108th Congress, 1st Session – – – – – – – – – – – – – House Document 108–100

THE UNITED STATES-SINGAPORE FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

MESSAGE

FROM

THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

TRANSMITTING

A DRAFT OF PROPOSED LEGISLATION AND SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS TO IMPLEMENT THE UNITED STATES-SINGAPORE FREE TRADE AGREEMENT (FTA), PURSUANT TO 19 U.S.C. 3805(a)(1)(A) AND (B)

JULY 16, 2003.—Message and accompanying papers referred to the Committees on Ways and Means and the Judiciary, and ordered to be printed

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

88–351 WASHINGTON : 2003

To the Congress of the United States:

I am pleased to transmit legislation and supporting documents to implement the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement (FTA). The Agreement will further open Singapore's markets and increase competition and consumer choice. This is America's first FTA with an Asian-Pacific nation, and we hope it will serve as a benchmark for future free trade agreements with other nations in the region. The Agreement will enhance prosperity in the United States and Singapore, serve the interest of expanding U.S. commerce, and advance our overall national interest.

My Administration is strongly committed to securing a level playing field for America's workers, farmers, and businesses. The Congress helped advance that policy by passing Trade Promotion Authority in the Trade Act of 2002 (the "Trade Act"). The Congress can help us take another important step by approving this Agreement and the implementing legislation. Without this Agreement, U.S. workers and businesses could be placed at a competitive disadvantage, because Singapore has signed or is currently working on free trade agreements with Japan, Canada, Australia, Mexico, and India.

In negotiating this FTA, my Administration was guided by the negotiating objectives set out in the Trade Act. The Agreement locks in tariff-free access for all U.S. goods, including textile and agriculture products, and addresses other barriers to trade. It opens opportunities for our services businesses, which now account for nearly 65 percent of our gross domestic product and more than 80 percent of employment in the United States. Through this FTA, Singapore will grant substantial additional market access to U.S. firms across a broad spectrum of services, including banking, insurance, securities and related financial services, express delivery services, professional services, and telecommunications. The Agreement also incorporates commitments on regulatory transparency that will be of special help to services businesses.

This Agreement provides state-of-the-art intellectual property protection, including significant commitments on trade in digital products. It ensures that electronic commerce will stay free of duties and discriminatory rules. In addition, Singapore will accede to international treaties dealing with copyright and access issues for the Internet.

United States citizens and businesses that invest in Singapore will have significant increased protections. This Agreement enhances transparency and openness in order to foster a more secure environment for trade and investment. Furthermore, Singapore will provide U.S. investors with important substantive protections that Singaporean investors already enjoy in the United States.

Singapore and the United States have also agreed to cooperate on the environment and labor issues and to establish mechanisms

to support those efforts. The FTA obligates each country to enforce its own labor and environmental laws and makes clear that domestic labor or environmental protections may not be reduced in order to encourage trade or investment. The Agreement also preserves our right to pursue other legitimate domestic objectives, including the protection of health and safety, consumer interests, and national security.

Trade and openness contribute to development, the rule of law, economic growth, and international cooperation. Singapore is a close partner of the United States, and this Agreement will strengthen those ties.

With the approval of this Agreement and passage of the implementing legislation by the Congress, we will advance U.S. economic, security, and political interests, while encouraging others to work with us to expand free trade around the world.

GEORGE W. BUSH.

THE WHITE HOUSE, *July 15, 2003.*

THE UNITED STATES-SINGAPORE FREE TRADE AGREEMENT,
IMPLEMENTING LEGISLATION, AND
SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION

Consistent with the provisions of section 2105 (a)(1)(A) and (B) of the Trade Act of 2002 (19 U.S.C. § 3805(a)(1)(A) and (B)) ("the Act"):

- On January 29, 2003, the President notified the House of Representatives and the Senate of the President's intention to enter into the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement ("the Agreement") (39 Wkly. Comp. of Pres. Doc. 127 (2003)).

- On January 29, 2003, the President published in the Federal Register a notice of the President's intention to enter into the Agreement (68 Fed. Reg. 5201 (2003)).

- On May 6, 2003, the President entered into the Agreement.

- On July 3, 2003, the President transmitted a description of changes in existing U.S. laws required to comply with the Agreement.

The following documents are submitted to the Congress under section 2105 of the Act for the Agreement: Submitted herewith or within these documents are:

- a copy of the final legal text of the Agreement (Tab 1);

- a draft of an implementing bill described in section 2103(b)(3) of the Act (Tab 2);

- a statement of any administrative action proposed to implement the Agreement, which includes an explanation as to how the implementing bill and proposed administrative action will change or affect existing law, whether and how the Agreement changes provisions of an agreement previously negotiated, and how the implementing bill meets the standards set forth in section 2103(b)(3) of the Act (Tab 3);

- a statement setting forth the reasons of the President regarding how and to what extent the Agreement makes progress in achieving the applicable policies, purposes, priorities and objectives of the Act (Tab 4); and

- a statement setting forth the reasons of the President regarding how the Agreement serves the interest of United States commerce (Tab 5).

Additionally, a summary of the Agreement (Tab 6) as required by section 162 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. § 2212), and three letters (Tab 7) related to the Agreement that the Governments of the United States and Singapore have exchanged, are submitted herewith to the Congress.

U.S. - Singapore Free Trade Agreement

Text of the Agreement
Side Letters Integral to the Agreement

June, 2003

UNITED STATES – SINGAPORE FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

The Government of the United States and the Government of the Republic of Singapore ("the Parties"),

Recognizing their longstanding friendship and important trade and investment relationship;

Recognizing that open and competitive markets are the key drivers of economic efficiency, innovation and wealth creation;

Recognizing the importance of ongoing liberalization of trade in goods and services at the multilateral level;

Aware of the growing importance of trade and investment for the economies of the Asia-Pacific region;

Reaffirming their rights, obligations and undertakings under the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization, and other multilateral, regional, and bilateral agreements and arrangements to which they are both Parties;

Recognizing that economic development, social development, and environmental protection are interdependent and mutually reinforcing components of sustainable development, and that an open and non-discriminatory multilateral trading system can play a major role in achieving sustainable development;

Reaffirming their commitment to achieving the Asia-Pacific Economic Co-operation goals of free and open trade and investment;

Reaffirming their commitment to securing trade liberalization and an outward-looking approach to trade and investment;

Reaffirming their shared commitment to facilitating bilateral trade through removing or reducing technical, sanitary and phytosanitary barriers to the movement of goods between the Parties;

Desiring to promote competition;

Desiring to promote transparency and to eliminate bribery and corruption in business transactions;

Recognizing that liberalized trade in goods and services will assist the expansion of trade and investment flows, raise the standard of living, and create new employment opportunities in their respective territories;

Desiring to expand trade in services on a mutually advantageous basis, under conditions of transparency and progressive liberalization, with the aim of securing an overall balance of rights and obligations, while recognizing the rights of each Party to regulate, and to introduce new regulations, giving due respect to national policy objectives;

Reaffirming the importance of pursuing the above in a manner consistent with the protection and enhancement of the environment, including through regional environmental cooperative activities and implementation of multilateral environmental agreements to which they are both parties; and

Affirming their commitment to encourage the accession to this Agreement by other States in order to further the liberalization of trade in goods and services between States;

Have agreed as follows:

CHAPTER 1 : ESTABLISHMENT OF A FREE TRADE AREA AND DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE 1.1 : GENERAL

1. The Parties to this Agreement, consistent with Article XXIV of GATT 1994 and Article V of GATS, hereby establish a free trade area in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

2. The Parties reaffirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under existing bilateral and multilateral agreements to which both Parties are party, including the WTO Agreement.

3. This Agreement shall not be construed to derogate from any international legal obligation between the Parties that entitles goods or services, or suppliers of goods or services, to treatment more favorable than that accorded by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 1.2 : GENERAL DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified:

1. **Customs Valuation Agreement** means the WTO Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994;

2. **days** means calendar days;

3. **enterprise** means any entity constituted or organized under applicable law, whether or not for profit, and whether privately-owned or governmentally-owned, including any corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, joint venture or other association;

4. **enterprise of a Party** means an enterprise constituted or organized under the law of a Party;

5. **GATS** means the General Agreement on Trade in Services;

6. **GATT 1994** means the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994;

7. **goods of a Party** means domestic products as these are understood in GATT 1994 or such goods as the Parties may agree, and includes originating goods of that Party;

8. **government procurement** means the process by which a government obtains the use of or acquires goods or services, or any combination thereof, for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial sale or resale, or use in the production or supply of goods or services for commercial sale or resale;

9. **measure** includes any law, regulation, procedure, requirement or practice;

10. **national** means a natural person referred to in Annex 1A;

11. **originating good** has the meaning established in Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin);

12. **person** means a natural person or enterprise;

13. **person of a Party** means a national or an enterprise of a Party;

14. **territory** means for a Party the territory of that Party as set out in Annex 1A;

15. **TRIPS Agreement** means the Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights;

16. **WTO** means the World Trade Organization; and

17. **WTO Agreement** means the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization.

ANNEX 1A

CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Agreement:

1. **national** means:

   (a) with respect to Singapore, any person who is a citizen within the meaning of its Constitution and domestic laws; and

   (b) with respect to the United States, national of the United States as defined in Title III of the Immigration and Nationality Act.

2. **territory** means:

   (a) with respect to Singapore, its land territory, internal waters and territorial sea as well as the maritime zones beyond the territorial sea, including the seabed and subsoil, over which the Republic of Singapore exercises sovereign rights or jurisdiction under its national laws and international law for the purpose of exploration and exploitation of the natural resources of such areas; and

   (b) with respect to the United States,

      (i) the customs territory of the United States which includes the 50 states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico;

      (ii) the foreign trade zones located in the United States and Puerto Rico; and

      (iii) any areas beyond the territorial seas of the United States within which, in accordance with international law and its domestic law, the United States may exercise rights with respect to the seabed and subsoil and their natural resources.

CHAPTER 2 : NATIONAL TREATMENT AND MARKET ACCESS FOR GOODS

ARTICLE 2.1 : NATIONAL TREATMENT

Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes. To this end, Article III of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, subject to Annex 2A.

ARTICLE 2.2 : ELIMINATION OF DUTIES

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall progressively eliminate its customs duties on originating goods of the other Party in accordance with Annexes 2B (U.S. Schedule) and 2C (Singapore Schedule).

2. A Party shall not increase an existing customs duty or introduce a new customs duty on imports of an originating good, other than as permitted by this Agreement, subject to Annex 2A.

3. Upon request by any Party, the Parties shall consult to consider accelerating the elimination of customs duties as set out in their respective schedules. An agreement by the Parties to accelerate the elimination of customs duties on an originating good shall be treated as an amendment to Annexes 2B and 2C, and shall enter into force after the Parties have exchanged written notification certifying that they have completed necessary internal legal procedures and on such date or dates as may be agreed between them.

ARTICLE 2.3 : CUSTOMS VALUE

Each Party shall apply the provisions of the Customs Valuation Agreement for the purposes of determining the customs value of goods traded between the Parties.

ARTICLE 2.4 : EXPORT TAX

A Party shall not adopt or maintain any duty, tax or other charge on the export of any good to the territory of the other Party.

ARTICLE 2.5 : TEMPORARY ADMISSION

1. Each Party shall grant duty-free temporary admission for the following goods, imported by or for the use of a resident of the other Party:

(a) professional equipment, including software and broadcasting and cinematographic equipment, necessary for carrying out the business activity, trade, or profession of a business person who qualifies for temporary entry pursuant to the laws of the importing country; and

(b) goods intended for display or demonstration at exhibitions, fairs, or similar events, including commercial samples for the solicitation of orders, and advertising films.

2. A Party shall not condition the duty-free temporary admission of a good referred to in paragraph 1, other than to require that such good:

(a) be used solely by or under the personal supervision of a resident of the other Party in the exercise of the business activity, trade, or profession of that person;

(b) not be sold or leased or consumed while in its territory;

(c) be accompanied by a security in an amount no greater than the charges that would otherwise be owed on entry or final importation, releasable on exportation of the good;

(d) be capable of identification when exported;

(e) be exported on the departure of that person or within such other period of time as is reasonably related to the purpose of the temporary admission, to a maximum period of three years from the date of importation;

(f) be imported in no greater quantity than is reasonable for its intended use; and

(g) be otherwise admissible into the Party's territory under its laws.

3. If any condition that a Party imposes under paragraph 2 has not been fulfilled, the Party may apply the customs duty and any other charge that would normally be owed on entry or final importation of the good.

4. Each Party, through its Customs authorities, shall adopt procedures providing for the expeditious release of the goods described in paragraph 1. To the extent possible, when such goods accompany a resident of the other Party seeking temporary entry, and are imported by that person for use in the exercise of a business activity, trade, or profession of that person, the procedures shall allow for the goods to be released simultaneously with the entry of that person subject to the necessary documentation required by the Customs authorities of the importing Party.

5. Each Party shall, at the request of the person concerned and for reasons deemed valid by its Customs authorities, extend the time limit for temporary admission beyond the period initially fixed.

6. Each Party shall permit temporarily admitted goods to be exported through a customs port other than that through which they were imported.

7. Each Party shall relieve the importer of liability for failure to export a temporarily admitted good upon presentation of satisfactory proof to the Party's Customs authorities that the good has been destroyed within the original time limit for temporary admission or any lawful extension. Prior approval will have to be sought from the Customs authorities of the importing Party before the good can be so destroyed.

ARTICLE 2.6 : GOODS RE-ENTERED AFTER REPAIR OR ALTERATION

1. A Party shall not apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, that re-enters its territory after that good has been exported temporarily from its territory to the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration, regardless of whether such repair or alteration could be performed in its territory.

2. A Party shall not apply a customs duty to a good, regardless of its origin, imported temporarily from the territory of the other Party for repair or alteration.

3. For purposes of this Article:

(a) the repairs or alterations shall not destroy the essential characteristics of the good, or change it into a different commercial item;

(b) operations carried out to transform unfinished goods into finished goods shall not be considered repairs or alterations; and

(c) parts or pieces of the goods may be subject to repairs or alterations.

ARTICLE 2.7 : IMPORT AND EXPORT RESTRICTIONS

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, a Party shall not adopt or maintain any prohibition or restriction on the importation of any good of the other Party or on the exportation or sale for export of any good destined for the territory of the other Party, except in accordance with Article XI of GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes, and to this end Article XI of GATT 1994, including its interpretative notes, is incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement.

2. The Parties understand that the GATT 1994 rights and obligations incorporated by paragraph 1 prohibit, in any circumstances in which any other form of restriction is prohibited, export price requirements and, except as permitted in enforcement of countervailing and antidumping orders and undertakings, import price requirements.

3. In the event that a Party adopts or maintains a prohibition or restriction on the importation from or exportation to a non-Party of a good, nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent the Party from:

(a) limiting or prohibiting the importation from the territory of the other Party of such good of that non-Party; or

(b) requiring as a condition of export of such good of the Party to the territory of the other Party, that the good not be re-exported to the non-Party, directly or indirectly, without being consumed in the territory of the other Party.

4. Paragraphs 1 through 3 shall not apply to the measures set out in Annex 2A.

5. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to affect a Party's rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing.

ARTICLE 2.8 : MERCHANDISE PROCESSING FEE

A Party shall not adopt or maintain a merchandise processing fee for originating goods.

ARTICLE 2.9 : DISTILLED SPIRITS

Singapore shall harmonize its excise taxes on imported and domestic distilled spirits. Such harmonization of the aforesaid excise duties shall be carried out in stages and shall be completed by 2005.

ARTICLE 2.10 : BROADCASTING APPARATUS

A Party shall not maintain any import ban on broadcasting apparatus, including satellite dishes.

ARTICLE 2.11 : CHEWING GUM

Singapore shall allow the importation of chewing gum with therapeutic value for sale and supply, and may subject such products to laws and regulations relating to health products.

ARTICLE 2.12 : TARIFF TREATMENT OF NON-ORIGINATING COTTON AND MAN-MADE FIBER APPAREL GOODS (TARIFF PREFERENCE LEVELS)

1. Subject to paragraphs 3 and 4, the United States shall apply the applicable rate of duty under paragraph 2 to imports of cotton or man-made fiber apparel goods provided for in Chapters 61 and 62 of the Harmonized System and covered by the U.S. categories listed in Annex 2B that are both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in Singapore from fabric or yarn produced or obtained outside the territory of a Party, and that meet the applicable conditions for preferential tariff treatment under this Agreement, other than the condition that they be originating goods.

2. The rate of duty applicable to goods described in paragraph 1 is the United States most-favored-nation rate of duty reduced in five equal annual increments, beginning on the date this Article enters into force, such that the rate of duty shall be zero beginning on the first day of the fifth year after that date .

3. Paragraph 1 shall not apply to imports of goods described in that paragraph in quantities greater than:

(a) 25,000,000 square meter equivalents ("SME") in the first year following entry into force of this Article;

(b) 21,875,000 SME in the second year following entry into force of this Article;

(c) 18,750,000 SME in the third year following entry into force of this Article;

(d) 15,625,000 SME in the fourth year following entry into force of this Article;

(e) 12,500,000 SME in the fifth year following entry into force of this Article;

(f) 9,375,000 SME in the sixth year following entry into force of this Article;

(g) 6,250,000 SME in the seventh year following entry into force of this Article; and

(h) 3,125,000 SME in the eighth year following entry into force of this Article.

For purposes of this paragraph, quantities of textile and apparel goods shall be converted into SME according to the conversion factors set forth in Annex 2D.

4. This Article shall cease to apply beginning on the date that is nine years after entry into force of this Article.

ARTICLE 2.13 : DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter, **customs duty** includes any customs or import duty and a charge of any kind imposed in connection with the importation of a good, including any form of surtax or surcharge in connection with such importation, but does not include any:

(a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article III:2 of GATT 1994 in respect of the like domestic good or in respect of goods from which the imported good has been manufactured or produced in whole or in part;

(b) antidumping or countervailing duty that is applied pursuant to a Party's domestic law;

(c) fee or other charge in connection with importation commensurate with the cost of services rendered; or

(d) duty imposed pursuant to Article 5 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.

ANNEX 2A

APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 2 : NATIONAL TREATMENT AND MARKET ACCESS FOR GOODS

Articles 2.1, 2.2, and 2.7 shall not apply to:

(a) controls by the United States on the export of logs of all species;

(b) (i) measures under existing provisions of the Merchant Marine Act of 1920, 46 App. U.S.C. § 883; the Passenger Vessel Act, 46 App. U.S.C. §§ 289, 292 and 316; and 46 U.S.C. § 12108, to the extent that such measures were mandatory legislation at the time of the United States' accession to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1947 and have not been amended so as to decrease their conformity with Part II of GATT 1947;

(ii) the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any statute referred to in clause (i); and

(iii) the amendment to a non-conforming provision of any statute referred to in subparagraph (b)(i) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the provision with Articles 2.1 and 2.7;

(c) actions authorized by the Dispute Settlement Body of the WTO.

ANNEX 2B

The U.S. Schedule to Annex 2B attached as a separate volume.

ANNEX 2C

The Singapore Schedule to Annex 2C attached as a separate volume.

ANNEX 2D

CONVERSION FACTORS

The following conversion factors shall be used to calculate quantities in SME for purposes of Article 2.12.

U.S. Category	Conversion Factor	Description	Primary Unit of Measure
237	19.20	PLAYSUITS, SUNSUITS, ETC	DZ
239	6.30	BABIES' GARMENTS & CLOTHING ACCESS.	KG
330	1.40	COTTON HANDKERCHIEFS	DZ
331	2.90	COTTON GLOVES AND MITTENS	DPR
332	3.80	COTTON HOSIERY	DPR
333	30.30	M&B SUITTYPE COATS, COTTON	DZ
334	34.50	OTHER M&B COATS, COTTON	DZ
335	34.50	W&G COTTON COATS	DZ
336	37.90	COTTON DRESSES	DZ
338	6.00	M&B COTTON KNIT SHIRTS	DZ
339	6.00	W&G COTTON KNIT SHIRTS/BLOUSES	DZ
340	20.10	M&B COTTON SHIRTS, NOT KNIT	DZ
341	12.10	W&G COTTON SHIRTS/BLOUSES,NOT KNIT	DZ
342	14.90	COTTON SKIRTS	DZ
345	30.80	COTTON SWEATERS	DZ
347	14.90	M&B COTTON TROUSERS/BREECHES/SHORTS	DZ
348	14.90	W&G COTTON TROUSERS/BREECHES/SHORTS	DZ

349	4.00	BRASSIERES, OTHER BODY SUPPORT GARMENTS	DZ
350	42.60	COTTON DRESSING GOWNS, ROBES ETC.	DZ
351	43.50	COTTON NIGHTWEAR/PAJAMAS	DZ
352	9.20	COTTON UNDERWEAR	DZ
353	34.50	M&B COTTON DOWNFILLED COATS	DZ
354	34.50	W&G COTTON DOWNFILLED COATS	DZ
359	8.50	OTHER COTTON APPAREL	KG
630	1.40	MMF HANDKERCHIEFS	DZ
631	2.90	MMF GLOVES AND MITTENS	DPR
632	3.80	MMF HOSIERY	DPR
633	30.30	M&B MMF SUITTYPE COATS	DZ
634	34.50	OTHER M&B MMF COATS	DZ
635	34.50	W&G MMF COATS	DZ
636	37.90	MMF DRESSES	DZ
638	15.00	M&B MMF KNIT SHIRTS	DZ
639	12.50	W&G MMF KNIT SHIRTS & BLOUSES	DZ
640	20.10	M&B NOT-KNIT MMF SHIRTS	DZ
641	12.10	W&G NOT-KNIT MMF SHIRTS & BLOUSES	DZ
642	14.90	MMF SKIRTS	DZ
643	3.76	M&B MMF SUITS	NO
644	3.76	W&G MMF SUITS	NO
645	30.80	M&B MMF SWEATERS	DZ
646	30.80	W&G MMF SWEATERS	DZ
647	14.90	M&B MMF TROUSERS/BREECHES/SHORTS	DZ

		TROUSERS/BREECHES/SHORTS	
648	14.90	W&G MMF TROUSERS/BREECHES/SHORTS	DZ
649	4.00	MMF BRAS & OTHER BODY SUPPORT GARMENTS	DZ
650	42.60	MMF ROBES, DRESSING GOWNS, ETC.	DZ
651	43.50	MMF NIGHTWEAR & PAJAMAS	DZ
652	13.40	MMF UNDERWEAR	DZ
653	34.50	M&B MMF DOWNFILLED COATS	DZ
654	34.50	W&G MMF DOWNFILLED COATS	DZ
659	14.40	OTHER MMF APPAREL	KG

CHAPTER 3 : RULES OF ORIGIN

SECTION A : ORIGIN DETERMINATION

ARTICLE 3.1 : ORIGINATING GOODS

For purposes of this Agreement, an **originating good** means a good:

(a) wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties; or

(b) that has satisfied the requirements specified in Annex 3A; or

(c) otherwise provided as an originating good under this Chapter.

ARTICLE 3.2 : TREATMENT OF CERTAIN PRODUCTS

1. Each Party shall provide that a good listed in Annex 3B is an originating good when imported into its territory from the territory of the other Party.

2. Within six months after entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall meet to explore the expansion of the product coverage of Annex 3B. The Parties shall consult regularly to review the operation of this Article and consider the addition of goods to Annex 3B.[3-1]

ARTICLE 3.3 : DE MINIMIS

1. Each Party shall provide that a good that does not undergo a change in tariff classification pursuant to Annex 3A is nonetheless an originating good if:

(a) the value of all non-originating materials used in the production of the good that do not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of the good; and

(b) the good meets all other applicable criteria set forth in this Chapter for qualifying as an originating good.

The value of such non-originating materials shall, however, be included in the value of non-originating materials for any applicable regional value content requirement for the good.

[3-1] Such consultations may include meetings of the Joint Committee pursuant to Article 20.1 (Joint Committee).

2. Paragraph 1 does not apply to:

(a) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 4 of the Harmonized System or in subheading 1901.90 that is used in the production of a good provided for in chapter 4 of the Harmonized System;

(b) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 4 of the Harmonized System or in subheading 1901.90 that is used in the production of a good provided for in the following provisions: subheadings 1901.10, 1901.20 or 1901.90; heading 2105; or subheadings 2106.90, 2202.90, or 2309.90;

(c) a non-originating material provided for in heading 0805 or subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.30 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheadings 2009.11 through 2009.30, or subheadings 2106.90 or 2202.90;

(d) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 15 of the Harmonized System that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1501 through 1508, 1512, 1514 or 1515;

(e) a non-originating material provided for in heading 1701 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 1701 through 1703;

(f) a non-originating material provided for in chapter 17 of the Harmonized System or heading 1805 that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10;

(g) a non-originating material provided for in headings 2203 through 2208 that is used in the production of a good provided for in headings 2207 or 2208; and

(h) a non-originating material used in the production of a good provided for in Chapters 1 through 21 of the Harmonized System unless the non-originating material is provided for in a different subheading than the good for which origin is being determined under this Article.

For purposes of this paragraph, **heading** and **subheading** mean, respectively, a heading and subheading of the Harmonized System.

3. A textile or apparel good provided for in Chapters 50 through 63 of the Harmonized System that is not an originating good, because certain fibers or yarns used in the production of the component of the good that determines the tariff classification of the good do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex 3A, shall nonetheless be considered to be an originating good if the total weight of all such fibers or yarns in that component is not more than seven percent of the total weight of that component. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, a textile or apparel good containing elastomeric yarns in the component of the good

that determines the tariff classification of the good shall be an originating good only if such yarns are wholly formed in the territory of a Party.

ARTICLE 3.4 : ACCUMULATION

1. Originating materials from the territory of a Party, used in the production of a good in the territory of the other Party, shall be considered to originate in the territory of the other Party.

2. A good is an originating good when it is produced in the territory of one or both Parties by one or more producers, provided that the good satisfies the requirements in Article 3.1 and all other applicable requirements of this Chapter.

ARTICLE 3.5 : REGIONAL VALUE CONTENT

Where Annex 3A refers to a regional value content, each Party shall provide that the regional value content of a good shall be calculated on the basis of one of the following methods:

(a) Build-down Method

$$RVC = \frac{AV - VNM}{AV} \times 100$$

where

RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage;

AV is the adjusted value, and

VNM is the value of non-originating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good.

(b) Build-up Method

$$RVC = \frac{VOM}{AV} \times 100$$

where

RVC is the regional value content, expressed as a percentage;

AV is the adjusted value; and

VOM is the value of originating materials that are acquired or self-produced, and used by the producer in the production of the good.

ARTICLE 3.6 : VALUE OF MATERIALS

1. Each Party shall provide that for purposes of calculating the regional value content of a good and for purposes of applying the de minimis rule, the value of a material is:

(a) for a material imported by the producer of the good, the adjusted value of the material;

(b) for a material acquired in the territory where the good is produced, except for materials within the meaning of subparagraph (c), the adjusted value of the material; or

(c) for a material that is self-produced, or where the relationship between the producer of the good and the seller of the material influenced the price actually paid or payable for the material, including a material obtained without charge, the sum of:

(i) all expenses incurred in the production of the material, including general expenses; and

(ii) an amount for profit.

2. Each Party shall provide that the value of materials may be adjusted as follows:

(a) for originating materials, the following expenses may be added to the value of the material if not included under paragraph 1:

(i) the costs of freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer;

(ii) duties, taxes and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or more of the Parties, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable; and

(iii) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product; and

(b) for non-originating materials, where included under paragraph 1, the following expenses may be deducted from the value of the material:

(i) the costs of freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer;

(ii) duties, taxes, and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of one or more of the Parties, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable;

(iii) the cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-products;

(iv) the cost of processing incurred in the territory of a Party in the production of the non-originating material; and

(v) the cost of originating materials used in the production of the non-originating material in the territory of a Party.

ARTICLE 3.7 : ACCESSORIES, SPARE PARTS, AND TOOLS

Each Party shall provide that accessories, spare parts, or tools delivered with a good that form part of the good's standard accessories, spare parts, or tools, shall be treated as originating goods if the good is an originating good, and shall be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification, provided that:

(a) the accessories, spare parts, or tools are not invoiced separately from the good;

(b) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts, or tools are customary for the good; and

(c) if the good is subject to a regional value content requirement, the value of the accessories, spare parts, or tools shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

ARTICLE 3.8 : FUNGIBLE GOODS AND MATERIALS

1. Each Party shall provide that the determination of whether fungible goods or materials are originating goods shall be made either by physical segregation of each good or material or through the use of any inventory management method, such as averaging, last-in, first-out, or first-in, first out, recognized in the generally accepted accounting principles of the Party in which the production is performed or otherwise accepted by the Party in which the production is performed.

2. Each Party shall provide that that an inventory management method selected under paragraph 1 for particular fungible goods or materials shall continue to be used for those fungible goods or materials throughout the fiscal year of the person that selected the inventory management method.

ARTICLE 3.9 : PACKAGING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR RETAIL SALE

Each Party shall provide that packaging materials and containers in which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with the good, shall be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex 3A and, if the good is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the value of such packaging materials and containers shall be taken into account as originating or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value content of the good.

ARTICLE 3.10 : PACKING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR SHIPMENT

Each Party shall provide that packing materials and containers in which a good is packed for shipment shall be disregarded in determining whether:

(a) the non-originating materials used in the production of the good undergo an applicable change in tariff classification set out in Annex 3A; and

(b) the good satisfies a regional value content requirement.

ARTICLE 3.11 : INDIRECT MATERIALS

Each Party shall provide that an indirect material shall be treated as an originating material without regard to where it is produced and its value shall be the cost registered in the accounting records of the producer of the good.

ARTICLE 3.12 : THIRD COUNTRY TRANSPORTATION

A good shall not be considered to be an originating good if the good undergoes subsequent production or any other operation outside the territories of the Parties, other than unloading, reloading, or any other operation necessary to preserve it in good condition or to transport the good to the territory of a Party.

SECTION B : SUPPORTING INFORMATION AND VERIFICATION

ARTICLE 3.13 : CLAIMS FOR PREFERENTIAL TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall provide that an importer may make a claim for preferential treatment under this Agreement based on the importer's knowledge or on information in the importer's possession that the good qualifies as an originating good.

2. Each Party may require that an importer be prepared to submit, upon request, a statement setting forth the reasons that the good qualifies as an originating good, including pertinent cost and manufacturing information. The statement need not be in a prescribed format, and may be submitted electronically, where feasible.

ARTICLE 3.14 : OBLIGATIONS RELATING TO IMPORTATIONS

1. Each Party shall grant any claim for preferential treatment under this Agreement made in accordance with this Section, unless the Party possesses information that the claim is invalid.

2. A Party may deny preferential treatment under this Agreement to an imported good if the importer fails to comply with any requirement of this Chapter.

3. If a Party denies a claim for preferential treatment under this Agreement, it shall issue a written determination containing findings of fact and the legal basis for the determination.

4. The importing Party shall not subject an importer to any penalty for making an invalid claim for preferential treatment if the importer:

(a) upon becoming aware that such claim is not valid, promptly and voluntarily corrects the claim and pays any duty owing; and

(b) in any event, corrects the claim and pays any duty owing within a period determined by the Party, which shall be at least one year from submission of the invalid claim.

ARTICLE 3.15 : RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENT

Each Party may require that importers maintain for up to five years after the date of importation records relating to the importation of the good, and may require that an importer provide, upon request, records which are necessary to demonstrate that a good qualifies as an originating good, as stipulated in Article 3.13.2, including records concerning:

(a) the purchase of, cost of, value of, and payment for, the good;

(b) the purchase of, cost of, value of, and payment for, all materials, including indirect materials, used in the production of the good; and

(c) the production of the good in the form in which the good is exported.

ARTICLE 3.16 : VERIFICATION

For purposes of determining whether a good imported into its territory from the territory of the other Party qualifies as an originating good, a Party may conduct a verification by means of:

(a) requests for information from the importer;

(b) written requests for information to an exporter or a producer in the territory of the other Party;

(c) requests for the importer to arrange for the producer or exporter to provide information directly to the Party conducting the verification;

(d) information received directly by the importing Party from an exporter or a producer as a result of a process described in Article 3.13.2;

(e) visits to the premises of an exporter or a producer in the territory of the other Party, in accordance with any procedures that the Parties jointly adopt pertaining to the verification; or

(f) such other procedures as the Parties may agree.

ARTICLE 3.17: CERTAIN APPAREL GOODS

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the United States shall consider an apparel good listed in Chapter 61 or 62 of Annex 3A to be an originating good if it is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in one or both Parties from fabric or yarn, regardless of origin, designated by the appropriate U.S. government authority as fabric or yarn not available in commercial quantities in a timely manner in the United States. Such designation must have been made in a notice published in the Federal Register of the United States identifying apparel goods made from such fabric or yarn as eligible for entry into the United States under subheading 9819.11.24 or 9820.11.27 of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States as of November 15, 2002. For purposes of this Article, reference in such a notice to yarn or fabric formed in the United States shall be deemed to include yarn or fabric formed in either Party.

SECTION C : CONSULTATION AND MODIFICATIONS

ARTICLE 3.18 : CONSULTATION AND MODIFICATIONS

1. The Parties shall consult and cooperate to ensure that this Chapter is applied in an effective and uniform manner.

2. The Parties shall consult regularly to discuss necessary amendments to this Chapter and its Annexes, taking into account developments in technology, production processes, and other related matters, pursuant to Article 20.3 (Consultations).

3. Within six months after entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall meet:

(a) to consider possible modifications to Annex 3A, including an assessment of the operation and use of the RVC;

(b) the addition of products to Annex 3B; and

(c) to review and consider possible modifications to Annex 3C.

4. (a) On the request of either Party, the Parties shall consult:

(i) to consider whether the rules of origin applicable to particular textile or apparel goods under this Chapter should be revised to address availability of supply of fibers, yarns or fabrics in the territories of the Parties; or

(ii) to review the rules of origin applicable to particular textile or apparel goods in light of

(A) the effects of increasing global competition,

(B) the termination of the WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing and the full integration of the textile and apparel sector into GATT 1994, and

(C) eventual harmonization of rules of origin pursuant to Part IV of the WTO Agreement on Rules of Origin.

(b) In the consultations referred to in subparagraph (a)(i), each Party shall consider all data presented by the other Party showing substantial production in its territory of a particular fiber, yarn or fabric. The Parties shall consider that substantial production has been shown if a Party demonstrates that its domestic producers are capable of supplying commercial quantities of the fiber, yarn or fabric in a timely manner.

(c) The Parties shall endeavor to conclude consultations under subparagraph (a)(i) within 60 days of receipt of a request by one Party from the other Party. An amended rule of origin agreed to by the Parties shall supersede any prior rule of origin under this Agreement for the textile or apparel goods at issue, on approval by the Parties in accordance with Article 21.8 (Amendments).

(d) In consultations under subparagraph (a)(ii), the Parties shall give particular consideration to operative rules in other economic association or integration agreements and developments relating to textile and apparel production and trade.

SECTION D : DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE 3.19 : DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

1. **adjusted value** means the value determined under Articles 1 through 8, Article 15, and the corresponding interpretative notes of the Customs Valuation Agreement, as adjusted to exclude any costs, charges, or expenses incurred for transportation, insurance, and related

services incident to the international shipment of the merchandise from the country of exportation to the place of importation;

2. **fungible goods or materials** means goods or materials that are interchangeable for commercial purposes and whose properties are essentially identical;

3. **generally accepted accounting principles** means the recognized consensus or substantial authoritative support in the territory of a Party, with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses, costs, assets, and liabilities, the disclosure of information and the preparation of financial statements. These standards may encompass broad guidelines of general application as well as detailed standards, practices, and procedures;

4. **goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or both of the Parties** means goods that are:

(a) mineral goods extracted there;

(b) vegetable goods, as such goods are defined in the Harmonized System, harvested there;

(c) live animals born and raised there;

(d) goods obtained from hunting, trapping, fishing, or aquaculture conducted there;

(e) goods (fish, shellfish, and other marine life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or recorded with a Party and flying its flag;

(f) goods produced exclusively from products referred to in paragraph (e) on board factory ships registered or recorded with a Party and flying its flag;

(g) goods taken by a Party, or a person of a Party, from the seabed or beneath the seabed outside territorial waters, provided that the Party has rights to exploit such seabed;

(h) goods taken from outer space, provided they are obtained by a Party or a person of a Party and not processed in the territory of a non-Party;

(i) waste and scrap derived from

(i) production there; or

(ii) used goods collected there, provided such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials;

(j) recovered goods derived there from used goods; or

(k) goods produced there exclusively from goods referred to in (a) through (i) above, or from their derivatives, at any stage of production.

5. **Harmonized System** means the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System;

6. **indirect material** means a good used in the production, testing or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including:

(a) fuel and energy;

(b) tools, dies, and molds;

(c) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;

(d) lubricants, greases, compounding materials, and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;

(e) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment, and supplies;

(f) equipment, devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods;

(g) catalysts and solvents; and

(h) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but whose use in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production;

7. **material** means a good that is used in the production of another good;

8. **material that is self-produced** means a good, such as a part or ingredient, produced by the producer and used by the producer in the production of another good

9. **non-originating material** means a material that has not satisfied the requirements of this Chapter;

10. **preferential treatment** means the customs duty rate and treatment under Article 2.8 (Merchandise Processing Fee) that is applicable to an originating good pursuant to this Agreement;

11. **producer** means a person who grows, raises, mines, harvests, fishes, traps, hunts, manufactures, processes, assembles or disassembles a good;

12. **production** means growing, raising, mining, harvesting, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, assembling or disassembling a good;

13. **recovered goods** means materials in the form of individual parts that result from:

(a) the complete disassembly of used goods into individual parts; and

(b) the cleaning, inspecting, or testing, and as necessary for improvement to sound working condition one or more of the following processes: welding, flame spraying, surface machining, knurling, plating, sleeving, and rewinding in order for such parts to be assembled with other parts, including other recovered parts in the production of a remanufactured good of Annex 3C;

14. **remanufactured good** means an industrial good assembled in the territory of a Party, designated under Annex 3C, that:

(a) is entirely or partially comprised of recovered goods;

(b) has the same life expectancy and meets the same performance standards as a new good; and

(c) enjoys the same factory warranty as such a new good; and

15. **used** means used or consumed in the production of goods.

SECTION E : APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION

ARTICLE 3.20 : APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION

For purposes of this Chapter:

(a) the basis for tariff classification is the Harmonized System;

(b) any cost and value referred to in this Chapter shall be recorded and maintained in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles applicable in the territory of the Party in which the good is produced.

ANNEX 3A

PRODUCT-SPECIFIC RULES

Annex 3A is attached as a separate volume.

ANNEX 3B

INTEGRATED SOURCING INITIATIVE

Annex 3B is attached as a separate volume.

ANNEX 3C

REMANUFACTURED GOODS

Annex 3C is attached as a separate volume.

CHAPTER 4 : CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION

ARTICLE 4.1 : PUBLICATION AND NOTIFICATION

1. Each Party shall ensure that its laws, regulations, guidelines, procedures, and administrative rulings governing customs matters are promptly published, either on the Internet or in print form.

2. Each Party shall designate, establish, and maintain one or more inquiry points to address inquiries from interested persons pertaining to customs matters, and shall make available on the Internet information concerning procedures for making such inquiries.

3. To the extent possible, each Party shall:

(a) publish in advance any regulation governing customs matters that it proposes to adopt; and

(b) provide interested persons and the other Party a reasonable opportunity to comment on such proposed regulations.

4. Nothing in this Article shall require a Party to publish law enforcement procedures and internal operational guidelines including those related to conducting risk analysis and targeting technologies, if the Party considers that publication would impede law enforcement.

ARTICLE 4.2 : ADMINISTRATION

1. Each Party shall administer in a uniform, impartial, and reasonable manner all its laws, regulations, decisions, and rulings governing customs matters.

2. Each Party shall ensure that its laws and regulations governing customs matters are not prepared, adopted, or applied with a view to or with the effect of creating arbitrary or unwarranted procedural obstacles to international trade.

ARTICLE 4.3 : ADVANCE RULINGS

1. Each Party shall provide for the issuance of written advance rulings to a person described in subparagraph 2(a) concerning tariff classification, questions arising from the application of the Customs Valuation Agreement, country of origin, and the qualification of a good as an originating good under this Agreement.

2. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures for the issuance of advance rulings that:

(a) provide that an importer in its territory or an exporter or producer in the territory of the other Party may request such a ruling prior to the importation in question;

(b) include a detailed description of the information required to process a request for an advance ruling; and

(c) provide that the advance ruling be based on the facts and circumstances presented by the person requesting the ruling.

3. Each Party shall provide that its customs authorities:

(a) may request, at any time during the course of evaluating a request for an advance ruling, additional information necessary to evaluate the request;

(b) shall issue the advance ruling expeditiously, and within 120 days after obtaining all necessary information; and

(c) shall provide, upon request of the person who requested the advance ruling, a full explanation of the reasons for the ruling.

4. Subject to paragraph 5, each Party shall apply an advance ruling to importations into its territory beginning on the date of issuance of the ruling or such date as may be specified in the ruling. The treatment provided by the advance ruling shall be applied to importations without regard to the identity of the importer, exporter, or producer, provided that the facts and circumstances are identical in all material respects.

5. A Party may modify or revoke an advance ruling upon a determination that the ruling was based on an error of fact or law, or if there is a change in law consistent with this Agreement, a material fact, or circumstances on which the ruling is based. The issuing Party shall postpone the effective date of such modification or revocation for a period of not less than 60 days where the person to whom the ruling was issued has relied in good faith on that ruling.

ARTICLE 4.4 : REVIEW AND APPEAL

1. With respect to determinations relating to customs matters, each Party shall provide that importers in its territory have access to:

(a) at least one level of administrative review of determinations by its customs authorities independent of the official or office responsible for the decision under review;[4-1] and

(b) judicial review of decisions taken at the final level of administrative review.

ARTICLE 4.5 : COOPERATION

1. Each Party shall endeavor to provide the other Party with advance notice of any significant modification of administrative policy or other similar development related to its laws

[4-1] For Singapore, this level of administrative review may include the Ministry supervising the Customs authority.

or regulations governing importations that is likely to substantially affect the operation of this Agreement.

2. The Parties shall through their competent authorities and in accordance with this Chapter, cooperate in achieving compliance with their respective laws or regulations pertaining to:

(a) implementation and operation of this Agreement;

(b) restrictions and prohibitions on imports or exports; and

(c) other issues that the Parties may agree.

3. Where a Party has a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity related to its laws or regulations governing importations, it may request the other Party to provide the following types of information pertaining to trade transactions relevant to that activity that took place no more than five years before the date of the request, or from the date of discovery of the apparent offense in cases of fraud and in other cases on which the Parties may agree:

(a) the name and address of the importer, exporter, manufacturer, buyer, vendor, broker, or transporter;

(b) shipping information relating to container number, size, port of loading before arrival, destination port after departure, name of vessel and carrier, the country of origin, place of export, mode of transportation, port of entry of the goods, and cargo description; and

(c) classification number, quantity, unit of measure, declared value, and tariff treatment.

The requesting Party shall make its request in writing; shall specify the grounds for reasonable suspicion and the purposes for which the information is sought; and shall identify the requested information with sufficient specificity for the other party to locate and provide the information. For example, the requesting Party may identify the importer, exporter, country of origin, the time period, port or ports of entry, cargo description, or Harmonized System number applicable to the importation or exportation in question.

4. For purposes of paragraph 3, a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity means a suspicion based on one or more of the following types of relevant factual information obtained from public or private sources:

(a) historical evidence that a specific importer, exporter, manufacturer, producer, or other company involved in the movement of goods from the territory of one Party to the territory of the other Party has not complied with a Party's laws or regulations governing importations;

(b) historical evidence that some or all of the enterprises involved in the movement from the territory of one Party to the territory of the other Party of goods within a specific product sector where goods are moving from the territory of one Party to the territory of the other Party has not complied with a Party's laws or regulations governing importations; or

(c) other information that the Parties agree is sufficient in the context of a particular request.

5. The other Party shall respond by providing available information that is material to the request.

6. Each Party shall also endeavor to provide the other Party with any other information that would assist in determining whether imports from or exports to the other Party are in compliance with applicable domestic laws or regulations governing importations, including those related to the prevention or investigation of unlawful shipments.

7. The Parties shall endeavor to provide each other technical advice and assistance for the purpose of improving risk assessment techniques, simplifying and expediting customs procedures, advancing the technical skill of personnel, and enhancing the use of technologies that can lead to improved compliance with laws or regulations governing importations.

8 The Parties shall use their best efforts to explore additional avenues of cooperation for the purpose of enhancing each Party's ability to enforce its laws or regulations governing importations, including by examining the establishment and maintenance of other channels of communication to facilitate the secure and rapid exchange of information, and considering efforts to improve effective coordination on importation issues, building upon the mechanisms established in this Article and the cooperation established under any other relevant agreements.

ARTICLE 4.6 : CONFIDENTIALITY

1. Where a Party providing information to the other Party in accordance with this Chapter designates the information as confidential, the other Party shall maintain the confidentiality of the information. The Party providing the information may require written assurances from the other Party prior to forwarding information that such information will be held in confidence, used only for the purposes requested, and not disclosed without specific permission of the Party providing the information, in accordance with its laws and regulations, except where the Parties agree that the information may be used or disclosed for law enforcement purposes or in the context of judicial proceedings.

2. A Party may decline to provide information requested by the other Party where the other Party has failed to act in conformity with the assurances referred to in paragraph 1.

3. Each Party shall maintain procedures to ensure that confidential information, including information the disclosure of which could prejudice the competitive position of the person

providing the information, submitted in connection with the Party's administration of its import and export laws is entitled to treatment as confidential information and protected from unauthorized disclosure.

ARTICLE 4.7 : PENALTIES

Each Party shall adopt or maintain measures that provide for the imposition of civil or administrative penalties and, where appropriate, criminal penalties, for violations of its customs laws and regulations governing classification, valuation, country of origin, and eligibility for preferential treatment under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 4.8 : RELEASE AND SECURITY

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures:

   (a) providing for the release of goods within a period of time no greater than that required to ensure compliance with its customs laws;

   (b) allowing, to the extent possible, goods to be released within 48 hours of arrival;

   (c) allowing, to the extent possible, goods to be released at the point of arrival, without interim transfer to customs warehouses or other locations; and

   (d) allowing importers who have complied with the procedures that the Party may have relating to the determination of value and payment of duty to withdraw goods from customs, but may require importers to provide security as a condition to the release of goods, when such security is required to ensure that obligations arising from the entry of the goods will be fulfilled.

2. Each Party shall:

   (a) ensure that the amount of any security is no greater than that required to ensure that obligations arising from the importation of the goods will be fulfilled, and, where applicable, not in excess of the amount chargeable, based on tariff rates under domestic and international law, including this Agreement, and on valuation in accordance with the Customs Valuation Agreement;

   (b) ensure that any security shall be discharged as soon as possible after its customs authorities are satisfied that the obligations arising from the importation of the goods have been fulfilled; and

   (c) shall adopt procedures allowing:

      (i) importers to provide security such as bank guarantees, bonds, or other non-cash financial instruments;

(ii) importers that regularly enter goods to provide security such as standing bank guarantees, continuous bonds or other non-cash financial instruments covering multiple entries; and

(iii) importers to provide security in any other forms specified by its customs authorities.

ARTICLE 4.9 : RISK ASSESSMENT

Each Party shall employ risk management systems that enable its customs authorities to concentrate inspection activities on high-risk goods and that facilitate the movement of low-risk goods, including systems which allow for the processing of information regarding an importation prior to the arrival of the imported goods.

ARTICLE 4.10 : EXPRESS SHIPMENTS

Each Party shall ensure efficient clearance of all shipments, while maintaining appropriate control and customs selection. In the event that a Party's existing system does not ensure efficient clearance, it should adopt procedures to expedite express shipments. Such procedures shall:

(a) provide for pre-arrival processing of information related to express shipments;

(b) permit, as a condition for release, the submission of a single document in the form that the Party considers appropriate, such as a single manifest or a single declaration, covering all of the goods in the shipment by an express service company, through, if possible, electronic means;

(c) provide, where possible, for deferred payment of duties, taxes, and fees with appropriate guarantees;

(d) minimize, to the extent possible, the documentation required for the release of express shipments; and

(e) allow, in normal circumstances, for an express shipment to be released within six hours of the submission of necessary customs documentation.

ARTICLE 4.11 : DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter, **customs matters** means matters pertaining to the classification and valuation of goods for customs duty purposes, rates of duty, country of origin, and eligibility for preferential treatment under this Agreement, and all other procedural and substantive requirements, restrictions, and prohibitions on imports or exports, including such matters pertaining to goods imported or exported by or on behalf of travelers. Customs matters do not include matters pertaining to antidumping or countervailing duties.

CHAPTER 5 : TEXTILES AND APPAREL

ARTICLE 5.1 : SCOPE

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party, including administrative, judicial, and enforcement actions by a Party, and to cooperation between the Parties, relating to trade in textile and apparel goods.

2. Singapore's obligations under this Chapter with respect to enterprises cover:

(a) conduct of enterprises in Singapore, including:

(i) production, processing, or manipulation of textile or apparel goods in its territory, including in a free trade zone,

(ii) importation of such goods into its territory, including into a free trade zone or

(iii) exportation of such goods from its territory, including from a free trade zone; and

(b) conduct of enterprises operating under the Outward Processing Arrangement,

as well as maintenance of records and documents by such enterprises in Singapore that may be relevant to determining the existence or extent of circumvention.

3. In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter of this Agreement, this Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

ARTICLE 5.2 : ANTI-CIRCUMVENTION

1. The details of cooperation on matters relating to textile and apparel goods are as stated in this Chapter. Each Party shall take necessary and appropriate measures, including administrative, judicial and enforcement action:

(a) to aggressively enforce its laws relating to circumvention;

(b) to actively cooperate with the other Party in the enforcement of the other Party's laws relating to circumvention; and

(c) to prevent circumvention.

2. In furtherance of paragraph 1, each Party shall maintain or adopt laws that:

(a) authorize its officials to take action to deter circumvention and to carry out obligations under this Chapter relating to information sharing; and

(b) establish criminal penalties, and civil or administrative penalties, that effectively deter circumvention.

ARTICLE 5.3 : MONITORING

1. Singapore shall establish and maintain programs to monitor the importation, production, exportation, and processing or manipulation in a free trade zone of textile and apparel goods, as specified in this Article. These programs shall provide the information necessary for each Party to ascertain whether a violation of its laws relating to trade in textile and apparel goods or an act of circumvention is occurring or has occurred.

2. Singapore shall institute a registration system covering all enterprises operating in its territory or operating under the Outward Processing Arrangement and that are engaged in the production of textile or apparel goods or the export to the United States of such goods that a person claims as originating goods or marks as products of Singapore.

3. Singapore shall register enterprises under the system described in paragraph 2 for terms of up to two years, subject to renewals of up to two years at a time. Singapore shall not authorize a textile or apparel good that a person claims as an originating good or marks as a product of Singapore to be exported to the United States unless the good is produced by a registered enterprise and exported by a registered enterprise.

4. Singapore shall establish and maintain a program to verify that textile and apparel goods that a person claims as originating goods or marks as products of Singapore and that are exported to the United States are produced by registered enterprises. This program shall include on-site government inspections of such enterprises at least twice a year and without prior notice to verify that they comply with laws of Singapore relating to trade in textile and apparel goods and that their production of and capability to produce such goods are consistent with claims regarding the origin of such goods. Under this program, Singapore shall provide to the United States:

(a) within 14 days of the completion of each such inspection, a written report regarding the results of that inspection, including any conduct discovered as a result of the inspection that Singapore believes to be a violation of either Party's laws relating to circumvention, and

(b) each year, a written report summarizing the results of all such inspections on an enterprise-by-enterprise basis.

The first report under subparagraph (b) shall be submitted no later than 12 months after this Chapter takes effect. Singapore shall designate any information in reports under subparagraph (a) or (b) that it considers to be confidential.

5. For each shipment of textile or apparel goods that a registered enterprise produces for exportation to the United States or exports to the United States, Singapore shall require the enterprise to maintain in Singapore records relating to such production or exportation for a period of five years from the date on which such records are created. Singapore also shall

require each registered enterprise that produces textile or apparel goods to maintain in Singapore records relating to its production capabilities in general, the number of persons it employs, and any other records and information sufficient to allow officials of each Party to verify the enterprise's production and exportation of textile or apparel goods, including:

(a) records demonstrating that the materials used to produce or assemble textile and apparel goods were obtained or produced by the enterprise and were available for production, such as:

(i) bills of lading from the persons that supplied the materials;

(ii) customs clearance records or equivalent records if the materials were imported into Singapore; and

(iii) transaction records, including:

(A) commercial invoices, if the materials were purchased,

(B) transfer records,

(C) mill certificates if the materials were spun, extruded (for yarns) or woven, knitted or formed by any other fabric forming process (for example, tufting) by an enterprise of Singapore,

(D) production records if the registered enterprise produced the materials, and

(E) purchase orders if the materials were imported from a foreign producer, broker, trader, or other intermediary;

(b) with respect to textile and apparel goods the enterprise has produced that are claimed as originating goods or marked as products of Singapore, production records that substantiate the claim or marking, such as:

(i) cutting records for products assembled from cut components;

(ii) assembly or production records that the production manager maintains on the factory floor that document daily production, including workers' daily production records, wage records, production steps, and sewing tickets; and

(iii) employee time cards, payment records, or other documentation showing which employees were working, how long they worked, and what work they performed during the period the goods were produced;

(c) with respect to textile and apparel goods that a subcontractor has produced in whole or in part for the enterprise and that are claimed as originating goods or marked as products of Singapore, records that substantiate the claim, such as:

(i) cutting records for products assembled from cut components;

(ii) if partially assembled by the subcontractor, production records documenting the partial assembly;

(iii) bills of lading; and

(iv) transfer documents to the shipper or primary contractor and proof of payment by the shipper or primary contractor for the work done; and

(d) records establishing which production processes took place outside the territory of Singapore, if a portion of the processing or operations was conducted there under the Outward Processing Arrangement, such as:

(i) records demonstrating export from Singapore of materials, components, subassemblies or finished goods for processing; and

(ii) customs records or records containing equivalent information, such as cargo manifests, showing re-importation into Singapore of the goods after processing.

6. Singapore shall establish and maintain a program to ensure that textile and apparel goods that are imported into or exported from Singapore or that are processed or manipulated in a free trade zone in Singapore en route to the United States are marked with the correct country of origin and that the documents accompanying the goods accurately describe the goods. This program shall provide for:

(a) immediate referral by Singapore officials of suspected violations of either Party's laws relating to intentional circumvention to the appropriate enforcement authorities; and

(b) not later than 14 days after the resolution of the matter,[5-1] issuance by Singapore to the United States of a written report of

(i) each violation of a law of Singapore relating to circumvention, including a failure to maintain or produce records, and

---

[5-1] For purposes of this paragraph, the term "resolution of the matter" means, with regard to the violation or other act of circumvention in question, (1) a decision by Singapore not to prosecute, (2) a judgment, or (3) a settlement in accordance with the law.

(ii) any other act of circumvention;

involving textile or apparel goods destined for the United States, occurring in the territory of Singapore, and resulting in enforcement action by Singapore. In each case, the report shall state the enforcement action taken and the ultimate resolution of the matter. Singapore shall designate in the report any information it considers to be confidential, except that, at a minimum, Singapore may not designate the name of any enterprise that its enforcement authorities have determined to have engaged in circumvention.

ARTICLE 5.4 : COOPERATION

General

1. In furtherance of Article 5.2.1(b), on request, a Party shall, in a manner consistent with its laws and procedures,

(a) promptly obtain from an enterprise and provide to the other Party, to the extent available, all correspondence, reports, bills of lading, invoices, order confirmations, and other documents or information, relevant to circumvention, that the requesting Party considers may have taken place; and

(b) facilitate the gathering by the other Party's enforcement authorities of information relevant to circumvention, including, as appropriate, by conducting site visits or establishing contacts with persons in the Party's territory.

Any request for cooperation under this Article shall be made in writing and shall include a brief statement of the matter at issue and the cooperation requested.

Site Visits

2. A Party seeking to conduct site visits in the territory of the other Party shall provide a written request to the host Party's competent authority not less than14 days before the proposed dates of the visits. The request shall identify the number of enterprises to be visited, the proposed dates of the visits, and the reason for the visits, but need not specify the identities of the enterprises to be visited.

3. The competent authority shall be prohibited from informing any person, other than officials of the host Party directly responsible for organizing the site visits, of the request and its contents. The host Party shall prohibit those officials and any other person in its territory from notifying an enterprise in advance of a visit. The responsible officials of the host Party shall seek permission to conduct a site visit from a responsible person at the enterprise at the time of the visit.

4. Responsible officials of the Party seeking to conduct site visits in the territory of the other Party shall conduct such visits together with responsible officials of the host Party and in

accordance with the laws of the host Party. On completion of a site visit, the requesting Party shall brief the responsible officials of the host Party and shall subsequently provide to that Party a written report of the results of the visit. The written report shall include:

(a) the name of the enterprise visited;

(b) for each shipment checked, information discovered relating to circumvention;

(c) observations made at the enterprise relating to circumvention; and

(d) as relevant, an assessment of whether the enterprise is maintaining records of the type described in Article 5.3.5 and can demonstrate that its production of and capability to produce textile or apparel goods is consistent with claims that the textile or apparel goods it produces or has produced are originating goods or products of the host Party.

5. If the responsible person at an enterprise proposed to be visited denies permission for the site visit to occur:

(a) the visit shall not occur;

(b) the host Party shall not issue any visas or export licenses that may be required to accompany textile or apparel goods that the enterprise produces or exports when such goods are exported to the requesting Party, until the host Party determines that the enterprise's production of and capability to produce such goods is consistent with claims that textile or apparel goods it produces or has produced are originating goods or products of the host Party; and

(c) the requesting Party may deny entry of textile or apparel goods produced or exported by the enterprise until that Party determines that the enterprise's production of and capability to produce such goods is consistent with claims that textile or apparel goods it produces or has produced are originating goods or products of the host Party.

6. Permission for a site visit shall be deemed to have been denied if the enterprise does not allow the responsible officials of the requesting Party access to:

(a) the enterprise's premises, including its production and storage areas and any other facilities;

(b) any production records relating to:

(i) textile or apparel goods that have been exported to the territory of the requesting Party;

(ii) the enterprise's production capabilities in general; and

(iii) number of persons the enterprise employs; and

(c) any other records or information, including records and information of the type described in Article 5.3, relevant to a determination of whether the enterprise's production of and capability to produce textile or apparel goods are consistent with claims that the textile and apparel goods it produces or has produced are originating goods or products of the host Party.

Establishing Facts

7. If a Party suspects that circumvention has occurred, on its request the other Party shall facilitate the gathering of the facts necessary for the requesting Party to determine whether circumvention has occurred. If a Party determines that circumvention has occurred, on its request the other Party shall facilitate the requesting Party's establishment of any additional facts necessary to take enforcement action and to prevent circumvention. This paragraph applies to circumvention or suspected circumvention with regard to importation, exportation, processing or manipulation in a free trade zone, or transshipment.[5-2]

8. If a Party requests the other Party to examine transshipped textile or apparel goods, its officials shall endeavor to examine such goods.[5-3]

9. When a Party makes a request under paragraph 7 with respect to a particular shipment, it shall, to the extent possible, notify the other Party of: the importer, the exporter, the country of origin, the dates on which the shipment was entered, the port or ports of entry, and the cargo description or Harmonized System subheading of the goods.

ARTICLE 5.5 : ENFORCEMENT

1. In furtherance of Article 5.2.1, each Party shall vigorously investigate claims of violations of laws relating to circumvention and, where appropriate, bring enforcement action to address any such violations.

2. If Singapore discovers conduct by an enterprise that it suspects is a violation of either Party's laws relating to circumvention, and the conduct has not been noted in a report under Article 5.3.4, Singapore shall note the conduct in a report provided to the United States not later than 14 days after the discovery. If Singapore suspects that the conduct noted in a report under

---

[5-2] Singapore shall ensure that its officials have the authority to examine textile and apparel goods imported into Singapore, exported from Singapore, processed or manipulated in a free trade zone, or transshipped in Singapore en route to the United States, to ascertain that these goods correctly identify their country of origin, that the documents accompanying the goods correctly describe the goods, and that information that Singapore officials discover in the course of such examinations may be shared with the United States.

[5-3] With regard to transshipped textile or apparel goods that are not claimed to be originating goods or products of Singapore, and that do not undergo processing or manipulation in a free trade zone, Singapore is not required to take any action other than to share information about such goods with the United States.

either the first sentence of this paragraph or Article 5.3.4 involves intentional circumvention, it shall immediately investigate and report the results of the investigation to the United States within 14 days of the conclusion of the investigation. In that case, Singapore shall also immediately initiate a detailed review of all textile and apparel goods that the enterprise has produced for exportation to the United States or exported to the United States during the six months preceding the date that Singapore discovered the conduct. Singapore shall prepare a report describing the results of that review and shall transmit that report to the United States no later than 60 days after it provides the report called for under the first sentence of this paragraph or under Article 5.3.4. The Parties may agree, in light of the facts of a particular review, to extend this 60-day period.

3. A report describing the results of a review of textile and apparel goods conducted pursuant to paragraph 2 shall include the following:

(a) the name and address of the enterprise investigated;

(b) the nature of the suspected violation (for example, failure to maintain adequate production records, or making false statements relating to country of origin or production);

(c) a brief description of the evidence of a violation;

(d) any penalty imposed or other action taken;

(e) the identification numbers of the visas or export licenses corresponding to the goods and of all visas or export licenses that Singapore has issued to the enterprise during the 12 months before the date on which the conduct was discovered. If no visa or export license numbers are available, the report shall include the invoice number and date of export for each exportation of goods to the United States;

(f) the product category, description, and quantity of the goods included in the exportations to the United States; and

(g) purchase orders, bills of lading, contracts, payment records, invoices, and other records indicating the origin of the goods included in the exportations to the United States, and information identifying the importer of those goods in the United States, if Singapore possesses such information.

4. If Singapore finds that an enterprise has engaged in intentional circumvention, it shall take effective enforcement action, which shall include denying permission for an appropriate period for textile or apparel goods that the enterprise produces or exports to be exported to the United States.

5. (a) If a Party finds that an enterprise in its territory or operating under the Outward Processing Arrangement:

(i) has failed to maintain or produce records in accordance with the Party's laws adopted or maintained in accordance with this Chapter,[5-4] or

(ii) has engaged in conduct inconsistent with the Party's law that was intended to or did in fact result in circumvention,

and if the Party requires a visa or export license to accompany exportations of textile or apparel goods to the territory of the other Party, then beginning on the date of the finding, the Party shall not issue, for a period at least as long as the applicable period described in paragraph 6, such a visa or export license to the enterprise.

(b) If the United States finds that an enterprise of Singapore has engaged in intentional circumvention, then beginning on the date of the finding it may deny entry into the United States, during a period no longer than the applicable period described in paragraph 6, of textile or apparel goods that the enterprise has produced or exported.

6. (a) With respect to a first finding under paragraph 5(a) or a first finding under paragraph 5(b), the applicable period is six months.

(b) With respect to a second finding under paragraph 5(a) or a second finding under paragraph 5(b), the applicable period is two years.

(c) With respect to any further finding under paragraph 5(a) or 5(b), the applicable period shall be two years, except that where measures a Party imposed with respect to the enterprise as a result of an earlier finding under paragraph 5(a) or 5(b) are still in effect, the applicable period shall be extended by the period remaining before those measures expire.

ARTICLE 5.6 : INFORMATION SHARING

1. Within three months after the date this Chapter takes effect, Singapore shall notify the United States in writing of the names of all registered enterprises. Thereafter, Singapore shall provide the names of any newly registered, de-registered, or re-registered enterprises in written, quarterly updates to the United States.

2. At the time Singapore notifies the United States of a registered enterprise, it shall supply profile information to the United States regarding the enterprise, and shall update the information annually. This information shall include:

(a) name of the enterprise;

[5-4] A Party is not required to take action under this paragraph if it finds that an enterprise's failure to maintain or produce records is the result of clerical error or inadvertence.

(b) address of the enterprise and locations of its facilities in Singapore, and, for an enterprise operating under the Outward Processing Arrangement, location of its facilities, whether in Singapore or outside of Singapore, involved in the production of textile or apparel goods claimed to be originating goods or marked as products of Singapore or export of such goods to the United States;

(c) telephone number, fax number, and e-mail address;

(d) statement of whether the enterprise is owned by Singapore persons, non-Singapore persons, or both;

(e) names of:

(i) the directors and their respective positions within the enterprise, and

(ii) the owners, in the case of an enterprise that is not incorporated;

(f) number of workers, skill sets (occupations), wages, hours of work, and minimum age for employment;

(g) number and type of machines the enterprise uses to produce textile or apparel goods;

(h) production capacity of the enterprise and identification of textile or apparel goods the enterprise produces; and

(i) names of customers in the United States.

ARTICLE 5.7 : CONFIDENTIALITY

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, each Party shall maintain the confidentiality of non-publicly available information, including business confidential information, that the other Party provides to it in accordance with this Chapter and has designated as confidential, unless the Party that provided the information gives permission for the information to be publicly disclosed.

2. A Party shall not disclose to a non-Party for law enforcement purposes or in connection with judicial proceedings information relating to intentional circumvention that the other Party has provided to the Party pursuant to Article 5.3, 5.4, 5.5 or 5.6, unless the other Party consents to the disclosure.

3. (a) Subject to subparagraph (b), nothing in this Chapter shall prevent a Party from making public the name of an enterprise that the Party has found to have engaged in intentional circumvention or that has failed to demonstrate its production of or capability to produce textile or apparel goods as provided under this Chapter.

(b) If a Party makes public the name of an enterprise as described in sub-paragraph (a) and the finding underlying the disclosure is based on information provided by the other Party pursuant to Article 5.3, 5.4, 5.5 or 5.6, the Party making the disclosure shall not disclose the information provided by the other Party or the fact that it based its finding on information provided by the other Party, unless the other Party consents to the disclosure of such information or such fact.

4. If a Party considers that the other Party has not maintained the confidentiality of information as required under this Article, it may make a written request to the other Party for consultations. The Parties shall consult within 30 days after the request is delivered with a view to agreeing on appropriate steps to ensure compliance with this Article.

ARTICLE 5.8 : CONSULTATIONS AND RELATED MATTERS

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party under this Article, with a view to seeking a mutually satisfactory solution, if it believes that:

(a) the other Party is not complying with the terms of this Agreement relating to textile and apparel goods;

(b) circumvention relating to trade between the Parties is occurring; or

(c) the other Party is failing to effectively enforce its laws regarding circumvention.

Unless the Parties agree otherwise, they shall commence consultations within 30 days of a Party's receipt of a written request by the other Party and conclude consultations within 90 days of the Party's receipt of the written request.

2. If the Parties are unable to reach a mutually satisfactory solution under paragraph 1 and the United States has presented to Singapore clear evidence that circumvention has occurred, the United States may reduce the quantity of textile and apparel goods that may be imported into its territory from Singapore by an amount not to exceed three times the quantity of goods involved in the circumvention. In addition, the United States may revoke any preferential tariff treatment provided pursuant to this Agreement to the goods involved in the circumvention, and deny such treatment, for a period not to exceed four years, to any textile or apparel goods produced by an enterprise found to have engaged in such circumvention, including any successor of the enterprise and any other entity owned or operated by a principal of the enterprise, if such entity, of which that person is a principal, produces textile or apparel goods.[5-5]

[5-5] For purposes of this paragraph, the term "principal" means a person with principal ownership or control of an enterprise.

ARTICLE 5.9 : BILATERAL TEXTILE AND APPAREL SAFEGUARD ACTIONS

1. Subject to paragraphs 2 through 7 and during the transition period only, if, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty provided for in this Agreement, a textile or apparel good benefiting from preferential tariff treatment under this Agreement is being imported into the territory of a Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to the domestic market for that good, and under such conditions that imports of such good from the other Party constitute a substantial cause of serious damage or actual threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good, the importing Party may, to the extent and for such time as may be necessary to prevent or remedy the serious damage and to facilitate adjustment by the domestic industry:

(a) suspend the further reduction of any rate of duty provided for under this Agreement on the good; or

(b) increase the rate of duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of:

(i) the most-favored-nation ("MFN") applied rate of duty in effect at the time the action is taken, and

(ii) the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

2. In determining serious damage, or actual threat thereof, the Party:

(a) shall examine the effect of increased imports on the particular industry, as reflected in changes in such relevant economic variables as output, productivity, utilization of capacity, inventories, market share, exports, wages, employment, domestic prices, profits, and investment, none of which is necessarily decisive; and

(b) shall not consider changes in technology or consumer preference as factors supporting a determination of serious damage or actual threat thereof.

3. A Party shall deliver without delay written notice of its intent to take action under this Article to the other Party, and shall enter into consultations with that Party.

4. The following conditions and limitations apply to any action taken under paragraph 1:

(a) no action may be maintained for a period exceeding two years, except that the period may be extended by up to two years if the competent authorities of the Party applying the action determine, in conformity with the procedures set out in this Article, that the action continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy serious damage and to facilitate adjustment by the domestic industry, and that there is evidence that the industry is adjusting;

(b) no action may be taken by a Party against any particular good of the other Party more than once during the transition period; and

(c) on termination of the action, the rate of duty shall be the rate that would have been in effect but for the action.

5. The Party taking an action under paragraph 1 shall provide to the Party against whose good the action is taken mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the emergency action. Such concessions shall be limited to textile and apparel goods, unless the Parties otherwise agree. If the Parties concerned are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days in the consultations under paragraph 3, the exporting Party may take action with respect to textile and apparel goods of the other Party that has trade effects substantially equivalent to the action taken under paragraph 1. The Party taking such action shall apply the action only for the minimum period necessary to achieve the substantially equivalent effects. However, the right to take such action shall not be exercised for the first 24 months that the action pursuant to paragraph 1 is in effect, provided that the action pursuant to paragraph 1 has been applied as a result of an absolute increase in imports and that such emergency action conforms to the provisions of this Article.

6. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to affect a Party's rights and obligations under Chapter 7, except that an action under this Article shall be considered a "safeguard measure" for purposes of Article 7.2.7 (Conditions and Limitations). Nothing in Chapter 7 shall be construed to affect a Party's rights and obligations under this Article.

7. Nothing in this Article shall be construed to limit the ability of a Party to restrain imports of textile and apparel goods in a manner consistent with the WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing or the WTO Agreement on Safeguards.

8. For purposes of this Article:

(a) **substantial cause** means a cause that is important and not less than any other cause;

(b) **transition period** means the 10-year period following entry into force of the terms of this Agreement relating to textile and apparel goods under Article 5.10.

ARTICLE 5.10 : EFFECTIVE DATE

The terms of this Agreement regarding textile and apparel goods shall take effect on the date on which:

(a) the Parties have consulted with regard to their adoption or maintenance of laws necessary to implement this Chapter and have agreed that such laws are in place, and

(b) the Parties have exchanged written notifications that their respective internal requirements for this Chapter to take effect have been fulfilled,

or on such other date as the Parties may agree.

ARTICLE 5.11 : DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

1. **circumvention** means providing a false declaration or false information for the purpose of, or with the effect of, violating or evading existing customs, country of origin labeling, or trade laws of the respective Party relating to imports of textile and apparel goods, if such action results in the avoidance of tariffs, quotas, embargoes, prohibitions, restrictions, trade remedies, including antidumping or countervailing duties, or safeguard measures, or in obtaining preferential tariff treatment. Examples of circumvention include illegal transshipment; rerouting; fraud; false declarations concerning country of origin, fiber content, quantities, description, or classification; falsification of documents; and smuggling;

2. **free trade zone** means any area, designated under Singapore's Free Trade Zone Act or any successor act, used to store, assemble, mix, or otherwise manipulate any goods or to carry out such manufacture, in accordance with such act;

3. **host Party** means the Party in whose territory a site visit requested under Article 5.4.2 is conducted;

4. **Outward Processing Arrangement** means the arrangement whereby a registered Singapore textile or apparel goods producer is permitted to process outside Singapore subsidiary or minor processes of its textile or apparel goods without affecting the Singapore country of origin status of the textile or apparel goods;

5. **preferential tariff treatment** means the customs duty rate that is applicable to an originating good pursuant to Chapter 2;

6. **registered enterprise** means an enterprise that is a producer or exporter of textile or apparel goods and that is registered by Singapore under the system described in Article 5.3.2;

7. **requesting Party** means the Party seeking to conduct a site visit under Article 5.4.2;

8. **textile or apparel good** means a product listed in the Annex to the WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing; and

9. **transshipment or transshipped** means the removal of a good from the conveyance on which it was brought into the territory of a Party and the placement of such good on the same or another conveyance for the purpose of taking it out of the territory of the Party, including when such good undergoes processing or manipulation in a free trade zone.

CHAPTER 6 : TECHNICAL BARRIERS TO TRADE

ARTICLE 6.1 : SCOPE

This Chapter applies to technical regulations, standards, and conformity assessment procedures as defined in the WTO TBT Agreement.

ARTICLE 6.2 : ENHANCED COOPERATION AND CHAPTER 6 COORDINATOR

1. With a view to facilitating trade in goods between them, the Parties should to the maximum extent possible seek to enhance their cooperation with each other in the area of technical regulations, standards, and conformity assessment procedures and to deepen the mutual understanding and awareness of each other's systems, including through:

(a) exchanging information on technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures;

(b) holding consultations to address and resolve any matters that may arise from the application of specific technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures;

(c) promoting the use of international standards by each Party in its technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures; and

(d) facilitating and promoting mechanisms relating to technical regulations, standards and conformity assessment procedures that would enhance and promote trade between the Parties, including mechanisms established at APEC and other plurilateral fora.

2. In order to facilitate the cooperation described in paragraph 1, each Party shall designate a Chapter 6 Coordinator, which shall:

(a) be responsible for coordinating with interested parties in the Party's territory in all matters pertaining to enhanced cooperation under this Chapter, including with respect to proposals for enhanced cooperation and responses to such proposals; and

(b) normally carry out its functions through agreed communication channels and meet with the other Party's Chapter 6 Coordinator as and when they agree is necessary for the efficient and effective discharge of their functions.

ARTICLE 6.3 : CONFORMITY ASSESSMENT AND OTHER AREAS OF MUTUAL INTEREST

1. Each Party shall take steps to implement Phase I and Phase II of the APEC Mutual Recognition Arrangement for Conformity Assessment of Telecommunications Equipment with respect to the other Party.

2. The Parties should to the maximum extent possible also work towards enhancing the momentum of cooperation in line with their respective bilateral, regional and plurilateral agreements, including the APEC work program on Standards and Conformance. To achieve this objective the Parties should to the maximum extent possible examine the feasibility of cooperating with each other on conformity assessment procedures and other areas of mutual interest, including agreements where the relevant authorities from both Parties are willing to do so.

3. Each Party should to the maximum extent possible consider progress made on achieving the objectives of this Chapter during meetings of the Joint Committee established under Article 20.1 (Joint Committee).

4. The Parties establish the Medical Products Working Group referred to in Article 20.1.2(b) (Joint Committee), as set out in Annex 6A to this Chapter.

ARTICLE 6.4 : DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

1. **WTO TBT Agreement** means the WTO Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade; and

2. **APEC** means the Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation Forum.

ANNEX 6A

WORKING GROUP ON MEDICAL PRODUCTS

1. The Parties establish a Medical Products Working Group to promote the protection of public health through expeditious, science-based regulatory procedures for new medical products. The purpose of the Working Group is to provide a forum for cooperation on product regulation issues of mutual interest, to the extent permitted by resources, through means other than mutual recognition agreements or other binding commitments.

2. The Working Group shall:

(a) seek to ensure that regulatory procedures for the review of applications for marketing authorization with respect to new medical products are

(i) expeditious, transparent, without conflict of interest, and non-discriminatory,

(ii) based on generally-accepted international scientific standards, such as the International Conference on Harmonization, and

(iii) based only on the assessment of product quality, safety, and efficacy;

(b) seek to ensure that the measures of each Party that promote and protect public health through regulatory procedures for medical products are transparent and are developed through a process that

(i) provides for effective notice to and comment by interested persons, and

(ii) provides a meaningful opportunity for interested persons of the other Party to consult with FDA or HSA, as appropriate; and

(c) provide a forum for consultation between the health authorities of each Party regarding matters of interest, including general scientific and regulatory policy and specific measures pertaining to the promotion and protection of public health through expeditious, science-based regulatory procedures.

3. FDA and HSA shall chair the Working Group. The chairs shall be responsible for establishing the time and place for meetings of the Working Group and for developing the procedures for such meetings and other activities of the Working Group. Such procedures shall include that:

(a) FDA shall report on the activities of the Working Group to the U.S. Secretary of Health and Human Services;

(b) HSA shall report on the activities of the Working Group to the Singapore Minister for Health; and

(c) the Working Group shall issue periodic reports to the Joint Committee established under Article 20.1 (Joint Committee).

4. The Parties shall ensure that the activities of the Working Group do not preclude or interfere with other opportunities for meetings and cooperation between FDA and HSA.

5. For purposes of this Annex:

(a) **FDA** means the United States Food and Drug Administration;

(b) **HSA** means the Health Sciences Authority of Singapore; and

(c) **Working Group** means the Medical Products Working Group comprising representatives of FDA and HSA.

CHAPTER 7 : SAFEGUARDS

ARTICLE 7.1 : APPLICATION OF A BILATERAL SAFEGUARD MEASURE

Subject to Articles 7.2 through 7.5, if as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, an originating good of the other Party is being imported into the territory of a Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions that the imports of such originating good from the other Party constitute a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good, such Party may:

(a) suspend the further reduction of any rate of customs duty provided for under this Agreement for the good;

(b) increase the rate of customs duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of

(i) the most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate of duty on the good in effect at the time the action is taken, and

(ii) the MFN applied rate of duty on the good in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement; or

(c) in the case of a customs duty applied to a good on a seasonal basis, increase the rate of duty to a level not to exceed the lesser of the MFN applied rate of duty that was in effect on the good for the immediately preceding corresponding season or the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 7.2 : CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS

The following conditions and limitations shall apply with regard to a measure described in Article 7.1:

1. A Party shall notify the other Party in writing upon initiation of an investigation described in paragraph 2 and shall consult with the other Party as far in advance of taking any such measure as practicable, with a view to reviewing the information arising from the investigation, exchanging views on the measure and reaching an agreement on compensation as set out in Article 7.4. If a Party takes a provisional measure pursuant to Article 7.3, the Party shall also notify the other Party prior to taking such measure, and shall initiate consultations with the other Party immediately after such measure is taken.

2. A Party shall take a measure only following an investigation by that Party's competent authorities in accordance with Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the WTO Agreement on Safeguards; and to this end, Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the WTO Agreement on Safeguards are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

3. In the investigation described in paragraph 2, a Party shall comply with the requirements of Article 4.2(a) and (b) of the WTO Agreement on Safeguards; and to this end, Article 4.2(a) and (b) are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

4. Negative injury determinations shall not be subject to modification, except pursuant to reviews by judicial or administrative tribunals, to the extent provided under domestic legislation.

5. The investigation shall in all cases be completed within one year following its date of institution.

6. No measure may be maintained:

(a) except to the extent and for such time as may be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment;

(b) for a period exceeding two years; except that the period may be extended by up to two years if the competent authorities determine, in conformity with the procedures set out in paragraphs 1 through 5, that the measure continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment and that there is evidence that the industry is adjusting; or

(c) beyond the expiration of the transition period, except with the consent of the Party against whose originating good the measure is taken.

7. No measure may be applied against the same originating good on which a measure has been taken or that has been subject to any other safeguard measure[7-1] since the date of entry into force of the Agreement.

8. Where the expected duration of the measure is over one year, the importing Party shall progressively liberalize it at regular intervals during the period of application.

9. Upon the termination of the measure, the rate of customs duty shall be the rate which would have been in effect but for the measure.

ARTICLE 7.3 : PROVISIONAL MEASURES

In critical circumstances where delay would cause damage which it would be difficult to repair, a Party may take a measure described in Article 7.1(a), (b) or (c) on a provisional basis pursuant to a preliminary determination that there is clear evidence that imports from the other Party have increased as the result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, and such imports constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to the domestic industry. The duration of such provisional measure shall not exceed 200 days, during

---

[7-1] The Parties understand that "safeguard measure" does not include antidumping or countervailing measures.

which time the requirements of Articles 7.2.2 and 7.2.3 shall be met. Any tariff increases shall be promptly refunded if the investigation described in Article 7.2.2 does not result in a finding that the requirements of Article 7.1 are met. The duration of any provisional measure shall be counted as part of the period described in Article 7.2.6(b).

ARTICLE 7.4 : COMPENSATION

The Party applying a measure described in Article 7.1 shall provide to the other Party mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the measure. If the Parties are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days in the consultations under Article 7.2, the Party against whose originating good the measure is applied may take action with respect to originating goods of the other Party that has trade effects substantially equivalent to the measure described in Article 7.1. The Party taking such action shall apply the action only for the minimum period necessary to achieve the substantially equivalent effects, and in any event, only while the measure under Article 7.1 is being applied.

ARTICLE 7.5 : GLOBAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Safeguards. This Agreement does not confer any additional rights or obligations on the Parties with regard to global safeguard measures, except that a Party taking a global safeguard measure may exclude imports of an originating good from the other Party if such imports are not a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof.

ARTICLE 7.6 : DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

1. **domestic industry** means the producers as a whole of the like or directly competitive product operating in the territory of a Party, or those whose collective output of the like or directly competitive products constitutes a major proportion of the total domestic production of those products;

2. **global safeguard measure** means a measure applied under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the WTO Agreement on Safeguards;

3. **serious injury** means a significant overall impairment in the position of a domestic industry;

4. **substantial cause** means a cause which is important and not less than any other cause;

5. **threat of serious injury** means serious injury that, on the basis of facts and not merely on allegation, conjecture or remote possibility, is clearly imminent; and

6. **transition period** means the ten-year period following entry into force of this Agreement.

CHAPTER 8 : CROSS-BORDER TRADE IN SERVICES

ARTICLE 8.1 : DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

1. **central level of government** means

   (a) for the United States, the federal level of government; and

   (b) for Singapore, the national level of government;

2. **cross-border trade in services** or **cross-border supply of services** means the supply of a service

   (a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other Party;

   (b) in the territory of one Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party; or

   (c) by a national of a Party in the territory of the other Party;

but does not include the supply of a service in the territory of a Party by an investor of the other Party or a covered investment as defined in Article 15.1 (Definitions);

3. **enterprise** means an entity constituted or organized under applicable law, whether or not for profit, and whether privately or governmentally owned or controlled, including a corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, joint venture, association, or similar organization and a branch of an enterprise;

4. **enterprise of a Party** means an enterprise organized or constituted under the laws of a Party and a branch located in the territory of a Party and carrying out business activities there;

5. **local level of government** means, for Singapore, entities with sub-national legislative or executive powers under domestic law, including Town Councils and Community Development Councils;

6. **professional services** means services, the provision of which requires specialized post-secondary education, or equivalent training or experience, and for which the right to practice is granted or restricted by a Party, but does not include services provided by trades-persons or vessel and aircraft crew members;

7. **regional level of government** means, for the United States, a state of the United States, the District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico; for Singapore, "regional level of government" is not applicable, as Singapore has no government at the regional level;

8. **service supplier** means a person of a Party that seeks to supply or supplies a service;[8-1] and

9. **specialty air services** means any non-transportation air services, such as aerial fire-fighting, sightseeing, spraying, surveying, mapping, photography, parachute jumping, glider towing and helicopter-lift for logging and construction, and other airborne agricultural, industrial, and inspection services.

ARTICLE 8.2 : SCOPE AND COVERAGE

1. (a) This Chapter applies to measures by a Party affecting cross-border trade in services by service suppliers of the other Party.

(b) Measures covered by subparagraph (a) include measures affecting:

(i) the production, distribution, marketing, sale and delivery of a service;

(ii) the purchase or use of, or payment for, a service;

(iii) the access to and use of distribution, transport, or telecommunications networks and services in connection with the supply of a service; and

(iv) the provision of a bond or other form of financial security as a condition for the supply of a service.

(c) For purposes of this Chapter, **measures by a Party** means measures taken by:

(i) central, regional or local governments and authorities; and

(ii) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional or local governments or authorities.

2. Articles 8.5, 8.8 and 8.12 also apply to measures by a Party affecting the supply of a service in its territory by an investor of the other Party or a covered investment as defined in Article 15.1 (Definitions).[8-2]

[8-1] The Parties understand that **seeks to supply or supplies a service** has the same meaning as **supplies a service** as used in GATS Article XXVIII(g). The Parties understand that for purposes of Articles 8.3, 8.4, and 8.5 of this Agreement, **service suppliers** has the same meaning as **services and service suppliers** as used in GATS Articles II, XVI, and XVII.

[8-2] The Parties understand that nothing in this Chapter, including this paragraph, is subject to investor-state dispute settlement pursuant to Section C of Chapter 15 (Investor-State Dispute Settlement).

3. This Chapter does not apply to:

(a) financial services as defined in Article 10.20 (Definitions), except that paragraph 2 shall apply where the service is supplied by an investor or investment of the other Party that is not an investor or an investment in a financial institution (as defined in Article 10.20.4) in the Party's territory;

(b) government procurement;

(c) air services, including domestic and international air transportation services, whether scheduled or non-scheduled, and related services in support of air services, other than:

(i) aircraft repair and maintenance services during which an aircraft is withdrawn from service; and

(ii) specialty air services; or

(d) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees and insurance.

4. This Chapter does not impose any obligation on a Party with respect to a national of the other Party seeking access to its employment market, or employed on a permanent basis in its territory, and does not confer any right on that national with respect to that access or employment.

5. (a) This Chapter does not apply to services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority within the territory of each respective Party.

(b) For purposes of this Chapter, a **service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority** means any service which is supplied neither on a commercial basis, nor in competition with one or more service suppliers.

ARTICLE 8.3 : NATIONAL TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own service suppliers.

2. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraph 1 means, with respect to a regional level of government, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment accorded, in like circumstances, by that regional level of government to service suppliers of the Party of which it forms a part.

ARTICLE 8.4 : MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT

Each Party shall accord to service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to service suppliers of a non-Party.

ARTICLE 8.5 : MARKET ACCESS

A Party shall not adopt or maintain, either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

(a) limit

(i) the number of service suppliers whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers or the requirement of an economic needs test;

(ii) the total value of service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;

(iii) the total number of service operations or the total quantity of services output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;[8-3]

(iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular service sector or that a service supplier may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific service in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; and

(b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a service supplier may supply a service.

ARTICLE 8.6 : LOCAL PRESENCE

A Party shall not require a service supplier of the other Party to establish or maintain a representative office or any form of enterprise, or to be resident, in its territory as a condition for the cross-border supply of a service.

ARTICLE 8.7 : NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

1. Articles 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, and 8.6 do not apply to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at

(i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex 8A;

[8-3] This paragraph does not cover measures of a Party which limit inputs for the supply of services.

(ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex 8A; and

(iii) a local government level of government;

(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or

(c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Articles 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, and 8.6.

2. Articles 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, and 8.6 do not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, sub-sectors or activities as set out in its Schedule to Annex 8B.

ARTICLE 8.8 : DOMESTIC REGULATION

1. Where a Party requires authorization for the supply of a service, the Party's competent authorities shall, within a reasonable period of time after the submission of an application considered complete under domestic laws and regulations, inform the applicant of the decision concerning the application. At the request of the applicant, the competent authorities of the party shall provide, without undue delay, information concerning the status of the application. This obligation shall not apply to authorization requirements that are within the scope of Article 8.7.2.

2. With a view to ensuring that measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements do not constitute unnecessary barriers to trade in services, each Party shall endeavor to ensure, as appropriate for individual sectors, that such measures are:

(a) based on objective and transparent criteria, such as competence and the ability to supply the service;

(b) not more burdensome than necessary to ensure the quality of the service; and

(c) in the case of licensing procedures, not in themselves a restriction on the supply of the service.

3. If the results of the negotiations related to Article VI:4 of GATS (or the results of any similar negotiations undertaken in other multilateral fora in which both Parties participate) enter into effect, this Article shall be amended, as appropriate, after consultations between the Parties, to bring those results into effect under this Agreement. The Parties agree to coordinate on such negotiations, as appropriate.

ARTICLE 8.9 : RECOGNITION

1. For the purposes of the fulfillment, in whole or in part, of its standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing or certification of services suppliers, and subject to the requirements of

paragraph 4, a Party may recognize the education or experience obtained, requirements met, or licenses or certifications granted in a particular country, including the other Party and non-Parties. Such recognition, which may be achieved through harmonization or otherwise, may be based upon an agreement or arrangement with the country concerned or may be accorded autonomously.

2. Where a Party recognizes, autonomously or by agreement or arrangement, the education or experience obtained, requirements met or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of a non-Party, nothing in Article 8.4 shall be construed to require the Party to accord such recognition to the education or experience obtained, requirements met or licenses or certifications granted in the territory of the other Party.

3. A Party that is a party to an agreement or arrangement of the type referred to in paragraph 1, whether existing or future, shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party, if the other Party is interested, to negotiate its accession to such an agreement or arrangement or to negotiate comparable ones with it. Where a Party accords recognition autonomously, it shall afford adequate opportunity for the other Party to demonstrate that education, experience, licenses, or certifications obtained or requirements met in that other Party's territory should be recognized.

4. A Party shall not accord recognition in a manner which would constitute a means of discrimination between countries in the application of its standards or criteria for the authorization, licensing or certification of services suppliers, or a disguised restriction on trade in services.

5. Annex 8C applies to measures by a Party relating to the licensing or certification of professional service suppliers as set out in the provisions of that Annex.

ARTICLE 8.10 : TRANSFERS AND PAYMENTS

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers and payments relating to the cross-border supply of services to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory.[8-4] Such transfers and payments include:

(a) payments for services;

(b) funds taken abroad to consume a service;

(c) interest, royalty payments, management fees, licensing fees, and technical assistance and other fees;

(d) payments made under a contract; and

[8-4] The Parties understand that this Article does not extend to Singapore's requirements in relation to the Central Provident Fund regarding the withdrawal of monies from individual accounts.

(e) inflows of funds necessary to perform a service.

2. Each Party shall permit such transfers and payments relating to the cross-border supply of services to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing on the date of transfer.

3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, a Party may prevent a transfer or payment through the equitable, non-discriminatory and good faith application of its laws relating to:

(a) bankruptcy, insolvency or the protection of the rights of creditors;

(b) issuing, trading or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;

(c) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities;

(d) criminal or penal offenses; or

(e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings.

ARTICLE 8.11 : DENIAL OF BENEFITS

A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to a service supplier of the other Party if:

(a) the service is being supplied by an enterprise owned or controlled by nationals of a non-Party and the denying Party:

(i) does not maintain diplomatic relations with the non-Party; or

(ii) adopts or maintains measures with respect to the non-Party that prohibit transactions with the enterprise or that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to the enterprise; or

(b) the service is being supplied by an enterprise that has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party and it is owned or controlled by persons of a non-Party or the denying Party.

ARTICLE 8.12 : TRANSPARENCY IN DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF REGULATIONS

In addition to the obligations in Chapter 19 (Transparency):

(a) Each Party shall maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms for responding to inquiries from interested persons regarding regulations[8-5] relating to the subject matter of this Chapter and their requirements.

(b) If a Party does not provide advance notice and comment pursuant to Article 19.3 , it shall, to the extent possible, provide by publicly available means the reasons therefor.

(c) At the time it adopts final regulations relating to the subject matter of this Chapter, each Party shall, to the extent possible, including upon request, address by publicly available means substantive comments received from interested persons with respect to the proposed regulations.

(d) To the extent possible, each Party shall allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations and their effective date.

ARTICLE 8.13 : IMPLEMENTATION

The Parties will meet annually, or as otherwise agreed, on issues related to implementation of this Chapter and any issues of mutual interest.

[8-5] The Parties understand that "regulation" includes regulations establishing or applying to licensing authorization or criteria.

ANNEX 8A

1. A Party's Schedule to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Articles 8.7.1 and 15.12.1 (Non-Conforming Measures), a Party's existing measures that are not subject to some or all of the obligations imposed by:

(a) Article 8.3 (National Treatment) or 15.4.1 (National Treatment and Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

(b) Article 8.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) or 15.4.3 (National Treatment and Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

(c) Article 8.5 (Market Access);

(d) Article 8.6 (Local Presence);

(e) Article 15.8 (Performance Requirements); or

(f) Article 15.9 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

(a) **sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;

(b) **sub-sector**, for Singapore, refers to the subsector for which the entry is made;

(c) **industry classification** refers, for Singapore, where applicable, to the activity covered by the non-conforming measure, according to the provisional CPC codes as used in the Provisional Central Product Classification (Statistical Papers Series M No. 77, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, 1991);

(d) **obligations concerned** specifies the obligation(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Article 8.7.1(a) (Non-Conforming Measures) or 15.12.1(a) (Non-Conforming Measures), as the case may be, do not apply to the listed measure(s);

(e) **level of government** indicates the level of government maintaining the listed measure(s);

(f) **measures** identifies the laws, regulations or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **measures** element:

(i) means the measure as amended, continued or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and

(ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure;

(g) **description**, for Singapore, sets out the non-conforming aspects of the measure for which the entry is made; and **description**, for the United States, provides a general, non-binding, description of the **measures**; and

(h) **phase-out** sets out commitments, if any, for liberalization after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

3. In accordance with Article 8.7.1(a) (Non-Conforming Measures) and 15.12.1(a) (Non-Conforming Measures), the articles of this Agreement specified in the "obligations concerned" element of an entry do not apply to the law, regulation or other measure identified in the "measures" or "description" element of that entry.

4. Where a Party maintains a measure that requires that a service provider be a citizen, permanent resident, or resident of its territory as a condition to the provision of a service in its territory, a Schedule entry for that measure taken in the Schedule to Annex 8A or 8B with respect to Articles 8.3, 8.4 or 8.6 shall operate as a Schedule entry with respect to Articles 15.4 (National Treatment and Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) or15.8 (Performance Requirements) to the extent of that measure.

ANNEX 8B

1. A Party's Schedule to this Annex sets out, pursuant to Articles 8.7.2 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 15.12.2 (Non-Conforming Measures), the specific sectors, sub-sectors or activities for which that Party may maintain existing, or adopt new or more restrictive, measures that do not conform with obligations imposed by:

(a) Article 8.3 (National Treatment) or 15.4.1 (National Treatment and Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

(b) Article 8.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) or 15.4.3 (National Treatment and Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

(c) Article 8.5 (Market Access);

(d) Article 8.6 (Local Presence);

(e) Article 15.8 (Performance Requirements); or

(f) Article 15.9 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).

2. Each Schedule entry sets out the following elements:

(a) **sector** refers to the sector for which the entry is made;

(b) **sub-sector**, for Singapore, refers to the subsector for which the entry is made;

(c) **industry classification** refers, for Singapore, where applicable, to the activity covered by the non-conforming measure, according to the provisional CPC codes as used in the Provisional Central Product Classification (Statistical Papers Series M No. 77, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, 1991);

(d) **obligations concerned** specifies the obligation(s) referred to in paragraph 1 that, pursuant to Articles 8.7.2 (Non-Conforming Measures) and Article 15.12.2 (Non-Conforming Measures), do not apply to the sectors, sub-sectors or activities listed in the entry;

(e) **description** sets out the scope of the sector, sub-sector or activities covered by the entry; and

(f) **existing measures** identifies, for transparency purposes, existing measures that apply to the sector, sub-sector or activities covered by the entry.

3. In accordance with Articles 8.7.2 (Non-Conforming Measures) and 15.12.2 (Non-Conforming Measures), the articles of this Agreement specified in the "obligations concerned"

element of an entry do not apply to the sectors, sub-sectors and activities identified in the description element of that entry.

ANNEX 8C

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

DEVELOPMENT OF PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS

1. The Parties shall encourage the relevant bodies in their respective territories to develop mutually acceptable standards and criteria for licensing and certification of professional service providers and to provide recommendations on mutual recognition to the Joint Committee.

2. The standards and criteria referred to in paragraph 1 may be developed with regard to the following matters:

(a) education - accreditation of schools or academic programs;

(b) examinations - qualifying examinations for licensing, including alternative methods of assessment such as oral examinations and interviews;

(c) experience - length and nature of experience required for licensing;

(d) conduct and ethics - standards of professional conduct and the nature of disciplinary action for non-conformity with those standards;

(e) professional development and re-certification - continuing education and ongoing requirements to maintain professional certification;

(f) scope of practice - extent of, or limitations on, permissible activities;

(g) local knowledge - requirements for knowledge of such matters as local laws, regulations, language, geography or climate; and

(h) consumer protection - alternatives to residency requirements, including bonding, professional liability insurance and client restitution funds, to provide for the protection of consumers.

3. On receipt of a recommendation referred to in paragraph 1, the Joint Committee shall review the recommendation within a reasonable time to determine whether it is consistent with this Agreement. Based on the Joint Committee's review, each Party shall encourage its respective competent authorities, where appropriate, to implement the recommendation within a mutually agreed time.

TEMPORARY LICENSING

4. Where the Parties agree, each Party shall encourage the relevant bodies in its territory to develop procedures for the temporary licensing of professional service providers of another Party.

REVIEW

5. The Joint Committee shall, at least once every three years, review the implementation of this Section.

CHAPTER 9 : TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ARTICLE 9.1 : SCOPE AND COVERAGE

1. This Chapter applies to measures affecting trade in telecommunications services.

2. This Chapter does not apply to any measure adopted or maintained by a Party relating to cable or broadcast distribution of radio or television programming.[9-1]

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to:

(a) require a Party (or require a Party to compel any enterprise) to establish, construct, acquire, lease, operate, or provide telecommunications transport networks or telecommunications services where such networks or services are not offered to the public generally; or

(b) require a Party to compel any enterprise engaged in the cable or broadcast distribution of radio or television programming to make available its cable or broadcast facilities as a public telecommunications transport network, unless a Party specifically designates such facilities as such.

ARTICLE 9.2 : ACCESS TO AND USE OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS TRANSPORT NETWORKS AND SERVICES[9-2]

1. Each Party shall ensure that enterprises of the other Party have access to and use of any public telecommunications transport network and service, including leased circuits, offered in its territory or across its borders on reasonable, non-discriminatory (including with respect to timeliness), and transparent terms and conditions, including as set out in paragraphs 2 through 4.

2. Each Party shall ensure that such enterprises are permitted to:

(a) purchase or lease, and attach terminal or other equipment that interfaces with the public telecommunications network;

(b) provide services to individual or multiple end-users over any leased or owned circuit(s);

[9-1] For greater certainty, Singapore's obligations under this Chapter shall not apply to measures adopted or maintained relating to broadcasting services as defined in Singapore's Schedule to Annex 8B.

[9-2] This Article does not apply to access to unbundled network elements, including access to leased circuits as an unbundled network element, which is addressed in Article 9.4.3.

(c) connect leased or owned circuits with public telecommunications transport networks and services in the territory, or across the borders, of that Party, or with circuits leased or owned by another enterprise;

(d) perform switching, signaling, processing, and conversion functions; and

(e) use operating protocols of their choice.

3. Each Party shall ensure that enterprises of the other Party may use public telecommunications transport networks and services for the movement of information in its territory or across its borders and for access to information contained in data bases or otherwise stored in machine-readable form in the territory of either Party.

4. Notwithstanding paragraph 3, a Party may take such measures as are necessary to

(a) ensure the security and confidentiality of messages; or

(b) protect the privacy of customer proprietary network information;

subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade in services.

ARTICLE 9.3 : INTERCONNECTION WITH SUPPLIERS OF PUBLIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICES

1. Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory provide, directly or indirectly, interconnection with the facilities and equipment of suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party.

2. In carrying out paragraph 1, each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services in its territory take reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of proprietary information of, or relating to, suppliers and end-users of public telecommunications services and only use such information for the purpose of providing public telecommunications services.

ARTICLE 9.4 : CONDUCT OF MAJOR SUPPLIERS[9-3] [9-4]

Treatment by Major Suppliers

1. Each Party shall ensure that any major supplier in its territory accords suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party treatment no less favorable than such major supplier accords to itself, its subsidiaries, its affiliates, or any non-affiliated service supplier regarding:

(a) the availability, provisioning, rates, or quality of like public telecommunications services; and

(b) the availability of technical interfaces necessary for interconnection.

A Party shall assess such treatment on the basis of whether such suppliers of public telecommunications services, subsidiaries, affiliates, and non-affiliated service suppliers are in like circumstances.

Competitive Safeguards

2. (a) Each Party shall maintain appropriate measures for the purpose of preventing suppliers of public telecommunications services who, alone or together, are a major supplier in its territory from engaging in or continuing anti-competitive practices.

(b) For purposes of subparagraph (a), anti-competitive practices include:

(i) engaging in anti-competitive cross-subsidization;

(ii) using information obtained from competitors with anti-competitive results; and

(iii) not making available, on a timely basis, to suppliers of public telecommunications services, technical information about essential facilities and commercially relevant information that is necessary for them to provide public telecommunications services.

[9-3] For the purpose of the United States' obligations, Article 9.4 does not apply to rural telephone companies, as defined in section 3(37) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended by the Telecommunications Act of 1996, unless a state regulatory authority orders otherwise. Moreover, a state regulatory authority may exempt a rural local exchange carrier, as defined in section 251(f)(2) of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended by the Telecommunications Act of 1996, from the obligations contained in Article 9.4.

[9-4] Article 9.4 does not apply to suppliers of commercial mobile services.

Unbundling of Network Elements

3. (a) Recognizing that both Parties currently provide for access to unbundled network elements, each Party shall provide its telecommunications regulatory body the authority to require that major suppliers in its territory provide suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party access to network elements on an unbundled basis at terms, conditions, and cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory (including with respect to timeliness), and transparent for the supply of public telecommunications services.

(b) Which network elements will be required to be made available in the territory of a Party, and which suppliers may obtain such elements, shall be determined in accordance with national law and regulation.

(c) In determining the network elements to be made available, a Party's telecommunications regulatory body shall consider, at a minimum, in accordance with national law and regulation:

(i) whether access to such network elements as are proprietary in nature are necessary; and whether the failure to provide access to such network elements would impair the ability of suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party to provide the services it seeks to offer; or

(ii) whether the network elements can be replicated or obtained from other sources at reasonable rates, such that the unavailability of these network elements from the major supplier will not impair the ability of other suppliers of public telecommunications services to provide a competing service; or

(iii) whether the network elements are technically or operationally required for the provision of a competing service; or

(iv) other factors as established in national law;

as that body construes these factors.

Co-Location

4. (a) Each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory provide to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party physical co-location, at premises owned or controlled by the major supplier, of equipment necessary for interconnection or access to unbundled network elements on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory (including with respect to timeliness), and transparent.

(b) Where physical co-location is not practical for technical reasons or because of space limitations, each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory provide or facilitate virtual co-location on terms and conditions, and at cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory (including with respect to timeliness), and transparent.

(c) Each Party may determine, in accordance with national law and regulation, which premises in its territory shall be subject to subparagraphs (a) and (b)

Resale

5. Each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory:

(a) offer for resale, at reasonable[9-5] rates, to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party, public telecommunications services that such major supplier provides at retail to end-users; and

(b) do not impose unreasonable or discriminatory conditions or limitations on the resale of such public telecommunications services.[9-6]

Poles, Ducts, and Conduits

6. (a) Each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory provide access to poles, ducts, and conduits, owned or controlled by such major suppliers to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party, under terms, conditions, and cost-oriented[9-7] rates, that are reasonable, non-discriminatory (including with respect to timeliness), and transparent.

(b) Nothing shall prevent a Party from determining, under its domestic law and regulation, which particular structures owned or controlled by the major suppliers in its territory, are required to be made available in accordance with paragraph (a) provided that this is based on a determination that such structures cannot feasibly

---

[9-5] In the United States, a wholesale rate set pursuant to domestic law and regulation shall be considered to be reasonable for purposes of subparagraph (a). In Singapore, wholesale rates are not required by the telecommunications regulatory body and therefore are not factored into a determination of what is considered to be reasonable for the purposes of subparagraph (a).

[9-6] In the United States, a reseller that obtains at wholesale rates a telecommunications service that is available at retail only to a category of subscribers may be prohibited from offering such service to a different category of subscribers. In Singapore, where national law and regulation provides for this, resellers that obtain public telecommunications services available at retail only to a category of subscribers at particular rates may be prohibited from offering such service to a different category of subscribers at that particular rate.

[9-7] In the United States, this obligation may not apply to those states that regulate such rates as a matter of state law.

be economically or technically substituted in order to provide a competing service.

Number Portability

7. Each Party shall ensure that major suppliers in its territory provide number portability to the extent technically feasible, on a timely basis and on reasonable terms and conditions.

Interconnection

8. (a) General Terms and Conditions

Each Party shall ensure that any major supplier in its territory provides interconnection for the facilities and equipment of suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party:

(i) at any technically feasible point in the major supplier's network;

(ii) under non-discriminatory terms, conditions (including technical standards and specifications), and rates;

(iii) of a quality no less favorable than that provided by such major supplier for its own like services or for like services of non-affiliated suppliers of public telecommunications services or for its subsidiaries or other affiliates;

(iv) in a timely fashion, on terms, conditions, (including technical standards and specifications), and cost-oriented rates, that are transparent, reasonable, having regard to economic feasibility, and sufficiently unbundled so that the supplier need not pay for network components or facilities that it does not require for the service to be provided; and

(v) upon request, at points in addition to the network termination points offered to the majority of suppliers of public telecommunications services, subject to charges that reflect the cost of construction of necessary additional facilities.[9-8]

[9-8] These costs may include the cost of physical or virtual co-location referenced in Article 9.4.4.

(b) Options for Interconnecting with Major Suppliers

Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party may interconnect their facilities and equipment with those of major suppliers in its territory pursuant to at least one of the following options:

(i) a reference interconnection offer or another standard interconnection offer containing the rates, terms, and conditions that the major supplier offers generally to suppliers of public telecommunications services; or

(ii) the terms and conditions of an existing interconnection agreement or through negotiation of a new interconnection agreement.

(c) Public Availability of Interconnection Offers

Each Party shall require each major supplier in its territory to make publicly available either a reference interconnection offer or another standard interconnection offer containing the rates, terms, and conditions that the major supplier offers generally to suppliers of public telecommunications services.

(d) Public Availability of the Procedures for Interconnection Negotiations

Each Party shall make publicly available the applicable procedures for interconnection negotiations with major suppliers in its territory.

(e) Public Availability of Interconnection Agreements Concluded with Major Suppliers

(i) Each Party shall require major suppliers in its territory to file all interconnection agreements to which they are party with its telecommunications regulatory body.

(ii) Each Party shall make available for inspection to suppliers of public telecommunications services which are seeking interconnection, interconnection agreements in force between a major supplier in its territory and any other supplier of public telecommunications services in such territory, including interconnection agreements concluded between a major supplier and its affiliates and subsidiaries.

(f) Resolution of Interconnection Disputes

Each Party shall ensure that suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party, that have requested interconnection with a major supplier in the Party's territory have recourse to a telecommunications regulatory body to resolve disputes regarding the terms, conditions, and rates for interconnection within a reasonable and publicly available period of time.

Provisioning and Pricing of Leased Circuits Services[9-9]

9. (a) Each Party shall ensure that major suppliers of leased circuits services in its territory provide enterprises of the other Party leased circuits services that are public telecommunications services, on terms and conditions under pricing structures, and at rates that are reasonable, non-discriminatory (including with respect to timeliness), and transparent.

(b) Each Party may determine whether rates for leased circuits services in its territory are reasonable by taking into account the rates of like leased circuits services in comparable markets in other countries.

ARTICLE 9.5 : SUBMARINE CABLE LANDING STATIONS

1. Where under national law and regulation, a Party has authorized a supplier of public telecommunications services in its territory to operate a submarine cable system (including the landing facilities and services) as a public telecommunications service, that Party shall ensure that such supplier provides that public telecommunications service[9-10] to suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party on reasonable terms, conditions, and rates that are no less favorable than such supplier offers to any other supplier of public telecommunications services in like circumstances.

2. Where submarine cable landing facilities and services cannot be economically or technically substituted, and a major supplier of public international telecommunication services that controls such cable landing facilities and services has the ability to materially affect the price and supply for those facilities and services for the provision of public telecommunications services in a Party's territory, the Party shall ensure that such major supplier:

(a) permits suppliers of public telecommunications services of the other Party to:

(i) use the major supplier's cross-connect links in the submarine cable landing station to connect their equipment to backhaul links and submarine cable capacity of any supplier of telecommunications; and

(ii) co-locate their transmission and routing equipment used for accessing submarine cable capacity and backhaul links at the submarine cable landing station at terms, conditions, and cost-oriented rates, that are reasonable and non-discriminatory; and

---

[9-9] The obligation under this article is not an obligation to provide leased circuits as an unbundled network element, which is addressed in Article 9.4.3.

[9-10] This shall include any submarine cable landing facilities included as part of that authorization.

(b) provides suppliers of telecommunications of the other Party submarine cable capacity, backhaul links, and cross-connect links in the submarine cable landing station at terms, conditions, and rates that are reasonable and non-discriminatory.

ARTICLE 9.6 : INDEPENDENT REGULATION AND PRIVATIZATION

1. Each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body is separate from, and not accountable to, any supplier of public telecommunications services. To this end, each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body does not hold any financial interest or maintain an operating role in such a supplier.

2. Each Party shall ensure that the decisions of, and procedures used by its telecommunications regulatory body are impartial with respect to all interested persons. To this end, each Party shall ensure that any financial interest that it holds in a supplier of public telecommunications services does not influence the decisions of and procedures of its telecommunications regulatory body.

3. Where a Party has an ownership interest in a supplier of public telecommunications services, it shall notify the other Party of any intention to eliminate such interest as soon as feasible.

ARTICLE 9.7 : UNIVERSAL SERVICE

Each Party shall administer any universal service obligation that it maintains in a transparent, non-discriminatory, and competitively neutral manner and shall ensure that its universal service obligation is not more burdensome than necessary for the kind of universal service that it has defined.

ARTICLE 9.8 : LICENSING PROCESS

1. When a Party requires a supplier of public telecommunications services to have a license, the Party shall make publicly available:

(a) all the licensing criteria and procedures it applies;

(b) the period of time normally required to reach a decision concerning an application for a license; and

(c) the terms and conditions of all licenses it has issued.

2. Each Party shall ensure that an applicant receives, upon request, the reasons for the denial of a license.

ARTICLE 9.9 : ALLOCATION AND USE OF SCARCE RESOURCES[9-11]

1. Each Party shall administer its procedures for the allocation and use of scarce resources, including frequencies, numbers, and rights of way, in an objective, timely, transparent, and non-discriminatory fashion.

2. Each Party shall make publicly available the current state of allocated frequency bands but shall not be required to provide detailed identification of frequencies assigned or allocated by each government for specific government uses.

ARTICLE 9.10 : ENFORCEMENT

Each Party shall ensure that its telecommunications regulatory body maintains appropriate procedures and authority to enforce domestic measures relating to the obligations under Articles 9.2 through 9.5. Such procedures and authority shall include the ability to impose effective sanctions, which may include financial penalties, injunctive relief (on an interim or final basis), or modification, suspension, and revocation of licenses.

ARTICLE 9.11 : RESOLUTION OF DOMESTIC TELECOMMUNICATIONS DISPUTES

Further to Articles 19.5 (Administrative Proceedings) and 19.6 (Review and Appeal), each Party shall ensure the following:

Recourse to Telecommunications Regulatory Bodies

1. Each Party shall ensure that enterprises of the other Party have recourse (within a reasonable period of time) to a telecommunications regulatory body or other relevant body to resolve disputes arising under domestic measures addressing a matter set out in Articles 9.2 through 9.5.

Reconsideration

2. Each Party shall ensure that any enterprise aggrieved or whose interests are adversely affected by a determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body may petition that body for reconsideration of that determination or decision. Neither Party may permit such a petition to constitute grounds for non-compliance with such determination or decision of the

---

[9-11] The Parties understand that decisions on allocating and assigning spectrum, and frequency management are not measures that are *per se* inconsistent with Article 8.5 (Market Access) and Article 15.8 (Performance Requirements). Accordingly, each Party retains the right to exercise its spectrum and frequency management policies, which may affect the number of suppliers of public telecommunications services, provided that this is done in a manner that is consistent with the provisions of this Agreement. The Parties also retain the right to allocate frequency bands taking into account existing and future needs.

telecommunications regulatory body unless an appropriate authority stays such determination or decision.

Judicial Review

3. Each Party shall ensure that any enterprise aggrieved by a determination or decision of the telecommunications regulatory body may obtain judicial review of such determination or decision by an impartial and independent judicial authority.

ARTICLE 9.12 : TRANSPARENCY

Further to Chapter 19 (Transparency), each Party shall ensure that:

1. rulemakings, including the basis for such rulemakings, of its telecommunications regulatory body and end-user tariffs filed with its telecommunications regulatory body are promptly published or otherwise made available to all interested persons;

2. interested persons are provided with adequate advance public notice of and the opportunity to comment on any rulemaking proposed by the telecommunications regulatory body;

3. its measures relating to public telecommunications services are made publicly available, including:

(a) tariffs and other terms and conditions of service;

(b) specifications of technical interfaces;

(c) conditions applying to attachment of terminal or other equipment to the public telecommunications transport network; and

(d) notification, permit, registration, or licensing requirements, if any; and

4. information on bodies responsible for preparing, amending, and adopting standards-related measures is made publicly available.

ARTICLE 9.13 : FLEXIBILITY IN THE CHOICE OF TECHNOLOGIES

A Party shall endeavor not to prevent suppliers of public telecommunications services from having the flexibility to choose the technologies that they use to supply their services, including commercial mobile services, subject to the ability of each Party to take measures to ensure that end-users of different networks are able to communicate with each other.

ARTICLE 9.14 : FORBEARANCE AND MINIMAL REGULATORY ENVIRONMENT

The Parties recognize the importance of relying on market forces to achieve wide choice and efficient supply of telecommunications services. To this end, each Party may forbear from applying regulation to a telecommunications service that such Party classifies, under its laws and

regulations, as a public telecommunications service upon a determination by its telecommunications regulatory body that:

(a) enforcement of such regulation is not necessary to prevent unreasonable or discriminatory practices;

(b) enforcement of such regulation is not necessary for the protection of consumers; and

(c) forbearance is consistent with the public interest, including promoting and enhancing competition among suppliers of public telecommunications services.

ARTICLE 9.15 : RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER CHAPTERS

In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, this Chapter shall prevail to the extent of such inconsistency.

ARTICLE 9.16 : DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

1. **backhaul links** means end-to-end transmission links from a submarine cable landing station to another primary point of access to the Party's public telecommunications transport network;

2. **physical co-location** means physical access to and control over space in order to install, maintain, or repair equipment used to provide public telecommunications services;

3. **cost-oriented** means based on cost, and may include a reasonable profit, and may involve different cost methodologies for different facilities or services;

4. **commercial mobile services** means public telecommunications services supplied through mobile wireless means;

5. **cross-connect links** means the links in a submarine cable landing station used to connect submarine cable capacity to the transmission, switching and routing equipment of different suppliers of public telecommunications services co-located in that submarine cable landing station;

6. **customer proprietary network information** means information made available to the supplier of public telecommunications services by the end-user solely by virtue of the end-user-telecommunications service supplier relationship. This includes information regarding the end-user's calling patterns (including the quantity, technical configuration, type, destination, location, and amount of use of the service) and other information that appears on or may pertain to an end-user's telephone bill;

7. **end-user** means a final consumer of or subscriber to a public telecommunications service, including a service supplier but excluding a supplier of public telecommunications services;

8. **enterprise** means an entity constituted or organized under applicable law, whether or not for profit, and whether privately or government owned or controlled. Forms that an enterprise may take include a corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, branch, joint venture, association, or similar organization;

9. **essential facilities** means facilities of a public telecommunications transport network or service that:

(a) are exclusively or predominantly provided by a single or limited number of suppliers; and

(b) cannot feasibly be economically or technically substituted in order to provide a service;

10. **interconnection** means linking with suppliers providing public telecommunications transport networks or services in order to allow the users of one supplier to communicate with users of another supplier and to access services provided by another supplier;

11. **leased circuits** means telecommunications facilities between two or more designated points which are set aside for the dedicated use of or availability to a particular customer or other users of the customer's choosing;

12. **major supplier** means a supplier of public telecommunications services that has the ability to materially affect the terms of participation (having regard to price and supply) in the relevant market for public telecommunications services as a result of:

(a) control over essential facilities; or

(b) use of its position in the market;

13. **network element** means a facility or equipment used in the provision of a public telecommunications service, including features, functions, and capabilities that are provided by means of such facility or equipment;

14. **non-discriminatory** means treatment no less favorable than that accorded to any other user of like public telecommunications transport networks or services in like circumstances;

15. **number portability** means the ability of end-users of public telecommunications services to retain, at the same location, existing telephone numbers without impairment of quality, reliability, or convenience when switching between like suppliers of public telecommunications services;

16. **person** means either a natural person or an enterprise;

17. **public telecommunications transport network** means telecommunications infrastructure which a Party requires to provide public telecommunications services between defined network termination points;

18. **public telecommunications service** means any telecommunications service (which a Party may define to include certain facilities used to deliver these telecommunications services) that a Party requires, explicitly or in effect, to be offered to the public generally. Such services may include inter alia, telephone and data transmission typically involving customer-supplied information between two or more points without any end-to-end change in the form or content of the customer's information;[9-12]

19. **reference interconnection offer** means an interconnection offer extended by a major supplier and filed with or approved by a telecommunications regulatory body that is sufficiently detailed to enable a supplier of public telecommunications services that is willing to accept its rates, terms, and conditions to obtain interconnection without having to engage in negotiations with the major supplier concerned;

20. **service supplier** means any person that supplies a service;

21. **submarine cable landing station** means the premises and buildings where international submarine cables arrive and terminate and are connected to backhaul links;

22. **supplier of public telecommunications services** means any provider of public telecommunications services, including those who provide such services to other suppliers of public telecommunications services;[9-13]

23. **telecommunications** means the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means;[9-14]

24. **telecommunications regulatory body** means a national body responsible for the regulation of telecommunications; and

---

[9-12] Because the United States does not classify services described in 47 U.S.C. § 153(20) as public telecommunications services, these services are not considered public telecommunications services for the purposes of this Agreement. This does not prejudice either Party's positions in the WTO on the scope and definition of these services.

[9-13] (a) For purposes of Singapore's obligations in Articles 9.3, 9.4.1, 9.4.5, 9.4.8, and 9.13, the phrase **supplier of public telecommunications services** means a facilities-based licensee or services-based licensee that uses switching or routing equipment, in accordance with the Singapore Code of Practice for Competition in the Provision of Telecommunications Services, 2000.

(b) For purposes of Singapore's obligations in Articles 9.4.3, 9.4.4, 9.4.6 and 9.5, the phrase **supplier of public telecommunications services** means a facilities-based licensee in accordance with the Singapore Code of Practice for Competition in the Provision of Telecommunications Services, 2000.

[9-14] Including by photonic means.

25. **user** means an end-user or a supplier of public telecommunications services.

95

CHAPTER 10 : FINANCIAL SERVICES

ARTICLE 10.1 : SCOPE AND COVERAGE

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:

   (a) financial institutions of the other Party;

   (b) investors of the other Party, and investments of such investors, in financial institutions in the Party's territory; and

   (c) cross-border trade in financial services.

2. Chapters 8 (Cross-Border Trade in Services) and 15 (Investment) apply to measures described in paragraph 1 only to the extent that such Chapters or Articles of such Chapters are incorporated into this Chapter.

   (a) Articles 8.11 (Denial of Benefits), 15.6 (Expropriation),[10-1] 15.7 (Transfers), 15.10 (Investment and Environment), 15.11 (Denial of Benefits), and 15.13 (Special Formalities and Information Requirements) are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter.

   (b) Section C of Chapter 15 (Investor-State Dispute Settlement) is hereby incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter solely for claims that a Party has breached Articles 15.6 (Expropriation), 15.7 (Transfers), 15.11 (Denial of Benefits), and 15.13 (Special Formalities and Information Requirements), as incorporated into this Chapter.

   (c) Article 8.10 (Transfers and Payments), is incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter to the extent that cross-border trade in financial services is subject to obligations pursuant to Article 10.5.

3. This Chapter does not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:

   (a) activities or services forming part of a public retirement plan or statutory system of social security; or

   (b) activities or services conducted for the account or with the guarantee or using the financial resources of the Party, including its public entities,

---

[10-1] For greater certainty, the letters referred to in Article 15.26 (Status of Letter Exchanges), to the extent relevant, are applicable to Article 15.6 (Expropriation) as incorporated into this Chapter.

96

except that this Chapter shall apply if a Party allows any of the activities or services referred to in subparagraphs (a) or (b) to be conducted by its financial institutions in competition with a public entity or a financial institution.

4. This Chapter does not apply to laws, regulations or requirements governing the procurement by government agencies of financial services purchased for governmental purposes and not with a view to commercial resale or use in the supply of services for commercial sale.

ARTICLE 10.2 : NATIONAL TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own investors, in like circumstances, with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of financial institutions and investments in financial institutions in its territory.

2. Each Party shall accord to financial institutions of the other Party and to investments of investors of the other Party in financial institutions treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own financial institutions, and to investments of its own investors in financial institutions, in like circumstances, with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of financial institutions and investments.

3. For purposes of the national treatment obligations in Article 10.5.1, a Party shall accord to cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to its own financial service suppliers, in like circumstances, with respect to the supply of the relevant service.

ARTICLE 10.3 : MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party, financial institutions of the other Party, investments of investors in financial institutions, and cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords to the investors, financial institutions, investments of investors in financial institutions and cross-border financial service suppliers of a non-Party, in like circumstances.

2. A Party may recognize prudential measures of the other Party or of a non-Party in the application of measures covered by this Chapter. Such recognition may be:

(a) accorded unilaterally;

(b) achieved through harmonization or other means; or

(c) based upon an agreement or arrangement with the non-Party.

3. A Party according recognition of prudential measures under paragraph 2 shall provide adequate opportunity to the other Party to demonstrate that circumstances exist in which there

97

are or would be equivalent regulation, oversight, implementation of regulation, and, if appropriate, procedures concerning the sharing of information between the Parties.

4. Where a Party accords recognition of prudential measures under paragraph 2(c) and the circumstances set out in paragraph 3 exist, the Party shall provide adequate opportunity to the other Party to negotiate accession to the agreement or arrangement, or to negotiate a comparable agreement or arrangement.

ARTICLE 10.4 : MARKET ACCESS FOR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

A Party shall not adopt or maintain, with respect to financial institutions of the other Party,[10-2] either on the basis of a regional subdivision or on the basis of its entire territory, measures that:

(a) impose limitations on

(i) the number of financial institutions whether in the form of numerical quotas, monopolies, exclusive service suppliers or the requirements of an economic needs test;

(ii) the total value of financial service transactions or assets in the form of numerical quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test;

(iii) the total number of financial service operations or the total quantity of financial services output expressed in terms of designated numerical units in the form of quotas or the requirement of an economic needs test; or

(iv) the total number of natural persons that may be employed in a particular financial service sector or that a financial institution may employ and who are necessary for, and directly related to, the supply of a specific financial service in the form of a numerical quota or the requirement of an economic needs test; or

(b) restrict or require specific types of legal entity or joint venture through which a financial institution may supply a service.

ARTICLE 10.5 : CROSS-BORDER TRADE IN FINANCIAL SERVICES

1. Each Party shall permit, under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party to supply the services it has specified in Annex 10A.

[10-2] For purposes of this Article, the term "financial institutions of the other Party" includes financial institutions that are located within the territory of the other Party and controlled by persons of the other Party that seek to establish financial institutions within the territory of the Party.

98

2. Each Party shall permit persons located in its territory, and its nationals wherever located, to purchase financial services from cross-border financial service suppliers of the other Party located in the territory of the other Party. This obligation does not require a Party to permit such suppliers to do business or solicit in its territory. Each Party may define "doing business" and "solicitation" for purposes of this obligation, as long as such definitions are not inconsistent with paragraph 1.

ARTICLE 10.6 : NEW FINANCIAL SERVICES

Each Party shall permit a financial institution of the other Party to supply any new financial service that the first Party would permit its own financial institutions, in like circumstances, to supply without additional legislative action by the first Party. Notwithstanding Article 10.4(b), a Party may determine the institutional and juridical form through which the new financial service may be supplied and may require authorization for the supply of the service. Where a Party requires such authorization of the new financial service, a decision shall be made within a reasonable time and the authorization may only be refused for prudential reasons.[10-3]

ARTICLE 10.7 : TREATMENT OF CERTAIN INFORMATION

Nothing in this Chapter requires a Party to furnish or allow access to:

(a) information related to the financial affairs and accounts of individual customers of financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers; or

(b) any confidential information, the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or prejudice legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises.

ARTICLE 10.8 : SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND BOARDS OF DIRECTORS

1. A Party may not require financial institutions of the other Party[10-4] to engage individuals of any particular nationality as senior managerial or other essential personnel.

[10-3] The Parties understand that nothing in Article 10.6 prevents a financial institution of a Party from applying to the other Party to consider authorizing the supply of a financial service that is supplied in neither Party's territory. Such application shall be subject to the law of the Party to which the application is made and, for greater certainty, shall not be subject to the obligations of Article 10.6.

[10-4] For purposes of this Article, the term "financial institutions of the other Party" includes financial institutions that are located within the territory of the other Party and controlled by persons of the other Party that seek to establish financial institutions within the territory of the Party.

99

2. A Party may not require that more than a simple majority of the board of directors of a financial institution of the other Party be composed of nationals of the Party, persons residing in the territory of the Party, or a combination thereof.

ARTICLE 10.9 : NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

1. Articles 10.2 through 10.5 and 10.8 do not apply to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at

(i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex 10B,

(ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex 10B, or

(iii) a local level of government;

(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or

(c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Articles 10.2 through 10.4 and 10.8.

2. Annex 10C sets out certain specific commitments by each Party.

3. A non-conforming measure set out in a Party's Schedule to Annex 8A or 8B as a measure to which Article 8.3 (National Treatment), 8.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), 8.5 (Market Access), or 15.4 (National Treatment and Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) does not apply shall be treated as a non-conforming measure described in paragraph 1(a) to which Article 10.2, 10.3, or 10.4, as the case may be, does not apply, to the extent that the measure, sector, sub-sector or activity set out in the schedule of non-conforming measures is covered by this Chapter.

ARTICLE 10.10 : EXCEPTIONS

1. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Chapter or Chapters 9 (Telecommunications), 14 (Electronic Commerce), or 15 (Investment), including specifically Article 9.15 (Relationship to Other Chapters), and in addition Article 8.2.2 (Scope and Coverage) with respect to the supply of financial services in the territory of a Party by an investor of the other Party or a covered investment, a Party shall not be prevented from adopting or maintaining measures for prudential reasons,[10-5] including for the protection of investors,

[10-5] It is understood that the term "prudential reasons" includes the maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity or financial responsibility of individual financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers.

100

depositors, policy holders or persons to whom a fiduciary duty is owed by a financial institution or cross-border financial service supplier, or to ensure the integrity and stability of the financial system. Where such measures do not conform with the provisions of this Agreement referred to in this paragraph, they shall not be used as a means of avoiding the Party's commitments or obligations under such provisions.

2. Nothing in this Chapter or Chapters 9 (Telecommunications), 14 (Electronic Commerce), or 15 (Investment), including specifically Article 9.15 (Relationship to Other Chapters), and in addition Article 8.2.2 (Scope and Coverage) with respect to the supply of financial services in the territory of a Party by an investor of the other Party or a covered investment, applies to non-discriminatory measures of general application taken by any public entity in pursuit of monetary and related credit policies or exchange rate policies. This paragraph shall not affect a Party's obligations under Article 8.10 (Transfers and Payments), Article15.7 (Transfers), or Article 15.8 (Performance Requirements).

3. Notwithstanding Articles 8.10 (Transfers and Payments) and 15.7 (Transfers), as incorporated into this Chapter, a Party may prevent or limit transfers by a financial institution or cross-border financial service supplier to, or for the benefit of, an affiliate of or person related to such institution or supplier, through the equitable, non-discriminatory and good faith application of measures relating to maintenance of the safety, soundness, integrity or financial responsibility of financial institutions or cross-border financial service suppliers. This paragraph does not prejudice any other provision of this Agreement that permits a Party to restrict transfers.

4. For greater certainty, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent the adoption or enforcement by a Party of measures necessary to secure compliance with laws or regulations that are not inconsistent with this Chapter including those relating to the prevention of deceptive and fraudulent practices or to deal with the effects of a default on financial services contracts, subject to the requirement that such measures are not applied in a manner which would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where like conditions prevail, or a disguised restriction on investment in financial institutions or cross-border trade in financial services.

ARTICLE 10.11: TRANSPARENCY

1. The Parties recognize that transparent regulations and policies governing the activities of financial institutions and cross-border financial service suppliers are important in facilitating the ability of financial institutions located outside the territory of the Party, financial institutions of the other Party, and cross-border financial service suppliers to gain access to and operate in each other's markets. Each Party commits to promote regulatory transparency in financial services. Accordingly, the Financial Services Committee established under Article 10.16 shall consult with the goal of promoting objective and transparent regulatory processes in each Party, taking into account (1) the work undertaken by the Parties in the General Agreement on Trade in Services and the Parties' work in other fora relating to trade in financial services and (2) the

101

importance for regulatory transparency of identifiable policy objectives and clear and consistently applied regulatory processes that are communicated or otherwise made available to the public.

2. In lieu of Article 19.3.2 (Publication), each Party shall, to the extent practicable,

(a) publish in advance any regulations of general application relating to the subject matter of this Chapter that it proposes to adopt; and

(b) provide interested persons and the other Party a reasonable opportunity to comment on such proposed regulations.

3. Each Party's regulatory authorities shall make available to interested persons their requirements, including any documentation required, for completing applications relating to the supply of financial services.

4. On the request of an applicant, the regulatory authority shall inform the applicant of the status of its application. If such authority requires additional information from the applicant, it shall notify the applicant without undue delay.

5. A regulatory authority shall make an administrative decision on a completed application of an investor in a financial institution, a financial institution or a cross-border financial service supplier of the other Party relating to the supply of a financial service within 120 days, and shall promptly notify the applicant of the decision. An application shall not be considered complete until all relevant hearings are held and all necessary information is received. Where it is not practicable for a decision to be made within 120 days, the regulatory authority shall notify the applicant without undue delay and shall endeavor to make the decision within a reasonable time thereafter.

6. Each Party shall maintain or establish appropriate mechanisms that will respond to inquiries from interested persons regarding measures of general application covered by this Chapter.

7. Each Party shall ensure that the rules of general application adopted or maintained by self-regulatory organizations of the Party are promptly published or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons to become acquainted with them.

8. To the extent practicable, each Party should allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations and their effective date.

9. At the time it adopts final regulations, a Party should, to the extent practicable, address in writing substantive comments received from interested persons with respect to the proposed regulations.

102

ARTICLE 10.12: SELF-REGULATORY ORGANIZATIONS

Where a Party requires a financial institution or a cross-border financial service supplier of the other Party to be a member of, participate in, or have access to, a self-regulatory organization to provide a financial service in or into the territory of that Party, the Party shall ensure observance of the obligations of Articles 10.2 and 10.3 by such self-regulatory organization.

ARTICLE 10.13: PAYMENT AND CLEARING SYSTEMS

Under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, each Party shall grant to financial institutions of the other Party established in its territory access to payment and clearing systems operated by public entities, and to official funding and refinancing facilities available in the normal course of ordinary business. This paragraph is not intended to confer access to the Party's lender of last resort facilities.

ARTICLE 10.14: DOMESTIC REGULATION

Except with respect to non-conforming measures listed in its schedule to Annex 10B, each Party shall ensure that all measures of general application to which this Chapter applies are administered in a reasonable, objective and impartial manner.

ARTICLE 10.15: EXPEDITED AVAILABILITY OF INSURANCE SERVICES

The Parties recognize the importance of maintaining and developing regulatory procedures to expedite the offering of insurance services by licensed suppliers. The Parties recognize the importance of consulting, as necessary, regarding any such initiatives.

ARTICLE 10.16: FINANCIAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

1. The Parties hereby establish a Financial Services Committee. The principal representative of each Party shall be an official of the Party's authority responsible for financial services set out in Annex 10D.

2. The Committee shall:

(a) supervise the implementation of this Chapter and its further elaboration;

(b) consider issues regarding financial services that are referred to it by a Party; and

(c) participate in the dispute settlement procedures in accordance with Article 10.19.

3. The Committee shall meet annually, or as otherwise agreed, to assess the functioning of this Agreement as it applies to financial services. The Committee shall inform the Joint Committee established under Article 20.1 (Joint Committee) of the results of each meeting.

103

ARTICLE 10.17: CONSULTATIONS

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Agreement that affects financial services. The other Party shall give sympathetic consideration to the request. The Parties shall report the results of their consultations to the Financial Services Committee.

2. Consultations under this Article shall include officials of the authorities specified in Annex 10D.

ARTICLE 10.18: DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

1. Article 20.4 (Additional Dispute Settlement Procedures) applies as modified by this Article to the settlement of disputes arising under this Chapter.

2. When a Party claims that a dispute arises under this Chapter, Article 20.4.4(a) (Additional Dispute Settlement Procedures) shall apply, except that:

(a) where the Parties so agree, the panel shall be composed entirely of panelists meeting the qualifications in paragraph 3;

(b) in any other case,

(i) each Party may select panelists meeting the qualifications set out in paragraph 3 or Article 20.4.4(c) (Additional Dispute Settlement Procedures), and

(ii) if the Party complained against invokes Article 10.10 (Exceptions), the chair of the panel shall meet the qualifications set out in paragraph 3, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

3. Financial services panelists shall:

(a) have expertise or experience in financial services law or practice, which may include the regulation of financial institutions;

(b) be chosen strictly on the basis of objectivity, reliability and sound judgment; and

(c) meet the qualifications set out in Article 20.4.4(b)(ii) and 20.4.4(b)(iii) (Additional Dispute Settlement Procedures).

4. Notwithstanding Article 20.6 (Non-Implementation), where a Panel finds a measure to be inconsistent with this Agreement and the measure under dispute affects:

(a) only the financial services sector, the complaining Party may suspend benefits only in the financial services sector;

104

(b) the financial services sector and any other sector, the complaining Party may suspend benefits in the financial services sector that have an effect equivalent to the effect of the measure in the Party's financial services sector; or

(c) only a sector other than the financial services sector, the complaining Party may not suspend benefits in the financial services sector.

ARTICLE 10.19: INVESTMENT DISPUTES IN FINANCIAL SERVICES

1. Where an investor of a Party submits a claim under Section C of Chapter 15 (Investor-State Dispute Settlement) against the other Party and the respondent invokes Article 10.10, on request of the respondent, the tribunal shall refer the matter in writing to the Financial Services Committee for a decision. The tribunal may not proceed pending receipt of a decision or report under this Article.

2. In a referral pursuant to paragraph 1, the Financial Services Committee shall decide the issue of whether and to what extent Article 10.10 is a valid defense to the claim of the investor. The Committee shall transmit a copy of its decision to the tribunal and to the Joint Committee. The decision shall be binding on the tribunal.

3. Where the Financial Services Committee has not decided the issue within 60 days of the receipt of the referral under paragraph 1, the respondent or the Party of the claimant may request the establishment of a panel under Article 20.4.4 (Additional Dispute Settlement Procedures). The panel shall be constituted in accordance with Article 10.18. The panel shall transmit its final report to the Committee and to the tribunal. The report shall be binding on the tribunal.

4. Where no request for the establishment of a panel pursuant to paragraph 3 has been made within 10 days of the expiration of the 60-day period referred to in paragraph 3, a tribunal may proceed to decide the matter.

5. For purposes of this Article, **tribunal** means a tribunal established pursuant to Section C of Chapter 15 (Investor-State Dispute Settlement).

ARTICLE 10.20: DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

1. **central level** means

(a) for the United States, the federal level, and

(b) for Singapore, the national level;

2. **cross-border financial service supplier of a Party** means a person of a Party that is engaged in the business of supplying a financial service within the territory of the Party and that seeks to supply or supplies financial services through the cross-border supply of such services;

105

3. **cross-border supply of a financial service or cross-border trade in financial services** means the supply of a financial service:

(a) from the territory of one Party into the territory of the other Party,

(b) in the territory of one Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party, or

(c) by a national of one Party in the territory of the other Party,

but does not include the supply of a financial service in the territory of one Party by an investor of the other Party, or investments of such investors, in financial institutions in the Party's territory.

4. **financial institution** means any financial intermediary or other institution that is authorized to do business and regulated or supervised as a financial institution under the law of the Party in whose territory it is located;

5. **financial institution of the other Party** means a financial institution, including a branch, located in the territory of a Party that is controlled by persons of the other Party;

6. **financial service** means any service of a financial nature. Financial services include all insurance and insurance-related services, and all banking and other financial services (excluding insurance), as well as services incidental or auxiliary to a service of a financial nature. Financial services include the following activities:

Insurance and insurance-related services

(a) Direct insurance (including co-insurance):

(i) life

(ii) non-life

(b) Reinsurance and retrocession;

(c) Insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency;

(d) Service auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment and claim settlement services.

Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

(e) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public;

(f) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring and financing of commercial transactions;

106

(g) Financial leasing;

(h) All payment and money transmission services, including credit, charge and debit cards, travelers checks and bankers drafts;

(i) Guarantees and commitments;

(j) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange, in an over-the-counter market or otherwise, the following:

(i) money market instruments (including checks, bills, certificates of deposits);

(ii) foreign exchange;

(iii) derivative products including, but not limited to, futures and options;

(iv) exchange rate and interest rate instruments, including products such as swaps, forward rate agreements;

(v) transferable securities;

(vi) other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion;

(k) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and supply of services related to such issues;

(l) Money broking;

(m) Asset management, such as cash or portfolio management, all forms of collective investment management, pension fund management, custodial, depository and trust services;

(n) Settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments;

(o) Provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services;

(p) Advisory, intermediation and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed in subparagraphs (e) through (o), including credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring and strategy.

7. **financial service supplier of a Party** means a person of a Party that is engaged in the business of supplying a financial service within the territory of that Party;

107

8. **investment** means "investment" as defined in Article 15.1.13 (Definitions), except that, with respect to "loans" and "debt instruments" referred to in that Article:

(a) a loan to or debt instrument issued by a financial institution is an investment only where it is treated as regulatory capital by the Party in whose territory the institution is located; and

(b) a loan granted by or debt instrument owned by a financial institution, other than a loan to or debt instrument of a financial institution referred to in subparagraph (a), is not an investment.

For greater certainty, a loan granted by or debt instrument owned by a cross-border financial service supplier, other than a loan to or debt instrument issued by a financial institution, is an investment if such loan or debt instrument meets the criteria for investments set out in Article 15.1.13 (Definitions).

9. **investor of a Party** means a Party or state enterprise thereof, or a person of that Party, that attempts to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of the other Party; provided, however, that a natural person who is a dual national shall be deemed to be exclusively a national of the State of his/her dominant and effective nationality;

10. **new financial service** means, for purposes of Article 10.6, a financial service not supplied in the territory of the first Party that is supplied within the territory of the other Party, and includes any new form of delivery of a financial service or the sale of a financial product that is not sold in the first Party's territory.

11. **person of a Party** means "person of a Party" as defined in Article 1.2 (General Definitions) and, for greater certainty, does not include a branch of an institution of a non-party;

12. **public entity** means a central bank or monetary authority of a Party, or any financial institution owned or controlled by a Party that is principally engaged in carrying out governmental functions or activities for governmental purposes, not including an entity principally engaged in supplying financial services on commercial terms; for greater certainty, a public entity[10-6] shall not be considered a designated monopoly or a government enterprise for purposes of Chapter 12 (Anticompetitive Business Conduct, Designated Monopolies and Government Enterprises);

13. **regional level** means

(a) for the United States, the 50 states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico, and

---

[10-6] The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation of the United States and any entity that administers a deposit insurance scheme in Singapore shall be deemed to be within the definition of public entity for purposes of Chapter 12 (Anticompetitive Business Conduct, Government Monopolies, and Government Enterprises).

108

(b) Singapore has no government at the regional level; for Singapore, "local government level" means entities with sub-national legislative or executive powers under domestic law, including Town Councils and Community Development Councils.

14. **self-regulatory organization** means any non-governmental body, including any securities or futures exchange or market, clearing agency, other organization or association, that exercises regulatory or supervisory authority over financial service suppliers or financial institutions, by statute or delegation from central, regional or local governments or authorities; for greater certainty, a self-regulatory organization shall not be considered a designated monopoly for purposes of Chapter 12 (Anticompetitive Business Conduct, Designated Monopolies and Government Enterprises).

109

ANNEX 10A

APPLICATION OF ARTICLE 10.5

UNITED STATES

Insurance and insurance-related services

1. For the United States, Article 10.5 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (a) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 10.20 with respect to

(a) insurance of risks relating to:

(i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and

(ii) goods in international transit;

(b) reinsurance and retrocession, services auxiliary to insurance as referred to in subparagraph (d) of the definition of financial service, and insurance intermediation such as brokerage and agency as referred to in subparagraph (c) of the definition of financial service.

2. For the United States, Article 10.5 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in paragraph (c) of the definition of cross-border supply of financial services in Article 10.20 with respect to insurance services.

Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

3. For the United States, Article 10.5 applies with respect to the provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing and related software as referred to in subparagraph (o) of the definition of financial service, and advisory and other auxiliary services, excluding intermediation, relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (p) of the definition of financial service.

SINGAPORE

Insurance and insurance-related services

1. For Singapore, Article 10.5 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in sub paragraph (a) of the definition of cross-border supply of a financial service or cross-border trade in financial services in Article 10.20 with respect to:

(a) reinsurance and retrocession;

110

(b) services auxiliary to insurance comprising actuarial, loss adjustors, average adjustors and consultancy services;

(c) insurance of "MAT" risks comprising

(i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and

(ii) goods in international transit;

(d) reinsurance intermediation by brokerages; and

(e) MAT intermediation by brokerages.

2. For Singapore, Article 10.5 applies to the cross-border supply of or trade in financial services as defined in subparagraph (c) of the definition of cross-border supply of a financial service or cross-border trade in financial services in Article 10.20 with respect to services auxiliary to insurance comprising actuarial, loss adjustors, average adjustors and consultancy services.

Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)

3. For Singapore, Article 10.5 applies with respect to

(a) financial leasing, provided that access to customer information of banks in Singapore is limited to financial institutions licensed in Singapore;

(b) provision and transfer of financial information;

(c) provision of financial data processing and related software;

(d) trading in money market instruments, foreign exchange, exchange rate and interest rate instruments with financial institutions in Singapore;

(e) corporate finance advisory services, offered:

(i) to a related corporation or accredited investors only, provided that clients do not engage in public offerings of securities on the basis of such advice, and that such advice is not disclosed to clients' shareholders who are not accredited investors or to the public; or

(ii) through a related corporation that is holding (or exempted from holding) a capital markets services license to advise on corporate finance under the Securities and Futures Act (Cap. 289); and

111

(f) advisory and other auxiliary services, excluding intermediation and services described in subparagraph (e), relating to banking and other financial services referred to in subparagraph (p) in the definition of "financial service" in Article 10.20 to the extent that such services are permitted in the future by Singapore.

112

ANNEX 10B

INTRODUCTORY NOTE FOR THE SCHEDULE OF SINGAPORE TO ANNEX 10B

1. The Schedule of Singapore to Annex 10B sets out:

   (a) in Section A, the headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of Singapore with respect to the obligations described in subparagraphs (i) – (v) of paragraph (b), and

   (b) in Section B, pursuant to Article 10.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the existing measures of Singapore that are not subject to some or all of the obligations imposed by:

      (i) Article 10.2 (National Treatment);

      (ii) Article 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

      (iii) Article 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions);

      (iv) Article 10.5 (Cross-Border Trade);

      (v) Article 10.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).

2. Each entry in Section B as described in paragraph 1(b) sets out the following elements:

   (a) **Type of reservation** sets out the obligations referred to in paragraph 1(b) with respect to which the entry is made;

   (b) **Level of government** indicates the level of government maintaining the listed measure(s);

   (c) **Measure** identifies the laws, regulations or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the **measure** element:

      (i) means the measure as amended, continued or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement;

      (ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure;

   (d) **Description** sets out the non-conforming aspects of the entry.

3. In accordance with Article 10.9.1(a), the articles of this Agreement referred to by their titles in the **Type of reservation** element of an entry do not apply to the law, regulation or other measures identified in the **Measures** element or described in the **Description** element of that entry.

113

4. Both Parties agree that references in the Schedule of a Party to the Annex to any enterprise or entity apply as well to any successor enterprise or entity, which shall be entitled to benefit from any listing of a non-conforming measure with respect to that enterprise or entity.

114

INTRODUCTORY NOTE FOR THE UNITED STATES SCHEDULE TO ANNEX 10B

Relating to Banking and Other Non-Insurance Financial Services

1. The Schedule of the United States to Annex 10B with respect to banking and other non-insurance financial services sets out:

(a) in Section A, the headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of the United States with respect to the obligations described in subparagraphs (i)-(iv) of paragraph (b), and

(b) in Section B, pursuant to Article 10.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), the existing measures of the United States that are not subject to some or all of the obligations imposed by:

(i) Article 10.2 (National Treatment);

(ii) Article 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

(iii) Article 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Institutions); or

(iv) Article 10.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).

2. Each entry in Section B as described in paragraph 1(b) sets out the following elements:

(a) **Description of Non-Conforming Measures** sets out the non-conforming aspects of the entry and the subsector, financial institution, or activities covered by the entry;

(b) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the Measures element:

(i) means the measure as amended, continued or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and

(ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure;

(c) **Obligations Concerned** indicates the obligations referred to in paragraph 1(b) with respect to which the entry is made.

Relating to Insurance:

3. The Schedule of the United States to Annex 10B with respect to insurance sets out:

(a) headnotes that limit or clarify the commitments of the United States with respect to the obligations described in subparagraphs (i)-(v) of paragraph (b), and

115

(b) pursuant to Article 10.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), a schedule of existing measures of the United States that do not conform to some or all of the obligations imposed by:

(i) Article 10.2 (National Treatment);

(ii) Article 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment);

(iii) Article 10.4 (Market Access for Financial Enterprises);

(iv) Article 10.5 (Cross-Border Trade); or

(v) Article 10.8 (Senior Management and Boards of Directors).

4. Each entry in the schedule of non-conforming measures described in paragraph 3(b) sets out the following elements:

(a) **Obligations Concerned** specifies the obligation(s) referred to in paragraph 1(b) that, pursuant to Article 10.9, do not apply to the listed measure(s);

(b) **Level of Government** indicates the level of government maintaining the listed measure(s);

(c) **Measures** identifies the laws, regulations or other measures for which the entry is made. A measure cited in the Measures element:

(i) means the measure as amended, continued or renewed as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement, and

(ii) includes any subordinate measure adopted or maintained under the authority of and consistent with the measure;

(d) **Description** provides a general, nonbinding description of the Measures.

Common Provisions

5. In accordance with Article 10.9.1 (a), the articles of this Agreement specified in the Obligations Concerned element of an entry do not apply to the law, regulation or other measure identified in the Measures element or in the Description of Non-Conforming Measures element of that entry.

6. Where the United States maintains a measure that requires that a service supplier be a citizen, permanent resident or resident of its territory as a condition to the provision of a service in its territory, a listing for that measure taken in Annex 10B with respect to Articles 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, or 10.5 shall operate as a reservation with respect to Articles 15.4 (National Treatment and Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) and 15.8 (Performance Requirements), to the extent of that measure.

116

7. Both Parties agree that references in the Schedule of a Party to Annex 10B to any enterprise or entity apply as well to any successor enterprise or entity, which shall be entitled to benefit from any listing of a non-conforming measure with respect to that enterprise or entity.

117

ANNEX 10C

SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS

SINGAPORE

Related to Article 10.1 (Scope and Coverage)

1. This Chapter shall apply to the following services to the extent they are covered by the obligations of this Chapter through application of the exception in Article 10.1.3:

- Sale and distribution services for government debt.

Related to Article 10.4 (Market Access)

2. Notwithstanding item 1 of the non-conforming measures related to banking listed in Singapore's Schedule to Annex 10B, Singapore shall approve, by the date of entry into force of this Agreement, one new full bank license and two additional customer service locations for a financial institution of the United States.

Related to Article 10.5 (Cross Border Trade)

3. No later than January 1, 2006, the Parties shall consult on further liberalization by Singapore of cross-border trade in the services described in paragraph 3(f) of Singapore's Schedule to Annex 10A.

Related to Article 10.15 (Expedited Availability of Insurance Services)

4. Singapore shall not require product filing or approval for insurance products other than for life insurance products, Central Provident Fund-related products and investment-linked products. Where product filing or approval is required, Singapore shall allow the introduction of the product, which Singapore shall deem to be approved unless the product is disapproved within a reasonable time, endeavoring to do so within 30 days. Singapore shall not maintain limitations on the number or frequency of product introductions. This specific commitment does not apply where a financial institution of the United States seeks to supply a new financial service pursuant to Article 10.6 (New Financial Services).

Related to Article 10.17 (Consultations)

5. No later than January 1, 2007, and every three years thereafter, the Parties shall consult concerning any existing limitations on acquisitions of control by United States financial institutions of Singapore-incorporated banks that are controlled by persons of Singapore.

Related to Portfolio Management

6. (a) Singapore shall allow, in a manner consistent with Article 10.1, a financial institution (other than a trust company or insurance company), organized outside

118

its territory, to provide investment advice and portfolio management services, excluding (1) custodial services, (2) trustee services, and (3) execution services that are not related to managing a collective investment scheme, to the manager of a collective investment scheme, where the manager is

(i) located in the territory of Singapore, and

(ii) related to the financial institution.

(b) For purposes of this paragraph,

(i) **collective investment scheme** has the meaning given to it under Section 2 of the Securities and Futures Act (Cap. 289); and

(ii) **related** means a related corporation as defined under Section 6 of the Companies Act (Cap. 50).

7. Singapore shall accord most-favored-nation treatment to financial institutions of the United States in the award of asset management mandates by the Government of Singapore Investment Corporation.

Related to Credit and Charge Cards

8. Singapore shall consider applications for access to automated teller machine networks operated by local banks in the territory of Singapore for credit and charge cards of non-bank issuers that are controlled by persons of the United States.

UNITED STATES

Related to Article 10.1 (Scope and Coverage)

1. For the United States, this chapter shall apply to the following services to the extent they are covered by the obligations of this chapter through application of the exception in Article 10.1.3:

(a) fiscal agency or depository services,

(b) liquidation and management services for regulated financial institutions; and

(c) sale and distribution services for government debt.

Related to Article 10.15 (Expedited Availability of Insurance Services)

2. Recognizing the principles of federalism under the U.S. Constitution, the history of state regulation of insurance in the United States, and the McCarran-Ferguson Act, the United States welcomes the efforts of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners ("NAIC") relating to the availability of insurance services as expressed in the NAIC's "Statement of Intent: The Future of Insurance Regulation.", including the initiatives on speed-to-market intentions and

119

regulatory re-engineering (under Part II of the Statement of Intent). This specific commitment does not apply where a financial institution of Singapore seeks to supply a new financial service pursuant to Article 10.6.

Related to Portfolio Management

3. (a) The United States shall allow, in a manner consistent with Article 10.1, a financial institution (other than a trust company or insurance company), organized outside its territory, to provide investment advice and portfolio management services, excluding (1) custodial services, (2) trustee services, and (3) execution services that are not related to managing a collective investment scheme, to a collective investment scheme located in the territory of the United States.

   (b) For purposes of this paragraph, **collective investment scheme** means an investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Investment Company Act of 1940.

120

ANNEX 10D

THE FINANCIAL SERVICES COMMITTEE

1. On request by either Party, the Financial Services Committee shall consider any matter relating to:

(a) the transfer of information in electronic or other form, into and out of a Party's territory, by a financial institution for data processing where such processing is required in the ordinary course of business;

(b) the protection of the privacy of individuals in relation to the processing and dissemination of personal data and the protection of confidentiality of individual records and accounts.

Authorities Responsible for Financial Services

2. The authority of each Party responsible for financial services is:

(a) for Singapore, the Monetary Authority of Singapore;

(b) for the United States, the Department of the Treasury for banking and other financial services and the Office of the United States Trade Representative, in coordination with the Department of Commerce and other agencies, for insurance services.

121

CHAPTER 11 : TEMPORARY ENTRY OF BUSINESS PERSONS

ARTICLE 11.1 : DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

business person means a national of a Party who is engaged in trade in goods, the provision of services or the conduct of investment activities;

immigration measure means any law, regulation, or procedure affecting the entry and sojourn of aliens, including the issuance of immigration documents authorizing employment to an alien; and

temporary entry means entry into the territory of a Party by a business person of the other Party without the intent to establish permanent residence.

ARTICLE 11.2 : GENERAL PRINCIPLES

1. This Chapter reflects the preferential trading relationship between the Parties, the Parties' mutual desire to facilitate temporary entry on a comparable basis and of establishing transparent criteria and procedures for temporary entry, and the need to ensure border security and to protect the domestic labor force and permanent employment in their respective territories.

2. This Chapter shall not apply to measures regarding citizenship, permanent residence, or employment on a permanent basis.

ARTICLE 11.3 : GENERAL OBLIGATIONS

1. Each Party shall apply its measures relating to the provisions of this Chapter in accordance with Article 11.2 and, in particular, shall apply expeditiously those measures so as to avoid unduly impairing or delaying trade in goods or services or conduct of investment activities under this Agreement.

2. For greater certainty, nothing in this Chapter shall prevent a Party from applying measures to regulate the entry of natural persons into, or their temporary stay in, its territory, including those measures necessary to protect the integrity of, and to ensure the orderly movement of natural persons across its borders, provided that such measures are not applied in such a manner as to unduly impair or delay trade in goods or services or conduct of investment activities under this Agreement. The sole fact of requiring a visa, or other document authorizing employment to a business person, for natural persons shall not be regarded as unduly impairing or delaying trade in goods or services or conduct of investment activities under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 11.4 : GRANT OF TEMPORARY ENTRY

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry to business persons listed in Annex 11A who are otherwise qualified for entry under applicable measures relating to public health and safety and national security, in accordance with this Chapter.

122

2. A Party may refuse to issue an immigration document authorizing employment to a business person where the temporary entry of that person might affect adversely:

(a) the settlement of any labor dispute that is in progress at the place or intended place of employment; or

(b) the employment of any person who is involved in such dispute.

3. When a Party refuses pursuant to paragraph 2 to issue an immigration document authorizing employment, it shall:

(a) take measures to allow the business person to be informed in writing; and

(b) promptly notify the other Party in writing of the reasons for the refusal.

4. Each Party shall set any fees for processing applications for temporary entry of business persons in a manner consistent with Article 11.3.1.

ARTICLE 11.5 : REGULATORY TRANSPARENCY

1. Each Party shall maintain or establish contact points or other mechanisms to respond to inquiries from interested persons regarding regulations affecting the temporary entry of business persons.

2. If a Party receives comments regarding a proposed regulation from interested persons, it should publish a concise statement addressing those comments at the time that it adopts the final regulations.

3. To the extent possible, each Party shall allow reasonable time between publication of final regulations affecting the temporary entry of business persons and their effective date.

4. Each Party shall, within a reasonable period of time after an application requesting temporary entry is considered complete under its domestic laws and regulations, inform the applicant of the decision concerning the application. At the request of the applicant, the Party shall provide, without undue delay, information concerning the status of the application.

5. Prior to the entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall exchange information on current procedures relating to the processing of applications for temporary entry, including processing goals that apply to business persons of the other Party. Each Party shall endeavor to achieve these goals and make available upon request to the other Party, in accordance with its domestic law, data respecting the attainment of these processing goals.

6. For purposes of this Article, **regulation** means a measure of general application other than a law, and includes a measure that establishes or applies to licensing authorization or criteria.

123

ARTICLE 11.6 : PROVISION OF INFORMATION

Further to Article 19.3 (Publication), each Party shall:

(a) provide to the other Party such materials as will enable it to become acquainted with its measures relating to this Chapter; and

(b) no later than six months after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, prepare, publish, and make available in its own territory, and in the territory of the other Party, explanatory material in a consolidated document regarding the requirements for temporary entry under this Chapter in such a manner as will enable business persons of the other Party to become acquainted with them.

ARTICLE 11.7 : TEMPORARY ENTRY COORDINATORS

1. Each Party shall establish a Temporary Entry Coordinator, which shall include officials responsible for immigration measures.

2. The Temporary Entry Coordinators of the Parties shall:

(a) establish their own schedule of meetings;

(b) exchange information on measures that affect the temporary entry of business persons under this Chapter;

(c) consider the development of measures to facilitate the temporary entry of business persons on a comparable basis;

(d) consider the implementation and administration of this Chapter; and

(e) make available, upon request, to the other Party in accordance with its domestic law, data respecting the granting of temporary entry under this Chapter to business persons of the other Party who have been issued immigration documents.

ARTICLE 11.8 : DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

1. A Party may not initiate proceedings under Article 20.4 (Additional Dispute Settlement Procedures) regarding a refusal to grant temporary entry under this Chapter or a particular case arising under Article 11.3.1 unless:

(a) the matter involves a pattern of practice; and

(b) the business person has exhausted the available administrative remedies regarding the particular matter.

2. The remedies referred to in paragraph (1)(b) shall be deemed to be exhausted if a final determination in the matter has not been issued by the competent authority within one year of the

124

institution of an administrative proceeding, and the failure to issue a determination is not attributable to delay caused by the business person.

ARTICLE 11.9 : RELATION TO OTHER CHAPTERS

Except for this Chapter, Chapters 1 (Establishment of a Free Trade Area and Definitions), 20 (Administration and Dispute Settlement), and 21 (General Provisions), and Articles 19.2 (Contact Points), 19.3 (Publication), 19.4 (Notification and Provision of Information), and 19.5 (Administrative Proceedings) of Chapter 19 (Transparency), no provision of this Agreement shall impose any obligation on a Party regarding its immigration measures.

125

ANNEX 11A

SECTION I : BUSINESS VISITORS

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry for up to 90 days to a business person seeking to engage in a business activity set out in Appendix 11A.1, without requiring that person to obtain an employment authorization, provided that the business person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry, and on presentation of:

(a) proof of nationality of a Party;

(b) documentation demonstrating that the business person will be so engaged and describing the purpose of entry; and

(c) evidence demonstrating that the proposed business activity is international in scope and that the business person is not seeking to enter the local labor market.

2. Each Party may provide that a business person satisfy the requirements of paragraph 1 by demonstrating that:

(a) the primary source of remuneration for the proposed business activity is outside the territory of the Party granting temporary entry; and

(b) the business person's principal place of business and the actual place of accrual of profits, at least predominantly, remain outside such territory.

3. A Party shall normally accept an oral declaration as to the principal place of business and the actual place of accrual of profits. Where the Party requires further proof, it shall normally consider a letter from the employer attesting to these matters as sufficient proof.

4. Neither Party may:

(a) as a condition for temporary entry under paragraph 1, require prior approval procedures, petitions, labor certification tests, or other procedures of similar effect; or

(b) impose or maintain any numerical restriction relating to temporary entry under paragraph 1.

SECTION II : TRADERS AND INVESTORS

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry and provide confirming documentation to a business person seeking to:

(a) carry on substantial trade in goods or services principally between the territory of the Party of which the business person is a national and the territory of the other Party into which entry is sought, or

126

(b) establish, develop, administer, or provide advice or key technical services to the operation of an investment to which the business person or the business person's enterprise has committed, or is in the process of committing, a substantial amount of capital,

in a capacity that is supervisory, executive, or involves essential skills, provided that the business person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry.

2. Neither Party may:

(a) as a condition for temporary entry under paragraph 1, require labor certification tests or other procedures of similar effect; or

(b) impose or maintain any numerical restriction relating to temporary entry under paragraph 1.

SECTION III : INTRA-COMPANY TRANSFEREES

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry and provide confirming documentation to a business person employed by an enterprise who seeks to render services to that enterprise or a subsidiary or affiliate thereof, in a capacity that is managerial, executive, or involves specialized knowledge, provided that the business person otherwise complies with existing immigration measures applicable to temporary entry. A Party may require the business person to have been employed continuously by the enterprise for one year within the three-year period immediately preceding the date of the application for admission. The Parties understand that, as used in this paragraph, "a business person employed by an enterprise who seeks to render services to that enterprise or a subsidiary or affiliate thereof, in a capacity that is managerial, executive or involves special knowledge" has the same meaning as "managers, executives and specialists" as defined in relation to intra-corporate transferees in a Party's Schedule of Specific Commitments to the GATS.

2. A Party shall not:

(a) as a condition for temporary entry under paragraph 1, require labor certification tests or other procedures of similar effect; or

(b) impose or maintain any numerical restriction relating to temporary entry under paragraph 1.

SECTION IV : PROFESSIONALS

1. Each Party shall grant temporary entry and provide confirming documentation to a business person seeking to engage in a business activity as a professional, or to perform training functions related to a particular profession, including conducting seminars, if the business person otherwise complies with immigration measures applicable to temporary entry, on presentation of:

(a) proof of nationality of a Party;

127

(b) documentation demonstrating that the business person will be so engaged and describing the purpose of entry; and

(c) documentation demonstrating the attainment of the relevant minimum educational requirements or alternative credentials.

2. For purposes of this Chapter, **professional** means a national of a Party who is engaged in a specialty occupation requiring:

(a) theoretical and practical application of a body of specialized knowledge; and

(b) attainment of a post-secondary degree in the specialty requiring four or more years of study (or the equivalent of such a degree) as a minimum for entry into the occupation. Such degrees include the Bachelor's Degree, Master's Degree, and the Doctoral Degree conferred by institutions in the United States and Singapore.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2, each Party shall grant temporary entry to business persons seeking to engage in a business activity as a professional in one of the professions listed in Appendix 11A.2, provided that the business person possesses the credentials specified and otherwise complies with the requirements in paragraph 1 of this Section.

4. To assist in the implementation of this Chapter, the Parties shall exchange illustrative lists of professions that meet the definition of professional by the date of entry into force of this Agreement. The Parties shall also exchange information on post-secondary education, in order to facilitate the evaluation of applications for temporary entry.

5. A Party shall not:

(a) as a condition for temporary entry under paragraph 1, require prior approval procedures, petitions, labor certification tests, or other procedures of similar effect; or

(b) impose or maintain any numerical restriction relating to temporary entry under paragraph 1.

6. Notwithstanding paragraph 5(a), a Party may require a business person seeking temporary entry under this Section to comply with procedures applicable to temporary entry of professionals, such as an attestation of compliance with the Party's labor and immigration laws or a requirement that the business person meet certain salary criteria.

7. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 5, a Party may establish an annual numerical limit, which shall be set out in Appendix 11A.3, regarding temporary entry of business persons of the other Party seeking to engage in business activities as a professional.

8. A Party establishing a numerical limit pursuant to paragraph 7, unless the Parties agree otherwise, may, in consultation with the other Party, grant temporary entry under paragraph 1 to

128

a business person who practices in a profession where accreditation, licensing, and certification requirements are mutually recognized by the Parties.

9. Nothing in paragraph 7 or 8 shall be construed to limit the ability of a business person to seek temporary entry under a Party's applicable immigration measures relating to the entry of professionals other than those adopted or maintained pursuant to paragraph 1.

129

APPENDIX 11A.1

BUSINESS VISITORS

Definitions

For purposes of this Appendix, **territory of the other Party** means the territory of the Party other than the territory of the Party into which temporary entry is sought.

The Parties agree that the business visitors referred to below are not seeking to establish a direct employer-employee relationship in the territory of the Party into which temporary entry is sought.

Research and Design

- Technical, scientific, and statistical researchers conducting independent research or research for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

Growth, Manufacture, and Production

- Purchasing and production management personnel conducting commercial transactions for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

Marketing

- Market researchers and analysts conducting independent research or analysis or research or analysis for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

- Trade fair and promotional personnel attending a trade convention.

Sales

- Sales representatives and agents negotiating contracts for, but not delivering or providing, goods or services for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party that do not involve direct transactions with the general public.

- Buyers purchasing for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

Distribution

- With respect to temporary entry into the United States, Singaporean customs brokers performing brokerage duties relating to the export of goods from the territory of the United States to or through the territory of Singapore. With respect to temporary entry into the territory of Singapore, United States customs brokers performing brokerage duties relating to the export of goods from the territory of Singapore to or through the territory of the United States.

130

- Customs brokers providing consulting services regarding the facilitation of the import or export of goods.

After-sales Service

- Installers, repair and maintenance personnel, and supervisors, possessing highly specialized knowledge essential to a seller's contractual obligation, performing services or training workers to perform services, pursuant to a warranty or other directly-related service contract included as part of the sale of commercial or industrial equipment or machinery, including computer software, purchased from an enterprise located outside the territory of the Party into which temporary entry is sought, during the life of the warranty or directly-related service agreement.

General Service

- Managers, executives, and specialists[1] entering to negotiate specified or defined commercial transactions for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

- Managers, executives, and specialists[1] in the financial services sector (insurers, bankers, or investment brokers) entering to negotiate specified or defined commercial transactions for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

- Public relations and advertising managers, executives, and specialists[1] attending or participating in conventions, or consulting with business associates regarding specified or defined commercial transactions for an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party.

- Tourism personnel (tour and travel agents, tour guides, or tour operators) attending or participating in conventions or conducting a tour that has begun in the territory of the other Party.

- Translators or interpreters performing services as employees of an enterprise located in the territory of the other Party, and for a defined commercial transaction for that enterprise.

---

[1] As defined in relation to intra-corporate or company transferees in each Party's Schedule of Commitments to the GATS.

131

APPENDIX 11A.2

PROFESSION	MINIMUM EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS AND ALTERNATIVE CREDENTIALS
Disaster Relief Claims Adjuster	Baccalaureate Degree, and successful completion of training in the appropriate areas of insurance adjustment pertaining to disaster relief claims; or three years experience in claims adjustment and successful completion of training in the appropriate areas of insurance adjustment pertaining to disaster relief claims.
Management Consultant	Baccalaureate Degree. If the degree is in a discipline not related to the area of the consulting agreement, then equivalent professional experience as established by statement or professional credential attesting to three years experience in a field or specialty related to the consulting agreement is required.

132

APPENDIX 11A.3

United States

1. Beginning on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the United States shall annually approve as many as 5,400 initial applications of business persons of Singapore seeking temporary entry under Section IV of Annex 11A to engage in a business activity at a professional level.

2. For purposes of paragraph 1, the United States shall not take into account:

(a) the renewal of a period of temporary entry;

(b) the entry of a spouse or children accompanying or following to join the principal business person;

(c) an admission under section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, 1952, as it may be amended, including the worldwide numerical limit established by section 214(g)(1)(A) of that Act; or

(d) an admission under any other provision of section 101(a)(15) of that Act relating to the entry of professionals.

133

CHAPTER 12 : ANTICOMPETITIVE BUSINESS CONDUCT, DESIGNATED MONOPOLIES, AND GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES

ARTICLE 12.1 : OBJECTIVES

Recognizing that the conduct subject to this Chapter has the potential to restrict bilateral trade and investment, the Parties believe proscribing such conduct, implementing economically sound competition policies, and engaging in cooperation will help secure the benefits of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 12.2 : ANTICOMPETITIVE BUSINESS CONDUCT

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain measures to proscribe anticompetitive business conduct[12-1] with the objective of promoting economic efficiency and consumer welfare, and shall take appropriate action with respect to such conduct.

2. Each Party shall establish or maintain an authority responsible for the enforcement of its measures to proscribe anticompetitive business conduct. The enforcement policy of the Parties' national authorities responsible for the enforcement of such measures includes not discriminating on the basis of the nationality of the subjects of their proceedings. Each Party shall ensure that a person subject to the imposition of a sanction or remedy for violation of such measures is provided with the opportunity to be heard and to present evidence, and to seek review of such sanction or remedy in a domestic court or independent tribunal.

ARTICLE 12.3 : DESIGNATED MONOPOLIES AND GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES

1. Designated Monopolies

   (a) Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from designating a monopoly.

   (b) Where a Party designates a monopoly and the designation may affect the interests of persons of the other Party, the Party shall:

      (i) at the time of the designation endeavor to introduce such conditions on the operation of the monopoly as will minimize or eliminate any nullification or impairment of benefits in the sense of Article 20.4.1(c) (Additional Dispute Settlement Procedures); and

      (ii) provide written notification, in advance wherever possible, to the other Party of the designation and any such conditions.

[12-1] Singapore shall enact general competition legislation by January 2005, and shall not exclude enterprises from that legislation on the basis of their status as government enterprises.

134

(c) Each Party shall ensure that any privately-owned monopoly that it designates after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and any government monopoly that it designates or has designated:

(i) acts in a manner that is not inconsistent with the Party's obligations under this Agreement wherever such a monopoly exercises any regulatory, administrative, or other governmental authority that the Party has delegated to it in connection with the monopoly good or service, such as the power to grant import or export licenses, approve commercial transactions, or impose quotas, fees or other charges;

(ii) acts solely in accordance with commercial considerations in its purchase or sale of the monopoly good or service in the relevant market, including with regard to price, quality, availability, marketability, transportation, and other terms and conditions of purchase or sale, except to comply with any terms of its designation that are not inconsistent with subparagraph (iii) or (iv);

(iii) provides non-discriminatory treatment to covered investments, to goods of the other Party, and to service suppliers of the other Party in its purchase or sale of the monopoly good or service in the relevant market; and

(iv) does not use its monopoly position to engage, either directly or indirectly, including through its dealings with its parent, subsidiaries, or other enterprises with common ownership, in anticompetitive practices in a non-monopolized market in its territory that adversely affect covered investments.

2. Government Enterprises

(a) Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to prevent a Party from establishing or maintaining a government enterprise.

(b) Each Party shall ensure that any government enterprise that it establishes or maintains acts in a manner that is not inconsistent with the Party's obligations under this Agreement wherever such enterprise exercises any regulatory, administrative, or other governmental authority that the Party has delegated to it, such as the power to expropriate, grant licenses, approve commercial transactions, or impose quotas, fees, or other charges.

(c) The United States shall ensure that any government enterprise that it establishes or maintains accords non-discriminatory treatment in the sale of its goods or services to covered investments.

135

(d) Singapore shall ensure that any government enterprise:

(i) acts solely in accordance with commercial considerations in its purchase or sale of goods or services, such as with regard to price, quality, availability, marketability, transportation, and other terms and conditions of purchase or sale, and provides non-discriminatory treatment to covered investments, to goods of the United States, and to service suppliers of the United States, including with respect to its purchases or sales;[12-2] and

(ii) does not, either directly or indirectly, including through its dealings with its parent, subsidiaries, or other enterprises with common ownership:

(A) enter into agreements among competitors that restrain competition on price or output or allocate customers for which there is no plausible efficiency justification, or

(B) engage in exclusionary practices that substantially lessen competition in a market in Singapore to the detriment of consumers.

(e) Singapore shall take no action or attempt in any way, directly or indirectly, to influence or direct decisions of its government enterprises, including through the exercise of any rights or interests conferring effective influence over such enterprises, except in a manner consistent with this Agreement. However, Singapore may exercise its voting rights in government enterprises in a manner that is not inconsistent with this Agreement.

(f) Singapore shall continue reducing, with a goal of substantially eliminating, its aggregate ownership and other interests that confer effective influence in entities organized under the laws of Singapore, taking into account, in the timing of individual divestments, the state of relevant capital markets.

(g) Singapore shall:

(i) at least annually, make public a consolidated report that details for each covered entity:

(A) the percentage of shares and the percentage of voting rights that Singapore and its government enterprises cumulatively own;

[12-2] The Parties recognize that shareholders do not oversee the day-to-day operations of enterprises. Nothing in this provision is intended to require or encourage action that would be inconsistent with applicable U.S. or Singapore law.

136

(B) a description of any special shares or special voting or other rights that Singapore or its government enterprises hold, to the extent different from the rights attached to the general common shares of such entity;

(C) the name and government title(s) of any government official serving as an officer or member of the board of directors; and

(D) its annual revenue or total assets, or both, depending on the basis on which the enterprise qualifies as a covered entity.

(ii) on receipt from the United States of a request regarding a specific enterprise, provide to the United States the information listed in clause (i), for any enterprise that is not a covered entity or an enterprise excluded under Article 12.8.1 (d) and 12.8.1(e), with the understanding that the information may be made public.

3. The charging of different prices in different markets, or within the same market, where such differences are based on normal commercial considerations, such as taking account of supply and demand conditions, is not in itself inconsistent with this Article.

4. This Article does not apply to government procurement.

ARTICLE 12.4 : COOPERATION

The Parties recognize the importance of cooperation and coordination to further effective competition law and policy development in the free trade area and agree to cooperate on these matters.

ARTICLE 12.5 : TRANSPARENCY AND INFORMATION REQUESTS

1. The Parties recognize the value of transparency of their competition policies.

2. Each Party, at the request of the other Party, shall make available public information concerning the enforcement of its measures proscribing anticompetitive business conduct.

3. Each Party, at the request of the other Party, shall make available public information concerning government enterprises, and designated monopolies, public or private. Requests for such information shall indicate the entities involved, specify the particular products and markets concerned, and include some indicia that these entities may be engaging in practices that may hinder trade or investment between the Parties.

4. Each Party, at the request of the other Party, shall make available public information concerning exemptions to its measures proscribing anticompetitive business conduct. Requests for such information shall specify the particular products and markets of concern and include some indicia that the exemption might hinder trade or investment between the Parties.

137

ARTICLE 12.6 : CONSULTATIONS

1. To foster understanding between the Parties, or to address specific matters that arise under this Chapter, each Party shall, at the request of the other Party, enter into consultations regarding representations made by the other Party. In its request, the Party shall indicate, if relevant, how the matter affects trade or investment between the Parties. The Party addressed shall accord full and sympathetic consideration to the concerns of the other Party.

2. Where consultations under paragraph 1 concern conduct covered by Article 12.3.2(d)(ii), Singapore shall inform the United States of the steps it has taken or plans to take to examine the conduct at issue, shall apprise the United States when Singapore's responsible authorities decide to initiate or not to initiate enforcement proceedings regarding the conduct, and shall keep the United States regularly apprised of developments in, and the results of, any enforcement proceedings it initiates.

ARTICLE 12.7 : DISPUTES

A Party shall not have recourse to dispute settlement under this Agreement for any matter arising under Article 12.2, 12.4, or 12.6.

ARTICLE 12.8 : DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

1. **covered entity** means:

   (a) an enterprise organized under the laws of Singapore in which effective influence exists, or is rebuttably presumed to exist, whose annual revenue is greater than SGD 50 million;

   (b) an enterprise organized under the laws of Singapore in which effective influence exists, or is rebuttably presumed to exist, whose total assets are greater than SGD 50 million; and

   (c) any entity organized under the laws of Singapore in which the Government of Singapore owns a special voting share with veto rights relating to such matters as the disposal of the undertaking, the acquisition by any person of a specified percentage of the enterprise's share capital, appointments to the board of directors or of management, winding up or dissolution of the enterprise, or any change to the constituent documents concerning the aforementioned matters;

   but excludes:

138

(d) government enterprises organized and operating solely for the purpose of:

(i) investing the reserves of the Government of Singapore in foreign markets; or

(ii) holding investments referred to in clause (i); and

(e) Temasek Holdings (Pte) Ltd.

The revenue and total asset thresholds above shall be adjusted for inflation (or deflation) every five years. The Parties may otherwise revise the thresholds by mutual agreement;

2. **covered investment** means, with respect to a Party, an investment in its territory of an investor of the other Party. Covered investments shall include those existing at the date of entry into force of this Agreement as well as those established, acquired, or expanded thereafter;

3. **a delegation** includes a legislative grant, and a government order, directive, or other act, transferring to the monopoly or government enterprise, or authorizing the exercise by the monopoly or government enterprise of, government authority;

4. **designate** means to establish, designate, or authorize a monopoly, or to expand the scope of a monopoly, to cover an additional good or service, whether formally or in effect;

5. **effective influence** exists where the government and its government enterprises, alone or in combination:

(a) own more that 50 percent of the voting rights of an entity; or

(b) have the ability to exercise substantial influence over the composition of the board of directors or any other managing body of an entity, to determine the outcome of decisions on the strategic, financial, or operating policies or plans of an entity, or otherwise to exercise substantial influence over the management or operation of an entity. Where the government and its government enterprises, alone or in combination, own 50 percent or less, but more than 20 percent, of the voting securities of the entity and own the largest block of voting rights of such entity, there is a rebuttable presumption that effective influence exists. Annex 12A provides an illustration of how the analysis of effective influence should proceed;

6. **government enterprise** means:

(a) for the United States, an enterprise owned, or controlled through ownership interests, by that Party; and

(b) for Singapore, an enterprise in which that Party has effective influence;

139

7. **government monopoly** means a monopoly that is owned, or controlled through ownership interests, by the national government of a Party or by another such monopoly;

8. **in accordance with commercial considerations** means consistent with normal business practices of privately-held enterprises in the relevant business or industry;

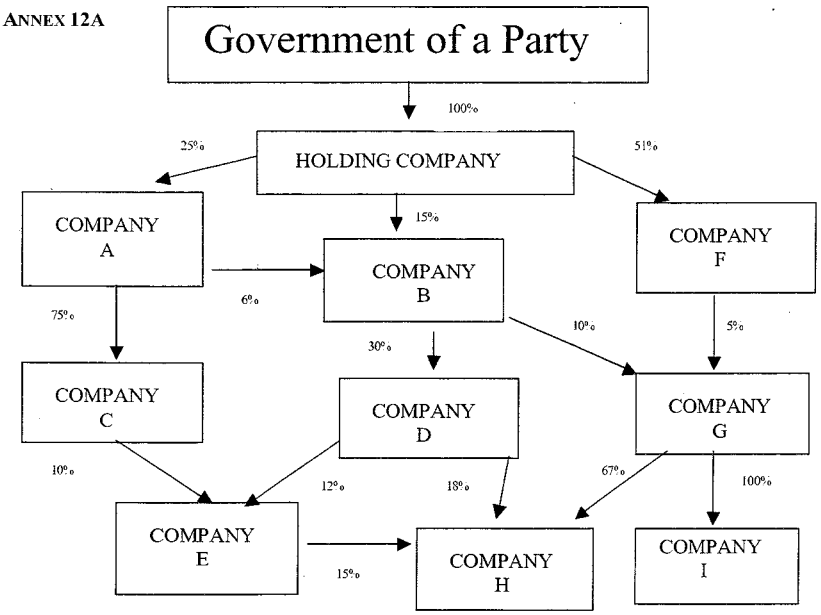
9. **market** means the geographical and commercial market for a good or service;

10. **monopoly** means an entity, including a consortium or government agency, that in any relevant market in the territory of a Party is designated as the sole provider or purchaser of a good or service, but does not include an entity that has been granted an exclusive intellectual property right solely by reason of such grant; and

11. **non-discriminatory treatment** means the better of national treatment and most-favored-nation treatment, as set out in the relevant provisions of this Agreement and subject to the terms and conditions set out in the relevant Annexes thereto.

140

ANNEX 12A



Holding Company: A government enterprise, since the Government owns more than 50% of it (100%).

Company A: Presumed to be a government enterprise, since Holding Company, a government enterprise, owns more than 20% of its shares (assuming Holding Company is largest shareholder).

Company B: Presumed to be a government enterprise, since Holding Company and Company A, a government enterprise, together own more than 20% of its shares (21%) (assuming that the block of 21% owned by Holding Company and Company A is the largest block of shares).

Company C: Presumed to be a government enterprise, since Company A, a government enterprise, owns more than 50% of its shares (75%).

Company D: Presumed to be a government enterprise, since Company B, a government enterprise, owns more than 20% of its shares (30%) (assuming Company B owns the largest block of shares).

Company E: Presumed to be a government enterprise, since Company C, a government enterprise, and Company D, a government enterprise, together own more than 20% of its shares (22%) (assuming the block of 22% owned by Companies C and D constitutes the largest block of shares).

Company F: A government enterprise, since Holding Company owns more than 50% of its shares.

Company G: Not a government enterprise, since Company B, a government enterprise, and Company F, a government enterprise, together do not own more than 20% of its shares (15%).

Company H: Not a government enterprise, although Company D, a government enterprise, and Company E, together owns more than 20% of its shares (33%), Companies D and E do not, together, own the largest block of shares, since Company G, not a government enterprise, owns 67% of its shares.

Company I: Not a government enterprise, since Company G is not a government enterprise.

141

CHAPTER 13 : GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT

ARTICLE 13.1 : GENERAL

1. The Parties reaffirm their rights and obligations under the GPA and their interest in further expanding bilateral trading opportunities in each Party's government procurement market.

2. The Parties recognize their shared interest in promoting international liberalization of government procurement markets in the context of the rules-based international trading system. The Parties shall continue to cooperate in the review under Article XXIV:7 of the GPA and on procurement matters in APEC and other appropriate international fora. The Parties shall also actively cooperate to implement the WTO Doha Ministerial mandate related to the negotiation of a multilateral agreement on transparency in government procurement.

3. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to derogate from either Party's rights or obligations under the GPA.

4. The Parties confirm their desire and determination to apply the APEC Non-Binding Principles on Government Procurement, as appropriate, to all their government procurement that is outside the scope of the GPA and this Chapter.

ARTICLE 13.2 : SCOPE AND COVERAGE

1. This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party regarding government procurement.

2. For purposes of this Chapter, **government procurement** means a procurement:

(a) by an entity specified in a Party's Schedule 1 to Annex 13A;

(b) of any combination of goods and services specified in a Party's Schedule 2 to Annex 13A;

(c) by any contractual means, including those listed in Article I:2 of the GPA and any build-operate-transfer contract; and

(d) in which the contract has a value not less than the relevant threshold set out in Schedule 1 to Annex 13A.

3. Except as otherwise specified in Annexes 13A and 13B, this Chapter does not cover non-contractual agreements or any form of governmental assistance, including:

(a) cooperative agreements;

142

(b) grants;

(c) loans;

(d) equity infusions;

(e) guarantees;

(f) fiscal incentives; and

(g) governmental provision of goods and services to persons or governmental authorities not specifically covered under the Schedules to Annexes 13A and 13B of this Chapter.

4. Singapore shall not exercise any control or influence, including through any shares that it owns or controls or its personnel selections to corporate boards or positions, in procurement conducted by government enterprises, as defined in Article 12.8 (Definitions).

5. In accordance with Article III:3 of the GPA, the provisions of this Chapter do not affect the rights and obligations provided for in Chapters 2 (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods), 8 (Cross-Border Trade in Services), 10 (Financial Services), and 15 (Investment).

6. (a) To ensure comprehensive coverage, this Chapter covers government procurement of digital products, as defined in Article 14.4 (Definitions), that are transmitted electronically and are created, produced, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in the territory of the other Party.

(b) For greater certainty, digital products do not include digitized representations of financial instruments. In addition, the obligations on digital products under this Chapter shall not apply to the procurement of broadcasting services.

(c) For greater certainty, a Party's obligations relating to the government procurement of digital products are addressed only in this Chapter.

ARTICLE 13.3 : INCORPORATION OF GPA PROVISIONS

1. The Parties shall apply the provisions of Articles II, III, IV:1, VI-XV, XVI:1, XVIII, XIX:1-4, XX, the Agreement Notes, and Appendices II-IV of the GPA to all government procurement. To that end, these GPA Articles and Appendices, the notes to the Appendices, Notes to Annexes 1 to 5 of Appendix I, [13-1] Singapore's General Note, and U.S. General Notes 1-4 are incorporated into and made a part of this Chapter, *mutatis mutandis*. For greater certainty,

[13-1] For greater certainty, nothing in this Chapter shall be construed as incorporating U.S. General Note 8.

143

Article VI is not intended to preclude a Party from preparing, adopting, or applying technical specifications to promote the conservation of natural resources.

2. For purposes of the incorporation of the GPA under paragraph 1, the term:

(a) "Agreement" in the GPA means "Chapter;" except that "countries not Parties to this Agreement" means "non-Parties" and "Party to the Agreement" in GPA Article III:2(b) means "Party";

(b) "Appendix I" in the GPA means "Annex 13A";

(c) "Annex 1" in the GPA means "Schedule 1.A";

(d) "Annex 2" in the GPA means "Schedule 1.B";

(e) "Annex 3" in the GPA means "Schedule 1.C";

(f) "Annex 4" in the GPA means "Schedule 2.B";

(g) "Annex 5" in the GPA means "Schedule 2.C";

(h) "from other Parties" in GPA Article IV:1 means "from the other Party";

(i) "any other Party" in GPA Article III:1(b) means "a non-Party"; and

(j) "among suppliers of other Parties or" in GPA Article VIII shall not be incorporated.

3. If the GPA is amended or is superseded by another agreement, the Parties shall amend this Chapter, as appropriate, after consultations.

ARTICLE 13.4 : EXCEPTIONS

1. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent either Party from imposing or enforcing measures:

(a) necessary to protect public morals, order, or safety;

(b) necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health;

(c) necessary to protect intellectual property; or

(d) relating to products or services of handicapped persons, of philanthropic institutions, or of prison labor,

144

provided that such measures are not applied in a manner that would constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between countries where the same conditions prevail or a disguised restriction on international trade.

2. The Parties understand that paragraph 1(b) includes environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

ARTICLE 13.5 : MODIFICATIONS AND RECTIFICATIONS TO COVERAGE

1. Where a Party proposes to modify or make minor amendments or technical rectifications of a purely formal nature to its Schedules to Annex 13A, it shall notify the other Party. If the other Party does not object to the proposed modification, minor amendment, or technical rectification within 30 days of the notification, the modification, minor amendment, or technical rectification shall enter into force immediately.

2. If a Party objects to the proposed removal of an entity from Annex 13A on the grounds that government control or influence over that entity has not been effectively eliminated, that Party may request further information or consultations with a view to clarifying the nature of such government control or influence, if any, and reaching agreement with the other Party on the entity's status under this Chapter. If the Party removing an entity from Annex 13A reaches agreement with the other Party that government control or influence over the entity has been effectively eliminated, the other Party shall not be entitled to compensatory adjustments.

3. A Party may modify its Schedules to Annex 13A for reasons other than the elimination of government control or influence only in exceptional circumstances. In such cases, it shall propose to the other Party appropriate compensatory adjustments in order to maintain a level of coverage comparable to that existing prior to the modification. In considering proposed modifications and any consequential compensatory adjustment, allowance shall be made for the market-opening effects of the removal of government control or influence. The modification shall take effect on agreement by the Parties that the proposed adjustments will maintain a comparable level of coverage.

ARTICLE 13.6 : DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

1. **APEC** means Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation;

2. **broadcasting services** means a series of text, video, images, sound recordings and other products scheduled by a content provider for audio and/or visual reception, and for which the content provider has no choice over the scheduling of the series;

3. **build-operate-transfer contract** means any contractual arrangement the primary purpose of which is to provide for the construction or rehabilitation of physical infrastructure, plant, buildings, facilities, or other government-owned works and under which, as consideration

145

for a supplier=s execution of a contractual arrangement, an entity grants to the supplier, for a specified period of time, temporary ownership or a right to control and operate, and demand payment for, the use of such works for the duration of the contract; and

4. **GPA** means WTO Agreement on Government Procurement.

146

ANNEX 13A

SCHEDULE 1

COVERED ENTITIES

For the United States:

A. Central Government Entities

All entities included in United States Appendix I, Annex 1 of the GPA, for procurement covered by that Annex.

Thresholds:

for all goods and services (except construction services): US$ 56,190, to be adjusted every two years in accordance with the formula specified in Annex 13B; and

for construction services: US$ 6,481,000, to be adjusted in accordance with the United States' Appendix I, Annex 1 of the GPA and the procedures set forth in that Agreement, converted into U.S. dollars.

B. Sub-Central Government Entities

All entities included in United States Appendix I, Annex 2 of the GPA, for procurement covered by that Annex.

Thresholds:

for all goods and services (except construction services): US$ 460,000; and

for construction services: US$ 6,481,000.

These thresholds are to be adjusted in accordance with the United States' Appendix I, Annex 2 of the GPA and the procedures set forth in that Agreement, converted into U.S. dollars.

C. All Other Entities

All entities included in the United States' Appendix I, Annex 3 of the GPA, for procurement covered by that Annex.

147

Thresholds:

for all goods and services (except construction services): the SDR equivalent of US$ 250,000 or US$ 518,000 (400,000 SDRs) in accordance with the respective lists in U.S. Appendix I, Annex 3; and

for construction services: US$ 6,481,000.

These thresholds are to be adjusted in accordance with the United States' Appendix I, Annex 3 of the GPA and the procedures set forth in that Agreement, converted into U.S. dollars.

For Singapore:

A. Central Government Entities

All entities included in Singapore Appendix I, Annex 1 of the GPA, for procurement covered by that Annex.

Thresholds:

for all goods and services (except construction services): S$ 102,710, to be adjusted in accordance with the formula specified in Annex 13B; and

for construction services: S$ 11,376,000, to be adjusted in accordance with adjustment of thresholds under Singapore Appendix I, Annex 1 of the GPA and the procedures set forth in that Agreement, converted into Singapore dollars.

B. Sub-Central Government Entities

Not applicable for Singapore.

C. All Other Entities:

All entities included in Singapore Appendix I, Annex 3 of the GPA, for procurement covered by that Annex.

Thresholds:

for all goods and services (except construction services): S$ 910,000; and

for construction services: S$ 11,376,000.

148

These thresholds are to be adjusted in accordance with adjustment of thresholds under Singapore Appendix I, Annex 3 of the GPA and the procedures set forth in that Agreement, converted into Singapore dollars.

149

SCHEDULE 2

COVERED GOODS AND SERVICES

For the United States:

A. Goods

This Chapter applies to all goods covered under the United States Appendix I of the GPA, as well as the products covered by Federal Supply Code 58 (Communications, Detection & Coherent Radiation Equipment), except for the Department of Defense, and subject to the exclusions set out in United States Appendix I for specific entities.

B. Services (Other than construction services)

This Chapter applies to all services in the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120 of the WTO, procured by the entities specified in Schedule 1, excluding the following services:

(1) all transportation services, including Launching Services (CPC Categories 71, 72, 73, 74, 8859, 8868);

Note: Transportation services, where incidental to a contract for the procurement of supplies, are not subject to this Chapter.

(2) dredging;

(3) all services purchased in support of military forces overseas;

(4) management and operation contracts of certain government or privately owned facilities used for government purposes, including federally funded research and development centers (FFRDCs);

(5) public utilities services;

(6) basic telecommunications network and services listed in paragraph 2C(a) to (g) of document MTN.GNS/W/120 of the WTO, such as public voice and data services. This exclusion does not include information services, as defined in 47 U.S.C. 153 (20).

(7) research and Development; and

(8) printing Services (for GPA Annex 2 entities only).

150

C. Construction Services

This Chapter applies to government procurement of all services covered under Appendix I, Annex 5 of the GPA.

For Singapore:

A. Goods

This Chapter applies to all goods covered under Singapore=s Appendix I, Annex I of the GPA.

B. Services (Other than construction services)

This Chapter applies to all services in the Universal List of Services, as contained in document MTN.GNS/W/120 of the WTO, excluding the following services:

(1) research and development services;

(2) police, public order, public safety and security services and compulsory social security services;

(3) radio and television services, including transmission services;

(4) exam Services;

(5) asset management and other financial services procured by MOF (Ministry of Finance) and MAS (Monetary Authority of Singapore) for the purpose of managing official foreign reserves and other foreign assets of the Government of Singapore;

(6) urban planning and landscape architectural services;

(7) real estate services (excluding consultancy services, agency services, auction and valuation services);

(8) supply of potable water for human consumption;

(9) social services;

(10) printing of Government legislation and gazette; and

(11) sale and distribution services for government debt.

151

C. Construction Services

This Chapter applies to government procurement of all services covered under Singapore=s Appendix I, Annex 5 of the GPA.

152

ANNEX 13B

INDEXATION AND CONVERSION OF THRESHOLDS

1. The calculations referenced in Annex 13A of this Agreement shall be adjusted in accordance with the following formula:

$$T_0 (1 + \delta_i) = T_1$$

in which:

T_0 = threshold value on January 1, 2002

δ_i = accumulated inflation rate for the ith two-year period

T_1 = new threshold value

and the accumulated inflation rate (δ_i) is measured by:

for the United States, the producer price index for finished products published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics; and

for Singapore, the consumer price index published by the Singapore Department of Statistics.

2. The first adjustment for inflation, to take effect on January 1, 2004, shall be calculated using the period from November 1, 2001 to October 31, 2003. All subsequent adjustments shall be calculated using two-year periods, each period beginning November 1. The adjustments shall take effect on January 1 of the year immediately following the end of the two-year period.

153

CHAPTER 14 : ELECTRONIC COMMERCE

ARTICLE 14.1 : GENERAL

The Parties recognize the economic growth and opportunity provided by electronic commerce and the importance of avoiding barriers to its use and development and the applicability of WTO rules to electronic commerce.

ARTICLE 14.2 : ELECTRONIC SUPPLY OF SERVICES

For greater certainty, the Parties affirm that measures related to the supply of a service using electronic means falls within the scope of the obligations contained in the relevant provisions of Chapters 8 (Cross-Border Trade in Services), 10 (Financial Services), and 15 (Investment), subject to any exceptions applicable to such obligations and except where an obligation does not apply to any such measure pursuant to Articles 8.7 (Non-Conforming Measures), 10.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), or 15.12 (Non-Conforming Measures).

ARTICLE 14.3 : DIGITAL PRODUCTS

1. A Party shall not apply customs duties or other duties, fees, or charges on or in connection with the importation or exportation of digital products by electronic transmission. [14-1]

2. Each Party shall determine the customs value of an imported carrier medium bearing a digital product according to the cost or value of the carrier medium alone, without regard to the cost or value of the digital product stored on the carrier medium.

3. A Party shall not accord less favorable treatment to some digital products than it accords to other like digital products:

(a) on the basis that

(i) the digital products receiving less favorable treatment are created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms, outside its territory; or

(ii) the author, performer, producer, developer, or distributor of such digital products is a person of the other Party or a non-Party,

or

[14-1] Paragraph 1 of this Article does not preclude a Party from imposing internal taxes or other internal charges provided that these are imposed in a manner consistent with this Agreement.

154

(b) so as otherwise to afford protection to the other like digital products that are created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms, in its territory.

4. (a) A Party shall not accord less favorable treatment to digital products created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms in the territory of the other Party than it accords to like digital products created, produced, published, stored, transmitted, contracted for, commissioned, or first made available on commercial terms, in the territory of a non-Party.

(b) A Party shall not accord less favorable treatment to digital products whose author, performer, producer, developer, or distributor is a person of the other Party than it accords to like digital products whose author, performer, producer, developer, or distributor is a person of a non-Party.

5. Paragraphs 3 and 4 do not apply to any non-conforming measure described in Article 8.7 (Non-Conforming Measures), 10.9 (Non-Conforming Measures), or 15.12 (Non-Conforming Measures).

6. This Article does not apply to measures affecting the electronic transmission of a series of text, video, images, sound recordings, and other products scheduled by a content provider for aural and/or visual reception, and for which the content consumer has no choice over the scheduling of the series.

ARTICLE 14.4 : DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

1. **carrier medium** means any physical object capable of storing a digital product by any method now known or later developed, and from which a digital product can be perceived, reproduced, or communicated, directly or indirectly, and includes, but is not limited to, an optical medium, a floppy disk, or a magnetic tape;

2. **digital products** means computer programs, text, video, images, sound recordings and other products that are digitally encoded, regardless of whether they are fixed on a carrier medium or transmitted electronically;[14-3]

3. **electronic transmission** or **transmitted electronically** means the transfer of digital products using any electromagnetic or photonic means; and

---

[14-3] For greater clarity, digital products do not include digitized representations of financial instruments.

155

4. **using electronic means** means employing computer processing.

156

CHAPTER 15 : INVESTMENT

SECTION A – DEFINITIONS

ARTICLE 15.1 : DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter, it is understood that:

1. **central level of government** means:

   (a) for the United States, the federal level of government; and

   (b) for Singapore, the national level of government;

2. **Centre** means the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes ("ICSID") established by the ICSID Convention;

3. **claimant** means an investor of a Party that is a party to an investment dispute with the other Party;

4. **covered investment** means, with respect to a Party, an investment in its territory of an investor of the other Party in existence as of the date of entry into force of this Agreement or established, acquired, or expanded thereafter;

5. **disputing parties** means the claimant and the respondent;

6. **disputing party** means either the claimant or the respondent;

7. **enterprise** means any entity constituted or organized under applicable law, whether or not for profit, and whether privately or governmentally owned or controlled, including a corporation, trust, partnership, sole proprietorship, joint venture, association, or similar organization; and a branch of an enterprise;

8. **enterprise of a Party** means an enterprise constituted or organized under the law of a Party, and a branch located in the territory of a Party and carrying out business activities there;

9. **freely usable currency** means "freely usable currency" as determined by the International Monetary Fund under its *Articles of Agreement*;

10. **government enterprise** means "government enterprise" as defined in Chapter 12 (Anticompetitive Business Conduct, Designated Monopolies, and Government Enterprises);

11. **ICSID Additional Facility Rules** means the *Rules Governing the Additional Facility for the Administration of Proceedings by the Secretariat of the International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes*;

157

12. **ICSID Convention** means the *Convention on the Settlement of Investment Disputes between States and Nationals of Other States*, done at Washington, March 18, 1965;

13. **investment** means every asset owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by an investor, that has the characteristics of an investment.[15-1] Forms that an investment may take include:

(a) an enterprise;

(b) shares, stock, and other forms of equity participation in an enterprise;

(c) bonds, debentures, other debt instruments, and loans;[15-2]

(d) futures, options, and other derivatives;

(e) turnkey, construction, management, production, concession, revenue-sharing, and other similar contracts;

(f) intellectual property rights;

(g) licenses, authorizations, permits, and similar rights conferred pursuant to applicable domestic law;[15-3] [15-4] and

---

[15-1] Where an asset lacks the characteristics of an investment, that asset is not an investment regardless of the form it may take. The characteristics of an investment include the commitment of capital, the expectation of gain or profit, or the assumption of risk.

[15-2] Some forms of debt, such as bonds, debentures, and long-term notes, are more likely to have the characteristics of an investment, while other forms of debt, such as claims to payment that are immediately due and result from the sale of goods or services, are less likely to have such characteristics.

[15-3] Whether a particular type of license, authorization, permit, or similar instrument (including a concession, to the extent that it has the nature of such an instrument) has the characteristics of an investment depends on such factors as the nature and extent of the rights that the holder has under the domestic law of the Party. Among the licenses, authorizations, permits, and similar instruments that do not have the characteristics of an investment are those that do not create any rights protected under domestic law. For greater certainty, the foregoing is without prejudice to whether any asset associated with the license, authorization, permit, or similar instrument has the characteristics of an investment.

[15-4] The term "investment" does not include an order or judgment entered in a judicial or administrative action.

158

(h) other tangible or intangible, movable or immovable property, and related property rights, such as leases, mortgages, liens, and pledges.

14. **investment agreement**[15-5] means a written agreement that takes effect on or after the date of entry into force of this Agreement between a national authority[15-6] of a Party and a covered investment or an investor of the other Party (i) that grants rights with respect to natural resources or other assets that a national authority controls, and (ii) that the covered investment or the investor relies on in establishing or acquiring the covered investment;

15. **investment authorization**[15-7] means an authorization that the foreign investment authority of a Party grants to a covered investment or an investor of the other Party;

16. **investor of a non-Party** means, with respect to a Party, an investor that is seeking to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of that Party, that is not an investor of either Party;

17. **investor of a Party** means a Party or a national or an enterprise of a Party that is seeking to make, is making, or has made an investment in the territory of the other Party; provided, however, that a natural person who is a dual national shall be deemed to be exclusively a national of the State of his/her dominant and effective nationality;

18. **monopoly** means "monopoly" as defined in Chapter 12 (Anticompetitive Business Conduct, Designated Monopolies, and Government Enterprises);

19. **New York Convention** means the *United Nations Convention on the Recognition and Enforcement of Foreign Arbitral Awards*, done at New York, June 10, 1958;

20. **non-disputing Party** means the Party that is not a party to an investment dispute;

21. **protected information** means confidential business information or information that is privileged or otherwise protected from disclosure under a Party's law;

[15-5] Actions taken by an agency of a Party to enforce laws of general application such as competition law do not come within this definition.

[15-6] For purposes of this definition, "national authority" means (1) for Singapore, a ministry or other government body that is constituted by an Act of Parliament; and (2) for the United States, an authority at the central level of government.

[15-7] Actions taken by an agency of a Party to enforce laws of general application such as competition law do not come within this definition.

159

22. **regional level of government** means, for the United States, a state of the United States, the District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico. For Singapore, "regional level of government" is not applicable, as Singapore has no government at the regional level;

23. **respondent** means the Party that is a party to an investment dispute;

24. **Secretary-General** means the Secretary-General of ICSID;

25. **tribunal** means an arbitration tribunal established under Article 15.18 or 15.24; and

26. **UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules** means the arbitration rules of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law.

SECTION B – INVESTMENT

ARTICLE 15.2 : SCOPE AND COVERAGE

This Chapter applies to measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to:

(a) investors of the other Party;

(b) covered investments; and

(c) with respect to Articles 15.8 and 15.10, all investments in the territory of the Party.

ARTICLE 15.3 : RELATION TO OTHER CHAPTERS

1. In the event of any inconsistency between this Chapter and another Chapter, the other Chapter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

2. A requirement by a Party that a service provider of the other Party post a bond or other form of financial security as a condition of providing a service into its territory does not of itself make this Chapter applicable to the provision of that cross-border service. This Chapter applies to that Party's treatment of the posted bond or financial security.

3. This Chapter does not apply to measures adopted or maintained by a Party to the extent that they are covered by Chapter 10 (Financial Services).

ARTICLE 15.4 : NATIONAL TREATMENT AND MOST-FAVORED-NATION TREATMENT

1. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to its own investors with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment no less

160

favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments in its territory of its own investors with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments. The treatment each Party shall accord under this paragraph is "national treatment."

2. The treatment to be accorded by a Party under paragraph 1 means, with respect to a state, territory or possession, treatment no less favorable than the most favorable treatment accorded, in like circumstances, by that state, territory, or possession, to investors, and to investments of investors, of the Party of which it forms a part.

3. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investors of any non-Party with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments in its territory. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment no less favorable than that it accords, in like circumstances, to investments in its territory of investors of any non-Party with respect to the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, and sale or other disposition of investments. The treatment each Party shall accord under this paragraph is "most-favored-nation treatment."

4. Each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party and to their covered investments the better of national treatment or most-favored-nation treatment.

ARTICLE 15.5 : MINIMUM STANDARD OF TREATMENT[15-8]

1. Each Party shall accord to covered investments treatment in accordance with customary international law, including fair and equitable treatment and full protection and security.

2. For greater certainty, paragraph 1 prescribes the customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens as the minimum standard of treatment to be afforded to covered investments. The concepts of "fair and equitable treatment" and "full protection and security" do not require treatment in addition to or beyond that which is required by that standard, and do not create additional substantive rights.

(a) The obligation in paragraph 1 to provide "fair and equitable treatment" includes the obligation not to deny justice in criminal, civil, or administrative adjudicatory proceedings in accordance with the principle of due process embodied in the principal legal systems of the world; and

[15-8] Article 15.5 is to be interpreted in accordance with the letter exchange on customary international law.

161

(b) The obligation in paragraph 1 to provide "full protection and security" requires each Party to provide the level of police protection required under customary international law.

3. A determination that there has been a breach of another provision of this Agreement, or of a separate international agreement, does not establish that there has been a breach of this Article.

4. Without prejudice to paragraph 1 and notwithstanding Article 15.12.5(b), each Party shall accord to investors of the other Party, and to covered investments, non-discriminatory treatment with respect to measures it adopts or maintains relating to losses suffered by investments in its territory owing to armed conflict or civil strife.

5. Paragraph 4 does not apply to existing measures relating to subsidies or grants that would be inconsistent with Article 15.4.1 and 15.4.2 but for Article 15.12.5(b).

ARTICLE 15.6 : EXPROPRIATION[15-9]

1. Neither Party may expropriate or nationalize a covered investment either directly or indirectly through measures equivalent to expropriation or nationalization ("expropriation"), except:

(a) for a public purpose;

(b) in a non-discriminatory manner;

(c) on payment of prompt, adequate, and effective compensation in accordance with paragraphs 2, 3, and 4; and

(d) in accordance with due process of law and Article 15.5.1, 15.5.2, and 15.5.3.

2. Compensation shall:

(a) be paid without delay;

(b) be equivalent to the fair market value of the expropriated investment immediately before the expropriatory action was taken ("the date of expropriation");

(c) be fully realizable and freely transferable; and

[15-9] Article 15.6 is to be interpreted in accordance with the letter exchange on customary international law and the letter exchange on expropriation, and is subject to the letter exchange on land expropriation.

162

(d) not reflect any change in value occurring because the expropriatory action had become known before the date of expropriation.

3. If the fair market value is denominated in a freely usable currency, the compensation paid shall be no less than the fair market value on the date of expropriation, plus interest at a commercially reasonable rate for that currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.

4. If the fair market value is denominated in a currency that is not freely usable, the compensation paid – converted into the currency of payment at the market rate of exchange prevailing on the date of payment – shall be no less than:

(a) the fair market value on the date of expropriation, converted into a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing on that date, plus

(b) interest, at a commercially reasonable rate for that freely usable currency, accrued from the date of expropriation until the date of payment.

5. This Article does not apply to the issuance of compulsory licenses granted in relation to intellectual property rights in accordance with the Agreement on Trade-Related Aspects of Intellectual Property Rights ("TRIPS Agreement"), or to the revocation, limitation, or creation of intellectual property rights, to the extent that such issuance, revocation, limitation, or creation is consistent with Chapter 16 (Intellectual Property Rights) of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 15.7 : TRANSFERS[15-10]

1. Each Party shall permit all transfers relating to a covered investment to be made freely and without delay into and out of its territory. Such transfers include:

(a) contributions to capital;

(b) profits, dividends, capital gains, and proceeds from the sale of all or any part of the covered investment or from the partial or complete liquidation of the covered investment;

(c) interest, royalty payments, management fees, and technical assistance and other fees;

(d) payments made under a contract entered into by the investor, or the covered investment, including payments made pursuant to a loan agreement;

(e) payments made pursuant to Article 15.6 and Article 15.5.4; and

[15-10] Article 15.7 is subject to Annex 15A.

163

(f) payments arising under Section C.

2. Each Party shall permit transfers relating to a covered investment to be made in a freely usable currency at the market rate of exchange prevailing at the time of transfer.

3. Each Party shall permit returns in kind relating to a covered investment to be made as authorized or specified in an investment authorization or other written agreement between the Party and a covered investment or an investor of the other Party.

4. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1, 2, and 3, a Party may prevent a transfer through the equitable, non-discriminatory, and good faith application of its law relating to:

(a) bankruptcy, insolvency, or the protection of the rights of creditors;

(b) issuing, trading, or dealing in securities, futures, options, or derivatives;

(c) financial reporting or record keeping of transfers when necessary to assist law enforcement or financial regulatory authorities;

(d) criminal or penal offenses; or

(e) ensuring compliance with orders or judgments in judicial or administrative proceedings.

ARTICLE 15.8 : PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS[15-11]

1. Neither Party may impose or enforce any of the following requirements, or enforce any commitment or undertaking, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party in its territory:

(a) to export a given level or percentage of goods or services;

(b) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;

(c) to purchase, use, or accord a preference to goods produced in its territory, or to purchase goods from persons in its territory;

(d) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with such investment;

[15-11] Article 15.8 is subject to Annex 15B and Annex 15C.

164

(e) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that such investment produces or supplies by relating such sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings;

(f) to transfer a particular technology, production process, or other proprietary knowledge to a person in its territory; or

(g) to supply exclusively from the territory of the Party the goods that it produces or the services that it supplies to a specific regional market or to the world market.

2. Neither Party may condition the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with the establishment, acquisition, expansion, management, conduct, operation, or sale or other disposition of an investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, on compliance with any of the following requirements:

(a) to achieve a given level or percentage of domestic content;

(b) to purchase, use, or accord a preference to goods produced in its territory, or to purchase goods from persons in its territory;

(c) to relate in any way the volume or value of imports to the volume or value of exports or to the amount of foreign exchange inflows associated with such investment; or

(d) to restrict sales of goods or services in its territory that such investment produces or supplies by relating such sales in any way to the volume or value of its exports or foreign exchange earnings.

3. (a) Nothing in paragraph 2 shall be construed to prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage, in connection with an investment in its territory of an investor of a Party or of a non-Party, on compliance with a requirement to locate production, supply a service, train or employ workers, construct or expand particular facilities, or carry out research and development, in its territory.

(b) Paragraph 1(f) does not apply:

(i) when a Party authorizes use of an intellectual property right in accordance with Article 16.7.6 (Patents), and to measures requiring the disclosure of proprietary information that fall within the scope of, and are consistent with, Article 39 of the TRIPS Agreement; or

(ii) when the requirement is imposed or the commitment or undertaking is enforced by a court, administrative tribunal, or competition authority to

165

remedy a practice determined after judicial or administrative process to be anticompetitive under the Party's competition laws.

(c) Paragraphs 1(b), (c), and (f), and 2(a) and (b), shall not be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining measures, including environmental measures:

(i) necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations that are not inconsistent with this Agreement;

(ii) necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health; or

(iii) related to the conservation of living or non-living exhaustible natural resources;

provided that such measures are not applied in an arbitrary or unjustifiable manner, and provided that such measures do not constitute a disguised restriction on investment or international trade.

(d) Paragraphs 1(a), (b), and (c), and 2(a) and (b), do not apply to qualification requirements for goods or services with respect to export promotion and foreign aid programs.

(e) Paragraphs 1(b), (c), (f), and (g), and 2(a) and (b), do not apply to government procurement.

(f) Paragraphs 2(a) and (b) do not apply to requirements imposed by an importing Party relating to the content of goods necessary to qualify for preferential tariffs or preferential quotas.

4. For greater certainty, paragraphs 1 and 2 do not apply to any requirement other than the requirements set out in those paragraphs.

ARTICLE 15.9 : SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND BOARDS OF DIRECTORS

1. Neither Party may require that an enterprise of that Party that is a covered investment appoint to senior management positions individuals of any particular nationality.

2. A Party may require that a majority of the board of directors, or any committee thereof, of an enterprise of that Party that is a covered investment, be of a particular nationality, or resident in the territory of the Party, provided that the requirement does not materially impair the ability of the investor of the other Party to exercise control over its investment.

166

ARTICLE 15.10 : INVESTMENT AND ENVIRONMENT

Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting, maintaining, or enforcing any measure otherwise consistent with this Chapter that it considers appropriate to ensure that investment activity in its territory is undertaken in a manner sensitive to environmental concerns.

ARTICLE 15.11 : DENIAL OF BENEFITS

A Party may deny the benefits of this Chapter to an investor of the other Party that is an enterprise of such other Party and to investments of that investor if:

(a) investors of a non-Party own or control the enterprise and the denying Party:

(i) does not maintain diplomatic relations with the non-Party; or

(ii) adopts or maintains measures with respect to the non-Party or an investor of the non-Party that prohibit transactions with the enterprise or that would be violated or circumvented if the benefits of this Chapter were accorded to the enterprise or to its investments; or

(b) the enterprise has no substantial business activities in the territory of the other Party, and investors of a non-Party, or of the denying Party, own or control the enterprise.

ARTICLE 15.12 : NON-CONFORMING MEASURES

1. Articles 15.4, 15.8, and 15.9 do not apply to:

(a) any existing non-conforming measure that is maintained by a Party at:

(i) the central level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex 8A,

(ii) a regional level of government, as set out by that Party in its Schedule to Annex 8A, or

(iii) a local level of government;

(b) the continuation or prompt renewal of any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a); or

(c) an amendment to any non-conforming measure referred to in subparagraph (a) to the extent that the amendment does not decrease the conformity of the measure, as it existed immediately before the amendment, with Articles 15.4, 15.8, and 15.9.

167

2. Articles 15.4, 15.8, and 15.9 do not apply to any measure that a Party adopts or maintains with respect to sectors, sub-sectors, or activities, as set out in its Schedule to Annex 8B.

3. Neither Party may, under any measure adopted after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and covered by its Schedule to Annex 8B, require an investor of the other Party, by reason of its nationality, to sell or otherwise dispose of an investment existing at the time the measure becomes effective.

4. Article 15.4 does not apply to any measure that is an exception to, or derogation from, the obligations under Article 16.1.3 (General Provisions) as specifically provided for in that Article.

5. Articles 15.4 and 15.9 do not apply to:

(a) government procurement; or

(b) subsidies or grants provided by a Party, including government-supported loans, guarantees, and insurance.

ARTICLE 15.13 : SPECIAL FORMALITIES AND INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Nothing in Article 15.4.1 and 15.4.2 shall be construed to prevent a Party from adopting or maintaining a measure that prescribes special formalities in connection with covered investments, such as a requirement that investors be residents of the Party or that covered investments be legally constituted under the laws or regulations of the Party, provided that such formalities do not materially impair the protections afforded by a Party to investors of the other Party and covered investments pursuant to this Chapter.

2. Notwithstanding Article 15.4, a Party may require an investor of the other Party, or a covered investment, to provide information concerning that investment solely for informational or statistical purposes. The Party shall protect such business information that is confidential from any disclosure that would prejudice the competitive position of the investor or the covered investment. Nothing in this paragraph shall be construed to prevent a Party from otherwise obtaining or disclosing information in connection with the equitable and good faith application of its law.

SECTION C – INVESTOR-STATE DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

ARTICLE 15.14 : CONSULTATION AND NEGOTIATION

In the event of an investment dispute, the claimant and the respondent should initially seek to resolve the dispute through consultation and negotiation, which may include the use of non-binding, third-party procedures.

168

ARTICLE 15.15 : SUBMISSION OF A CLAIM TO ARBITRATION[15-12]

1. In the event that a disputing party considers that an investment dispute cannot be settled by consultation and negotiation:

(a) the claimant, on its own behalf, may submit to arbitration under this Section a claim:

(i) that the respondent has breached

(A) an obligation under Section B,

(B) an investment authorization, or

(C) an investment agreement; and

(ii) that the claimant has incurred loss or damage by reason of, or arising out of, that breach; and

(b) the claimant, on behalf of an enterprise of the respondent that is a juridical person that the claimant owns or controls directly or indirectly, may submit to arbitration under this Section a claim:

(i) that the respondent has breached

(A) an obligation under Section B,

(B) an investment authorization, or

(C) an investment agreement; and

(ii) that the enterprise has incurred loss or damage by reason of, or arising out of, that breach.

2. For greater certainty, a claimant may submit to arbitration under this Section a claim that the respondent has breached an obligation under Section B through the actions of a designated monopoly or a government enterprise exercising delegated governmental authority as described in Article 12.3.1(c)(i) and 12.3.2(b) (Designated Monopolies and Government Enterprises), respectively.

[15-12] Article 15.15 is subject to the letter exchange on land expropriation.

169

3. Without prejudice to Article 10.1.2 (Scope and Coverage), no claim may be submitted under this Section that alleges a violation of any provision of this Agreement other than an obligation under Section B or the letter exchange on land expropriation.

4. At least 90 days before submitting any claim to arbitration under this Section, a claimant shall deliver to the respondent a written notice of its intention to submit the claim to arbitration ("notice of intent"). The notice shall specify:

(a) the name and address of the claimant and, where a claim is submitted on behalf of an enterprise, the name, address, and place of incorporation of the enterprise;

(b) for each claim, the provision of this Agreement, investment authorization, or investment agreement alleged to have been breached and any other relevant provisions;

(c) the legal and factual basis for each claim; and

(d) the relief sought and the approximate amount of damages claimed.

5. Provided that six months have elapsed since the events giving rise to the claim, a claimant may submit a claim referred to in paragraph 1:

(a) under the ICSID Convention and the ICSID Rules of Procedure for Arbitration Proceedings, provided that both the respondent and the Party of the claimant are parties to the ICSID Convention;

(b) under the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, provided that either the respondent or the Party of the claimant, but not both, is a party to the ICSID Convention;

(c) under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules; or

(d) if the claimant and respondent agree, to any other arbitration institution or under any other arbitration rules.

6. A claim shall be deemed submitted to arbitration under this Section when the claimant's notice of or request for arbitration ("notice of arbitration"):

(a) referred to in paragraph 1 of Article 36 of the ICSID Convention is received by the Secretary-General;

(b) referred to in Article 2 of Schedule C of the ICSID Additional Facility Rules is received by the Secretary-General;

170

(c) referred to in Article 3 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, together with the statement of claim referred to in Article 18 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, are received by the respondent; or

(d) referred to under any other arbitral institution or arbitral rules selected under paragraph 5(d) is received by the respondent.

7. The arbitration rules applicable under paragraph 5, and in effect on the date the claim or claims were submitted to arbitration under this Section, shall govern the arbitration except to the extent modified by this Agreement.

8. The claimant shall provide with the notice of arbitration referred to in paragraph 6:

(a) the name of the arbitrator that the claimant appoints; or

(b) the claimant's written consent for the Secretary-General to appoint the claimant's arbitrator.

ARTICLE 15.16 : CONSENT OF EACH PARTY TO ARBITRATION

1. Each Party consents to the submission of a claim to arbitration under this Section in accordance with this Agreement.

2. The consent under paragraph 1 and the submission of a claim to arbitration under this Section shall satisfy the requirements of:

(a) Chapter II of the ICSID Convention (Jurisdiction of the Centre) and the ICSID Additional Facility Rules for written consent of the parties to the dispute; and

(b) Article II of the New York Convention for an "agreement in writing."

ARTICLE 15.17 : CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS ON CONSENT OF EACH PARTY

1. No claim may be submitted to arbitration under this Section if more than three years have elapsed from the date on which the claima nt first acquired, or should have first acquired, knowledge of the breach alleged under Article 15.15.1 and knowledge that the claimant (for claims brought under Article 15.15.1(a)) or the enterprise (for claims brought under Article 15.15.1(b)) has incurred loss or damage.

2. No claim may be submitted to arbitration under this Section unless:

(a) the claimant consents in writing to arbitration in accordance with the procedures set out in this Agreement; and

(b) the notice of arbitration referred to in Article 15.15.6 is accompanied,

171

(i) for claims submitted to arbitration under Article 15.15.1(a), by the claimant's written waiver; and

(ii) for claims submitted to arbitration under Article 15.15.1(b), by the claimant's and the enterprise's written waivers

of any right to initiate or continue before any administrative tribunal or court under the law of either Party, or other dispute settlement procedures, any proceeding with respect to any measure alleged to constitute a breach referred to in Article 15.15.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2(b), the claimant (for claims brought under Article 15.15.1(a)) and the claimant or the enterprise (for claims brought under Article 15.15.1(b)) may initiate or continue an action that seeks interim injunctive relief and does not involve the payment of monetary damages before a judicial or administrative tribunal of the respondent, provided that the action is brought for the sole purpose of preserving the claimant's or the enterprise's rights and interests during the pendency of the arbitration.

ARTICLE 15.18 : SELECTION OF ARBITRATORS

1. Unless the disputing parties otherwise agree, the tribunal shall comprise three arbitrators, one arbitrator appointed by each of the disputing parties and the third, who shall be the presiding arbitrator, appointed by agreement of the disputing parties.

2. The Secretary-General shall serve as appointing authority for an arbitration under this Section.

3. If a tribunal has not been constituted within 75 days from the date that a claim is submitted to arbitration under this Section, the Secretary-General, on the request of a disputing party, shall appoint, in his or her discretion, the arbitrator or arbitrators not yet appointed.

4. For purposes of Article 39 of the ICSID Convention and Article 7 of Schedule C to the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, and without prejudice to an objection to an arbitrator on a ground other than nationality:

(a) the respondent agrees to the appointment of each individual member of a tribunal established under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID Additional Facility Rules;

(b) a claimant referred to in Article 15.15.1(a) may submit a claim to arbitration under this Section, or continue a claim, under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, only on condition that the claimant agrees in writing to the appointment of each individual member of the tribunal; and

(c) a claimant referred to in Article 15.15.1(b) may submit a claim to arbitration under this Section, or continue a claim, under the ICSID Convention or the ICSID

172

Additional Facility Rules, only on condition that the claimant and the enterprise agree in writing to the appointment of each individual member of the tribunal.

ARTICLE 15.19 : CONDUCT OF THE ARBITRATION

1. The disputing parties may agree on the legal place of any arbitration under the arbitral rules applicable under Article 15.15.5(b), (c), or (d). If the disputing parties fail to reach agreement, the tribunal shall determine the place in accordance with the applicable arbitral rules, provided that the place shall be in the territory of either Party or of a third State that is a party to the New York Convention.

2. The non-disputing Party may make oral and written submissions to the tribunal regarding the interpretation of this Agreement.

3. The tribunal shall have the authority to accept and consider *amicus curiae* submissions from any persons and entities in the territories of the Parties and from interested persons and entities outside the territories of the Parties.

4. Without prejudice to a tribunal's authority to address other objections as a preliminary question, a tribunal shall address and decide as a preliminary question any objection by the respondent that, as a matter of law, a claim submitted is not a claim for which an award in favor of the claimant may be made under Article 15.25.

(a) Such objection shall be submitted to the tribunal as soon as possible after the tribunal is constituted, and in no event later than the date the tribunal fixes for the respondent to submit its counter-memorial (or, in the case of an amendment to the notice of arbitration referred to in Article 15.15.6, the date the tribunal fixes for the respondent to submit its response to the amendment).

(b) On receipt of an objection under this paragraph, the tribunal shall suspend any proceedings on the merits, establish a schedule for considering the objection consistent with any schedule it has established for considering any other preliminary question, and issue a decision or award on the objection, stating the grounds therefor.

(c) In deciding an objection under this paragraph, the tribunal shall assume to be true the claimant's factual allegations in support of any claim in the notice of arbitration (or any amendment thereof) and, in disputes brought under the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, the statement of claim referred to in Article 18 of the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules. The tribunal may also consider any relevant facts not in dispute.

(d) The respondent does not waive any objection as to competence or any argument on the merits merely because the respondent did or did not raise an objection

173

under this paragraph or make use of the expedited procedure set out in the following paragraph.

5. In the event that the respondent so requests within 45 days after the tribunal is constituted, the tribunal shall decide on an expedited basis an objection under paragraph 4 or any objection that the dispute is not within the tribunal's competence. The tribunal shall suspend any proceedings on the merits and issue a decision or award on the objection(s), stating the grounds therefor, no later than 150 days after the date of the request. However, if a disputing party requests a hearing, the tribunal may take an additional 30 days to issue the decision or award. Regardless of whether a hearing is requested, a tribunal may, on a showing of extraordinary cause, delay issuing its decision or award by an additional brief period of time, which may not exceed 30 days.

6. When it decides a respondent's objection under paragraphs 4 or 5, the tribunal may, if warranted, award to the prevailing disputing party reasonable costs and attorneys' fees incurred in submitting or opposing the objection. In determining whether such an award is warranted, the tribunal shall consider whether either the claimant's claim or the respondent's objection was frivolous, and shall provide the disputing parties a reasonable opportunity to comment.

7. A respondent may not assert as a defense, counterclaim, right of set-off, or for any other reason that the claimant has received or will receive indemnification or other compensation for all or part of the alleged damages pursuant to an insurance or guarantee contract.

8. A tribunal may order an interim measure of protection to preserve the rights of a disputing party, or to ensure that the tribunal's jurisdiction is made fully effective, including an order to preserve evidence in the possession or control of a disputing party or to protect the tribunal's jurisdiction. A tribunal may not order attachment or enjoin the application of a measure alleged to constitute a breach referred to in Article 15.15. For purposes of this paragraph, an order includes a recommendation.

9. (a) In any arbitration conducted under this Section, at the request of a disputing party, a tribunal shall, before issuing an award on liability, transmit its proposed award to the disputing parties and to the non-disputing Party. Within 60 days after the tribunal transmits its proposed award, the disputing parties may submit written comments to the tribunal concerning any aspect of its proposed award. The tribunal shall consider any such comments and issue its award not later than 45 days after the expiration of the 60-day comment period.

(b) Subparagraph (a) shall not apply in any arbitration conducted pursuant to this Section for which an appeal has been made available pursuant to paragraph 10.

10. If a separate multilateral agreement enters into force as between the Parties that establishes an appellate body for purposes of reviewing awards rendered by tribunals constituted pursuant to international trade or investment arrangements to hear investment disputes, the

174

Parties shall strive to reach an agreement that would have such appellate body review awards rendered under Article 15.25 of this Section in arbitrations commenced after the appellate body's establishment.

ARTICLE 15.20 : TRANSPARENCY OF ARBITRAL PROCEEDINGS

1. Subject to paragraphs 2 and 4, the respondent shall, after receiving the following documents, promptly transmit them to the non-disputing Party and make them available to the public:

(a) the notice of intent referred to in Article 15.15.4;

(b) the notice of arbitration referred to in Article 15.15.6;

(c) pleadings, memorials, and briefs submitted to the tribunal by a disputing party and any written submissions submitted pursuant to Article 15.19.2 and 15.19.3 and Article 15.24;

(d) minutes or transcripts of hearings of the tribunal, where available; and

(e) orders, awards, and decisions of the tribunal.

2. The tribunal shall conduct hearings open to the public and shall determine, in consultation with the disputing parties, the appropriate logistical arrangements. However, any disputing party that intends to use information designated as protected information in a hearing shall so advise the tribunal. The tribunal shall make appropriate arrangements to protect the information from disclosure.

3. Nothing in this Section requires a respondent to disclose protected information or to furnish or allow access to information that it may withhold in accordance with Article 21.2 (Essential Security) or Article 21.4 (Disclosure of Information).

4. Protected information shall, if such information is submitted to the tribunal, be protected from disclosure in accordance with the following procedures:

(a) Subject to paragraph 4(d), neither the disputing parties nor the tribunal shall disclose to the non-disputing Party or to the public any protected information where the disputing party that provided the information clearly designates it in accordance with paragraph 4(b).

(b) Any disputing party claiming that certain information constitutes protected information shall clearly designate the information at the time it is submitted to the tribunal.

175

(c) A disputing party shall, at the same time that it submits a document containing information claimed to be protected information, submit a redacted version of the document that does not contain the information. Only the redacted version shall be provided to the non-disputing Party and made public in accordance with paragraph 1.

(d) The tribunal shall decide any objection regarding the designation of information claimed to be protected information. If the tribunal determines that such information was not properly designated, the disputing party that submitted the information may (i) withdraw all or part of its submission containing such information, or (ii) agree to resubmit complete and redacted documents with corrected designations in accordance with the tribunal's determination and paragraph 4(c). In either case, the other disputing party shall, whenever necessary, resubmit complete and redacted documents which either remove the information withdrawn under (i) by the disputing party that first submitted the information or redesignate the information consistent with the designation under (ii) of the disputing party that first submitted the information.

5. Nothing in this Section authorizes a respondent to withhold from the public information required to be disclosed by its laws.

ARTICLE 15.21 : GOVERNING LAW

1. Subject to paragraph 2, a tribunal shall decide the issues in dispute related to an alleged breach of an obligation in Section B in accordance with this Agreement and applicable rules of international law.

2. A decision of the Joint Committee declaring its interpretation of a provision of this Agreement under Article 20.1.2 (Joint Committee) shall be binding on a tribunal established under this Section, and any award must be consistent with that decision.

ARTICLE 15.22 : INTERPRETATION OF ANNEXES

1. Where a respondent asserts as a defense that the measure alleged to be a breach is within the scope of a reservation or exception set out in Annex 8A or Annex 8B, the tribunal shall, on request of the respondent, request the interpretation of the Joint Committee on the issue. The Joint Committee shall issue in writing any decision declaring its interpretation under Article 20.1.2 (Joint Committee) to the tribunal within 60 days of delivery of the request.

2. A decision issued by the Joint Committee under paragraph 1 shall be binding on the tribunal, and any award must be consistent with that decision. If the Joint Committee fails to issue such a decision within 60 days, the tribunal shall decide the issue.

176

ARTICLE 15.23 : EXPERT REPORTS

Without prejudice to the appointment of other kinds of experts where authorized by the applicable arbitration rules, a tribunal, at the request of a disputing party or, unless the disputing parties disapprove, on its own initiative, may appoint one or more experts to report to it in writing on any factual issue concerning environmental, health, safety, or other scientific matters raised by a disputing party in a proceeding, subject to such terms and conditions as the disputing parties may agree.

ARTICLE 15.24 : CONSOLIDATION

1. Where two or more claims have been submitted separately to arbitration under Article 15.15.1 and the claims have a question of law or fact in common and arise out of the same events or circumstances, any disputing party may seek a consolidation order in accordance with the agreement of all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order or the terms of paragraphs 2 through 10.

2. A disputing party that seeks a consolidation order under this Article shall deliver, in writing, a request to the Secretary-General and to all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order and shall specify in the request:

(a) the names and addresses of all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order;

(b) the nature of the order sought; and

(c) the grounds on which the order is sought.

3. Unless the Secretary-General finds within 30 days after receiving a request under paragraph 2 that the request is manifestly unfounded, a tribunal shall be established under this Article.

4. Unless all the disputing parties sought to be covered by the order otherwise agree, a tribunal established under this Article shall comprise three arbitrators:

(a) one arbitrator appointed by agreement of the claimants;

(b) one arbitrator appointed by the respondent; and

(c) the presiding arbitrator appointed by the Secretary-General, provided, however, that the presiding arbitrator shall not be a national of either Party.

5. If, within 60 days after the Secretary-General receives a request made under paragraph 2, the respondent fails or the claimants fail to appoint an arbitrator in accordance with paragraph 4, the Secretary-General, on the request of any disputing party sought to be covered by the order,

177

shall appoint the arbitrator or arbitrators not yet appointed. If the respondent fails to appoint an arbitrator, the Secretary-General shall appoint a national of the disputing Party, and if the claimants fail to appoint an arbitrator, the Secretary-General shall appoint a national of the non-disputing Party.

6. Where a tribunal established under this Article is satisfied that two or more claims that have been submitted to arbitration under Article 15.15.1 have a question of law or fact in common, and arise out of the same events or circumstances, the tribunal may, in the interest of fair and efficient resolution of the claims, and after hearing the disputing parties, by order:

(a) assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine together, all or part of the claims;

(b) assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine one or more of the claims, the determination of which it believes would assist in the resolution of the others; or

(c) instruct a tribunal previously established under Article 15.18 to assume jurisdiction over, and hear and determine together, all or part of the claims, provided that:

(i) that tribunal, at the request of any claimant not previously a disputing party before that tribunal, shall be reconstituted with its original members, except that the arbitrator for the claimants shall be appointed pursuant to paragraphs 4(a) and 5; and

(ii) that tribunal shall decide whether any prior hearing shall be repeated.

7. Where a tribunal has been established under this Article, a claimant that has submitted a claim to arbitration under Article 15.15.1 and that has not been named in a request made under paragraph 2 may make a written request to the tribunal that it be included in any order made under paragraph 6, and shall specify in the request:

(a) the name and address of the claimant;

(b) the nature of the order sought; and

(c) the grounds on which the order is sought.

The claimant shall deliver a copy of its request to the Secretary-General.

8. A tribunal established under this Article shall conduct its proceedings in accordance with the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, except as modified by this Section.

178

9. A tribunal established under Article 15.18 shall not have jurisdiction to decide a claim, or a part of a claim, over which a tribunal established or instructed under this Article has assumed jurisdiction.

10. On application of a disputing party, a tribunal established under this Article, pending its decision under paragraph 6, may order that the proceedings of a tribunal established under Article 15.18 be stayed, unless the latter tribunal has already adjourned its proceedings.

ARTICLE 15.25 : AWARDS

1. Where a tribunal makes a final award against a respondent, the tribunal may award, separately or in combination, only:

(a) monetary damages and any applicable interest; and

(b) restitution of property, in which case the award shall provide that the respondent may pay monetary damages and any applicable interest in lieu of restitution.

A tribunal may also award costs and attorneys' fees in accordance with this Section and the applicable arbitration rules.

2. Subject to paragraph 1, where a claim is submitted to arbitration under Article 15.15.1(b):

(a) an award of restitution of property shall provide that restitution be made to the enterprise;

(b) an award of monetary damages and any applicable interest shall provide that the sum be paid to the enterprise; and

(c) the award shall provide that it is made without prejudice to any right that any person may have in the relief under applicable domestic law.

3. A tribunal may not award punitive damages.

4. An award made by a tribunal shall have no binding force except between the disputing parties and in respect of the particular case.

5. Subject to paragraph 6 and the applicable review procedure for an interim award, a disputing party shall abide by and comply with an award without delay.

6. A disputing party may not seek enforcement of a final award until:

(a) in the case of a final award made under the ICSID Convention,

179

(i) 120 days have elapsed from the date the award was rendered and no disputing party has requested revision or annulment of the award; or

(ii) revision or annulment proceedings have been completed; and

(b) in the case of a final award under the ICSID Additional Facility Rules, the UNCITRAL Arbitration Rules, or the rules selected pursuant to Article 15.15.5(d),

(i) 90 days have elapsed from the date the award was rendered and no disputing party has commenced a proceeding to revise, set aside, or annul the award, or

(ii) a court has dismissed or allowed an application to revise, set aside, or annul the award and there is no further appeal.

7. Each Party shall provide for the enforcement of an award in its territory.

8. If the respondent fails to abide by or comply with a final award, on delivery of a written notification by the non-disputing Party, a panel shall be established under Article 20.4.4(a) (Additional Dispute Settlement Procedures). The requesting Party may seek in such proceedings:

(a) a determination that the failure to abide by or comply with the final award is inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement; and

(b) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Article 20.4.5(b) (Additional Dispute Settlement Procedures), a recommendation that the respondent abide by or comply with the final award.

9. A disputing party may seek enforcement of an arbitration award under the ICSID Convention or the New York Convention regardless of whether proceedings have been taken under paragraph 8.

10. A claim that is submitted to arbitration under this Section shall be considered to arise out of a commercial relationship or transaction for purposes of Article I of the New York Convention.

ARTICLE 15.26 : STATUS OF LETTER EXCHANGES

The following letters exchanged this day on:

(a) Customary International Law;

(b) Expropriation;

180

(c) Land Expropriation; and

(d) Appellate Mechanism

shall form an integral part of the Agreement.

ARTICLE 15.27 : SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS

Delivery of notices and other documents on a Party shall be made to the place named for that Party in Annex 15D.

181

ANNEX 15A

TRANSFERS

1. Where a claimant submits a claim alleging that Singapore has breached an obligation under Section B, other than Article 15.4, that arises from its imposition of restrictive measures with regard to outward payments and transfers, Section C shall apply except as modified below:

(a) A claimant may submit the claim under Article 15.15 only after one year has elapsed since the measure was adopted.

(b) If the claim is submitted under Article 15.15.1(b), the claimant may, on behalf of the enterprise, only seek damages with respect to the shares of the enterprise for which the claimant has a beneficial interest.

(c) Paragraph 1(a) shall not apply to claims that arise from restrictions on:

(i) payments or transfers on current transactions, including the transfer of profits and dividends of foreign direct investment by investors of the United States;

(ii) transfers of proceeds of foreign direct investment by investors of the United States, excluding investments designed with the purpose of gaining direct or indirect access to the financial market; or

(iii) payments pursuant to a loan or bond[15-13] regardless of where it is issued, including inter- and intra-company debt financing between affiliated enterprises, when such payments are made exclusively for the conduct, operation, management, or expansion of such affiliated enterprises, provided that these payments are made in accordance with the maturity date agreed on in the loan or bond agreement.

(d) Excluding restrictive measures referred to in paragraph 1(c), Singapore shall incur no liability, and shall not be subject to claims, for damages arising from its imposition of restrictive measures with regard to outward payments and transfers that were incurred within one year from the date on which restrictions were imposed, provided that such restrictive measures do not substantially impede transfers.

[15-13] For greater certainty, payments pursuant to a loan or bond shall exclude capital account transactions relating to inter-bank loans, including loans to or from Singapore licensed banks, merchant banks, or finance companies.

182

(e) Claims arising from Singapore's imposition of restrictive measures with regard to outward payments and transfers shall not be subject to Article 15.24 unless Singapore consents.

2. The United States may not request the establishment of an arbitral panel under Chapter 20 (Administration and Dispute Settlement) relating to Singapore's imposition of restrictive measures with regard to outward payments and transfers until one year has elapsed since the measure was adopted. In determining whether compensation is owed or benefits should be suspended, or the level of such compensation or suspension, pursuant to Article 20.6 (Non-Implementation), the aggrieved Party and the panel shall consider whether the restrictive measures were implemented at the request of the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

183

ANNEX 15B

PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

Article15.8.1 does not preclude enforcement of any commitment, undertaking, or requirement between private parties, where a Party did not impose or require the commitment, undertaking, or requirement. For purposes of this Annex, private parties may include designated monopolies or government enterprises, where such entities are not exercising delegated governmental authority as described in Articles 12.3.1(c)(i) and 12.3.2(b) (Designated Monopolies and Government Enterprises), respectively.

184

ANNEX 15C

PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

Singapore

With respect to Singapore, Article 15.8.1(f) does not apply with respect to the sale or other disposition of an investment of an investor of a non-Party in its territory.

185

ANNEX 15D

SERVICE OF DOCUMENTS ON A PARTY UNDER SECTION C

Singapore

Notices and other documents in disputes under Section C shall be served on Singapore by delivery to:

Director (Trade)
Ministry of Trade and Industry
100 High Street, #09-01
The Treasury
Singapore 179434

United States

Notices and other documents in disputes under Section C shall be served on the United States by delivery to:

Executive Director (L/EX)
Office of the Legal Adviser
Department of State
Washington, DC 20520
United States of America

CHAPTER 16 : INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

ARTICLE 16.1 : GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Each Party shall, at a minimum, give effect to this Chapter.

2. (a) Each Party shall ratify or accede to the following agreements:

   (i) the Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-Carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellite (1974);

   (ii) the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants (1991) ("UPOV Convention");

   (iii) the WIPO Copyright Treaty (1996);

   (iv) the WIPO Performances and Phonograms Treaty (1996); and

   (v) the Patent Cooperation Treaty (1984).

   (b) Each Party shall give effect to:

   (i) Articles 1 through 6 of the Joint Recommendation Concerning Provisions on the Protection of Well-Known Marks (1999), adopted by the Assembly of the Paris Union for the Protection of Industrial Property and the General Assembly of the World Intellectual Property Organization ("WIPO"); and

   (ii) the Trademark Law Treaty.[16-1]

   (c) Each Party shall make best efforts to ratify or accede to:

   (i) the Hague Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Industrial Designs (1999); and

   (ii) the Protocol Relating to the Madrid Agreement Concerning the International Registration of Marks (1989).

3. In respect of all categories of intellectual property covered in this Chapter, each Party shall accord to nationals[16-2] of the other Party treatment no less favorable than it accords to its

---

[16-1] Singapore is not obligated to give effect to Articles 6 and 7 of the Trademark Law Treaty.

[16-2] For purposes of Articles 16.1.3 and 16.5.1, a national of a Party shall also mean, in respect of the relevant right, entities located in such Party that would meet the criteria for eligibility for protection provided for in the agreements listed in Article 16.1.2 and the TRIPS Agreement.

own nationals with regard to the protection[16-3] and enjoyment of such intellectual property rights and any benefits derived from such rights.[16-4]

4. Each Party may derogate from paragraph 3 in relation to its judicial and administrative procedures, including the designation of an address for service or the appointment of an agent within the jurisdiction of a Party, only where such derogations are necessary to secure compliance with laws and regulations that are not inconsistent with this Chapter and where such practices are not applied in a manner that would constitute a disguised restriction on trade.

5. Paragraphs 3 and 4 do not apply to procedures provided in multilateral agreements concluded under the auspices of WIPO relating to the acquisition or maintenance of intellectual property rights.

6. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter:

(a) this Chapter gives rise to obligations in respect of all subject matter existing at the date of entry into force of this Agreement that is protected on that date in the Party where the protection is claimed and/or that meets or comes subsequently to meet the criteria for protection under the terms of this Chapter;

(b) a Party shall not be required to restore protection to subject matter that on the date of entry into force of this Agreement has fallen into the public domain in the Party where the protection is claimed.

7. This Chapter does not give rise to obligations in respect of acts that occurred before the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 16.2 : TRADEMARKS, INCLUDING GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS

1. Each Party shall provide that trademarks shall include service marks, collective marks, and certification marks,[16-5] and may include geographical indications.[16-6] Neither Party shall

---

[16-3] For the purposes of paragraphs 3 and 4, "protection" shall include matters affecting the availability, acquisition, scope, maintenance, and enforcement of intellectual property rights as well as matters affecting the use of intellectual property rights specifically covered by this Chapter. For the purposes of paragraphs 3 and 4, "protection" shall also include the prohibition on circumvention of effective technological measures pursuant to paragraph 7 of Article 16.4 and the provision concerning rights management information pursuant to paragraph 8 of Article 16.4.

[16-4] "Benefits derived therefrom" refers to benefits such as levies on blank tapes.

[16-5] Neither Party is obligated to treat certification marks as a separate category in domestic law, provided that such marks are protected.

require, as a condition of registration, that signs be visually perceptible, but each Party shall make best efforts to register scent marks. Each Party shall afford an opportunity for the registration of a trademark to be opposed.

2. Each Party shall provide that the owner of a registered trademark shall have the exclusive right to prevent all third parties not having the owner's consent from using in the course of trade identical or similar signs, including geographical indications, for goods or services that are related to those in respect of which the trademark is registered, where such use would result in a likelihood of confusion.

3. Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the rights conferred by a trademark, such as fair use of descriptive terms, provided that such exceptions take account of the legitimate interests of the owner of the trademark and of third parties.

4. Article 6*bis* of the Paris Convention for the Protection of Industrial Property (1967) ("Paris Convention") shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to goods or services that are not similar to those identified by a well-known trademark, whether registered or not, provided that use of that trademark in relation to those goods or services would indicate a connection between those goods or services and the owner of the trademark and provided that the interests of the owner of the trademark are likely to be damaged by such use.

5. Neither Party shall require recordation of trademark licenses to establish the validity of the license or to assert any rights in a trademark.

6. Pursuant to Article 20 of the TRIPS Agreement, each Party shall ensure that its provisions mandating the use of a term customary in common language as the common name for a product including, *inter alia*, requirements concerning the relative size, placement, or style of use of the trademark in relation to the common name, do not impair the use or effectiveness of a trademark used in relation to such products.[16-7]

ARTICLE 16.3 : DOMAIN NAMES ON THE INTERNET

1. Each Party shall participate in the Governmental Advisory Committee of the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers (ICANN), which serves to consider and provide

---

[16-6] A geographical indication shall be capable of constituting a trademark to the extent that the geographical indication consists of any sign, or any combination of signs, capable of identifying a good or service as originating in the territory of a Party, or a region or locality in that territory, where a given quality, reputation or other characteristic of the good or service is essentially attributable to its geographical origin.

[16-7] This provision is not intended to affect the use of common names of pharmaceutical products in prescribing medicine.

advice on the activities of the ICANN as they relate to government concerns, including matters related to intellectual property and the domain name system, as well as to promote responsible country code Top Level Domain (ccTLD) administration, management, and operational practices.

2. Each Party shall require that registrants of domain names in its ccTLD are subject to a dispute resolution procedure, modeled along the same lines as the principles set forth in ICANN Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy (ICANN UDRP), to address and resolve disputes related to the bad-faith registration of domain names in violation of trademarks. Each Party shall also ensure that its corresponding ccTLDs provide public access to a reliable and accurate ÀWHOIS@ database of domain name registrant contact information.

ARTICLE 16.4 : OBLIGATIONS COMMON TO COPYRIGHT AND RELATED RIGHTS

1. Each Party shall provide that authors, performers, and producers of phonograms and their successors in interest have the right to authorize or prohibit all reproductions, in any manner or form, permanent or temporary (including temporary storage in electronic form).

2. (a) Without prejudice to Articles 11(1)(ii), 11*bis*(1)(i) and (ii), 11*ter*(1)(ii), 14(1)(ii), and 14*bis*(1) of the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works (1971) ("Berne Convention"), each Party shall provide to authors, performers, producers of phonograms and their successors in interest the exclusive right to authorize or prohibit the communication to the public of their works, performances, or phonograms, by wire or wireless means, including the making available to the public of their works, performances, and phonograms in such a way that members of the public may access them from a place and at a time individually chosen by them. Notwithstanding paragraph 10, a Party may provide limitations or exceptions to this right in the case of performers and producers of phonograms for analog or digital free over-the-air terrestrial broadcasting and, further, a Party may provide limitations with respect to other non-interactive transmissions, in certain special cases provided that such limitations do not conflict with a normal exploitation of performances or phonograms and do not unreasonably prejudice the interests of such right holders.

(b) Neither Party shall permit the retransmission of television signals (whether terrestrial, cable, or satellite) on the Internet without the authorization of the right holder in the subject matter of the signal.

3. Each Party shall provide to authors, performers, producers of phonograms, and their successors in interest the exclusive right of authorizing the making available to the public of the original and copies of their works and phonograms through sale or other transfer of ownership.

4. Each Party shall provide that where the term of protection of a work (including a photographic work), performance, or phonogram is to be calculated:

(a) on the basis of the life of a natural person, the term shall be not less than the life of the author and 70 years after the author's death; and

(b) on a basis other than the life of a natural person, the term shall be not less than 70 years from the end of the calendar year of the first authorized publication of the work, performance, or phonogram or, failing such authorized publication within 50 years from the creation of the work, performance, or phonogram, not less than 70 years from the end of the calendar year of the creation of the work, performance, or phonogram.

5. Each Party shall apply the provisions of Article 18 of the Berne Convention, *mutatis mutandis*, to the subject matter, rights and obligations in Articles 16.4 and 16.5.

6. Each Party shall provide that for copyright and related rights, any person acquiring or holding any economic right:

(a) may freely and separately transfer such right by contract; and

(b) by virtue of a contract, including contracts of employment underlying the creation of works and phonograms, shall be able to exercise those rights in its own name and enjoy fully the benefits derived from those rights.

7. (a) In order to provide adequate legal protection and effective legal remedies against the circumvention of effective technological measures that authors, performers, producers of phonograms, and their successors in interest use in connection with the exercise of their rights and that restrict unauthorized acts in respect of their works, performances, and phonograms, each Party shall provide that any person who:

(i) knowingly, or having reasonable grounds to know, circumvents without authority any effective technological measure that controls access to a protected work, performance, phonogram, or other subject matter; or

(ii) manufactures, imports, distributes, offers to the public, provides, or otherwise traffics in devices, products, or components or offers to the public or provides services, which:

(A) are promoted, advertised, or marketed for the purpose of circumvention of any effective technological measure, or

(B) have only a limited commercially significant purpose or use other than to circumvent any effective technological measure, or

(C) are primarily designed, produced, or performed for the purpose of enabling or facilitating the circumvention of any effective technological measure;

shall be liable and subject to the remedies provided for in Article 16.9.5. Each Party shall provide that any person, other than a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public noncommercial broadcasting entity, that is found to have engaged willfully and for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain in such activities shall be guilty of a criminal offense.

(b) For purposes of this paragraph, **effective technological measure** means any technology, device, or component that, in the normal course of its operation, controls access to a protected work, performance, phonogram, or other subject matter, or protects any copyright or any rights related to copyright.

(c) Paragraph 7(a) obligates each Party to prohibit circumvention of effective technological measures and does not obligate a Party to require that the design of, or the design and selection of parts and components for, a consumer electronics, telecommunications, or computing product provide for a response to any particular technological measure. The absence of a requirement to respond affirmatively shall not constitute a defense to a claim of violation of that Party's measures implementing paragraph 7(a).

(d) Each Party shall provide that a violation of the law implementing this paragraph is independent of any infringement that might occur under the Party=s law on copyright and related rights.

(e) Each Party shall confine exceptions to the prohibition referred to in paragraph 7(a)(ii) on technology, products, services, or devices that circumvent effective technological measures that control access to, and, in the case of clause (i) below, that protect any of the exclusive rights of copyright or related rights in a protected work, to the following activities, provided that they do not impair the adequacy of legal protection or the effectiveness of legal remedies that the Party provides against the circumvention of effective technological measures:

(i) noninfringing reverse engineering activities with regard to a lawfully obtained copy of a computer program, carried out in good faith with respect to particular elements of that computer program that have not been readily available to the person engaged in such activity, for the sole purpose of achieving interoperability of an independently created computer program with other programs;

(ii) noninfringing good faith activities, carried out by an appropriately qualified researcher who has lawfully obtained a copy, performance, or

display of a work, and who has made a good faith effort to obtain authorization for such activities, to the extent necessary for the sole purpose of identifying and analyzing flaws and vulnerabilities of technologies for scrambling and descrambling of information;

(iii) the inclusion of a component or part for the sole purpose of preventing the access of minors to inappropriate online content in a technology, product, service, or device provided that such technology, product, service or device itself is not prohibited under the measures implementing paragraph 7(a)(ii); and

(iv) noninfringing good faith activities that are authorized by the owner of a computer, computer system, or computer network for the sole purpose of testing, investigating, or correcting the security of that computer, computer system, or computer network.

(f) Each Party shall confine exceptions to the prohibited conduct referred to in paragraph 7(a)(i) to the activities listed in paragraph 7(e) and the following activities, provided that such exceptions do not impair the adequacy of legal protection or the effectiveness of legal remedies the Party provides against the circumvention of effective technological measures:

(i) access by a nonprofit library, archive, or educational institution to a work not otherwise available to it, for the sole purpose of making acquisition decisions;

(ii) noninfringing activities for the sole purpose of identifying and disabling a capability to carry out undisclosed collection or dissemination of personally identifying information reflecting the online activities of a natural person in a way that has no other effect on the ability of any person to gain access to any work; and

(iii) noninfringing uses of a particular class of works when an actual or likely adverse impact on such noninfringing uses with respect to such particular class of works is credibly demonstrated in a legislative or administrative proceeding, provided that any exception adopted in reliance on this clause shall have effect for a period of not more than four years from the date of conclusion of such proceeding.

(g) Each Party may also provide exceptions to the prohibited conduct referred to in paragraph 7(a) for lawfully authorized activities carried out by government employees, agents, or contractors for the purpose of law enforcement, intelligence, national defense, essential security, or similar government activities.

8. In order to provide adequate and effective legal remedies to protect rights management information:

(a) each Party shall provide that any person who without authority, and knowingly, or, with respect to civil remedies, having reasonable grounds to know, that it will induce, enable, facilitate, or conceal an infringement of any copyright or related right,

(i) knowingly removes or alters any rights management information;

(ii) distributes or imports for distribution rights management information knowing that the rights management information has been altered without authority; or

(iii) distributes, imports for distribution, broadcasts, communicates, or makes available to the public copies of works or phonograms, knowing that rights management information has been removed or altered without authority,

shall be liable and subject to the remedies in Article 16.9.5. Each Party shall provide that any person, other than a nonprofit library, archive, educational institution, or public noncommercial broadcasting entity, who is found to have engaged willfully and for purposes of commercial advantage or private financial gain in such activities shall be guilty of a criminal offense.

(b) For purposes of this paragraph, **rights management information** means information which identifies a work, performance, or phonogram; the author of the work, the performer of the performance, or the producer of the phonogram; or the owner of any right in the work, performance, or phonogram; information about the terms and conditions of the use of the work, performance, or phonogram; and any numbers or codes that represent such information, when any of these items is attached to a copy of the work, performance, or phonogram or appears in conjunction with the communication or making available of a work, performance, or phonogram to the public. Nothing in this paragraph obligates a Party to require the owner of any right in the work, performance, or phonogram to attach rights management information to copies of it or to cause rights management information to appear in connection with a communication of the work, performance, or phonogram to the public.

9. Each Party shall issue appropriate laws, orders, regulations, administrative, or executive decrees mandating that all government agencies use computer software only as authorized by the right holder. Such measures shall actively regulate the acquisition and management of software for such government use, which may take the form of procedures, such as preparing and maintaining inventories of software present on agency computers, and inventories of existing software licenses.

10. Each Party shall confine limitations or exceptions to exclusive rights in Articles 16.4 and 16.5 to certain special cases which do not conflict with a normal exploitation of the work, performance, or phonogram, and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the right holder.

ARTICLE 16.5 : OBLIGATIONS PERTAINING TO RELATED RIGHTS

1. Each Party shall accord the rights provided for in this Chapter to performers and producers of phonograms who are nationals of the other Party and to performances or phonograms first published or fixed in the territory of the other Party. A performance or phonogram shall be considered first published in any Party in which it is published within 30 days of its original publication.[16-8]

2. Each Party shall provide to performers the exclusive right to authorize or prohibit:

(a) the communication to the public of their unfixed performances, except where the performance is already a broadcast performance, and

(b) the fixation of their unfixed performances.

3. With respect to all rights of performers and producers of phonograms, the enjoyment and exercise of the rights provided for in this Chapter shall not be subject to any formality.

4. For the purposes of this Chapter, the following definitions apply with respect to performers and producers of phonograms:

(a) **performers** means actors, singers, musicians, dancers, and other persons who act, sing, deliver, declaim, play in, interpret, or otherwise perform literary or artistic works or expressions of folklore;

(b) **phonogram** means the fixation of the sounds of a performance or of other sounds, or of a representation of sounds, other than in the form of a fixation incorporated in a cinematographic or other audiovisual work;[16-9]

(c) **fixation** means the embodiment of sounds, or of the representations thereof, from which they can be perceived, reproduced, or communicated through a device;

[16-8] For the application of paragraph 1 of Article 16.5, fixed means the finalization of the master tape or its equivalent.

[16-9] The definition of phonogram provided herein does not suggest that rights in the phonogram are in any way affected through their incorporation into a cinematographic or other audiovisual work.

(d) **producer of a phonogram** means the person, or the legal entity, who or which takes the initiative and has the responsibility for the first fixation of the sounds of a performance or other sounds, or the representations of sounds;

(e) **publication** of a fixed performance or a phonogram means the offering of copies of the fixed performance or the phonogram to the public, with the consent of the right holder, and provided that copies are offered to the public in reasonable quantity; and

(f) **broadcasting** means the transmission by wireless means for public reception of sounds or of images and sounds or of the representations thereof; such transmission by satellite is also broadcasting; transmission of encrypted signals is broadcasting where the means for decrypting are provided to the public by the broadcasting organization or with its consent.

ARTICLE 16.6 : PROTECTION OF ENCRYPTED PROGRAM-CARRYING SATELLITE SIGNALS

1. Each Party shall make it:

(a) a criminal offense to manufacture, assemble, modify, import, export, sell, lease, or otherwise distribute a tangible or intangible device or system, knowing or having reason to know that the device or system is primarily of assistance in decoding an encrypted program-carrying satellite signal without the authorization of the lawful distributor of such signal;

(b) a criminal offense willfully to receive or further distribute an encrypted program-carrying satellite signal that has been decoded without the authorization of the lawful distributor of the signal; and

(c) a civil offense to engage in any activity prohibited under subparagraph (a) or (b).

2. Each Party shall provide that any civil offense established under subparagraph (c) shall be actionable by any person that holds an interest in the encrypted program-carrying satellite signal or the content thereof.

ARTICLE 16.7 : PATENTS

1. Each Party shall make patents available for any invention, whether a product or a process, in all fields of technology, provided that the invention is new, involves an inventive step, and is capable of industrial application. For purposes of this Article, a Party may treat the terms "inventive step" and "capable of industrial application" as being synonymous with the terms "non-obvious" and "useful", respectively. Each Party may exclude inventions from patentability only as defined in Articles 27.2 and 27.3(a) of the TRIPS Agreement.

2. Each Party shall provide that patent owners shall also have the right to assign, or transfer by succession, a patent and to conclude licensing contracts. Each Party shall provide a cause of action to prevent or redress the procurement of a patented pharmaceutical product, without the authorization of the patent owner, by a party who knows or has reason to know that such product is or has been distributed in breach of a contract between the right holder and a licensee, regardless of whether such breach occurs in or outside its territory.[16-10] Each Party shall provide that in such a cause of action, notice shall constitute constructive knowledge.

3. Each Party may provide limited exceptions to the exclusive rights conferred by a patent, provided that such exceptions do not unreasonably conflict with a normal exploitation of the patent and do not unreasonably prejudice the legitimate interests of the patent owner, taking account of the legitimate interests of third parties.

4. Each Party shall provide that a patent may only be revoked on grounds that would have justified a refusal to grant the patent, or that pertain to the insufficiency of or unauthorized amendments to the patent specification, non-disclosure or misrepresentation of prescribed, material particulars, fraud, and misrepresentation. Where such proceedings include opposition proceedings, a Party may not make such proceedings available prior to the grant of the patent.

5. If a Party permits the use by a third party of the subject matter of a subsisting patent to support an application for marketing approval of a pharmaceutical product, that Party shall provide that any product produced under such authority shall not be made, used, or sold in the territory of that Party other than for purposes related to meeting requirements for marketing approval, and if the Party permits exportation, the product shall only be exported outside the territory of that Party for purposes of meeting marketing approval requirements of that Party.

6. Neither Party shall permit the use[16-11] of the subject matter of a patent without the authorization of the right holder except in the following circumstances:

(a) to remedy a practice determined after judicial or administrative process to be anti-competitive under the competition laws of the Party;[16-12]

[16-10] A Party may limit such cause of action to cases where the product has been sold or distributed only outside the Party's territory before its procurement inside the Party's territory.

[16-11] AUse" in this provision refers to use other than that allowed in paragraph 3.

[16-12] The Parties recognize that an intellectual property right does not necessarily confer market power upon its owner.

(b) in the case of public non-commercial use or in the case of a national emergency or other circumstances of extreme urgency, provided that:

(i) such use is limited to use by the government or third parties authorized by the government;

(ii) the patent owner is provided with reasonable and entire compensation for such use and manufacture; and

(iii) the Party shall not require the patent owner to transfer undisclosed information or technical "know how" related to a patented invention that has been authorized for use without the consent of the patent owner pursuant to this paragraph.

Where a Party's law allows for such use pursuant to subparagraphs (a) and (b), the Party shall respect the provisions of Article 31 of the TRIPS Agreement.

7. Each Party, at the request of the patent owner, shall extend the term of a patent to compensate for unreasonable delays that occur in granting the patent. For the purposes of this paragraph, an unreasonable delay shall at least include a delay in the issuance of the patent of more than four years from the date of filing of the application with the Party, or two years after a request for examination of the application has been made, whichever is later, provided that periods attributable to actions of the patent applicant need not be included in the determination of such delays.[16-13]

8. Where a Party provides for the grant of a patent on the basis of an examination of the invention conducted in another country, that Party, at the request of the patent owner, may extend the term of a patent for up to five years to compensate for the unreasonable delay that may occur in the issuance of the patent granted by such other country where that country has extended the term of the patent based on such delay.

ARTICLE 16.8 : CERTAIN REGULATED PRODUCTS

1. If a Party requires the submission of information concerning the safety and efficacy of a pharmaceutical or agricultural chemical product prior to permitting the marketing of such product, the Party shall not permit third parties not having the consent of the party providing the information to market the same or a similar product on the basis of the approval granted to the party submitting such information for a period of at least five years from the date of approval for

---

[16-13] Periods attributable to actions of the patent applicant shall include such periods of time taken to file prescribed documents relating to the examination as provided in the laws of the Party.

a pharmaceutical product and ten years from the date of approval for an agricultural chemical product.[16-14]

2. If a Party provides a means of granting approval to market a product specified in paragraph 1 on the basis of the grant of an approval for marketing of the same or similar product in another country, the Party shall defer the date of any such approval to third parties not having the consent of the party providing the information in the other country for at least five years from the date of approval for a pharmaceutical product and ten years from the date of approval for an agricultural chemical product in the territory of the Party or in the other country, whichever is later.

3. Where a product is subject to a system of marketing approval pursuant to paragraph 1 or 2 and is also subject to a patent in the territory of that Party, the Party shall not alter the term of protection that it provides pursuant to paragraph 1 or 2 in the event that the patent protection terminates on a date earlier than the end of the term of such protection.

4. With respect to any pharmaceutical product that is subject to a patent:

(a) each Party shall make available an extension of the patent term to compensate the patent owner for unreasonable curtailment of the patent term as a result of the marketing approval process;

(b) the Party shall provide that the patent owner shall be notified of the identity of any third party requesting marketing approval effective during the term of the patent; and

(c) the Party shall not grant marketing approval to any third party prior to the expiration of the patent term, unless by consent or with the acquiescence of the patent owner.

ARTICLE 16.9 : ENFORCEMENT OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

General Obligations

1. Each Party shall ensure that in judicial and administrative proceedings for the enforcement of intellectual property rights, decisions on the merits of a case, that under the law or practice of the Party are of general application, shall preferably be in writing and shall state the reasons on which the decisions are based.

[16-14] Where a Party, on the date of its implementation of the TRIPS Agreement, had in place a system for protecting pharmaceutical or agricultural chemical products not involving new chemical entities from unfair commercial use that conferred a different form or period of protection shorter than that specified in paragraph 1 of Article 16.8, that Party may retain such system notwithstanding the obligations of that paragraph.

2. Each Party shall ensure that its laws and regulations, procedures, final judicial decisions, and administrative rulings of general application pertaining to the enforcement of intellectual property rights shall be published, or where such publication is not practicable, made publicly available, in a national language, in such a manner as to enable the other Party and right holders to become acquainted with them. Nothing in this paragraph shall require a Party to disclose confidential information the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement or otherwise be contrary to the public interest or would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private.

3. Each Party shall inform the public of its efforts to provide effective enforcement of intellectual property rights in its civil, administrative, and criminal system, including any statistical information that the Party may collect for such purposes.

4. The Parties understand that a decision that a Party makes on the distribution of enforcement resources shall not excuse that Party from complying with this Chapter.

5. Each Party shall provide for civil remedies against the actions described in paragraphs 7 and 8 of Article 16.4. These shall include at least:

(a) provisional measures, including seizure of devices and products suspected of being involved in the prohibited activity;

(b) the opportunity for the right holder to elect between actual damages it suffered (plus any profits attributable to the prohibited activity not taken into account in computing the actual damages) or pre-established damages;

(c) payment to a prevailing right holder of court costs and fees and reasonable attorney's fees by the party engaged in the prohibited conduct at the conclusion of the civil judicial proceeding; and

(d) destruction of devices and products found to be involved in the prohibited conduct.

6. In civil, administrative, and criminal proceedings involving copyright or related rights, each Party shall provide for a presumption that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the natural person or legal entity whose name is indicated as the author, producer, performer, or publisher of the work, performance, or phonogram in the usual manner, is the designated right holder in such work, performance, or phonogram. Each Party shall also provide for a presumption that, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the copyright or related right subsists in such subject matter.

Civil and Administrative Procedures and Remedies for the Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights

7. Each Party shall make available to right holders[16-15] civil judicial procedures concerning the enforcement of any intellectual property right.

8. Each Party shall provide that in civil judicial proceedings, its judicial authorities shall have the authority, at least with respect to works, phonograms, and performances protected by copyright or related rights, and in cases of trademark infringement, to order the infringer to pay the right holder damages adequate to compensate for the injury the right holder has suffered because of an infringement of that persons intellectual property right by an infringer engaged in infringing activity, as well as the profits of the infringer that are attributable to the infringement and are not taken into account in computing the actual damages. In addition, in determining injury to the right holder, the judicial authorities shall, *inter alia*, consider the value of the infringed-upon good or service, according to the suggested retail price of the legitimate good or service.

9. In civil judicial proceedings, each Party shall, at least with respect to works, phonograms and performances protected by copyright or related rights, and in cases of trademark counterfeiting, establish or maintain pre-established damages that shall be available on the election of the right holder. Each Party shall provide that pre-established damages shall be in an amount sufficiently high to constitute a deterrent to future infringements and with the intent to compensate the right holder for the harm caused by the infringement.

10. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities, except in exceptional circumstances, shall have the authority to order, at the conclusion of the civil judicial proceedings concerning copyright or related rights and trademark counterfeiting, that a prevailing right holder shall be paid court costs or fees and reasonable attorneys fees by the infringing party.

11. In civil judicial proceedings concerning copyright or related rights infringement and trademark counterfeiting, each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the seizure of suspected infringing goods and any related materials and implements used to accomplish the prohibited activity.

[16-15] For the purpose of Article 16.9 concerning the enforcement of intellectual property rights, the term Aright holder@ shall include exclusive licensees as well as federations and associations having the legal standing to assert such rights; and the term "exclusive licensee" shall include the exclusive licensee of any one or more of the exclusive rights encompassed in a given intellectual property.

12. Each Party shall provide that:

(a) in civil judicial proceedings, at the right holder's request, goods that have been found to be pirated or counterfeit shall be destroyed, except in exceptional cases;

(b) its judicial authorities have the authority to order that materials and implements which have been used in the creation of the infringing goods be, without compensation of any sort, promptly destroyed or, in exceptional cases, without compensation of any sort, disposed of outside the channels of commerce in such a manner as to minimize the risks of further infringements; and

(c) in regard to counterfeit trademarked goods, the simple removal of the trademark unlawfully affixed shall not be sufficient to permit the release of goods into the channels of commerce.

13. Each Party shall provide that in civil judicial proceedings, its judicial authorities shall have the authority to order the infringer to identify third parties that are involved in the production and distribution of the infringing goods or services and their channels of distribution and to provide this information to the right holder. Each Party shall provide that its judicial authorities shall have the authority to fine or imprison, in appropriate cases, persons who fail to abide by valid orders issued by such authorities.

Provisional Measures Concerning the Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights

14. Each Party shall provide that requests for relief *inaudita altera parte* shall be dealt with expeditiously in accordance with the Party's judicial rules.

15. Each Party shall provide that:

(a) its judicial authorities have the authority to require the plaintiff to provide any reasonably available evidence in order to satisfy themselves with a sufficient degree of certainty that the plaintiff's right is being infringed or that such infringement is imminent, and to order the plaintiff to provide a reasonable security or equivalent assurance set at a level sufficient to protect the defendant and to prevent abuse, and so as not to unreasonably deter recourse to such procedures.

(b) in the event that its judicial or other authorities appoint experts, technical or otherwise, that must be paid by the plaintiff, such costs should be closely related, *inter alia*, to the quantity of work to be performed and should not unreasonably deter recourse to such relief.

Special Requirements Related to Border Measures Concerning the Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights

16. Each Party shall provide that any right holder initiating procedures for suspension by the Party's customs authorities of the release of suspected counterfeit trademark or pirated copyright goods[16] into free circulation shall be required to provide adequate evidence to satisfy the competent authorities that, under the law of the importing country, there is *prima facie* an infringement of the right holder's intellectual property right and to supply sufficient information that may reasonably be expected to be within the right holder=s knowledge to make the suspected goods reasonably recognizable to the customs authorities.

17. Each Party shall provide that its competent authorities shall have the authority to require an applicant to provide a reasonable security or equivalent assurance sufficient to protect the defendant and the competent authorities and to prevent abuse. Each Party shall provide that the security or assurance shall not unreasonably deter recourse to these procedures.

18. Where its competent authorities have made a determination that goods are counterfeit or pirated, the Party shall grant its competent authorities the authority to inform the right holder of the names and addresses of the consignor, the importer, and the consignee, and of the quantity of the goods in question.

19. Each Party shall provide that its competent authorities may initiate border measures *ex officio*, without the need for a formal complaint from a private party or right holder. Such measures shall apply to shipments of pirated and counterfeit goods imported into or exported out of a Party's territory, including shipments consigned to a local party. For transshipped goods that are not consigned to a local party, each Party shall, upon request, endeavor to examine such goods. For products transshipped through the territory of a Party destined for the territory of the other Party, the former shall cooperate to provide all available information to the latter Party to enable effective enforcement against shipments of counterfeit or pirated goods. Each Party shall

---

[16] For the purposes of this Chapter:

(a) **counterfeit trademark goods** shall mean any goods, including packaging, bearing without authorization a trademark which is identical to the trademark validly registered in respect of such goods, or which cannot be distinguished in its essential aspects from such a trademark, and which thereby infringes the rights of the owner of the trademark in question under the law of the country of importation; and

(b) **pirated copyright goods** shall mean any goods which are copies made without the consent of the right holder or person duly authorized by the right holder in the country of production and which are made directly or indirectly from an article where the making of that copy would have constituted an infringement of a copyright or a related right under the law of the country of importation.

ensure that it has the authority to undertake such cooperation in response to a request by the other Party on counterfeit or pirated goods en route to that other Party.

20. Each Party shall provide that goods that its competent authorities have determined to be pirated or counterfeit shall be destroyed, except in exceptional cases. In regard to counterfeit trademark goods, the simple removal of the trademark unlawfully affixed shall not be sufficient to permit the release of the goods into the channels of commerce. In no event shall the competent authorities be authorized to permit the export of counterfeit or pirated goods.

Criminal Procedures and Remedies for the Enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights

21. Each Party shall provide criminal procedures and penalties to be applied at least in cases of willful trademark counterfeiting or copyright or related rights piracy on a commercial scale. Willful copyright or related rights piracy on a commercial scale includes (i) significant willful infringements of copyright or related rights that have no direct or indirect motivation of financial gain, as well as (ii) willful infringements for purposes of commercial advantage or financial gain.

(a) Specifically, each Party shall provide:

(i) remedies that include imprisonment as well as monetary fines sufficiently high to deter future acts of infringement consistent with a policy of removing the monetary incentive of the infringer. Also, each Party shall encourage its judicial authorities to impose such fines at levels sufficient to provide a deterrent to future infringements;

(ii) that its judicial authorities have the authority to order the seizure of suspected counterfeit or pirated goods, any related materials and implements that have been used in the commission of the offense, any assets traceable to the infringing activity, and documentary evidence relevant to the offense that fall within the scope of such order. Items that are subject to seizure pursuant to such order need not be individually identified so long as they fall within general categories specified in the order;

(iii) that its judicial authorities shall, except in exceptional cases, order the forfeiture and destruction of all counterfeit or pirated goods, and, at least with respect to willful copyright or related rights piracy, materials and implements that have been used in the creation of the infringing goods. Each Party shall further provide that such forfeiture and destruction shall occur without compensation of any kind to the defendant; and

(iv) that its authorities may initiate legal action *ex officio*, without the need for a formal complaint by a private party or right holder.

(b) Each Party may provide procedures for right holders to initiate private criminal actions. However, these procedures shall not be unduly burdensome or costly for right holders. Each Party shall ensure that non-private criminal actions are the primary means by which it ensures the effective enforcement of its criminal law against willful copyright or related rights piracy. In addition, each Party shall ensure that its competent authorities bring criminal actions, as necessary, to act as a deterrent to further infringements.

Limitations on Liability for Service Providers

22. Each Party shall provide, consistent with the framework set forth in Article 16.9:

(a) legal incentives for service providers to cooperate with copyright[16-17] owners in deterring the unauthorized storage and transmission of copyrighted materials; and

(b) limitations in its law regarding the scope of remedies available against service providers for copyright infringements that they do not control, initiate, or direct, and that take place through systems or networks controlled or operated by them or on their behalf, as set forth in this subparagraph.[16-18]

(i) These limitations shall preclude monetary relief and provide reasonable restrictions on court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions for the following functions and shall be confined to those functions:[16-19]

(A) transmitting, routing or providing connections for material without modification of its content, or the intermediate and transient storage of such material in the course thereof;

(B) caching carried out through an automatic process;

(C) storage at the direction of a user of material residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider; and

(D) referring or linking users to an online location by using information location tools, including hyperlinks and directories.

[16-17] For purposes of Article 16.9.22, "copyright" shall also include related rights.

[16-18] It is understood that this subparagraph is without prejudice to the availability of defenses to copyright infringement that are of general applicability.

[16-19] Either Party may request consultations with the other Party to consider how to address future functions of a similar nature under this paragraph.

(ii) These limitations shall apply only where the service provider does not initiate the chain of transmission of the material, and does not select the material or its recipients (except to the extent that a function described in clause (i)(D) in itself entails some form of selection).

(iii) Qualification by a service provider for the limitations as to each function in clauses (i)(A) through (i)(D) shall be considered separately from qualification for the limitations as to each other function, in accordance with the conditions for qualification set forth in subparagraphs (iv) – (vii).

(iv) With respect to functions referred to in clause (i)(B), the limitations shall be conditioned on the service provider:

(A) permitting access to cached material in significant part only to users of its system or network who have met conditions on user access to that material;

(B) complying with rules concerning the refreshing, reloading, or other updating of the cached material when specified by the person making the material available online in accordance with a generally accepted industry standard data communications protocol for the system or network through which that person makes the material available;

(C) not interfering with technology consistent with industry standards accepted in the territory of each Party used at the originating site to obtain information about the use of the material, and not modifying its content in transmission to subsequent users; and

(D) expeditiously removing or disabling access, on receipt of an effective notification of claimed infringement, to cached material that has been removed or access to which has been disabled at the originating site.

(v) With respect to functions referred to in clauses (i)(C) and (i)(D), the limitations shall be conditioned on the service provider:

(A) not receiving a financial benefit directly attributable to the infringing activity, in circumstances where it has the right and ability to control such activity;

(B) expeditiously removing or disabling access to the material residing on its system or network on obtaining actual knowledge of the infringement or becoming aware of facts or circumstances from

which the infringement was apparent, such as through effective notifications of claimed infringement in accordance with subparagraph (ix) and

(C) publicly designating a representative to receive such notifications.

(vi) Eligibility for the limitations in this subparagraph shall be conditioned on the service provider:

(A) adopting and reasonably implementing a policy that provides for termination in appropriate circumstances of the accounts of repeat infringers; and

(B) accommodating and not interfering with standard technical measures accepted in the territory of each Party that protect and identify copyrighted material, that are developed through an open, voluntary process by a broad consensus of copyright owners and service providers, that are available on reasonable and nondiscriminatory terms, and that do not impose substantial costs on service providers or substantial burdens on their systems or networks.

(vii) Eligibility for the limitations in this subparagraph may not be conditioned on the service provider monitoring its service, or affirmatively seeking facts indicating infringing activity, except to the extent consistent with such technical measures.

(viii) If the service provider qualifies for the limitations with respect to the functions referred to in clause (i)(A), court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions shall be limited to terminating specified accounts, or to taking reasonable steps to block access to a specific, non-domestic online location. If the service provider qualifies for the limitations with respect to any other function in clause (i), court-ordered relief to compel or restrain certain actions shall be limited to removing or disabling access to the infringing material, terminating specified accounts, and other remedies that a court may find necessary provided that such other remedies are the least burdensome to the service provider among comparably effective forms of relief. Each Party shall provide that any such relief shall be issued with due regard for the relative burden to the service provider and harm to the copyright owner, the technical feasibility and effectiveness of the remedy, and whether less burdensome, comparably effective enforcement methods are available. Except for orders ensuring the preservation of evidence, or other orders having no material adverse effect on the operation of the service provider=s

communications network, each Party shall provide that such relief shall be available only where the service provider has received notice of the court order proceedings referred to in this subparagraph and an opportunity to appear before the judicial authority.

(ix) For purposes of the notice and take down process for the functions referred to in clauses (i)(C) and (D), each Party shall establish appropriate procedures for effective notifications of claimed infringement, and effective counter-notifications by those whose material is removed or disabled through mistake or misidentification. Each Party shall also provide for monetary remedies against any person who makes a knowing material misrepresentation in a notification or counter-notification that causes injury to any interested party as a result of a service provider relying on the misrepresentation.

(x) If the service provider removes or disables access to material in good faith based on claimed or apparent infringement, each Party shall provide that the service provider shall be exempted from liability for any resulting claims, provided that, in the case of material residing on its system or network, it takes reasonable steps promptly to notify the person making the material available on its system or network that it has done so and, if such person makes an effective counter-notification and is subject to jurisdiction in an infringement suit, to restore the material online unless the person giving the original effective notification seeks judicial relief within a reasonable time.

(xi) Each Party shall establish an administrative or judicial procedure enabling copyright owners who have given effective notification of claimed infringement to obtain expeditiously from a service provider information in its possession identifying the alleged infringer.

(xii) For purposes of the functions referred to in clause (i)(A), **service provider** means a provider of transmission, routing or connections for digital online communications without modification of their content between or among points specified by the user of material of the user=s choosing, and for purposes of the functions referred to in clauses (i)(B) through (i)(D) service provider means a provider or operator of facilities for online services or network access.

ARTICLE 16.10 : TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

1. Each Party shall implement the obligations of this Chapter within the following periods:

(a) Each Party shall ratify or accede to the UPOV Convention and give effect to the obligations in paragraph 4 of Article 16.4 within six months of the date of entry into force of this Agreement or December 31, 2004, whichever date is earlier;

(b) each Party shall ratify or accede to the agreements listed in paragraph 2(a) of Article 16.1(except for the UPOV Convention) and give effect to Articles 16.4 and 16.5 (except for paragraph 4 of Article 16.4) within one year of the date of entry into force of this Agreement; and

(c) each Party shall implement each of the other obligations of this Chapter within six months of the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

2. Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, the date of entry into force in paragraph 6(b) of Article 16.1 means the date of the expiry of the six-month period commencing on the date this Agreement enters into force.

CHAPTER 17 : LABOR

ARTICLE 17.1 : STATEMENT OF SHARED COMMITMENT

1. The Parties reaffirm their obligations as members of the International Labor Organization ("ILO") and their commitments under the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-up.[17-1] Each Party shall strive to ensure that such labor principles and the internationally recognized labor rights set forth in Article 17.7 are recognized and protected by domestic law.

2. Recognizing the right of each Party to establish its own domestic labor standards, and to adopt or modify accordingly its labor laws and regulations, each Party shall strive to ensure that its laws provide for labor standards consistent with the internationally recognized labor rights set forth in Article 17.7 and shall strive to improve those standards in that light.

ARTICLE 17.2 : APPLICATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF LABOR LAWS

1. (a) A Party shall not fail to effectively enforce its labor laws, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade between the Parties, after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

   (b) The Parties recognize that each Party retains the right to exercise discretion with respect to investigatory, prosecutorial, regulatory, and compliance matters and to make decisions regarding the allocation of resources to enforcement with respect to other labor matters determined to have higher priorities. Accordingly, the Parties understand that a Party is in compliance with subparagraph (a) where a course of action or inaction reflects a reasonable exercise of such discretion, or results from a *bona fide* decision regarding the allocation of resources.

2. The Parties recognize that it is inappropriate to encourage trade or investment by weakening or reducing the protections afforded in domestic labor laws. Accordingly, each Party shall strive to ensure that it does not waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, such laws in a manner that weakens or reduces adherence to the internationally recognized labor rights referred to in Article 17.7 as an encouragement for trade with the other Party, or as an encouragement for the establishment, acquisition, expansion, or retention of an investment in its territory.

ARTICLE 17.3 : PROCEDURAL GUARANTEES AND PUBLIC AWARENESS

1. Each Party shall ensure that persons with a legally recognized interest under its law in a particular matter have appropriate access to administrative, quasi-judicial, judicial, or labor tribunals for the enforcement of the Party's labor laws.

[17-1] The Parties recall that paragraph 5 of this ILO Declaration states that labor standards should not be used for protectionist trade purposes.

2. Each Party shall ensure that its administrative, quasi-judicial, judicial, or labor tribunal proceedings for the enforcement of its labor laws are fair, equitable and transparent.

3. Each Party shall provide that the parties to such proceedings may seek remedies to ensure the enforcement of rights under domestic labor laws.

4. Each Party shall promote public awareness of its labor laws.

ARTICLE 17.4 : INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

1. The functions of the Joint Committee established under Chapter 20 (Administration and Dispute Settlement) shall include discussion of matters related to the operation of this Chapter, including the Labor Cooperation Mechanism established under Article 17.5, and the pursuit of the labor objectives of this Agreement. The Joint Committee may establish a Subcommittee on Labor Affairs consisting of officials of the labor ministry and other appropriate agencies or ministries of each Party to meet at such times as they deem appropriate to discuss matters related to the implementation of this Chapter. Each meeting of the Subcommittee shall include a public session, unless the Parties agree otherwise.

2. Each Party shall designate an office within its labor ministry that shall serve as a contact point with the other Party, and with the public, for purposes of implementing this Chapter.

3. Each Party may convene a national labor advisory committee, comprising members of its public, including representatives of its labor and business organizations and other persons, to advise it on the implementation of this Chapter.

4. Each formal decision of the Parties concerning implementation of this Chapter shall be made public, unless the Parties decide otherwise.

5. Each Party's contact point designated under paragraph 2 shall provide for the submission, receipt, and consideration of public communications on matters related to provisions of this Chapter, and shall make such communications available to the other Party and, as appropriate, to the public. Each Party shall review such communications, as appropriate, in accordance with domestic procedures. The Parties, when they consider it appropriate, shall jointly prepare reports on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter, and shall make such reports public.

ARTICLE 17.5 : LABOR COOPERATION

Recognizing that cooperation provides enhanced opportunities to promote respect for core labor standards embodied in the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-Up and compliance with ILO Convention 182 Concerning the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor, and to further advance other common commitments, the Parties establish a Labor Cooperation Mechanism, as set out in Annex 17A to this Chapter.

ARTICLE 17.6 : LABOR CONSULTATIONS

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, consultations shall commence within 30 days of a Party's delivery of a request for consultations to the other Party's contact point designated pursuant to Article 17.4.2.

2. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter and may seek advice or assistance from any person or body they deem appropriate.

3. If the consultations fail to resolve the matter, either Party may request that the Subcommittee on Labor Affairs be convened. The Subcommittee shall convene within 30 days of a Party's delivery of a request to convene the Subcommittee to the other Party's contact point designated pursuant to Article 17.4.2,[17-2] unless the Parties otherwise agree. The Subcommittee shall endeavor to resolve the matter expeditiously, including, where appropriate, by consulting governmental or outside experts and having recourse to such procedures as good offices, conciliation, or mediation.

4. If a Party considers that the other Party has failed to carry out its obligations under Article 17.2.1(a), the Party may request consultations pursuant to Article 20.4.2(a) (Additional Dispute Settlement Procedures) or under paragraph 1 of this Article.

(a) If a Party requests consultations pursuant to Article 20.4.2(a) at a time when the Parties are engaged in consultations on the same matter under paragraph 1 of this Article or the Subcommittee is endeavoring to resolve the matter under paragraph 3, the Parties shall discontinue their efforts to resolve the matter under this Article. Once consultations have begun under Article 20.4.2(a), no consultations on the same matter may be entered into under this Article.

(b) If a Party requests consultations pursuant to Article 20.4.2(a) more than 60 days after the commencement of consultations under paragraph 1, the Parties may agree at any time to refer the matter to the Joint Committee pursuant to Article 20.4.2(a).

5. Articles 20.3 (Consultations) and 20.4 (Additional Dispute Settlement Procedures) shall not apply to a matter arising under any provision of this Chapter other than Article 17.2.1(a).

ARTICLE 17.7 :DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

1. **labor laws** means a Party's statutes or regulations, or provisions thereof, that are directly related to the following internationally recognized labor rights:

[17-2] If, on the date a Party delivers a request, the Parties have not established the Subcommittee, they shall do so during the 30-day period described in this paragraph.

(a) the right of association;

(b) the right to organize and bargain collectively;

(c) a prohibition on the use of any form of forced or compulsory labor;

(d) labor protections for children and young people, including a minimum age for the employment of children and the prohibition and elimination of the worst forms of child labor; and

(e) acceptable conditions of work with respect to minimum wages, hours of work, and occupational safety and health; and

2. (a) for Singapore, **minimum wages** means wage guidelines issued by the National Wages Council ("NWC") and gazetted under the Employment Act; and

(b) for the United States, **statutes or regulations** means acts of the U.S. Congress or regulations promulgated pursuant to an act of the U.S. Congress that are enforceable, in the first instance, by action of the federal government.

ANNEX 17A

UNITED STATES – SINGAPORE LABOR COOPERATION MECHANISM

1. **Establishment of a Labor Cooperation Mechanism.** Recognizing that cooperation provides enhanced opportunities to improve labor standards, and to further advance common commitments, including the June 1998 ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-up, the Parties establish a Labor Cooperation Mechanism.

2. (a) **Organization and Principal Functions.** The contact points established under Article 17.4.2 shall serve as the contact points for the Labor Cooperation Mechanism.

(b) Officials of the labor ministries and other appropriate agencies and ministries shall cooperate through the Labor Cooperation Mechanism to:

(i) establish priorities for cooperative activities on labor matters;

(ii) develop specific cooperative activities in accord with such priorities;

(iii) exchange information regarding labor law and practice in each Party;

(iv) exchange information on ways to improve labor law and practice, including best labor practices;

(v) advance understanding of, respect for, and effective implementation of the principles reflected in the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-up; and

(vi) develop recommendations for their respective governments for consideration by the Joint Committee.

3. **Cooperative Activities.** Cooperative activities to be undertaken by the Labor Cooperation Mechanism may include the following subjects:

(a) **fundamental rights and their effective application**: legislation, practice, and implementation related to the core elements of the ILO Declaration on Fundamental Rights at Work (freedom of association and the effective recognition of the right to collective bargaining, elimination of all forms of forced or compulsory labor, abolition of child labor including the worst forms of child labor in compliance with ILO Convention No. 182, and elimination of employment discrimination);

(b) **labor-management relations:** forms of cooperation and dispute resolution among workers, management and governments;

(c) **working conditions**: occupational safety and health; prevention of and compensation for work-related injuries and illness; and employment conditions;

(d) **unemployment assistance programs and other social safety net programs**;

(e) **human resource development and life long learning;**

(f) **labor statistics**; and

(g) such other matters as the Parties may agree.

4. **Implementation of Cooperative Activities.**

(a) Cooperative activities agreed upon under paragraph 3 may be implemented through:

(i) exchanges of delegations, professionals, and specialists, including study visits and other technical exchanges;

(ii) exchange of information, standards, regulations and procedures, and best practices, including publications and monographs;

(iii) organization of joint conferences, seminars, workshops, meetings, training sessions, and outreach and education programs;

(iv) development of collaborative projects or demonstrations;

(v) joint research projects, studies, and reports, including through engagement of independent experts with recognized expertise; and

(vi) other forms of technical exchange or cooperation that may be decided.

(b) In identifying areas for cooperation and carrying out cooperative activities, the Parties shall consider views of their respective worker and employer representatives.

CHAPTER 18 : ENVIRONMENT

ARTICLE 18.1 : LEVELS OF PROTECTION

Recognizing the right of each Party to establish its own levels of domestic environmental protection and environmental development policies and priorities, and to adopt or modify accordingly its environmental laws, each Party shall ensure that its laws provide for high levels of environmental protection and shall strive to continue to improve those laws.

ARTICLE 18.2 : APPLICATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL LAWS

1. (a) A Party shall not fail to effectively enforce its environmental laws, through a sustained or recurring course of action or inaction, in a manner affecting trade between the Parties, after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

(b) The Parties recognize that each Party retains the right to exercise discretion with respect to investigatory, prosecutorial, regulatory, and compliance matters and to make decisions regarding the allocation of resources to enforcement with respect to other environmental matters determined to have higher priorities. Accordingly, the Parties understand that a Party is in compliance with subparagraph (a) where a course of action or inaction reflects a reasonable exercise of such discretion, or results from a *bona fide* decision regarding the allocation of resources.

2. The Parties recognize that it is inappropriate to encourage trade or investment by weakening or reducing the protections afforded in domestic environmental laws. Accordingly, each Party shall strive to ensure that it does not waive or otherwise derogate from, or offer to waive or otherwise derogate from, such laws in a manner that weakens or reduces the protections afforded in those laws as an encouragement for trade with the other Party, or as an encouragement for the establishment, acquisition, expansion, or retention of an investment in its territory.

ARTICLE 18.3 : PROCEDURAL MATTERS

1. Each Party shall ensure that judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative proceedings are available under its law to sanction or remedy violations of its environmental laws.

(a) Such proceedings shall be fair, open, and equitable, and to this end shall comply with the due process of law, and be open to the public (except where the administration of justice otherwise requires).

(b) Each Party shall provide appropriate and effective remedies or sanctions for a violation of its environmental laws that:

(i) take into consideration the nature and gravity of the violation, any economic benefit the violator has derived from the violation, the economic condition of the violator, and other relevant factors; and

(ii) may include remedies or sanctions such as: compliance agreements, penalties, fines, imprisonment, injunctions, the closure of facilities, and the cost of containing or cleaning up pollution.

2. Each Party shall ensure that interested persons may request the Party's competent authorities to investigate alleged violations of its environmental laws and that the competent authorities give such requests due consideration in accordance with its law.

3. Each Party shall ensure that persons with a legally recognized interest under its law in a particular matter have appropriate access to judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative proceedings for the enforcement of the Party's environmental laws.

4. Each Party shall provide persons appropriate and effective rights of access to remedies, in accordance with its laws, which may include rights such as:

(a) to sue another person under that Party's jurisdiction for damages;

(b) to seek sanctions or remedies such as monetary penalties, emergency closures, or orders to mitigate the consequences of violations of its environmental laws;

(c) to request the competent authorities to take appropriate action to enforce that Party's environmental laws in order to protect the environment or to avoid environmental harm; or

(d) to seek injunctions where a person suffers, or may suffer, loss, damage or injury as a result of conduct by another person subject to that Party's jurisdiction contrary to that Party's environmental laws, or from tortious conduct that harms human health or the environment.

ARTICLE 18.4 : INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

1. In addition to discussions of issues or activities related to the operation of this Chapter that may take place in the Joint Committee established under Article 20.1 (Joint Committee), the Parties shall, at the request of either Party, form a subcommittee consisting of government officials to meet at other times, as they deem appropriate, to discuss matters related to the operation of this Chapter. These meetings shall normally include a session where members of the subcommittee have an opportunity to meet with the public to discuss matters related to the operation of this Chapter. The Parties, when they consider appropriate, shall jointly prepare reports on matters related to the implementation of this Chapter, and shall make such reports public, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement.

2. Each formal decision of the Parties concerning implementation of this Chapter shall be made public, unless the Parties decide otherwise.

ARTICLE 18.5 : OPPORTUNITIES FOR PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

1. To ensure the availability of opportunities for public participation in the discussion of matters related to the operation of this Chapter, and to facilitate the sharing of best practices and the development of innovative approaches to issues of interest to the public with regard to such matters, each Party shall develop or maintain procedures for dialogue with its public concerning the implementation of this Chapter, including:

(a) the identification of matters to discuss at the meetings of the Joint Committee or the subcommittee described in Article 18.4; and

(b) opportunities for its public to provide, on an on-going basis, views, recommendations, or advice on matters related to the provisions of this Chapter. Such views, recommendations, or advice shall be made available to the other Party and the public.

2. Each Party may convene, or consult with an existing, national advisory committee, composed of representatives of its environmental and business organizations and other members of its public, to advise it on the implementation of this Chapter, as appropriate.

3. Each Party shall make best efforts to respond favorably to requests for consultations by persons or organizations of its territory regarding that Party's implementation of this Chapter.

ARTICLE 18.6 : ENVIRONMENTAL COOPERATION

1. The Parties recognize the importance of strengthening capacity to protect the environment and to promote sustainable development in concert with the strengthening of trade and investment relations between them. The Parties shall, as appropriate, pursue cooperative environmental activities, including those pertinent to trade and investment and to strengthening environmental performance, such as information reporting, enforcement capacity, and environmental management systems, under a Memorandum of Intent on Cooperation in Environmental Matters to be entered into between the Government of Singapore and the United States and in other fora. The Parties also recognize the ongoing importance of environmental cooperation that may be undertaken outside this Agreement.

2. The Parties shall take into account public comment and recommendations regarding cooperative environmental activities undertaken pursuant to this Chapter. Each Party shall also seek opportunities for its citizens to participate in the development and implementation of cooperative environmental activities, such as through the use of public-private partnerships.

3. In addition to the environmental cooperation activities outlined in Paragraph 1 of this Article, the Parties shall, as they deem appropriate, share information on their experiences in assessing and taking into account positive or negative environmental effects of trade agreements and policies.

ARTICLE 18.7 : ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTATIONS

1. A Party may request consultations with the other Party regarding any matter arising under this Chapter. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, consultations shall commence within 30 days of a Party's delivery of a request for consultations to the contact point designated by the other Party for this purpose.

2. The Parties shall make every attempt to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of the matter and may seek advice or assistance from any person or body they deem appropriate.

3. If the consultations fail to resolve the matter, either Party may request that the subcommittee described in Article 18.4 be convened. The subcommittee shall convene within 30 days of a Party's delivery of a written request to convene the subcommittee to the other Party's contact point designated pursuant to paragraph 1,[18-1] unless the Parties otherwise agree, and shall endeavor to resolve the matter expeditiously, including, where appropriate, by consulting governmental or outside experts and having recourse to such procedures as good offices, conciliation, or mediation.

4. If a Party considers that the other Party has failed to carry out its obligations under Article 18.2.1(a), the Party may request consultations pursuant to Article 20.4.2(a) (Additional Dispute Settlement Procedures) or under paragraph 1 of this Article.

(a) If a Party requests consultations pursuant to Article 20.4.2(a) at a time when the Parties are engaged in consultations on the same matter under paragraph 1 of this Article or the subcommittee is endeavoring to resolve the matter under paragraph 3, the Parties shall discontinue their efforts to resolve the matter under this Article. Once consultations have begun under Article 20.4.2(a), no consultations on the same matter may be entered into under this Article.

(a) If a Party requests consultations pursuant to Article 20.4.2(a) more than 60 days after the commencement of consultations under paragraph 1, the Parties may at any time agree to refer the matter to the Joint Committee pursuant to Article 20.4.2(a).

5. Articles 20.3 (Consultations) and 20.4 (Additional Dispute Settlement Procedures) shall not apply to a matter arising under any provision of this Chapter other than Article 18.2.1(a).

ARTICLE 18.8 : RELATIONSHIP TO ENVIRONMENTAL AGREEMENTS

The Parties recognize the critical role of multilateral environmental agreements in addressing some environmental challenges, including through the use of carefully tailored trade measures to achieve specific environmental goals and objectives. Recognizing that WTO Members have agreed in paragraph 31 of the Ministerial Declaration adopted on 14 November 2001 in Doha to

---

[18-1] If, on the date a Party delivers a request, the Parties have not established the subcommittee, they shall do so during the 30-day period described in this paragraph.

negotiations on the relationship between existing WTO rules and specific trade obligations set out in multilateral environmental agreements, the Parties shall consult on the extent to which the outcome of those negotiations applies to this Agreement.

ARTICLE 18.9 : PRINCIPLES OF CORPORATE STEWARDSHIP

Recognizing the substantial benefits brought by international trade and investment as well as the opportunity for enterprises to implement policies for sustainable development that seek to ensure coherence between social, economic and environmental objectives, each Party should encourage enterprises operating within its territory or subject to its jurisdiction to voluntarily incorporate sound principles of corporate stewardship in their internal policies, such as those principles or agreements that have been endorsed by both Parties.

ARTICLE 18.10 : DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

1. **environmental laws** means any statutes or regulations of a Party, or provisions thereof, the primary purpose of which is the protection of the environment, or the prevention of a danger to human, animal, or plant life or health, through:

(a) the prevention, abatement, or control of the release, discharge, or emission of pollutants or environmental contaminants;

(b) the control of environmentally hazardous or toxic chemicals, substances, materials, and wastes, and the dissemination of information related thereto; or

(c) the protection or conservation of wild flora or fauna, including endangered species, their habitat, and specially protected natural areas,

in areas with respect to which a Party exercises sovereignty, sovereign rights, or jurisdiction, but does not include any statute or regulation, or provision thereof, directly related to worker safety or health; and

2. (a) for the United States, **statutes or regulations** means an act of the U.S. Congress or regulations promulgated pursuant to an act of the U.S. Congress that is enforceable, in the first instance, by action of the federal government; and

(b) for Singapore, **statutes or regulations** means an Act of the Parliament of Singapore and any subsidiary legislation made thereunder. Subsidiary legislation includes proclamations, rules, regulations, orders, notifications, by-laws, or other instruments made under any Act or other lawful authority and having legislative effect.

CHAPTER 19 : TRANSPARENCY

ARTICLE 19.1 : DEFINITIONS

For purposes of this Chapter:

Administrative ruling of general application means an administrative ruling or interpretation that applies to all persons and fact situations that fall generally within its ambit and that establishes a norm of conduct but does not include:

(a) a determination or ruling made in an administrative or quasi-judicial proceeding that applies to a particular person, good, or service of the other Party in a specific case; or

(b) a ruling that adjudicates with respect to a particular act or practice.

ARTICLE 19.2 : CONTACT POINTS

1. Each Party shall designate a contact point or points to facilitate communications between the Parties on any matter covered by this Agreement.

2. On the request of the other Party, the contact points shall identify the office or official responsible for the matter and assist, as necessary, in facilitating communications with the requesting Party.

ARTICLE 19.3 : PUBLICATION

1. Each Party shall ensure that its laws, regulations, procedures, and administrative rulings of general application respecting any matter covered by this Agreement are promptly published or otherwise made available in such a manner as to enable interested persons and the other Party to become acquainted with them.

2. To the extent possible, each Party shall:

(a) publish in advance any such laws, regulations, procedures, and administrative rulings that it proposes to adopt; and

(b) provide interested persons and the other Party a reasonable opportunity to comment on such proposed measures.

ARTICLE 19.4 : NOTIFICATION AND PROVISION OF INFORMATION

1. To the maximum extent possible, each Party shall notify the other Party of any actual or proposed measure that the Party considers might materially affect the operation of this Agreement or otherwise substantially affect the other Party's interests under this Agreement.

2. On request of the other Party, a Party shall promptly provide information and respond to questions pertaining to any actual or proposed measure, whether or not the other Party has been previously notified of that measure.

3 Any notification, request, or information under this Article shall be provided to the other Party through the relevant contact points.

4. Any notification or information provided under this Article shall be without prejudice as to whether the measure is consistent with this Agreement.

ARTICLE 19.5 : ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEEDINGS

1. With a view to administering in a consistent, impartial, and reasonable manner all measures referred to in Article 19.3, each Party shall ensure that in its administrative proceedings applying such measures to particular persons, goods, or services of the other Party in specific cases that:

(a) wherever possible, persons of the other Party that are directly affected by a proceeding are provided reasonable notice, in accordance with domestic procedures, when a proceeding is initiated, including a description of the nature of the proceeding, a statement of the legal authority under which the proceeding is initiated, and a general description of any issues in controversy;

(b) such persons are afforded a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments in support of their positions prior to any final administrative action, when time, the nature of the proceeding, and the public interest permit; and

(c) its procedures are in accordance with domestic law.

ARTICLE 19.6 : REVIEW AND APPEAL

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative tribunals or procedures for the purpose of the prompt review and, where warranted, correction of final administrative actions[19-1] regarding matters covered by this Agreement. Such tribunals shall be impartial and independent of the office or authority entrusted with administrative enforcement and shall not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, in any such tribunals or procedures, the parties to the proceeding are provided with the right to:

(a) a reasonable opportunity to support or defend their respective positions; and

---

[19-1] For greater certainty, the correction of final administrative actions includes a referral back to the body that took such action for corrective action.

(b) a decision based on the evidence and submissions of record or, where required by domestic law, the record compiled by the administrative authority.

3. Each Party shall ensure, subject to appeal or further review as provided in its domestic law, that such decision shall be implemented by, and shall govern the practice of, the offices or authorities with respect to the administrative action at issue.

CHAPTER 20 : ADMINISTRATION AND DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

ARTICLE 20.1 : JOINT COMMITTEE

1. The Parties hereby establish a Joint Committee to supervise the implementation of this Agreement and to review the trade relationship between the Parties.

(a) The Joint Committee shall be composed of government officials of each Party and shall be chaired by (i) the United States Trade Representative and (ii) Singapore's Minister for Trade and Industry or their designees.

(b) The Joint Committee may establish and delegate responsibilities to ad hoc and standing committees or working groups, and seek the advice of non-governmental persons or groups.

2. The Joint Committee shall:

(a) review the general functioning of this Agreement;

(b) review and consider specific matters related to the operation and implementation of this Agreement in the light of its objectives, such as those related to customs administration, technical barriers to trade, electronic commerce, the environment, labor, the Medical Products Working Group, and distilled spirits;

(c) facilitate the avoidance and settlement of disputes arising under this Agreement, including through consultations pursuant to Articles 20.3 and 20.4;

(d) consider and adopt any amendment to this Agreement or other modification to the commitments therein, subject to completion of necessary domestic legal procedures by each Party;

(e) as appropriate, issue interpretations of this Agreement, including as provided in Articles 15.21 (Governing Law) and 15.22 (Interpretation of Annexes);

(f) consider ways to further enhance trade relations between the Parties and to further the objectives of this Agreement; and

(g) take such other action as the Parties may agree.

3. At its first meeting, the Joint Committee shall consider the review performed by each Party of the environmental effects of this Agreement and shall provide the public an opportunity to provide views on those effects.

4. The Joint Committee shall establish its own rules of procedure.

5. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Joint Committee shall convene:

(a) in regular session every year in order to review the general functioning of the Agreement, with such sessions to be held alternately in the territory of each Party; and

(b) in special session within 30 days of the request of a Party, with such sessions to be held in the territory of the other Party or at such location as may be agreed by the Parties. A requirement under Article 20.4 that the Joint Committee take any action with regard to a dispute shall not be interpreted to require the convening of a special session of the Joint Committee.

6. Recognizing the importance of transparency and openness, the Parties reaffirm their respective practices of considering the views of members of the public in order to draw upon a broad range of perspectives in the implementation of this Agreement.

7. Each Party shall treat any confidential information exchanged in relation to a meeting of the Joint Committee on the same basis as the Party providing the information.

ARTICLE 20.2 : ADMINISTRATION OF DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PROCEEDINGS

1. Each Party shall:

(a) designate an office that shall be responsible for providing administrative assistance to panels established under Article 20.4;

(b) be responsible for the operation and costs of its designated office; and

(c) notify the other Party of the location of its office.

2. The Joint Committee shall establish the amounts of remuneration and expenses to be paid to panelists.

3. The remuneration of panelists and their assistants, their travel and lodging expenses, and all general expenses relating to proceedings of a panel established under Article 20.4 shall be borne equally by the Parties.

4. Each panelist shall keep a record and render a final account of the panelist's time and expenses, and the panel shall keep a record and render a final account of all general expenses.

ARTICLE 20.3 : CONSULTATIONS

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, either Party may request consultations with the other Party with respect to any matter that it considers might affect the operation of this Agreement by delivering written notification to the other Party's office designated under Article 20.2.1(a). If a Party requests consultations with regard to a matter, the other Party shall afford adequate opportunity for consultations and shall reply promptly to the request for consultations and enter into consultations in good faith.

2. In consultations under this Article, a Party may request the other Party to make available personnel of its government agencies or other regulatory bodies who have expertise in the matter subject to consultations.

3. In the consultations, each Party shall:

(a) provide sufficient information to enable a full examination of how the matter subject to consultations might affect the operation of this Agreement; and

(b) treat any confidential information exchanged in the course of consultations on the same basis as the Party providing the information.

ARTICLE 20.4 : ADDITIONAL DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or as the Parties otherwise agree, the provisions of this Article shall apply wherever a Party considers that:

(a) a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement;

(b) the other Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or

(c) a benefit the Party could reasonably have expected to accrue to it under Chapters 2 (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods), 3 (Rules of Origin), Chapter 8 (Cross Border Trade in Services), or Chapter 16 (Intellectual Property Rights) is being nullified or impaired as a result of a measure that is not inconsistent with this Agreement.

2. (a) The Parties shall first seek to resolve a dispute described in paragraph 1 through consultations under Article 20.3. If the consultations fail to resolve the dispute within 60 days of the delivery of a Party's request for consultations under Article 20.3.1, either Party may, by delivering written notification to the other Party's office designated under Article 20.2.1(a), refer the matter to the Joint Committee, which shall endeavor to resolve the dispute.

(b) Subject to Article 20.3.3(b), promptly after requesting or receiving a request for consultations related to a matter identified in paragraph 1, each Party shall solicit and consider the views of members of the public in order to draw upon a broad range of perspectives.

3. (a) Where a dispute regarding any matter referred to in paragraph 1 arises under this Agreement and under the WTO Agreement, or any other agreement to which both Parties are party, the complaining Party may select the forum in which to settle the dispute.

(b) The complaining Party shall notify the other Party in writing of its intention to bring a dispute to a particular forum before doing so.

(c) Once the complaining Party has selected a particular forum, the forum selected shall be used to the exclusion of other possible fora.

(d) For the purposes of this paragraph, a Party shall be deemed to have selected a forum when it has requested the establishment of, or referred a matter to, a dispute settlement panel.

4. (a) If the Joint Committee has not resolved a dispute within 60 days after delivery of the notification described in paragraph 2(a) or within such other period as the Parties may agree, the complaining Party may refer the matter to a dispute settlement panel by delivering written notification to the other Party's office designated under Article 20.2.1(a).[20-1] Unless the Parties otherwise agree:

(i) The panel shall have three members.

(ii) Each Party shall appoint one panelist, in consultation with the other Party, within 30 days after the matter has been referred to a panel. If a Party fails to appoint a panelist within such period, a panelist shall be selected by lot from the contingent list established under subparagraph (b) to serve as the panelist appointed by that Party.

(iii) The Parties shall endeavor to agree on a third panelist who shall serve as chair.

(iv) If the Parties are unable to agree on the chair of the Panel within 30 days after the date on which the second panelist has been appointed, the chair shall be selected by lot from the contingent list established under subparagraph (b).

(v) The date of establishment of the panel shall be the date on which the chair is appointed.

(b) (i) By the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall establish a contingent list of five individuals who are willing and able to serve as a panelist or chair.

(ii) Each such individual shall have expertise or experience in law, international trade, or the resolution of disputes arising under international trade agreements; shall be independent of, and not be affiliated with or

---

[20-1] This paragraph is subject to the letter referred to in Article 15.26(c) (Status of Letter Exchanges).

take instructions from, any Party; and shall comply with the code of conduct to be established by the Joint Committee.

(iii) Individuals on the contingent list shall be appointed by agreement of the Parties for terms of three years, and may be reappointed.

(c) Panelists other than those chosen by lot from the contingent list shall meet the criteria set out in subparagraph (b)(ii) and have expertise or experience relevant to the subject matter that is under dispute.

(d) The Parties shall establish by the date of entry into force of this Agreement model rules of procedure, which shall ensure:

(i) a right to at least one hearing before the panel, which, subject to clause (vi), shall be open to the public;

(ii) an opportunity for each Party to provide initial and rebuttal submissions;

(iii) that each Party's written submissions, written versions of its oral statement, and written responses to a request or questions from the panel will be made public within ten days after they are submitted, subject to clause (vi);

(iv) that the panel shall consider requests from nongovernmental entities in the Parties' territories to provide written views regarding the dispute that may assist the panel in evaluating the submissions and arguments of the Parties;

(v) a reasonable opportunity for each Party to submit comments on the initial report presented pursuant to paragraph 5(a); and

(vi) the protection of confidential information.

Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the panel shall follow the model rules of procedure and may, after consulting the Parties, adopt additional rules of procedure not inconsistent with the model rules.

5. (a) Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the panel shall, within 150 days after the chair is appointed, present to the Parties an initial report containing findings of fact and its determination as to whether:

(i) the measure at issue is inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement;

(ii) a Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement; or

(iii) the measure at issue causes a nullification or impairment described in subparagraph 1(c); as well as any other determination requested by both Parties with regard to the dispute.

(b) The panel shall base its report on the submissions and arguments of the Parties. The panel may, at the request of the Parties, make recommendations for the resolution of the dispute.

(c) After considering any written comments by the Parties on the initial report, the panel may modify its report and make any further examination it considers appropriate.

(d) The panel shall present a final report to the Parties within 45 days of presentation of the initial report, unless the Parties agree otherwise. The Parties shall release the final report to the public within 15 days thereafter, subject to the protection of confidential information.

ARTICLE 20.5 : IMPLEMENTATION OF THE FINAL REPORT

1. On receipt of the final report of a panel, the Parties shall agree on the resolution of the dispute, which normally shall conform with the determinations and recommendations, if any, of the panel.

2. If, in its final report, the panel determines that a Party has not conformed with its obligations under this Agreement or that a Party's measure is causing nullification or impairment in the sense of Article 20.4.1(c), the resolution, whenever possible, shall be to eliminate the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment.

ARTICLE 20.6 : NON-IMPLEMENTATION

1. If a panel has made a determination of the type described in Article 20.5.2, and the Parties are unable to reach agreement on a resolution pursuant to Article 20.5.1 within 45 days of receiving the final report, or such other period as the Parties agree, the Party complained against shall enter into negotiations with the other Party with a view to developing mutually acceptable compensation.

2. If the Parties:

(a) are unable to agree on compensation within 30 days after the period for developing such compensation has begun; or

(b) have agreed on compensation or on a resolution pursuant to Article 20.5.1 and the complaining Party considers that the other Party has failed to observe the terms of such agreement,

the complaining Party may at any time thereafter provide written notice to the office designated by the other Party pursuant to Article 20.2.1(a) that it intends to suspend the application to the

other Party of benefits of equivalent effect. The notice shall specify the level of benefits that the Party proposes to suspend. Subject to paragraph 5, the complaining Party may begin suspending benefits 30 days after the later of the date on which it provides notice to the other Party's designated office under this paragraph or the panel issues its determination under paragraph 3, as the case may be.

3. If the Party complained against considers that:

(a) the level of benefits that the other Party has proposed to be suspended is manifestly excessive; or

(b) it has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment that the panel has found,

it may, within 30 days after the complaining Party provides notice under paragraph 2, request that the panel be reconvened to consider the matter. The Party complained against shall deliver its request in writing to the office designated by the other Party pursuant to Article 20.2.1(a). The panel shall reconvene as soon as possible after delivery of the request to the designated office and shall present its determination to the Parties within 90 days after it reconvenes to review a request under subparagraph (a) or (b), or within 120 days for a request under subparagraphs (a) and (b). If the panel determines that the level of benefits proposed to be suspended is manifestly excessive, it shall determine the level of benefits it considers to be of equivalent effect.

4. The complaining Party may suspend benefits up to the level the panel has determined under paragraph 3 or, if the panel has not determined the level, the level the Party has proposed to suspend under paragraph 2, unless the panel has determined that the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment.

5. The complaining Party may not suspend benefits if, within 30 days after it provides written notice of intent to suspend benefits or, if the panel is reconvened under paragraph 3, within 20 days after the panel provides its determination, the Party complained against provides written notice to the other Party's office designated pursuant to Article 20.2.1(a) that it will pay an annual monetary assessment. The Parties shall consult, beginning no later than ten days after the Party complained against provides notice, with a view to reaching agreement on the amount of the assessment. If the Parties are unable to reach an agreement within 30 days after consultations begin, the amount of the assessment shall be set at a level, in U.S. dollars, equal to 50 percent of the level of the benefits the panel has determined under paragraph 3 to be of equivalent effect or, if the panel has not determined the level, 50 percent of the level that the complaining Party has proposed to suspend under paragraph 2.

6. Unless the Joint Committee otherwise decides, a monetary assessment shall be paid to the complaining Party in U.S. currency, or in an equivalent amount of Singaporean currency, in equal, quarterly installments beginning 60 days after the Party complained against gives notice that it intends to pay an assessment. Where the circumstances warrant, the Joint Committee may decide that an assessment shall be paid into a fund established by the Joint Committee and

expended at the direction of the Joint Committee for appropriate initiatives to facilitate trade between the Parties, including by further reducing unreasonable trade barriers or by assisting a Party in carrying out its obligations under the Agreement.

7. If the Party complained against fails to pay a monetary assessment, the complaining Party may suspend the application to the Party complained against of benefits in accordance with paragraph 4.

8. This Article shall not apply with respect to a matter described in Article 20.7.1.

ARTICLE 20.7 : NON-IMPLEMENTATION IN CERTAIN DISPUTES

1. If, in its final report, a panel determines that a Party has not conformed with its obligations under Article 17.2.1(a) (Application and Enforcement of Labor Laws) or Article 18.2.1(a) (Application and Enforcement of Environmental Laws), and the Parties:

(a) are unable to reach agreement on a resolution pursuant to Article 20.5.1 within 45 days of receiving the final report; or

(b) have agreed on a resolution pursuant to Article 20.5.1 and the complaining Party considers that the other Party has failed to observe the terms of the agreement,

the complaining Party may at any time thereafter request that the panel be reconvened to impose an annual monetary assessment on the other Party. The complaining Party shall deliver its request in writing to the office designated by the other Party pursuant to Article 20.2.1(a). The panel shall reconvene as soon as possible after delivery of the request to the designated office.

2. The panel shall determine the amount of the monetary assessment in U.S. dollars within 90 days after it reconvenes under paragraph 1. In determining the amount of the assessment, the panel shall take into account:

(a) the bilateral trade effects of the Party's failure to effectively enforce the relevant law;

(b) the pervasiveness and duration of the Party's failure to effectively enforce the relevant law;

(c) the reasons for the Party's failure to effectively enforce the relevant law;

(d) the level of enforcement that could reasonably be expected of the Party given its resource constraints;

(e) the efforts made by the Party to begin remedying the non-enforcement after the final report of the panel; and

(f) any other relevant factors.

The amount of the assessment shall not exceed 15 million U.S. dollars annually, adjusted for inflation as specified in Annex 20A.

3. On the date on which the panel determines the amount of the monetary assessment under paragraph 2, or at any other time thereafter, the complaining Party may provide notice in writing to the office designated by the other Party pursuant to Article 20.2.1(a) demanding payment of the monetary assessment. The monetary assessment shall be payable in U.S. currency, or in an equivalent amount of Singaporean currency, in equal, quarterly installments beginning on the later of:

(a) 60 days after the date on which the panel determines the amount; or

(b) 60 days after the complaining Party provides the notice described in this paragraph.

4. Assessments shall be paid into a fund established by the Joint Committee and shall be expended at the direction of the Joint Committee for appropriate labor or environmental initiatives, including efforts to improve or enhance labor or environmental law enforcement, as the case may be, in the territory of the Party complained against, consistent with its law. In deciding how to expend monies paid into the fund, the Joint Committee shall consider the views of interested persons in the Parties' territories.

5. If the Party complained against fails to pay a monetary assessment, and if the Party has created and funded an escrow account to ensure payment of any assessments against it, the other Party shall, before having recourse to any other measure, seek to obtain the funds from the account.

6. If the complaining Party cannot obtain the funds from the other Party's escrow account within 30 days of the date on which payment is due, or if the other Party has not created an escrow account, the complaining Party may take other appropriate steps to collect the assessment or otherwise secure compliance. These steps may include suspending tariff benefits under the Agreement as necessary to collect the assessment, while bearing in mind the Agreement's objective of eliminating barriers to bilateral trade and while seeking to avoid unduly affecting parties or interests not party to the dispute.

ARTICLE 20.8 : COMPLIANCE REVIEW

1. Without prejudice to the procedures set out in Article 20.6.3, if the Party complained against considers that it has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment that the panel has found, it may refer the matter to the panel by providing written notice to the office designated by the other Party pursuant to Article 20.2.1(a). The panel shall issue its report on the matter within 90 days after the Party complained against provides notice.

2. If the panel decides that the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity or the nullification or impairment, the complaining Party shall promptly reinstate any benefits it has suspended under Article 20.6 or 20.7 and the Party complained against shall no longer be

required to pay any monetary assessment it has agreed to pay under Article 20.6.5 or that has been imposed on it under Article 20.7.

ARTICLE 20.9 : FIVE-YEAR REVIEW

The Joint Committee shall review the operation and effectiveness of Articles 20.6 and 20.7 not later than five years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, or within six months after benefits have been suspended or monetary assessments have been imposed in five proceedings initiated under this Chapter, whichever occurs first.

ARTICLE 20.10 : PRIVATE RIGHTS

Neither Party may provide for a right of action under its domestic law against the other Party on the ground that a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with this Agreement.

ANNEX 20A

INFLATION ADJUSTMENT FORMULA FOR MONETARY ASSESSMENTS

1. An annual monetary assessment imposed before December 31, 2004 shall not exceed 15 million U.S. dollars.

2. Beginning January 1, 2005, the 15 million U.S. dollar annual cap shall be adjusted for inflation in accordance with paragraphs 3 through 5.

3. The period used for the accumulated inflation adjustment shall be calendar year 2003 through the most recent calendar year preceding the one in which the assessment is owed.

4. The relevant inflation rate shall be the U.S. inflation rate as measured by the Producer Price Index for Finished Goods published by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

5. The inflation adjustment shall be estimated according to the following formula:

$$\$15 \text{ million} \times (1 + \pi_i) = A$$

π_i = accumulated U.S. inflation rate from calendar year 2003 through the most recent calendar year preceding the one in which the assessment is owed.

A = cap for the assessment for the year in question.

CHAPTER 21 : GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 21.1 : GENERAL EXCEPTIONS

1. For purposes of Chapters 2 through 6 (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods, Rules of Origin, Customs Procedures, Textiles, Technical Barriers to Trade), GATT 1994 Article XX and its interpretive notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*. The Parties understand that the measures referred to in GATT 1994 Article XX(b) include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health, and that GATT 1994 Article XX(g) applies to measures relating to the conservation of living and non-living exhaustible natural resources.

2. For purposes of Chapters 8, 9, and 14 (Cross Border Trade in Services, Telecommunications, and Electronic Commerce[21-1]), GATS Article XIV (including its footnotes) is incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.[21-2] The Parties understand that the measures referred to in GATS Article XIV(b) include environmental measures necessary to protect human, animal, or plant life or health.

ARTICLE 21.2 : ESSENTIAL SECURITY

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed:

(a) to require a Party to furnish or allow access to any information the disclosure of which it determines to be contrary to its essential security interests; or

(b) to preclude a Party from applying measures that it considers necessary for the fulfillment of its obligations with respect to the maintenance or restoration of international peace or security, or the protection of its own essential security interests.

ARTICLE 21.3 : TAXATION

1. Except as set out in this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall apply to taxation measures.

2. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of either Party under any tax convention. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any such convention, that convention shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency. In the case of a tax convention between the Parties, the competent authorities under that convention shall have sole responsibility for determining whether any inconsistency exists between this Agreement and that convention.

[21-1] This is without prejudice to the classification of digital products as a good or a service.

[21-2] If GATS Article XIV is amended, this Article shall be amended, as appropriate, after consultations between the Parties.

3. Notwithstanding paragraph 2:

(a) Article 2.1 (National Treatment) and such other provisions of this Agreement as are necessary to give effect to that Article shall apply to taxation measures to the same extent as does GATT 1994 Article III; and

(b) Article 2.4 (Export Tax) shall apply to taxation measures.

4. Subject to paragraph 2:

(a) Article 8.3 (National Treatment) and Article 10.2 (National Treatment) shall apply to taxation measures on income, capital gains or on the taxable capital of corporations that relate to the purchase or consumption of particular services, except that nothing in this subparagraph shall prevent a Party from conditioning the receipt or continued receipt of an advantage relating to the purchase or consumption of particular services on requirements to provide the service in its territory, and

(b) Article 15.4 (National and Most-Favored-Nation Treatment), Articles 8.4 (National Treatment) and 8.4 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) and Articles 10.2 (National Treatment) and 10.3 (Most-Favored-Nation Treatment) shall apply to all taxation measures, other than those on income, capital gains, or on the taxable capital of corporations, taxes on estates, inheritances, gifts and generation-skipping transfers,

except that nothing in those Articles shall apply:

(c) to any most-favored-nation obligation with respect to an advantage accorded by a Party pursuant to a tax convention;

(d) to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;

(e) to the continuation or prompt renewal of a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure;

(f) to an amendment to a non-conforming provision of any existing taxation measure to the extent that the amendment does not decrease its conformity, at the time of the amendment, with any of those Articles;

(g) to the adoption or enforcement of any taxation measure aimed at ensuring the equitable or effective imposition or collection of taxes (as permitted by GATS Article XIV(d)); or

(h) to a provision that conditions the receipt, or continued receipt of an advantage relating to the contributions to, or income of, a pension trust, fund, or other arrangement to provide pension or similar benefits on a requirement that the Party maintain continuous jurisdiction over such trust, fund, or other arrangement.

5. Subject to paragraph 2 and without prejudice to the rights and obligations of the Parties under paragraph 3, paragraphs 2, 3, and 4 of Article 15.8 (Performance Requirements) shall apply to taxation measures.

6. Article 15.15 (Submission of a Claim to Arbitration) shall apply to a taxation measure alleged to be a breach of an investment agreement or an investment authorization. Articles 15.6 (Expropriation) and 15.15 shall apply to a taxation measure alleged to be an expropriation. However, no investor may invoke Article 15.6 as the basis for a claim where it has been determined pursuant to this paragraph that the measure is not an expropriation. An investor that seeks to invoke Article 15.6 with respect to a taxation measure must first refer to the competent authorities described in paragraph 7, at the time that it gives notice under Article 15.15.2, the issue of whether that taxation measure involves an expropriation. If the competent authorities do not agree to consider the issue or, having agreed to consider it, fail to agree that the measure is not an expropriation within a period of six months of such referral, the investor may submit its claim to arbitration under Article 15.15.4.

7. For purposes of this Article,

(a) **competent authorities** means

(i) in the case of Singapore, Director (Taxation), Ministry of Finance; and

(ii) in the case of the United States, the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury (Tax Policy), Department of the Treasury; and

(b) **investment agreement** and **investment authorization** have the meanings ascribed to them in Chapter 15 (Investment).

ARTICLE 21.4 : DISCLOSURE OF INFORMATION

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to furnish or allow access to confidential information, the disclosure of which would impede law enforcement, or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or which would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private.

ARTICLE 21.5 : ANTI-CORRUPTION

1. Each Party reaffirms its firm existing commitment to the adoption, maintenance, and enforcement of effective measures, including deterrent penalties, against bribery and corruption in international business transactions. The Parties further commit to undertake best efforts to associate themselves with appropriate international anti-corruption instruments and to encourage and support appropriate anti-corruption initiatives and activities in relevant international fora.

2. The Parties shall cooperate to strive to eliminate bribery and corruption and to promote transparency in international trade. They will look for avenues in relevant international fora to address these issues and build upon the potential anti-corruption efforts in these fora.

ARTICLE 21.6 : ACCESSION

1. Any country or group of countries may accede to this Agreement subject to such terms and conditions as may be agreed between such country or countries and the Parties and following approval in accordance with the applicable legal procedures of each country.

2. This Agreement shall not apply as between any Party and any acceding country or group of countries if, at the time of the accession, either does not consent to such accession.

ARTICLE 21.7 : ANNEXES

The Annexes to this Agreement constitute an integral part of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 21.8 : AMENDMENTS

This Agreement may be amended by agreement in writing by the Parties and such amendment shall enter into force after the Parties have exchanged written notification certifying that they have completed necessary internal legal procedures and on such date or dates as may be agreed between them.

ARTICLE 21.9 : ENTRY INTO FORCE AND TERMINATION

1. This Agreement shall come into force 60 days after the date when the Parties have exchanged written notification that their respective internal requirements for the entry into force of this Agreement have been fulfilled, or such other date as the Parties may agree.

2. Either Party may terminate this Agreement by written notification to the other Party, and such termination shall take effect six months after the date of the notification.

3. Within 30 days of delivery of a notification under paragraph 2, either Party may request consultations regarding whether the termination of any provision of this Agreement should take effect at a later date than provided under paragraph 2. Such consultations shall commence within 30 days of a Party's delivery of such request.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being duly authorized by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement.

Done at Washington, in duplicate, this sixth day of May, 2003.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:	FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE:

MINISTER FOR TRADE AND INDUSTRY
SINGAPORE

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
Robert B. Zoellick
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Zoellick,

In connection with signing on this date of the United States - Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the following:

1. Singapore will commit to the recognition of the degree of Doctor of Jurisprudence ("J.D.") or equivalent law degree, conferred by four U.S. law schools for the purposes of admission into the Singapore Bar, based on the following criteria:

(a) Such recognition will only be conferred on persons who are Singapore citizens or Singapore Permanent Residents at the time they receive the J.D. or equivalent law degree from one of the four designated U.S. law schools;

(b) Such recognition will only apply to a J.D. or equivalent law degree obtained by a full-time internal candidate (as defined in Singapore legislation) after a 3-year course of study, the entire course of which was conducted within the United States;

(c) Such recognition will only be conferred on persons who have been ranked by the law school as being amongst the highest 40%, in terms of academic performance, of the total number of law school graduates in the same batch who have been conferred that degree by that law school; and

(d) The person seeking recognition must obtain the Diploma in Singapore law conferred by the National University of Singapore, attend and pass the Postgraduate Legal Practice Course organized by the Board of Legal Education, complete the prescribed periods of pupilage, and comply with all other requirements which may be imposed from time to time by Singapore on graduates from non-Singapore law schools provided that such additional requirements does not discriminate against graduates of U.S. law schools vis-à-vis graduates from other non-Singapore law schools.

2. Singapore and the United States (the "Parties") will initiate consultations on the selection of the four law schools prior to the entry into force of the Agreement. The Parties will further consult with a view to expanding the number of U.S. law schools whose J.D. or equivalent law degree is recognized by Singapore.

This side letter is not subject to the dispute settlement provisions of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

George Yeo

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
George Yeo
Minister for Trade and Industry

Dear Minister Yeo:

I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the United States and Singapore with respect to the implementation of Chapter 11, Annex 11A of the United States - Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement").

Annex 11A, Section IV, paragraph 6 of the Agreement allows a Party to maintain procedures applicable to temporary entry of professionals, such as an attestation of compliance with the Party's labor and immigration laws. The United States intends to require all business persons seeking entry as professionals to the United States under the terms of the Agreement to present an attestation of compliance with certain labor and immigration laws from an employer in the United States. This attestation will initially have the same elements that are currently outlined in Section 212(n)(1)(A) - (D) of the *Immigration and Nationality Act*, 1952, as amended ("INA"). The United States and Singapore agree that neither requiring an attestation of compliance with U.S. labor or immigration laws, nor requiring business persons seeking entry as professionals under the Agreement to comply with the specific elements outlined in Section 212(n)(1)(A) - (D) of the INA constitute a violation under Chapter 11, Annex 11A, Section IV, paragraph 5(a) of the Agreement.

Understanding that the Parties have agreed that changes to a Party's laws, regulations or procedures that do not unduly restrict the rights granted under the Agreement do not violate the Agreement, it is the intention of Singapore to implement the commitments made under Annex 11A under prevailing Singapore laws and procedures. These laws currently are the Immigration Act and Immigration Regulations.

Singapore intends to require business persons seeking entry as professionals under the Agreement to meet certain salary criteria. The United States and Singapore agree that such a requirement does not constitute a violation under Chapter 11, Annex 11A, Section IV, paragraph 5(a) of the Agreement.

I have the honor to propose that this understanding be treated as an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Robert B. Zoellick

Robert B. Zoellick

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
Ralph F. Ives
Assistant U.S. Trade Representative
for Asia, the Pacific and APEC Affairs
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative

Dear Mr. Ives:

This letter confirms that the United States and Singapore affirm their right to apply prudential measures regarding the supply of insurance services. In this regard, the Government of Singapore clarifies that, for prudential reasons, its commitments regarding the cross-border supply of MAT intermediation by brokerages in Singapore paragraph 1(e) in Annex 10A is limited by the requirement that the US brokerages can only place MAT insurance with US financial institutions. Singapore would remain open to consulting on this issue.

Sincerely,

Tommy Koh
Ambassador-at-Large
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
Tommy Koh
Ambassador-at-Large
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Dear Ambassador Koh:

The United States acknowledges Singapore's clarification on its commitments regarding the cross-border supply of MAT intermediation by brokerages contained in your letter of May 6, 2003.

Sincerely,

Ralph F. Ives
Assistant U.S. Trade Representative
for Asia, the Pacific and APEC Affairs

May 6, 2003

Mr. Ravi Menon
Assistant Managing Director
Complex Institutions Supervision Department
Prudential Supervision Group
Monetary Authority of Singapore

Dear Mr. Menon:

We have the honor to refer to the United States B Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement") signed at Washington, D.C., on May 6, 2003.

During the negotiation of the Agreement, the United States and Singapore (collectively, the "Parties") discussed their approaches to regulation of non-insurance financial services. The Parties agreed that the listing of non-conforming measures in Annex 10B of a Party will reflect to a considerable degree that Party's experience and practice in other international agreements dealing with financial services. The Parties further agreed to attach no significance to the mere fact that one Party has listed such a measure in its Annex 10B and the other Party has not.

The Parties also agreed that, with respect to cross-border trade in non-insurance financial services, including cross-border aspects of portfolio management, and without prejudice to other means of prudential regulation, a Party may require the registration or authorization of the relevant financial institution. The Parties similarly recognize that a Party may also impose such prudential regulation with respect to cross-border trade in insurance services.

We have the honor to propose that this understanding be treated as an integral part of the Agreement.

We would be grateful if you would confirm that this understanding is shared by your government.

Sincerely,

Randal K. Quarles
Assistant Secretary for International Affairs
U.S. Department of the Treasury

Ralph F. Ives
Assistant U.S. Trade Representative
for Asia, the Pacific and APEC Affairs
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative

MINISTER FOR TRADE AND INDUSTRY
SINGAPORE

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
Robert B. Zoellick
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Zoellick:

I have the honor to confirm receipt of your letter, which reads as follows:

> "I have the honor to confirm the following understanding reached by the United States and Singapore with respect to the implementation of Chapter 11, Annex 11A of the United States - Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement").
>
> Annex 11A, Section IV, paragraph 6 of the Agreement allows a Party to maintain procedures applicable to temporary entry of professionals, such as an attestation of compliance with the Party's labor and immigration laws. The United States intends to require all business persons seeking entry as professionals to the United States under the terms of the Agreement to present an attestation of compliance with certain labor and immigration laws from an employer in the United States. This attestation will initially have the same elements that are currently outlined in Section 212(n)(1)(A) - (D) of the *Immigration and Nationality Act*, 1952, as amended (INA). The United States and Singapore agree that neither requiring an attestation of compliance with U.S. labor or immigration laws, nor requiring business persons seeking entry as professionals under the Agreement to comply with the specific elements outlined in Section 212(n)(1)(A) - (D) of the INA constitute a violation under Chapter 11, Annex 11A, Section IV, paragraph 5(a) of the Agreement.
>
> Understanding that the Parties have agreed that changes to a Party's laws, regulations or procedures that do not unduly restrict the rights granted under the Agreement do not violate the Agreement, it is the intention of Singapore to implement the commitments made under Annex 11A under prevailing Singapore laws and procedures. These laws currently are the Immigration Act and Immigration Regulations.
>
> Singapore intends to require business persons seeking entry as professionals under the Agreement to meet certain salary criteria. The United States and Singapore agree that such a requirement does not constitute a violation under Chapter 11, Annex 11A, Section IV, paragraph 5(a) of the Agreement.
>
> I have the honor to propose that this understanding be treated as an integral part of the Agreement."

I have the further honor to confirm that this understanding is shared by my Government and constitutes an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

George Yeo

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
George Yeo
Minister for Trade and Industry

Dear Minister Yeo:

I have the honor to refer to Article 15.26(a) (Status of Letter Exchanges) of the United States – Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement") signed at Washington, D.C., on May 6, 2003.

During the negotiation of the Investment Chapter of the Agreement (Chapter 15), the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Singapore (collectively, the "Parties") discussed the term "customary international law" generally and with specific reference to Articles 15.5 (Minimum Standard of Treatment) and 15.6 (Expropriation). Based on those discussions, I have the honor to confirm the Parties' shared understanding that customary international law results from a general and consistent practice of States that they follow from a sense of legal obligation. With regard to Article 15.5 (Minimum Standard of Treatment), the customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens refers to all customary international law principles that protect the economic rights and interests of aliens.

I have the honor to propose that this understanding be treated as an integral part of the Agreement.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that this understanding is shared by your Government.

Sincerely,

Robert B. Zoellick

Robert B. Zoellick

MINISTER FOR TRADE AND INDUSTRY
SINGAPORE

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
Robert B. Zoellick
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Zoellick:

I have the honor to confirm receipt of your letter, which reads as follows:

> "I have the honor to refer to Article 15.26(d) (Status of Letter Exchanges) of the United States - Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement") signed at Washington, D.C., on May 6, 2003.
>
> During the negotiation of the Investment Chapter of the Agreement (Chapter 15), the United States of America and Singapore (collectively, the "Parties") discussed the possibility of establishing a bilateral appellate mechanism to review awards rendered by tribunals under that Chapter. Based on those discussions, I have the honor to confirm the Parties' shared understanding that, within three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall consider whether to establish a bilateral appellate body or similar mechanism to review awards rendered under Article 15.25 (Awards) in arbitrations commenced after they establish the appellate body or similar mechanism.
>
> I have the honor to propose that this understanding be treated as an integral part of the Agreement.
>
> I would be grateful if you would confirm that this understanding is shared by your Government."

I have the further honor to confirm that this understanding is shared by my Government and constitutes an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

George Yeo

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
George Yeo
Minister for Trade and Industry

Dear Minister Yeo:

I have the honor to refer to the Article 15.26(b) (Status of Letter Exchanges) of the United States – Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement") signed at Washington, D.C., on May 6, 2003.

During the negotiation of the Investment Chapter of the Agreement (Chapter 15), the United States and Singapore (collectively, the "Parties") discussed Article 15.6.1 (Expropriation) in order to clarify and reaffirm its meaning. Based on those discussions, I have the honor to confirm the Parties' shared understanding that:

1. Article 15.6.1 (Expropriation) is intended to reflect customary international law concerning the obligation of States with respect to expropriation.

2. An action or a series of actions by a Party cannot constitute an expropriation unless it interferes with a tangible or intangible property right or property interest in an investment.

3. Article 15.6.1 (Expropriation) addresses two situations. The first is direct expropriation, where an investment is nationalized or otherwise directly expropriated through formal transfer of title or outright seizure.

4. The second situation addressed by Article 15.6.1 (Expropriation) is indirect expropriation, where an action or series of actions by a Party has an effect equivalent to direct expropriation without formal transfer of title or outright seizure.

(a) The determination of whether an action or series of actions by a Party, in a specific fact situation, constitutes an indirect expropriation, requires a case-by-case, fact-based inquiry that considers, among other factors:

(i) the economic impact of the government action, although the fact that an action or series of actions by a Party has an adverse effect on the economic value of an investment, standing alone, does not establish that an indirect expropriation has occurred;

(ii) the extent to which the government action interferes with distinct, reasonable investment-backed expectations; and

(iii) the character of the government action.

(b) Except in rare circumstances, nondiscriminatory regulatory actions by a Party that are designed and applied to protect legitimate public welfare objectives, such as public health, safety, and the environment, do not constitute indirect expropriations.

I have the honor to propose that this understanding be treated as an integral part of the Agreement.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that this understanding is shared by your Government.

Sincerely,

Robert B. Zoellick

Robert B. Zoellick

MINISTER FOR TRADE AND INDUSTRY
SINGAPORE

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
Robert B. Zoellick
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Zoellick:

I have the honor to confirm receipt of your letter, which reads as follows:

> "I have the honor to refer to the Article 15.26(b) (Status of Letter Exchanges) of the United States – Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement") signed at Washington, D.C., on May 6, 2003.
>
> During the negotiation of the Investment Chapter of the Agreement (Chapter 15), the United States and Singapore (collectively, the "Parties") discussed Article 15.6.1 (Expropriation) in order to clarify and reaffirm its meaning. Based on those discussions, I have the honor to confirm the Parties' shared understanding that:
>
> 1. Article 15.6.1 (Expropriation) is intended to reflect customary international law concerning the obligation of States with respect to expropriation.
>
> 2. An action or a series of actions by a Party cannot constitute an expropriation unless it interferes with a tangible or intangible property right or property interest in an investment.
>
> 3. Article 15.6.1 (Expropriation) addresses two situations. The first is direct expropriation, where an investment is nationalized or otherwise directly expropriated through formal transfer of title or outright seizure.
>
> 4. The second situation addressed by Article 15.6.1 (Expropriation) is indirect expropriation, where an action or series of actions by a Party has an effect equivalent to direct expropriation without formal transfer of title or outright seizure.
>
> (a) The determination of whether an action or series of actions by a Party, in a specific fact situation, constitutes an indirect expropriation, requires a case-by-case, fact-based inquiry that considers, among other factors:

(i) the economic impact of the government action, although the fact that an action or series of actions by a Party has an adverse effect on the economic value of an investment, standing alone, does not establish that an indirect expropriation has occurred;

(ii) the extent to which the government action interferes with distinct, reasonable investment-backed expectations; and

(iii) the character of the government action.

(b) Except in rare circumstances, nondiscriminatory regulatory actions by a Party that are designed and applied to protect legitimate public welfare objectives, such as public health, safety, and the environment, do not constitute indirect expropriations.

I have the honor to propose that this understanding be treated as an integral part of the Agreement.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that this understanding is shared by your Government."

I have the further honor to confirm that this understanding is shared by my Government and constitutes an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

George Yeo

MINISTER FOR TRADE AND INDUSTRY
SINGAPORE

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
Robert B. Zoellick
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Zoellick:

I have the honor to refer to Article 15.26(c) (Status of Letter Exchanges) of the United States – Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement") signed at Washington, D.C. on May 6, 2003.

During the negotiation of the Investment Chapter of the Agreement (Chapter 15), Singapore and the United States (collectively, the "Parties") discussed Article 15.6 (Expropriation) and the Government of Singapore's land acquisition law. Based on those discussions, I have the honor to confirm the Parties' shared understanding that:

1. Singapore has no plans to expropriate any land of an investor of the United States or a covered investment. Singapore undertakes an obligation not to expropriate any land of a U.S. investor or a covered investment for three years after the Agreement enters into force.

2. There shall be recourse to the dispute settlement provisions of Chapters 15 (Investment) and 20 (Administrative and Dispute Settlement) of the Agreement if an investor of the United States or the United States files a claim that Singapore has breached the obligation in paragraph 1 of this letter. If Singapore is found to be in breach of the obligation in paragraph 1 of this letter, Singapore commits to pay the fair market value of the expropriated land, as provided in Article 15.6 (Expropriation).

3. Paragraph 2 of this letter shall not take effect until the date on which the first claim is filed (under Articles 15.15 (Submission of a Claim to Arbitration) or 20.4 (Additional Dispute Settlement Procedures)) that alleges a breach of the obligation in paragraph 1 of this letter after the Agreement enters into force.

4. In relation to expropriation by Singapore of land of an investor of the United States or a covered investment, Article 15.6 (Expropriation) shall not take effect until three years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement, unless prior to that time Singapore is found to be in breach of the obligation in paragraph 1 of this letter.

I have the honor to propose that this understanding be treated as an integral part of the Agreement.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that this understanding is shared by your Government.

Sincerely,

George Yeo

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
George Yeo
Minister for Trade and Industry

Dear Minister Yeo:

I have the honor to confirm receipt of your letter, which reads as follows:

> "I have the honor to refer to Article 15.26(c) (Status of Letter Exchanges) of the United States – Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement") signed at Washington, D.C. on May 6, 2003.
>
> During the negotiation of the Investment Chapter of the Agreement (Chapter 15), Singapore and the United States of America and the Government of Singapore (collectively, the "Parties") discussed Article 15.6 (Expropriation) and the Government of Singapore's land acquisition law. Based on those discussions, I have the honor to confirm the Parties' shared understanding that:
>
> 1. Singapore has no plans to expropriate any land of an investor of the United States or a covered investment. Singapore undertakes an obligation not to expropriate any land of a U.S. investor or a covered investment for three years after the Agreement enters into force.
>
> 2. There shall be recourse to the dispute settlement provisions of Chapters 15 (Investment) and 20 (Administrative and Dispute Settlement) of the Agreement if an investor of the United States or the United States files a claim that Singapore has breached the obligation in paragraph 1 of this letter. If Singapore is found to be in breach of the obligation in paragraph 1 of this letter, Singapore commits to pay the fair market value of the expropriated land, as provided in Article 15.6 (Expropriation).
>
> 3. Paragraph 2 of this letter shall not take effect until the date on which the first claim is filed (under Articles 15.15 (Submission of a Claim to Arbitration) or 20.4 (Additional Dispute Settlement Procedures) that alleges a breach of the obligation in paragraph 1 of this letter after the Agreement enters into force.
>
> 4. In relation to expropriation by Singapore of land of an investor of the United States or a covered investment, Article 15.6 (Expropriation) shall not take effect until three years after the date of entry into force of the Agreement, unless prior to that time Singapore is found to be in breach of the obligation in paragraph 1 of this letter.

I have the honor to propose that this understanding be treated as an integral part of the Agreement.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that this understanding is shared by your Government."

In light of the unique circumstances in which Singapore finds itself, I have the further honor to confirm that this understanding is shared by my Government and constitutes an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Robert B. Zoellick

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
George Yeo
Minister for Trade and Industry

Dear Minister Yeo:

I have the honor to refer to Article 15.26(d) (Status of Letter Exchanges) of the United States - Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement") signed at Washington, D.C., on May 6, 2003.

During the negotiation of the Investment Chapter of the Agreement (Chapter 15), the United States of America and Singapore (collectively, the "Parties") discussed the possibility of establishing a bilateral appellate mechanism to review awards rendered by tribunals under that Chapter. Based on those discussions, I have the honor to confirm the Parties' shared understanding that, within three years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the Parties shall consider whether to establish a bilateral appellate body or similar mechanism to review awards rendered under Article 15.25 (Awards) in arbitrations commenced after they establish the appellate body or similar mechanism.

I have the honor to propose that this understanding be treated as an integral part of the Agreement.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that this understanding is shared by your Government.

Sincerely,

Robert B. Zoellick

Robert B. Zoellick

MINISTER FOR TRADE AND INDUSTRY
SINGAPORE

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
Robert B. Zoellick
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Zoellick:

I have the honor to confirm receipt of your letter, which reads as follows:

> "I have the honor to refer to Article 15.26(a) (Status of Letter Exchanges) of the United States – Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement") signed at Washington, D.C., on May 6, 2003.
>
> During the negotiation of the Investment Chapter of the Agreement (Chapter 15), the Government of the United States of America and the Government of Singapore (collectively, the "Parties") discussed the term "customary international law" generally and with specific reference to Articles 15.5 (Minimum Standard of Treatment) and 15.6 (Expropriation). Based on those discussions, I have the honor to confirm the Parties' shared understanding that customary international law results from a general and consistent practice of States that they follow from a sense of legal obligation. With regard to Article 15.5 (Minimum Standard of Treatment), the customary international law minimum standard of treatment of aliens refers to all customary international law principles that protect the economic rights and interests of aliens.
>
> I have the honor to propose that this understanding be treated as an integral part of the Agreement.
>
> I would be grateful if you would confirm that this understanding is shared by your Government."

I have the further honor to confirm that this understanding is shared by my Government and constitutes an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

George Yeo

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
George Yeo
Minister for Trade and Industry

Dear Minister Yeo:

I have the honor to confirm the following with regard to the denial of benefits provisions set out in Article 8.11(a), Article 15.11(a), and incorporated by reference in Article 10.1.2(a) of the United States - Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement") between our two Governments signed on this day.

United States legislation regarding the imposition of trade and economic sanctions against foreign countries is set out in certain federal statutes passed by the United States Congress. The United States wishes to clarify that such sanctions legislation does not impinge on Singapore's sovereign right to conduct its foreign policy nor does it prohibit companies of foreign countries that are subject to U.S. sanctions from establishing themselves in Singapore.

The United States Department of Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") and the United States Department of Commerce's Bureau of Industry and Security ("BIS") administer the principal U.S. trade and economic sanctions. OFAC administers and enforces economic and trade sanctions against foreign countries, as well as entities and individuals identified on a list of "Specially Designated Nationals". BIS administers and enforces controls on exports and re-exports of dual-use items to certain countries and entities for national security and foreign policy reasons. In addition, individuals and companies subject to export restrictions are identified on "Denied Persons" and "Denied Entities" lists. Comprehensive, up-to-date information on U.S. economic and trade sanctions can be obtained through the OFAC and BIS websites and through publications in the *Federal Register*.

Article 20.3 of the Agreement provides that either Party may request consultations with respect to any matter that it considers might affect the operation of the Agreement, including how the trade and economic sanctions of the other Party might affect the operation of the Agreement.

I trust that this letter provides the assurances that Singapore has sought with regard to the Agreement's denial of benefits provisions.

Sincerely,

Robert B. Zoellick

Robert B. Zoellick

UNDER SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
WASHINGTON, D.C.
May 6, 2003

Mr. Koh Yong Guan
Managing Director
Monetary Authority of Singapore
10 Shenton Way
MAS Building
Singapore 079117

Dear Mr. Koh:

I am pleased that our governments have been able to reach agreement on the following principles, with respect to Annex 15-A of the Free Trade Agreement between our Governments signed on this day. It is the intent of both Parties that this letter provide interpretative guidance for any dispute settlement panel that considers any issue addressed in this letter, and that any such panel must decide such issues in accordance with the principles contained herein.

First, without attempting to exhaustively define the term "substantially impede transfers," we agree, as a rebuttable presumption, that restrictive measures on outward payments and transfers will be deemed not to substantially impede transfers, if they are applied on a national treatment and most-favored-nation basis, are price-based, are not confiscatory, do not effectively prohibit or ban transfers over any period of time,[1] do not constitute a dual or multiple exchange rate practice, do not restrict the sale or conversion of the assets to any other asset denominated in Singapore dollars, and do not otherwise interfere with the investor's ability to earn a market rate of return in Singapore on the restricted assets. A measure will not be deemed to substantially impede transfers by virtue of the fact that it relies on approval procedures for outward payments and transfers, provided the approval procedures are based on objective and transparent rules, and investors have an alternative means of making payments and transfers through a price-based mechanism.

Second, if a measure is found to "substantially impede transfers," the investor will have the burden of proving the existence and extent of diminution in its asset value as a consequence of the measure. If an investor can only speculate that the exchange rate would have been more favorable on the date when it was prepared to transfer its funds than when the funds were transferred, and Singapore presents evidence that the exchange rate could have been even less favorable at that time had the measure not been imposed, the investor has not met its burden of proof.

[15-16]Restrictive measures will be deemed not to effectively prohibit or ban transfers if a reasonable investor could have made outward payments and transfers.

Third, if a measure substantially impedes transfers, it shall not prevent investors from earning a market rate of return in Singapore on any restricted assets. The investor, in turn, is obligated to mitigate damages, and cannot recover to the extent it was afforded a reasonable opportunity to mitigate its losses. Moreover, so long as Singapore has afforded investors a reasonable opportunity to mitigate their losses by investing in other Singapore dollar denominated assets during the first year that transfers of any assets are restricted, investors will not be able to recover their alleged opportunity costs from forgoing alternative investments.

I appreciate your assistance and that of your staff in resolving this issue.

Sincerely,

John Taylor

John B. Taylor
Under Secretary for International Affairs

MINISTER FOR TRADE AND INDUSTRY
SINGAPORE

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
Robert B. Zoellick
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Zoellick:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States - Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the understanding reached, by our two Governments, in relation to Chapter 16 (Intellectual Property Rights) of the Agreement as follows:

1. (a) With respect to criminal proceedings authorized under Section 336 (4) and (7) of the Criminal Procedural Code (Chapter 68), Singapore agrees that a right holder and/or its representative(s):

   (i) shall be required to indemnify the Government only against compensation, costs, or expenses that are actually incurred or paid by the Government by reason of misrepresentations, and negligent or malicious acts or omissions by the right holder and/or its representative(s) in connection with such criminal proceedings; and

   (ii) shall be entitled to make application under Section 401(1)(a) of the Criminal Procedure Code (Chapter 68) for an order for the payment by the accused persons of the costs arising from their prosecution where prosecution has resulted in a conviction arising from a full trial and if this has been approved by the Public Prosecutor, who will give serious consideration to the submission.

   (b) In the declaration made by the right holder or its representative to the Singapore Police Force as to disclosure of information pertaining to criminal raids, he or she shall only be required to declare, to the best of their knowledge, that information of such raids has not been disclosed by them to any unauthorized person.

2. Concerning the manufacture of optical discs, Singapore agrees to give effect to the following:

(a) License:
- (i) No person shall manufacture in Singapore optical discs, including master discs or stampers used in the manufacture of discs, unless he holds a valid license to do so;
- (ii) No licensee shall manufacture optical discs in any location other than the licensed premises; and
- (iii) In granting a license, the competent authority shall assign to the licensee a manufacturer's code (such as the source identification (SID) code currently deployed by optical media industries), and may impose such other conditions as it thinks fit.

(b) Register: The competent authority shall establish and maintain a register of the licenses granted, which shall be available for public inspection.

(c) Manufacturer's Code:
- (i) Every licensee shall ensure that each optical disc manufactured is marked with the manufacturer's code endorsed on his license;[1] and
- (ii) The standard for marking manufacturer's codes on optical discs shall include both a mould code and a mastering code. Every mould must be engraved with a mould code and every Laser Beam Recorder must be hardwired with a mastering code such that every master/stamper and every disc produced will bear markings identifying the source.

(d) Records: Every licensee shall maintain complete and accurate records of orders received, customers, suppliers, equipment, and discs manufactured. In addition, every licensee shall keep records on the quantity of optical disc grade polycarbonate received on the licensed premises, the quantity of such material being used for the manufacture of optical discs, the quality of such material being disposed in other manner, and the manner of disposal.

(e) Inspections: The competent authority shall carry out regular inspections without prior notice to ensure that the regulations and the conditions of the license are complied with, and shall be permitted to seize any items – including equipment – if there is a breach of the regulations or the conditions of the license.

---

[1] Singapore may provide an exception to this obligation in those cases where each right holder that has a right in the content to be contained on an optical disc expressly requests that no manufacturer's code be marked on the optical disc. Singapore shall provide that before executing such request, the manufacturer shall verify, including through contact with the right holder or its representatives, that any person making such a request owns the rights in question.

Every licensee shall produce its records for and permit inspection by the competent authorities at any time.

(f) Exemplars of Discs: Every licensee shall provide exemplars of discs from each of its manufacturing lines to law-enforcement authorities and right-holder organizations, and permit inspection by right-holder organizations.

(g) Offenses: A person who contravenes the obligations of the regulation or breaches any condition of the license shall be liable for a fine or imprisonment, or both. Except for minor violations, all equipment seized shall be forfeited and any license granted shall be revoked.

(h) Licensing: Singapore shall provide for a system of automatic licensing for the import into or the export from Singapore of "stampers" and "masters" and manufacturing equipment used in connection with the production of optical discs.

3. Pursuant to Article 148 of the Singapore Copyright Act (Cap 63), 1987, as amended, Singapore will discontinue the operation of the compulsory licenses established in Articles 143 through 148 of the Act.

4. Singapore and the United States agree that nothing in paragraphs 1, 2, and 4(c) of Article 16.8 (Certain Regulated Products) shall affect (1) the authority of Singapore to grant an import license for a pharmaceutical product that is in all respects the same as a pharmaceutical product for which a product license (i.e., marketing approval) has been granted, or (2) any exclusive right conferred by a patent in each Party for a pharmaceutical product for which a product license has been granted, should such a patent subsist.

5. With respect to the last sentence in Article 16.9.6 setting forth the obligation to provide for a presumption of subsistence of copyright, Singapore is permitted to implement the obligation with respect to civil cases by providing that if the defendant does not put subsistence of copyright in issue in good faith, subsistence shall stand as proved. If the defendant puts subsistence in issue in good faith, then the plaintiff will be permitted to file an affidavit attesting to the facts of subsistence and, at that point, such subsistence will be presumed, in the absence of proof to the contrary, and without the need for the affiant to be present in court unless the court deems it necessary to order otherwise.

6. To the extent that Singapore permits parallel importation of patented pharmaceutical products without the authorization of the manufacturer, Singapore will have legislation or regulations in place to ensure compliance with product identity, safety, quality, integrity, manufacturing practices, and other relevant requirements related to health and safety. The government shall have adequate provisions for enforcing such requirements.

7. Nothing in this Agreement shall require Singapore to restrict the importation or domestic sale of a device that does not render effective a technological measure whose sole purpose is to control market segmentation for legitimate copies of motion pictures, and is not otherwise a violation of law.

I have the honor to propose that this understanding be treated as an integral part of this Agreement.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that this understanding is shared by your Government.

Sincerely,

George Yeo

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
George Yeo
Minister for Trade and Industry

Dear Minister Yeo;

I have the honor to confirm receipt of your letter, which reads as follows:

"In connection with the signing on this date of the United States - Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the understanding reached, by our two Governments, in relation to Chapter 16 (Intellectual Property Rights) of the Agreement as follows:

1. (a) With respect to criminal proceedings authorized under Section 336 (4) and (7) of the Criminal Procedural Code (Chapter 68), Singapore agrees that a right holder and/or its representative(s):

(i) shall be required to indemnify the Government only against compensation, costs, or expenses that are actually incurred or paid by the Government by reason of misrepresentations, and negligent or malicious acts or omissions by the right holder and/or its representative(s) in connection with such criminal proceedings; and

(ii) shall be entitled to make application under Section 401(1)(a) of the Criminal Procedure Code (Chapter 68) for an order for the payment by the accused persons of the costs arising from their prosecution where prosecution has resulted in a conviction arising from a full trial and if this has been approved by the Public Prosecutor, who will give serious consideration to the submission.

(b) In the declaration made by the right holder or its representative to the Singapore Police Force as to disclosure of information pertaining to criminal raids, he or she shall only be required to declare, to the best of their knowledge, that information of such raids has not been disclosed by them to any unauthorized person.

2. Concerning the manufacture of optical discs, Singapore agrees to give effect to the following:

(a) License:
(i) No person shall manufacture in Singapore optical discs, including master discs or stampers used in the manufacture of discs, unless he holds a valid license to do so;
(ii) No licensee shall manufacture optical discs in any location other than the licensed premises; and
(iii) In granting a license, the competent authority shall assign to the licensee a manufacturer's code (such as the source identification (SID) code currently deployed by optical media industries), and may impose such other conditions as it thinks fit.

(b) Register: The competent authority shall establish and maintain a register of the licenses granted, which shall be available for public inspection.

(c) Manufacturer's Code:
(i) Every licensee shall ensure that each optical disc manufactured is marked with the manufacturer's code endorsed on his license;[2] and
(ii) The standard for marking manufacturer's codes on optical discs shall include both a mould code and a mastering code. Every mould must be engraved with a mould code and every Laser Beam Recorder must be hardwired with a mastering code such that every master/stamper and every disc produced will bear markings identifying the source.

(d) Records: Every licensee shall maintain complete and accurate records of orders received, customers, suppliers, equipment, and discs manufactured. In addition, every licensee shall keep records on the quantity of optical disc grade polycarbonate received on the licensed premises, the quantity of such material being used for the manufacture of optical discs, the quality of such material being disposed in other manner, and the manner of disposal.

---

[2] Singapore may provide an exception to this obligation in those cases where each right holder that has a right in the content to be contained on an optical disc expressly requests that no manufacturer's code be marked on the optical disc. Singapore shall provide that before executing such request, the manufacturer shall verify, including through contact with the right holder or its representatives, that any person making such a request owns the rights in question.

(e) Inspections: The competent authority shall carry out regular inspections without prior notice to ensure that the regulations and the conditions of the license are complied with, and shall be permitted to seize any items – including equipment – if there is a breach of the regulations or the conditions of the license. Every licensee shall produce its records for and permit inspection by the competent authorities at any time.

(f) Exemplars of Discs: Every licensee shall provide exemplars of discs from each of its manufacturing lines to law-enforcement authorities and right-holder organizations, and permit inspection by right-holder organizations.

(g) Offenses: A person who contravenes the obligations of the regulation or breaches any condition of the license shall be liable for a fine or imprisonment, or both. Except for minor violations, all equipment seized shall be forfeited and any license granted shall be revoked.

(h) Licensing: Singapore shall provide for a system of automatic licensing for the import into or the export from Singapore of "stampers" and "masters" and manufacturing equipment used in connection with the production of optical discs.

3. Pursuant to Article 148 of the Singapore Copyright Act (Cap 63), 1987, as amended, Singapore will discontinue the operation of the compulsory licenses established in Articles 143 through 148 of the Act.

4. Singapore and the United States agree that nothing in paragraphs 1, 2, and 4(c) of Article 16.8 (Certain Regulated Products) shall affect (1) the authority of Singapore to grant an import license for a pharmaceutical product that is in all respects the same as a pharmaceutical product for which a product license (i.e., marketing approval) has been granted, or (2) any exclusive right conferred by a patent in each Party for a pharmaceutical product for which a product license has been granted, should such a patent subsist.

5. With respect to the last sentence in Article 16.9.6 setting forth the obligation to provide for a presumption of subsistence of copyright, Singapore is permitted to implement the obligation with respect to civil cases by providing that if the defendant does not put subsistence of copyright in issue in good faith, subsistence shall stand as proved. If the defendant puts subsistence in issue in good faith, then the plaintiff will be permitted to file an affidavit attesting to the facts of subsistence and, at that point, such subsistence will be presumed, in the absence of proof to the contrary, and without the need for the affiant to be present in court unless the court deems it necessary to order otherwise.

6. To the extent that Singapore permits parallel importation of patented pharmaceutical products without the authorization of the manufacturer, Singapore

will have legislation or regulations in place to ensure compliance with product identity, safety, quality, integrity, manufacturing practices, and other relevant requirements related to health and safety. The government shall have adequate provisions for enforcing such requirements.

7. Nothing in this Agreement shall require Singapore to restrict the importation or domestic sale of a device that does not render effective a technological measure whose sole purpose is to control market segmentation for legitimate copies of motion pictures, and is not otherwise a violation of law.

I have the honor to propose that this understanding be treated as an integral part of this Agreement.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that this understanding is shared by your Government."

I have the further honor to confirm that this understanding is shared by my Government and constitutes an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Robert B. Zoellick

MINISTER FOR TRADE AND INDUSTRY
SINGAPORE

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
Robert B. Zoellick
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Zoellick:

In connection with the signing on this date of the United States - Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the understanding reached, by our two Governments, in relation to Chapter 16 (Intellectual Property Rights) of the Agreement as follows:

In meeting the obligations of Article 16.9:22(ix), the Government of Singapore agrees to adopt requirements for: (a) effective written notice to service providers with respect to materials that are claimed to be infringing and (b) effective written counter-notification by those whose material is removed or disabled and who claim that it was disabled through mistake or misidentification, as set forth below. Substantial compliance with the elements listed below shall be deemed to be effective written notice or counter-notification.

(a) Model of an effective notice, by a copyright[1] owner or person authorized to act on behalf of an owner of an exclusive right, to a service provider's publicly designated representative[2]

In order for a notice to a service provider to be compliant with Article 16.9.22(ix), it must be a written or electronic communication that includes substantially the following items:

1. The identity, address, telephone number and electronic mail address of the complaining party (or its authorized agent);

2. Information that is reasonably sufficient to enable the service provider to identify the copyrighted work(s)[3] claimed to have been infringed;

---

[1] All references to copyright in this letter are understood to include related rights, and all references to works are understood to include the subject matter of related rights.

[2] It is understood that a representative is publicly designated to receive notification on behalf of a service provider if the representative's name, physical and electronic address, and telephone number are posted on a publicly accessible portion of the service provider's website, and also in a public register publicly accessible through the Internet or such other form or manner appropriate for Singapore.

[3] If multiple copyrighted works at, or linked to from, a single online site on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider are covered by a single notification, a representative list of such works at, or linked to from, that site may be provided.

3. Information that is reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to identify and locate the material that is residing on a system or network controlled or operated by it or for it, that is claimed to be infringing or to be the subject of infringing activity and that is to be removed or access to which is to be disabled[4];

4. Statement that the complaining party has a good faith belief that use of the material in the manner complained of is not authorized by copyright owner, its agent or the law;

5. Statement that the information in the notice is accurate;

6. Statement with sufficient indicia of reliability[5] (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the complaining party is the owner of an exclusive right that is allegedly infringed or is authorized to act on the owner's behalf; and

7. The signature of the person giving notice.[6]

(b) Model of an Effective Counter-Notification by a Subscriber[7] Whose Material Was Removed or Disabled as a Result of Mistake or Misidentification of Material

In order for a counter-notification to a service provider to be compliant with Article 16.9.22 (b) (ix), it must be written or electronic communication that includes substantially the following items:

1. The identity, address, telephone number and electronic mail address of the subscriber;

2. Identification of the material that has been removed or to which access has been disabled;

---

[4] In the case of notices regarding an information location tool pursuant to paragraph (b)(i)(D) of Article 16.9.22 information provided must be reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the reference or link residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for it, except that in the case of a notice regarding a substantial number of references or links at a single online site residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider, a representative list of such references or links at the site may be provided, if accompanied by information sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the references or links.

[5] To satisfy this requirement the process to be established shall not be costly or cumbersome. An appropriate electronic mechanism shall be used or incorporated in this process.

[6] A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

[7] All references to "subscriber" in this letter refer to the person whose material has been removed or disabled by a service provider as a result of an effective notice described in paragraph (a) of this letter.

3. Location at which the material appeared before it was removed or access to it was disabled;

4. Statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the subscriber is the supplier of the material and has a good faith belief that the material was removed or disabled as a result of mistake or misidentification of the material;

5. Statement that the subscriber agrees to be subject to orders of any court that has jurisdiction over the place where the subscriber's address is located, or if that address is located outside of the Party's territory, any other court with jurisdiction over any place in the Party's territory in which the service provider may be found, and in which a copyright infringement suit could be brought with respect to the alleged infringement;

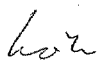
6. Statement that the subscriber will accept service of process in any such suit; and

7. The signature of the subscriber.[8]

I have the honor to propose that this understanding be treated as an integral part of this Agreement.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that this understanding is shared by your Government.

Sincerely,



George Yeo

[8] A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
George Yeo
Minister for Trade and Industry

Dear Minister Yeo:

I have the honor to confirm receipt of your letter, which reads as follows:

> "In connection with the signing on this date of the United States - Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), I have the honor to confirm the understanding reached, by our two Governments, in relation to Chapter 16 (Intellectual Property Rights) of the Agreement as follows:
>
> In meeting the obligations of Article 16.9:22(ix), the Government of Singapore agrees to adopt requirements for: (a) effective written notice to service providers with respect to materials that are claimed to be infringing and (b) effective written counter-notification by those whose material is removed or disabled and who claim that it was disabled through mistake or misidentification, as set forth below. Substantial compliance with the elements listed below shall be deemed to be effective written notice or counter-notification.
>
> (a) Model of an effective notice, by a copyright[1] owner or person authorized to act on behalf of an owner of an exclusive right, to a service provider's publicly designated representative[2]
>
> In order for a notice to a service provider to be compliant with Article 16.9.22(ix), it must be a written or electronic communication that includes substantially the following items:
>
> 1. The identity, address, telephone number and electronic mail address of the complaining party (or its authorized agent);

---

[1] All references to copyright in this letter are understood to include related rights, and all references to works are understood to include the subject matter of related rights.

[2] It is understood that a representative is publicly designated to receive notification on behalf of a service provider if the representative's name, physical and electronic address, and telephone number are posted on a publicly accessible portion of the service provider's website, and also in a public register publicly accessible through the Internet or such other form or manner appropriate for Singapore.

2. Information that is reasonably sufficient to enable the service provider to identify the copyrighted work(s)[3] claimed to have been infringed;

3. Information that is reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to identify and locate the material that is residing on a system or network controlled or operated by it or for it, that is claimed to be infringing or to be the subject of infringing activity and that is to be removed or access to which is to be disabled;[4]

4. Statement that the complaining party has a good faith belief that use of the material in the manner complained of is not authorized by copyright owner, its agent or the law;

5. Statement that the information in the notice is accurate;

6. Statement with sufficient indicia of reliability[5] (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the complaining party is the owner of an exclusive right that is allegedly infringed or is authorized to act on the owner's behalf; and

7. The signature of the person giving notice.[6]

---

[3] If multiple copyrighted works at, or linked to from, a single online site on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider are covered by a single notification, a representative list of such works at, or linked to from, that site may be provided.

[4] In the case of notices regarding an information location tool pursuant to paragraph (b)(i)(D) of Article 16.9.22 information provided must be reasonably sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the reference or link residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for it, except that in the case of a notice regarding a substantial number of references or links at a single online site residing on a system or network controlled or operated by or for the service provider, a representative list of such references or links at the site may be provided, if accompanied by information sufficient to permit the service provider to locate the references or links.

[5] To satisfy this requirement the process to be established shall not be costly or cumbersome. An appropriate electronic mechanism shall be used or incorporated in this process.

[6] A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

(b) Model of an Effective Counter-Notification by a Subscriber[7] Whose Material Was Removed or Disabled as a Result of Mistake or Misidentification of Material

In order for a counter-notification to a service provider to be compliant with Article 16.9.22 (b) (ix), it must be written or electronic communication that includes substantially the following items:

1. The identity, address, telephone number and electronic mail address of the subscriber;

2. Identification of the material that has been removed or to which access has been disabled;

3. Location at which the material appeared before it was removed or access to it was disabled;

4. Statement with sufficient indicia of reliability (such as a statement under penalty of perjury or equivalent legal sanctions) that the subscriber is the supplier of the material and has a good faith belief that the material was removed or disabled as a result of mistake or misidentification of the material;

5. Statement that the subscriber agrees to be subject to orders of any court that has jurisdiction over the place where the subscriber's address is located, or if that address is located outside of the Party's territory, any other court with jurisdiction over any place in the Party's territory in which the service provider may be found, and in which a copyright infringement suit could be brought with respect to the alleged infringement;

6. Statement that the subscriber will accept service of process in any such suit; and

7. The signature of the subscriber.[8]

I have the honor to propose that this understanding be treated as an integral part of this Agreement.

---

[7] All references to "subscriber" in this letter refer to the person whose material has been removed or disabled by a service provider as a result of an effective notice described in paragraph (a) of this letter.

[8] A signature transmitted as part of an electronic communication satisfies this requirement.

I would be grateful if you would confirm that this understanding is shared by your Government."

I have the further honor to confirm that this understanding is shared by my Government and constitutes an integral part of the Agreement.

Sincerely,

Robert B. Zoellick

Robert B. Zoellick

U.S. - Singapore Free Trade Agreement

Annexes to the Agreement

June, 2003

ANNEX 8A
SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

Sector:	Atomic Energy
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 15.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Atomic Energy Act of 1954*, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2011 et seq.
Description:	Investment

A license issued by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission is required for any person in the United States to transfer or receive in interstate commerce, manufacture, produce, transfer, use, import or export any nuclear "utilization or production facilities" for commercial or industrial purposes. Such a license may not be issued to any entity known or believed to be owned, controlled or dominated by an alien, a foreign corporation or a foreign government (42 U.S.C. §§ 2133(d)). A license issued by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission is also required for nuclear "utilization and production facilities" for use in medical therapy or for research and development activities. The issuance of such a license to any entity known or believed to be owned, controlled or dominated by an alien, a foreign corporation or a foreign government is also prohibited (42 U.S.C. § 2134(d)).

Sector: Business Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 15.4)
Local Presence (Article 8.6)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: *Export Trading Company Act of 1982*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 4011-4021

15 C.F.R. Part 325

Description: Cross-Border Services

Title III of the *Export Trading Company Act of 1982* authorizes the Secretary of Commerce to issue "certificates of review" with respect to export conduct. The Act provides for the issuance of a certificate of review where the Secretary determines, and the Attorney General concurs, that the export conduct specified in an application will not have the anticompetitive effects proscribed by the Act. A certificate of review limits the liability under federal and state antitrust laws in engaging in the export conduct certified.

Only a "person" as defined by the Act can apply for a certificate of review. "Person" means "an individual who is a resident of the United States; a partnership that is created under and exists pursuant to the laws of any State or of the United States; a State or local government entity; a corporation, whether organized as a profit or nonprofit corporation, that is created under and exists pursuant to the laws of any State or of the United States; or any association or combination, by contract or other arrangement, between such persons."

A foreign national or enterprise may receive the protection provided by a certificate of review by becoming a "member" of a qualified applicant. The regulations define "member" to mean "an entity (U.S. or foreign) that is seeking protection under the certificate with the applicant. A member may be a partner in a partnership or a joint venture; a shareholder of a corporation; or a participant in an association, cooperative, or other form of profit or nonprofit organization or relationship, by contract or other arrangement."

Sector: Business Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 15.4)
Local Presence (Article 8.6)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: *Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended*, 50 U.S.C. app. 2401-2420.

International Emergency Economic Powers Act, 50 U.S.C. 1701-1706.

Export Administration Regulations, 15 C.F.R. Parts 730 through 774.

Description: Cross-Border Services

With some limited exceptions, exports and reexports of commodities, software and technology subject to the Export Administration Regulations require a license from the Bureau of Industry and Security, U.S. Department of Commerce (BIS). Certain activities of U.S. persons, wherever located, also require a license from BIS. An application for a license must be made by a person in the United States.

In addition, release of controlled technology to a foreign national in the United States is deemed to be an export to the home country of the foreign national and requires the same written authorization from BIS as an export from the territory of the United States.

Sector: Mining

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 15.4)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 15.4)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: *Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920*, 30 U.S.C. Chapter 3A

10 U.S.C. § 7435

Description: Investment

Under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920, aliens and foreign corporations may not acquire rights-of-way for oil or gas pipelines, or pipelines carrying products refined from oil and gas, across on-shore federal lands or acquire leases or interests in certain minerals on on-shore federal lands, such as coal or oil. Non-U.S. citizens may own a 100 percent interest in a domestic corporation that acquires a right-of-way for oil or gas pipelines across on-shore federal lands, or that acquires a lease to develop mineral resources on on-shore federal lands, unless the foreign investor's home country denies similar or like privileges for the mineral or access in question to U.S. citizens or corporations, as compared with the privileges it accords to its own citizens or corporations or to the citizens or corporations of other countries (30 U.S.C. §§ 181, 185(a)).

Nationalization is not considered to be denial of similar or like privileges.

Foreign citizens, or corporations controlled by them, are restricted from obtaining access to federal leases on Naval Petroleum Reserves if the laws, customs or regulations of their country deny the privilege of leasing public lands to citizens or corporations of the United States (10 U.S.C. § 7435).

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 15.4) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 15.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	22 U.S.C. §§ 2194 and 2198(c)
Description:	Investment The Overseas Private Investment Corporation insurance and loan guarantees are not available to certain aliens, foreign enterprises or foreign-controlled domestic enterprises.

Sector: Air Transportation

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 15.4)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 15.4)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 15.9)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: 49 U.S.C. Subtitle VII, *Aviation Programs*
14 C.F. R. Part 297 (foreign air freight forwarders); 14 C.F.R. Part 380, Subpart E (registration of foreign (passenger) charter operators

Description: Investment

Only air carriers that are "citizens of the United States" may operate aircraft in domestic air service (cabotage) and may provide international scheduled and non-scheduled air service as U.S. air carriers.

U.S. citizens also have blanket authority to engage in indirect air transportation activities (air freight forwarding and passenger charter activities other than as actual operators of the aircraft). In order to conduct such activities, non-U.S. citizens must obtain authority from the Department of Transportation. Applications for such authority may be rejected for reasons relating to the failure of effective reciprocity, or if the Department of Transportation finds that it is in the public interest to do so.

Under 49 U.S.C. § 40102(15), a "citizen of the United States" means:

(a) an individual who is a U.S. citizen;

(b) a partnership in which each member is a U.S. citizen; or

(c) a U.S. corporation of which the president and at least two-thirds of the board of directors and other managing officers are U.S. citizens, and at least 75 percent of the voting interest in the corporation is owned or controlled by U.S. citizens.

In addition, this statutory requirement has historically been interpreted by the Department of Transportation (and the Civil

Aeronautics Board before it) to require that an air carrier in fact be under the actual control of U.S. citizens. The Department of Transportation makes this determination on a case-by-case basis, and has provided guidance as to certain lines of demarcation. For example, total foreign equity investment of up to 49 percent (with a maximum of 25 percent being voting stock), by itself, is not construed as indicative of foreign control. See Department of Transportation Order 91-1-41, January 23, 1991.

Sector: Air Transportation

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 15.4)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 15.4)
Local Presence (Article 8.6)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 5.9)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: 49 U.S.C., Subtitle VII, Aviation Programs
49 U.S.C. § 41703

14 C.F.R. Part 375

As qualified by paragraph 2 of the **Description** element

Description:

Cross-Border Services

1. Authorization from the Department of Transportation is required for the provision of specialty air services in the territory of the United States.*

Investment

2. "Foreign civil aircraft" require authority from the Department of Transportation to conduct specialty air services in the territory of the United States. "Foreign civil aircraft" are aircraft of foreign registry or aircraft of U.S. registry that are owned, controlled or operated by persons who are not citizens or permanent residents of the United States (14 C.F.R. § 375.1). Under 49 U.S.C. § 40102(15), a "citizen of the United States" means:

(a) an individual who is a U.S. citizen;

(b) a partnership in which each member is a U.S. citizen; or

(c) a U.S. corporation of which the president and at least two-thirds of the board of directors and other managing officers are U.S. citizens, and at least seventy-five percent of the voting interest in the corporation is owned or controlled by U.S. citizens.

In addition, this statutory requirement has historically been interpreted by the Department of Transportation (and the Civil Aeronautics Board before it) to require that an air carrier in fact be under the actual control of U.S. citizens. The Department of Transportation makes this determination on a case-by-case basis, and has provided guidance as to certain lines of demarcation. For example, total foreign equity investment of up to 49 percent (with a maximum of 25 percent being voting stock), by itself, is not construed as indicative of foreign control. See Department of Transportation Order 91-1-41, January 23, 1991.

* A person of Singapore will be able to to obtain such an authorization given Singapore's acceptance of the definition of specialty air in the Cross-Border Services Chapter.

Sector:	Transportation Services - Customs Brokers
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 15.4) Local Presence (Article 8.6)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	19 U.S.C. § 1641(b)
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment A customs broker's license is required to conduct customs business on behalf of another person. Only U.S. citizens may obtain such a license. A corporation, association or partnership established under the law of any state may receive a customs broker's license if at least one officer of the corporation or association, or one member of the partnership, holds a valid customs broker's license.

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 15.4) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 15.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	*Securities Act of 1933*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77C(b), 77f, 77g, 77h, 77j and 77s(a) 17 C.F.R. §§ 230.251 and 230.405 *Securities Exchange Act of 1934*, 15 U.S.C. §§ 78*l*, 78m, 78o(d) and 78w(a) 17 C.F.R. § 240.12b-2
Description:	Investment Foreign firms, except for certain Canadian issuers, may not use the small business registration forms under the Securities Act of 1933 to register public offerings of securities or the small business registration forms under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 to register a class of securities or file annual reports.

Sector:	Communications - Radiocommunications
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 15.4)
Level of Government:	Central
Measures:	47 U.S.C. § 310 Foreign Participation Order 12 FCC Red 23841 (1997)
Description:	Investment The United States reserves the right to restrict ownership of radio licenses in accordance with the above statutory and regulatory provisions. Radiocommunications consists of all communications by radio, including broadcasting.

Sector: Professional Services - Patent Attorneys, Patent Agents, and Other Practice before the Patent and Trademark Office

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 15.4)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 15.4)
Local Presence (Article 8.6)

Level of Government: Central

Measures: 35 U.S.C. Chapter 3 (practice before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office)

37 C.F.R. Part 10 (representation of others before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office)

Description: Cross-Border Services

As a condition to be registered to practice for others before the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO):

(a) a patent attorney must be a U.S. citizen or an alien lawfully residing in the United States (37 C.F.R. § 10.6(a));

(b) a patent agent must be a U.S. citizen, an alien lawfully residing in the United States or a non-resident who is registered to practice in a country that permits patent agents registered to practice before the USPTO to practice in that country ; the latter is permitted to practice for the limited purpose of presenting and prosecuting patent applications of applicants located in the country in which he or she resides (37 C.F.R. § 10.6(c)); and

(c) a practitioner in trademark and non-patent cases must be an attorney licensed in the United States, a "grandfathered" agent, an attorney licensed to practice in a country that accords equivalent treatment to attorneys licensed in the United States, or an agent registered to practice in such a country; the latter two are permitted to practice for the limited purpose of representing parties located in the country in which he or she resides (37 C.F.R. § 10.14(a)-(c)).

Sector:	All Sectors
Obligations Concerned:	National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 15.4) Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 15.4) Local Presence (Article 8.6) Performance Requirements (Article 15.8) Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 15.9)
Level of Government:	Regional
Measures:	All existing non-conforming measures of all states of the United States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico
Description:	Investment and Cross-Border Services

Sector: All

Obligations Concerned: Market Access (Article 8.5)

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Services

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with the United States' obligations under Article XVI of the General Agreement on Trade in Services.

Sector: All

Obligations Concerned: Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 15.4)

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Services

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving:

(a) aviation;

(b) fisheries; or

(c) maritime matters, including salvage.

ANNEX 8B
SCHEDULE OF UNITED STATES

Sector:	Communications
Obligations Concerned:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 15.4)
Description:	Cross-Border Services and Investment The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to persons of other countries due to application of reciprocity measures or through international agreements involving sharing of the radio spectrum, guaranteeing market access or national treatment with respect to the one-way satellite transmission of direct-to-home (DTH) and direct broadcasting satellite (DBS) television services and digital audio services.

Sector: Communications - Cable Television

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 15.4)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 15.4)
Local Presence (Article 8.6)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 15.9)

Description: Investment and Cross-Border Services

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords equivalent treatment to persons of any country that limits ownership by persons of the United States in an enterprise engaged in the operation of a cable television system in that country.

Sector: Social Services

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 15.4)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 15.4)
Local Presence (Article 8.6)
Performance Requirements (Article 15.8)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 15.9)

Description: Cross-Border Services and Investment

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure with respect to the provision of law enforcement and correctional services, and the following services to the extent they are social services established or maintained for a public purpose: income security or insurance, social security or insurance, social welfare, public education, public training, health, and child care.

Sector: Minority Affairs

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 15.4)
Local Presence (Article 8.6)
Performance Requirements (Article 15.8)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 15.9)

Description: Cross-Border Services and Investment

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure according rights or preferences to socially or economically disadvantaged minorities, including corporations organized under the laws of the State of Alaska in accordance with the *Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act*.

Existing Measures: *Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act*, 43 U.S.C. §§ 1601 et seq.

Sector: Transportation

Obligations Concerned: National Treatment (Articles 8.3 and 15.4)
Most-Favored-Nation Treatment (Articles 8.4 and 15.4)
Local Presence (Article 8.6)
Performance Requirements (Article 15.8)
Senior Management and Boards of Directors (Article 15.9)

Description: Cross-Border Services and Investment

The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the provision of maritime transportation services and the operation of U.S.-flagged vessels, including the following:

(a) requirements for investment in, ownership and control of, and operation of vessels and other marine structures, including drill rigs, in maritime cabotage services, including maritime cabotage services performed in the domestic offshore trades, the coastwise trades, U.S. territorial waters, waters above the continental shelf and in the inland waterways;

(b) requirements for investment in, ownership and control of, and operation of U.S.-flagged vessels in foreign trades;

(c) requirements for investment in, ownership ar control of, and operation of vessels engaged in fishing and related activities in U.S. territorial waters and the Exclusive Economic Zone;

(d) requirements related to documenting a vessel under the U.S. flag;

(e) promotional programs, including tax benefits, available for shipowners, operators and vessels meeting certain requirements;

(f) certification, licensing and citizenship requirements for crew members on U.S.-flagged vessels;

(g) manning requirements for U.S.-flagged vessels;

(h) all matters under the jurisdiction of the Federal Maritime Commission;

(i) negotiation and implementation of bilateral and other international maritime agreements and understandings;

(j) limitations on longshore work performed by crew members;

(k) tonnage duties and light money assessments for entering U.S. waters; and

(l) certification, licensing and citizenship requirements for pilots performing pilotage services in U.S. territorial waters.

The following activities are not included in this entry:

(a) boat cleaning, canal operation, dismantling of vessels, operation of marine railways for drydocking, marine surveyors, except cargo, marine wrecking of vessels for scrap and ship classification societies.

Existing Measures:

Merchant Marine Act of 1920, §§ 19 and 27, 46 App. U.S.C. §876 and § 883 et seq .

Jones Act Waiver Statute, 64 Stat 1120, 46 U.S.C. App., note preceding Section 1

Shipping Act of 1916, 46 U.S.C. App. §§ 802 and 808

Merchant Marine Act of 1936,46 U.S.C. App. §§ 1151 et seq., 1160-61, 1171 et seq., 1241(b), 1241-1, 1244, and 1271 et seq.

Merchant Ship Sales Act of 1946, 50 U.S.C. App. § 1738

46 App. U.S.C. §§ 121, 292 and 316
46 U.S.C. §§ 12101 et seq. And 31301 et seq.
46 U.S.C. §§ 8904 and 31328(2)

Passenger Vessel Act, 46 App. U.S.C. § 289
42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq.; 33 U.S.C. § 2701 et seq.; 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq.
46 U.S.C. §§ 3301 et seq., 3 701 et seq., 8103 and 12107(b)

Shipping Act of 1984, 46 App. U.S.C. §§ 1708 and 1712

The *Foreign Shipping Practices Act of 1988* (46 App. U.S.C. 1710a), the *Merchant Marine Act, 1920* (46 App. U.S.C. "861 et seq.), and the *Shipping Act of 1984* (46 App. U.S.C. "1701 et seq.).

Alaska North Slope - 104 Pub. L. 58; 109 Stat. 557;
Longshore restrictions and reciprocity - 8 U.S.C. '1101 et seq.; and
Vessel escort provisions - Section 1119 of Pub. L. 106-554, as amended.

Nicholson Act, 46 App. U.S.C. § 251
Commercial Fishing Industry Vessel Anti-Reflagging Act of 1987, 46 U.S.C. § 2101 and 46 U.S.C. § 12108
43 U.S.C. § 1841
22 U.S.C. § 1980

Intercoastal Shipping Act, 46 U.S.C. App. § 843
46 U.S.C. § 9302, 46 U.S.C. § 8502; *Agreement Governing the Operation of Pilotage on the Great Lakes*, Exchange of Notes at Ottawa, August 23, 1978, and March 29, 1979, TIAS 9445

Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 1801 et seq.
19 U.S.C.§ 1466

North Pacific Anadramous Stocks Convention Act of 1972, P.L. 102-587; *Oceans Act of 1992,* Title VII

Tuna Convention Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 951 et seq .

South Pacific Tuna Act *of 1988,* 16 U.S.C. §§ 973 et seq.

Northern Pacific Halibut Act of 1982, 16 U.S.C. §§ 773 et seq.

Atlantic Tunas Convention Act, 16 U.S.C. §§ 971 et seq.

Antarctic Marine Living Resources Convention Act of 1984, 16 U.S.C. §§ 2431 et seq.

Pacific Salmon Treaty Act of 1985, 16 U.S.C. §§ 3631 et seq.

*American Fisheries Act of 1998, P.L.*105-277, Division C, Title II, Subtitle I.

ANNEX 8A
SCHEDULE OF SINGAPORE

Headnotes:

1. Local Presence and National Treatment are separate disciplines and a measure that is only inconsistent with Local Presence need not be reserved against National Treatment.

2. References to CPC codes refer to the provisional CPC codes as used in the Provisional Central Product Classification (Statistical Papers Series M No. 77, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, 1991) and are meant to define the scope of the reservation unless otherwise stated.

3. The carve-out for subsidies in the Chapter on Cross-Border Trade in Services includes subsidies or grants provided by a Party to service consumers.

4. The carve-outs for financial services, subsidies, and government procurement in the Chapter on Cross-Border Trade in Services apply equally to the Investment Chapter.

5. Where an inconsistency arises in relation to the interpretation of a reservation, the Description column or portion of the reservation shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

6. For greater certainty, the fact that Singapore has described a measure in the Description element of a Schedule entry does not necessarily mean that, in the absence of such a Schedule entry, the measure would be inconsistent with Singapore's obligations under Chapter 8 (Cross-Border Trade in Services), Chapter 10 (Financial Services), or Chapter 15 (Investment).

SINGAPORE'S SCHEDULE TO ANNEX 8A

Sector	All
Sub-sector	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Insurance Act, Cap. 142, MAS Notice 109 Banking Act, Cap.19, MAS Notice 757 Finance Companies Act, Cap. 108, MAS Notice 816 Financial Advisers Act, Cap. 110, MAS Notice 1201 Monetary Authority of Singapore Act, Cap. 186, MAS Notice 1105 Securities Industry Act, Act 15 of 1986, MAS Notice 1201 Securities and Futures Act, Cap. 289, MAS Notice 1201
Description	Investment Financial institutions extending Singapore dollar (S$) credit facilities exceeding S$5 million per entity to non-resident financial entities or arranging S$ equity or bond issues for non-residents, must ensure that where the S$ proceeds are to be used outside Singapore, they are swapped or converted into foreign currency upon draw-down or before remittance abroad. Financial institutions should not extend S$ credit facilities to non-resident financial entities if there is reason to believe that the S$ proceeds may be used for S$ currency speculation. The term "non-resident" is as defined in MAS Notice 757, issued under the Banking Act.
Phase Out	-

Sector	Business Services
Sub-sector	Credit Bureau Services
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	Market Access Local Presence
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Administrative measure pursuant to the Monetary Authority of Singapore Act, Cap. 186
Description	Cross-Border services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to limit the number of suppliers of credit bureau services where information provided by the supplier of credit bureau services is obtained from financial institutions in Singapore. The supplier must be established in Singapore and be subjected to requirements that include share ownership and other rights of the Association of Banks in Singapore.
Phase-out	-

Sector	All
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Administrative
Description	Investment: As part of the Asset Enhancement Scheme, the Government of Singapore may limit to Singapore citizens sales of tranches of shares in enterprises that it owns. However, these shares will be freely transferable thereafter.
Phase-out	-

Sector	-
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Measures	This is an administrative policy of the Government of Singapore and is inscribed in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of PSA Corporation.
Description	<u>Investment:</u> The aggregate of foreign shareholdings in PSA Corporation is subject to a 49% limit. The "aggregate of foreign shareholdings"* is defined as the total number of shares owned by: (a) Any individual who is not a Singapore citizen; and (b) Any corporation which is not more than 50% owned by Singapore citizens or by the Singapore Government; and (c) Any other enterprise which is not owned or controlled by the Singapore Government *The definition of "aggregate of foreign shareholdings" as used in describing this non-conforming measure, is based on the definition of the term as used in the Articles and Memorandum of Association of PSA Corporation and is only applicable for the purposes of this Schedule entry.
Phase-out	-

Sector	-
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Measures	This is an administrative policy of the Government of Singapore and is inscribed in the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the relevant enterprises below.
Description	Investment: Individual investors, apart from the Singapore government, will be subject to the following equity ownership limits in the enterprises listed below: (a) Singapore Technologies Engineering: 15%; (b) PSA Corporation: 5%; (c) Singapore Airlines: 5%; and (d) Singapore Power, Power Grid, Power Supply, Power Gas: 10%. For the purposes of this reservation, ownership of equity by an investor in these enterprises includes both direct and indirect ownership of equity.
Phase-out	-

Sector	All
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Business Registration Act, Cap. 32 Companies Act, Cap. 50
Description	<u>Cross-Border Services and Investment:</u> Only a person who is a Singapore citizen, Singapore permanent resident, or Singapore Employment Pass holder will be allowed to register a business without appointing a local manager. A local manager must be a Singapore citizen, Singapore permanent resident, or Singapore Employment Pass holder. All locally incorporated companies must comply with the following requirements: (a) at least 1 director of the company must be resident in Singapore; and (b) all branches of foreign companies registered in Singapore must have at least 2 agents resident in Singapore. To be resident in Singapore, a person should be either a Singapore citizen, a Singapore permanent resident, or a Singapore Employment Pass holder.
Phase-out	-

Sector	All
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Measures	State Lands Act, Cap. 314
Description	Investment: Singapore may divest State Land in a manner inconsistent with the National and Most-Favored Nation Treatment obligations of Article 15.4.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Business Services
Sub-sector	Auditing services
Industry Classification	
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Local Presence
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Accountants Act, Cap. 2A
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment:

Only persons who are registered with the Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Singapore (ICPAS) and the Public Accountants Board (PAB) and resident in Singapore can be appointed as approved company auditors.

Corporations providing auditing services shall have to comply with the following requirements:

(a) not less than two-thirds of the board of directors (including the Chairman) shall be Singapore registered public accountants;
(b) the business of the corporation shall be under the control of the directors who are Singapore registered public accountants; and
(c) not less than two-thirds of the voting shares of the corporation shall be owned by Singapore registered public accountants.

All the partners in partnerships providing auditing services shall be Singapore registered public accountants.

Phase-out

Sector Business Services

Sub-sector	Architectural Services Architectural services includes selling or supplying for gain or reward any architectural plan, drawing, tracing, or the like for use in the construction, enlargement, or alteration of any building or part thereof. It includes the certification and inspection of buildings for compliance with fire safety regulations.
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Local Presence
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Architects Act, Cap.12
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Only persons who are registered with the Board of Architects (BOA) and resident in Singapore are allowed to provide architectural services. All corporations and partnerships providing architectural services (including those that are providing architectural services as part of a multi-disciplinary corporation or practice) must obtain a license from the BOA. To qualify for the license, the corporation or partnership must: (a) be under the control and management of a director or partner who is a Singapore registered architect resident in Singapore; where a multi-disciplinary corporation or partnership is concerned, the business of the corporation or partnership relating to architectural services must be under the control and management of a director or partner who is a Singapore registered architect resident in Singapore; and (b) where corporations are concerned, at least 51% of the directors of the corporation must be Singapore registered architects or allied professionals; where partnerships are concerned, the beneficial interest in the capital assets and profits of the partnership must be held by Singapore registered architects or allied professionals. Allied professionals are Singapore registered land surveyors and engineers.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Business Services
Sub-sector	Land Surveying Services
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Local Presence
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Land Surveyors Act, Cap. 156
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment:

Only persons who are registered with the Land Surveyors Board (LSB), are resident in Singapore, and have had practical experience in surveying in Singapore are allowed to provide land surveying services.

All corporations and partnerships providing land surveying services (including those that are providing land surveying services as part of a multi-disciplinary corporation or practice) must obtain a license from the LSB. To qualify for the license, the corporation or partnership must:

(a) be under the control and management of a director or partner who is a Singapore registered surveyor resident in Singapore; where a multi-disciplinary corporation or partnership is concerned, the business of the corporation or partnership relating to land surveying services must be under the control and management of a director or partner who is a Singapore registered surveyor resident in Singapore; and

(b) where a corporation is concerned, all its directors must be Singapore registered surveyors or allied professionals and not less than two-thirds of each class of shares shall be beneficially owned by and registered in the names of Singapore registered surveyors and/or allied professionals; where partnerships are concerned, only Singapore registered surveyors and allied professionals can have a beneficial interest in the capital assets and profits of the partnership.

Allied professionals are Singapore registered engineers and architects.

Phase-out

The requirement that not less than two-thirds of each class of shares of a corporation providing land surveying services be beneficially owned by and registered in the names of Singapore registered surveyors and/or allied professionals shall be phased out by January 2004.

Sector	Business Services
Sub-sector	Legal Services
Industry Classification	CPC 861, Legal Services
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Local Presence Performance Requirements Senior Management and Board of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Legal Profession Act, Cap. 161 Legal Profession (International Services) Rules, Cap. 161, Rule 20
Description	Cross-Border services and Investment:

Only persons who are admitted to the Singapore Bar, registered as members with the Law Society of Singapore, and holding a valid Practising Certificate are allowed to provide legal services in relation to Singapore law.

US law enterprises may only provide legal services in relation to Singapore law through a Joint Law Venture or Formal Law Alliance with a Singapore law enterprise, and only to the extent allowed by the laws, rules, and regulations concerning Joint Law Ventures and Formal Law Alliances, and subject to the conditions and requirements relating to Joint Law Ventures and Formal Law Alliances. However, Singapore will modify these conditions and restrictions in favor of U.S. law enterprises as follows:

(i) the minimum number of U.S. lawyers resident in Singapore which the U.S. law enterprise is required to maintain in a Joint Law Venture or a Formal Law Alliance shall be reduced from 5 to 3, at least 2 of whom shall be equity partners or a member of the board of directors of the U.S. law enterprise;

(ii) the minimum relevant experience required of the 3 U.S. lawyers referred to in paragraph (i) shall be considered on an aggregate basis of 15 years, rather than on the basis of an individual experience of 5 years for each U.S. lawyer;

(iii) the minimum required relevant experience for U.S. lawyers working in a Joint Law Venture who wishes to apply to practise Singapore law under Section 130C of the Legal Profession Act shall be reduced from 5 years to 3 years;

Description (continued)

(iv) relevant experience for the purposes of paragraphs (ii) and (iii), in the case of Joint Law Ventures, shall be expanded from banking and finance work to include any of the related areas identified as "Tier 1" and "Tier 2" legal software in the 1999 Report of the Legal Services Review Committee*; and

(v) a Joint Law Venture involving a U.S. law enterprise shall be allowed to practice corporate law in addition to banking and finance law.

U.S. lawyers may prepare and participate in international commercial arbitration in Singapore provided that, where the law applicable to the dispute to which the arbitration relates is the law of Singapore, the U.S. lawyer shall appear jointly with a Singapore lawyer who possesses a valid Practising Certificate.

* In the 1999 Report of the Legal Services Review Committee, "Tier 1" legal software was described as the legal software required for 'cutting edge' financial products and other strategic financial products as follows: products developed in connection with (i) project finance of infrastructure such as power, roads, water and telecommunications; (ii) international capital markets; (iii) asset securitisation; and (iv) structured finance including leasing and acquisitions (collectively referred to as "tier 1 financial products") and "Tier 2" legal software was described as the legal software required for the conventional financial services in (i) the issue and trading of capital market instruments including equities, bonds, warrants, medium term note programmes, fund management products, currency and interest rate swaps, futures and derivatives; (ii) onshore and offshore financing, such as syndicated and multi-currency loans; (iii) mergers and acquisitions, takeovers and buy-outs; (iv) related regulatory services; and (v) Singapore law opinions relating to tier 1 financial products.

Phase Out

Sector	Business Services
Sub-sector	Patent Agent Services
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Local Presence
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Patents Act, Cap. 221
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Only persons registered with the Intellectual Property Office of Singapore (IPOS) and resident in Singapore are allowed to carry on a business, practice, or act as a patent agent in Singapore. Only enterprises which have at least one Singapore registered patent agent as a director or partner, as the case may be, are allowed to carry on a business, practice or act as a patent agent in Singapore.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Business Services
Sub-sector	Professional Engineering services
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Local Presence
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Professional Engineers Act, Cap. 253
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment:

Only persons who are registered with the Professional Engineers Board (PEB) and resident in Singapore are allowed to provide professional engineering services.

All corporations and partnerships providing professional engineering services (including those which are providing professional engineering services as part of a multi-disciplinary corporation or practice) must obtain a license from PEB. To qualify for the license, the corporation or partnership must:

(a) be under the control and management of a director or partner who is a Singapore registered professional engineer resident in Singapore; where a multi-disciplinary corporation or partnership is concerned, the business of the corporation or partnership relating to professional engineering services must be under the control and management of a director or partner who is a Singapore registered professional engineer resident in Singapore; and

(b) where corporations are concerned, at least 51% of the directors of the corporation must be Singapore registered professional engineers or allied professionals; where partnerships are concerned, the beneficial interest in the capital assets and profits of the partnerships must be held by Singapore registered professional engineers or allied professionals.

Allied professionals are Singapore registered land surveyors and architects.

Phase-out	-

Sector	Business Services
Sub-sector	Real Estate Services (as qualified in the Descriptions column)
Industry Classification	CPC 82202, Non-residential property management services on a fee or contract basis (as qualified in the Descriptions column)
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Market Access
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Sentosa Development Corporation Act, Cap. 291
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Only the Sentosa Development Corporation is allowed to develop and manage the resort island of Sentosa and its waterways and the Southern Islands of Singapore. However, private developers are allowed to develop specific plots of land on Sentosa and the Southern Islands for commercial, residential, and recreational purposes. For the purposes of this reservation, the "Southern Islands of Singapore" are St. John's Island, Lazarus Island, Kusu Island, Pulau Renggit, Sister's Island, Pulau Hantu, Pulau Biola and Pulau Jong.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Development and ownership of residential property
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Residential Property Act, Cap. 274 Housing and Development Act, Cap. 129 Executive Condominium Housing Scheme Act, Cap. 99A
Description	Investment

1. Only Singapore citizens and Singapore enterprises are allowed to own restricted residential properties in Singapore.

"Restricted residential properties" is defined under the Residential Property Act as all properties except the following:

(a) land zoned/approved for industrial/commercial use;

(b) any flat which is comprised in a building of 6 levels or more (including the ground level and any level below the ground level); and

(c) any unit which is comprised in a condominium development as approved by the competent authority.

Note: For (b) and (c) only Singapore citizens and Singapore enterprises can purchase/acquire the whole development.

All service suppliers, with the exception of Singapore citizens or Singapore enterprises, that develop privately owned residential land will be given 24-36 months for obtaining the Temporary Occupation Permit (TOP) for the development. They are required to sell all the flats or dwelling houses in the development, or the entire development where the development comprises one or more buildings not subdivided into units for sale, within two years from the issue of the TOP.

Description (continued)	All service suppliers, with the exception of Singapore citizens or Singapore enterprises, that develop state land parcels sold by the Government will be given up to 2 years after the issue of the TOP to sell all the flats or dwelling houses that are classified as restricted residential properties in the development, or the entire development where the development comprises one or more buildings not subdivided into units for sale. For the purposes of paragraph 1, "Singapore enterprises" are enterprises which are locally incorporated or organised and whose members and directors are composed solely of Singapore citizens. 2. Only Singapore citizens are allowed to own an apartment developed or owned by the Housing and Development Board (HDB). Singapore permanent residents who form part of a family nucleus and bodies corporate approved under the Housing and Development Act may own HDB apartments purchased in the secondary market. Only Singapore citizens are allowed to own housing accommodation sold under the executive condominium scheme under the Executive Condominium Housing Scheme Act. Singapore permanent residents will be allowed to own Executive Condominiums after the expiry of a minimum occupation period as specified under the Executive Condominium Housing Scheme Act. Restrictions on foreign ownership of Executive Condominiums will be lifted 5 years after the expiry of the minimum occupation period. HDB flats owned wholly by Singapore Permanent Residents may be vested in the Official Assignee on bankruptcy of the owners.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Ownership of residential and industrial property
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Measures	State Lands Act, Cap. 314 Housing and Development Act, Cap. 129 Jurong Town Corporation Act, Cap. 150
Description	Investment: Only the purchase of apartments developed by Housing and Development Board (HDB), including Executive Condominiums, may be subsidised. Singapore citizens or permanent residents who are affected by relocation or development measures will be given subsidies only for the purchase of apartments and industrial estates developed by HDB.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Development of residential, commercial and industrial properties
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	Local Presence Market Access
Level of Government	Central
Measures	This is an administrative measure and is inscribed in the conditions of tender for the sale of State Land.
Description	Cross-Border Services: With the exception of residential properties with 4 units or less and projects given conservation status, all developers of all residential, commercial, and industrial properties on State Land sites sold by the Government are required to incorporate a new company in Singapore solely to undertake the project of developing the site. For transparency purposes, all such developers must hold a controlling equity interest in the company until a Temporary Occupation Permit (TOP) is issued by the Commissioner of Building Control for the whole project.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Business Services
Sub-sector	Testing, analytical, and certification services on animals, plants, and products derived from animals and plants
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	Local Presence
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority Act, Act 16 of 2000
Description	Cross-Border Services: Only service suppliers with local presence shall be allowed to provide testing, analytical, and certification services on animals, plants, and products derived from animals and plants, that are physically present in Singapore, including where such items are intended for import, export, and import for the purposes of re-export.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Business services n.e.c. – Investigation and security services
Sub-sector	Private Investigation Services Unarmed Guard Services
Industry Classification	CPC 87301, Investigation Services CPC 87302, Security Consultation Services CPC 87305 Guard Services (only applies to unarmed security guard services)
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Senior Management and Board of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Private Investigation and Security Agencies Act, Cap. 249
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Only Singapore citizens or permanent residents and Malaysian citizens can be employed as security guards or as private investigators in enterprises providing private investigation or security guard services. Foreigners can be involved in the administration of the enterprise. All enterprises providing unarmed guard services are precluded from escorting cash-in transit operations of S$250,000 and above. Please also note Singapore's reservation for armed guard services in Annex II.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Community, Personal, and Social Services
Sub-sector	Services of co-operative societies
Industry Classification	CPC 959, Services furnished by membership organisations n.e.c. (only applies to co-operative society services)
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Senior Management and Board of Directors Local Presence
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Co-operative Societies Act, Cap. 62
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Only service suppliers with local presence can be registered under the Co-operative Societies Act. Registration allows a co-operative society to be exempt from taxation measures applicable to other enterprises. As a general rule, only Singapore citizens are allowed to hold office or be a member of the management committee of a co-operative society. Foreigners may be allowed to hold office or be a member of the management committee of a co-operative society, on a case-by-case basis. A person who is not a Singapore citizen can form and join a co-operative society if he or she is resident in Singapore. A foreign co-operative society may be allowed to acquire the shares of a Singapore co-operative society, on a case by case basis.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Community, Social, and Personal Services
Sub-sector	Services furnished by trade unions
Industry Classification	CPC 952, Services furnished by trade unions
Obligations concerned	Local Presence Senior Management and Board of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Trade Unions Act, Cap. 333
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Only service suppliers with local presence can register as a trade union and provide trade union services within Singapore. Office-bearers of a trade union must be Singapore citizens.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Education Services
Sub-sector	Higher Education Services in relation to the training of doctors
Industry Classification	CPC 92390, Other Higher Education Services (Only applies to Higher Education Services in relation to the training of doctors)
Obligations concerned	National Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Administrative
Description	Investment: Only local universities are allowed to operate undergraduate or graduate programmes for the training of doctors. Local universities are universities which are established pursuant to an Act of Parliament.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Health and Social Services

Sub-sector	Contact Lens Practitioners Deliveries and related services, nursing services, physiotherapeutic and para-medical services (only for nursing and midwife services)
Industry Classification	CPC 93191, Deliveries and related services, nursing services, physiotherapeutic and para-medical services (Only applies to nursing and midwife services)
Obligations concerned	Local Presence
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Nurses and Midwives Act, Cap. 209 Contact Lens Practitioner Act, Cap. 53A
Description	Cross-Border Services: Contact Lens Practitioners Only persons who are resident in Singapore are allowed to be contact lens practitioners. Nurses and Midwives Only persons who are registered with the Singapore Nursing Board and resident in Singapore are allowed to provide nursing or midwife services.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Health and Social Services
Sub-sector	Medical Services
Industry Classification	CPC 9312, Medical Services
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Local Presence
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Medical Registration Act, Cap. 174
Description	Cross-Border Services: Only persons who are registered with the Singapore Medical Council and resident in Singapore can provide medical services. A person seeking to be registered with the Singapore Medical Council who is not a Singapore citizen will have to complete 6 years of conditional registration before he or she is eligible for full registration.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Health and Social Services
Sub-sector	Pharmacy Services
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	Local Presence
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Pharmacists Registration Act, Cap. 230 Medicines Act, Cap. 176
Description	Cross-Border Services: Only persons who are registered with the Singapore Pharmacy Board and resident in Singapore are allowed to provide pharmacy services. Only Singapore registered pharmacists (apart from medical professionals) can prepare, dispense, assemble or sell medicinal products as defined under the Medicines Act, Cap. 176.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Import, export, and trading services
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	Local Presence
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Regulation of Imports and Exports Act, Cap. 272 A Regulation of Imports and Exports Regulation, Cap. 272A, Regulations 1
Description	Cross-Border Services: Only enterprises with local presence are allowed to apply for import/export permits, certificates of origin, or other trade documents from the relevant authorities.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Manufacturing and services incidental to manufacturing
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Performance Requirements Most-Favored-Nation Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Control of Manufacture Act, Cap. 57
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: The manufacture of the following products, and services incidental to the manufacture of these products, in Singapore, may be subject to certain restrictions which are inconsistent with the National and Most-Favored-Nation Treatment obligations of article 15.4 and the Performance Requirements obligation of article 15.8: (a) Beer and stout; (b) Cigars; (c) Drawn steel products; (d) Chewing gum, bubble gum, dental chewing gum, or any like substance; (e) Cigarettes; and (f) Matches.
Phase out	-

Sector	Post and Telecommunications Services
Sub-sector	Postal Services (see Description)
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Market Access Local Presence Performance Requirements
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Postal Services Act, Cap. 237A

Description

Cross-Border Services and Investment:

(a) Only Singapore Post Pte. Ltd. is allowed to convey letters and postcards and perform all incidental services of receiving, collecting, sending, dispatching, and delivering of letters and postcards.

A letter is defined as any written or printed communication in the nature of current and personal correspondence. Current correspondence refers to daily correspondence between individuals and organisations, while personal correspondence refers to any correspondence that is addressed to any person, company, or organisation by name or designation. A postcard means a card recognised as a postcard in accordance with the terms of the Convention regulating the affairs of the Universal Postal Union.

(b) Paragraph (a) of this reservation does not apply to express letter services, which is defined as a local or an international express letter service or both. This service is administered under the Telecommunications (Class License for Postal Services) Regulations 1997.

Local express letters must be delivered and received in the same working day, and charges must be more than S$1 per item or 3 times Singapore Post's postage for a 20 gram non-express letter, whichever is higher.

An outgoing international express letter must be delivered faster than Singapore Post's published delivery standards for outgoing (non-express) airmail letters and must have a price which is at least 3 times higher than Singapore Post's non-express rate for a 20 gram airmail letter to the same country of destination.

Incoming international express letters must be delivered by the same working day.

For the purposes of this reservation, a working day is defined as: 1) Mondays to Fridays, 8am to 5pm; or (2) Saturday 8am to 1pm. Sundays and public holidays are not working days.

Description (continued)

(c) Service suppliers providing express letter services must have a local presence in Singapore.

(d) For the purposes of clarity, express delivery services are not covered by paragraph (a) of this reservation. Express delivery services means –

(i) the expedited collection, transport and delivery of documents, printed matter, parcels and/or other goods, while tracking the location of, and maintaining control over, such items throughout the supply of the services. Express delivery services involving letters must meet the standards of express letter services stated in paragraph (b) and (c); and

(ii) services provided in connection therewith, including, but not limited to, customs-related services and logistics services for the purposes of providing express delivery services.

Express delivery services may also include collection from an address designated by the sender; release upon signature; guarantee of delivery within a specified time; use of electronic and/or other advanced technologies; and ability of the sender to confirm delivery. Express delivery services does not include (1) air transport services (2) services supplied in the exercise of government authority; and (3) maritime transport services.

(e) Singapore Post Pte Ltd is prohibited from using revenues from the provision of services described in paragraph (a) to cross-subsidise in an anti-competitive manner the price of services described in paragraph (b).

Phase-out -

Sector	Post and Telecommunications Services
Sub-sector	Telecommunications Services
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	Local Presence Market Access
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Info-communications Development Authority of Singapore Act, Cap. 137A Telecommunications Act, Cap. 323
Description	Cross-Border Services: All Services-based operators and Facilities-based operators must be incorporated as companies under the Companies Act, Chapter 50 (1994). Facilities-based operators are operators who deploy any form of telecommunication networks, systems and facilities, outside of their own property boundaries, to offer telecommunication services to third parties, which may include other licensed telecommunication operators, business customers, or the general public. Services-based operators are operators who lease telecommunication network elements (such as transmission capacity and switching services) from any Facilities-Based Operator (FBO) licensed by the IDA so as to provide their own telecommunication services, or to resell the telecommunication services of FBOs to third parties.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Post and Telecommunications Services
Sub-sector	Telecommunications Services Domain name allocation policies in Internet country code top level domains (ccTLDs) corresponding to Singapore territories (.sg)
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	Market Access Local Presence
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Companies Act, Cap. 50 Info-communications Development Authority of Singapore Act, Cap. 137A Telecommunications Act, Cap. 323 The Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers (ICANN), which recognises the ultimate authority of sovereign Governments over ccTLDs corresponding to their territories.
Description	Cross-Border Services: Only registrars that are registered under the Companies Act (Cap. 50) are allowed to provide registration services for the .sg domain name.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Power supply
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Market Access
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Energy Market Authority of Singapore, Act 9 of 2001
Description	Cross-Border services: Power producers located outside Singapore are only allowed to supply power to Singapore's wholesale power market. The total amount of power supplied to Singapore's wholesale power market by power producers located outside Singapore cannot exceed 600 MW.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Power supply (only applies to the supply of electricity)
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Market Access
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Energy Market Authority of Singapore, Act 9 of 2001
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Only Power Supply can supply electricity to (i) any household consumers of electricity; and (ii) non-household consumers of electricity with maximum demand below 2 MW.
Phase-out	Retail competition will be extended to all extra high tension (EHT) and high tension (HT) consumers, and low tension (LT) non-household consumers with an annual consumption exceeding 240,000 kWh, two months after the new wholesale electricity market opens in the second half of 2002. This is Phase I. Subsequently, under Phase II, competition will be introduced to additional LT non-household consumers with an annual consumption exceeding 120,000 kWh, six months after Phase I. In the final phase, now scheduled for implementation by 2003, retail sale to the remaining consumers (mainly household consumers) will be fully opened.

Sector	Power transmission and distribution
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Market Access
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Energy Market Authority Act, Act 9 of 2001
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Only Power Grid is allowed to provide an open access power transmission and distribution network.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Transportation and distribution of manufactured gas and natural gas (piped gas)
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Market Access
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Energy Market Authority of Singapore, Act 9 of 2001
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Only Power Gas is allowed to transport and distribute manufactured and natural gas (piped gas).
Phase-out	-

Sector	Distribution and Sale Services
Sub-sector	Distribution and Sale of Hazardous Substances
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	Local Presence
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Environmental Pollution Control Act, Cap. 94A
Description	Cross-Border Services: Only service suppliers with local presence are allowed to distribute and sell hazardous substances (as defined in the Environmental Pollution Control Act).
Phase-out	-

Sector	Trade services
Sub-sector	Retailing Services Wholesale Trade Services
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Medicines Act, Cap. 176
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Only service suppliers who appoint a local agent are allowed to provide wholesale, retail, and distribution services for medical and health-related products and materials, intended for the purpose of treating, alleviating, preventing or diagnosing any medical condition, disease or injury, as well as any other such items that may have an impact on the health and well-being of the human body. Such products and materials include but are not limited to drugs and pharmaceuticals, traditional medicines, health supplements, diagnostic test kits, medical devices, cosmetics, tobacco products, radioactive materials, and irradiating apparatus.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Air Transport Services
Sub-sector	Ground Handling Services (including Cargo Handling Services)
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Market Access
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Civil Aviation Authority of Singapore Act, Cap. 41
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Only SATS (Singapore Airport Terminal Services) and CIAS (Changi International Airport Services) are allowed to provide ground handling services, including cargo handling services, at airports. This reservation does not apply to ground handling services that designated airlines of the United States can provide in Singapore within the terms of the Multilateral Agreement on the Liberalisation of International Air Transportation (MALIAT) or within the terms of the Air Transport Agreement (ATA) between the Government of the United States of America and the Government of the Republic of Singapore, signed at Singapore on 8 April, 1997, should the MALIAT be terminated between Singapore and the United States and the ATA no longer be suspended.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Air Transport Services
Sub-sector	Passenger Transportation by Air Freight Transportation by Air
Industry Classification	CPC 731, Passenger Transportation by Air CPC 732, Freight Transportation by Air
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Market Access
Level of Government	Not applicable
Measures	Not applicable
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: The Singapore Government does not impose foreign ownership limits on Singapore designated airlines. However, enterprises providing air transport services (for both passenger and freight) as a Singapore designated airline shall have to comply with the "effective control" and/or "substantial ownership" requirements of Singapore's bilateral and multilateral air services agreements. Compliance with the requirements of these agreements may require such enterprises to impose a 49% limit on the foreign ownership of their shares.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Water Transport Services
Sub-sector	Cargo Handling Services Pilotage Services
Industry Classification	CPC 741, Cargo Handling Services CPC 74520, Pilotage and Berthing Services (only applies to Pilotage Services)
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Market Access
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act, Cap. 170A
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Only PSA Corporation and Jurong Port are allowed to provide cargo handling services. Only PSA Marine is allowed to provide pilotage services.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Water Transport Services
Sub-sector	Registration of ships under Singapore flag
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Merchant Shipping Act, Cap. 179
Description	Cross-Border services and Investment: Only a Singapore citizen or permanent resident or Singapore enterprise may register a ship under the Singapore flag. All enterprises seeking to register ships under the Singapore flag must appoint a ship manager who is resident in Singapore. Vessels or ships owned by Singapore legal persons that are not majority-owned by Singapore citizens, or Singapore permanent residents shall be of at least 1,600 Gross Tonnage and be self-propelled before they can be registered under the Singapore flag. For the purposes of this reservation, a Singapore legal person is a locally incorporated company.
Phase-out	-

Sector	Water Transport Services
Sub-sector	Seaman Services
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act, Cap. 170A Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore (Registration and Employment of Seamen) Regulations
Description	Cross-Border Services: Only Singapore citizens and permanent residents can register as Singapore seamen.
Phase-out	-

ANNEX 8B
SCHEDULE OF SINGAPORE

Headnotes:

1. Local Presence and National Treatment are separate disciplines and a measure that is only inconsistent with Local Presence need not be reserved against National Treatment.

2. References to CPC codes refer to the provisional CPC codes as used in the Provisional Central Product Classification (Statistical Papers Series M No. 77, Department of International Economic and Social Affairs, Statistical Office of the United Nations, New York, 1991) and are meant to define the scope of the reservation unless otherwise stated.

3. The carve-out for subsidies in the Chapter on Cross-Border Trade in Services includes subsidies or grants provided by a Party to service consumers.

4. The carve-outs for financial services, subsidies, and government procurement in the Chapter on Cross-Border Trade in Services apply equally to the Investment Chapter.

5. Where an inconsistency arises in relation to the interpretation of a reservation, the Description column or portion of the reservation shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

6. For greater certainty, the fact that Singapore has described a measure in the Description element of a Schedule entry does not necessarily mean that, in the absence of such a Schedule entry, the measure would be inconsistent with Singapore's obligations under Chapter 8 (Cross-Border Trade in Services), Chapter 10 (Financial Services), or Chapter 15 (Investment).

SINGAPORE'S SCHEDULE TO ANNEX 8B

Sector	-
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Market Access Local Presence Senior Management and Boards of Directors
Level of Government	Central

Description

Cross-Border Services and Investment:

I. Devolution of Services Provided in the Exercise of Governmental Authority

1. Singapore reserves the right to adopt and maintain the following measures solely as part of the act of devolving a service, that it is providing in the exercise of governmental authority* at the time the Agreement enters into force:

(a) restricting the number of service suppliers;

(b) allowing an enterprise, wholly or majority owned by the Government of Singapore, to be the sole service supplier or one amongst a limited number of service suppliers;

(c) imposing restrictions on the composition of Senior Management and Board of Directors;

(d) requiring local presence; and

(e) specifying the juridical form of the service supplier(s).

2. To the extent possible, Singapore shall inform the United States of a service that it is providing in the exercise of governmental authority that it intends to devolve. Singapore shall maintain information demonstrating that any service that it devolves was being provided in the exercise of governmental authority as of the date this Agreement enters into force, and upon request, provide this information to the United States prior to devolving any such service.

3. Where devolution is accompanied by a sale of shares or assets to any person, such sale shall be conducted in a manner that does not deny U.S. investors national treatment. For clarity, a sale of shares or assets does not occur when the Government of Singapore wholly owns the shares and assets of an enterprise and then transfers, for a consideration, these shares and assets to a government holding company that it wholly owns.

4. Once any competition is allowed in a devolved service, it shall be permitted on a non-discriminatory basis and no preferential treatment shall be provided to the newly corporatized enterprise except as provided in paragraph 1.

Devolving a service means allowing an enterprise, wholly or majority-owned by the Government of Singapore and organized under the laws of Singapore, to take over and supply on a commercial basis, services that were provided in the exercise of governmental authority as of the date this Agreement enters into force.

If pursuant to Section I. of this reservation, Singapore has devolved a service to an enterprise that it wholly-owns and was organized under the laws of Singapore, and where justified by public health, welfare, safety concerns, or to safeguard the viability of critical economic infrastructure, Singapore reserves the right to adopt and maintain the following measures regarding the sale of any shares in that enterprise or any assets of that enterprise to any person:

II. Divestment of Government Ownership Interests After Devolution

(a) foreign ownership limitation: limit foreign ownership to no greater than 49 % of the shares of the enterprise

(b) single share ownership limitation: impose non-discriminatory single-share ownership limits on private investors of 5 % or more of the share of the enterprise.

(c) preferential shareholder rights: reserve preferential shareholder rights for itself.

(d) senior management and board of directors restrictions: impose restrictions on the composition of senior management and board of directors, provided that foreign investors are allowed to have representation on the board of directors that recognizes their ownership levels relative to other shareholders.

*A service supplied in the exercise of governmental authority means any service which is supplied neither on a commercial basis, nor in competition with one or more service suppliers.

Existing Measures

Sector	-
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Local Presence Performance Requirements Senior Management and Boards of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt and maintain any measure in relation to the divestment of the administrator and operator of airports.

Existing Measures

Sector	All
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Local Presence Performance Requirements Senior Management and Board of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or to maintain any measure in relation to the provision of health services by government owned or controlled healthcare institutions (including investments in those institutions), social security, and public training.
Existing Measures	-

Sector	All
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	Market access
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the types of activities that may be conducted on land or the usage of land in accordance with its land zoning and land use policies. These measures are not aimed at, but may result in, market access limitations.
Existing Measures	-

Sector	Broadcasting Services Broadcasting services refers to the scheduling of a series of literary and artistic works by a content provider for aural and/or visual reception, and for which the content consumer has no choice over the scheduling of the series.
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Local Presence Performance Requirements Senior Management and Board of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to broadcasting services receivable by Singapore's domestic audience and to the allocation of spectrum in relation to broadcasting services. This reservation does not apply to the sole activity of transmitting licensed broadcasting services to a final consumer.
Existing Measures	-

Sector	Business Services
Sub-sector	Legal Services
Industry Classification	CPC 861, Legal Services
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Local Presence
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the certification, registration, and admission of persons who are seeking to supply or are supplying legal services in relation to Singapore law, including the recognition of educational and professional qualifications for the purposes of such certification, registration, and admission, subject to the specific commitments undertaken by Singapore in subparagraphs (i) through (v) of paragraph 2 of Singapore's entry for legal services in Singapore's Schedule to Annex 8A and the side-letter on the recognition of the degree of Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) or equivalent degree for purposes of admission to the Singapore Bar.* * This paragraph shall not affect Singapore's rights under paragraph 3 of the side letter.
Existing Measures	Legal Profession Act, Cap. 161

Sector	Business services n.e.c.
Sub-sector	Armed Escort Services Armed Guard Services
Industry Classification	- CPC 87305, Guard Services (only applies to armed security guard services)
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Local Presence Performance Requirements Senior Management and Board of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the provision of armed escort and armed guard services. For transparency purposes, only the Commercial and Industrial Security Corporation (CISCO), established under the Commercial and Industrial Security Corporation Act, is currently allowed to provide such services in Singapore.
Existing Measures	-

Sector	Business services n.e.c.
Sub-sector	Betting and Gambling Services
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Local Presence Performance Requirements Senior Management and Board of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the provision of betting and gambling services.
Existing Measures	Betting Act, Cap. 21 Common Gaming Houses Act, Cap. 49

Sector	Collection and administration of proprietary government information
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Local Presence Performance Requirements Senior Management and Boards of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure relating to the collection and administration of proprietary government information gathered by entities such as CrimsonLogic. This reservation does not apply to the development of software and systems used in the collection and administration of such information and does not preclude the management and maintenance of such software and systems by U.S. service suppliers.
Existing Measures	-

Sector	Defence
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Description	Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the retention of a controlling interest by the Singapore Government in Singapore Technologies Engineering (the Company), including controls over the appointment and termination of members of the Board of Directors, divestment of equity, and dissolution of the Company for the purpose of safeguarding the security interest of the Republic of Singapore.
Existing Measures	-

Sector	Educational Services
Sub-sector	Preschool Education Services Other Primary Education Services Secondary Education Services Higher Secondary Education Services (only applies to Junior Colleges and Pre-University Centres under the Singapore educational system)
Industry Classification	CPC 92110, Preschool Education Services CPC 92190, Other Primary Education Services CPC 92210, Secondary Education Services CPC 92220, Higher Secondary Education Services (only applies to Junior Colleges and Pre-University Centres under the Singapore educational system)
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Local Presence Performance Requirements Senior Management and Board of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the provision of preschool, primary, secondary, and higher secondary (Junior Colleges and Pre-University Centres under the Singapore educational system) education services for Singapore citizens.
Existing Measures	Education Act, Cap. 87

Sector	Health and Social Services
Sub-sector	Medical Services Pharmacy Services
Industry Classification	CPC 9312, Medical Services -
Obligations concerned	Market Access
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross–Border Services: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any limits on the number of doctors and pharmacists who can practice in Singapore.
Existing Measures	-

Sector	Health and Social Services
Sub-sector	Services provided by health-related professionals
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or to maintain any measure in relation to the recognition of educational and professional qualifications for the purposes of admission, registration, and qualification of health-related professionals such as contact lens practitioners, dentists, doctors, nurses, midwives, and traditional Chinese medicine practitioners.
Existing Measures	Contact Lens Practitioner Act, Cap. 53A Dentists Act, Cap. 76 Medical Registration Act, Cap. 174 Nurses and Midwives Act, Cap 209 Pharmacists Registration Act, Cap. 230 Traditional Chinese Medicine Practitioners Act, Act 34 of 2000

Sector	Distribution and publication of printed media Printed media refers to any publication containing news, intelligence, reports of occurrences, or any remarks, observations, or comments relating thereto, or to any matter of public interest, printed in any language and published for sale or free distribution at intervals not exceeding one week.
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Local Presence Performance Requirements Senior Management and Board of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the distribution and publication of printed media.
Existing Measures	-

Sector	Post and Telecommunications Services
Sub-sector	Telecommunications Services
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	Market Access Most-Favored-Nation Treatment National Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Measures	Info-communications Development Authority of Singapore Act, Cap. 137A Telecommunications Act, Cap. 323
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords treatment to persons of the other Party equivalent to any measure adopted or maintained by the other Party limiting ownership by persons of Singapore of enterprises engaged in the provision of public mobile and wireless communications in the territory of the other Party, including: (a) Public Radiocommunication Services; (Public Radiocommunication Services refer to Maritime and Aeronautical radiocommunication services) (b) Public Cellular Mobile Telephone Service (PCMTS); (c) Public Radio Paging Services (PRPS); (d) Public Trunked Radio Services (PTRS); (e) Public Mobile Data Services (PMDS); (f) Public Mobile Broadband Multimedia Services; and (g) Public Fixed-Wireless Broadband Multimedia Services.
Existing Measures	-

Sector	Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation, and other environmental protection services
Sub-sector	Hazardous Waste Management, including collection, disposal, and treatment of hazardous waste
Industry Classification	CPC 9402, Refuse disposal services (only applies to hazardous waste management, including collection, disposal and treatment of hazardous waste)
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Local Presence Performance Requirements Senior Management and Board of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to hazardous waste management, including the collection, treatment, and disposal of hazardous waste. Hazardous waste includes bio-medical waste.

Existing Measures

Sector	Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation, and other environmental Protection services
Sub-sector	Waste water management, including collection, disposal and treatment of waste water.
Industry Classification	CPC 9401, Sewerage services (only applies to wastewater management, including the collection, disposal and treatment of waste water)
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Local Presence Performance Requirements Senior Management and Board of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to wastewater management, including the collection, treatment, and disposal of waste water.
Existing Measures	Code of Practice on Sewerage and Sanitary Works Sewerage and Drainage Act, Cap. 293A

Sector	Social Services
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	CPC 933, Social Services
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Local Presence Performance Requirements Senior Management and Board of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or to maintain any measure in relation to the provision of social services, but shall not adopt or maintain any such measure in derogation of obligations or commitments undertaken in the Financial Services Chapter.
Existing Measures	-

Sector	Supply Of Potable Water
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Local Presence Performance Requirements Senior Management and Board of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the supply of potable water.
Existing Measures	Public Utilities Act, Cap. 261 Public Utilities Act 2001, Act 8 of 2001

Sector	Transport Services
Sub-sector	Public Transport Services Public Transport Services are services that are used by and accessible to members of the public for the purposes of transporting themselves within Singapore.
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Local Presence Performance Requirements Senior Management and Board of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to the provision of public transport services.
Existing Measures	Rapid Transit Systems Act, Cap. 263A Land Transport Authority of Singapore Act, Cap. 158A Public Transport Council Act, Cap. 259B

Sector	Transport services
Sub-sector	Land Transport Services Services Auxiliary to All Modes of Transport
Industry Classification	CPC 742, Storage and warehousing services CPC 748, Freight transport agency services (does not apply to freight forwarding by air) CPC 749, Other supporting and auxiliary transport services
Obligations concerned	National Treatment Most-Favored-Nation Treatment Market Access Local Presence Performance Requirements Senior Management and Boards of Directors
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment

Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords treatment to persons of the other Party equivalent to any measure adopted or maintained by the other Party in relation to the provision of storage and warehousing, freight forwarding (excluding freight forwarding by air), inland trucking, container station, and depot services by persons of Singapore.

For the purposes of clarity, this reservation does not extend to express delivery services as defined in the reservation for postal services, which is reproduced as follows for ease of reference -

"Express delivery services means –

(i) the expedited collection, transport and delivery of documents, printed matter, parcels and/or other goods, while tracking the location of, and maintaining control over, such items throughout the supply of the services. Express delivery services involving letters must meet the standards of express letter services stated in paragraph (b) and (c) of the reservation for postal services; and

(ii) services provided in connection therewith, including, but not limited to, customs-related services and logistics services for the purposes of providing express delivery services.

Express delivery services may also include collection from an address designated by the sender; release upon signature; guarantee of delivery within a specified time; use of electronic and/or other advanced technologies; and ability of the sender to confirm delivery. Express delivery services does not include (1) air transport services (2) services supplied in the exercise of government authority; and (3) maritime transport services."

Existing Measures -

Sector	All
Sub-sector	-
Industry Classification	-
Obligations concerned	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment
Level of Government	Central
Description	Cross-Border Services and Investment: Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any bilateral or multilateral international agreement in force or signed prior to the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Singapore reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that accords differential treatment to countries under any international agreement in force or signed after the date of entry into force of this Agreement involving: (a) Air Services; (b) Maritime and Port matters; and (c) Land Transport matters.
Existing Measures	-

ANNEX 10B

PART I: UNITED STATES SCHEDULE OF NON-CONFORMING MEASURES WITH RESPECT TO BANKING AND OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES (EXCLUDING INSURANCE)

A. Headnotes

1. Commitments in these subsectors under the Agreement are undertaken subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in these headnotes and in Section B below.

2. National treatment commitments in these subsectors are subject to the following limitations: National treatment will be provided based upon the foreign bank's "home state" in the United States, as that term is defined under the International Banking Act, where that Act is applicable. A domestic bank subsidiary of a foreign firm will have its own "home state," and national treatment will be provided based upon the subsidiary's home state, as determined under applicable law.[1]

3. To clarify the U.S. commitment with respect to Article 10.4 of the Agreement (Market Access), juridical persons supplying banking or other financial services (excluding insurance) and constituted under the laws of the United States are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form.[2]

4. The United States undertakes no commitment with respect to any existing non-conforming measures maintained at a regional level.

5. The United States limits its commitment under Article 10.9.1(c) (Non-Conforming Measures) with respect to Article 10.4 (Market Access) in the following manner: Article 10.9.1(c) shall apply only to non-conforming measures relating to 10.4(a) and not to those non-conforming measures relating to Article 10.4(b).

---

[1] Foreign banking organizations are generally subject to geographic and other limitations in the United States on a national treatment basis. Where such limitations do not conform to national treatment, they have been reserved as market access restrictions. For purposes of illustration, under this approach, the following situation does not accord national treatment and would therefore be scheduled as a limitation: a foreign bank from a particular home state is accorded less favorable treatment than that accorded to a domestic bank from that state with respect to expansion by branching.

[2] For example, partnerships and sole proprietorships are generally not acceptable juridical forms for depository financial institutions in the United States. This headnote is not itself intended to affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by a financial institution of the other Party between branches or subsidiaries.

B. List of Non-Conforming Measures

Obligations Concerned

Description of Non-Conforming Measures	National Treatment (Article 10.2)	Most Favored Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)	Market Access (Article 10.4)	Senior Management & Board of Directors (Article 10.8)
All directors of a national bank must be U.S. citizens, except that the Comptroller of the Currency may waive the citizenship requirement for not more than a minority of the total number of directors. **Measure: 12 U.S.C. 72**			X	X
Foreign ownership of Edge corporations is limited to foreign banks and U.S. subsidiaries of foreign banks, while domestic non-bank firms may own such corporations. **Measure: 12 U.S.C. 619**	X		X	
Federal and state law do not permit a credit union, savings bank, or savings association (both of the latter two entities may be also called thrift institutions) in the United States to be provided through branches of corporations organized under a foreign country's law. **Measures: 12 U.S.C. 1463 et seq. & 12 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.**	X		X	
In order to accept or maintain domestic retail deposits of less than $100,000, a foreign bank must establish an insured banking subsidiary. This requirement does not apply to a foreign bank branch that was engaged in insured deposit-taking activities on December 19, 1991. **Measure: 12 U.S.C. 3104(d)**			X	
Foreign banks are required to register as investment advisers under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 to engage in securities advisory and investment management services in the United States, while domestic banks (or a separately identifiable department or division of the bank) are exempt from registration unless they advise registered investment companies. The registration requirement involves record maintenance, inspections, submission of reports and payment of a fee. **Measure: 15 U.S.C. 80b-2, 80b-3**	X		X	

Description of Non-Conforming Measures	National Treatment (Article 10.2)	Most Favored Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)	Market Access (Article 10.4)	Senior Management & Board of Directors (Article 10.8)
Foreign banks cannot be members of the Federal Reserve System, and thus may not vote for directors of a Federal Reserve Bank. Foreign-owned bank subsidiaries are not subject to this measure. **Measure: 12 U.S.C. 221, 302, 321**	X			
The United States undertakes no commitment with respect to paragraph (b) of Article IV of the Agreement in relation to the expansion, via the establishment of a branch or the acquisition of one or more branches of a bank without acquisition of the entire bank, by a foreign bank into another state from its "home state," as that term is defined under applicable law. Except as specifically set forth elsewhere in this schedule, such expansion shall be provided on a national treatment basis in accordance with headnote 2. **Measure: 12 U.S.C. 36(g); 12 U.S.C. 1828(d)(4); 12 U.S.C. 1831u(a)(4)**			X	
Interstate expansion by a foreign bank through the establishment of branches by merger with a bank located outside the "home state," as that term is defined under applicable law, of a foreign bank shall be provided on a national treatment basis in accordance with headnote 2, except as specifically set forth elsewhere in this schedule. **Measure: 12 U.S.C. 1831u**			X	
Establishment of a federal branch or agency by a foreign bank is not available in the following states that may prohibit establishment of a branch or agency by a foreign bank: • Branches and agencies may be prohibited in Alabama, Kansas, North Dakota, and Wyoming. • Branches, but not agencies, may be prohibited in Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Idaho, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Oklahoma, and West Virginia. **Measures: 12 U.S.C. 3102(a)(1); 12 U.S.C. 3103(a)** Certain restrictions on fiduciary powers apply to federal agencies. **Measure: 12 U.S.C. 3102(d)**	X		X	
The authority to act as a sole trustee of an indenture for a bond offering in the United States is subject to a reciprocity test. **Measure: 15 U.S.C. 77jjj(a)(1)**		X	X	
Designation as a primary dealer in U.S. government debt securities is conditioned on reciprocity.				

Description of Non-Conforming Measures	National Treatment (Article 10.2)	Most Favored Nation Treatment (Article 10.3)	Market Access (Article 10.4)	Senior Management & Board of Directors (Article 10.8)
Measure: 22 U.S.C. 5341-5342		X	X	
A broker-dealer registered under U.S. law that has its principal place of business in Canada may maintain its required reserves in a bank in Canada subject to the supervision of Canada. **Measure: 15 U.S.C. 78o(c)**		X		
The United States may grant advantages, including but not limited to the following, to one or more of the Government-Sponsored Enterprises (GSEs) listed below: • Capital, reserves and income of the GSE are exempt from certain taxation. • Securities issued by the GSE are exempt from registration and periodic reporting requirements under federal securities laws. • The U.S. Treasury may, in its discretion, purchase obligations issued by the GSE. **Measures: 12 U.S.C. 1421 et seq. (Federal Home Loan Banks); 12 U.S.C. 1451 et seq. (Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation; 12 U.S.C. 1717 et seq. (Federal National Mortgage Association); 12 U.S.C. 2011 et seq. (Farm Credit Banks); 12 U.S.C. 2279aa-1 et seq. (Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation); 20 U.S.C. 1087-2 et seq. (Student Loan Marketing Association)**	X			

PART II: UNITED STATES SCHEDULE OF NON-CONFORMING MEASURES WITH RESPECT TO INSURANCE

Headnotes

1. Commitments in this sector under this Agreement are undertaken subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in these headnotes and the schedule below.

2. National treatment commitments in the insurance sector are subject to the following limitation: national treatment with respect to insurance financial institutions will be provided according to a non-U.S. insurance financial institution's state of domicile, where applicable, in the United States. State of domicile is defined by individual states, and is generally the state in which an insurer either is incorporated, is organized or maintains its principal office in the United States.

3. Market access commitments in the insurance sector are subject to the following limitation: Article 10.9.1(c) shall not apply to non-conforming measures relating to Article 10.4.

Sector:	**Insurance**
Obligations Concerned:	**National Treatment** **Cross-Border Trade**
Level of Government:	**Central**
Measures:	**31 U.S.C. § 9304**
Description:	**Branches of foreign insurance companies are not permitted to provide surety bonds for U.S. Government contracts.**

Sector:	**Insurance**
Obligations Concerned:	**National Treatment** **Cross-Border Trade**
Level of Government:	**Central**
Measures:	**46 C.F.R. § 249.9**
Description:	**When more than 50 per cent of the value of a maritime vessel whose hull was built under federally guaranteed mortgage funds is insured by a non-US insurer, the insured must demonstrate that the risk was substantially first offered in the US market.**

Sector:	**Insurance**
Obligations Concerned:	**Market Access**
Level of Government:	**All**
Measures:	
Description:	**The United States reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that is not inconsistent with the United States' obligations under Article XVI of the General Agreement on Trade in Services. If the United States deems it necessary to invoke this right, it will endeavor to notify and consult Singapore, to the extent possible, within a reasonable period of time in advance of implementation of the non-conforming measure, and give due consideration to the views expressed by Singapore in this respect. The United States affirms that it will provide Singapore with the opportunity to raise for review with the United States any aspects of the non-conforming measure that may be of interest to Singapore.**

Sector:	**Insurance**
Obligations Concerned:	**National Treatment** **Most-Favored-Nation Treatment** **Cross-Border Trade** **Senior Management and Boards of Directors**
Level of Government:	**Regional**
Measures:	**All existing non-conforming measures of all states of the United States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico**

Description:

ANNEX 10B
SCHEDULE OF SINGAPORE

SECTION A - HEADNOTES

1. Commitments under the Chapter on Financial Services are undertaken subject to the limitations and conditions set forth in these headnotes and the schedule below.

2. To clarify Singapore's commitment with respect to Article 10.4(b) of the Agreement (Market Access for Financial Institutions), juridical persons supplying financial services are subject to non-discriminatory limitations on juridical form.[1]

3. (a) Solely in the context of future liberalization of its banking sub-sector and not for purposes of affording protection to local financial institutions within the banking sub-sector, Singapore may impose new non-conforming measures on a most-favored-nation treatment basis. Such measures may include, but are not limited to:

(i) requirements regarding the composition of boards of directors of banks and finance companies; and

(ii) limitations on the number of customer service locations of finance companies,

provided that any such non-conforming measure shall not derogate from commitments undertaken by Singapore in its Schedule to Annexes 10B and 10C to liberalize quantitative restrictions on the number of licenses or customer service locations for United States banks or establish time periods for allowing United States banks access to any ATM network in Singapore.

(b) Where a United States financial institution chooses not to participate in a future liberalization described in subparagraph (a), Singapore shall not apply any related new non-conforming measure or take any adverse action with respect to the institution.

(c) If Singapore imposes any new non-conforming measure described in paragraph (a), it will:

(i) notify the United States of its intent at least three months in advance of implementation of the measure;

(ii) consult with the United States concerning the measure and give due consideration to the views expressed by the United States in this respect; and

[1] For example, partnerships and sole proprietorships are generally not acceptable juridical forms for depository financial institutions in Singapore. This headnote is not itself intended to affect, or otherwise limit, a choice by a financial institution of the other Party between branches or subsidiaries.

(iii) make compensatory adjustments to its Schedule to Annex 10B with respect to the same class of financial institutions of the banking sub-sector as are affected by the measure such that the general level of commitments is more favorable to trade in the banking sub-sector than prior to the new measure.[2]

(d) In connection with the liberalization of the 20% aggregate foreign shareholding limit in finance companies effected on 11 December 2002, Singapore reserves the right to introduce a 12% approval threshold for acquisition of shareholdings or voting control in finance companies. Subparagraph (c) shall not apply to this measure.

4. (a) Singapore reserves the right to require a foreign bank that is systemically important to incorporate within Singapore, provided that such a requirement is applied in a reasonable, objective, and impartial manner. Before imposing such a requirement, Singapore will take into account such factors as the quality of home country regulation and supervision over the bank, degree of protection accorded to depositors in the home country vis-à-vis depositors in Singapore, and the amount of assets held or situated in Singapore.

(b) Singapore shall not impose the requirement described in subparagraph (a) with respect to a foreign bank of the United States, unless it:

(i) notifies the bank and the United States of its intent at least six months before imposing the requirement;

(ii) consults with the United States concerning the requirement and gives due consideration to the views expressed by the United States in this respect; and

(iii) allows the bank a reasonable time to comply with the requirement.

[2] It is understood that compensatory adjustments shall not be regarded as inadequate solely because the general level of commitments after the introduction of the new measure is not significantly more favorable to trade in the banking sub-sector than prior to the introduction of the measure.

SCHEDULE OF SINGAPORE TO ANNEX 10B
SECTION B

BANKING

Type of Reservation:	Market Access for Financial Institutions and National Treatment
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Banking Act, Cap. 19 MAS Notice 619
Description:	No new full bank licenses will be granted to foreign banks.

Qualifying Full Bank privileges are limited to 6 foreign banks. Quantitative limits on the number of licenses with Qualifying Full Bank privileges will be lifted for U.S. banks 18 months after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

No foreign bank can have more than one customer service location, establish off-premise ATMs, establish ATM networking or provide debit services through an Electronic Funds Transfer at Point of Sale (EFTPOS) network except that U.S. banks with Qualifying Full Bank privileges (QFBs) are allowed to:

(a) establish up to 30 customer service locations upon entry into force of this Agreement;
(b) establish any number of customer service locations 2 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement;
(c) establish an ATM network among QFBs; and
(d) provide debit services through an Electronic Funds Transfer at Point of Sale (EFTPOS) network.

No foreign financial institution can participate in any ATM network operated by local banks except that: (a) U.S. banks with Qualifying Full Bank privileges and which are incorporated in Singapore will not be subject to this restriction 2 years and 6 months after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and will thereafter be permitted to negotiate for access to local banks' ATM networks on commercial terms; and (b) U.S. banks with Qualifying Full Bank privileges and which are not incorporated in Singapore will not be subject to this restriction 4 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and will thereafter be permitted to negotiate for access to local banks' ATM networks on commercial terms.

Type of Reservation:	National Treatment
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Banking Act, Cap. 19 Central Provident Fund Act, Cap. 36
Description:	Only foreign banks with Qualifying Full Bank privileges may apply to provide Supplementary Retirement Scheme accounts and Central Provident Fund Investment Scheme accounts. Only foreign banks with Qualifying Full Bank privileges will be permitted to apply to accept fixed deposits under the Central Provident Fund Investment Scheme and Minimum Sum Scheme.

Type of Reservation:	Market Access for Financial Institutions and National Treatment
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Banking Act, Cap. 19 MAS Notice 619
Description:	Only a maximum of 20 new Wholesale Bank licenses will be granted by the Monetary Authority of Singapore between 30 June 2001 and 30 June 2003. Quantitative limits on the number of Wholesale Bank licenses will be removed for U.S. banks 3 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement. Wholesale Banks are not permitted to: (a) accept Singapore dollar fixed deposits of less than S$250,000; (b) offer savings accounts; (c) operate interest-bearing Singapore dollar current accounts for natural persons who are Singapore residents; (d) issue Singapore dollar bonds and negotiable certificates of deposit, unless requirements pertaining to minimum maturity period, minimum denomination or class of investors contained in the Guidelines for Operation of Wholesale Banks issued by the Monetary Authority of Singapore are complied with.

Type of Reservation:	Market Access for Financial Institutions and National Treatment
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Banking Act, Cap. 19 MAS Notice 619
Description:	Offshore Banks are not permitted to: (a) provide credit facilities to non-bank residents of Singapore in Singapore dollars exceeding a total of S$500 million at any one time; (b) offer savings accounts; (c) accept any fixed or other interest-bearing deposits in Singapore dollars from non-bank residents of Singapore; (d) operate current accounts for non-bank residents unless the accounts are offered: i) in connection with credit facilities granted to, or other business dealings with the customer; or ii) to customers of the bank's head office. (e) operate interest-bearing Singapore dollar current accounts for natural persons who are Singapore residents; (f) accept Singapore dollar fixed deposits of less than S$250,000 from non-bank non-residents; (g) issue Singapore dollar bonds and negotiable certificates of deposit, unless requirements pertaining to minimum maturity period, minimum denomination or class of investors contained in the Guidelines for Operation of Offshore Banks issued by the Monetary Authority of Singapore are complied with.

Type of Reservation:	National Treatment
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Banking Act, Cap. 19 Monetary Authority of Singapore Act, Cap. 186
Description:	No foreign person shall acting alone or in concert with other persons, assume control of any Singapore incorporated bank (other than a Singapore incorporated bank that is already controlled by a U.S. financial institution) or a company belonging to a class of financial institutions approved as financial holding companies under section 28 of the Monetary Authority of Singapore Act (referred to as "financial holding company"). Approval from the Minister is required before a person (together with associated persons) is allowed to acquire indirect control over and shareholdings or voting control of or exceeding 5%, 12% and 20% in a Singapore incorporated bank or a financial holding company, and before a Singapore incorporated bank or a financial holding company is allowed to be merged or taken over by any other body. In approving applications to exceed the threshold limits, the Minister may impose conditions it considers necessary to prevent undue control, protect public interests, and ensure the integrity of the financial system. A foreign person is a person that is: (a) in the case of a natural person, not a citizen of Singapore; and (b) in the case of a corporation, not controlled by citizens of Singapore.

Type of Reservation:	Market Access for Financial Institutions
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Monetary Authority of Singapore Act, Cap 186 Directives to Merchant Banks
Description:	No Merchant Bank may have more than one customer service location.

Type of Reservation:	Market Access for Financial Institutions
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Finance Companies Act, Cap. 108
Description:	No new finance company licenses will be granted. A finance company must be established as a Singapore incorporated company. Finance companies are not permitted to establish off-premise ATMs, ATM networking, participate in any local ATM network or allow their accounts to be debited through an Electronic Funds Transfer at Point of Sale (EFTPOS) network.

Type of Reservation:	National Treatment
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Finance Companies Act, Cap. 108
Description:	No foreign person shall acting alone or in concert with other persons, assume control of any finance company. Approval from the Monetary Authority of Singapore is required before a person (together with associated persons) is allowed to acquire shareholdings or voting control in a finance company of or exceeding 5% and 20%, and before he obtains effective control of the finance company. In approving applications to exceed the threshold limits, the Monetary Authority of Singapore may impose conditions it considers necessary to prevent undue control, protect public interests, and ensure the integrity of the financial system. A foreign person is a person that is: (a) in the case of a natural person, not a citizen of Singapore; and (b) in the case of a corporation, not controlled by citizens of Singapore.

Type of Reservation:	National Treatment
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Money-Changing and Remittance Businesses Act, Cap. 187
Description:	Remittance shops and money-changing businesses, except where the remittance or money-changing business is conducted by banks, merchant banks and finance companies, must be more than 50% owned by Singapore citizens.

Type of Reservation:	Market Access for Financial Institutions and National Treatment
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Banking Act, Cap. 19
Description:	Only the clearing house established under the Banking Act may provide clearing services for cheques and other credit instruments which are drawn on a bank in Singapore, whether payable in Singapore dollars or other currency, and services for interbank GIRO transfers.

Type of Reservation:	Most-Favored-Nation Treatment
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Currency Interchangeability Agreement between Singapore and Brunei 1967
Description:	The currency issuing authorities of Singapore and Brunei agreed, under the Currency Interchangeability Agreement between Singapore and Brunei 1967, to: (a) accept from banks, notes and coins issued by the other issuing authority, at par and without charge and to exchange such notes and coins into the currency of the country concerned; and (b) arrange for repatriation at the expense of the respective currency issuing authority, the notes and coins issued by the other currency issuing authority and to receive at par the equivalent in any agreed currency.

SECURITIES

Type of Reservation:	Market Access for Financial Institutions
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Securities and Futures Act, Cap. 289, Part II
Description:	Singapore reserves the right to limit the establishment or operation of securities and futures markets (as exchanges, exempt exchanges or recognized trading system providers). In authorizing such markets or in imposing conditions on the operations of such markets, Singapore may take into account factors including (but not limited to) market structure, fragmentation of liquidity, range of products offered and the type of investors targeted.

Type of Reservation:	Market Access for Financial Institutions
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Banking Act, Cap. 19
Description:	Banks and merchant banks are required to establish separate subsidiaries incorporated in Singapore to trade financial futures for customers.

Type of Reservation:	Market Access for Financial Institutions
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Banking Act, Cap. 19
Description:	Banks' and merchant banks' membership on any securities exchange or futures exchange established in Singapore must be held through subsidiaries incorporated in Singapore.

Type of Reservation:	Market Access for Financial Institutions and National Treatment
Level of Government:	National
Measures: Description:	Companies Act (Chapter 50) Part IV Division 7A Only the Central Depository (Pte) Ltd is authorized to provide securities custodial services for book-entry securities.

Type of Reservation:	National Treatment
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Admission Criteria, Guidelines and Application Forms for Fund Management and Insurance Companies included under CPFIS
Description:	In considering the admission of Fund Management Companies (FMCs) under the Central Provident Fund Investment Scheme (CPFIS), the Central Provident Fund Board takes into consideration the following factors: a) whether the FMC has a minimum one-year track record as a capital markets services license holder under the Securities and Futures Act, Cap. 289 (or its equivalent under the Securities Industry Act, Act 15 of 1986) in the fund management industry in Singapore while the group as a whole has a minimum of 3 years track record in fund management; b) whether the FMC manages at least S$500 million worth of funds in Singapore; and c) whether the FMC has a minimum of 3 fund managers, one of whom must have at least 5 years of fund management experience. For the purpose of this reservation, the definition of "fund manager" shall include portfolio managers, research analysts and traders.

INSURANCE

Type of Reservation:	Market Access for Financial Institutions
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Insurance Act, Cap 142
Description:	Insurance brokers must be established as a Singapore incorporated company.

Type of Reservation:	Market Access for Financial Institutions
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Insurance Act, Cap. 142
Description:	A captive insurer must be established as a Singapore incorporated company.

Type of Reservation:	National Treatment
Level of Government:	National
Measures: Description:	Admission Criteria, Guidelines and Application Forms for Fund Management and Insurance Companies included under CPFIS In considering the admission of Insurers under the Central Provident Fund Investment Scheme (CPFIS), the Central Provident Fund Board takes into consideration the following factors: a) whether the insurer has a minimum one-year track record as a licensed insurer in Singapore; b) whether the insurer employs a minimum of three fund management staff, one of whom must have at least five years of fund management experience. The other two may only have two years of fund management experience if he or she: i) is a fully qualified Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA), or ii) is an Associate of the Society of Actuaries, or iii) holds a Certificate in Finance and Investments from the Institute of Actuaries, or iv) holds an equivalent qualification from any of the professional actuarial bodies recognised in Singapore; and c) whether the insurer manages at least S$500 million worth of funds in Singapore. For the purpose of this reservation, the definition of "fund management staff" shall include portfolio managers, research analysts and traders.

Type of Reservation:	Cross-Border Trade
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Motor Vehicles (Third Party Risks and Compensation) Act, Cap. 189 Workmen's Compensation Act, Cap. 354
Description:	Compulsory insurance of Motor Third Party Liability and Workmen's Compensation can only be purchased directly or through an intermediary from licensed insurance companies in Singapore.

Type of Reservation:	Cross-Border Trade
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Insurance Act, Cap. 142, Financial Advisers Act, Cap. 110
Description:	The placement of domestic risks outside Singapore by brokers is subject to approval by the Monetary Authority of Singapore, with the exception of reinsurance risks and insurance risks relating to maritime liabilities of ship owners insured by protection and indemnity clubs.

ALL SECTORS

Type of Reservation:	Market Access for Financial Institutions and National Treatment
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Companies Act, Cap. 50, Part IV Division 7A Securities and Futures Act, Cap. 289, Part III Banking Act, Cap. 19, Section 59
Description:	Clearing and settlement services for exchange-traded securities and financial futures and inter-bank transfers can only be provided by Central Depository (Pte) Limited, Singapore Exchange Derivatives Clearing Ltd, and Banking Computer Services Pte Ltd respectively.

Type of Reservation:	Cross-Border Trade
Level of Government:	National
Measures:	Insurance Act, Cap. 142 MAS Notice 109, Banking Act, Cap.19 MAS Notice 757, Finance Companies Act, Cap. 108, MAS Notice 816, Monetary Authority of Singapore Act, Cap. 186, MAS Notice 1105, Securities Industry Act, Act 15 of 1986, MAS Notice 1201 / Securities and Futures Act, Cap. 289, Financial Advisers Act, Cap. 110, MAS Notice 1201
Description:	1. Financial institutions extending Singapore dollar (S$) credit facilities exceeding S$5 million per entity to non-resident financial entities or arranging S$ equity or bond issues for non-residents, must ensure that where the S$ proceeds are to be used outside Singapore, they are swapped or converted into foreign currency upon draw-down or before remittance abroad. 2. Financial institutions should not extend S$ credit facilities to non-resident financial entities if there is reason to believe that the S$ proceeds may be used for S$ currency speculation. The term "non-resident" is as defined in MAS Notice 757 issued under the Banking Act.

ANNEX 3A
PRODUCT-SPECIFIC RULES OF ORIGIN

Notes:

1. The specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading (4-digit code), subheading (6-digit code) or split subheading (ex. 6-digit code) is set out immediately adjacent to the heading, subheading or split subheading.

2. Unless otherwise specified in the Annex, a rule applicable to a split subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the subheading which is parent to that split subheading. In turn, a rule applicable to the subheading shall take precedence over a rule applicable to the heading which is parent to the subheading.

3. Reference to weight in the rules for goods provided for in Chapter 1 through 24 of the Harmonized System means dry weight unless otherwise specified in the Harmonized System.

4. A requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials. The following are exceptions to change in tariff classification rules:

   (i) agricultural and horticultural goods grown in the territory of a Party shall be treated as originating in the territory of that Party even if they are grown from seed, bulbs, rootstock, cuttings, slips or other live parts of plants imported from a non-Party; and

   (ii) goods listed below which are exported from the territory of a Party, shall be treated as non-originating:

      (a) heading 1202, if the goods were not harvested in the territory of a Party,

      (b) subheading 2008.11, if any material provided for in heading 1202 used in the production of such goods was not harvested in the territory of a Party, or

      (c) subheading 1806.10 containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar and sugar syrups of subheading 2106.90, if any material provided for in subheading 1701.99 used in the production of such goods is not an originating good.

5. A good of Chapters 1-40 shall not be considered to be originating solely by reason of mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good.

6. For purposes of Chapters 27-40, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.

The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition:

(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;

(b) the eliminating of solvents including solvent water; or

(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.

A chemical reaction as defined above is considered to result in an originating good.

Notwithstanding any of the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in Chapters 28-40.

7. The following definitions apply:

(a) Chapter means a chapter of the Harmonized System;

(b) Heading means the first four digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonised System;

(c) Section means a section of the Harmonized System;

(d) Subheading means the first six digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System; and

(e) Split subheading means specific products which are a subset of a subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 1	(e) LIVE ANIMALS	
0101	**Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.**	Change to heading 0101 from any other chapter.
0102	**Live bovine animals.**	Change to heading 0102 from any other chapter.
0103	**Live swine.**	Change to heading 0103 from any other chapter.
0104	**Live sheep and goats.**	Change to heading 0104 from any other chapter.
0105	**Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*, ducks geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.**	Change to heading 0105 from any other chapter.
0106	**Other live animals.**	Change to heading 0106 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 2	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	
0201	**Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.**	Change to heading 0201 from any other chapter.
0202	**Meat of bovine animals, frozen**	Change to heading 0202 from any other chapter.
0203	**Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.**	Change to heading 0203 from any other chapter.
0204	**Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.**	Change to heading 0204 from any other chapter.
0205	**Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.**	Change to heading 0205 from any other chapter.
0206	**Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.**	Change to heading 0206 from any other chapter.
0207	**Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen.**	Change to heading 0207 from any other chapter.
0208	**Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.**	Change to heading 0208 from any other chapter.
0209	**Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.**	Change to heading 0209 from any other chapter.
0210	**Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.**	Change to heading 0210 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 3	FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
0301	**Live fish.**	Change to heading 0301 from any other chapter
030110	- Ornamental fish	Change to subheading 030110 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			chapter or Raising from fry, including fingerling.
0302		**Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304.**	Change to heading 0302 from any other chapter.
0303		**Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304.**	Change to heading 0303 from any other chapter.
	030341	- Albacore or longfinned tunas (*Tunnus alalunga*)	Product of a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.
	030342	- Yellowfin tunas (*Thunnus albacares*)	Product of a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.
	030349	- Other tunas (other than albacore or longfinned tunas, yellowfin tunas, skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, bigeye tunas, bluefin tunas and southern bluefin tunas)	Product of a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.
	030379	- Other marine fish (eg. bream and grouper) (other than salmon, flat fish, tunas, herrings cod, sardines, haddock, coalfish, mackerel, dogfish and other sharks, eels, sea bass and hake), excluding livers and roes	Product of a combination of 3 or more processes, including freezing, cleaning, gutting, removing of gills, scaling and de-heading.
0304		**Fish filets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.**	Change to heading 0304 from any other chapter.
0305		**Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.**	Change to heading 0305 from any other chapter.
0306		**Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.**	Change to heading 0306 from any other chapter.
0307		**Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic**	Change to heading 0307 from any other chapter.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	
CHAPTER 4	**DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRD' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED.**	
0401	**Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**	Change to heading 0401 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheadings 1901.90 and products containing over 10 percent by weight on milk solids of subheading 2106.90
0402	**Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**	Change to heading 0402 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheadings 1901.90 and products containing over 10 percent by weight on milk solids of subheading 2106.90
0403	**Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.**	Change to heading 0403 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheadings 1901.90 and products containing over 10 percent by weight on milk solids of subheading 2106.90
0404	**Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.**	Change to heading 0404 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheadings 1901.90 and products containing over 10 percent by weight on milk solids of subheading 2106.90
0405	**Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; Dairy spreads.**	Change to heading 0405 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheadings 1901.90 and products containing over 10 percent by weight on milk solids of subheading 2106.90
0406	**Cheese and curd.**	Change to heading 0406 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheadings 1901.90 and products containing over 10 percent by weight on milk solids of subheading 2106.90
0407	**Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.**	Change to heading 0407 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheadings 1901.90 and products containing over 10 percent by weight on milk solids of subheading 2106.90
0408	**Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water,**	Change to heading 0408 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheadings

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	1901.90 and products containing over 10 percent by weight on milk solids of subheading 2106.90
0409	**Natural honey.**	Change to heading 0409 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheadings 1901.90 and products containing over 10 percent by weight on milk solids of subheading 2106.90
0410	**Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.**	Change to heading 0410 from any other chapter, except from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheadings 1901.90 and products containing over 10 percent by weight on milk solids of subheading 2106.90
CHAPTER 5	**PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**	
0501	**Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.**	Change to heading 0501 from any other chapter.
0502	**Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.**	Change to heading 0502 from any other chapter.
0503	**Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.**	Change to heading 0503 from any other chapter.
0504	**Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.**	Change to heading 0504 from any other chapter.
0505	**Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.**	Change to heading 0505 from any other chapter.
0506	**Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.**	Change to heading 0506 from any other chapter.
0507	**Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape;**	Change to heading 0507 from any other chapter.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	powder and waste of these products.	
0508	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	Change to heading 0508 from any other chapter.
0509	Natural sponges of animal origin.	Change to heading 0509 from any other chapter.
0510	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	Change to heading 0510 from any other chapter.
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.	Change to heading 0511 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 6	LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212.	Change to heading 0601 from any other chapter.
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.	Change to heading 0602 from any other chapter.
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	Change to heading 0603 from any other chapter.
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	Change to heading 0604 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 7	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
0701	**Potatoes, fresh or chilled.**	Change to heading 0701 from any other chapter.
0702	**Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.**	Change to heading 0702 from any other chapter.
0703	**Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.**	Change to heading 0703 from any other chapter.
0704	**Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.**	Change to heading 0704 from any other chapter.
0705	**Lettuce *(Lactuca sativa)* and chicory *(Cichorium spp.)*, fresh or chilled.**	Change to heading 0705 from any other chapter.
0706	**Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.**	Change to heading 0706 from any other chapter.
0707	**Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.**	Change to heading 0707 from any other chapter.
0708	**Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.**	Change to heading 0708 from any other chapter.
0709	**Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.**	Change to heading 0709 from any other chapter.
0710	**Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.**	Change to heading 0710 from any other chapter.
0711	**Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.**	Change to heading 0711 from any other chapter.
0712	**Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.**	Change to heading 0712 from any other chapter.
0713	**Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.**	Change to heading 0713 from any other chapter.
0714	**Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.**	Change to heading 0714 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 8	**EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS**	
0801	**Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.**	Change to heading 0801 from any other chapter.
0802	**Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.**	Change to heading 0802 from any other chapter.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
0803		**Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.**	Change to heading 0803 from any other chapter.
0804		**Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.**	Change to heading 0804 from any other chapter.
0805		**Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.**	Change to heading 0805 from any other chapter.
0806		**Grapes, fresh or dried.**	Change to heading 0806 from any other chapter.
0807		**Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.**	Change to heading 0807 from any other chapter.
0808		**Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.**	Change to heading 0808 from any other chapter.
0809		**Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.**	Change to heading 0809 from any other chapter.
0810		**Other fruit, fresh.**	Change to heading 0810 from any other chapter.
0811		**Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**	Change to heading 0811 from any other chapter.
0812		**Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.**	Change to heading 0812 from any other chapter.
0813		**Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.**	Change to heading 0813 from any other chapter.
0814		**Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.**	Change to heading 0814 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 9		**COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES**	
0901		**Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.**	
	090111	-Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated	Change to subheading 090111 from any other subheading.
	090112	- Coffee, not roasted: decaffeinated	Change to subheading 090112 from any other subheading.
	090121	- Coffee, roasted: not	Change to subheading 090121 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		decaffeinated:	subheading.
	090122	- Coffee, roasted: decaffeinated:	Change to subheading 090122 from any other subheading.
	090190	- Other	Change to subheading 0901.90 from any other subheading.
0902		**Tea, whether or not flavoured.**	Change to heading 0902 from any other chapter.
0903		**Mate.**	Change to heading 0903 from any other chapter.
0904		**Pepper of the genus *Piper*; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*.**	Change to heading 0904 from any other chapter.
	090412	- Crushed or ground	Change to subheading 090412 from any other subheading
0905		**Vanilla.**	Change to heading 0905 from any other chapter.
0906		**Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.**	Change to heading 0906 from any other chapter.
	090620	- Crushed or ground	Change to subheading 090620 from any other subheading
0907		**Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).**	Change to heading 0907 from any other chapter.
0908		**Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.**	Change to heading 0908 from any other chapter.
0909		**Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.**	Change to heading 0909 from any other chapter.
0910		**Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.**	Change to heading 0910 from any other chapter.
	091099	- Other Spices	Change to subheading 091099 from any other heading
CHAPTER 10		**CEREALS**	
1001		**Wheat and meslin.**	Change to heading 1001 from any other chapter.
1002		**Rye.**	Change to heading 1002 from any other chapter.
1003		**Barley.**	Change to heading 1003 from any other chapter.
1004		**Oats.**	Change to heading 1004 from any other chapter.
1005		**Maize (corn).**	Change to heading 1005 from any other chapter.
1006		**Rice.**	Change to heading 1006 from any other chapter.
1007		**Grain sorghum.**	Change to heading 1007 from any other chapter.
1008		**Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.**	Change to heading 1008 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 11		**PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING**	

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
1101	Wheat or meslin flour.	Change to heading 1101 from any other chapter.
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.	Change to heading 1102 from any other chapter.
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets.	Change to heading 1103 from any other chapter.
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.	Change to heading 1104 from any other chapter.
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.	Change to heading 1105 from any other chapter.
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.	Change to heading 1106 from any other chapter.
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted.	Change to heading 1107 from any other chapter.
1108	Starches; inulin.	Change to heading 1108 from any other chapter.
1109	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	Change to heading 1109 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 12	OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1201 from any other chapter.
1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.	Change to heading 1202 from any other chapter.
1203	Copra.	Change to heading 1203 from any other chapter.
1204	Linseed, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1204 from any other chapter.
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1205 from any other chapter.
1206	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1206 from any other chapter.
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.	Change to heading 1207 from any other chapter.
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.	Change to heading 1208 from any other chapter.
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind	Change to heading 1209 from any other chapter.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	used for sowing.	
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.	Change to heading 1210 from any other chapter.
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	Change to heading 1211 from any other chapter.
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum*) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 1212 from any other chapter.
1213	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	Change to heading 1213 from any other chapter.
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.	Change to heading 1214 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 13	LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).	Change to heading 1301 from any other chapter.
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.	Change to heading 1302 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 14	VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans,	Change to heading 1401 from any other chapter.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).	
1402	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	Change to heading 1402 from any other chapter.
1403	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broom-corn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles.	Change to heading 1403 from any other chapter.
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 1404 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 15	ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503.	Change to heading 1501 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503.	Change to heading 1502 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1503	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	Change to heading 1503 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1504 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1505	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	Change to heading 1505 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1506 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1507 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1508 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not	Change to heading 1509 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	chemically modified.	
1510	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509.	Change to heading 1510 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1511 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1512 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1513 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1514 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Change to heading 1515 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 1516 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516.	Change to heading 1517 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.
1518	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils	Change to heading 1518 from any other chapter except from heading 3823.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	
1520	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	Change to heading 1520 from any other heading except from heading 3823
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.	Change to heading 1521 from any other chapter.
1522	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	Change to heading 1522 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 16	PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	Change to heading 1601 from any other chapter.
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.	Change to heading 1602 from any other chapter.
1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	Change to heading 1603 from any other chapter.
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.	Change to heading 1604 from any other chapter.
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.	Change to heading 1605 from any other chapter.
(e) CHAPTER 17	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.	Change to heading 1701 from any other chapter.
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.	Change to heading 1702 from any other chapter.
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.	Change to heading 1703 from any other chapter.
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.	Change to heading 1704 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 18	COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
1801	Cocoa beans, whole or broken,	Change to heading 1801 from any other chapter.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		raw or roasted.	
1802		**Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.**	Change to heading 1802 from any other chapter.
1803		**Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.**	Change to heading 1803 from any other chapter.
1804		**Cocoa butter, fat and oil.**	Change to heading 1804 from any other chapter.
1805		**Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**	Change to heading 1805 from any other chapter.
1806		**Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.**	
	180610	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Change to subheading 180610 from any other heading, provided that such products of 180610 containing 90percent or more by dry weight of sugar do not contain non-originating sugar of chapter 17 and that products of 180610 containing less than 90percent by dry weight of sugar do not contain more than 35percent of non-originating sugar of Chapter 17 nor more than 35percent by weight of non-originating cocoa powder of heading 1805.
	180620	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	Change to subheading 180620 from any other heading,
	180631	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled	Change to subheading 180631 from any other subheading.
	180632	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars, not filled	Change to subheading 180632 from any other heading,
	180690	- Other	Change to subheading 180690 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 19		**PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS**	
1901		**Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.**	
	190110	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	Change to subheading 190110 from any other chapter provided that products of 190110

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non-originating dairy products of chapter 4.
	190120	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	Change to subheading 190120 from any other chapter provided that products of 190120 containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, do not contain non-originating dairy products of chapter 4.
	190190	- Other	Change to subheading 190190 from any other chapter provided that products of 190190 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids do not contain non-originating dairy products of chapter 4.
1902		**Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as Spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.**	Change to heading 1902 from any other chapter.
1903		**Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.**	Change to heading 1903 from any other chapter.
1904		**Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.**	Change to heading 1904 from any other chapter.
1905		**Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.**	Change to heading 1905 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 20		**PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS**	**Chapter Note:** **Fruit, nut and vegetable preparations of Chapter 20 that have been prepared or preserved by freezing, by packing (including canning) in water, brine or natural juices, or by roasting, either dry or in oil (including processing incidental to freezing, packing, or roasting), shall be treated as an originating good only if the fresh good were wholly produced or obtained entirely in the territory of**

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			one or more of the Parties.
2001		**Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.**	Change to heading 2001 from any other chapter
2002		**Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.**	Change to heading 2002 from any other chapter
2003		**Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.**	Change to heading 2003 from any other chapter
2004		**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006.**	Change to heading 2004 from any other chapter
2005		**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006.**	Change to heading 2005 from any other chapter
2006		**Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallised).**	Change to heading 2006 from any other chapter
2007		**Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**	Change to heading 2007 from any other chapter
2008		**Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.**	Change to heading 2008 from any other chapter
	200811	- Ground-nuts:	Change to subheading 200811 from any other heading except from heading 1202 and except as provided for in above note for Chapter 20
2009		**Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar other sweetening matter.**	
	200911	- Orange juice, frozen	Change to subheading 200911 from any other chapter except from heading 0805.
	200912	- Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value of not exceeding 20	Change to subheading 200912 from any other chapter except from heading 0805.
	200919	- Orange juice, other	Change to subheading 200919 from any other chapter except from heading 0805.
	200921	- Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value	Change to subheading 200921 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		of not exceeding 20	chapter except from heading 0805.
	200929	- Grapefruit juice, other	Change to subheading 200929 from any other chapter except from heading 0805.
	200931	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit, of a Brix value of not exceeding 20	Change to subheading 200931 from any other chapter except from heading 0805.
	200939	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit, other	Change to subheading 200939 from any other chapter except from heading 0805.
	200941	- Pineapple juice, of a Brix value of not exceeding 20	Change to subheading 200941 from any other chapter.
	200949	- Pineapple juice, other	Change to subheading 200949 from any other chapter.
	200950	- Tomato juice	Change to subheading 200950 from any other chapter.
	200961	- Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value of not exceeding 30	Change to subheading 200961 from any other chapter.
	200969	- Grapefruit juice, other	Change to subheading 200969 from any other chapter.
	200971	- Apple juice, of a Brix value of not exceeding 20	Change to subheading 200971 from any other chapter.
	200979	- Apple juice, other	Change to subheading 200979 from any other chapter.
	200980	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable	Change to subheading 200980 from any other chapter.
	200990	- Mixture of juices	Change to subheading 200990 from any other chapter or Change to subheading 200990 from any other subheading within Chapter 20, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from a single non-Party, constitute in single strength form no more than 60 percent by volume of the good.
CHAPTER 21		**(e) MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS**	
2101		**Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.**	Change to heading 2101 from any other chapter.
2102		**Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders.**	Change to heading 2102 from any other chapter.
2103		**Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and**	Change to heading 2103 from any other chapter.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.	
210320	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	Change to subheading 210320 from any other chapter provided that tomato ketchup of heading 210320 does not contain non-originating products from subheading 200290.
2104	**Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.**	Change to heading 2104 from any other chapter.
2105	**Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.**	Change to heading 2105 from any other heading except from Chapter 4 and from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 190190
2106	**Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.**	Change to fruit and vegetable juices of subheading 210690 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or from fruit or vegetable juices of subheading 220290. Articles of subheading 210690 containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 210690 do not contain non-originating dairy products of chapter 4 or of subheading 190190, and that sugar syrups of subheading 210690 do not contain non-originating sugar of chapter 17. Mixtures Change to mixtures of juices of subheading 210690 from any other chapter, except from heading 2209 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 220290; or Change to mixtures of juices of subheading 210690 from any other subheading within chapter 21, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 220290, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from one non-Party to the Agreement, constitute in single strength form no more than 60percent by volume of the good. Change to compound alcoholic preparations of subheading 210690 from any other subheading except from headings 2203 through 2209.
CHAPTER 22	**BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR**	
2201	**Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.**	Change to heading 2201 from any other chapter.
2202	**Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured,**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009.	
	220210	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured.	Change to subheading 220210 from any other chapter.
	220290	- Waters, other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009.	Change to fruit or single vegetable juice of subheading 220290 from any other chapter, except from headings 0805 or 2009, or from fruit or vegetable juices of subheading 210690; Mixtures Change to mixtures of juices of subheading 220290 : From any other chapter, except from heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 210690; or From any other subheading within chapter 22, heading 2009 or from mixtures of juices of subheading 210690, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided that a single juice ingredient, or juice ingredients from one non-Party to the Agreement, constitutes in single strength form no more than 60percent by volume of the good. Change to beverages containing milk from any other chapter, except from chapter 4 or from dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids of subheading 190190; or Change to other goods of subheading 220290 from any other chapter.
2203		**Beer made from malt.**	Change to heading 2203 from any heading except from headings 2204 through 2209.
2204		**Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009.**	Change to heading 2204 from any heading except from headings 2203, 2205 through 2209.
2205		**Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.**	Change to heading 2205 from any heading except from headings 2203 through 2204, 2206 through 2209.
2206		**Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.**	Change to heading 2206 from any heading except from headings 2203 through 2205, 2207 through 2209.
2207		**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80percent vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.**	Change to heading 2207 from any heading except from headings 2203 through 2206, 2208 through 2209.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
2208	**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80percent vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.**	Change to heading 2208 from any heading except from headings 2203 through 2207, and 2209.
2209	**Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.**	Change to heading 2209 from any heading except from headings 2203 through 2208.
CHAPTER 23	**RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER**	
2301	**Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.**	Change to heading 2301 from any other chapter.
2302	**Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.**	Change to heading 2302 from any other chapter.
2303	**Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.**	Change to heading 2303 from any other chapter.
2304	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.**	Change to heading 2304 from any other chapter.
2305	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.**	Change to heading 2305 from any other chapter.
2306	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305.**	Change to heading 2306 from any other chapter.
2307	**Wine lees; argol.**	Change to heading 2307 from any other chapter.
2308	**Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified**	Change to heading 2308 from any other chapter.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		or included.	
2309		**Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.**	
	230910	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	Change to subheading 230910 from any other heading.
	230990	- Other	Change to subheading 230990 from any other heading except from Chapter 4 or subheading 190190.
CHAPTER 24		**TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**	
2401		**Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.**	Change to heading 2401 from any other chapter or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of Chapter 24, or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of Chapter 24.
2402		**Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.**	Change to heading 2402 from any other chapter or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of Chapter 24, or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of Chapter 24.
2403		**Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; homogenised or reconstituted tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.**	Change to heading 2403 from any other chapter or from wrapper tobacco not threshed or similarly processed of Chapter 24, or from homogenized or reconstituted tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco of Chapter 24.
CHAPTER 25		**SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT**	
2501		**Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.**	Change to heading 2501 from any other heading.
2502		**Unroasted iron pyrites.**	Change to heading 2502 from any other heading.
2503		**Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.**	Change to heading 2503 from any other heading.
2504		**Natural graphite.**	Change to heading 2504 from any other heading.
2505		**Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.**	Change to heading 2505 from any other heading.
2506		**Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular**	Change to heading 2506 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	(including square) shape.	
2507	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	Change to heading 2507 from any other heading.
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.	Change to heading 2508 from any other heading.
2509	Chalk.	Change to heading 2509 from any other heading.
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.	Change to heading 2510 from any other heading.
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816.	Change to heading 2511 from any other heading.
2512	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	Change to heading 2512 from any other heading.
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.	Change to heading 2513 from any other heading.
2514	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Change to heading 2514 from any other heading.
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Change to heading 2515 from any other heading.
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Change to heading 2516 from any other heading.
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated.	
	251710	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated:	Change to subheading 251710 from any other heading.
	251720	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	Change to subheading 251720 from any other heading.
	251730	- Tarred macadam	Change to subheading 251730 from any other subheading.
	251741	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated, of marbles	Change to subheading 251741 from any other heading.
	251749	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated, other than marbles	Change to subheading 251749 from any other heading.
2518		**Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.**	Change to heading 2518 from any other heading.
2519		**Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.**	Change to heading 2519 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
2520	**Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.**	Change to heading 2520 from any other heading.
2521	**Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.**	Change to heading 2521 from any other heading.
2522	**Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825.**	Change to heading 2522 from any other heading.
2523	**Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.**	Change to heading 2523 from any other heading.
2524	**Asbestos.**	Change to heading 2524 from any other heading.
2525	**Mica, including splittings; mica waste.**	Change to heading 2525 from any other heading.
2526	**Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.**	Change to heading 2526 from any other heading.
2528	**Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85percent of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight.**	Change to heading 2528 from any other heading.
2529	**Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.**	Change to heading 2529 from any other heading.
2530	**Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.**	Change to heading 2530 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 26	**(e) ORES, SLAG AND ASH**	
2601	**Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.**	Change to heading 2601 from any other heading.
2602	**Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20percent or more, calculated on the dry weight.**	Change to heading 2602 from any other heading.
2603	**Copper ores and concentrates.**	Change to heading 2603 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
2604	Nickel ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2604 from any other heading.
2605	Nickel ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2605 from any other heading.
2606	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2606 from any other heading.
2607	Lead ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2607 from any other heading.
2608	Zinc ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2608 from any other heading.
2609	Tin ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2609 from any other heading.
2610	Chromium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2610 from any other heading.
2611	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2611 from any other heading.
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2612 from any other heading.
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2613 from any other heading.
2614	Titanium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2614 from any other heading.
2615	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2615 from any other heading.
2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2616 from any other heading.
2617	Other ores and concentrates.	Change to heading 2617 from any other heading.
2618	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Change to heading 2618 from any other heading.
2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Change to heading 2619 from any other heading.
2620	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds.	Change to heading 2620 from any other heading.
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.	Change to heading 2621 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 27	MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	Any good of Chapter 27 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	Change to heading 2701 from any other heading.
2702	Lignite, whether or not	Change to heading 2702 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		agglomerated, excluding jet.	
2703		**Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.**	Change to heading 2703 from any other heading.
2704		**Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.**	Change to heading 2704 from any other heading.
2705		**Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.**	Change to heading 2705 from any other heading.
2706		**Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.**	Change to heading 2706 from any other heading.
2707		**Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.**	
	270710	- Benzol (benzene)	Change to subheading 270710 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270710 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270710 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
	270720	- Toluol (toluene)	Change to subheading 270720 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270720 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 2707.20 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
	270730	- Xylol (xylenes)	Change to subheading 270730 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270730 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270730 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
	270740	- Naphthalene:	Change to subheading 270740 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270740 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270740 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
	270750	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65percent or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	Change to subheading 270750 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270750 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270750 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
	270760	- Phenols	Change to subheading 270760 from any other heading; or

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			Change to subheading 270760 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270760 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
	270791	- Other: creosote oils	Change to subheading 270791 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270791 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270791 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
	270799	- Other: other	Change to subheading 270799 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 270799 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 270799 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
2708		**Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.**	Change to heading 2708 from any other heading.
2709		**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.**	Change to heading 2709 from any other heading.
2710		**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.**	Change to heading 2710 from any other heading; or Change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good classified in heading 2710 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in Headnotes.
2711		**Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.**	
	271111	- Liquefied natural gas	Change to subheading 271111 from any other subheading except from subheading 271121.
	271112	- Liquefied propane	Change to subheading 271112 from any other subheading except from subheading 2711.29.
	271113	- Liquefied butane	Change to subheading 271113 from any other subheading except from subheading 271129.
	271114	- Liquefied ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	Change to subheading 271114 from any other subheading except from subheading 271129.
	271119	- Liquefied, other gases	Change to subheading 271119 from any other subheading except from subheading 271129.
	271121	- Natural gas, in gaseous state	Change to subheading 271121 from any other subheading except from subheading 271111.
	271129	- Other gases, in gaseous state	Change to subheading 271129 from any other subheading except from subheading 271112 through 271121.
2712		**Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes,**	Change to heading 2712 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.	
2713		**Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.**	Change to heading 2713 from any other heading.
2714		**Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.**	Change to heading 2714 from any other heading.
2715		**Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).**	Change to heading 2715 from any other heading except from heading 2714 or subheading 271320.
2716		**Electrical energy.**	Change to heading 2716 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 28		**INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES**	Any good of Chapter 28 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
2801		**Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.**	
	280110	- Chlorine	Change to subheading 280110 from any other subheading.
	280120	- Iodine	Change to subheading 280120 from any other subheading.
	280130	- Fluorine; bromine	Change to subheading 280130 from any other subheading.
2802		**Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.**	Change to heading 2802 from any other heading except from heading 2503.
2803		**Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).**	Change to heading 2803 from any other heading.
2804		**Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.**	
	280410	- Hydrogen	Change to subheading 280410 from any other subheading.
	280421	- Rare gases, Argon	Change to subheading 280421 from any other subheading.
	280429	- Other Rare gases	Change to subheading 280429 from any other subheading.
	280430	- Nitrogen	Change to subheading 280430 from any other subheading.
	280440	- Oxygen	Change to subheading 280440 from any other subheading.
	280450	- Boron; tellurium	Change to subheading 280450 from any other subheading.
	280461	- Silicon, containing by weight not	Change to subheading 280461 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		less than 99.99percent of silicon	subheading except from subheading 280469.
	280469	- Silicon, others	Change to subheading 280469 from any other subheading except from subheading 280461.
	280470	- Phosphorus	Change to subheading 280470 from any other subheading.
	280480	- Arsenic	Change to subheading 280480 from any other subheading.
	280490	- Selenium	Change to subheading 280490 from any other subheading.
2805		**Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.**	Change to heading 2805 from any other heading.
2806		**Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.**	
	280610	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Change to subheading 280610 from any other subheading.
	280620	- Chlorosulphuric acid	Change to subheading 280620 from any other subheading.
2807		**Sulphuric acid; oleum.**	Change to heading 2807 from any other heading.
2808		**Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.**	Change to heading 2808 from any other heading.
2809		**Diphosphorous pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.**	
	280910	-Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Change to subheading 280910 from any other subheading.
	280920	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Change to subheading 280920 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
2810		**Oxides of boron; boric acids.**	Change to heading 2810 from any other heading.
2811		**Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.**	
	281111	- Other inorganic acid, hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Change to subheading 281111 from any other subheading.
	281119	- Other inorganic acid, other than hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Change to subheading 281119 from any other subheading except from subheading 281122.
	281121	- Carbon dioxide	Change to subheading 281121 from any other subheading.
	281122	- Silicon dioxide	Change to subheading 281122 from any other subheading except from subheading 250510, 250610 or 281119.
	281123	- Sulphur dioxide	Change to subheading 281123 from any other subheading.
	281129	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals	Change to subheading 281129 from any other subheading.
2812		**Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.**	
	281210	- Chlorides and chloride oxides	Change to subheading 281210 from any other subheading.
	281290	- Other	Change to subheading 281290 from any other subheading.
2813		**Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.**	
	281310	- Carbon disulphide	Change to subheading 281310 from any other subheading.
	281390	- Other	Change to subheading 281390 from any other subheading.
2814		**Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.**	Change to heading 2814 from any other heading.
2815		**Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.**	
	281511	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), in solid form	Change to subheading 281511 from any other subheading except from subheading 281512.
	281512	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Change to subheading 281512 from any other subheading except from subheading 281511.
	281520	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Change to subheading 281520 from any other subheading.
	281530	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Change to subheading 281530 from any other subheading.
2816		**Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	281610	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Change to subheading 281610 from any other subheading.
	281620	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	Change to subheading 281620 from any other subheading.
	281630	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of barium	Change to subheading 281630 from any other subheading.
2817		**Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.**	Change to heading 2817 from any other heading except from heading 2608.
2818		**Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.**	
	281810	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	Change to subheading 281810 from any other subheading except from heading 2606 or subheading 262040
	281820	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	Change to subheading 281820 from any other subheading except from heading 2606 or subheading 262040
	281830	- Aluminium hydroxide	Change to subheading 281830 from any other subheading except from heading 2606 or subheading 262040
2819		**Chromium oxides and hydroxides.**	
	281910	- Chromium trioxide	Change to subheading 281910 from any other subheading.
	281990	- Other	Change to subheading 281990 from any other subheading.
2820		**Chromium oxides and hydroxides.**	
	282010	- Manganese dioxide	Change to subheading 282010 from any other subheading except from subheading 253090 or heading 2602.
	282090	- Other	Change to subheading 282090 from any other subheading except from subheading 253090 or heading 2602.
2821		**Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3.**	
	282110	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	Change to subheading 282110 from any other subheading.
	282120	- Earth colours	Change to subheading 282120 from any other subheading except from subheading 253030 or subheading 260111 through 260120.
2822		**Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.**	Change to heading 2822 from any other heading except from heading 2605.
2823		**Titanium oxides.**	Change to heading 2823 from any other heading.
2824		**Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.**	
	282410	- Lead monoxide (litharge,	Change to subheading 282410 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		massicot)	subheading except from heading 2607.
	282420	- Red lead and orange lead	Change to subheading 282420 from any other subheading except from heading 2607.
	282490	- Other	Change to subheading 282490 from any other subheading except from heading 2607.
2825		**Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.**	
	282510	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Change to subheading 282510 from any other subheading.
	282520	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Change to subheading 282520 from any other subheading.
	282530	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Change to subheading 282530 from any other subheading.
	282540	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Change to subheading 282540 from any other subheading.
	282550	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	Change to subheading 282550 from any other subheading except from heading 2603.
	282560	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Change to subheading 282560 from any other subheading except from subheading 261510.
	282570	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	Change to subheading 282570 from any other subheading except from subheading 261310.
	282580	- Antimony oxides	Change to subheading 282580 from any other subheading except from subheading 261710.
	282590	- Other	Change to subheading 282590 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 282590 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
2826		**Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.**	
	282611	- Fluorides, of ammonium or of sodium	Change to subheading 282611 from any other subheading.
	282612	- Fluorides, of aluminium	Change to subheading 282612 from any other subheading.
	282619	- Other fluorides	Change to subheading 282619 from any other subheading.
	282620	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	Change to subheading 282620 from any other subheading.
	282630	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Change to subheading 282630 from any other subheading.
	282690	- Other	Change to subheading 2826.90 from any other subheading.
2827		**Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	282710	- Ammonium chloride	Change to subheading 282710 from any other subheading.
	282720	- Calcium chloride	Change to subheading 282720 from any other subheading.
	282731	- Other chlorides, of magnesium	Change to subheading 282731 from any other subheading.
	282732	- Other chlorides, of aluminium	Change to subheading 282732 from any other subheading.
	282733	- Other chlorides, of iron	Change to subheading 282733 from any other subheading.
	282734	- Other chlorides, of cobalt	Change to subheading 282734 from any other subheading.
	282735	- Other chlorides, of nickel	Change to subheading 282735 from any other subheading.
	282736	- Other chlorides, of zinc	Change to subheading 282736 from any other subheading.
	282739	- Other chlorides, others	Change to subheading 282739 from any other subheading.
	282741	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides, of copper	Change to subheading 282741 from any other subheading.
	282749	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides, other than copper	Change to subheading 282749 from any other subheading.
	282751	- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	Change to subheading 282751 from any other subheading.
	282759	- Other than bromides of sodium or of potassium	Change to subheading 282759 from any other subheading.
	282760	- Iodides and iodide oxides	Change to subheading 282760 from any other subheading.
2828		**Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.**	
	282810	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Change to subheading 282810 from any other subheading.
	282890	- Other	Change to subheading 282890 from any other subheading.
2829		**Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.**	
	282911	- Chlorates, of sodium	Change to subheading 282911 from any other subheading.
	282919	- Chlorates, other than sodium	Change to subheading 282919 from any other subheading.
	282990	- Other	Change to subheading 282990 from any other subheading.
2830		**Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.**	
	283010	- Sodium sulphides	Change to subheading 283010 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			subheading.
	283020	- Zinc sulphide	Change to subheading 283020 from any other subheading.
	283030	- Cadmium sulphide	Change to subheading 283030 from any other subheading.
	283090	- Other	Change to subheading 283090 from any other subheading.
2831		**Dithionites and sulphoxylates.**	
	283110	- Of sodium	Change to subheading 283110 from any other subheading.
	283190	- Other	Change to subheading 283190 from any other subheading.
2832		**Sulphites; thiosulphates.**	
	283210	- Sodium sulphites	Change to subheading 283210 from any other subheading.
	283220	- Other sulphites	Change to subheading 283220 from any other subheading.
	283230	- Thiosulphates	Change to subheading 283230 from any other subheading.
2833		**Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).**	
	283311	- Sodium sulphates: disodium sulphate	Change to subheading 283311 from any other subheading.
	283319	- Sodium sulphates: other than disodium sulphate	Change to subheading 283319 from any other subheading.
	283321	- Other sulphates: of magnesium	Change to subheading 283321 from any other subheading except from subheading 253020.
	283322	- Other sulphates: of aluminium	Change to subheading 283322 from any other subheading.
	283323	- Other sulphates: of chromium	Change to subheading 283323 from any other subheading.
	283324	- Other sulphates: of nickel	Change to subheading 283324 from any other subheading.
	283325	- Other sulphates: off copper	Change to subheading 283325 from any other subheading.
	283326	- Other sulphates: of zinc	Change to subheading 283326 from any other subheading.
	283327	- Other sulphates: of barium	Change to subheading 283327 from any other subheading except from subheading 251110.
	283329	- Other sulphates: other	Change to subheading 283329 from any other subheading except from heading 2520.
	283330	- Alums	Change to subheading 283330 from any other subheading.
	283340	-Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Change to subheading 283340 from any other subheading.
2834		**Nitrites; nitrates.**	
	283410	- Nitrites	Change to subheading 283410 from any other subheading.
	283421	- Nitrates: of potassium	Change to subheading 283421 from any other subheading.
	283429	- Nitrates: other than potassium	Change to subheading 283429 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			subheading.
2835		**Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.**	
	283510	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	Change to subheading 283510 from any other subheading.
	283522	- Phospates: of mono- or disodium	Change to subheading 283522 from any other subheading.
	283523	- Phospates: of trisodium	Change to subheading 283523 from any other subheading.
	283524	- Phospates: of potassium	Change to subheading 283524 from any other subheading.
	283525	- Phospates: calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (dicalcium phosphate)	Change to subheading 283525 from any other subheading.
	283526	- Phospates: other phosphates of calcium	Change to subheading 283526 from any other subheading except from heading 2510.
	283529	- Phospates: other	Change to subheading 283529 from any other subheading.
	283531	- Polyphosphates: sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Change to subheading 283531 from any other subheading.
	283539	-Polyphosphates: other than sodium triphosphate	Change to subheading 283539 from any other subheading.
2836		**Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.**	
	283610	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	Change to subheading 283610 from any other subheading.
	283620	- Disodium carbonate	Change to subheading 283620 from any other subheading except from subheading 253090.
	283630	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Change to subheading 283630 from any other subheading.
	283640	- Potassium carbonates	Change to subheading 283640 from any other subheading.
	283650	- Calcium carbonate	Change to subheading 283650 from any other subheading except from heading 2509, subheadin 251741 or 251749, heading 2521, or subheading 253090.
	283660	- Barium carbonate	Change to subheading 283660 from any other subheading except from subheading 251120.
	283670	- Lead carbonates	Change to subheading 283670 from any other subheading except from heading 2607.
	283691	- Lithium carbonates	Change to subheading 283691 from any other subheading.
	283692	- Trontium carbonate	Change to subheading 283692 from any other subheading except from subheading 253090.
	283699	- Other	Change to bismuth carbonate of subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			283699 from any other subheading except from subheading 261790; or Change to subheading 283699 other than to bismuth carbonate from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 283699 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in Headnotes.
2837		**Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.**	
	283711	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides: of sodium	Change to subheading 283711 from any other subheading.
	283719	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides: other than sodium	Change to subheading 283719 from any other subheading.
	283720	- Complex cyanides	Change to subheading 283720 from any other subheading.
2838		**Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.**	Change to heading 2838 from any other heading.
2839		**Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	283911	- Of Sodium: sodium metasilicates	Change to subheading 283911 from any other subheading except from subheading 283719.
	283919	- Sodium: other than sodium metasilicates	Change to subheading 283919 from any other subheading except from subheading 283711.
	283920	- Of potassium	Change to subheading 283920 from any other subheading.
	283990	- Other	Change to subheading 283990 from any other subheading.
2840		**Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).**	
	284011	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): anhydrous	Change to subheading 284011 from any other subheading except from subheading 284019, 284020 and 252810.
	284019	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): other than anhydrous	Change to subheading 284019 from any other subheading except from subheading 284011, 284020 and 252810.
	284020	- Other borates	Change to subheading 284020 from any other subheading except from subheading 284011, 284019 and 252810.
	284030	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	Change to subheading 284030 from any other subheading.
2841		**Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.**	
	284110	- Aluminates	Change to subheading 284110 from any other subheading.
	284120	- Chromates of zinc or of lead	Change to subheading 284120 from any other subheading.
	284130	- Sodium dichromate	Change to subheading 284130 from any other subheading.
	284150	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	Change to subheading 284150 from any other subheading except from heading 2610.
	284161	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates: potassium permanganate	Change to subheading 284161 from any other subheading except from subheading 284169.
	284169	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates: other than potassium permanganate	Change to subheading 284169 from any other subheading except from subheading 284161.
	284170	- Molybdates	Change to subheading 284170 from any other subheading except from subheading 261390
	284180	- Tungstates (wolframates)	Change to subheading 284180 from any other subheading except from heading 2611.
	284190	- Other	Change to subheading 284190 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 284190 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
2842		**Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.**	
	284210	- Double or complex silicates,	Change to subheading 284210 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	subheading.
	284290	- Other	Change to subheading 284290 from any other subheading provided that the good classified in subheading 284290 is the product of a chemical reaction as defined in the Headnotes.
2843		**Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.**	
	284310	- Colloidal precious metals	Change to subheading 284210 from any other subheading except from heading 7106, 7108, 7110 or 7112.
	284321	- Silver compounds: silver nitrate	Change to subheading 284221 from any other subheading.
	284329	- Silver compounds: other than silver nitrate	Change to subheading 284229 from any other subheading.
	284330	- Gold compounds	Change to subheading 284330 from any other subheading except from subheading 261690.
	284390	- Other compounds, amalgams	Change to subheading 284390 from any other subheading except from subheading 261690.
2844		**Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.**	
	284410	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	Change to subheading 284410 from any other subheading except from subheading 261210.
	284420	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Change to subheading 2844.20 from any other subheading.
	284430	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	Change to subheading 284430 from any other subheading except from subheading 284420.
	284440	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than	Change to subheading 284440 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	
	284450	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Change to subheading 284450 from any other subheading.
2845		**Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.**	Change to heading 2845 from any other heading.
2846		**Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.**	Change to subheading 2846 from any other heading except from subheading 253090.
2847		**Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.**	Change to heading 2847 from any other heading.
2848		**Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.**	Change to heading 2848 from any other heading.
2849		**Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.**	
	284910	- Of calcium	Change to subheading 284910 from any other subheading.
	284920	- Of silicon	Change to subheading 284920 from any other subheading.
	284990	- Other	Change to subheading 284990 from any other subheading.
2850		**Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849.**	Change to heading 2850 from any other heading.
2851		**Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.**	Change to heading 2851 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 29		**ORGANIC CHEMICALS**	Any good of Chapter 29 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
2901		**Acyclic hydrocarbons.**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	290110	- Saturated	Change to subheading 290110 from any other subheading except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheading 271113, 271114, 271119, or 271129.
	290121	- Unsaturated: ethylene	Change to subheading 290121 from any other subheading except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheading 271113, 271114, 271119, or 271129.
	290122	- Unsaturated: propene (propylene)	Change to subheading 290122 from any other subheading except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheading 271113, 271114, 271119, or 271129.
	290123	- Unsaturated: butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Change to subheading 290123 from any other subheading except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheading 271113, 271114, 271119, or 271129.
	290124	- Unsaturated: buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Change to subheading 290124 from any other subheading except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheading 271113, 271114, 271119, or 271129.
	290129	- Unsaturated: other	Change to subheading 290129 from any other subheading except from acyclic petroleum oils of heading 2710 or from subheading 271113, 271114, 271119, or 271129.
2902		**Cyclic hydrocarbons.**	
	290211	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: cyclohexane	Change to subheading 290211 from any other subheading.
	290219	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: other than cyclohexane	Change to subheading 290219 from any other subheading except from non-aromatic cyclic petroleum oils of subheading 270750, 270799 or heading 2710.
	290220	- Benzene	Change to subheading 290220 from any other subheading except from subheading 270710, 270750 or 270799.
	290230	- Toluene	Change to subheading 290230 from any other subheading except from subheading 270730, 270750 or 270799.
	290241	- *O*-Xylene	Change to subheading 290241 from any other subheading except from subheading 270730, 270750 or 270799.
	290242	- *M*-Xylene	Change to subheading 290242 from any other subheading except from subheading 270730, 270750 or 270799.
	290243	- *P*-Xylene	Change to subheading 290243 from any other subheading except from subheading 270730, 270750 or 270799.
	290244	- Mixed Xylene Isomers	Change to subheading 290244 from any other subheading except from subheading 270730, 270750 or 270799.
	290250	- Styrene	Change to subheading 290250 from any other subheading.
	290260	- Ethylbenzene	Change to subheading 290260 from any other subheading except from subheading 270730,

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			270750, 270799 or heading 2710.
	290270	- Cumene	Change to subheading 290270 from any other subheading except from subheading 270750, 270799 or heading 2710.
	290290	- Other	Change to subheading 290290 from any other subheading except from subheading 270750, 270799 or heading 2710.
2903		**Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.**	
	290311	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Change to subheading 290311 from any other subheading.
	290312	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Change to subheading 290312 from any other subheading.
	290313	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloroform (trichloromethane)	Change to subheading 290313 from any other subheading.
	290314	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: carbon tetrachloride	Change to subheading 290314 from any other subheading.
	290315	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: 1,2-dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	Change to subheading 290315 from any other subheading.
	290319	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	Change to subheading 290319 from any other subheading.
	290321	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Change to subheading 290321 from any other subheading.
	290322	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: trichloroethylene	Change to subheading 290322 from any other subheading.
	290323	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Change to subheading 290323 from any other subheading.
	290329	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	Change to subheading 290329 from any other subheading.
	290330	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	Change to subheading 290330 from any other subheading.
	290341	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: trichlorofluoromethane	Change to subheading 290341 from any other subheading except from subheading 290342, 290343, 290344, 290345, 290346, 290347 or 290349.
	290342	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	Change to subheading 290342 from any other subheading except from subheading 290341, 290343, 290344, 290345, 290346, 290347 or

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		dichlorodifluoromethane	290349.
	290343	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: trichlorotrifluoroethanes	Change to subheading 290343 from any other subheading except from subheading 290341, 290342, 290344, 290345, 290346, 290347 or 290349.
	290344	-Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	Change to subheading 290344 from any other subheading except from subheading 290341, 290342, 290343, 290345, 290346, 290347 or 290349.
	290345	-Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Change to subheading 290345 from any other subheading except from subheading 290341, 290342, 290343, 290344, 290346, 290347 or 290349.
	290346	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Change to subheading 290346 from any other subheading except from subheading 290341, 290342, 290343, 290344, 290345, 290347 or 290349.
	290347	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other perhalogenated derivatives	Change to subheading 290347 from any other subheading except from subheading 290341, 290342, 290343, 290344, 290345, 290346 or 290349.
	290349	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other	Change to subheading 290349 from any other subheading except from subheading 290341, 290342, 290343, 290344, 290345, 290346 or 290347.
	290351	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane	Change to subheading 290351 from any other subheading.
	290359	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: other than 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane	Change to subheading 290359 from any other subheading.
	290361	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: chlorobenzene, *o*-dichlorobenzene and *p*-dichlorobenzene	Change to subheading 290361 from any other subheading.
	290362	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: hexachlorobenzene and ddt (1,1,1-trichloro-2, 2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane)	Change to subheading 290362 from any other subheading.
	290369	-Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: other	Change to subheading 290369 from any other subheading.
2904		**Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.**	
	290410	- Derivatives containing only	Change to subheading 290410 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	subheading.
	290420	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	Change to subheading 290420 from any other subheading.
	290490	- Other	Change to subheading 290490 from any other subheading.
2905		**Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**	
	290511	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: methanol (methyl alcohol)	Change to subheading 290511 from any other subheading.
	290512	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	Change to subheading 290512 from any other subheading.
	290513	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: butan-1-ol (*n*-butyl alcohol)	Change to subheading 290513 from any other subheading.
	290514	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: other butanols	Change to subheading 290514 from any other subheading.
	290515	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Change to subheading 290515 from any other subheading.
	290516	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Change to subheading 290516 from any other subheading.
	290517	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: dodecan-l-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-l-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-l-ol (stearyl alcohol)	Change to subheading 290517 from any other subheading.
	290519	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: other	Change to subheading 290519 from any other subheading.
	290522	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: acyclic terpene alcohols	Change to subheading 290522 from any other subheading except from subheading 130190, 330190 or 380590.
	290529	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: other than acyclic terpene alcohols	Change to subheading 290529 from any other subheading except from subheading 130190, 330190 or 380590.
	290531	- Diols:ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Change to subheading 290531 from any other subheading.
	290532	- Diols: propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	Change to subheading 290532 from any other subheading.
	290539	- Diols: other	Change to subheading 290539 from any other subheading.
	290541	- Other polyhydric alcohols: 2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Change to subheading 290541 from any other subheading.
	290542	- Other polyhydric alcohols: pentaerythritol	Change to subheading 290542 from any other subheading.
	290543	- Other polyhydric alcohols: mannitol	Change to subheading 290543 from any other subheading.
	290544	- Other polyhydric alcohols: d-	Change to subheading 290544 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		glucitol (sorbitol)	subheading.
	290545	- Other polyhydric alcohols: glycerol	Change to subheading 290545 from any other subheading except from heading 1520.
	290549	- Other polyhydric alcohols: other	Change to subheading 290549 from any other subheading.
	290551	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: ethchlorvynol (inn)	Change to subheading 290551 from any other subheading.
	290559	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:other	Change to subheading 290559 from any other subheading.
2906		**Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**	
	290611	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: - menthol	Change to subheading 290611 from any other subheading except from subheading 330124 or 330125.
	290612	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	Change to subheading 290612 from any other subheading.
	290613	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: sterols and inositols	Change to subheading 290613 from any other subheading.
	290614	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: terpineols	Change to subheading 290614 from any other subheading except from heading 3805.
	290619	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: other	Change to subheading 290619 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190 or 380590.
	290621	- Aromatic: benzyl alcohol	Change to subheading 290621 from any other subheading.
	290629	-Aromatic: other	Change to subheading 290629 from any other subheading except from subheading 270760 or 330190.
2907		**Phenols; phenol-alcohols.**	
	290711	- Monophenols: phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	Change to subheading 290711 from any other subheading except from subheading 270760.
	290712	- Monophenols: cresols and their salts	Change to subheading 290712 from any other subheading except from subheading 270799.
	290713	- Monophenols: octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	Change to subheading 290713 from any other subheading except from subheading 270799.
	290714	- Monophenols: xylenols and their salts	Change to subheading 290714 from any other subheading except from subheading 270799.
	290715	- Monophenols: naphthols and their salts	Change to subheading 290715 from any other subheading except from subheading 270799.
	290719	- Monophenols: other	Change to subheading 290719 from any other subheading except from subheading 270799.
	290721	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols: resorcinol and its salts	Change to subheading 290721 from any other subheading except from subheading 270799.
	290722	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:	Change to subheading 290722 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	subheading except from subheading 270799.
	290723	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols: 4,4 -Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Change to subheading 290723 from any other subheading.
	290729	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols: other	Change to subheading 290729 from any other subheading except from subheading 270799.
2908		**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.**	Change to heading 2908 from any other heading.
2909		**Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**	
	290911	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: diethyl ether	Change to subheading 290911 from any other subheading.
	290919	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	Change to subheading 290919 from any other subheading.
	290920	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 290920 from any other subheading.
	290930	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 290930 from any other subheading.
	290941	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 2,2 - Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	Change to subheading 290941 from any other subheading.
	290942	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Change to subheading 290942 from any other subheading.
	290943	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Change to subheading 290943 from any other subheading.
	290944	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Change to subheading 290944 from any other subheading.
	290949	- Ether-alcohols and their	Change to subheading 290949 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	subheading.
	290950	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 290950 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	290960	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 290960 from any other subheading.
2910		**Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**	
	291010	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Change to subheading 291010 from any other subheading.
	291020	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	Change to subheading 291020 from any other subheading.
	291030	- 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Change to subheading 291030 from any other subheading.
	291090	- Other	Change to subheading 291090 from any other subheading.
2911		**Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**	Change to heading 2911 from any other heading.
2912		**Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.**	
	291211	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: methanal (formaldehyde)	Change to subheading 291211 from any other subheading.
	291212	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Change to subheading 291212 from any other subheading.
	291213	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	Change to subheading 291213 from any other subheading.
	291219	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291219 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291221	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: benzaldehyde	Change to subheading 291221 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291229	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291229 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291230	- Aldehyde-alcohols	Change to subheading 291230 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291241	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other	Change to subheading 291241 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		oxygen function: vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	
	291242	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Change to subheading 291242 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291249	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291249 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291250	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Change to subheading 291250 from any other subheading.
	291260	- Paraformaldehyde	Change to subheading 291260 from any other subheading.
2913		**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.**	Change to heading 2913 from any other heading.
2914		**Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**	
	291411	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: acetone	Change to subheading 291411 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291412	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Change to subheading 291412 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291413	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: 4-methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Change to subheading 291413 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291419	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291419 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291421	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: camphor	Change to subheading 291421 from any other subheading.
	291422	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Change to subheading 291422 from any other subheading.
	291423	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: ionones and methylionones	Change to subheading 291423 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291429	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291429 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190 or 380590.
	291431	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Change to subheading 291431 from any other subheading except from subheading 291439 or 330190.
	291439	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: other	Change to subheading 291439 from any other subheading except from subheading 291431 or 330190.
	291440	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	Change to subheading 291440 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	291450	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	Change to subheading 291450 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291461	- Quinones: anthraquinone	Change to subheading 291461 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291469	- Quinones: other	Change to subheading 291469 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291470	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 291470 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
2915		**Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**	
	291511	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: formic acid	Change to subheading 291511 from any other subheading.
	291512	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: salts of formic acid	Change to subheading 291512 from any other subheading.
	291513	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: esters of formic acid	Change to subheading 291513 from any other subheading.
	291521	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic acid	Change to subheading 291521 from any other subheading.
	291522	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: sodium acetate	Change to subheading 291522 from any other subheading.
	291523	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: cobalt acetates	Change to subheading 291523 from any other subheading.
	291524	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic anhydride	Change to subheading 291524 from any other subheading.
	291529	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: other	Change to subheading 291529 from any other subheading.
	291531	- Esters of acetic acid: ethyl acetate	Change to subheading 291531 from any other subheading.
	291532	- Esters of acetic acid: vinyl acetate	Change to subheading 291532 from any other subheading.
	291533	- Esters of acetic acid: *n*-Butyl acetate	Change to subheading 291533 from any other subheading.
	291534	- Esters of acetic acid: isobutyl acetate	Change to subheading 291534 from any other subheading.
	291535	- Esters of acetic acid: 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	Change to subheading 291535 from any other subheading.
	291539	- Esters of acetic acid: other	Change to subheading 291539 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291540	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Change to subheading 291540 from any other subheading.
	291550	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291550 from any other subheading.
	291560	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	Change to subheading 291560 from any other subheading.
	291570	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	Change to subheading 291570 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	291590	- Other:	Change to subheading 291590 from any other subheading.
2916		**Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**	
	291611	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: acrylic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 291611 from any other subheading.
	291612	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of acrylic acid	Change to subheading 291612 from any other subheading.
	291613	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: methacrylic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 291613 from any other subheading.
	291614	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of methacrylic acid	Change to subheading 291614 from any other subheading.
	291615	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	Change to subheading 291615 from any other subheading.
	291619	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291619 from any other subheading.
	291620	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- carboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Change to subheading 291620 from any other subheading.
	291631	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291631 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291632	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides,	Change to subheading 291632 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	
	291634	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phenylacetic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 291634 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291635	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of phenylacetic acid	Change to subheading 291635 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	291639	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291639 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
2917		**Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**	
	291711	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291711 from any other subheading.
	291712	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: adipic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291712 from any other subheading.
	291713	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	Change to subheading 291713 from any other subheading.
	291714	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: maleic anhydride	Change to subheading 291714 from any other subheading.
	291719	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291719 from any other subheading.
	291720	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Change to subheading 291720 from any other subheading.
	291731	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides,	Change to subheading 291731 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dibutyl orthophthalates	
	291732	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dioctyl orthophthalates	Change to subheading 291732 from any other subheading.
	291733	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	Change to subheading 291733 from any other subheading.
	291734	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of orthophthalic acid	Change to subheading 291734 from any other subheading.
	291735	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phthalic anhydride	Change to subheading 291735 from any other subheading.
	291736	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: terephthalic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 291736 from any other subheading.
	291737	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dimethyl terephthalate	Change to subheading 291737 from any other subheading.
	291739	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291739 from any other subheading.
2918		**Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**	
	291811	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: lactic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291811 from any other subheading.
	291812	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: tartaric acid	Change to subheading 291812 from any other subheading.
	291813	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol	Change to subheading 291813 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of tartaric acid	subheading.
291814	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: citric acid	Change to subheading 291814 from any other subheading.
291815	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of citric acid	Change to subheading 291815 from any other subheading.
291816	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291816 from any other subheading.
291819	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291819 from any other subheading.
291821	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salicylic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 291821 from any other subheading.
291822	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: 0-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Change to subheading 291822 from any other subheading.
291823	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Change to subheading 291823 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
291829	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	Change to subheading 291829 from any other subheading.
291830	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without oxygen function, their anhydrides,	Change to subheading 291830 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	
	291890	- Other	Change to subheading 291890 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
2919		**Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**	Change to heading 2919 from any other heading.
2920		**Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**	
	292010	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Change to subheading 292010 from any other subheading.
	292090	- Other	Change to subheading 292090 from any other subheading.
2921		**Amine-function compounds.**	
	292111	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	Change to subheading 292111 from any other subheading.
	292112	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: diethylamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292112 from any other subheading.
	292119	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292119 from any other subheading.
	292121	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethylenediamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292121 from any other subheading.
	292122	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: hexamethylenediamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292122 from any other subheading.
	292129	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292129 from any other subheading.
	292130	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292130 from any other subheading.
	292141	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline and its salts	Change to subheading 292141 from any other subheading.
	292142	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline derivatives and their salts	Change to subheading 292142 from any other subheading.
	292143	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292143 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	292144	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292144 from any other subheading.
	292145	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: 1-Napthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts therof	Change to subheading 292145 from any other subheading.
	292146	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof.	Change to subheading 292146 from any other subheading.
	292149	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292149 from any other subheading.
	292151	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: *o*-,*m*-,*p*-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292151 from any other subheading.
	292159	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292159 from any other subheading.
2922		**Oxygen-function amino-compounds.**	
	292211	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: monoethanolamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292211 from any other subheading.
	292212	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: diethanolamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292212 from any other subheading.
	292213	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: triethanolamine and its salts	Change to subheading 292213 from any other subheading.
	292214	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Change to subheading 292214 from any other subheading.
	292219	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of	Change to subheading 292219 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other	
292221	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: aminohydroxynapthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	Change to subheading 292221 from any other subheading.
292222	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	Change to subheading 292222 from any other subheading.
292229	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292229 from any other subheading.
292231	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone(INN); salts thereof	Change to subheading 292231 from any other subheading.
292239	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292239 from any other subheading.
292241	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: lysine and its esters; salts thereof	Change to subheading 292241 from any other subheading.
292242	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: glutamic acid and its salts:	Change to subheading 292242 from any other subheading.
292243	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: anthranilic acid and its salts	Change to subheading 292243 from any other subheading.
292244	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: tilidine (INN) and its salts	Change to subheading 292244 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	292249	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292249 from any other subheading.
	292250	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	Change to subheading 292250 from any other subheading.
2923		**Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.**	
	292310	- Choline and its salts	Change to subheading 292310 from any other subheading.
	292320	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	Change to subheading 292320 from any other subheading.
	292390	- Other	Change to subheading 292390 from any other subheading.
2924		**Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.**	
	292411	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: meprobamate (INN)	Change to subheading 292411 from any other subheading.
	292419	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292419 from any other subheading.
	292421	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	Change to subheading 292421 from any other subheading.
	292423	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Change to subheading 292423 from any other subheading.
	292424	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethinamate (INN)	Change to subheading 292424 from any other subheading.
	292429	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292429 from any other subheading.
2925		**Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.**	
	292511	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: saccharin and its salts	Change to subheading 292511 from any other subheading.
	292512	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: glutethimide(INN)	Change to subheading 292512 from any other subheading.
	292519	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	Change to subheading 292519 from any other subheading.
	292520	- Imines and their derivatives;	Change to subheading 292520 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		salts thereof:	subheading.
2926		**Nitrile-function compounds.**	
	292610	- Acrylonitrile	Change to subheading 292610 from any other subheading.
	292620	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Change to subheading 292620 from any other subheading.
	292630	- Fenproporex(inn)and its salts; methadone(inn) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane)	Change to subheading 292630 from any other subheading.
	292690	- Other	Change to subheading 292690 from any other subheading.
2927		**Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.**	Change to heading 2927 from any other heading.
2928		**Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.**	Change to heading 2928 from any other heading.
2929		**Compounds with other nitrogen function.**	
	292910	- Isocyanates	Change to subheading 292910 from any other subheading.
	292990	- Other:	Change to subheading 292990 from any other subheading.
2930		**Organo-sulphur compounds.**	
	293010	- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	Change to subheading 293010 from any other subheading.
	293020	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	Change to subheading 293020 from any other subheading.
	293030	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	Change to subheading 293030 from any other subheading.
	293040	- Methionine	Change to subheading 293040 from any other subheading.
	293090	- Other	Change to subheading 293090 from any other subheading.
2931		**Other organo-inorganic compounds.**	Change to heading 2931 from any other heading.
2932		**Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.**	
	293211	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: tetrahydrofuran	Change to subheading 293211 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	293212	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Change to subheading 293212 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	293213	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Change to subheading 293213 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	293219	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	Change to subheading 293219 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		other	
	293221	- Lactones: coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	Change to subheading 293221 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	293229	- Other lactones	Change to subheading 293229 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	293291	- Isosafrole	Change to subheading 293291 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	293292	- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Change to subheading 293292 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	293293	- Piperonal	Change to subheading 293293 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	293294	- Safrole	Change to subheading 293294 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	293295	- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Change to subheading 293295 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
	293299	- Other	Change to subheading 293299 from any other subheading except from subheading 330190.
2933		**Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(*s*) only.**	
	293311	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293311 from any other subheading.
	293319	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Change to subheading 293319 from any other subheading.
	293321	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: hydantoin and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293321 from any other subheading.
	293329	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Change to subheading 293329 from any other subheading.
	293331	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: pyridine and its salts	Change to subheading 293331 from any other subheading.
	293332	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: piperidine and its salts	Change to subheading 293332 from any other subheading.
	293339	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Change to subheading 293339 from any other subheading.
	293341	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	Change to subheading 293341 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	levorphanol (INN) and its salts	
293349	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: other	Change to subheading 293349 from any other subheading.
293352	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Change to subheading 293352 from any other subheading.
293353	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: allobarbital(INN),amobarbital(INN),barbital (INN),butalbital(INN),butobarbital, cyclobarbital(INN),methylphenobarbital(INN), pentobarbital(INN),phenobarbital(INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	Change to subheading 293353 from any other subheading.
293354	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Change to subheading 293354 from any other subheading.
293355	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: Loprazolam(INN), mecloqualone(INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol(INN); salts thereof	Change to subheading 293355 from any other subheading.
293359	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:other	Change to subheading 293359 from any other subheading.
293361	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: melamine	Change to subheading 293361 from any other subheading.
293369	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	Change to subheading 293369 from any other subheading.
293371	- Lactams: 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Change to subheading 293371 from any other subheading.
293372	- Lactams: clobazam(INN) and methyprylon(INN)	Change to subheading 293372 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	293379	- Other lactams	Change to subheading 293379 from any other subheading.
	293390	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-	Change to subheading 293391 from any other subheading.
	293399	- Other: Other	Change to subheading 293399 from any other subheading.
2934		**Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	293410	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	Change to subheading 293410 from any other subheading.
	293420	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Change to subheading 293420 from any other subheading.
	293430	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Change to subheading 293430 from any other subheading.
	293491	-Aminorex(inn), brotizolam(inn), clotiazepam (inn), cloxazolam(inn), dextromoramide(inn), haloxazolam (inn), ketazolam (inn), mesocarb (inn), oxazolam(inn), pemoline(inn), phendimetrazine(inn), phenmetrazine(inn) and sufentanil(inn); salts thereof	Change to subheading 293491 from any other subheading.
	293499	- Other	Change to subheading 293499 from any other subheading.
2935		**Sulphonamides.**	Change to heading 2935 from any other heading.
2936		**Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.**	
	293610	- Provitamins, unmixed	Change to subheading 293610 from any other subheading.
	293621	- Vitamin A and their derivatives	Change to subheading 293621 from any other subheading.
	293622	- Vitamin B_1 and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293622 from any other subheading.
	293623	- Vitamin B_2 and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293623 from any other subheading.
	293624	- D-or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B_3 or Vitamin B_5) and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293624 from any other subheading.
	293625	- Vitamin B_6 and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293625 from any other subheading.
	293626	- Vitamin B_{12} and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293626 from any other subheading.
	293627	- Vitamin C and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293627 from any other subheading.
	293628	- Vitamin E and its derivatives	Change to subheading 293628 from any other subheading.
	293629	- Other vitamins and their derivatives	Change to subheading 293629 from any other subheading.
	293690	- Other, including natural concentrates	Change to subheading 293690 from any other subheading except from 293610 through 293629.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
2937		**Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.**	Change to heading 2937 from any other heading.
2938		**Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.**	Change to heading 2938 from any other heading.
2939		**Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.**	Change to heading 2939 from any other heading.
2940		**Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939.**	Change to heading 2940 from any other heading.
2941		**Antibiotics.**	Change to heading 2941 from any other heading.
2942		**Other organic compounds.**	Change to heading 2942 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 30		**(e) PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS**	Any good of Chapter 30 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3001		**Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.**	
	300110	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	Change to subheading 300110 from any other subheading, except from subheading 020610 through 020890 or 030520, heading 0504 or 0510, or subheading 051199 if the change from these provisions is not to a powder classified in subheading 300110
	300120	-Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Change to subheading 300120 from any other subheading.
	300190	- Other	Change to subheading 300190 from any other subheading.
3002		**Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses;**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.	
	300210	- Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	Change to subheading 300210 from any other subheading.
	300220	- Vaccines for human medicine	Change to subheading 300220 from any other subheading.
	300230	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Change to subheading 300230 from any other subheading.
	300290	- Other	Change to subheading 300290 from any other subheading.
3003		**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.**	
	300310	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Change to subheading 300310 from any other subheading except from subheading 294110, 294120 or 300320.
	300320	- Containing other antibiotics	Change to subheading 300320 from any other subheading except from subheading 294130 through 294190.
	300331	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: containing insulin	Change to subheading 300331 from any other subheading except from subheading 293791
	300339	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: other	Change to subheading 300339 from any other subheading except from hormones or their derivatives classified in Chapter 29.
	300340	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	Change to subheading 300340 from any other subheading, except from heading 1211, subheading 130211, 130219, 130220, or 130239 or alkaloids or derivatives thereof classified in Chapter 29.
	300390	- Other	Change to subheading 300390 from any other subheading, provided that the domestic content of the therapeutic or prophylactic component is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total therapeutic or prophylactic content.
3004		**Medicaments (excluding goods**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylatic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration system) or in forms or packings for retail sale.	
	300410	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Change to subheading 300410 from any other subheading, except from subheading 294110, 294120, 300310, or 300320.
	300420	- Containing other antibiotics	Change to subheading 300420 from any other subheading, except from subheading 294130 through 294190 or 300320.
	300431	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: containing insulin	Change to subheading 300431 from any other subheading, except from subheading 293791, 300331 or 300339
	300432	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	Change to subheading 300432 from any other subheading, except from subheading 300339 or adrenal cortical hormones classified in Chapter 29.
	300439	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics: other	Change to subheading 300439 from any other subheading, except from subheading 300339 or hormones or derivatives thereof classified in Chapter 29.
	300440	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	Change to subheading 300440 from any other subheading, except from heading 1211, subheading 130211, 130219, 130220, 130239, or 300340 or alkaloids or derivatives thereof classified in Chapter 29.
	300450	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936	Change to subheading 300450 from any other subheading, except from subheading 300390 or vitamins classified in Chapter 29 or products classified in heading 2936.
	300490	- Other	Change to subheading 300490 from any other subheading, except from subheading 300390.
3005		**Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.**	
	300510	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Change to subheading 300510 from any other subheading.
	300590	- Other	Change to subheading 300590 from any other subheading.
3006		**Pharmaceutical goods specified**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		in Note 4 to this Chapter.	
	300610	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	Change to subheading 300610 from any other subheading except from subheading 121220 or 420610.
	300620	- Blood-grouping reagents	Change to subheading 300620 from any other subheading.
	300630	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Change to subheading 300630 from any other subheading.
	300640	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Change to subheading 300640 from any other subheading.
	300650	- First-aid boxes and kits	Change to subheading 300650 from any other subheading.
	300660	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	Change to subheading 300660 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 31		**FERTILISERS**	Any good of Chapter 31 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3101		**Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.**	Change to heading 3101 from any other heading, except from subheading 230120 or from powders and meals of subheading 050690, heading 0508, or subheading 051191 or 051199.
3102		**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.**	
	310210	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Change to subheading 310210 from any other subheading.
	310221	-Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: ammonium sulphate	Change to subheading 310221 from any other subheading.
	310229	-Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: other	Change to subheading 310229 from any other subheading, except from subheading 310221 or 310230.
	310230	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Change to subheading 310230 from any other subheading.
	310240	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Change to subheading 310240 from any other subheading, except from subheading 310230.
	310250	- Sodium nitrate	Change to subheading 310250 from any other subheading.
	310260	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Change to subheading 310260 from any other subheading, except from subheading 283429 or 310230.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	310270	- Calcium cyanamide	Change to subheading 310270 from any other subheading.
	310280	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Change to subheading 310280 from any other subheading, except from subheading 310210 or 310230.
	310290	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Change to subheading 310290 from any other subheading, except from subheading 310210 through 310280.
3103		**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.**	
	310310	- Superphosphates	Change to subheading 310310 from any other subheading.
	310320	- Basic slag	Change to subheading 310320 from any other subheading.
	310390	- Other	Change to subheading 310390 from any other subheading, except from subheading 310310 or 310320.
3104		**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.**	
	310410	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Change to subheading 310410 from any other subheading.
	310420	- Potassium chloride	Change to subheading 310420 from any other subheading.
	310430	- Potassium sulphate	Change to subheading 310430 from any other subheading.
	310490	- Other	Change to subheading 310490 from any other subheading, except from subheading 310410 through 310430.
3105		**Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.**	
	310510	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Change to subheading 310510 from any other subheading, except from Chapter 31.
	310520	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Change to subheading 310520 from any other heading, except from heading 3102 through 3104.
	310530	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Change to subheading 310530 from any other subheading.
	310540	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Change to subheading 310540 from any other subheading.
	310551	-Other mineral or chemical	Change to subheading 310551 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: containing nitrates and phosphates	subheading except from subheading 310210 through 310390 or 310530 through 310540.
	310559	-Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: other	Change to subheading 310559 from any other subheading except from subheading 310210 through 310390 or 310530 through 310540.
	310560	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Change to subheading 310560 from any other subheading, except from heading 3103 through 3104.
	310590	- Other	Change to subheading 310590 from any other chapter, except from subheading 283421.
CHAPTER 32		**TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS**	Any good of Chapter 32 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3201		**Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.**	
	320110	- Quebracho extract	Change to subheading 320110 from any other subheading.
	320120	- Wattle extract	Change to subheading 320120 from any other subheading.
	320190	- Other	Change to subheading 320190 from any other subheading.
3202		**Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.**	
	320210	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	Change to subheading 320210 from any other subheading.
	320290	- Other	Change to subheading 320290 from any other subheading.
3203		**Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.**	Change to heading 3203 from any other heading.
3204		**Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not**	

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
320411	-Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320411 from any other subheading.
320412	-Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320412 from any other subheading.
320413	-Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320413 from any other subheading.
320414	-Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320414 from any other subheading.
320415	-Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320415 from any other subheading.
320416	-Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320416 from any other subheading.
320417	-Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: pigments and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320417 from any other subheading.
320419	-Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 320411 to 320419	Change to subheading 320419 from any other subheading, except from subheading 320411 through 320417.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	320420	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Change to subheading 320420 from any other subheading.
	320490	- Other	Change to subheading 320490 from any other subheading.
3205		**Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.**	Change to heading 3205 from any other heading.
3206		**Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.**	
	320611	-Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: containing 80percent or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	Change to subheading 320611 from any other subheading except from subheading 320619.
	320619	-Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: other	Change to subheading 320619 from any other subheading except from subheading 320611.
	320620	-Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	Change to subheading 320620 from any other subheading.
	320630	-Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	Change to subheading 320630 from any other subheading.
	320641	-Other colouring matter and other preparations: ultramarine and preparations based thereon	Change to subheading 320641 from any other subheading.
	320642	-Other colouring matter and other preparations: lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	Change to subheading 320642 from any other subheading.
	320643	-Other colouring matter and other preparations: pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	Change to subheading 320643 from any other subheading.
	320649	-Other colouring matter and other preparations: other	Change to subheading 320649 from any other subheading.
	320650	-Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Change to subheading 320650 from any other subheading.
3207		**Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry;**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	
	320710	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Change to subheading 320710 from any other subheading.
	320720	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	Change to subheading 320720 from any other subheading.
	320730	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	Change to subheading 320730 from any other subheading.
	320740	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Change to subheading 320740 from any other subheading.
3208		**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.**	
	320810	- Based on polyesters:	Change to subheading 320810 from any other subheading.
	320820	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:	Change to subheading 320820 from any other subheading.
	320890	- Other:	Change to subheading 320890 from any other subheading.
3209		**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.**	
	320910	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:	Change to subheading 320910 from any other subheading.
	320990	- Other:	Change to subheading 320990 from any other subheading.
3210		**Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.**	Change to heading 3210 from any other heading.
3211		**Prepared driers.**	Change to heading 3211 from any other heading except from subheading 380620.
3212		**Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		sale.	
	321210	- Stamping foils	Change to subheading 321210 from any other subheading.
	321290	- Other	Change to subheading 321290 from any other subheading.
3213		**Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.**	Change to heading 3213 from any other heading.
3214		**Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.**	
	321410	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	Change to subheading 321410 from any other subheading except from subheading 382450.
	321490	- Other	Change to subheading 321490 from any other subheading except from subheading 382450.
3215		**Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.**	
	321511	-Printing ink: black	Change to subheading 321511 from any other heading or Change to subheading 321511 from any other subheading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35percent based on the build up method or 45percent based on the build down method
	321519	-Printing ink: other than black	Change to subheading 321519 from any other heading or Change to subheading 321519 from any other subheading provided there is A regional value content of not less than 35percent based on the build up method or 45percent based on the build down method
	321590	- Other:	Change to subheading 321590 from any other heading.
	CHAPTER 33	**ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS**	Any good of Chapter 33 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3301		**Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	
	330111	-Essential oils of citrus fruit: of bergamot	Change to subheading 330111 from any other subheading.
	330112	-Essential oils of citrus fruit: of orange	Change to subheading 330112 from any other subheading.
	330113	-Essential oils of citrus fruit: of lemon	Change to subheading 330113 from any other subheading.
	330114	-Essential oils of citrus fruit: of lime	Change to subheading 330114 from any other subheading.
	330119	-Essential oils of citrus fruit: other	Change to subheading 330119 from any other subheading.
	330121	-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of geranium	Change to subheading 330121 from any other subheading.
	330122	-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of jasmin	Change to subheading 330122 from any other subheading.
	330123	-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of lavender or of lavandin	Change to subheading 330123 from any other subheading.
	330124	-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of peppermint (*Mentha piperita*)	Change to subheading 330124 from any other subheading.
	330125	-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of other mints	Change to subheading 330125 from any other subheading.
	330126	-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of vetiver	Change to subheading 330126 from any other subheading.
	330129	-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: other	Change to subheading 330129 from any other subheading.
	330130	- Resinoids	Change to subheading 330130 from any other subheading.
	330190	- Other	Change to subheading 330190 from any other subheading.
3302		**Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.**	Change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from subheading 210690 or heading 2207, 2208, or 3301.
3303		**Perfumes and toilet waters.**	Change to heading 3303 from any other heading, except from subheading 330290.
3304		**Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		pedicure preparations.	
	330410	- Lip make-up preparations	Change to subheading 330410 from any other subheading.
	330420	- Eye make-up preparations	Change to subheading 330420 from any other subheading.
	330430	-Manicure and pedicure preparations	Change to subheading 330430 from any other subheading.
	330491	-Powders, whether or not compressed	Change to subheading 330491 from any other subheading.
	330499	-Other	Change to subheading 330499 from any other subheading.
3305		**Preparations for use on the hair.**	
	330510	- Shampoos	Change to subheading 330510 from any other subheading.
	330520	-Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Change to subheading 330520 from any other subheading.
	330530	- Hair lacquers	Change to subheading 330530 from any other subheading.
	330590	- Other	Change to subheading 330590 from any other subheading.
3306		**Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.**	
	330610	- Dentifrices	Change to subheading 330610 from any other subheading.
	330620	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Change to subheading 330620 from any other subheading except from Chapter 54.
	330690	- Other	Change to subheading 330690 from any other subheading.
3307		**Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.**	
	330710	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	Change to subheading 330710 from any other subheading.
	330720	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	Change to subheading 330720 from any other subheading.
	330730	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	Change to subheading 330730 from any other subheading.
	330741	-Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: agarbatti and other odoriferous preparations	Change to subheading 330741 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	which operate by burning	
330749	-Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: other	Change to subheading 330749 from any other subheading.
330790	- Other	Change to subheading 330790 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 34	**SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, DENTAL WAXES AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER**	Any good of Chapter 34 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3401	**Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.**	Change to heading 3401 from any other heading.
3402	**Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401.**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	340211	-Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: anionic	Change to subheading 340211 from any other subheading, except from subheading 381710.
	340212	-Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: cationic	Change to subheading 340212 from any other subheading.
	340213	-Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: non-ionic	Change to subheading 340213 from any other subheading.
	340219	-Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: other	Change to subheading 340219 from any other subheading.
	340220	- Preparations put up for retail sale	Change to subheading 340220 from any other subheading.
	340290	- Other	Change to subheading 340290 from any other heading.
3403		**Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.**	
	340311	-Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Change to subheading 340311 from any other subheading except from heading 2710 or 2712.
	340319	-Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: other	Change to subheading 340319 from any other subheading except from heading 2710 or 2712.
	340391	-Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	Change to subheading 340391 from any other subheading.
	340399	- Other	Change to subheading 340399 from any other subheading.
3404		**Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.**	
	340410	- Of chemically modified lignite	Change to subheading 340410 from any other subheading.
	340420	- Of poly(oxyethylene)(polyethylene glycol)	Change to subheading 340420 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	340490	- Other	Change to subheading 340490 from any other subheading, except from heading 1521 or subheading 271220 or 271290.
3405		**Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404.**	
	340510	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Change to subheading 340510 from any other subheading.
	340520	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Change to subheading 340520 from any other subheading.
	340530	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Change to subheading 340530 from any other subheading.
	340540	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Change to subheading 340540 from any other subheading.
	340590	- Other	Change to subheading 340590 from any other subheading.
3406		**Candles, tapers and the like.**	Change to heading 3406 from any other heading.
3407		**Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as dental wax or as dental impression compounds , put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).**	Change to heading 3407 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 35		**ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES**	Any good of Chapter 35 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3501		**Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.**	
	350110	- Casein	Change to subheading 350110 from any other subheading.
	350190	- Other	Change to subheading 350190 from any other subheading.
3502		**Albumins (including concentrates of two or more**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80percent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.	
	350211	- Egg albumin: dried	Change to subheading 350211 from any other subheading except from heading 0407 and subheading 350219.
	350219	- Egg albumin: other	Change to subheading 350219 from any other subheading except from heading 0407 and subheading 350211.
	350220	-Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Change to subheading 350220 from any other subheading.
	350290	- Other	Change to subheading 350290 from any other subheading.
3503		**Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.**	Change to heading 3503 from any other heading.
3504		**Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.**	Change to heading 3504 from any other heading.
3505		**Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.**	
	350510	- Dextrins and other modified starches	Change to subheading 350510 from any other subheading.
	350520	- Glues	Change to subheading 350520 from any other subheading except from heading 1108.
3506		**Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.**	
	350610	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	Change to subheading 350610 from any other subheading, except from heading 3503 or subheading 350190.
	350691	- Adhesives based on polymers of	Change to subheading 350691 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	subheading.
	350699	- Other	Change to subheading 350699 from any other subheading.
3507		**Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.**	
	350710	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	Change to subheading 350710 from any other heading.
	350790	- Other	Change to subheading 350790 from any other heading
CHAPTER 36		**EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS**	Any good of Chapter 36 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3601		**Propellent powders.**	Change to heading 3601 from any other heading.
3602		**Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.**	Change to heading 3602 from any other heading.
3603		**Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.**	Change to heading 3603 from any other heading.
3604		**Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.**	Change to heading 3604 from any other heading.
3605		**Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604.**	Change to heading 3605 from any other heading.
3606		**Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.**	Change to heading 3606 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 37		**PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS**	Any good of Chapter 37 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3701		**Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.**	Change to heading 3701 from any other heading except from heading 3702 or 3703.
3702		**Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.**	Change to heading 3702 from any other heading except from heading 3701 or 3703.
3703		**Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.**	Change to heading 3703 from any other heading except from heading 3701 or 3702.
3704		**Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.**	Change to heading 3704 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
3705		**Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.**	Change to heading 3705 from any other heading.
3706		**Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.**	Change to heading 3706 from any other heading.
3707		**Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.**	
	370710	- Sensitising emulsions	Change to subheading 370710 from any other subheading.
	370790	- Other	Change to subheading 370790 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 38		**MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS**	Any good of Chapter 38 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3801		**Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.**	
	380110	- Artificial graphite	Change to subheading 380110 from any other subheading.
	380120	-Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Change to subheading 380120 from any other subheading except from heading 2504 or subheading 380110.
	380130	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Change to subheading 380130 from any other subheading.
	380190	- Other	Change to subheading 380190 from any other subheading except from heading 2504.
3802		**Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.**	Change to heading 3802 from any other heading.
3803		**Tall oil, whether or not refined.**	Change to heading 3803 from any other heading.
3804		**Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803.**	Change to heading 3804 from any other heading.
3805		**Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous**	Change to heading 3805 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.	
3806		**Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.**	
	380610	- Rosin and resin acids	Change to subheading 380610 from any other subheading.
	380620	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	Change to subheading 380620 from any other subheading.
	380630	- Ester gums	Change to subheading 380630 from any other subheading.
	380690	- Other	Change to subheading 380690 from any other subheading.
3807		**Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.**	Change to heading 3807 from any other heading.
3808		**Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).**	
	380810	- Insecticides:	Change to subheading 380810 from any other subheading, except from subheading 130214 or from any insecticide classified in Chapter 28 or 29.
	380820	- Fungicides	Change to subheading 380820 from any other subheading, except from fungicides classified in Chapter 28 or 29.
	380830	-Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:	Change to subheading 380830 from any other subheading, except from herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators classified in Chapter 28 or 29; or Change to a mixture of subheading 380830 from any other subheading, provided that the mixture is made from two or more active ingredients and a domestic active ingredient constitutes no less than 40 percent by weight of the total active ingredients.
	380840	- Disinfectants	Change to subheading 380840 from any other subheading.
	380890	- Other	Change to subheading 380890 from any other subheading, except from rodenticides and other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			pesticides classified in Chapter 28 or 29; or Change to a mixture of subheading 380890 from any other subheading, provided that the mixture is made from two or more active ingredients and a domestic active ingredient constitutes no less than 40 percent by weight of the total active ingredients.
3809		**Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.**	
	380910	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	Change to subheading 380910 from any other subheading, except from subheading 350510.
	380991	-Other: of a kind used in the textile or like industries	Change to subheading 380991 from any other subheading.
	380992	-Other: of a kind used in the paper or like industries	Change to subheading 380992 from any other subheading.
	380993	-Other: of a kind used in the leather or like industries	Change to subheading 380993 from any other subheading.
3810		**Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.**	Change to heading 3810 from any other heading.
3811		**Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.**	Change to heading 3811 from any other heading.
3812		**Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.**	Change to heading 3812 from any other heading.
3813		**Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.**	Change to heading 3813 from any other heading.
3814		**Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or**	Change to heading 3814 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		varnish removers.	
3815		**Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.**	Change to heading 3815 from any other heading.
3816		**Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801.**	Change to heading 3816 from any other heading.
3817		**Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.**	Change to heading 3817 from any other heading except from subheading 290290.
3818		**Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.**	Change to heading 3818 from any other heading.
3819		**Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70percent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.**	Change to heading 3819 from any other heading except from heading 2710.
3820		**Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.**	Change to heading 3820 from any other heading except from subheading 290531.
3821		**Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.**	Change to heading 3821 from any other heading.
3822		**Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials.**	Change to heading 3822 from any other heading except from subheading 300210 or 350290 or heading 3504.
3823		**Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.**	
	382311	-Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: stearic acid	Change to subheading 382311 from any other subheading except from heading 1520.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	382312	-Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: oleic acid	Change to subheading 382312 from any other subheading except from heading 1520.
	382313	-Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: tall oil fatty acids	Change to subheading 382313 from any other subheading except from heading 1520.
	382319	-Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: other	Change to subheading 382319 from any other subheading.
	382370	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Change to subheading 382370 from any other subheading except from heading 1520.
3824		**Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.**	
	382410	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Change to subheading 382410 from any other subheading, except from heading 3505, subheading 380610 or 380620, or heading 3903, 3905, 3906, 3909, 3911, or 3913.
	382420	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	Change to subheading 382420 from any other subheading.
	382430	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Change to subheading 382430 from any other subheading, except from heading 2849.
	382440	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Change to subheading 382440 from any other subheading.
	382450	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Change to subheading 382450 from any other subheading, except from subheading 321490.
	382460	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 290544	Change to subheading 382460 from any other subheading.
	382471	-Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Change to subheading 382471 from any other subheading provided that no more than 60 percent by weight of the good classified in this subheading is attributable to one substance or compound.
	382479	-Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other	Change to subheading 382479 from any other subheading provided that no more than 60 percent by weight of the good classified in this subheading is attributable to one substance or compound.
	382490	- Other	Change to subheading 382490 from any other subheading provided that no more than 60 percent by weight of the good classified in this subheading is attributable to one substance or compound.
CHAPTER 39		**PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	Any good of Chapter 39 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes, shall be considered to be an originating good.
3901		**Polymers of ethylene, in primary**	Change to heading 3901 from any other heading

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	forms.	provided that the domestic polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3902	**Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.**	Change to heading 3902 from any other heading provided that the domestic polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3903	**Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.**	Change to heading 3903 from any other heading provided that the domestic polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3904	**Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.**	Change to heading 3904 from any other heading provided that the domestic polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3905	**Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.**	Change to heading 3905 from any other heading provided that the domestic polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3906	**Acrylic polymers in primary forms.**	Change to heading 3906 from any other heading provided that the domestic polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3907	**Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.**	Change to heading 3907 from any other heading provided that the domestic polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3908	**Polyamides in primary forms.**	Change to heading 3908 from any other heading provided that the domestic polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3909	**Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.**	Change to heading 3909 from any other heading provided that the domestic polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3910	**Silicones in primary forms.**	Change to heading 3910 from any other heading provided that the domestic polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3911	**Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.**	Change to heading 3911 from any other heading provided that the domestic polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3912	**Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.**	Change to heading 3912 from any other heading provided that the domestic polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3913	**Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural**	Change to heading 3913 from any other heading provided that the domestic polymer content is no

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3914		**Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.**	Change to heading 3914 from any other heading provided that the domestic polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3915		**Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.**	Change to heading 3915 from any other heading provided that the domestic polymer content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total polymer content.
3916		**Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.**	
	391610	- Of polymers of ethylene	Change to subheading 391610 from any other subheading.
	391620	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Change to subheading 391620 from any other subheading.
	391690	- Of other plastics	Change to subheading 391690 from any other subheading.
3917		**Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.**	
	391710	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	Change to subheading 391710 from any other subheading.
	391721	-Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of ethylene	Change to subheading 391721 from any other subheading.
	391722	-Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of propylene	Change to subheading 391722 from any other subheading.
	391723	-Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of vinyl chloride	Change to subheading 391723 from any other subheading.
	391729	-Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of other plastics	Change to subheading 391729 from any other subheading.
	391731	-Other tubes, pipes and hoses: flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa	Change to subheading 391731 from any other subheading.
	391732	-Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	Change to subheading 391732 from any other subheading.
	391733	-Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	Change to subheading 391733 from any other subheading.
	391739	-Other tubes, pipes and hoses:	Change to subheading 391739 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		other	subheading.
	391740	- Fittings	Change to subheading 391740 from any other subheading.
3918		**Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.**	
	391810	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Change to subheading 391810 from any other subheading.
	391890	- Of other plastics	Change to subheading 391890 from any other subheading.
3919		**Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.**	
	391910	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Change to subheading 391910 from any other subheading except from subheading 391990.
	391990	- Other	Change to subheading 391990 from any other subheading except from subheading 391910.
3920		**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.**	
	392010	- Of polymers of ethylene	Change to subheading 392010 from any other subheading.
	392020	- Of polymers of propylene	Change to subheading 392020 from any other subheading.
	392030	- Of polymers of styrene	Change to subheading 392030 from any other subheading.
	392043	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: containing by weight not less than 6 percent of plasticisers	Change to subheading 392043 from any other subheading.
	392049	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: other	Change to subheading 392049 from any other subheading.
	392051	- Of acrylic polymers: of poly(methyl methacrylate)	Change to subheading 392051 from any other subheading.
	392059	-Of acrylic polymers: other	Change to subheading 392059 from any other subheading.
	392061	-Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of polycarbonates	Change to subheading 392061 from any other subheading.
	392062	-Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	Change to subheading 392062 from any other subheading.
	392063	-Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of unsaturated polyesters	Change to subheading 392063 from any other subheading.
	392069	-Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of other polyesters	Change to subheading 392069 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	392071	-Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of regenerated cellulose	Change to subheading 392071 from any other subheading.
	392072	-Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of vulcanised fibre	Change to subheading 392072 from any other subheading.
	392073	-Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of cellulose acetate	Change to subheading 392073 from any other subheading.
	392079	-Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of other cellulose derivatives	Change to subheading 392079 from any other subheading.
	392091	-Of other plastics: of poly(vinyl butyral)	Change to subheading 392091 from any other subheading.
	392092	-Of other plastics: of polyamides	Change to subheading 392092 from any other subheading.
	392093	-Of other plastics: of amino-resins	Change to subheading 392093 from any other subheading.
	392094	-Of other plastics: of phenolic resins	Change to subheading 392094 from any other subheading.
	392099	- Of other plastics	Change to subheading 392099 from any other subheading.
3921		**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.**	
	392111	-Cellular: of polymers of styrene	Change to subheading 392111 from any other subheading.
	392112	-Cellular: of polymers of vinyl chloride	Change to subheading 392112 from any other subheading.
	392113	-Cellular: of polyurethanes	Change to subheading 392113 from any other subheading.
	392114	-Cellular: of regenerated cellulose	Change to subheading 392114 from any other subheading.
	392119	-Cellular: of other plastics	Change to subheading 392119 from any other subheading.
	392190	- Other	Change to subheading 392190 from any other subheading.
3922		**Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.**	Change to heading 3922 from any other heading.
3923		**Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.**	Change to heading 3923 from any other heading.
3924		**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.**	Change to heading 3924 from any other heading.
3925		**Builders ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.**	Change to heading 3925 from any other heading.
3926		**Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914.**	Change to heading 3926 from any other heading.
	CHAPTER 40	**RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	Any good of Chapter 40 that is a product of a chemical reaction, as defined in the Headnotes,

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		shall be considered to be an originating good.
4001	**Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	400110	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	Change to subheading 400110 from any other subheading.
	400121	-Natural rubber in other forms: smoked sheets	Change to subheading 400121 from any other subheading.
	400122	- Natural rubber in other forms: technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Change to subheading 400122 from any other subheading.
	400129	- Natural rubber in other forms: other	Change to subheading 400129 from any other subheading except from subheading 400121 or 400122.
	400130	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Change to subheading 400130 from any other subheading.
4002		**Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.**	
	400211	-Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): latex	Change to subheading 400211 from any other subheading.
	400219	-Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): other	Change to subheading 400219 from any other subheading.
	400220	- Butadiene rubber (*BR*)	Change to subheading 400220 from any other subheading.
	400231	-Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Change to subheading 400231 from any other subheading.
	400239	-Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): other	Change to subheading 400239 from any other subheading.
	400241	-Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (*CR*): latex	Change to subheading 400241 from any other subheading.
	400249	-Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (*CR*): other	Change to subheading 400249 from any other subheading.
	400251	-Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): latex	Change to subheading 400251 from any other subheading.
	400259	-Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): other	Change to subheading 400259 from any other subheading.
	400260	- Isoprene rubber (*IR*)	Change to subheading 400260 from any other subheading.
	400270	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Change to subheading 400270 from any other subheading.
	400280	- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	Change to subheading 400280 from any other subheading provided that the domestic rubber content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total rubber content.
	400291	-Other: latex	Change to subheading 400291 from any other subheading provided that the domestic rubber content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			total rubber content.
	400299	-Other: other	Change to subheading 400299 from any other subheading provided that the domestic rubber content is no less than 40 percent by weight of the total rubber content.
4003		**Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.**	Change to heading 4003 from any other heading.
4004		**Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.**	Change to heading 4004 from any other heading.
4005		**Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.**	Change to heading 4005 from any other heading except from heading 4001 or 4002.
4006		**Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.**	Change to heading 4006 from any other heading.
4007		**Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.**	Change to heading 4007 from any other heading.
4008		**Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.**	Change to heading 4008 from any other heading.
4009		**Tubes, pipes and hoses, vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).**	Change to heading 4009 from any other heading.
4010		**Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.**	Change to heading 4010 from any other heading.
4011		**New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.**	
	401110	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Change to subheading 401110 from any other subheading.
	401120	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Change to subheading 401120 from any other subheading.
	401130	- Of a kind used on aircraft	Change to subheading 401130 from any other subheading.
	401140	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	Change to subheading 401140 from any other subheading.
	401150	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Change to subheading 401150 from any other subheading.
	401161	-Other, having a herring-bone or similar tread: of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Change to subheading 401161 from any other subheading.
	401162	-Other, having a herring-bone or similar tread: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Change to subheading 401162 from any other subheading.
	401163	-Other, having a herring-bone or	Change to subheading 401163 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		similar tread: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	subheading.
	401169	-Other, having a herring-bone or similar tread: other	Change to subheading 401169 from any other subheading.
	401192	-Other: of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Change to subheading 401192 from any other subheading.
	401193	-Other: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Change to subheading 401193 from any other subheading.
	401194	-Other: of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	Change to subheading 401194 from any other subheading.
	401199	-Other: other	Change to subheading 401199 from any other subheading.
4012		**Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.**	
	401211	-Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Change to subheading 401211 from any other subheading.
	401212	-Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on buses or lorries	Change to subheading 401212 from any other subheading.
	401213	-Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on aircraft	Change to subheading 401213 from any other subheading.
	401219	-Retreaded tyres: other	Change to subheading 401219 from any other subheading.
	401220	- Used pneumatic tyres	Change to subheading 401220 from any other subheading.
	401290	- Other	Change to subheading 401290 from any other subheading.
4013		**Inner tubes, of rubber.**	Change to heading 4013 from any other heading.
4014		**Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.**	
	401410	- Sheath contraceptives	Change to subheading 401410 from any other subheading.
	401490	- Other	Change to subheading 401490 from any other subheading.
4015		**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.**	Change to heading 4015 from any other heading.
4016		**Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	401610	- Of cellular rubber	Change to subheading 401610 from any other subheading.
	401691	-Other: floor coverings and mats	Change to subheading 401691 from any other subheading.
	401692	- Other: erasers	Change to subheading 401692 from any other subheading.
	401693	-Other: gaskets, washers and other seals	Change to subheading 401693 from any other subheading.
	401694	-Other: boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	Change to subheading 401694 from any other subheading.
	401695	-Other: other inflatable articles	Change to subheading 401695 from any other subheading.
	401699	-Other: other	Change to subheading 401699 from any other subheading.
4017		**Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.**	Change to heading 4017 from any other heading.
	CHAPTER 41	**RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER**	
4101		**Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.**	Change to heading 4101 from any other chapter.
4102		**Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(*c*) to this Chapter.**	Change to heading 4102 from any other chapter.
4103		**Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(*b*) or 1(*c*) to this Chapter.**	Change to heading 4103 from any other chapter.
4104		**Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.**	Change to heading 4104 from any other heading.
4105		**Tanned or crust skins of sheep**	Change to heading 4105 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	Change to heading 4106 from any other heading.
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.	Change to heading 4107 from any other heading.
4112	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.	Change to heading 4112 from any other heading.
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.	Change to heading 4113 from any other heading.
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	Change to heading 4114 from any other heading.
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.	Change to heading 4115 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 42	ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
4201	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	Change to heading 4201 from any other heading.
4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, briefcases,	

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.	
420211	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	Change to subheading 420211 from any other chapter.
420212	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	Change to subheading 420212 from any other chapter except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.10.15, 5903.10.18, 5903.1020, 5903.1025, 5903.2015, 5903.2018, 5903.2020, 5903.2025, 5903.9015, 5903.9018, 5903.9020, 5903.9025, 5906.9920, 5906.9925, 5907.0005, 5907.0015 or 5907.0060.
420219	-Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: other	Change to subheading 420219 from any other chapter.
420221	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	Change to subheading 420221 from any other chapter.
420222	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Change to subheading 420222 from any other chapter except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.1015, 5903.1018, 5903.1020, 5903.1025, 5903.2015, 5903.2018, 5903.2020, 5903.2025, 5903.9015, 5903.9018, 5903.9020, 5903.9025, 5906.9920, 5906.9925, 5907.0005, 5907.0015 or 5907.0060.
420229	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: other	Change to subheading 420229 from any other chapter.
420231	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: with	Change to subheading 420231 from any other chapter.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	
	420232	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Change to subheading 420232 from any other chapter except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.1015, 5903.1018, 5903.1020, 5903.1025, 5903.2015, 5903.2018, 5903.2020, 5903.2025, 5903.9015, 5903.9018, 5903.9020, 5903.9025, 5906.9920, 5906.9925, 5907.0005, 5907.0015 or 5907.0060.
	420239	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: other	Change to subheading 420239 from any other chapter.
	420291	- Other: with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	Change to subheading 420291 from any other chapter.
	420292	- Other: with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Change to subheading 420292 from any other chapter except from headings 5407, 5408 or 5512 through 5516 or tariff items 5903.1015, 5903.1018, 5903.1020, 5903.1025, 5903.2015, 5903.2018, 5903.2020, 5903.2025, 5903.9015, 5903.9018, 5903.9020, 5903.9025, 5906.9920, 5906.9925, 5907.0005, 5907.0015 or 5907.0060.
4203		**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.**	
	420310	- Articles of apparel	Change to subheading 420310 from any other chapter.
	420321	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: specially designed for use in sports	Change to subheading 420321 from any other chapter.
	420329	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: other	Change to subheading 420329 from any other chapter.
	420330	- Belts and bandoliers	Change to subheading 420330 from any other heading.
	420340	- Other clothing accessories	Change to subheading 420340 from any other heading.
4204		**Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.**	Change to heading 4204 from any other heading.
4205		**Other articles of leather or of composition leather.**	Change to subheading 4205 from any other heading.
4206		**Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.**	Change to subheading 4206 from any other heading.
	CHAPTER 43	**FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF**	
4301		**Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or**	Change to heading 4301 from any other chapter.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	41.03.	
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.	Change to heading 4302 from any other heading.
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.	Change to heading 4303 from any other heading except from heading 4304.
4304	Artificial fur and articles thereof.	Change to heading 4304 from any other heading except from heading 4303.
CHAPTER 44	WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.	Change to heading 4401 from any other heading.
4402	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	Change to heading 4402 from any other heading.
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.	Change to heading 4403 from any other heading.
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.	Change to heading 4404 from any other heading.
4405	Wood wool; wood flour.	Change to heading 4405 from any other heading.
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.	Change to heading 4406 from any other heading.
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	Change to heading 4407 from any other heading.
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not	Change to heading 4408 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	exceeding 6 mm.	
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	Change to heading 4409 from any other heading.
4410	Particle board and similar board (for example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.	Change to heading 4410 from any other heading.
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.	Change to heading 4411 from any other heading.
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.	Change to heading 4412 from any other heading.
4413	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	Change to heading 4413 from any other heading.
4414	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	Change to heading 4414 from any other heading.
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.	Change to heading 4415 from any other heading.
4416	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	Change to heading 4416 from any other heading.
4417	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	Change to heading 4417 from any other heading.
4418	Builders joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.	Change to heading 4418 from any other heading.
4419	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	Change to heading 4419 from any other heading.
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden	Change to heading 4420 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.	
4421		**Other articles of wood.**	Change to heading 4421 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 45		**CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK**	
4501		**Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.**	Change to heading 4501 from any other heading.
4502		**Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).**	Change to heading 4502 from any other heading.
4503		**Articles of natural cork.**	
	450310	- Corks and stoppers	Change to subheading 450310 from any other heading.
	450390	- Other	Change to subheading 450390 from any other heading except from heading 4504.
4504		**Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.**	Change to heading 4504 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 46		**MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**	
4601		**Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).**	Change to heading 4601 from any other chapter.
4602		**Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.**	Change to heading 4602 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 47		**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD**	
4701		**Mechanical wood pulp.**	Change to heading 4701 from any other heading.
4702		**Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.**	Change to heading 4702 from any other heading.
4703		**Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.**	
	470311	- Unbleached: coniferous	Change to subheading 470311 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			subheading.
	470319	- Unbleached: non-coniferous	Change to subheading 470319 from any other subheading.
	470321	- Semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous	Change to subheading 470321 from any other subheading.
	470329	- Semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous	Change to subheading 470329 from any other subheading.
4704		**Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.**	
	470411	- Unbleached: coniferous	Change to subheading 470411 from any other subheading.
	470419	- Unbleached: non-coniferous	Change to subheading 470419 from any other subheading.
	470421	- Semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous	Change to subheading 470421 from any other subheading.
	470429	- Semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous	Change to subheading 470429 from any other subheading.
4705		**Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.**	Change to heading 4705 from any other heading.
4706		**Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.**	Change to heading 4706 from any other heading.
4707		**Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.**	Change to heading 4707 from any other heading.
	CHAPTER 48	**PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD**	
4801		**Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.**	Change to heading 4801 from any other heading.
4802		**Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.**	Change to heading 4802 from any other heading.
4803		**Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.**	Change to heading 4803 from any other heading.
4804		**Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets,**	Change to heading 4804 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.	
4805		**Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.**	Change to heading 4805 from any other heading.
4806		**Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.**	Change to heading 4806 from any other heading.
4807		**Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.**	Change to heading 4807 from any other heading.
4808		**Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.**	
	480810	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Change to subheading 480810 from any other heading.
	480820	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Change to subheading 480820 from any other heading except from 4804.
	480830	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Change to subheading 480830 from any other heading except from 4804.
	480890	- Other	Change to subheading 480890 from any other chapter.
4809		**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.**	Change to heading 4809 from any other heading.
4810		**Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.**	Change to heading 4810 from any other heading.
4811		**Paper, paperboard, cellulose**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	
	481110	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	Change to subheading 4811.10 from any other heading.
	481141	-Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: self-adhesive	Change to subheading 4811.41 from any other heading.
	481149	-Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: other	Change to subheading 481149 from any other heading.
	481151	-Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m^2	Change to subheading 481151 from any other heading.
	481159	-Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): other	Change to subheading 481159 from any other heading except from heading 4804.
	481160	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Change to subheading 481160 from any other heading.
	481190	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Change to subheading 481190 from any other heading.
4812		**Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.**	Change to heading 4812 from any other heading.
4813		**Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.**	Change to heading 4813 from any other heading.
4814		**Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.**	Change to heading 4814 from any other heading.
4815		**Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.**	Change to heading 4815 from any other heading.
4816		**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.**	Change to heading 4816 from any other heading except from heading 4809.
4817		**Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.**	Change to heading 4817 from any other heading.
4818		**Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of**	Change to heading 4818 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	
4819		**Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.**	Change to heading 4819 from any other heading.
4820		**Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.**	Change to heading 4820 from any other heading.
4821		**Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.**	Change to heading 4821 from any other heading.
4822		**Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).**	Change to heading 4822 from any other heading.
4823		**Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.**	
	482312	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls: self-adhesive	Change to subheading 482312 from any other subheading.
	482319	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls: other	Change to subheading 482319 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
482320	- Filter paper and paperboard	Change to subheading 482320 from any other chapter.
482340	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Change to subheading 482340 from any other chapter.
482360	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	Change to subheading 482360 from any other subheading.
482370	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Change to subheading 482370 from any other subheading.
482390	- Other	Change to a good of subheading 482390, other than to cards not punched and for punchcard machines, from any other subheading; or Change to cards not punched and for punchcard machines of subheading 4823.90 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 49	**PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS**	
4901	**Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.**	Change to heading 4901 from any other heading.
4902	**Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.**	Change to heading 4902 from any other heading.
4903	**Children s picture, drawing or colouring books.**	Change to heading 4903 from any other heading.
4904	**Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.**	Change to heading 4904 from any other heading.
4905	**Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.**	Change to heading 4905 from any other heading.
4906	**Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.**	Change to heading 4906 from any other heading.
4907	**Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.**	Change to heading 4907 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
4908	**Transfers (decalcomanias).**	Change to heading 4908 from any other heading.
4909	**Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.**	Change to heading 4909 from any other heading.
4910	**Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.**	Change to heading 4910 from any other heading.
4911	**Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.**	Change to heading 4911 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 50	SILK	
5001	**Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.**	Change to heading 5001 from any other chapter.
5002	**Raw silk (not thrown).**	Change to heading 5002 from any other chapter.
5003	**Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).**	Change to heading 5003 from any other chapter.
5004	**Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.**	Change to heading 5004 from any other heading except from heading 5005 or 5006.
5005	**Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.**	Change to heading 5005 from any other heading except from heading 5004 or 5006.
5006	**Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.**	Change to heading 5006 from any other heading except from heading 5004 or 5005.
5007	**Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.**	Change to heading **5007** from any other heading.
CHAPTER 51	WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC	
5101	**Wool, not carded or combed.**	Change to heading 5101 from any other chapter.
5102	**Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.**	Change to heading 5102 from any other chapter.
5103	**Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.**	Change to heading 5103 from any other chapter.
5104	**Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.**	Change to heading 5104 from any other chapter.
5105	**Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).**	Change to heading 5105 from any other chapter.
5106	**Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale**	Change to heading 5106 from any other chapter
5107	**Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.**	Change to heading 5107 from any other heading except from heading 5106, 5108, 5109 or 5110.
5108	**Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.**	Change to heading 5108 from any other heading except from heading 5106, 5107, 5109 or 5110.
5109	**Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.**	Change to heading 5109 from any other heading except from heading 5106, 5107, 5108 or 5110.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
5110	**Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.**	Change to heading 5110 from any other heading except from heading 5106, 5107, 5108 or 5009.
5111	**Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.**	Change to heading 5111 from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5112, 5113, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.
5112	**Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.**	Change to heading 5112 from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5111, 5113, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.
5113	**Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.**	Change to heading 5113 from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5111, 5112, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.
CHAPTER 52	**COTTON**	
5201	**Cotton, not carded or combed.**	Change to heading 5201 from any other chapter except from heading 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.
5202	**Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**	Change to heading 5202 from any other chapter except from heading 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.
5203	**Cotton, carded or combed.**	Change to heading 5203 from any other chapter except from heading 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.
5204	**Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.**	Change to heading 5204 from any other chapter except from heading 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.
5205	**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.**	Change to heading 5205 from any other chapter except from heading 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.
5206	**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.**	Change to heading 5206 from any other chapter except from heading 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.
5207	**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.**	Change to heading 5207 from any other chapter except from heading 5401 through 5405 or 5501 through 5507.
5208	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2.**	Change to heading 5208 except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5209, 5210, 5211, 5212, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.
5209	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m^2.**	Change to heading 5209 except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5208, 5210, 5211, 5212, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.
5210	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres,**	Change to heading 5210 except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5208, 5209, 5211, 5212, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	weighing not more than 200 g/m².	
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m².	Change to heading 5211 except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5208, 5209, 5210, 5212, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton.	Change to heading 5212 except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5208, 5209, 5210, 5211, 5401 through 5404 or 5509 through 5510.
CHAPTER 53	OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN	
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5301 from any other chapter.
5302	True hemp (*Cannabis sativa L.*), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5302 from any other chapter.
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5303 from any other chapter.
5304	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5304 from any other chapter.
5305	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis Nee*), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Change to heading 5305 from any other chapter.
5306	Flax yarn.	Change to heading 5306 from any other heading except from 5307 or 5308.
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.	Change to heading 5307 from any other heading except from 5306 or 5308.
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.	Change to heading 5308 from any other heading except from 5306 or 5307.
5309	Woven fabrics of flax.	Change to heading 5309 from any other heading except from heading 5307 through 5308.
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.	Change to heading 5310 from any other heading except from heading 5307 through 5308 or 5311.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
5311		**Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.**	Change to heading 5311 from any other heading except from heading 5307 through 5308 or 5310.
CHAPTER 54		**MAN-MADE FILAMENTS**	
5401		**Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.**	Change to heading 5401 from any other chapter except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.
5402		**Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.**	Change to heading 5402 from any other chapter except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.
5403		**Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.**	Change to heading 5403 from any other chapter except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.
5404		**Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.**	Change to heading 5404 from any other chapter except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.
5405		**Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.**	Change to heading 5405 from any other chapter except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.
5406		**Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.**	Change to heading 5406 from any other chapter except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5501 through 5507.
5407		**Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404.**	Change to heading 5407 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.
	5407.6111	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85percent or more by weight of polyester filaments: wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter.	Change to tariff item 5407.6111 from tariff items 5402.4310 or 5402.5210, or from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.
	5407.6121	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85percent or more by weight of polyester filaments: wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring	Change to tariff item 5407.6121 from tariff items 5402.4310 or 5402.5210, or from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter.	
5407.6191	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85percent or more by weight of polyester filaments: wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter.	Change to tariff item 5407.6191 from tariff items 5402.4310 or 5402.5210, or from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.
5408	**Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405.**	Change to heading 5408 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206 or 5509 through 5510.
CHAPTER 55	**MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES**	
5501	**Synthetic filament tow.**	Change to heading 5501 from any other chapter except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.
5502	**Artificial filament tow.**	Change to heading 5502 from any other chapter except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.
5503	**Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**	Change to heading 5503 from any other chapter except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.
5504	**Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**	Change to heading 5504 from any other chapter except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.
5505	**Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.**	Change to heading 5505 from any other chapter except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.
5506	**Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**	Change to heading 5506 from any other chapter except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.
5507	**Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**	Change to heading 5507 from any other chapter except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.
5508	**Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.**	Change to heading 5508 from any other chapter except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.
5509	**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.**	Change to heading 5509 from any other chapter except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.
5510	**Yarn (other than sewing thread)**	Change to heading 5510 from any other chapter

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.
5511	**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.**	Change to heading 5511 from any other chapter except from heading 5201 through 5203 or 5401 through 5405.
5512	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.**	Change to heading 5512 from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404, 5509 through 5510, 5513, 5514, 5515 or 5516.
5513	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85percent by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2.**	Change to heading 5513 from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404, 5509 through 5510, 5512, 5514, 5515 or 5516.
5514	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2.**	Change to heading 5514 from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404, 5509 through 5510, 5512, 5513, 5515 or 5516.
5515	**Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.**	Change to heading 5515 from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404, 5509 through 5510, 5512, 5513, 5514 or 5516.
5516	**Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.**	Change to heading 5516 from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5110, 5205 through 5206, 5401 through 5404, 5509 through 5510, 5512, 5513, 5514 or 5515.
CHAPTER 56	**WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	Change to heading 5601 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5601	**Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.**	Change to heading 5601 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5602	**Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.**	Change to heading 5602 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5603	**Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.**	Change to heading 5603 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5604	**Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated,**	Change to heading 5604 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	
5605	**Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.**	Change to heading 5605 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5606	**Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.**	Change to heading 5606 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5607	**Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.**	Change to heading 5607 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5608	**Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.**	Change to heading 5608 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5609	**Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.**	Change to heading 5609 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
CHAPTER 57	**CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS**	
5701	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.**	Change to heading 5701 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516.
5702	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including Kelem , Schumacks , Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs.**	Change to heading 5702 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516.
5703	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.**	Change to heading 5703 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516.
5704	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.**	Change to heading 5704 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516.
5705	**Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.**	Change to heading 5705 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5308 or 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
CHAPTER 58	SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 58.06.	Change to heading 5801 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.	Change to heading 5802 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	Change to heading 5803 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.	Change to heading 5804 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5805	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	Change to heading 5805 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).	Change to heading 5806 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.	Change to heading 5807 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.	Change to heading 5808 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5809	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	Change to heading 5809 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	Change to heading 5810 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5811	**Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.**	Change to heading 5811 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
CHAPTER 59	**IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE**	
5901	**Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.**	Change to heading 5901 from any other chapter except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.
5902	**Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.**	Change to heading 5902 from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212 or 5306 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5903	**Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.**	Change to heading 5903 from any other chapter except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.
5904	**Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of Coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.**	Change to heading 5904 from any other chapter except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.
5905	**Textile wall coverings.**	Change to heading 5905 from any other chapter except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.
5906	**Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.**	Change to heading 5906 from any other chapter except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.
5907	**Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.**	Change to heading 5907 from any other chapter except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.
5908	**Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not**	Change to heading 5908 from any other chapter except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.

Tariff item HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	impregnated.	
5909	**Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.**	Change to heading 5909 from any other chapter except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5512 through 5516.
5910	**Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.**	Change to heading 5910 from any other heading except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
5911	**Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.**	Change to heading 5911 from any other chapter except from heading 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5310 through 5311, 5407 through 5408 or 5512 through 5516.
CHAPTER 60	**KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS**	
6001	**Pile fabrics, including long pile fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.**	Change to heading 6001 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, Chapter 52, heading 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
6002	**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001**	Change to heading 6002 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, Chapter 52, heading 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
6003	**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002.**	Change to heading 6003 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, Chapter 52, heading 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
6004	**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001.**	Change to heading 6004 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, Chapter 52, heading 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
6005	**Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004.**	Change to heading 6005 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, Chapter 52, heading 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
6006	**Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.**	Change to heading 6006 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, Chapter 52, heading 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, or Chapter 54 through 55.
CHAPTER 61	**ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED**	Chapter Rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.23.21, and 5408.24.10, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks,

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party: 5111 through 5112, 520831 through 520859, 520931 through 520959, 521031 through 521059, 521131 through 521159, 521213 through 521215, 521223 through 521225, 540742 through 540744, 540752 through 540754, 540761, 540772 through 540774, 540782 through 540784, 540792 through 540794, 540822 through 540824, 540832 through 540834, 551219, 551229, 551299, 551321 through 551349, 551421 through 551599, 551612 through 551614, 551622 through 551624, 551632 through 551634, 551642 through 551644, 551692 through 551694, 600110, 600192, 600243 or 600291 through 600293. Chapter Rule 2 For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.
6101	**Men s or boys overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103.**	
610110	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 610110 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5501 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610120	- Of cotton	Change to subheading 610120 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
	610130	- Of man-made fibres	Change to subheadings 610130 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
	610190	- Of other textile materials	Change to subheading 610190 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6102		**Women s or girls overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104.**	
	610210	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 610210 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
	610220	- Of cotton	Change to subheading 610220 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
	610230	- Of man-made fibres	Change to subheadings 610230 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
	610290	- Of other textile materials	Change to subheading 610290 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6103		**Men s or boys suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.**	
	610311	-Suits: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 6103.11 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
	610312	- Suits: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 6103.12 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610319	- Suits: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 6103.19 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6103.1960	- Suits: of other textile materials: containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	Change to tariff item 6103.1960 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6103.1990	-Suits: of other textile materials: other	Change to tariff item 6103.1990 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610321	- Ensembles: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheadings 610321 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610322	- Ensembles: of cotton	Change to subheadings 610322 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610323	- Ensembles: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheadings 610323 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610329	- Ensembles: of other textile materials:	Change to subheadings 610329 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6103, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610331	- Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 610331 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610332	- Jackets and blazers: of cotton	Change to subheading 610332 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610333	- Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 610333 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610339	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials	Change to subheading 610339 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6103.3940	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials, containing 70percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	Change to tariff item 6103.3940 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6103.3980	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials, other	Change to tariff item 6103.3980 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610341	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 610341 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610342	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	Change to subheading 610342 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610343	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 610343 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610349	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 610349 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6104		**Women s or girls suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.**	
	610411	-Suits: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 610411 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
	610412	- Suits: of cotton	Change to subheading 610412 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610413	- Suits: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 610413 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610419	- Suits: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 610419 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6104.1940	- Suits: of other textile materials, containing 70percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	Change to tariff item 6104.1940 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6104.1980	-Suits: of other textile materials, other	Change to tariff item 6104.1980 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610421	-Ensembles: of wool or fine animal	Change to subheading 610421 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	hair	chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610422	- Ensembles: of cotton	Change to subheading 610422 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610423	- Ensembles: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 610423 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
610429	- Ensembles: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 610429 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6102, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6104, or a skirt described in heading 6104, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610431	- Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 610431 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610432	- Jackets and blazers: of cotton	Change to subheading 610432 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610433	- Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 610433 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610439	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 610439 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
6104.3920	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials, other	Change to tariff item 6104.3920 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610441	-Dresses: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 610441 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610442	-Dresses: of cotton	Change to subheading 610442 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610443	-Dresses: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 610443 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610444	-Dresses: of artificial fibres	Change to subheading 610444 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
610449	-Dresses: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 610449 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610451	-Skirts and divided skirts: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 610451 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610452	- Skirts and divided skirts: of cotton	Change to subheading 610452 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610453	- Skirts and divided skirts: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 610453 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
610459	- Skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 610459 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
	6104.5940	- Skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials, containing 70percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	Change to tariff item 6104.5940 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	6104.5980	-Skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials, other	Change to tariff item 6104.5980 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610461	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 610461 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610462	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	Change to subheading 610462 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610463	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 610463 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610469	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 610469 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6105		**Men s or boys shirts, knitted or**	Change to heading 6105 from any other chapter

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		crocheted.	except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6106		**Women s or girls blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.**	Change to heading 6106 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6107		**Men s or boys underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.**	
	610711	-Underpants and briefs: of cotton	Change to subheading 610711 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610712	-Underpants and briefs: of man-made fibres	Change to subheading 610712 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610719	-Underpants and briefs: of other textile materials	Change to subheading 610719 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610721	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of cotton	Change to subheading 610721 from: (a) tariff item 6002.9210 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband or elastic, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or (b) any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610722	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of man-made fibres	Change to subheading 610722 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610729	-Nightshirts and pyjamas: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 610729 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610791	-Other: of cotton	Change to subheading 610791 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610792	-Other: of man-made fibres	Change to subheading 610792 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610799	-Other: of other textile materials	Change to subheading 610799 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6108		**Women s or girls slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.**	
	610811	-Slips and petticoats: of man-made fibres	Change to subheading 610811 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610819	-Slips and petticoats: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 610819 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610821	-Briefs and panties: of cotton	Change to subheading 610821 from: (a) tariff item 6002.9210 provided that the good, exclusive of waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or (b) any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610822	- Briefs and panties: of man-made fibres	Change to subheading 610822 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610829	-Briefs and panties: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 610829 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
610831	-Nightdresses and pyjamas: of cotton	Change to subheading 610831 from: (a) tariff item 6002.9210 provided that the good, exclusive of collar, cuffs, waistband, elastic or lace, is wholly of such fabric and the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, or (b) any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610832	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of man-made fibres	Change to subheading 610832 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610839	-Nightdresses and pyjamas: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 610839 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610891	-Other: of cotton	Change to subheading 610891 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610892	-Other: of man-made fibres	Change to subheading 610892 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	610899	-Other: of other textile materials	Change to subheading 610899 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6109		**T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.**	Change to heading 6109 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6110		**Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.**	Change to heading 6110 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6111		**Babies garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.**	Change to heading 6111 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6112		**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.**	
	611211	-Track suits: of cotton	Change to subheading 611211 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	611212	-Track suits: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 611212 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	611219	-Track suits: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 611219 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	611220	- Ski suits	Change to subheading 611220 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading any visible lining material used in the apparel article as

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 61.
	611231	- Men s or boys swimwear: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 611231 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	611239	-Men s or boys swimwear: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 611239 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	611241	-Women s or girls swimwear: of synthetic fibres:	Change to subheading 611241 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	611249	- Women s or girls swimwear: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 611249 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6113		**Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907.**	Change to heading 6113 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6114		**Other garments, knitted or crocheted.**	Change to heading 6114 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6115		**Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose**	Change to heading 6115 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310

Tariff Item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.	through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6116	**Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.**	Change to heading 6116 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6117	**Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.**	Change to heading 6117 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
CHAPTER 62	**ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED**	Chapter Rule 1: Except for fabrics classified in 5408.22.10, 5408.23.11, 5408.2321, and 5408.2410, the fabrics identified in the following sub-headings and headings, when used as visible lining material in certain men's and women's suits, suit-type jackets, skirts, overcoats, carcoats, anoraks, windbreakers, and similar articles, must be both formed from yarn and finished in the territory of a Party: 5111 through 5112, 520831 through 520859, 520931 through 520959, 521031 through 521059, 521131 through 521159, 521213 through 521215, 521223 through 521225, 540742 through 540744, 540752 through 540754, 540761, 540772 through 540774, 540782 through 540784, 540792 through 540794, 540822 through 540824, 540832 through 540834, 551219, 551229, 551299, 551321 through 551349, 551421 through 551599, 551612 through 551614, 551622 through 551624, 551632 through 551634, 551642 through 551644, 551692 through 551694, 600110, 600192, 600531 through 600544 or 600610 through 600644. Chapter Rule 2: Apparel goods of this Chapter shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following: (a) Velveteen fabrics of subheading 580123,

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton; (b) Corduroy fabrics of subheading 580122, containing 85 per cent or more by weight of cotton and containing more than 7.5 wales per centimeter; (c) Fabrics of subheading 511111 or 511119, if hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm, woven in the United Kingdom in accordance with the rules and regulations of the Harris Tweed Association, Ltd., and so certified by the Association; (d) Fabrics of subheading 511230, weighing not more than 340 grams per square meter, containing wool, not less than 20 per cent by weight of fine animal hair and not less than 15 per cent by weight of man-made staple fibers; or (e) Batiste fabrics of subheading 551311 or 551321, of square construction, of single yarns exceeding 76 metric count, containing between 60 and 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of a weight not exceeding 110 grams per square meter. Chapter Rule 3: For purposes of determining the origin of a good of this Chapter, the rule applicable to that good shall only apply to the component that determines the tariff classification of the good and such component must satisfy the tariff change requirements set out in the rule for that good. If the rule requires that the good must also satisfy the tariff change requirements for visible lining fabrics listed in chapter rule 1 to this Chapter, such requirement shall only apply to the visible lining fabric in the main body of the garment, excluding sleeves, which covers the largest surface area, and shall not apply to removable linings.
6201		**Men s or boys overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203.**	
	620111	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheadings 620111 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620112	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of cotton	Change to subheadings 620112 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620113	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of man-made fibres	Change to subheading 620113 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620119	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 620119 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620191	-Other: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 620191 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620192	- Other: of cotton	Change to subheading 620192 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
	620193	- Other: of man-made fibres	Change to subheading 620193 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
	620199	- Other: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 620199 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6202		**Women s or girls overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204.**	
	620211	-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 620211 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
	620212	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of cotton	Change to subheading 620212 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		(b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620213	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of man-made fibres	Change to subheading 620213 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620219	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 620219 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620291	-Other: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 620291 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620292	- Other: of cotton	Change to subheading 620292 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	620293	- Other: of man-made fibres	Change to subheading 620293 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
	620299	Other: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 620299 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6203		**Men s or boys suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).**	
	620311	- Suits: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 620311 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
	620312	- Suits: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 620312 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
	620319	- Suits: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 620319 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6203.1950	- Suits: of other textile materials, containing 70percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste:	Change to tariff item 6203.1950 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6203.1990	Suits: of other textile materials, other	Change to tariff item 6203.1990 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620321	-Ensembles: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 6203.21 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620322	- Ensembles: of cotton	Change to subheading 620322 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620323	- Ensembles: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 620323 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620329	- Ensembles: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 620329 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6201 or a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6203, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620331	- Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 620331 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620332	- Jackets and blazers: of cotton	Change to subheading 620332 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113,

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620333	- Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 620333 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620339	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 620339 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6203.3950	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials, containing 70percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	Change to tariff item 6203.3950 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6203.3990	-Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials, other	Change to tariff item 6203.3990 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620341	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair:	Change to subheading 620341 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	620342	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton:	Change to subheading 620342 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	620343	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres:	Change to subheading 620343 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	620349	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 620349 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6204		**Women s or girls suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).**	
	620411	- Suits: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 620411 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
	620412	- Suits: of cotton	Change to subheading 620412 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620413	- Suits: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 620413 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620419	- Suits: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 620419 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6204.1940	- Suits: of other textile materials, containing 70percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	Change to tariff item 6204.1940 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6204.1980	-Suits: of other textile materials, other	Change to tariff item 6204.1980 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620421	-Ensembles: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheadings 620421 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620422	- Ensembles: of cotton	Change to subheadings 620422 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620423	- Ensembles: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheadings 620423 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620429	- Ensembles: of other textile materials:	Change to subheadings 620429 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that:

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		(a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6202, a jacket or a blazer described in heading 6204, or a skirt described in heading 6204, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of an ensemble of these subheadings, any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620431	- Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 620431 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620432	- Jackets and blazers: of cotton	Change to subheading 620432 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620433	- Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 620433 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620439	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 620439 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
6204.3960	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials, containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	Change to tariff item 6204.3960 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6204.3980	-Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials, other	Change to tariff item 6204.3980 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620441	-Dresses: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 620441 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620442	-Dresses: of cotton	Change to subheading 620442 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620443	-Dresses: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 620443 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620444	-Dresses: of artificial fibres	Change to subheading 620444 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620449	-Dresses: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 620449 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
620451	-Skirts and divided skirts: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 620451 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620452	- Skirts and divided skirts: of cotton	Change to subheading 620452 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620453	- Skirts and divided skirts: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 620453 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
620459	- Skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 620459 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
	6204.5940	- Skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials, containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	Change to tariff item 6204.5940 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	620461	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 620461 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	620462	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	Change to subheading 620462 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	620463	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	Change to subheading 620463 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	620469	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 620469 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6205		**Men s or boys shirts.**	
	620510	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 620510 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		of one or both of the Parties.
620520 620530		Subheading Rule: Men's or boys' shirts of cotton or man-made fibers shall be considered to originate if they are both cut and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties and if the fabric of the outer shell, exclusive of collars or cuffs, is wholly of one or more of the following: (a) Fabrics of subheading 5208.21, 5208.22, 5208.29, 5208.31, 5208.32, 5208.39, 5208.41, 5208.42, 5208.49, 5208.51, 5208.52 or 5208.59, of average yarn number exceeding 135 metric; (b) Fabrics of subheading 5513.11 or 5513.21, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric; (c) Fabrics of subheading 5210.21 or 5210.31, not of square construction, containing more than 70 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 70 metric; (d) Fabrics of subheading 5208.22 or 5208.32, not of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 65 metric; (e) Fabrics of subheading 5407.81, 5407.82 or 5407.83, weighing less than 170 grams per square meter, having a dobby weave created by a dobby attachment; (f) Fabrics of subheading 5208.42 or 5208.49, not of square construction, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, of average yarn number exceeding 85 metric; (g) Fabrics of subheading 5208.51, of square construction, containing more than 75 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric; (h) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, of square construction, with a gingham pattern, containing more than 85 warp ends and filling picks per square centimeter, made with single yarns, of average yarn number 95 or greater metric, and characterized by a check effect produced by the variation in color of the yarns in the warp and filling; or (i) Fabrics of subheading 5208.41, with the warp colored with vegetable dyes, and the filling yarns white or colored with vegetable dyes, of average yarn number greater than 65 metric.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	620520	- Of cotton	Change to subheading 620520 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	620530	- Of man-made fibres	Change to subheading 620530 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	620590	- Of other textile materials:	Change to subheading 620590 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6206		**Women s or girls blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.**	Change to heading 6206 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6207		**Men s or boys singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.**	Change to heading 6207 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6208		**Women s or girls singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.**	Change to heading 6208 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6209		**Babies garments and clothing accessories.**	Change to heading 6209 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6210		**Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907.**	Change to heading 6210 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6211		**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.**	
	621111	- Swimwear: men s or boys	Change to subheading 621111 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	621112	-Swimwear: women s or girls	Change to subheading 621112 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	621120	- Ski suits:	Change to subheading 621120 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that: (a) the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties, and (b) with respect to a garment described in heading 6101, 6102, 6201 or 6202, of wool, fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibers, imported as part of a ski-suit of this subheading any visible lining material used in the apparel article as imported into the U.S. must satisfy the requirements of Chapter Rule 1 for Chapter 62.
	621131	- Other garments, men s or boys : of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 621131 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
621132	-Other garments, men s or boys : of cotton	Change to subheading 621132 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621133	-Other garments, men s or boys : of man-made fibres	Change to subheading 621133 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621139	-Other garments, men s or boys : of other textile materials	Change to subheading 621139 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621141	-Other garments, women s or girls : of wool or fine animal hair	Change to subheading 621141 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621142	-Other garments, women s or girls : of cotton	Change to subheading 621142 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621143	-Other garments, women s or girls : of man-made fibres	Change to subheading 621143 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
621149	-Other garments, women s or girls : of other textile materials	Change to subheading 621149 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6212		**Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.**	
	621210	- Brassières	Change to subheading 621210 from any other chapter except from headings 5208 through 5212, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5803 through 5804, 5806, or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	621220	- Girdles and panty-girdles	Change to subheadings 621220 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	621230	- Corselettes	Change to subheadings 621230 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
	621290	- Other	Change to subheadings 621290 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6213		**Handkerchiefs.**	Change to heading 6213 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6214		**Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.**	Change to heading 6214 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6215	**Ties, bow ties and cravats.**	Change to heading 6215 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6216	**Gloves, mittens and mitts.**	Change to heading 6216 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6217	**Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212.**	Change to heading 6217 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or headings 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
CHAPTER 63	**OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS**	
6301	**Blankets and travelling rugs.**	Change to heading 6301 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6302	**Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.**	Change to heading 6302 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6303	**Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.**	Change to heading 6303 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6303.9210		Change to tariff item 6303.9210 from tariff items 5402.4310 or 5402.5210 or any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6304	**Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404.**	Change to heading 6304 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6305	**Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.**	Change to heading 6305 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6306	**Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.**	Change to heading 6306 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6307	**Other made up articles, including dress patterns.**	Change to heading 6307 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6308	**Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered**	Change to heading 6308 from any other chapter except from headings 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
6309		**Worn clothing and other worn articles.**	Change to 6309 from any other heading.
6310		**Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.**	Change to heading 6310 from any other chapter except from heading 5106 through 5113, 5204 through 5212, 5307 through 5308 or 5310 through 5311, Chapter 54, or heading 5508 through 5516, 5801 through 5802 or 6001 through 6006, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties.
CHAPTER 64		**FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES**	
6401		**Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.**	
	640110	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Change to subheading 640110 from any other heading except from heading 6402 through 6405 or subheading 6406.10 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.
	640191	-Other footwear: covering the knee	Change to subheading 640191 from any other heading except from heading 6402 through 6405 or subheading 640610 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.
	640192	-Other footwear: covering the ankle but not covering the knee	Change to subheading 640192 from any other heading except from heading 6402 through 6405 or formed uppers of subheading 640610 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.
	640199	-Other footwear: other	Change to subheading 640199 from any other heading except from heading 6402 through 6405 or formed uppers of subheading 6406.10 provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.
6402		**Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.**	
	640212	-Sports footwear: ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Change to subheading 640212 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	640219	-Sports footwear: other	Change to subheading 640219 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.
	640220	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	Change to subheading 640220 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.
	640230	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Change to subheading 640230 from any other heading except from heading 6401, 6403 through 6405 or formed uppers of subheading 640610, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.
	640291	-Other footwear: covering the ankle	Change to subheading 640291 from any other heading except from heading 6401, 6403 through 6405 or formed uppers of subheading 640610, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.
	640299	-Other footwear: other	Change to subheading 640299 from any other heading except from heading 6401, 6403 through 6405 or formed uppers of subheading 640610, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.
6403		**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.**	
	640312	-Sports footwear: ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Change to subheading 640312 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.
	640319	-Sports footwear: other	Change to subheading 640319 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.
	640320	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Change to subheading 640320 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.
	640330	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	Change to subheading 640330 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	640340	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Change to subheading 640340 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.
	640351	-Other footwear with outer soles of leather: covering the ankle	Change to subheading 640351 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.
	640359	-Other footwear with outer soles of leather: other	Change to subheading 640359 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.
	640391	-Other footwear: covering the ankle	Change to subheading 640391 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.
	640399	-Other footwear: other	Change to subheading 640399 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.
6404		**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.**	
	640411	-Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Change to subheading 640411 from any other heading except from subheading 640610, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.
	640419	-Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: other	Change to subheading 640419 from any other heading except from heading 6401 through 6403, 6405 or subheading 640610, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 55 percent based on the build-up method.
	640420	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	Change to subheading 640420 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.
6405		**Other footwear.**	
	640510	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	Change to subheading 640510 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.
	640520	- With uppers of textile materials	Change to subheading 640520 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.
	640590	- Other	Change to subheading 640590 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.
6406		**Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.**	
	640610	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	Change to subheading 640610 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build-down method.
	640620	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	Change to subheading 640620 from any other chapter.
	640691	- Other: of wood	Change to subheading 640691 from any other chapter.
	640699	- Other: of other materials	Change to subheading 640699 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 65		**HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF**	
6501		**Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.**	Change to heading 6501 from any other chapter.
6502		**Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.**	Change to heading 6502 from any other chapter.
6503		**Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed.**	Change to heading 6503 from any other heading except from heading 6504 through 6507.
6504		**Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.**	Change to heading 6504 from any other heading except from heading 6503 or 6505 through 6507.
6505		**Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.**	Change to heading 6505 from any other heading except from heading 6503 through 6504 or 6506 through 6507.
6506		**Other headgear, whether or not**	Change to heading 6506 from any other heading

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	lined or trimmed.	except from heading 6503 through 6505 or 6507.
6507	**Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.**	Change to heading 6507 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 66	**UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF**	
6601	**Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).**	Change to heading 6601 from any other heading except from a combination of both: (a) subheading 6603.20; and (b) heading 3920 through 3921, 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5602 through 5603, 5801 through 5811, 5901 through 5911, 6001 through 6006.
6602	**Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.**	Change to heading 6602 from any other heading.
6603	**Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.**	Change to heading 6603 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 67	**PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**	
6701	**Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).**	Change to heading 6701 from any other heading; or Change to articles of feather or down of heading 6701 from feathers or down.
6702	**Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.**	Change to heading 6702 from any other heading.
6703	**Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.**	Change to heading 6703 from any other heading.
6704	**Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.**	Change to heading 6704 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 68	**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS**	
6801	**Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).**	Change to heading 6801 from any other heading.
6802	**Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles**	Change to heading 6802 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).	
6803		**Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.**	Change to heading 6803 from any other heading.
6804		**Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.**	Change to heading 6804 from any other heading.
6805		**Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.**	Change to heading 6805 from any other heading.
6806		**Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.**	Change to heading 6806 from any other heading.
6807		**Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).**	Change to heading 6807 from any other heading.
6808		**Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.**	Change to heading 6808 from any other heading.
6809		**Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.**	
	680911	-Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	Change to subheading 680911 from any other heading.
	680919	-Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	Change to subheading 680919 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		other	
	680990	- Other articles	Change to subheading 680990 from any other heading.
6810		**Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.**	
	681011	-Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: building blocks and bricks	Change to subheading 681011 from any other heading.
	681019	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: other	Change to subheading 681019 from any other heading.
	681091	- Other articles: prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Change to subheading 681091 from any other subheading.
	681099	-Other articles: other	Change to subheading 681099 from any other heading.
6811		**Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.**	Change to heading 6811 from any other heading.
6812		**Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813.**	
	681250	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Change to subheading 681250 from any other subheading.
	681260	- Paper, millboard and felt	Change to subheading 681260 from any other subheading except from subheading 681270.
	681270	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Change to subheading 681270 from any other subheading except from subheading 681260.
	681290	- Other	Change to subheading 681290 from any other subheading
6813		**Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.**	Change to heading 6813 from any other heading.
6814		**Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.**	Change to heading 6814 from any other heading.
6815		**Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon**	

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.	
681510	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	Change to subheading 681510 from any other subheading.
681520	- Articles of peat	Change to subheading 681520 from any other subheading.
681591	- Other articles: containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Change to subheading 681591 from any other subheading.
681599	- Other articles: other	Change to subheading 681599 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 69	**CERAMIC PRODUCTS**	
6901	**Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.**	Change to heading 6901 from any other chapter.
6902	**Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.**	Change to heading 6902 from any other chapter.
6903	**Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.**	Change to heading 6903 from any other chapter.
6904	**Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.**	Change to heading 6904 from any other chapter.
6905	**Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.**	Change to heading 6905 from any other chapter.
6906	**Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.**	Change to heading 6906 from any other chapter.
6907	**Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.**	Change to heading 6907 from any other chapter.
6908	**Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.**	Change to heading 6908 from any other chapter.
6909	**Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars**	Change to heading 6909 from any other chapter.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	
6910		**Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.**	Change to heading 6910 from any other chapter.
6911		**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.**	Change to heading 6911 from any other chapter.
6912		**Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.**	Change to heading 6912 from any other chapter.
6913		**Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.**	Change to heading 6913 from any other chapter.
6914		**Other ceramic articles.**	Change to heading 6914 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 70		**GLASS FIBER ROVINGS AND YARNS**	
7001		**Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.**	Change to heading 7001 from any other heading.
7002		**Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.**	
	700210	- Balls	Change to subheading 700210 from any other heading.
	700220	- Rods	Change to subheading 700220 from any other chapter.
	700231	-Tubes: of fused quartz or other fused silica	Change to subheading 700231 from any other heading.
	700232	-Tubes: of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5x10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Change to subheading 700232 from any other chapter.
	700239	- Tubes: Other	Change to subheading 700239 from any other chapter.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
7003	**Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.**	Change to heading 7003 from any other any heading except from heading 7004 through 7009.
7004	**Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.**	Change to heading 7004 from any other any heading except from heading 7003 or 7005 through 7009.
7005	**Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.**	Change to heading 7005 from any other any heading except from heading 7003 through 7004 or 7006 through 7009.
7006	**Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.**	Change to heading 7006 from any other any heading except from heading 7003 through 7005 or 7007 through 7009.
7007	**Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.**	Change to heading 7007 from any other any heading except from heading 7003 through 7006 or 7008 through 7009.
7008	**Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.**	Change to heading 7008 from any other any heading except from heading 7003 through 7007 or 7009.
7009	**Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.**	Change to heading 7009 from any other any heading except from heading 7003 through 7008.
7010	**Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.**	Change to heading 7010 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7009 or 7011 through 7020.
7011	**Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.**	Change to heading 7011 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7010 or 7012 through 7020.
7012	**Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.**	Change to heading 7012 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7011 or 7013 through 7020.
7013	**Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).**	Change to heading 7013 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7012 or 7014 through 7020.
7014	**Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.**	Change to heading 7014 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7013 or 7015 through 7020.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
7015	**Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.**	Change to heading 7015 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7014 or 7016 through 7020.
7016	**Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.**	Change to heading 7016 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7015 or 7017 through 7020.
7017	**Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.**	Change to heading 7017 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7016 or 7018 through 7020.
7018	**Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.**	Change to heading 7018 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7017 or 7019 through 7020.
7019	**Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).**	Change to heading 7019 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7018 or 7020.
7020	**Other articles of glass.**	Change to heading 7020 from any other heading except from heading 7007 through 7019.
CHAPTER 71	**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**	
7101	**Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for**	Change to heading 7101 from any other heading except from heading 0307.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	convenience of transport.	
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.	Change to heading 7102 from any other chapter.
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	Change to heading 7103 from any other chapter.
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	Change to heading 7104 from any other heading.
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.	Change to heading 7105 from any other heading.
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	Change to heading 7106 from any other chapter.
7107	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Change to heading 7107 from any other chapter.
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	Change to heading 7108 from any other chapter.
7109	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Change to heading 7109 from any other chapter.
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	Change to heading 7110 from any other chapter.
7111	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Change to heading 7111 from any other chapter.
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.	Change to heading 7112 from any other heading.
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of	Change to heading 7113 from any other heading except from heading 7114 through 7117.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		metal clad with precious metal.	
7114		**Articles of goldsmiths or silversmiths wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.**	Change to heading 7114 from any other heading except from heading 7113 or 7115 through 7117.
7115		**Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.**	Change to heading 7115 from any other heading except from heading 7113 through 7114 or 7116 through 7117.
7116		**Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).**	Change to heading 7116 from any other heading except from heading 7113 through 7115 or 7117.
7117		**Imitation jewellery.**	Change to heading 7117 from any other heading except from heading 7113 through 7116.
7118		**Coin.**	Change to heading 7118 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 72		**IRON AND STEEL**	
7201		**Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.**	
	720110	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus	Change to subheading 720110 from any other heading.
	720120	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus	Change to subheading 720120 from any other heading.
	720150	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	Change to subheading 720150 from any other heading.
7202		**Ferro-alloys.**	
	720211	-Ferro-manganese: containing by weight more than 2 percent of carbon	Change to subheading 720211 from any other heading.
	720219	-Ferro-manganese: other	Change to subheading 720219 from any other heading.
	720221	-Ferro-silicon: containing by weight more than 55 percent of silicon	Change to subheading 720221 from any other chapter.
	720229	-Ferro-silicon: other	Change to subheading 720229 from any other heading.
	720230	- Ferro-silico-manganese	Change to subheading 720230 from any other heading.
	720241	-Ferro-chromium: containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	Change to subheading 720241 from any other heading.
	720249	-Ferro-chromium: other	Change to subheading 720249 from any other heading.
	720250	- Ferro-silico-chromium	Change to subheading 720250 from any other chapter.
	720260	- Ferro-nickel	Change to subheading 720260 from any other heading.
	720270	- Ferro-molybdenum	Change to subheading 720270 from any other heading.
	720280	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Change to subheading 720280 from any other chapter.
	720291	-Other: ferro-titanium and ferro-	Change to subheading 720291 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		silico-titanium	heading.
	720292	-Other: ferro-vanadium	Change to subheading 720292 from any other heading.
	720293	-Other: ferro-niobium	Change to subheading 720293 from any other heading.
	720299	-Other: other	Change to subheading 720299 from any other heading.
7203		**Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94percent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.**	
	720310	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Change to subheading 720310 from any other heading.
	720390	- Other	Change to subheading 720390 from any other heading.
7204		**Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.**	
	720410	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	Change to subheading 720410 from any other heading.
	720421	-Waste and scrap of alloy steel: of stainless steel	Change to subheading 720421 from any other heading.
	720429	-Waste and scrap of alloy steel: other	Change to subheading 720429 from any other heading.
	720430	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Change to subheading 720430 from any other heading.
	720441	-Other waste and scrap: turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Change to subheading 720441 from any other heading.
	720449	-Other waste and scrap: other	Change to subheading 720449 from any other heading.
	720450	- Remelting scrap ingots	Change to subheading 720450 from any other heading.
7205		**Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.**	
	720510	- Granules	Change to subheading 720510 from any other heading.
	720521	-Powders: Of alloy steel	Change to subheading 720521 from any other heading.
	720529	-Powders: Other	Change to subheading 720529 from any other heading.
7206		**Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).**	
	720610	- Ingots	Change to subheading 720610 from any other heading.
	720690	- Other	Change to subheading 720690 from any other heading.
7207		**Semi-finished products of iron or**	Change to heading 7207 from any other heading

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	non-alloy steel.	except from heading 7206.
7208	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.**	Change to heading 7208 from any other heading.
7209	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.**	Change to heading 7209 from any other heading except from heading 7208 or 7211.
7210	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.**	Change to heading 7210 from any other heading except from heading 7208 through 7211.
7211	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.**	Change to heading 7211 from any other heading except from heading 7208 through 7209.
7212	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.**	Change to heading 7212 from any other heading except from heading 7208 through 7211.
7213	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.**	Change to heading 7213 from any other heading.
7214	**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.**	Change to heading 7214 from any other heading except from heading 7213.
7215	**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.**	Change to heading 7215 from any other heading except from heading 7213 through 7214.
7216	**Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.**	Change to heading 7216 from any other heading except from heading 7208 through 7215.
7217	**Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.**	Change to heading 7217 from any other heading except from heading 7213 through 7215.
7218	**Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.**	Change to heading 7218 from any other heading.
7219	**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.**	Change to heading 7219 from any other heading except from heading 7220.
7220	**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.**	Change to heading 7220 from any other heading except from heading 7219.
7221	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.**	Change to heading 7221 from any other heading except from heading 7222.
7222	**Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.**	Change to heading 7222 from any other heading except from heading 7221.
7223	**Wire of stainless steel.**	Change to heading 7223 from any other heading

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		except from heading 7221 through 7222.
7224	**Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.**	Change to heading 7224 from any other heading.
7225	**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.**	Change to heading 7225 from any other heading except from heading 7226.
7226	**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.**	Change to heading 7226 from any other heading except from heading 7225.
7227	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.**	Change to heading 7227 from any other heading except from heading 7228.
7228	**Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.**	Change to heading 7228 from any other heading except from heading 7227.
7229	**Wire of other alloy steel.**	Change to heading 7229 from any other heading except from heading 7227 through 7228.
CHAPTER 73	ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL	
7301	**Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.**	Change to heading 7301 from any other heading.
7302	**Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.**	Change to heading 7302 from any other heading.
7303	**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.**	Change to heading 7303 from any other heading.
7304	**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.**	Change to heading 7304 from any other heading.
7305	**Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.**	Change to heading 7305 from any other heading.
7306	**Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.**	Change to heading 7306 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
7307		**Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.**	Change to heading 7307 from any other chapter.
7308		**Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.**	Change to heading 7308 from any other heading.
7309		**Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.**	Change to heading 7309 from any other heading.
7310		**Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.**	Change to heading 7310 from any other heading.
7311		**Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.**	Change to heading 7311 from any other heading.
7312		**Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.**	Change to heading 7312 from any other heading.
7313		**Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.**	Change to heading 7313 from any other heading.
7314		**Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.**	Change to heading 7314 from any other heading.
7315		**Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**	
	731511	-Articulated link chain and parts thereof: roller chain	Change to subheading 731511 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 731511 from subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			731519, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	731512	-Articulated link chain and parts thereof: other chain	Change to subheading 731512 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 731512 from subheading 731519, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	731519	-Articulated link chain and parts thereof: parts	Change to subheading 731519 from any other subheading.
	731520	- Skid chain	Change to subheading 731520 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 731520 from subheading 731519, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	731581	-Articulated link chain and parts thereof: stud-link	Change to subheading 731581 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 731581 from subheading 731519, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	731582	-Articulated link chain and parts thereof: other, welded link	Change to subheading 731582 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 731582 from subheading 731519, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	731589	-Articulated link chain and parts thereof: other	Change to subheading 731589 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 731589 from subheading 731519, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	731590	- Other parts	Change to subheading 731590 from any other subheading.
7316		**Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**	Change to heading 7316 from any other heading except from 7312 or 7315.
7317		**Nails, tacks, drawing pins,**	Change to heading 7317 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	
7318		**Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.**	Change to heading 7318 from any other heading.
7319		**Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.**	Change to heading 7319 from any other heading.
7320		**Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.**	Change to heading 7320 from any other heading.
7321		**Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**	
	732111	-Cooking appliances and plate warmers: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Change to subheading 732111 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 732111 from subheading 732190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	732112	-Cooking appliances and plate warmers: for liquid fuel	Change to subheading 732112 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 732112 from subheading 732190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	732113	-Cooking appliances and plate warmers: for solid fuel	Change to subheading 732113 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 732113 from subheading 732190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	732181	-Other appliances: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Change to subheading 732181 from any other heading; or

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			Change to subheading 732181 from subheading 732190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	732182	-Other appliances: for liquid fuel	Change to subheading 732182 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 732182 from subheading 732190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	732183	-Other appliances: for solid fuel	Change to subheading 732183 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 732183 from subheading 732190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	732190	- Parts	Change to subheading 732190 from any other heading.
7322		**Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**	Change to heading 7322 from any other heading.
7323		**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.**	Change to heading 7323 from any other heading.
7324		**Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**	
	732410	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	Change to subheading 732410 from any other subheading.
	732421	-Baths: of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	Change to subheading 732421 from any other subheading.
	732429	-Baths: other	Change to subheading 732429 from any other subheading.
	732490	- Other, including parts	Change to subheading 732490 from any other subheading.
7325		**Other cast articles of iron or steel.**	
	732510	- Of non-malleable cast iron	Change to subheading 732510 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			heading.
	732591	-Other: grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Change to subheading 732591 from any other heading.
	732599	-Other: other	Change to subheading 732599 from any other heading.
7326		**Other articles of iron or steel.**	
	732611	-Forged or stamped, but not further worked: grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Change to subheading 732611 from any other heading.
	732619	-Forged or stamped, but not further worked: other	Change to subheading 732619 from any other heading.
	732620	- Articles of iron or steel wire	Change to subheading 732620 from any other heading.
	732690	- Other:	Change to subheading 732690 from any other heading except from heading 7325.
CHAPTER 74		**COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	
7401		**Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).**	Change to heading 7401 from any other heading.
7402		**Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.**	Change to heading 7402 from any other heading.
7403		**Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.**	Change to heading 7403 from any other heading.
7404		**Copper waste and scrap.**	No change in tariff classification to heading 7404, provided the waste and scrap or wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of one or more Parties as defined in Article 3.1(a) of this Chapter.
7405		**Master alloys of copper.**	Change to heading 7405 from any other heading.
7406		**Copper powders and flakes.**	Change to heading 7406 from any other heading.
7407		**Copper bars, rods and profiles.**	Change to heading 7407 from any other heading.
7408		**Copper wire.**	Change to heading 7408 from any other heading except from heading 7407.
7409		**Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.**	Change to heading 7409 from any other heading.
7410		**Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.**	Change to heading 7410 from any other heading except from plate, sheet, or strip classified in heading 7409 of a thickness less than 5 mm.
7411		**Copper tubes and pipes.**	Change to heading 7411 from any other heading.
7412		**Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**	Change to heading 7412 from any other heading.
7413		**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.**	Change to heading 7413 from any other heading.
7414		**Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper.**	Change to heading 7414 from any other heading.
7415		**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples**	Change to heading 7415 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		(other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.	
7416		**Copper springs.**	Change to heading 7416 from any other heading.
7417		**Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.**	Change to heading 7417 from any other heading.
7418		**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.**	Change to heading 7418 from any other heading.
7419		**Other articles of copper.**	
	741910	- Chain and parts thereof	Change to subheading 741910 from any other subheading.
	741991	- Other:	Change to subheading 7419.91 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 75		**NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	
7501		**Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.**	Change to heading 7501 from any other heading.
7502		**Unwrought nickel.**	Change to heading 7502 from any other heading.
7503		**Nickel waste and scrap.**	Change to heading 7503 from any other heading.
7504		**Nickel powders and flakes.**	Change to heading 7504 from any other heading.
7505		**Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.**	Change to heading 7505 from any other heading.
7506		**Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.**	Change to heading 7506 from any other heading; or Change to foil, not exceeding 0.15mm in thickness, from any other good of heading 7506, provided that there has been a reduction in thickness of no less than 50 percent.
7507		**Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**	
	750711	-Tubes and pipes: of nickel, not alloyed	Change to subheading 750711 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	750712	-Tubes and pipes: of nickel alloys	Change to subheading 750712 from any other subheading.
	750720	- Tube or pipe fittings	Change to subheading 750720 from any other subheading.
7508		**Other articles of nickel.**	
	750810	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Change to subheading 750810 from any other subheading.
	750890	- Other	Change to subheading 750890 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 76		**ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	
7601		**Unwrought aluminium.**	Change to heading 7601 from any other heading.
7602		**Aluminium waste or scrap.**	Change to heading 7602 from any other heading.
7603		**Aluminium powders and flakes.**	Change to heading 7603 from any other heading.
7604		**Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.**	Change to heading 7604 from any other heading.
7605		**Aluminium wire.**	Change to heading 7605 from any other heading except from heading 7604.
7606		**Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.**	
	760611	-Rectangular (including square): of aluminium, not alloyed	Change to subheading 760611 from any other heading.
	760612	-Rectangular (including square): of aluminium alloys	Change to subheading 760612 from any other heading except from 7604 and 7605.
	760691	-Other: of aluminium, not alloyed	Change to subheading 760691 from any other heading.
	760692	-Other: of aluminium alloys	Change to subheading 760692 from any other heading except from 7604 and 7605.
7607		**Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.**	Change to heading 7607 from any other heading.
7608		**Aluminium tubes and pipes.**	Change to heading 7608 from any other heading except from heading 7609.
7609		**Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**	Change to heading 7609 from any other heading except from heading 7608.
7610		**Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.**	Change to heading 7610 from any other heading.
7611		**Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any**	Change to heading 7611 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
7612		**Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.**	Change to heading 7612 from any other heading.
7613		**Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.**	Change to heading 7613 from any other heading.
7614		**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.**	
	761410	- With steel core	Change to subheading 761410 from any other heading.
	761490	- Other	Change to subheading 761490 from any other heading except from heading 7604 through 7605.
7615		**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.**	Change to heading 7615 from any other heading.
7616		**Other articles of aluminium.**	Change to heading 7616 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 78		**LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	
7801		**Unwrought lead.**	Change to heading 7801 from any other heading.
7802		**Lead waste and scrap.**	Change to heading 7802 from any other heading.
7803		**Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.**	Change to heading 7803 from any other heading.
7804		**Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.**	Change to heading 7804 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
7805		**Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**	Change to heading 7805 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
7806		**Other articles of lead.**	Change to heading 7806 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
CHAPTER 79		**ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
7901	**Unwrought zinc.**	Change to heading 7901 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
7902	**Zinc waste and scrap.**	Change to heading 7902 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
7903	**Zinc dust, powders and flakes.**	Change to heading 7903 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
7904	**Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.**	Change to heading 7904 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
7905	**Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.**	Change to heading 7905 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
7906	**Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves).**	Change to heading 7906 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
7907	**Other articles of zinc.**	Change to heading 7907 from any other heading
CHAPTER 80	**TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF**	
8001	**Unwrought tin.**	Change to heading 8001 from any other heading.
8002	**Tin waste and scrap.**	Change to heading 8002 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
8003	**Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.**	Change to heading 8003 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
8004	**Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.**	Change to heading 8004 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
8005	**Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not**	Change to heading 8005 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.	
8006		**Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**	Change to heading 8006 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
8007		**Other articles of tin.**	Change to heading 8007 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
CHAPTER 81		**OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF**	
8101		**Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**	
	810110	- Powders	Change to subheading 810110 from any other chapter.
	810194	-Other: unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Change to subheading 810194 from any other chapter.
	810195	-Other: bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Change to subheading 810195 from any other subheading
	810196	-Other: wire	Change to subheading 810196 from any other subheading
	810197	-Other: waste and scrap	Change to subheading 810197 from any other chapter.
	810199	-Other: other	Change to subheading 810199 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
8102		**Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**	
	810210	- Powders	Change to subheading 810210 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	810294	-Other: unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering.	Change to subheading 810294 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	810295	-Other: bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Change to subheading 810295 from any other subheading.
	810296	-Other: wire	Change to subheading 810296 from any other subheading.
	810297	-Other: waste and scrap	Change to subheading 810297 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	810299	-Other: other	Change to subheading 810299 from any other subheading.
8103		**Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**	
	810320	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Change to subheading 810320 from any other subheading.
	810330	- Waste and scrap	Change to subheading 810330 from any other subheading.
	810390	- Other	Change to subheading 810390 from any other subheading.
8104		**Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**	
	810411	-Unwrought magnesium: containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium	Change to subheading 810411 from any other chapter.
	810419	-Unwrought magnesium: other	Change to subheading 810419 from any other chapter.
	810420	- Waste and scrap	Change to subheading 810420 from any other subheading.
	810430	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Change to subheading 8104.0 from any other subheading.
	810490	- Other	Change to subheading 810490 from any other subheading.
8105		**Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**	
	810520	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Change to subheading 810520 from any other subheading.
	810530	- Waste and scrap	Change to subheading 810530 from any other subheading.
	810590	- Other	Change to subheading 810590 from any other subheading.
8106		**Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**	Change to heading 8106 from any other heading.
8107		**Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**	
	810720	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	Change to subheading 810720 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	810730	- Waste and scrap	Change to subheading 810730 from any other subheading.
	810790	- Other	Change to subheading 810790 from any other subheading.
8108		**Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**	
	810820	- Unwrought titanium; powders	Change to subheading 810820 from any other chapter
	810830	- Waste and scrap	Change to subheading 8108.30 from any other chapter
	810890	- Other	Change to subheading 8108.90 from any other subheading.
8109		**Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**	
	810920	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	Change to subheading 810920 from any other subheading.
	810930	- Waste and scrap	Change to subheading 810930 from any other subheading.
	810990	- Other	Change to subheading 810990 from any other subheading.
8110		**Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**	
	811010	- Unwrought antimony; powders	Change to subheading 811010 from any other subheading.
	811020	- Waste and scrap	Change to subheading 811020 from any other subheading.
	811090	- Other	Change to subheading 811090 from any other subheading.
8111		**Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**	Change to heading 8111 from any other chapter.
8112		**Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.**	
	811212	-Beryllium: unwrought; powders	Change to subheading 811212 from any other chapter.
	811213	-Beryllium: waste and scrap	Change to subheading 811213 from any other chapter.
	811219	-Beryllium: other	Change to subheading 811.19 from any other chapter.
	811221	-Chromium: unwrought; powders	Change to subheading 811221 from any other subheading.
	811222	-Chromium: waste and scrap	Change to subheading 811222 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	811229	-Chromium: other	Change to subheading 811229 from any other subheading.
	811230	- Germanium	Change to subheading 811230 from any other subheading.
	811240	- Vanadium	Change to subheading 811240 from any other subheading.
	811251	-Thallium: unwrought; powders	Change to subheading 811251 from any other subheading.
	811252	-Thallium: waste and scrap	Change to subheading 811252 from any other subheading.
	811259	-Thallium: other	Change to subheading 811259 from any other subheading.
	811292	-Other: unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Change to subheading 811292 from any other subheading.
	811299	-Other: other	Change to subheading 811299 from any other subheading.
8113		**Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**	Change to heading 8113 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 82		**TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL**	
8201		**Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.**	Change to heading 8201 from any other chapter.
8202		**Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).**	Change to heading 8202 from any other chapter.
8203		**Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.**	Change to heading 8203 from any other chapter.
8204		**Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.**	Change to heading 8204 from any other chapter.
8205		**Hand tools (including glaziers diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated**	Change to heading 8205 from any other chapter.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	grinding wheels with frameworks.	
8206	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	Change to heading 8206 from any other chapter.
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.	Change to heading 8207 from any other chapter.
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.	Change to heading 8208 from any other chapter.
8209	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	Change to heading 8209 from any other chapter.
8210	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	Change to heading 8210 from any other chapter.
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.	Change to heading 8211 from any other chapter.
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).	Change to heading 8212 from any other chapter.
8213	Scissors, tailors shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	Change to heading 8213 from any other chapter.
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).	Change to heading 8214 from any other chapter.
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.	Change to heading 8215 from any other chapter.
CHAPTER 83	MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.	
	830110	- Padlocks	Change to subheading 830110 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 830110 from subheading 830160, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	830120	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Change to subheading 830120 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 830120 from subheading 830160, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	830130	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	Change to subheading 830130 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 830130 from subheading 830160, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	830140	- Other locks:	Change to subheading 830140 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 830140 from subheading 830160, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	830150	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Change to subheading 830150 from any other chapter.
	830160	- Parts	Change to subheading 830160 from any other chapter.
	830170	- Keys presented separately	Change to subheading 830170 from any other chapter.
8302		**Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.**	
	830210	- Hinges	Change to subheading 830210 from any other subheading.
	830220	- Castors	Change to subheading 830220 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			subheading.
	830230	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	Change to subheading 830230 from any other subheading.
	830241	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: suitable for buildings	Change to subheading 830241 from any other subheading.
	830242	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: other, suitable for furniture	Change to subheading 830242 from any other subheading.
	830249	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: other	Change to subheading 830249 from any other subheading.
	830250	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	Change to subheading 830250 from any other subheading.
	830260	- Automatic door closers	Change to subheading 830260 from any other subheading.
8303		**Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.**	Change to heading 8303 from any other heading.
8304		**Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.**	Change to heading 8304 from any other heading.
8305		**Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.**	
	830510	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	Change to subheading 830510 from any other subheading.
	830520	- Staples in strips	Change to subheading 830520 from any other subheading.
	830590	- Other, including parts	Change to subheading 830590 from any other subheading.
8306		**Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.**	Change to heading 8306 from any other heading.
8307		**Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.**	Change to heading 8307 from any other heading.
8308		**Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.	
	830810	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	Change to subheading 830810 from any other subheading.
	830820	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	Change to subheading 830820 from any other subheading.
	830890	- Other, including parts	Change to subheading 830890 from any other subheading.
8309		**Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.**	Change to heading 8309 from any other heading.
8310		**Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405.**	Change to heading 8310 from any other heading.
8311		**Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.**	
	831110	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:	Change to subheading 831110 from any other subheading.
	831120	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Change to subheading 831120 from any other subheading.
	831130	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Change to subheading 831130 from any other subheading.
	831190	- Other, including parts	Change to subheading 831190 from any other subheading.
CHAPTER 84		**NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF**	
8401		**Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.**	
	840110	- Nuclear reactors	A change to subheading 840110 from any other subheading.
	840120	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	A change to subheading 840120 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	840130	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	A change to subheading 840130 from any other subheading.
	840140	- Parts of nuclear reactors	A change to subheading 840140 from any other heading.
8402		**Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.**	
	840211	- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	A change to subheading 840211 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 840211 from subheading 840290, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	840212	- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	A change to subheading 840212 from any other subheading, except from subheading 840211
	840219	- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	A change to subheading 840219 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 840219 from subheading 8402.90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	840220	- Super-heated water boilers	A change to subheading 840220 from any other subheading.
	840290	- Parts	A change to subheading 840290 from any other heading, or No change in tariff classification, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
8403		**Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.**	
	840310	- Boilers	A change to subheading 840310 from any other subheading.
	840390	- Parts	A change to subheading 840390 from any other heading.
8404		**Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.**	
	840410	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	A change to subheading 840410 from any other subheading
	840420	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	A change to subheading 840420 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 840420 from subheading 840490, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method.
	840490	- Parts	A change to subheading 840490 from any other heading.
8405		**Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.**	
	840510	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	A change to subheading 840510 from any other subheading.
	840590	- Parts	A change to subheading 840590 from any other heading.
8406		**Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.**	
	840610	- Turbines for marine propulsion	A change to subheading 840610 from any other subheading.
	840681	- Other turbines of an output exceeding 40 MW	A change to subheading 840681 through 840682 from any other subheading outside that group.
	840682	- - Other turbines of an output not exceeding 40 MW	A change to subheading 8406.81 through 840682 from any other subheading outside that group.
	840690	- Parts	A change to subheading 840690000 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8407		**Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.**	A change to heading 8407 from any other heading.
8408		**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).**	A change to heading 8408 from any other heading.
8409		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.**	
	840910	- For aircraft engines	A change to subheading 8409.10 from any other heading.
	840991	- Other: Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:	A change to subheading 840991 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build up method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
	840999	- Other: Other:	A change to subheading 840999 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build up method,

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			whether or not there is a change in tariff classification.
8410		**Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.**	
	841011	- Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	A change to subheading 841011 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841011 through 841013.
	841012	- Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	A change to subheading 841012 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841011 through 841013.
	841013	- Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	A change to subheading 841013 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841011 through 841013.
	841090	- Parts, including regulators	A change to subheading 841090 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8411		**Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.**	
	841111	- Turbo-jets: Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	A change to subheading 841111 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841111 through 8411.82.
	841112	- Turbo-jets: Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	A change to subheading 841112 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841111 through 841182.
	841121	- Turbo-propellers: Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	A change to subheading 841121 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841111 through 841182.
	841122	- Turbo-propellers: Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	A change to subheading 841122 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841111 through 841182.
	841181	- Other gas turbines: Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	A change to subheading 841191 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841111 through 841182.
	841182	- Other gas turbines: Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	A change to subheading 841182 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 841111 through 8411.82.
	841191	- Parts: Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	A change to subheading 841191 from any other heading, A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
	841199	- Parts: Other	A change to subheading 841199 from any other heading, A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8412		**Other engines and motors.**	
	841210	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	A change to subheading 841210 from any other subheading.
	841221	- Hydraulic power engines and	A change to subheading 841221 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		motors: Linear acting (cylinders)	subheading.
	841229	- Hydraulic power engines and motors: Other	A change to subheading 841229 from any other subheading.
	841231	- Pneumatic power engines and motors: Linear acting (cylinders)	A change to subheading 841231 from any other subheading.
	841239	- Pneumatic power engines and motors: Other	A change to subheading 841239 from any other subheading.
	841280	- Other	A change to subheading 841280 from any other subheading.
	841290	- Parts	A change to subheading 841290 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8413		**Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.**	
	841311	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	A change to subheading 841311 from any other subheading.
	841319	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: Other	A change to subheading 841319 from any other subheading.
	841320	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	A change to subheading 841320 from any other subheading.
	841330	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	A change to subheading 841330 from any other subheading.
	841340	- Concrete pumps	A change to subheading 841340 from any other subheading.
	841350	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	A change to subheading 841350 from any other subheading.
	841360	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	A change to subheading 841360 from any other subheading.
	841370	- Other centrifugal pumps	A change to subheading 841370 from any other subheading.
	841381	- Other pumps	A change to subheading 841381 from any other subheading.
	841382	- liquid elevators	A change to subheading 841382 from any other subheading.
	841391	- Parts: of pumps	A change to subheading 841391 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
	841399	- Parts: of liquid elevators	A change to subheading 841399 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method,

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8414		**Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.**	
	841410	- Vacuum pumps	A change to subheading 841410 from any other subheading
	841420	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	A change to subheading 841420 from any other subheading
	841430	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	A change to subheading 841430 from any other subheading
	841440	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	A change to subheading 841440 from any other subheading
	841451	- Fans: Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W:	A change to subheading 841451 from any other subheading
	841459	- Fans: Other	A change to subheading 841459 from any other subheading
	841460	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	A change to subheading 841460 from any other subheading
	841480	- Other:	A change to subheading 841480 from any other subheading
	841490	- Parts	A change to subheading 841490 from any other subheading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8415		**Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.**	
	841510	- Window or wall types, self-contained or split-system	A change to subheading 841510 from any other subheading
	841520	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	A change to subheading 841520 from any other subheading
	841581	- Other: Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps).	A change to subheading 841481 from any other subheading
	841582	- Other: Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	A change to subheading 841482 from any other subheading
	841583	- Other: Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	A change to subheading 841483 from any other subheading
	841590	- Parts	A change to subheading 841590 from any other subheading, or A regional value content of not less

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8416		**Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.**	
	841610	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	A change to subheading 841610 from any other subheading
	841620	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	A change to subheading 841620 from any other subheading
	841630	- Mechanical stokers including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	A change to subheading 841630 from any other subheading
	841690	- Parts	A change to subheading 841690 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8417		**Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.**	
	841710	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	A change to subheading 841710 from any other subheading
	841720	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	A change to subheading 841720 from any other subheading
	841780	- Other	A change to subheading 841730 from any other subheading
	841790	- Parts	A change to subheading 841790 from any other heading.
8418		**Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.**	
	841810	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors: Household type	A change to subheading 841810 from any other subheading
	841821	- Refrigerators, household type: compression type	A change to subheading 841821 from any other subheading
	841822	- Refrigerators, household type: Absorption-type, electrical	A change to subheading 841822 from any other subheading
	841829	- Other:	A change to subheading 841829 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	841830	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	A change to subheading 841830 from any other subheading
	841840	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	A change to subheading 841840 from any other subheading
	841850	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	A change to subheading 841850 from any other subheading
	841861	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	A change to subheading 841861 from any other subheading
	841869	- Other:	A change to subheading 841869 from any other subheading
	841891	- Parts: Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	A change to subheading 841891 from any other subheading
	841899	- Parts: Other	A change to subheading 8418.99 from any other heading.
8419		**Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.**	
	841911	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: Instantaneous gas water heaters	A change to subheading 841911 from any other subheading
	841919	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: Other	A change to subheading 841919 from any other subheading
	841920	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	A change to subheading 841920 from any other subheading
	841931	- Dryers: For agricultural products	A change to subheading 841931 from any other subheading
	841932	- Dryers: For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	A change to subheading 841932 from any other subheading
	841939	- Dryers: Other	A change to subheading 841939 from any other subheading
	841940	- Distilling or rectifying plant	A change to subheading 841940 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	841950	- Heat exchange units	A change to subheading 841950 from any other subheading
	841960	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	A change to subheading 841960 from any other subheading
	841981	- Other machinery, plant and equipment: For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	A change to subheading 841981 from any other subheading
	841989	- Other machinery, plant and equipment: other	A change to subheading 841989 from any other subheading
	841990	- Parts	A change to subheading 841990 from any other heading, except from heading 7303 through 7306 and 8501, or A regional value content not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8420		**Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.**	
	842010	- Calendering or other rolling machines	A change to subheading 842010 from any other subheading.
	842091	- Parts: Cylinders	A change to subheading 842091 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 40percent, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
	842099	- Parts: Others	A change to subheading 842099 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8421		**Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases.**	
	842111	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: Cream separators	A change to subheading 842111 from any other subheading
	842112	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: Clothes-dryers	A change to subheading 842112 from any other subheading
	842119	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: Other	A change to subheading 842119 from any other subheading.
	842121	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: For filtering or purifying water	A change to subheading 842121 from any other subheading
	842122	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	A change to subheading 842122 from any other subheading
	842123	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	A change to subheading 842123 from any other subheading
	842129	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: Other	A change to subheading 842129 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	842131	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	A change to subheading 842131 from any other subheading
	842139	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: Other	A change to subheading 8412139 from any other subheading
	842191	- Parts: Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	A change to subheading 842191 from any other subheading
	842199	- Parts: Others	A change to subheading 842199 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8422		**Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverage.**	
	842211	- Dish washing machines: Of the household type	A change to subheading 842211 from any other subheading
	842219	- Dish washing machines: Other	A change to subheading 842219 from any other subheading.
	842220	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	A change to subheading 842220 from any other subheading
	842230	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	A change to subheading 842230 from any other subheading
	842240	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	A change to subheading 842240 from any other subheading
	842290	- Parts	A change to subheading 842290 from any other heading
8423		**Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.**	
	842310	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household	A change to subheading 842310 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		scales	
	842320	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	A change to subheading 842320 from any other subheading.
	842330	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	A change to subheading 842330 from any other subheading
	842381	- Other weighing machinery: Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	A change to subheading 842381 from any other subheading
	842382	- Other weighing machinery: Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	A change to subheading 842382 from any other subheading
	842389	- Other weighing machinery: Other	A change to subheading 842389 from any other heading
	842390	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	A change to subheading 842390 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8424		**Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.**	
	842410	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	A change to subheading 842410 from any other subheading
	842420	- Spray guns and similar appliances	A change to subheading 842420 from any other subheading.
	842430	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	A change to subheading 842430 from any other subheading
	842481	- Other appliances: Agricultural or horticultural	A change to subheading 842481 from any other subheading
	842489	- Other appliances: Other	A change to subheading 842489 from any other subheading
	842490	- Parts:	A change to subheading 842490 from any other heading, except from subheading 841440 or subheading 841480.
8425		**Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.**	
	842511	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: Powered by electric motor	A change to subheading 842511 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	842519	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: Other	A change to subheading 842519 from any other subheading
	842520	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	A change to subheading 842520 from any other subheading.
	842531	- Other winches; capstans: Powered by electric motor	A change to subheading 842531 from any other subheading
	842539	- Other winches; capstans:Other	A change to subheading 842539 from any other subheading
	842541	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	A change to subheading 842541 from any other subheading
	842542	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	A change to subheading 842542 from any other subheading
	842549	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: Other	A change to subheading 842549 from any other subheading
8426		**Ships derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.**	
	842611	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	A change to subheading 842611 from any other subheading
	842612	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	A change to subheading 842612 from any other subheading
	842619	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: Other	A change to subheading 842619 from any other subheading.
	842620	- Tower cranes	A change to subheading 842620 from any other subheading
	842630	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	A change to subheading 842630 from any other subheading
	842641	- Other machinery, self-propelled: On tyres	A change to subheading 842641 from any other subheading
	842649	- Other machinery, self-propelled: Other	A change to subheading 842649 from any other subheading
	842691	- Other machinery: Designed for mounting on road vehicles	A change to subheading 842691 from any other subheading
	842699	- Other machinery: Other	A change to subheading 842699 from any other subheading
8427		**Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	842710	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	A change to subheading 842710 from any other subheading
	842720	- Other self-propelled trucks	A change to subheading 842720 from any other subheading
	842790	- Other trucks	A change to subheading 842790 from any other subheading
8428		**Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).**	
	842810	- Lifts and skip hoists	A change to subheading 842810 from any other subheading
	842820	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	A change to subheading 842820 from any other subheading
	842831	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: Specially designed for underground use	A change to subheading 842831 from any other subheading.
	842832	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: Other, bucket type	A change to subheading 842832 from any other subheading
	842833	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: Other, belt type	A change to subheading 842833 from any other subheading
	842839	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: Other	A change to subheading 842839 from any other subheading
	842840	- Escalators and moving walkways	A change to subheading 842840 from any other subheading
	842850	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	A change to subheading 842850 from any other subheading
	842860	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	A change to subheading 842860 from any other subheading
	842890	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 842890 from any other subheading
8429		**Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.**	
	842911	- Bulldozers and angledozers: Track laying	A change to subheading 842911 from any other subheading
	842919	- Bulldozers and angledozers: Other	A change to subheading 842912 from any other subheading
	842920	- Graders and levellers	A change to subheading 842920 from any other subheading.
	842930	- Scrapers	A change to subheading 842930 from any other subheading
	842940	- Tamping machines and road	A change to subheading 842940 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		rollers	subheading
	842951	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: Front-end shovel loaders	A change to subheading 842951 from any other subheading
	842952	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	A change to subheading 842952 from any other subheading
	842959	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: Other	A change to subheading 842959 from any other subheading
8430		**Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.**	
	843010	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	A change to subheading 843010 from any other subheading
	843020	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	A change to subheading 843020 from any other subheading
	843031	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery: Self-propelled	A change to subheading 843031 from any other subheading.
	843039	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery: Other	A change to subheading 843039 from any other subheading
	843041	- Other boring or sinking machinery: Self-propelled	A change to subheading 843041 from any other subheading
	843049	- Other boring or sinking machinery: Other	A change to subheading 843049 from any other subheading
	843050	- Other machinery, self-propelled	A change to subheading 843050 from any other subheading
	843061	- Other machinery, not self-propelled: Tamping or compacting machinery	A change to subheading 843061 from any other subheading
	843069	- Other machinery, not self-propelled: Other	A change to subheading 843069 from any other subheading
8431		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.**	A change to heading 8431 from any other heading
8432		**Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.**	
	843210	- Ploughs	A change to subheading 843210 from any other subheading
	843221	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: Disc harrows	A change to subheading 843221 from any other subheading
	843229	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: Other	A change to subheading 843229 from any other subheading
	843230	- Seeders, planters and	A change to subheading 843230 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		transplanters	subheading
	843240	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	A change to subheading 843240 from any other subheading
	843280	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 843280 from any other subheading
	843290	- Parts	A change to subheading 843290 from any other heading
8433		**Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.**	
	843311	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	A change to subheading 843311 from any other subheading
	843319	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: Other	A change to subheading 843319 from any other subheading
	843320	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	A change to subheading 843320 from any other subheading
	843330	- Other haymaking machinery	A change to subheading 843330 from any other subheading
	843340	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	A change to subheading 843340 from any other subheading
	843351	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: Combine harvester-threshers	A change to subheading 843351 from any other subheading
	843352	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: Other threshing machinery	A change to subheading 843352 from any other subheading
	843353	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: Root or tuber harvesting machines	A change to subheading 843353 from any other subheading
	843359	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: Other	A change to subheading 843359 from any other subheading
	843360	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	A change to subheading 843360 from any other subheading
	843390	- Parts	A change to subheading 843390 from any other heading
8434		**Milking machines and dairy machinery.**	
	843410	- Milking machines	A change to subheading 843410 from any other subheading
	843420	- Dairy machinery	A change to subheading 843420 from any other subheading
	843490	- Parts	A change to subheading 843490 from any other heading
8435		**Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.	
	843510	- Machinery	A change to subheading 843510 from any other subheading
	843590	- Parts	A change to subheading 843590 from any other heading
8436		**Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.**	
	843610	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	A change to subheading 843610 from any other subheading
	843621	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: Poultry incubators and brooders	A change to subheading 843621 from any other subheading
	843629	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: Other	A change to subheading 843629 from any other subheading
	843680	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 843680 from any other subheading
	843691	- Parts: Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	A change to subheading 843691 from any other heading
	843699	- Parts: Other	A change to subheading 843699 from any other heading
8437		**Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.**	
	843710	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	A change to subheading 843710 from any other subheading
	843780	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 843780 from any other subheading
	843790	- Parts	A change to subheading 843790 from any other heading
8438		**Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		vegetable fats or oils.	
	843810	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	A change to subheading 843810 from any other subheading
	843820	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	A change to subheading 843820 from any other subheading
	843830	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	A change to subheading 843830 from any other subheading
	843840	- Brewery machinery	A change to subheading 843840 from any other subheading
	843850	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	A change to subheading 843850 from any other subheading
	843860	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	A change to subheading 843860 from any other subheading
	843880	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 843880 from any other subheading
	843890	- Parts	A change to subheading 843890 from any other heading
8439		**Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.**	
	843910	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	A change to subheading 843910 from any other subheading
	843920	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	A change to subheading 843920 from any other subheading
	843930	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	A change to subheading 843930 from any other subheading
	843991	- Parts: Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	A change to subheading 843991 from any other heading
	843999	- Parts: Other	A change to subheading 843999 from any other heading
8440		**Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.**	
	844010	- Machinery	A change to subheading 844010 from any other subheading
	844090	- Parts	A change to subheading 844090 from any other heading
8441		**Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.**	
	844110	- Cutting machines	A change to subheading 844110 from any other subheading
	844120	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	A change to subheading 844120 from any other subheading
	844130	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or	A change to subheading 844130 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		similar containers, other than by moulding	
	844140	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	A change to subheading 844140 from any other subheading
	844180	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 844180 from any other subheading
	844190	- Parts	A change to subheading 844190 from any other heading
8442		**Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).**	
	844210	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	A change to subheading 844210 from any other subheading except from subheadings 844210 through 844230
	844220	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	A change to subheading 844220 from any other subheading except from subheadings 844210 through 844230
	844230	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	A change to subheading 844230 from any other subheading except from subheadings 844210 through 844230
	844240	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	A change to subheading 844240 from any other heading
	844250	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	A change to subheading 844250 from any other heading
8443		**Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 84.71; machines for uses ancillary to**	

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	printing.	
844311	- Offset printing machinery: Reel fed	A change to subheading 844311 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360, or a change to subheading 844311 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group
844312	- Offset printing machinery: Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	A change to subheading 844312 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360, or a change to subheading 844312 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group
844319	- Offset printing machinery: Other	A change to subheading 844319 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360, or a change to subheading 844319 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group
844321	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing: Reel fed	A change to subheading 844321 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360, or a change to subheading 844321 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group
844329	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing: Other	A change to subheading 844329 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360, or a change to subheading 844329 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group
844330	- Flexographic printing machinery	A change to subheading 844330 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360, or a change to subheading 844330 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			also a change from any other subheading outside that group
	844340	- Gravure printing machinery	A change to subheading 844340 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360, or a change to subheading 844340 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group
	844351	- Ink-jet printing machines	A change to subheading 844351 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360, or a change to subheading 844351 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group
	844359	- Other:	A change to subheading 844359 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360, or a change to subheading 844359 from subheading 844660, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build-up method or 45 percent based on the build-down method, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading outside that group
	844360	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	A change to subheading 844360 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 844311 through 844360
	844390	- Parts	A change to subheading 844390 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35percent based on the build up method or 45percent based on the build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8444		**Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.**	A change to heading 8444 from any other heading
8445		**Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.**	A change to heading 8445 from any other heading, except from heading 8445 through 8447.
8446		**Weaving machines (looms).**	A change to heading 8446 from any other heading, except from heading 8445 through 8447.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
8447		**Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.**	A change to subheading 8447 from any other heading, except from heading 8445 through 8447.
8448		**Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).**	
	844811	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of headings 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47: Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	A change to subheading 844811 from any other subheading
	844819	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of headings 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47: Other	A change to subheading 844819 from any other subheading
	844820	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	A change to subheading 844820 from any other heading
	844831	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: Card clothing	A change to subheading 844831 from any other heading
	844832	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	A change to subheading 844832 from any other heading
	844833	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	A change to subheading 844833 from any other heading
	844839	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: Other	A change to subheading 844839 from any other heading
	844841	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: Shuttles	A change to subheading 844841 from any other heading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	844842	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	A change to subheading 844842 from any other heading
	844849	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: Other	A change to subheading 844849 from any other heading
	844851	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery: Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	A change to subheading 844851 from any other heading
	844859	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery: Other	A change to subheading 844859 from any other heading
8449		**Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.**	A change to heading 8444 from any other heading
8450		**Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.**	
	845011	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: Fully-automatic machines	A change to subheading 845011 from any other subheading
	845012	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	A change to subheading 845012 from any other subheading
	845019	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: Other	A change to subheading 845019 from any other subheading
	845020	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	A change to subheading 845020 from any other subheading
	845090	- Parts	A change to subheading 845090 from any other heading
8451		**Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum;**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.	
	845110	- Dry-cleaning machines	A change to subheading 845110 from any other subheading
	845121	- Drying machines: Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg	A change to subheading 845121 from any other subheading
	845129	- Drying machines: Other	A change to subheading 845129 from any other subheading
	845130	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	A change to subheading 845130 from any other subheading
	845140	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	A change to subheading 845140 from any other subheading
	845150	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	A change to subheading 845150 from any other subheading
	845180	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 845180 from any other subheading
	845190	- Parts	A change to subheading 845190 from any other heading
8452		**Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.**	
	845210	- Sewing machines of the household type	A change to subheading 845210 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 845210 through 845229
	845221	- Other sewing machines: Automatic units	A change to subheading 845221 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 845210 through 845229
	845229	- Other sewing machines: Other	A change to subheading 845229 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 845210 through 845229
	845230	- Sewing machine needles	A change to subheading 845230 from any other subheading
	845240	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	A change to subheading 845240 from any other subheading
	845290	- Other parts of sewing machines	A change to subheading 845290 from any other heading
8453		**Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.**	
	845310	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	A change to subheading 845310 from any other subheading
	845320	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	A change to subheading 845320 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	845380	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 845380 from any other subheading
	845390	- Parts	A change to subheading 845390 from any other heading
8454		**Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.**	
	845410	- Converters	A change to subheading 845410 from any other subheading
	845420	- Ingot moulds and ladles	A change to subheading 845420 from any other subheading
	845430	- Casting machines	A change to subheading 845430 from any other subheading
	845490	- Parts	A change to subheading 845490 from any other heading
8455		**Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.**	
	845510	- Tube mills	A change to subheading 845510 from any other subheading
	845521	- Other rolling mills: Hot or combination hot and cold	A change to subheading 845521 from any other subheading
	845522	- Other rolling mills: Cold	A change to subheading 845522 from any other subheading
	845530	- Rolls for rolling mills	A change to subheading 845530 from any other subheading
	845590	- Other parts	A change to subheading 845590 from any other heading
8456		**Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.**	A change to heading 8456 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.
8457		**Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.**	A change to heading 8457 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.
8458		**Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.**	A change to heading 8458 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.
8459		**Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.**	A change to heading 8459 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.
8460		**Machine-tools for deburring,**	A change to heading 8460 from any other heading,

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.	provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.
8461	**Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.**	A change to heading 8461 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.
8462	**Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.**	A change to heading 8462 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.
8463	**Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.**	A change to heading 8463 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.
8464	**Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass.**	A change to heading 8464 from any other heading
8465	**Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.**	A change to heading 8465 from any other heading
8466	**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.**	A change to heading 8466 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build up method or 45 percent based on the build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
8467		**Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.**	
	846711	- Pneumatic: Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion):	A change to subheading 846711 from any other subheading
	846719	- Pneumatic: Other:	A change to subheading 846719 from any other subheading
	846781	- Other tools: Chain saws	A change to subheading 846781 from any other subheading
	846789	- Other tools: Other	A change to subheading 846789 from any other subheading
	846791	- Parts: Of chain saws	A change to subheading 846791 from any other heading, except from heading 8407
	846792	- Parts: Of pneumatic tools	A change to subheading 846792 from any other heading, except from heading 8407
	846799	- Parts: Other	A change to subheading 846799 from any other heading, except from heading 8407
8468		**Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.**	
	846810	- Hand-held blow pipes	A change to subheading 846810 from any other subheading
	846820	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	A change to subheading 846820 from any other subheading
	846880	- Other machinery and apparatus	A change to subheading 846880 from any other subheading
	846890	- Parts	A change to subheading 846890 from any other heading
8469		**Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.71; word-processing machines.**	
	846912	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines: Automatic typewriters	A change to subheading 846912 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 846911 through 846912
	846920	- Other typewriters, electric	A change to subheading 846920 from any other subheading except from subheadings 846920 through 846930
	846930	- Other typewriters, non-electric	A change to subheading 846930 from any other subheading except from 846920 through 846930
8472		**Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).	
	847210	- Duplicating machines	A change to subheading 847210 from any other subheading
	847220	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	A change to subheading 847220 from any other subheading
	847230	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	A change to subheading 847230 from any other subheading
	847290	- Other:	A change to subheading 847290 from any other subheading, or A regional value content of not less than 35percent based on the build up method or 45percent based on the build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8473		**Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72.**	A change to heading 8473 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35percent based on the build up method or 45percent based on the build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8474		**Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.**	
	847410	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	A change to subheading 847410 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847410 through 847480
	847420	- Crushing or grinding machines	A change to subheading 847420 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847410 through 847480
	847431	- Mixing or kneading machines: Concrete or mortar mixers	A change to subheading 847431 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847410 through 847480
	847432	- Mixing or kneading machines: Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	A change to subheading 847432 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847410 through 847480

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	847439	- Mixing or kneading machines: Other	A change to subheading 847439 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847410 through 847480
	847480	- Other machinery	A change to subheading 847480 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847410 through 847480
	847490	- Parts	A change to subheading 847490 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35percent based on the build up method or 45percent based on the build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8475		**Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulb, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.**	
	847510	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	A change to subheading 847510 from any other subheading
	847521	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	A change to subheading 847521 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847521 through 847529
	847529	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: Other	A change to subheading 847529 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847521 through 847529
	847590	- Parts	A change to subheading 847590 from any other heading
8476		**Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.**	
	847621	- Automatic beverage-vending machines: Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	A change to subheading 847621 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847621 through 847689
	847629	- Automatic beverage-vending machines: Other	A change to subheading 847629 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847621 through 847689
	847681	- Other machines: Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	A change to subheading 847681 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847621 through 847689
	847689	- Other machines: Other	A change to subheading 847689 from any other subheading except from subheadings 847621 through 847689
	847690	- Parts	A change to subheading 847690 from any other heading
8477		**Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or**	A change to heading 8477 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 65 percent based on the build-down method.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
8478		**Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**	
	847810	- Machinery	A change to subheading 847810 from any other subheading
	847890	- Parts	A change to subheading 847890 from any other heading
8479		**Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**	
	847910	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	A change to subheading 847910 from any other subheading
	847920	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	A change to subheading 847920 from any other subheading
	847930	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	A change to subheading 847930 from any other subheading
	847940	- Rope or cable-making machines	A change to subheading 847940 from any other subheading
	847950	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	A change to subheading 847950 from any other subheading
	847960	- Evaporative air coolers	A change to subheading 847960 from any other subheading
	847981	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	A change to subheading 847981 from any other subheading
	847982	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	A change to subheading 847982 from any other subheading
	847989	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: Other	A change to subheading 847989 from any other subheading
	847990	- Parts:	A change to heading 847990 from any other heading
8480		**Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.**	A change to heading 8480 from any other heading
8481		**Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.	
	848110	- Pressure-reducing valves	A change to subheading 848110 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 848110 from subheading 848190 whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build up method or 45 percent based on the build down method
	848120	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	A change to subheading 848120 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 848120 from subheading 848190 whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build up method or 45 percent based on the build down method
	848130	- Check (nonreturn) valves	A change to subheading 848130 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 848130 from subheading 848190 whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build up method or 45 percent based on the build down method
	848140	- Safety or relief valves	A change to subheading 848140 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 848140 from subheading 848190 whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build up method or 45 percent based on the build down method
	848180	- Other appliances:	A change to subheading 848180 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 848180 from subheading 848190 whether or not there is also a change from another heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on the build up method or 45 percent based on the build down method
	848190	- Parts	A change to subheading 848190 from any other heading
8482		**Ball or roller bearings.**	
	848210	- Ball bearings	A change to subheading 848210 from any subheading except from subheadings 848210 through 848280 and inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299; or A change to subheading from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build up method
	848220	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller	A change to subheading 84820 from any subheading except from subheadings 848210

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		assemblies	through 848280 and inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299; or A change to subheading from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build up method
	848230	- Spherical roller bearings	A change to subheading 848230 from any subheading except from subheadings 848210 through 848280 and inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299; or A change to subheading from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build up method
	848240	- Needle roller bearings	A change to subheading 848240 from any subheading except from subheadings 848210 through 848280 and inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299; or A change to subheading from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build up method
	848250	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	A change to subheading 848250 from any subheading except from subheadings 848210 through 848280 and inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299; or A change to subheading from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build up method
	848280	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	A change to subheading 848280 from any subheading except from subheadings 848210 through 848280 and inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299; or A change to subheading from inner or outer rings or races of subheading 848299, whether or not there is also a change from any subheading outside that group provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build up method
	848291	- Parts: Balls, needles and rollers	A change to subheading 848291 from any other heading
	848299	- Parts: Other	A change to subheading 848299 from any other heading
8483		**Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).	
	848310	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	A change to subheading 848310 from any other subheading
	848320	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	A change to subheading 848320 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 848210 through 848280
	848330	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	A change to subheading 848330 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 848330 from another subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build up method
	848340	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	A change to subheading 848340 from any subheading, except from subheadings 848210 through 848280, subheading 848299, subheadings 848310 through 848340, subheading 848360 or subheading 848390; or A change to subheading 848340 from subheadings 848210 through 848280, subheading 848299, subheadings 848310 through 848340, subheading 848360 or subheading 848390, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build up method
	848350	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	A change to subheading 848350 from any subheading, except from subheadings 848210 through 848280, subheading 848299, subheadings 848310 through 848340, subheading 848360 or subheading 848390; or A change to subheading 848350 from subheadings 848210 through 848280, subheading 848299, subheadings 848310 through 848340, subheading 848360 or subheading 848390, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of 50 percent based on the build up method
	848360	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	A change to subheading 848360 from any other subheading
	848390	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts.	A change to subheading 848390 from any other heading.
8484		**Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.	
	848410	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	A change to subheading 848410 from any other subheading
	848420	- Mechanical seals	A change to subheading 848420 from any other subheading
	848490	- Other	A change to subheading 848490 from any other subheading
8485		**Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**	
	848510	- Ships or boats propellers and blades therefor	A change to subheading 848510 from any other heading
	848590	- Other	A change to subheading 848590 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
CHAPTER 85		**ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**	
8501		**Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).**	
	850110	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:	A change to subheading 850110 from any other heading, except from stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501 or subheading 850300, or a change to subheading 850110 from stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501 or subheading 850300, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build-up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	850120	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:	A change to subheading 850120 from any other heading
	850131	- Other DC motors; DC generators: Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	A change to subheading 850131 from any other heading
	850132	- Other DC motors; DC generators: Of an output exceeding	A change to subheading 850132 from any other heading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	
	850133	- Other DC motors; DC generators: Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:	A change to subheading 850133 from any other heading
	850134	- Other DC motors; DC generators: Of an output exceeding 375 kW:	A change to subheading 850134 from any other heading
	850140	- Other AC motors, single-phase:	A change to subheading 850140 from any other heading
	850151	- Other AC motors, multi-phase: Of an output not exceeding 750 W	A change to subheading 850151 from any other heading
	850152	- Other AC motors, multi-phase: Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	A change to subheading 850152 from any other heading
	850153	- Other AC motors, multi-phase: Of an output exceeding 75 kW	A change to subheading 850153 from any other heading
	850161	- AC generators (alternators): Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:	A change to subheading 850161 from any other heading
	850162	- AC generators (alternators): Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	A change to subheading 850162 from any other heading
	850163	- AC generators (alternators): Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	A change to subheading 850163 from any other heading
	850164	- AC generators (alternators): Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	A change to subheading 850164 from any other heading
8502		**Electric generating sets and rotary converters.**	A change to heading 8502 from any other heading
8503		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.**	A change to heading 8503 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8504		**Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.**	
	850410	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	A change to subheading 850410 from any other subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450
	850421	- Liquid dielectric transformers: Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	A change to subheading 850421 from any other subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450
	850422	- Liquid dielectric transformers: Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	A change to subheading 850422 from any other subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450
	850423	- Liquid dielectric transformers: Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	A change to subheading 850423 from any other subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450
	850431	- Other transformers: Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	A change to subheading 850431 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 850431 from subheading 850490, whether or not there is also a

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	850432	- Other transformers: Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	A change to subheading 850432 from any subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450
	850433	- Other transformers: Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	A change to subheading 850433 from any subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450
	850434	- Other transformers: Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	A change to subheading 850434 from any subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450
	850440	- Static converters:	A change to subheading 850440 from any subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450
	850450	- Other inductors:	A change to subheading 850450from any subheading except from subheadings 850410 through 850450
	850490	- Parts	A change to subheading 850490 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8505		**Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.**	
	850511	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: Of metal	A change to subheading 850511 from any other subheading
	850519	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: Other	A change to subheading 850519 from any other subheading
	850520	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	A change to subheading 850520 from any other subheading
	850530	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	A change to subheading 850530 from any other subheading
	850590	- Other, including parts	A change to subheading 850590 from any other heading
8506		**Primary cells and primary batteries.**	
	850610	- Manganese dioxide	A change to subheading 850610 from any other subheading
	850630	- Mercuric oxide	A change to subheading 850630 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	850640	- Silver oxide	A change to subheading 850640 from any other subheading
	850650	- Lithium	A change to subheading 850650 from any other subheading except from subheadings 850650 through 850680
	850660	- Air-zinc	A change to subheading 850660 from any other subheading except from subheadings 850650 through 850680
	850680	- Other primary cells and primary batteries:	A change to subheading 850680 from any other subheading except from subheadings 850650 through 850680
	850690	- Parts	A change to subheading 850690 from any other heading
8507		**Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).**	
	850710	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	A change to subheading 850710 from any other subheading
	850720	- Other lead-acid accumulators	A change to subheading 850720 from any other subheading
	850730	- Nickel-cadmium	A change to subheading 850730 from any other subheading
	850740	- Nickel-iron	A change to subheading 850740 from any other subheading
	850780	- Other accumulators	A change to subheading 850780 from any other subheading
	850790	- Parts:	A change to subheading 850790 from any other heading
8509		**Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.**	
	850910	- Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners	A change to subheading 850910 from any other subheading
	850920	- Floor polishers	A change to subheading 850920 from any other subheading
	850930	- Kitchen waste disposers	A change to subheading 850930 from any other subheading
	850940	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	A change to subheading 850940 from any other subheading
	850980	- Other appliances	A change to subheading 850980 from any other subheading
	850990	- Parts	A change to subheading 850990 from any other heading
8510		**Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.**	
	851010	- Shavers	A change to subheading 851010 from any other subheading
	851020	- Hair clippers	A change to subheading 851020 from any other subheading
	851030	- Hair-removing appliances	A change to subheading 851030 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	851090	- Parts	A change to subheading 851090 from any other heading
8511		**Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.**	
	851110	- Sparking plugs	A change to subheading 851110 from any other subheading
	851120	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	A change to subheading 851120 from any other subheading
	851130	- Distributors; ignition coils	A change to subheading 851130 from any other subheading
	851140	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	A change to subheading 851140 from any other subheading
	851150	- Other generators	A change to subheading 851150 from any other subheading
	851180	- Other equipment	A change to subheading 851180 from any other subheading
	851190	- Parts	A change to subheading 851190 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8512		**Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.**	
	851210	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	A change to subheading 851210 from any heading, or A change to subheading 851210 from subheading 851290, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	851220	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	A change to subheading 851220 from any heading, or A change to subheading 851220 from subheading 851290, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	851230	- Sound signalling equipment:	A change to subheading 851230 from any heading, or A change to subheading 851230 from

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			subheading 851290, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	851240	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	A change to subheading 851240 from any heading, or A change to subheading 851240 from subheading 851290, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	851290	- Parts	A change to subheading 851290 from any other heading
8513		**Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.**	
	851310	- Lamps	A change to subheading 851310 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 851310 from subheading 851390, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	851390	- Parts	A change to subheading 851390 from any other heading
8514		**Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.**	
	851410	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:	A change to subheading 851410 from any other subheading
	851420	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:	A change to subheading 851420 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	851430	- Other furnaces and ovens	A change to subheading 851430 from any other subheading
	851440	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	A change to subheading 851440 from any other subheading
	851490	- Parts:	A change to subheading 851490 from any other heading
8515		**Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.**	
	851511	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: Soldering irons and guns	A change to subheading 851511 from any other subheading
	851519	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: Other	A change to subheading 851519 from any other subheading
	851521	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: Fully or partly automatic	A change to subheading 851521 from any other subheading
	851529	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: Other	A change to subheading 851529 from any other subheading
	851531	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: Fully or partly automatic	A change to subheading 851531 from any other subheading
	851539	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: Other	A change to subheading 851539 from any other subheading
	851580	- Other machines and apparatus	A change to subheading 851580 from any other subheading
	851590	- Parts	A change to subheading 851590 from any other heading
8516		**Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.**	
	851610	- Electric instantaneous or storage	A change to subheading 851610 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		water heaters and immersion heaters:	subheading
	851621	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: Storage heating radiators	A change to subheading 851621 from any other subheading
	851629	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: Other	A change to subheading 851629 from any other subheading
	851631	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: Hair dryers	A change to subheading 851631 from any other subheading
	851632	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: Other hair-dressing apparatus	A change to subheading 851632 from any other subheading
	851633	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: Hand-drying apparatus	A change to subheading 851633 from any other subheading
	851640	- Electric smoothing irons	A change to subheading 851640 from any other subheading
	851650	- Microwave ovens	A change to subheading 851650 from any other subheading
	851660	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	A change to subheading 851660 from any other subheading
	851671	- Other electro-thermic appliances: Coffee or tea makers	A change to subheading 851671 from any other subheading
	851672	- Other electro-thermic appliances: Toasters	A change to subheading 851672 from any other subheading, except from housings for toasters of subheading 851690 or subheading 903210; or A change to subheading 851672 from housings for toasters of subheading 851690 or subheading 903210, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	851679	- Other electro-thermic appliances: Other:	A change to subheading 851679 from any other subheading
	851680	- Electric heating resistors	A change to subheading 851680 from any other heading; or a change to subheading 851680 from subheading 851690, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	851690	- Parts	A change to subheading 851690 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8518		**Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether**	

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.	
851810	- Microphones and stands therefor:	A change to subheading 851810 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 851810 from subheading 851890, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
851821	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	A change to subheading 851821 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 851821 from subheading 851890, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
851822	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	A change to subheading 851822 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 851822 from subheading 851829 or 851890, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
851829	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: Other:	A change to subheading 851829 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 851829 from subheading 851890, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
851830	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:	A change to subheading 851830 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 851830 from subheading 851890, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
851840	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	A change to subheading 851840 from any other heading; or a change to subheading 851840 from subheading 851890, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
851850	- Electric sound amplifier sets	A change to subheading 851850 from any other heading; or a change to subheading 851850 from

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			subheading 851890, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	851890	- Parts	A change to subheading 851890 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8519		**Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.**	
	851910	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	A change to subheading 851910 from any other subheading
	851921	- Other record-players: Without loudspeaker	A change to subheading 851921 from any other subheading
	851929	- Other record-players: Other	A change to subheading 851929 from any other subheading
	851931	- Turntables (record-decks): With automatic record changing mechanism	A change to subheading 851931 from any other subheading
	851939	- Turntables (record-decks): Other	A change to subheading 851939 from any other subheading
	851940	- Transcribing machines	A change to subheading 851940 from any other subheading
	851992	- Other sound reproducing apparatus: Pocket-size cassette-players	A change to subheading 851992 from any other subheading except from subheadings 851992 through 851993
	851993	- Other sound reproducing apparatus: Other, cassette-type	A change to subheading 851993 from any other subheading except from subheadings 851992 through 851993
	851999	- Other sound reproducing apparatus: Other:	A change to subheading 851999 from any other subheading
8520		**Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.**	
	852010	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	A change to subheading 852010 from any other subheading
	852032	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus: Digital audio type	A change to subheading 852032 from any other subheading except from subheadings 852032 through 852033
	852033	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus: Other, cassette-type	A change to subheading 852033 from any other subheading except from subheadings 852032 through 852033
	852039	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus: Other	A change to subheading 852039 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	852090	- Other	A change to subheading 852090 from any other subheading
8521		**Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.**	
	852110	- Magnetic tape-type	A change to subheading 852110 from any other subheading
	852190	- Other:	A change to subheading 852190 from any other subheading
8522		**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 to 85.21.**	
	852210	- Pick-up cartridges	A change to subheading 852210 from any other heading
	852290	- Other:	A change to subheading 852290 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8523		**Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.**	A change to heading 8523 from any other heading
8524		**Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.**	A change to heading 8524 from any other heading
8525		**Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras**	
	852510	- Transmission apparatus:	A change to subheading 852510 from any other subheading except from subheadings 852510 through 852520
	852520	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:	A change to subheading 852520 from any other subheading except from subheadings 852510 through 852520
	852530	- Television cameras	A change to subheading 852530 from any other subheading
	852540	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders;	A change to subheading 852540 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		digital cameras:	
8526		**Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.**	
	852610	- Radar apparatus	A change to subheading 852610 from any other subheading
	852691	- Other: Radio navigational aid apparatus	A change to subheading 852691 from any other subheading
	852692	- Other: Radio remote control apparatus	A change to subheading 852692 from any other subheading
8527		**Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.**	
	852712	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: Pocket-size radio cassette-players	A change to subheading 852712 from any other subheading
	852713	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	A change to subheading 852713 from any other subheading
	852719	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: Other	A change to subheading 852719 from any other subheading
	852721	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	A change to subheading 852721 from any other subheading
	852729	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-	A change to subheading 852729 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		telegraphy: Other	
	852731	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	A change to subheading 852731 from any other subheading
	852732	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	A change to subheading 852732 from any other subheading
	852739	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy: Other	A change to subheading 852739 from any other subheading
	852790	- Other apparatus:	A change to subheading 852790 from any other subheading
8528		**Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors.**	
	852812	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: Colour	A change to subheading 852812 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 701120, 854011 or 854091
	852813	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: Black and white or other monochrome	A change to subheading 852813 from any other subheading
	852821	- Video monitors: Colour	A change to subheading 852821 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 701120, 854011 or 854091
	852822	- Video monitors: Black and white or other monochrome	A change to subheading 852822 from any other subheading
	852830	- Video projectors	A change to subheading 852830 from any other subheading
8529		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.**	
	852910	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	A change to subheading 852910 from any other heading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	852990	- Other	A change to subheading 852990 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8530		**Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).**	
	853010	- Equipment for railways or tramways	A change to subheading 853010 from any other subheading
	853080	- Other equipment	A change to subheading 853080 from any other subheading
	853090	- Parts	A change to subheading 853090 from any other heading
8531		**Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.**	
	853110	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:	A change to subheading 853110 from any other subheading
	853180	- Other apparatus	A change to subheading 853180 from any other subheading
	853190	- Parts	A change to subheading 853190 from any other heading
8535		**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.**	
	853510	- Fuses	A change to subheading 853510 from any other subheading
	853521	- Automatic circuit breakers: For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	A change to subheading 853521 from any other subheading
	853529	- Automatic circuit breakers: Other	A change to subheading 853529 from any other subheading
	853530	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	A change to subheading 853530 from any other subheading
	853540	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	A change to subheading 853540 from any other subheading
	853590	- Other	A change to subheading 853590 from any other subheading
8536		**Electrical apparatus for**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.	
	853610	- Fuses	A change to subheading 853610 from any other subheading
	853620	- Automatic circuit breakers	A change to subheading 853620 from any other subheading
	853630	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	A change to subheading 853630 from any other subheading
	853641	- Relays: For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	A change to subheading 853641 from any other subheading
	853649	- Relays: Other	A change to subheading 853649 from any other subheading
	853650	- Other switches	A change to subheading 853650 from any other subheading
	853661	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: Lamp-holders	A change to subheading 853661 from any other subheading
	853669	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: Other	A change to subheading 853669 from any other subheading
	853690	- Other apparatus:	A change to subheading 853690 from any other subheading
8537		**Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.**	A change to heading 8537 from any other heading
8538		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.**	A change to heading 8538 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8539		**Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.**	
	853910	- Sealed beam lamp units	A change to subheading 853910 from any other subheading
	853921	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: Tungsten halogen	A change to subheading 853921 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	853922	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	A change to subheading 853922 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 853922 from subheading 853990, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	853929	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: Other	A change to subheading 853929 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 853929 from subheading 853990, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	853931	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: Fluorescent, hot cathode	A change to subheading 853931 from any other subheading
	853932	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	A change to subheading 853932 from any other subheading except from subheadings 853932 through 853939
	853939	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: Other	A change to subheading 853939 from any other subheading except from subheadings 853932 through 853939
	853941	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: Arc-lamps	A change to subheading 853941 from any other subheading except from subheadings 853941 through 853949
	853949	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: Other	A change to subheading 853949 from any other subheading except from subheadings 853941 through 853949
	853990	- Parts	A change to subheading 863990 from any other heading
8540		**Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas- filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).**	
	854011	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: Colour	A change to subheading 854011 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 701120 or 854091
	854012	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: Black and white or other monochrome	A change to subheading 854012 from any other subheading
	854020	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	A change to subheading 854020 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 854020 from subheading 854091 through 854099, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			45 percent based on build down method
	854040	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	A change to subheading 854040 from any other subheading except from subheading 854040 through 854060
	854050	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	A change to subheading 854050 from any other subheading except from subheadings 854040 through 854060
	854060	- Other cathode-ray tubes	A change to subheading 854060 from any other subheading except from subheadings 854040 through 854060
	854071	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: Magnetrons	A change to subheading 854071 from any other subheading
	854072	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: Klystrons	A change to subheading 854072 from any other subheading
	854079	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: Other	A change to subheading 854079 from any other subheading
	854081	- Other valves and tubes: Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	A change to subheading 854081 from any other subheading
	854089	- Other valves and tubes: Other	A change to subheading 854089 from any other subheading
	854091	- Parts: Of cathode-ray tubes	A change to subheading 854091from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
	854099	- Parts: Other	A change to subheading 854099 from any other subheading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8543		**Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**	
	854319	- Particle accelerators: Other	A change to subheading 854319 from any other subheading except from subheadings 854311 through 854319
	854320	- Signal generators	A change to subheading 854320 from any other subheading
	854330	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	A change to subheading 854330 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	854340	- Electric fence energisers	A change to subheading 854340 from any other subheading except from subheadings 854340 through 854389
	854389	- Other machines and apparatus: Other	A change to subheading 854389 from any other subheading except from subheadings 854340 through 854389
	854390	- Parts:	A change to subheading 854390 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8544		**Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.**	
	854411	- Winding wire: Of copper	A change to subheading 854411 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	854419	- Winding wire: Other	A change to subheading 854419 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	854420	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	A change to subheading 854420 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 854411 through 854460, headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or A change to subheading 854420 from heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	854430	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	A change to subheading 854430 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	854441	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V: Fitted with connectors	A change to subheading 854441 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	854449	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V: Other:	A change to subheading 854449 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	854451	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V: Fitted with connectors	A change to subheading 854451 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	854459	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V: Other:	A change to subheading 854459 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 854411 through 854460, heading 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614; or A change to subheading 854459 from headings 7408, 7413, 7605 or 7614, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is also a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	854460	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	A change to subheading 854460 from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
8545		**Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.**	
	854511	- Electrodes: Of a kind used for furnaces	A change to subheading 854511 from any other subheading
	854519	- Electrodes: Other	A change to subheading 854519 from any other subheading
	854520	- Brushes	A change to subheading 854520 from any other subheading
	854590	- Other	A change to subheading 854590 from any other subheading
8546		**Electrical insulators of any material.**	
	854610	- Of glass	A change to subheading 854610 from any other subheading
	854620	- Of ceramics	A change to subheading 854620 from any other subheading
	854690	- Other	A change to subheading 854690 from any other subheading
8547		**Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly,**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.	
	854710	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	A change to subheading 854710 from any other subheading
	854720	- Insulating fittings of plastics	A change to subheading 854720 from any other subheading
	854790	- Other	A change to subheading 854790 from any other subheading
8548		**Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**	A change to heading 8548 from any other heading
	CHAPTER 86	**RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS**	
8601		**Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.**	Change to heading 8601 from any other heading.
8602		**Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.**	Change to heading 8602 from any other heading.
8603		**Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.**	Change to heading 8603 from any other heading except from heading 8607; or Change to heading 8603 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
8604		**Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).**	Change to heading 8604 from any other heading except from heading 8607; or Change to heading 8604 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
8605		**Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled;**	Change to heading 8605 from any other heading except from heading 8607; or

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	Change to heading 8605 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
8606		**Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.**	Change to heading 8606 from any other heading except from heading 8607; or Change to heading 8606 from heading 8607, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
8607		**Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.**	
	860711	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: driving bogies and bissel-bogies	Change to subheading 860711 from any other subheading except from subheading 860712, and except from subheading 860719 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	860712	-Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: other bogies and bissel-bogies	Change to subheading 860712 from any other subheading except from subheading 860711, and except from subheading 860719 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a)
	860719	-Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: other, including parts	Change to axles of subheading 860719 from parts of axles of subheading 860719 and a change to wheels, whether or not fitted with axles, of subheading 860719 from parts of axles or parts of wheels of subheading 860719.
	860721	-Brakes and parts thereof: air brakes and parts thereof	Change to subheading 860721 from any other heading.
	860729	-Brakes and parts thereof: other	Change to subheading 860729 from any other heading.
	860730	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	Change to subheading 860730 from any other heading.
	860791	-Other: of locomotives	Change to subheading 860791 from any other heading.
	860799	-Other: other	Change to subheading 860799 from any other heading.
8608		**Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.**	Change to heading 8608 from any other heading.
8609		**Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more**	Change to heading 8609 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	modes of transport.	
CHAPTER 87	**VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**	
8701	**Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709).**	Change to heading 8701 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
8702	**Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.**	Change to heading 8702 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
8703	**Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.**	Change to heading 8703 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
8704	**Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.**	Change to heading 8704 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
8705	**Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).**	Change to heading 8705 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
8706	**Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.**	Change to heading 8706 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
8707	**Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.**	Change to heading 8707 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 8707 from 8708, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
8708	**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.**	
870810	- Bumpers and parts thereof	Change to subheading 870810 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 870810 from subheading 870899, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
870821	-Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): safety seat belts	Change to subheading 870821 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 870821 from subheading 870899, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
870829	-Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): other	Change to subheading 870829 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on build up method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
870831	-Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof: mounted brake linings	Change to subheading 870831 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 870831 from subheading 870839 or 870899, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
870839	-Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof: other	Change to subheading 870839 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 870839 from subheading 870831 or 870899, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
870840	- Gear boxes	Change to subheading 870840 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 870840 from subheading 870899, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
870850	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	Change to subheading 870850 from any other heading except subheading 848210 through 848280, or Change to subheading 870850 from subheading 870899 or 848210 through 848280, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
870860	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof	Change to subheading 870860 from any other heading except subheading 848210 through 848280, or

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		Change to subheading 870860 from subheading 870899 or 848210 through 848280, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
870870	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	Change to subheading 870870 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 870870 from subheading 870899, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
870880	- Suspension shock-absorbers	Change to subheading 870880 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 870880 from subheading 870899, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
870891	-Other parts and accessories: radiators	Change to subheading 870891 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 870891 from subheading 870899, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
870892	-Other parts and accessories: silencers and exhaust pipes:	Change to subheading 870892 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 870892 from subheading 870899, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
870893	-Other parts and accessories: clutches and parts thereof	Change to subheading 870893 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 870893 from subheading 870899, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
870894	-Other parts and accessories: steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	Change to subheading 870894 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 870894 from subheading 870899, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	870899	-Other parts and accessories: other	Change to subheading 870899 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on build up method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8709		**Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.**	
	870911	-Vehicles: electrical	Change to subheading 870911 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 870911 from subheading 870990, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
	870919	-Vehicles: other	Change to subheading 870919 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 870919 from subheading 870990, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
	870990	- Parts	Change to subheading 870990 from any other heading.
8710		**Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.**	Change to heading 8710 from any other heading.
8711		**Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.**	Change to heading 8711 from any other heading except from heading 8714; or Change to heading 8711 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
8712		**Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.**	Change to heading 8712 from any other heading except from heading 8714; or Change to heading 8712 from heading 8714, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			build-up method.
8713		**Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.**	Change to heading 8713 from any other heading.
8714		**Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713.**	
	871411	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds): saddles	Change to subheading 871411 from any other heading.
	871419	-Of motorcycles (including mopeds): other	Change to subheading 871419 from any other heading.
	871420	- Of carriages for disabled persons	Change to subheading 871420 from any other heading.
	871491	-Other: frames and forks, and parts thereof	Change to subheading 871491 from any other heading.
	871492	-Other: wheel rims and spokes	Change to subheading 871492 from any other heading.
	871493	-Other: hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Change to subheading 871493 from any other heading.
	871494	-Other: brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	Change to subheading 871494 from any other heading.
	871495	-Other: saddles	Change to subheading 871495 from any other heading.
	871496	-Other: pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	Change to subheading 871496 from any other heading.
	871499	-Other: other	Change to subheading 8714.99 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on build up method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
8715		**Baby carriages and parts thereof.**	Change to heading 8715 from any other heading.
8716		**Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.**	
	871610	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	Change to subheading 871610 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 871610 from subheading 871690, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
	871620	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	Change to subheading 871620 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 871620 from subheading 871690, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
	871631	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	Change to subheading 871631 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 871631 from subheading 871690, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
	871639	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: other	Change to subheading 871639 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 871639 from subheading 871690, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
	871640	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	Change to subheading 871640 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 871640 from subheading 871690, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
	871680	- Other vehicles	Change to subheading 871680 from any other heading; or Change to subheading 871680 from subheading 871690, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent based on the build-up method.
	871690	- Parts	Change to subheading 871690 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 88		**AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF**	
8801		**Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.**	
	880110	- Gliders and hang gliders	Change to subheading 880110 from any other subheading.
	880190	- Other	Change to subheading 880190 from any other subheading.
8802		**Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.**	
	880211	-Helicopters: of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Change to subheading 880211 from any other subheading; or

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
	880212	-Helicopters: of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	Change to subheading 880212 from any other subheading; or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
	880220	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Change to subheading 880220 from any other subheading.
	880230	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	Change to subheading 880230 from any other subheading.
	880240	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding15,000 kg	Change to subheading 880240 from any other subheading.
	880260	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	Change to subheading 880260 from any other subheading.
8803		**Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802.**	
	880310	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Change to subheading 880310 from any other subheading.
	880320	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	Change to subheading 880320 from any other subheading.
	880330	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	Change to subheading 880330 from any other subheading.
	880390	- Other	Change to subheading 880390 from any other subheading.
8804		**Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.**	Change to heading 8804 from any other heading.
8805		**Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.**	Change to heading 8805 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
CHAPTER 89		**SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES**	
8901		**Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.**	Change to heading 8901 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 8901 from any other heading whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		up method or 45 percent based on build down method
8902	**Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.**	Change to heading 8902 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 8902 from any other heading whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
8903	**Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.**	Change to heading 8903 from any other heading.
8904	**Tugs and pusher craft.**	Change to heading 8904 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 8904 from any other heading whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
8905	**Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.**	Change to heading 8905 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 8905 from any other heading whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
8906	**Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.**	Change to heading 8906 from any other heading.
8907	**Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).**	Change to heading 8907 from any other heading.
8908	**Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.**	Change to heading 8908 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 90	**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**	
9001	**Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		(including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	
	900110	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	A change to subheading 900110 from any other chapter, except from heading 7002; or A change to subheading 900110 from heading 7002, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	900120	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	A change to subheading 900120 from any other subheading
	900130	- Contact lenses	A change to subheading 900130 from any other subheading
	900140	- Spectacle lenses of glass	A change to subheading 900140 from any other subheading
	900150	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	A change to subheading 900150 from any other subheading
	900190	- Other	A change to subheading 900190 from any other subheading
9002		**Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.**	
	900211	- Objective lenses: For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	A change to subheading 900211 from any other subheading, except from subheading 900190
	900219	- Objective lenses: Other	A change to subheading 900219 from any other subheading, except from subheading 900190
	900220	- Filters	A change to subheading 900220 from any other subheading, except from subheading 900190
	900290	- Other	A change to subheading 900290 from any other subheading, except from subheading 900190
9003		**Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.**	
	900311	- Frames and mountings: Of plastics	A change to subheading 900311 from any other heading; or a change to subheading 900311 from subheading 900390, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	900319	- Frames and mountings: Of other materials	A change to subheading 900319 from any other heading; or a change to subheading 900319 from subheading 900390, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
900390	- Parts	A change to subheading 900390 from any other heading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
9004		**Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.**	A change to heading 9004 from any other chapter, or a change to heading 9004 from any heading within Chapter 90, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
9005		**Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.**	
	900510	- Binoculars	A change to subheading 900510 from any other subheading
	900580	- Other instruments	A change to subheading 900580 from any subheading, except from heading 9001 through 9002 or subheading 900590; or A change to subheading 900580 from subheading 900590, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	900590	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	A change to subheading 900590 from any other heading
9006		**Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.**	
	900610	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	A change to subheading 900610 from any other subheading
	900620	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	A change to subheading 900620 from any other subheading
	900630	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	A change to subheading 900630 from any other subheading
	900640	- Instant print cameras	A change to subheading 900640 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 900640 from subheading 900691 or 900699, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	900651	- Other cameras: With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single	A change to subheading 900651 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	
900652	- Other cameras: Other, for roll film of a width of less than 35 mm	A change to subheading 900652 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 900652 from subheading 900691 or 900699, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
900653	- Other cameras: Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	A change to subheading 900653 from any other subheading
900659	- Other cameras: Other	A change to subheading 900659 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 900659 from subheading 900691 or 900699, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
900661	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: Discharge lamp (electronic) flashlight apparatus	A change to subheading 900661 from any other subheading
900662	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	A change to subheading 900662 from any other subheading
900669	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: Other	A change to subheading 900669 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	900691	- Parts and accessories: For cameras	A change to subheading 900691 from any other heading
	900699	- Parts and accessories: Other	A change to subheading 900699 from any other heading
9007		**Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.**	
	900711	- Cameras: For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	A change to subheading 900711 from any other subheading
	900719	- Cameras: Other	A change to subheading 900719 from any other subheading
	900720	- Projectors	A change to subheading 900720 from any other subheading
	900791	- Parts and accessories: For cameras	A change to subheading 900791 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
	900792	- Parts and accessories: For projectors	A change to subheading 900792 from any other headings, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
9008		**Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.**	
	900810	- Slide projectors	A change to subheading 900810 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 900810 from subheading 900890, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	900820	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	A change to subheading 900820 from any other subheading
	900830	- Other image projectors	A change to subheading 900830 from any other subheading
	900840	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	A change to subheading 900840 from any other subheading
	900890	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 900890 from any other heading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
9009		**Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus.**	
	900912	- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus: Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process):	A change to subheading 900912 from any other subheading except subheading 900990, or a change to subheading 900912 from subheading 900990, whether or not there is also a change from any other subheading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	900922	- Other photocopying apparatus: Of the contact type	A change to subheading 900921 from any other subheading
	900930	- Thermo-copying apparatus	A change to subheading 900930 from any other subheading
9010		**Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.**	
	901010	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	A change to subheading 901010 from any other subheading.
	901050	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	A change to subheading 901050 from any other subheading except from subheadings 901041 through 901050
	901060	- Projection screens	A change to subheading 901060 from any other subheading
	901090	- Parts and accessories:	A change to subheading 901090 from any other heading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
9011		**Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.**	
	901110	- Stereoscopic microscopes	A change to subheading 901110 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 901110 from subheading 901190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	901120	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	A change to subheading 901120 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 901120 from subheading 901190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	901180	- Other microscopes	A change to subheading 901180 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 901180 from subheading 901190, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	901190	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 901190 from any other heading
9012		**Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.**	
	901210	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	A change to subheading 901210 from any other subheading
	901290	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 901290 from any other heading
9013		**Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**	
	901310	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	A change to subheading 901310 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 901310 from subheading 901390, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	901320	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	A change to subheading 901320 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	901380	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	A change to subheading 901380 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 901380 from subheading 901390, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	901390	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 901390 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
9014		**Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.**	
	901410	- Direction finding compasses	A change to subheading 901410 from any other subheading
	901420	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	A change to subheading 901420 from any other subheading
	901480	- Other instruments and appliances	A change to subheading 901480 from any other subheading
	901490	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 901490 from any other heading
9015		**Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.**	
	901510	- Rangefinders	A change to subheading 901510 from any other subheading
	901520	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	A change to subheading 901520 from any other subheading
	901530	- Levels	A change to subheading 901530 from any other subheading
	901540	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	A change to subheading 901540 from any other subheading
	901580	- Other instruments and appliances	A change to subheading 901580 from any other subheading
	901590	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 901590 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
9016		**Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.**	A change to heading 9016 from any other heading.
9017		**Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example,**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
	901710	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	A change to subheading 901710 from any other subheading
	901720	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	A change to subheading 901720 from any other subheading
	901730	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	A change to subheading 901730 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 901730 from subheading 901790, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	901780	- Other instruments	A change to subheading 901780 from any other heading; or A change to subheading 901780 from subheading 901790, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	901790	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 901790 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
9020		**Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.**	A change to heading 9020 from any other heading
9022		**Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	902212	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: Computed tomography apparatus	A change to subheading 902212 from any other subheading except from subheadings 902212 through 902214
	902213	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: Other, for dental uses	A change to subheading 902213 from any other subheading except from subheadings 902212 through 902214
	902214	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	A change to subheading 902214 from any other subheading except from subheadings 902212 through 902214
	902219	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: For other uses	A change to subheading 902219 from any other subheading
	902221	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	A change to subheading 902221 from any other subheading
	902229	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: For other uses	A change to subheading 902229 from any other subheading
	902230	- X-ray tubes	A change to subheading 902230 from any other subheading
	902290	- Other, including parts and accessories	A change to subheading 902290 from any other subheading
9023		**Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.**	A change to heading 9023 from any other heading
9024		**Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or**	

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).	
902410	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	A change to subheading 902410 from any other subheading

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	902480	- Other machines and appliances	A change to subheading 902480 from any other subheading
	902490	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 902490 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
9025		**Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.**	
	902511	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: Liquid-filled, for direct reading	A change to subheading 902511 from any other subheading.
	902519	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: Other	A change to subheading 902519 from any other subheading.
	902580	- Other instruments	A change to subheading 902580 from any other subheading.
	902590	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 902590 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
9027		**Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.**	
	902710	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	A change to subheading 902710 from any other subheading
	902740	- Exposure meters	A change to subheading 902740 from any other subheading
	902790	- Microtomes; parts and accessories:	A change to subheading 902790 from any other subheading
9028		**Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.**	
	902810	- Gas meters	A change to subheading 902810 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			subheading
	902820	- Liquid meters	A change to subheading 902820 from any other subheading
	902830	- Electricity meters	A change to subheading 902830 from any other subheading
	902890	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 902890 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
9029		**Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.**	
	902910	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	A change to subheading 902910 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 902910 from subheading 902990, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	902920	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	A change to subheading 902920 from any other heading, or a change to subheading 902920 from subheading 902990, whether or not there is also a change from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	902990	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 902990 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
9030		**Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.**	
	903010	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	A change to subheading 903010 from any other subheading
	903020	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	A change to subheading 903020 from any other subheading
	903031	- Other instruments and	A change to subheading 903031 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device: Multimeters	subheading.
	903039	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device: Other	A change to subheading 903039 from any other subheading.
	903083	- Other instruments and apparatus: Other, with a recording device	A change to subheading 903083 from any other subheading
	903089	- Other instruments and apparatus: Other	A change to subheading 903089 from any other subheading
	903090	- Parts and accessories:	A change to subheading 903090 from any other subheading
9031		**Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.**	
	903110	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	A change to subheading 903110 from any other subheading.
	903120	- Test benches	A change to subheading 903120 from any other subheading.
	903130	- Profile projectors	A change to subheading 903130 from any other subheading
	903149	- Other optical instruments and appliances: Other	A change to subheading 903149 from any other subheading, except from subheadings 903141 through 903149
	903180	- Other instruments, appliances and machines:	A change to subheading 903180 from any other subheading
	903190	- Parts and accessories:	A change to subheading 903190 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
9032		**Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.**	
	903210	- Thermostats	A change to subheading 903210 from any other subheading
	903220	- Manostats	A change to subheading 903220 from any other subheading
	903281	- Other instruments and apparatus: Hydraulic or pneumatic	A change to subheading 903281 from any other subheading
	903289	- Other instruments and apparatus: Other	A change to subheading 903289 from any other subheading
	903290	- Parts and accessories	A change to subheading 903290 from any other subheading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			not there is a change in tariff classification
9033		Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	A change to heading 9033 from any other heading, or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
CHAPTER 91		**CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF**	
9101		**Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.**	
	910111	-Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with mechanical display only	Change to subheading 910111 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 910111 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method.
	910112	-Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with opto-electronic display only	Change to subheading 910112 from any other heading except from headings 9108 through 9110.
	910119	-Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: other	Change to subheading 910119 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 910119 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method.
	910121	-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with automatic winding	Change to subheading 910121 from any other heading except from headings 9108 through 9110.
	910129	-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: other	Change to subheading 910129 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 910129 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method.
	910191	-Other: electrically operated	Change to subheading 910191 from any other heading except from headings 9108 through 9110.
	910199	-Other: other	Change to subheading 910199 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 910199 from heading 9114,

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method.
9102	**Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.**	Change to heading 9102 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9102 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method.
9103	**Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.**	Change to heading 9103 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9103 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method.
9104	**Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.**	Change to heading 9104 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9104 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method.
9105	**Other clock.**	Change to heading 9105 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9105 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method.
9106	**Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).**	Change to heading 9106 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9106 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method.
9107	**Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.**	Change to heading 9107 from any other chapter; or

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			Change to heading 9107 from heading 9114, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method.
9108		**Watch movements, complete and assembled.**	Change to heading 9108 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method.
9109		**Clock movements, complete and assembled.**	Change to heading 9109 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
9110		**Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.**	Change to heading 9110 from any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
9111		**Watch cases and parts thereof.**	
	911110	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Change to subheading 911110 from subheading 911190 or any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	911120	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Change to subheading 911120 from subheading 911190 or any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	911180	- Other cases	Change to subheading 911180 from subheading 911190 or any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	911190	- Parts	Change to subheading 911190 from any other heading.
9112		**Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.**	
	911210	- Clock cases of metal	Change to subheading 911210 from subheading 911290 or any other heading, provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	911280	- Clock cases other than of metal	Change to subheading 911280 from subheading 911290 or any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	911290	- Parts	Change to subheading 911290 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			heading.
9113		**Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.**	Change to heading 9113 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
9114		**Other clock or watch parts.**	Change to heading 9114 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 92		**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**	
9201		**Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.**	Change to heading 9201 from any other heading except from heading 9209 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
9202		**Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).**	
	920210	- Played with a bow	Change to subheading 920210 from any other heading except from heading 9209 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	920290	- Other	Change to subheading 920290 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 920290 from heading 9209, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
9203		**Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.**	Change to heading 9203 from any other heading except from heading 9209 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a)
9204		**Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.**	Change to heading 9204 from any other heading except from heading 9209 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a)
9205		**Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).**	Change to heading 9205 from any other heading except from heading 9209 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a)
9206		**Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).**	Change to heading 9206 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9206 from heading 9209, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method.
9207		**Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).**	Change to heading 9207 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9207 from heading 9209, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
		content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method.
9208	**Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.**	Change to heading 9208 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9208 from heading 9209, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
9209	**Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.**	Change to heading 9209 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 93	**ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**	
9301	**Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307.**	Change to heading 9301 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9301 from heading 9305, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method.
9302	**Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304.**	Change to heading 9302 from any other heading except from heading 9305 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
9303	**Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).**	Change to heading 9303 from any other heading except from heading 9305 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
9304	**Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.**	Change to heading 9304 from any other chapter; or Change to heading 9304 from heading 9305, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method.
9305		**Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304.**	
	930510	- Of revolvers or pistols	Change to subheading 930510 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
	930521	-Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303: shotgun barrels	Change to subheading 930521 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
	930529	-Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303: other	Change to subheading 930529 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
	930591	-Other: of military weapons of heading 93.01	Change to subheading 930591 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
	930599	-Other: other	Change to subheading 930599 from any other heading; or A regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method, whether or not there is a change in tariff classification
9306		**Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.**	Change to heading 9306 from any other heading.
9307		**Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.**	Change to heading 9307 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 94		**FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
9401		**Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.**	
	940110	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Change to subheading 940110 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940120	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Change to subheading 940120 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940130	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	Change to subheading 940130 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940140	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	Change to subheading 940140 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940150	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Change to subheading 940150 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940161	-Other seats, with wooden frames: upholstered	Change to subheading 940161 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940169	-Other seats, with wooden frames: other	Change to subheading 940169 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940171	-Other seats, with metal frames: upholstered	Change to subheading 940171 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940179	-Other seats, with metal frames: other	Change to subheading 940179 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940180	- Other seats	Change to subheading 940180 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390. when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940190	- Parts	Change to subheading 940190 from any other heading.
9402		**Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists chairs); barbers chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.**	Change to heading 9402 from any other heading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180 or subheadings 940310 through 940380, and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
9403		**Other furniture and parts thereof.**	
	940310	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	Change to subheading 940310 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380 and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940320	- Other metal furniture	Change to subheading 940320 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380 and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940330	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	Change to subheading 940330 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380 and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940340	- Wooden furniture of a kind used	Change to subheading 940340 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		in the kitchen	subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380 and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940350	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom:	Change to subheading 940350 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380 and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940360	- Other wooden furniture:	Change to subheading 940360 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380 and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940370	- Furniture of plastics	Change to subheading 940370 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380 and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940380	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:	Change to subheading 940380 from any other subheading except from subheadings 940110 through 940180, 940310 through 940380 and except from subheadings 940190 or 940390 when that change is pursuant to General Rule of Interpretation 2(a).
	940390	- Parts	Change to subheading 940390 from any other heading.
9404		**Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eider-downs, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.**	
	940410	- Mattress supports	Change to subheading 940410 from any other heading.
	940421	-Mattresses: of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	Change to subheading 940421 from any other heading.
	940429	-Mattresses: of other materials:	Change to subheading 940429 from any other chapter.
	940430	- Sleeping bags	Change to subheading 940430 from any other chapter.
	940490	- Other:	Change to subheading 940490 from any other chapter except from headings 5007, 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407 through 5408, 5512 through 5516 or subheading 630790.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
9405		**Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.**	
	940510	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	Change to subheading 940510 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 940510 from subheading 940591 through 940599, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	940520	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	Change to subheading 940520 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 940520 from subheading 940591 through 940599, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method.
	940530	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	Change to subheading 940530 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 940530 from subheading 940591 through 940599, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	940540	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	Change to subheading 940540 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 940540 from subheading 940591 through 940599, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	940550	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	Change to subheading 940550 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 940550 from subheading 940591 through 940599, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			based on build down method
	940560	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	Change to subheading 940560 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 940560 from subheading 940591 through 940599, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	940591	-Parts: of glass	Change to subheading 940591 from any other heading.
	940592	-Parts: of plastics	Change to subheading 940592 from any other heading.
	940599	- Parts: other	Change to subheading 940599 from any other heading.
9406		**Prefabricated buildings.**	Change to heading 9406 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 95		**TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**	
9501		**Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls carriages.**	Change to heading 9501 from any other chapter.
9502		**Dolls representing only human beings.**	
	950210	- Dolls, whether or not dressed	Change to subheading 950210 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 950210 from subheading 950291 through 950299, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	950291	-Parts and accessories: garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	Change to subheading 950291 from any other heading.
	950299	-Parts and accessories: other	Change to subheading 950299 from any other heading.
9503		**Other toys; reduced-size (scale) models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.**	
	950310	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	Change to subheading 950310 from any other subheading.
	950320	- Reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.10	Change to subheading 950320 from any other subheading.
	950330	- Other construction sets and constructional toys	Change to subheading 950330 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	950341	-Toys representing animals or non-human creatures: stuffed	Change to toys classified in subheading 950341 from any other heading.
	950349	-Toys representing animals or non-human creatures: other	Change to toys classified in subheading 950349 from any other heading.
	950350	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	Change to subheading 950350 from any other subheading.
	950360	- Puzzles	Change to subheading 950360 from any other subheading.
	950370	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	Change to subheading 950370 from any other chapter.
	950380	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor:	Change to subheading 950380 from any other chapter.
	950390	- Other:	Change to subheading 950390 from any other chapter.
9504		**Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.**	
	950410	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	Change to subheading 950410 from any other subheading.
	950420	- Articles and accessories for billiards	Change to subheading 950420 from any other subheading.
	950430	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment:	Change to subheading 950430 from any other subheading.
	950440	- Playing cards	Change to subheading 950440 from any other subheading.
	950490	- Other	Change to subheading 950490 from any other subheading.
9505		**Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.**	
	950510	- Articles for Christmas festivities:	Change to subheading 950510 from any other subheading.
	950590	- Other	Change to subheading 950590 from any other subheading.
9506		**Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.**	
	950611	-Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: skis	Change to subheading 950611 from any other subheading.
	950612	-Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: ski-fastenings (ski-	Change to subheading 950612 from any other subheading.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		bindings)	
	950619	-Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: other	Change to subheading 950619 from any other subheading.
	950621	-Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment: sailboards	Change to subheading 950621 from any other subheading.
	950629	-Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment: other	Change to subheading 950629 from any other subheading.
	950631	-Golf clubs and other golf equipment: clubs, complete	Change to subheading 950631 from any other subheading except from subheading 950639.
	950632	-Golf clubs and other golf equipment: balls	Change to subheading 950632 from any other subheading.
	950639	-Golf clubs and other golf equipment: other	Change to subheading 950639 from any other subheading.
	950640	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	Change to subheading 950640 from any other chapter.
	950651	-Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung: lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Change to subheading 950651 from any other chapter.
	950659	-Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung: other:	Change to subheading 950659 from any other chapter.
	950661	-Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: lawn-tennis balls	Change to subheading 950661 from any other subheading.
	950662	-Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: inflatable	Change to subheading 950662 from any other subheading.
	950669	-Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: other	Change to subheading 950669 from any other chapter.
	950670	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	Change to subheading 950670 from any other subheading.
	950691	-Other: articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	Change to subheading 950691 from any other subheading.
	950699	-Other: other:	Change to subheading 950699 from any other chapter.
9507		**Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy birds (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.**	Change to heading 9507 from any other chapter.
9508		**Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.**	Change to heading 9508 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 96		**MISCELLANEOUS**	

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
9601		**Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).**	Change to heading 9601 from any other heading.
9602		**Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.**	Change to heading 9602 from any other heading.
9603		**Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).**	
	960310	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	Change to subheading 960310 from any other chapter.
	960321	-Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	Change to subheading 960321 from any other heading.
	960329	-Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: other	Change to subheading 960329 from any other chapter.
	960330	- Artists brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	Change to subheading 960330 from any other heading.
	960340	- Paint, distemper, varnish or	Change to subheading 960340 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
		similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	chapter.
	960350	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	Change to subheading 960350 from any other heading.
	960390	- Other	Change to subheading 960390 from any other heading.
9604		**Hand sieves and hand riddles.**	Change to heading 9604 from any other heading.
9605		**Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.**	Change to heading 9605 from any other chapter.
9606		**Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.**	
	960610	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	Change to subheading 960610 from any other heading.
	960621	-Buttons: of plastics, not covered with textile material	Change to subheading 960621 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 960621 from subheading 960630, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	960622	-Buttons: of base metal, not covered with textile material	Change to subheading 960622 from any other heading.
	960629	-Buttons: other	Change to subheading 960629 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 960629 from subheading 960630, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	960630	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	Change to subheading 960630 from any other heading.
9607		**Slide fasteners and parts thereof.**	
	960711	-Slide fasteners: fitted with chain scoops of base metal	Change to subheading 960711 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 960711 from subheading 960720, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	960719	-Slide fasteners: other	Change to subheading 960719 from any other

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			chapter; or Change to subheading 960719 from subheading 960720, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	960720	- Parts	Change to subheading 960720 from any other heading.
9608		**Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.**	
	960810	- Ball point pens	Change to subheading 960810 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 960810 from subheading 960860 through 960899, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	960820	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	Change to subheading 960820 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 960820 from subheading 960860 through 960899, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	960831	-Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens: indian ink drawing pens	Change to subheading 960831 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 960831 from subheading 960860 through 960899, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	960839	-Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens: other	Change to subheading 960839 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 960839 from subheading 960860 through 960899, whether or not there is

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	960840	- Propelling or sliding pencils	Change to subheading 960840 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 960840 from subheading 960860 through 960899, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	960850	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Change to subheading 960850 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 960850 from subheading 960860 through 960899, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	960860	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	Change to subheading 960860 from any other heading.
	960891	-Other: pen nibs and nib points	Change to subheading 960891 from any other heading.
	960899	-Other: other	Change to subheading 960899 from any other heading.
9609		**Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors chalks.**	Change to heading 9609 from any other chapter.
9610		**Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.**	Change to heading 9610 from any other heading.
9611		**Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks, and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.**	Change to heading 9611 from any other heading.
9612		**Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.**	
	961210	- Ribbons	Change to subheading 961210 from any other chapter.

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
	961220	- Ink-pads	Change to subheading 961220 from any other heading.
9613		**Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.**	
	961310	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable:	Change to subheading 961310 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 961310 from subheading 961390, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	961320	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:	Change to subheading 961320 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 961320 from subheading 961390, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	961380	- Other lighters: pocket lighters other than gas	Change to subheading 961380 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 961380 from subheading 961390, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	961390	- Parts	Change to subheading 961390 from any other heading.
9614		**Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.**	
	961420	- Pipes and pipe bowls	Change to subheading 961420 from any other subheading except from subheading 961490.
	961490	- Other	Change to subheading 961490 from any other heading.
9615		**Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.**	
	961511	- Combs, hair-slides and the like: of hard rubber or plastics	Change to subheading 961511 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 961511 from subheading 961590, whether or not there is also a change from

Tariff item (HS96)		Description of products	Specific Rule
			any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	961519	- Combs, hair-slides and the like: other	Change to subheading 961519 from any other chapter; or Change to subheading 961519 from subheading 961590, whether or not there is also a change from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 35 percent based on build up method or 45 percent based on build down method
	961590	- Other	Change to subheading 961590 from any other heading.
9616		**Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.**	Change to heading 9616 from any other heading.
9617		**Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.**	Change to heading 9617 from any other chapter.
9618		**Tailors dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.**	Change to heading 9618 from any other heading.
CHAPTER 97		**WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS PIECES AND ANTIQUES**	
9701		**Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.**	
	970110	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	Change to subheading 970110 from any other subheading.
	970190	- Other	Change to subheading 970190 from any other subheading.
9702		**Original engravings, prints and lithographs.**	Change to heading 9702 from any other heading.
9703		**Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.**	Change to heading 9703 from any other heading.
9704		**Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.**	Change to heading 9704 from any other heading.
9705		**Collections and collectors**	Change to heading 9705 from any other heading.

Tariff item (HS96)	Description of products	Specific Rule
	pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	
9706	**Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.**	Change to heading 9706 from any other heading.

ANNEX 3B
INTEGRATED SOURCING INITIATIVE

Description of products	Tariff item US HS 2002	Tariff item Singapore HS 2003
Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	3818	3818
Word processing machines	8469.11	8469.11
Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers;	8470	8470
Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:	8471	8471
Automatic teller machines	8472.90.10	8472.90.10
Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8470 of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29	8473.21	8473.21
Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8470 other than electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 and 8470 29	8473.29	8473.29
Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No 8471	8473.30	8473.30
Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the heading Nos. 8469 to 8472	8473.50	8473.50
Static converters for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	8504.40.60 8504.40.70 8504.40.85	8504.40.11
Other inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	8504.50.40	8504.50.11, 8504.50.21
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones; parts thereof:	8517	8517
Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use	8518.10.40	8518.10.11
Line telephone handsets	8518.30.10	8518.30.40
Loudspeakers, without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use	8518.29.40	8518.29.20
Telephone answering machines	8520.20	8520.20
Magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm	8523.11	8523.11
Magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	8523.12	8523.12
Magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	8523.13	8523.13
Magnetic discs	8523.20	8523.20
Other	8523.90	8523.90
Disc for laser reading systems for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image.	8524.31	8524.31

Description of products	Tariff item US HS 2002	Tariff item Singapore HS 2003
Other: For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine;	8524.39.40	8524.39.10
Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image.	8524.40	8524.40
Media for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	8524.91	8524.91
Other: For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine;	8524.99.40	8524.99.30 8524.99.90
Transmission apparatus other than apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television	8525.10.90	8525.10.10 8525.10.22 8525.10.23 8525.10.29 8525.10.40 8525.10.50
Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	8525.20	8525.20
Digital still image video cameras	8525.40.40	8525.40.10
Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging.	8527.90.86	ex 8527.90.10
Aerials or antennae of a kind used with apparatus for radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy	8529.10.70	8529.10.10
Parts of: transmission apparatus other than apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus digital still image video cameras, portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging	8529.90.22 8529.90.99	8529.90.11 8529.90.12
Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's)	8531.20.00	8531.20
Parts of apparatus of subheading 8531 20	8531.90.15 8531.90.75	ex 8531.90.10
Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set); parts thereof:	8532	8532
Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors; parts thereof:	8533	8533
Printed circuits	8534	8534
Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (Insulated thyristor AC switches)	8536.50.70	8536.50.50
Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts	8536.50.70	8536.50.50
Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 amps	8536.50.70	8536.50.50
Plugs and sockets for co-axial cables and printed circuits.	8536.69.40	8536.69.30
Connection and contact elements for wires and cables	8526.90.40	ex 8536.90.10
Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals; parts thereof:	8541	8541
Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies; parts thereof:	8542	8542
Proximity cards and tags	8543.81	8543.81

Description of products	Tariff item US HS 2002	Tariff item Singapore HS 2003
Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	8543.89.92	8543.89.20
Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V, fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications	8544.41.40	8544.41.11
Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V, not fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunication	8544.49.40	8544.49.91 8544.49.92 8544.49.93 8544.49.94 8544.49.95 8544.49.99
Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80V but not exceeding 1000V, fitted with connectors, of a kind used for telecommunications	8544.51.70	8544.51.91 8544.51.92 8544.51.93 8544.51.94 8544.51.99
Optical fiber cables	8544.70.00	8544.70
Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process).	9009.11.00	9009.11
Other photocopying apparatus, incorporating an optical system	9009.21.00	9009.21
Parts and accessories	9009.91 9009.92 9009.93 9009.99	9009.90
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032; parts and accessories thereof:	9026	9026
Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	9027.20	9027.20
Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	9027.30	9027.30
Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) of heading 9027	9027.50	9027.50
Other instruments and apparatus of heading no 9027, (other than those of heading No. 9027.10)	9027.80	9027.80
Parts and accessories of products of heading 9027, other than for gas or smoke analysis apparatus and mictromes.	9027.90.45 9027.90.54 9027.90.64 9027.90.84	9027.90.10
Instruments and apparatus for measuring and checking, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	9030.40	9030.40
Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	7017.10.30 7020.00.30	7017.10.10 7017.10.90
Chemical vapor deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	8479.89.84 8419.89.	8419.89.11 8419.89.12 8419.89.13 8419.89.14 8419.89.19 8419.89.20

Description of products	Tariff item US HS 2002	Tariff item Singapore HS 2003
Parts of chemical vapor deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	8479.90.94 8419.90.	8419.90.11 8419.90.12 8419.90.13 8419.90.14 8419.90.15 8419.90.19 8419.90.21 8419.90.22 8419.90.23 8419.90.24 8419.90.29
Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	8421.19.30	8421.19.20
Parts of spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	8421.91.60	8421.91.30
Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	8424.30.90 8424.89.50 8465.99.40 8479.89.84	8424.89.30
Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	8424.89.30	8424.89.30
Parts of spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	8424.90.90	8424.90.23
Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photo-beam in the production of semi-conductor wafers	8456.10.60	8456.10.10
Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	8456.99.70	8456.91.00
Machines for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	8456.91	8456.91
Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	8456.99.10	8456.99.10
Lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam	8456.10.60	8456.99.20 8456.99.30 8456.99.40 8456.99.90
Machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips	8464.10.00	8464.10.11 8464.10.12 8464.10.19 8464.10.90
Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	8464.20.10	8464.20.11
Dicing machine for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	8464.10.00 8464.90.10	8464.90.11
Parts for machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips	8466.91.10 8466.91.50 8466.10.40 8466.20.40 8466.30.45	8466.91.90
Parts of dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	8466.91.10 8466.91.50 8466.10.40 8466.20.40 8466.30.45	8466.91.90

Description of products	Tariff item US HS 2002	Tariff item Singapore HS 2003
Parts of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	8466.91.10 8466.91.50 8466.10.40 8466.20.40 8466.30.45	8466.91.10
Parts of focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices.	8466.93.15 8466.93.47 8466.93.60 8466.93.85 8466.10.40 8466.20.40 8466.30.45	8466.93.10
Parts of lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam	8466.93.15 8466.93.47 8466.93.60 8466.93.85 8466.10.40 8466.20.40 8466.30.45	8466.93.20 8466.93.30 8466.93.90
Parts of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers	8466.93.15 8466.93.47 8466.93.60 8466.93.85 8466.10.40 8466.20.40 8466.30.45	8466.93.10
Parts of apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	8466.93.15 8466.93.47 8466.93.60 8466.93.85 8466.20.40 8466.30.45	8466.93.10
Parts of machines for dry etching patterns on semiconductor wafers	8466.93.15 8466.93.47 8466.93.60 8466.93.85 8466.20.40 8466.30.45	8466.93.10
Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	8477.10.70 8477.40.40 8477.59.40	8477.10.10 8477.10.31 8477.10.32 8477.10.39
Parts of encapsulation equipment	8477.90.15 8477.90.35 8477.90.55 8477.90.75	8477.90.10 8477.90.20 8477.90.31 8477.90.32 8477.90.39 8477.90.40
Automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	8428.39.00 8428.90.00 8428.20.00 8428.33.00	8479.50.10
Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	8479.89.84	8479.89.10
Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers	8543.89.10	8479.89.20 8479.89.30 8479.89.40

Description of products	Tariff item US HS 2002	Tariff item Singapore HS 2003
Apparatus for wet-etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semi-conductor wafers and flat panel displays.	8424.89.30 8464.90.10 8464.90.60 8479.89.84 8424.89.50 8479.89.87	8479.89.20 8479.89.30 8479.89.40
Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors	8515.80.00 8479.89.84	8479.89.20 8479.89.30 8479.89.40
Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	8477.10.70 8477.40.40 8477.59.40	8479.89.20 8479.89.30 8479.89.40
Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers	8479.89.84	8479.89.10
Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads	8462.21.40 8462.29.40	8479.89.20 8479.89.30 8479.89.40
Physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	8543.89.10	8479.89.20 8479.89.30 8479.89.40
Spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	8479.89.84	8479.89.20 8479.89.30 8479.89.40
Parts of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers	8543.90.10	8479.90.20 8479.90.30 8479.90.40
Parts for die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors	8515.90.10 8479.90.94	8479.90.20 8479.90.30 8479.90.40
Parts for spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	8479.90.94	8479.90.20 8479.90.30 8479.90.40
Parts of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	8479.90.94	8479.90.10
Parts of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays	8424.90.90 8466.91.10 8466.91.50 8479.90.94 8466.20.40 8466.30.45	8479.90.20 8479.90.30 8479.90.40
Parts of automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	8431.39.00	8479.90.20 8479.90.30 8479.90.40
Parts of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	8477.90.15 8477.90.35 8477.90.55 8477.90.75	8479.90.20 8479.90.30 8479.90.40
Parts of epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers	8479.90.94	8479.90.10

Description of products	Tariff item US HS 2002	Tariff item Singapore HS 2003
Parts of machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads	8466.94.20 8466.94.40 8466.94.55 8466.94.75 8466.10.40 8466.20.40 8466.30.45	8479.90.20 8479.90.30 8479.90.40
Parts of physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	8543.90.10	8479.90.20 8479.90.30 8479.90.40
Injection and compression molds for the manufacture of semiconductor devices	8480.71.40	8480.71.20
Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semi-conductor devices on semi-conductor wafers.	8514.10.00	8514.10.11 8514.10.19
Inductance or dielectric furances and ovens for the manufacture of semi-conductor devices on semi-conductor wafers.	8514.20.60	8514.20.11
Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	8514.30.60	8514.30.11 8514.30.12 8514.30.19 8514.30.90
Parts of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	8514.90.80	8514.90.10
Parts of apparatus for rapid heating of wafers	8514.90.80	8514.90.90
Parts of furnaces ovens of heading no. 8514 10 to no. 8514 30	8514.90.80	8514.90.90
Wafer probers	8536.90.40	8536.90.10
Ion implanters designed for doping semiconductor materials	8543.11	8543.11
Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays	8424.89.30 8464.90.10 8464.90.60 8479.89.84 8424.89.50 8479.89.87	8543.30.10
Parts of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays	8424.90.90 8466.91.10 8466.91.50 8479.90.94 8466.20.40 8466.30.45	8543.90.30
Parts of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	8543.90.64 8543.90.84	8543.90.30
Apparatus for the projection, drawing or plating circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials or flat panel displays	9010.41.00 9010.42.00 9010.49.00 9010.50.60	9010.41.00 9010.42.00 9010.49.00
Parts and accessories of the apparatus of Heading No 9010 41 to 9010 49	9010.90.70	9010.90.20
Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafer or recticles	9031.41.00	9011.10.10 9011.10.90
Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconducter wafers or recticles	9031.41.00	9011.20.10 9011.20.90

Description of products	Tariff item US HS 2002	Tariff item Singapore HS 2003
Parts and accessories of optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or recticles	9031.90.54	9011.90.10 9011.90.90
Parts and accessories of photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or recticles	9031.90.54	9011.90.10 9011.90.90
Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or recticles	9031.80.40	9012.10.10 9012.10.90
Parts and accessories of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or recticles	9031.90.70	9012.90.10 9012.90.90
Pattern generating apparatus of a kind for producing masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates	9017.20.50	9017.20.40 9017.20.50 9017.20.90
Parts and accessories for pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	9017.90.00	9017.90.10 9017.90.20 9017.90.30 9017.90.40 9017.90.90
Parts and accessories of such pattern generating apparatus	9017.90.00	9017.90.10 9017.90.20 9017.90.30 9017.90.40 9017.90.90
Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	9030.82	9030.82
Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.82	9030.90.64	9030.90.20 9030.90.30
Parts of instruments and appliances for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	9030.90.84	9030.90.20 9030.90.30
Optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	9031.41.00 9031.49.70	9031.41
Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	9031.49.70	9031.49.10 9031.49.20 9031.49.30 9031.49.90
Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	9031.90.54	9031.90.11
Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	9031.90.54	9031.90.11
Computers: automatic data processing machines capable of 1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program; 2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; 3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and 4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run. The agreement covers such automatic data processing machines whether or not they are able to receive and process with the assistance of central processing unit telephony signals, television signals, or other analogue or digitally processed audio or video signals. Machines performing a specific function other than data processing, or incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine, and not otherwise specified under Attachment A or B, are not covered by this agreement.	8471	8471

Description of products	Tariff item US HS 2002	Tariff item Singapore HS 2003
Electric amplifiers when used as repeaters in line telephony products falling within this agreement, and parts thereof.	8518.40.10 8518.90.20 8518.90.60	8517.50
Flat panel displays (including LCD, Electro, Luminesence, Plasma and other technologies) for products falling within this agreement, and parts thereof.	8471.60.10 8471.60.30 8471.60.45 8471.49.24 8471.49.15 8471.49.29 8473.30.10 8473.30.20 8473.30.50 8531.20.00 8531.90.15 8531.90.75 8543.89.92 8543.90.64 8543.90.84 9013.80.70 9013.90.50	8531.20.00 8471.60.29 8471.60.60 8471.60.90 8473.30.10 8473.30.20 8473.30.90 8531.90.10 8531.90.91 8531.90.92 8531.90.99 8543.90.10 8543.90.20 8543.90.30 8543.90.40 8543.90.50 8543.90.60 8543.90.70 8543.90.80 8543.90.90
Network equipment: Local Area Network (LAN) and Wide Area Network (WAN) apparatus, including those products dedicated for use solely or principally to permit the interconnection of automatic data processing machines and units thereof for a network that is used primarily for the sharing of resources such as central processor units , data storage devices and input and output units – including the adapters, hubs, in – line repeaters, converters, concentrators, bridges and routers, and printed circuit assemblies for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines and unit thereof.	8471.80.10 8471.80.40 8471.80.90 8471.49.60 8517.50.60 8517.50.90	8471.50
Monitors: display units of automatic data processing machines with a cathode ray tube with a dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm not capable of receiving and processing television signals or other analogue or digitally processed audio or video signals without assistance of a central processing unit of a computer as defined in this agreement. The agreement does not, therefore, cover televisions, including high definition televisions.	8471.60.10 8471.60.35 8471.60.45 8471.49.15 8471.49.26 8471.49.29	8471.60
Optical disc storage units, for automatic data processing machines (including CD drives and DVD drives), whether or not having the capability of writing recording as well as reading, whether or not in their own housings.	8471.49.50 8471.70.60 8471.70.90	8471.70
Paging alert devices, and parts thereof	8527.90.86 8525.20.30 8529.10.70 8529.90.22 8529.90.75 8529.90.86	8527.90.10 8527.90.91 8527.90.92 8527.90.99 8529.90.91 8529.90.92 8529.90.93 8529.90.99

Description of products	Tariff item US HS 2002	Tariff item Singapore HS 2003
Plotters whether input or output units of HS heading No 8471 or drawing or drafting machines of HS heading No 9017.	8471.60.51 8471.60.52 8471.60.53 8471.60.54 8471.60.55 8471.60.56 8471.60.57 8471.60.61 8471.60.62 8471.60.63 8471.60.64 8471.60.65 8471.60.66 8471.60.67 8471.49.31 8471.49.32 8471.49.33 8471.49.34 8471.49.35 8471.49.36 8471.49.37 9017.10.40 9017.20.70 9017.90.00	8471.60.11 8471.60.12 8471.60.13 8471.60.19 8471.60.21 8471.60.29 8471.60.20 8471.60.40 8471.60.50 8471.60.60 8471.60.90 9017.20.10 9017.20.20 9017.20.30 9017.20.40 9017.20.50 9017.20.90
Printed Circuit Assemblies for products falling within this agreement, including such assemblies for external connections such as cards that conform to the PCMCIA standard. Such printed circuit assemblies consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 8534 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements " Active elements" means diodes, transistors, and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of the heading 8541,and integrated circuits and micro assemblies of heading 8542.	8471.50.00 8473.30.10 8473.50.30 8473.10.20 8473.21.00 8473.29.00 8473.40.10 8504.40.60 8504.40.85 8504.90.20 8504.90.65 8517.50.10 8517.90.08 8517.90.36 8517.90.38 8517.90.44 8518.90.20 8518.90.60 8520.20.00 8522.90.45 8529.90.22 8531.90.15 8538.90.10 8543.90.64 9009.99.80 9009.99.40 9013.90.50 9017.90.00 9026.90.20 9026.90.60 9027.90.45 9027.90.54 9027.90.64 9027.90.84 9030.90.64 9030.90.84 9031.90.54 9031.90.70	8473.10 8473.21 8473.29 8473.30.10 8473.40 8473.50 8504.90 8517.90 8518.90 8522.90.10 8529 90.31 8529 90.32 8529 90.33 8529 90.34 8529 90.35 8529 90.36 8529 90.37 8529 90.39 8531.90 8538.90 8543.90 9009.90 9013.90 9017.90 9026.90 9027.90 9030.90
Projection type flat panel display units used with automatic data processing machines which can display digital information generated by the central processing unit.	8528.30.62	8471.60 8528.30

Description of products	Tariff item US HS 2002	Tariff item Singapore HS 2003
Proprietary format storage devices including media therefor for automatic data processing machines, with or without removable media and whether magnetic, optical or other technology, including Bernoulli Box, Syquest, or Zipdrive cartridge storage units.	8471.70 8471.49.50 8523.20.00 8523.90.00 8524.31.00 8524.39.40 8524.91.00 8524.99.40	8471.70 8523.20.90 8523.20.20 8523.90.10 8523.90.90 8524.31 8524.39 8524.91 8524.99.10 8524.99.30 852499.90)
Multimedia upgrade kits for automatic data processing machines, and units thereof, put up for retail sale, consisting of, at least, speakers and/or microphones as well as a printed circuit assembly that enables the ADP machines and units therof to process audio signals (sound cards).	8517.50.10 8471.80.40	8473.30
Set top boxes which have a communication function; a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange	8517.50.10 8525.10.10 8528.12.92	8517.50
Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight testing instruments; parts and accessories thereof:	9018.11 9018.12 9018.13 9018.14 9018.19	9018
Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:	9019	9019
Orthopedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability; parts and accessories thereof:	9021	9021

ANNEX 3C
REMANUFACTURED PRODUCTS

HS Codes (2002)		Product Description
84.08		**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).**
	8408.10	- Marine Propulsion Engines
	8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87
	8408.90	- Other engines
84.09		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.**
	8409.91	- Other: Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
	8409.99	- Other: Other
8412		**Other engines and motors.**
	8412.21	- Hydraulic power engines and motors: Linear acting (cylinders)
	8412.29	- Hydraulic power engines and motors: Other
	8412.39	- Pneumatic power engines and motors: Other
	8412.90	- Parts
84.13		**Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.**
	8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines
	8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps
	8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps
	8413.91	- Parts: Of pumps
84.14		**Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.**

HS Codes (2002)		Product Description
	8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment
	8414.80	- Other
	8414.90	- Parts
84.19		**Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.**
	8419.89	- Other machinery, plant and equipment: Other
84.31		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.**
	8431.20	- Of machinery of heading 84.27
	8431.49	- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30: Other
84.81		**Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.**
	8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions
	8481.40	- Safety or relief valves
	8481.80	- Other appliances
	8481.90	- Parts
84.83		**Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).**
	8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks
	8483.30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings

HS Codes (2002)		Product Description
	8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters
	8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks
	8483.60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)
	8483.90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts.
85.03		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.**
85.11		**Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.**
	8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators
	8511.50	- Other generators
85.26		**Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.**
	8526.10	- Radar apparatus
85.37		**Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.**
	8537.10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V
85.42		**Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.**
	8542.21	- Monolithic integrated circuits: Digital
87.08		**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.**

HS Codes (2002)		Product Description
	8708.31	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof: Mounted brake linings
	8708.39	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof: Other
	8708.40	- Gear boxes
	8708.60	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof
	8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof
	8708.93	- Other parts and accessories: Clutches and parts thereof
	8708.99	- Other parts and accessories: Other
90.31		**Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.**
	9031.49	- Other optical instruments and appliances: Other:

U.S. - Singapore Free Trade Agreement

Tariff Schedules

June, 2003

ANNEX 2B
SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES
GENERAL NOTES

GENERAL NOTES
TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES

1. Relation to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTSUS). The provisions of this schedule are generally expressed in terms of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, and the interpretation of the provisions of this schedule, including the goods coverage of subheadings of this schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the HTSUS. To the extent that provisions of this schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the HTSUS, the provisions of this schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the HTSUS.

2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rates of duty set forth in this schedule reflect the HTSUS Column 1 General rates of duty in effect January 1, 2002.

3. Rounding. For the purpose of the elimination of customs duties in accordance with this note, interim staged rates shall be rounded down, at least to the nearest tenth of a percentage point or, if the rate of duty is expressed in monetary units, at least to the nearest 0.001 of the official monetary unit of the Party.

4. Staging. The following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by the United States pursuant to Article 2.2:

(a) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category A shall be eliminated entirely and such goods will be duty free on the date this Agreement enters into force;

(b) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category B shall be removed in four equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty free, effective January 1 of year four;

(c) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category C shall be removed in eight equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty free, effective January 1 of year eight;

(d) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category D shall be removed in ten equal annual stages beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force, and such goods shall be duty free, effective January 1 of year ten;

(e) goods provided for in staging category E shall continue to receive duty free

treatment;

(f) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category G shall be eliminated entirely and such goods may enter free of duty and without bond on the date this Agreement enters into force;

(g) duties on goods provided for in items in staging category H shall be subject to the following provisions during the tariff elimination period until January 1, of year ten of the Agreement, at which time such goods shall be free of duty:

(i) For goods described in tariff category 9802.00.60, at the time of entry the duty imposed upon the value of the processing outside the United States to be applied in accordance with the procedures specified in U.S. note 3 of subchapter II, chapter 98, of the HTS, shall be the rate which would apply to the article itself under the staging obligations set forth for the appropriate provision in Chapters 1 to 97 of this schedule.

(ii) For goods described in tariff category 9802.00.80, at the time of entry the duty imposed upon the assembled article to be applied in accordance with the procedures specified in U.S. note 4 of subchapter II, chapter 98, of the HTS, shall be the rate applicable to the full value of the article itself under the staging obligations set forth for the appropriate provision in Chapters 1 to 97 of this schedule.

(iii) For goods described in tariff category 9817.61.01, at the time of entry the duty imposed upon the assembled article shall be the rate applicable to the full value of the article itself under the staging obligations set forth for the appropriate provision in Chapters 1 to 97 of this schedule.

(iv) For goods described in tariff category 9818.00.05, at the time of entry the duty imposed upon the cost of such parts shall be the rate applicable to the full value of such parts under the staging obligations set forth for the appropriate provision in Chapters 1 to 97 of this schedule.

ANNEX 1

Notes

1. This annex contains temporary modifications of the provisions of the HTSUS pursuant to this Agreement. Originating goods of Singapore described in the provisions of this Annex are subject to duty at the rate set forth in this Annex in lieu of the rate provided therefore in Chapters 1 through 98. Notwithstanding tariff-rate quota provisions provided for elsewhere in the HTSUS, originating goods of Singapore shall be permitted to enter the United States in accordance with the provisions of this Annex. Furthermore, any quantity provided for Singapore on goods described in this Annex shall not be counted toward any tariff-rate quota provided for such goods elsewhere in the HTSUS. Originating goods of Singapore imported into the United States also shall not be subject to any of the provisions, duties or limitations of Subchapter IV of Chapter 99 of the HTSUS.

Beef

2. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (kg)
1	15.000
2	16.500
3	18.150
4	19.965
5	21.962
6	24.158
7	26.573
8	29.231
9	32.154
10	Unlimited

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D of the General Notes of the Tariff Schedule of the United States, paragraph 3(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Annex 1, Table 1 provisions:

AG02011050, AG02012080, AG02013080, AG02021050, AG02022080, and AG02023080.

Liquid dairy

3. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (Liters)
1	1.000
2	1.100
3	1.210
4	1.330
5	1.460
6	1.610
7	1.770
8	1.950
9	2.140
10	unlimited

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D of the General Notes of the Tariff Schedule of the United States, paragraph 3(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Annex 1, Table 1 provisions: AG04013025, AG04039016, and AG21050020.

Cheese

4. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (kg)
1	15.000
2	16.500
3	18.150
4	19.965

5	21.962
6	24.158
7	26.573
8	29.231
9	32.154
10	unlimited

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D of the General Notes of the Tariff Schedule of the United States, paragraph 3(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Annex 1, Table 1 provisions: AG04061008, AG04061018, AG04061028, AG04061038, AG04061048, AG04061058, AG04061068, AG04061078, AG04061088, AG04062028, AG04062033, AG04062039, AG04062048, AG04062053, AG04062063, AG04062067, AG04062071, AG04062075, AG04062079, AG04062083, AG04062087, AG04062091, AG04063018, AG04063028, AG04063038, AG04063048, AG04063053, AG04063063, AG04063067, AG04063071, AG04063075, AG04063079, AG04063083, AG04063087, AG04063091, AG04064070, AG04069012, AG04069018, AG04069032, AG04069037, AG04069042, AG04069048, AG04069054, AG04069068, AG04069074, AG04069078, AG04069084, AG04069088, AG04069092, AG04069094, AG04069097 and AG19019036.

Milk Powder

5. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (kg)
1	5.000
2	5.500
3	6.050
4	6.665
5	7.321
6	8.058
7	8.858
8	9.744

9	10.178
10	unlimited

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D of the General Notes of the Tariff Schedule of the United States, paragraph 3(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Annex 1, Table 1 provisions: AG04021050, AG04022125, AG04022150, AG04039045, AG04039055, AG04041090, AG23099028 and AG23099048.

Butter

6. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (kg)
1	5.000
2	5.500
3	6.050
4	6.655
5	7.321
6	8.053
7	8.858
8	9.744
9	10.718
10	unlimited

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D of the General Notes of the Tariff Schedule of the United States, paragraph 3(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Annex 1, Table 1 provisions: AG04013075, AG04022190, AG04039065, AG04039078, AG04051020, AG04052030, AG04059020, AG21069026, and AG21069036.

Other Dairy

7. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph

(c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (kg)
1	5.000
2	5.500
3	6.050
4	6.655
5	7.321
6	8.053
7	8.858
8	9.744
9	10.718
10	unlimited

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D of the General Notes of the Tariff Schedule of the United States, paragraph 3(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Annex 1, Table 1 provisions: AG04029170, AG04029190, AG04029945, AG04029955, AG04022950, AG04029170, AG04029190, AG04029945, AG04029955, AG04029990, AG04031050, AG04039095, AG04041015, AG04049050, AG04052070, AG15179060, AG17049058, AG18062026, AG18062028, AG18062036, AG18062038, AG18062082, AG18062083, AG18062087, AG18062089, AG18063206, AG18063208, AG18063216, AG18063218, AG18063270, AG18063280, AG18069008, AG18069010, AG18069018, AG18069020, AG18069028, AG18069030, AG19011030, AG19011040, AG19011075, AG19011085, AG19012015, AG19012050, AG19019043, AG19019047, AG21050040, AG21069009, AG21069066, AG21069087, and AG22029028.

Peanuts

8. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity

	(kg)
1	1.000
2	1.100
3	1.210
4	1.331
5	1.464
6	1.611
7	1.772
8	1.949
9	1.214
10	Unlimited

Provided, that peanuts in the shell shall be charged against the above quotas on the basis of 75 kilograms for each 100 kilograms of peanuts in the shell.

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D of the General Notes of the Tariff Schedule of the United States, paragraph 3(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Annex 1, Table 1 provisions: AG12021080, AG12022080, AG20081115, AG20081135, and AG20081160.

Sugar

9. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity
	(kg)
1	15.000
2	15.570
3	16.538
4	17.364
5	18.233
6	19.144
7	20.101
8	21.107

9	22.162
10	unlimited

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D of the General Notes of the Tariff Schedule of the United States, paragraph 3(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Annex 1, Table 1 provisions: AG17011150, AG17011250, AG17019130, AG17019148, AG17019158, AG17019950, AG17022028, AG17023028, AG17024028, AG17026028, AG17029020, AG17029058, AG17029068, AG17049068, AG17049078, AG18061028, AG18061038, AG18061055, AG18061075, AG18062073, AG18062077, AG18062094, AG18062098, AG18069039, AG18069049, AG18069059, AG 19012025, AG19012035, AG19012060, AG19012070, AG19019054, AG19019058, AG21011238, AG21011248, AG21011258, AG21012038, AG21012048, AG21012058, AG21039078, AG21069046, AG21069072, AG21069076, AG21069080, AG21069091, AG21069094, and AG21069097.

Cotton

10. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (kg)
1	5.000
2	5.500
3	6.050
4	6.655
5	7.321
6	8.053
7	8.858
8	9.744
9	10.718
10	unlimited

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D of the General Notes of the Tariff Schedule of the United States, paragraph 3(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Annex 1, Table 1 provisions: AG52010018, AG52010028, AG52010038, AG52010080, AG52029930, AG52030030.

Tobacco

11. (a) The aggregate quantity of goods entered under the provisions listed in subparagraph (c) shall be free of duty in any calendar year specified herein, and shall not exceed the quantity specified below for each such year:

Year	Quantity (kg)
1	5.000
2	5.500
3	6.050
4	6.655
5	7.321
6	8.053
7	8.858
8	9.744
9	10.718
10	unlimited

(b) Duties on goods entered in aggregate quantities in excess of the quantities listed in subparagraph (a) shall be removed in accordance with the provisions of staging category D of the General Notes of the Tariff Schedule of the United States, paragraph 3(d).

(c) Subparagraphs (a) and (b) apply to the following Annex 1, Table 1 provisions: AG24011065, AG24012035, AG24012087, AG24013070, AG24039147, and AG24039990.

ANNEX 1, TABLE 1

HEADING	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION
AG02011050	Provided for in subheading 02011050
AG02012080	Provided for in subheading 02012080
AG02013080	Provided for in subheading 02013080
AG02021050	Provided for in subheading 02021050
AG02022080	Provided for in subheading 02022080
AG02023080	Provided for in subheading 02023080
AG04013025	Provided for in subheading 04013025
AG04013075	Provided for in subheading 04013075
AG04021050	Provided for in subheading 04021050
AG04022125	Provided for in subheading 04022125
AG04022150	Provided for in subheading 04022150
AG04022190	Provided for in subheading 04022190
AG04022950	Provided for in subheading 04022950
AG04029170	Provided for in subheading 04029170
AG04029190	Provided for in subheading 04029190
AG04029945	Provided for in subheading 04029945
AG04029955	Provided for in subheading 04029955
AG04029990	Provided for in subheading 04029990
AG04031050	Provided for in subheading 04031050
AG04039016	Provided for in subheading 04039016
AG04039045	Provided for in subheading 04039045
AG04039055	Provided for in subheading 04039055
AG04039065	Provided for in subheading 04039065
AG04039078	Provided for in subheading 04039078
AG04039095	Provided for in subheading 04039095
AG04041015	Provided for in subheading 04041015
AG04041090	Provided for in subheading 04041090
AG04049050	Provided for in subheading 04049050
AG04051020	Provided for in subheading 04051020
AG04052030	Provided for in subheading 04052030
AG04052070	Provided for in subheading 04052070
AG04059020	Provided for in subheading 04059020
AG04061008	Provided for in subheading 04061008
AG04061018	Provided for in subheading 04061018
AG04061028	Provided for in subheading 04061028
AG04061038	Provided for in subheading 04061038

HEADING	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION
AG04061048	Provided for in subheading 04061048
AG04061058	Provided for in subheading 04061058
AG04061068	Provided for in subheading 04061068
AG04061078	Provided for in subheading 04061078
AG04061088	Provided for in subheading 04061088
AG04062028	Provided for in subheading 04062028
AG04062033	Provided for in subheading 04062033
AG04062039	Provided for in subheading 04062039
AG04062048	Provided for in subheading 04062048
AG04062053	Provided for in subheading 04062053
AG04062063	Provided for in subheading 04062063
AG04062067	Provided for in subheading 04062067
AG04062071	Provided for in subheading 04062071
AG04062075	Provided for in subheading 04062075
AG04062079	Provided for in subheading 04062079
AG04062083	Provided for in subheading 04062083
AG04062087	Provided for in subheading 04062087
AG04062091	Provided for in subheading 04062091
AG04063018	Provided for in subheading 04063018
AG04063028	Provided for in subheading 04063028
AG04063038	Provided for in subheading 04063038
AG04063048	Provided for in subheading 04063048
AG04063053	Provided for in subheading 04063053
AG04063063	Provided for in subheading 04063063
AG04063067	Provided for in subheading 04063067
AG04063071	Provided for in subheading 04063071
AG04063075	Provided for in subheading 04063075
AG04063079	Provided for in subheading 04063079
AG04063083	Provided for in subheading 04063083
AG04063087	Provided for in subheading 04063087
AG04063091	Provided for in subheading 04063091
AG04064070	Provided for in subheading 04064070
AG04069012	Provided for in subheading 04069012
AG04069018	Provided for in subheading 04069018
AG04069032	Provided for in subheading 04069032
AG04069037	Provided for in subheading 04069037
AG04069042	Provided for in subheading 04069042
AG04069048	Provided for in subheading 04069048

HEADING	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION
AG04069054	Provided for in subheading 04069054
AG04069068	Provided for in subheading 04069068
AG04069074	Provided for in subheading 04069074
AG04069078	Provided for in subheading 04069078
AG04069084	Provided for in subheading 04069084
AG04069088	Provided for in subheading 04069088
AG04069092	Provided for in subheading 04069092
AG04069094	Provided for in subheading 04069094
AG04069097	Provided for in subheading 04069097
AG12021080	Provided for in subheading 12021080
AG12022080	Provided for in subheading 12022080
AG15179060	Provided for in subheading 15179060
AG17011150	Provided for in subheading 17011150
AG17011250	Provided for in subheading 17011250
AG17019130	Provided for in subheading 17019130
AG17019148	Provided for in subheading 17019148
AG17019158	Provided for in subheading 17019158
AG17019950	Provided for in subheading 17019950
AG17022028	Provided for in subheading 17022028
AG17023028	Provided for in subheading 17023028
AG17024028	Provided for in subheading 17024028
AG17026028	Provided for in subheading 17026028
AG17029020	Provided for in subheading 17029020
AG17029058	Provided for in subheading 17029058
AG17029068	Provided for in subheading 17029068
AG17049058	Provided for in subheading 17049058
AG17049068	Provided for in subheading 17049068
AG17049078	Provided for in subheading 17049078
AG18061015	Provided for in subheading 18061015
AG18061028	Provided for in subheading 18061028
AG18061038	Provided for in subheading 18061038
AG18061055	Provided for in subheading 18061055
AG18061075	Provided for in subheading 18061075
AG18062026	Provided for in subheading 18062026
AG18062028	Provided for in subheading 18062028
AG18062036	Provided for in subheading 18062036
AG18062038	Provided for in subheading 18062038
AG18062073	Provided for in subheading 18062073

HEADING	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION
AG18062077	Provided for in subheading 18062077
AG18062082	Provided for in subheading 18062082
AG18062083	Provided for in subheading 18062083
AG18062087	Provided for in subheading 18062087
AG18062089	Provided for in subheading 18062089
AG18062094	Provided for in subheading 18062094
AG18062098	Provided for in subheading 18062098
AG18063206	Provided for in subheading 18063206
AG18063208	Provided for in subheading 18063208
AG18063216	Provided for in subheading 18063216
AG18063218	Provided for in subheading 18063218
AG18063270	Provided for in subheading 18063270
AG18063280	Provided for in subheading 18063280
AG18069008	Provided for in subheading 18069008
AG18069010	Provided for in subheading 18069010
AG18069018	Provided for in subheading 18069018
AG18069020	Provided for in subheading 18069020
AG18069028	Provided for in subheading 18069028
AG18069030	Provided for in subheading 18069030
AG18069039	Provided for in subheading 18069039
AG18069049	Provided for in subheading 18069049
AG18069059	Provided for in subheading 18069059
AG19011030	Provided for in subheading 19011030
AG19011040	Provided for in subheading 19011040
AG19011075	Provided for in subheading 19011075
AG19011085	Provided for in subheading 19011085
AG19012015	Provided for in subheading 19012015
AG19012025	Provided for in subheading 19012025
AG19012035	Provided for in subheading 19012035
AG19012050	Provided for in subheading 19012050
AG19012060	Provided for in subheading 19012060
AG19012070	Provided for in subheading 19012070
AG19019036	Provided for in subheading 19019036
AG19019043	Provided for in subheading 19019043
AG19019047	Provided for in subheading 19019047
AG19019054	Provided for in subheading 19019054
AG19019058	Provided for in subheading 19019058
AG20081115	Provided for in subheading 20081115

HEADING	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION
AG20081135	Provided for in subheading 20081135
AG20081160	Provided for in subheading 20081160
AG21011238	Provided for in subheading 21011238
AG21011248	Provided for in subheading 21011248
AG21011258	Provided for in subheading 21011258
AG21012038	Provided for in subheading 21012038
AG21012048	Provided for in subheading 21012048
AG21012058	Provided for in subheading 21012058
AG21039078	Provided for in subheading 21039078
AG21050020	Provided for in subheading 21050020
AG21050040	Provided for in subheading 21050040
AG21069009	Provided for in subheading 21069009
AG21069026	Provided for in subheading 21069026
AG21069036	Provided for in subheading 21069036
AG21069046	Provided for in subheading 21069046
AG21069066	Provided for in subheading 21069066
AG21069072	Provided for in subheading 21069072
AG21069076	Provided for in subheading 21069076
AG21069080	Provided for in subheading 21069080
AG21069087	Provided for in subheading 21069087
AG21069091	Provided for in subheading 21069091
AG21069094	Provided for in subheading 21069094
AG21069097	Provided for in subheading 21069097
AG22029028	Provided for in subheading 22029028
AG23099028	Provided for in subheading 23099028
AG23099048	Provided for in subheading 23099048
AG24011065	Provided for in subheading 24011065
AG24012035	Provided for in subheading 24012035
AG24012087	Provided for in subheading 24012087
AG24013070	Provided for in subheading 24013070
AG24031090	Provided for in subheading 2401090
AG24039147	Provided for in subheading 24039147
AG24039990	Provided for in subheading 24039990
AG52010018	Provided for in subheading 52010018
AG52010028	Provided for in subheading 52010028
AG52010038	Provided for in subheading 52010038
AG52010080	Provided for in subheading 52010080
AG52029930	Provided for in subheading 52029930

HEADING	ARTICLE DESCRIPTION
AG52030030	Provided for in subheading 52030030

Annex 2B

Tariff Schedule of the United States

See General Notes to Annex 2B for Staging Explanation

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		
0101.10.00	-Purebred breeding animals	Free	E
0101.90	-Other:		
0101.90.10	--Horses	Free	E
0101.90.20	--Asses	6.8%	B
	--Mules and hinnies:		
0101.90.30	---Imported for immediate slaughter	Free	E
0101.90.40	---Other	4.5%	A
0102	Live bovine animals:		
0102.10.00	-Purebred breeding animals	Free	E
0102.90	-Other:		
0102.90.20	--Cows imported specially for dairy purposes	Free	E
0102.90.40	--Other	1 cent/kg	A
0103	Live swine:		
0103.10.00	-Purebred breeding animals	Free	E
	-Other:		
0103.91.00	--Weighing less than 50 kg each	Free	E
0103.92.00	--Weighing 50 kg or more each	Free	E
0104	Live sheep and goats:		
0104.10.00	-Sheep	Free	E
0104.20.00	-Goats	68 cents/head	A
0105	Live poultry of the following kinds: Chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas:		
	-Weighing not more than 185 g:		
0105.11.00	--Chickens	0.9 cents each	A
0105.12.00	--Turkeys	0.9 cents each	A
0105.19.00	--Other	0.9 cents each	A
	-Other:		
0105.92.00	--Chickens, weighing not more than 2,000 g	2 cents/kg	A
0105.93.00	--Chickens, weighing more than 2,000 g	2 cents/kg	A
0105.99.00	--Other	2 cents/kg	A
0106	Other live animals:		
	-Mammals:		
0106.11.00	--Primates	Free	E
0106.12.00	--Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	E
0106.19	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0106.19.30	---Foxes	4.8%	A
0106.19.90	---Other	Free	E
0106.20.00	-Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	E
	-Birds:		
0106.31.00	--Birds of prey	1.8%	A
0106.32.00	--Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	1.8%	A
0106.39.00	--Other	1.8%	A
0106.90.00	-Other	Free	E
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:		
0201.10	-Carcasses and half-carcasses:		
0201.10.05	--Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	4.4 cents/kg	A
0201.10.10	--Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	4.4 cents/kg	A
0201.10.50	--Other	26.4%	See Annex 1, note 2
0201.20	-Other cuts with bone in:		
	--Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:		
	---Processed:		
0201.20.02	----High-quality beef cuts	4%	A
0201.20.04	----Other	10%	A
0201.20.06	---Other	4.4 cents/kg	A
	--Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:		
	---Processed:		
0201.20.10	----High-quality beef cuts	4%	A
0201.20.30	----Other	10%	A
0201.20.50	---Other	4.4 cents/kg	A
0201.20.80	--Other	26.4%	See Annex 1, note 2
0201.30	-Boneless:		
	--Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:		
	---Processed:		
0201.30.02	----High-quality beef cuts	4%	A
0201.30.04	----Other	10%	A
0201.30.06	---Other	4.4 cents/kg	A
	--Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:		
	---Processed:		
0201.30.10	----High-quality beef cuts	4%	A
0201.30.30	----Other	10%	A
0201.30.50	---Other	4.4 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0201.30.80	--Other	26.4%	See Annex 1, note 2
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:		
0202.10	-Carcasses and half-carcasses:		
0202.10.05	--Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	4.4 cents/kg	A
0202.10.10	--Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	4.4 cents/kg	A
0202.10.50	--Other	26.4%	See Annex 1, note 2
0202.20	-Other cuts with bone in:		
	--Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:		
	---Processed:		
0202.20.02	----High-quality beef cuts	4%	A
0202.20.04	----Other	10%	A
0202.20.06	---Other	4.4 cents/kg	A
	--Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:		
	---Processed:		
0202.20.10	----High-quality beef cuts	4%	A
0202.20.30	----Other	10%	A
0202.20.50	---Other	4.4 cents/kg	A
0202.20.80	--Other	26.4%	See Annex 1, note 2
0202.30	-Boneless:		
	--Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:		
	---Processed:		
0202.30.02	----High-quality beef cuts	4%	A
0202.30.04	----Other	10%	A
0202.30.06	---Other	4.4 cents/kg	A
	--Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:		
	---Processed:		
0202.30.10	----High-quality beef cuts	4%	A
0202.30.30	----Other	10%	A
0202.30.50	---Other	4.4 cents/kg	A
0202.30.80	--Other	26.4%	See Annex 1, note 2
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled, or frozen:		
	-Fresh or chilled:		
0203.11.00	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	E
0203.12	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:		
0203.12.10	---Processed	1.4 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0203.12.90	---Other	Free	E
0203.19	--Other:		
0203.19.20	---Processed	1.4 cents/kg	A
0203.19.40	---Other	Free	E
	-Frozen:		
0203.21.00	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	E
0203.22	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:		
0203.22.10	---Processed	1.4 cents/kg	A
0203.22.90	---Other	Free	E
0203.29	--Other:		
0203.29.20	---Processed	1.4 cents/kg	A
0203.29.40	---Other	Free	E
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0204.10.00	-Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	0.7 cents/kg	A
	-Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:		
0204.21.00	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	2.8 cents/kg	A
0204.22	--Other cuts with bone in:		
0204.22.20	---Lamb	0.7 cents/kg	A
0204.22.40	---Other	2.8 cents/kg	A
0204.23	--Boneless:		
0204.23.20	---Lamb	0.7 cents/kg	A
0204.23.40	---Other	2.8 cents/kg	A
0204.30.00	-Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	0.7 cents/kg	A
	-Other meat of sheep, frozen:		
0204.41.00	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	2.8 cents/kg	A
0204.42	--Other cuts with bone in:		
0204.42.20	---Lamb	0.7 cents/kg	A
0204.42.40	---Other	2.8 cents/kg	A
0204.43	--Boneless:		
0204.43.20	---Lamb	0.7 cents/kg	A
0204.43.40	---Other	2.8 cents/kg	A
0204.50.00	-Meat of goats	Free	E
0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	E
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0206.10.00	-Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Free	E
	-Of bovine animals, frozen:		
0206.21.00	--Tongues	Free	E
0206.22.00	--Livers	Free	E
0206.29.00	--Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0206.30.00	-Of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	E
	-Of swine, frozen:		
0206.41.00	--Livers	Free	E
0206.49.00	--Other	Free	E
0206.80.00	-Other, fresh or chilled	Free	E
0206.90.00	-Other, frozen	Free	E
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
	-Of chickens:		
0207.11.00	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A
0207.12.00	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A
0207.13.00	--Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	C
0207.14.00	--Cuts and offal, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	B
	-Of turkeys:		
0207.24.00	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	15 cents/kg	A
0207.25	--Not cut in pieces, frozen:		
0207.25.20	---Valued less than 88¢/kg	8.8 cents/kg	C
0207.25.40	---Valued 88¢ or more per kg	10%	B
0207.26.00	--Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	C
0207.27.00	--Cuts and offal, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	D
	-Of ducks, geese or guineas:		
0207.32.00	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	8.8 cents/kg	A
0207.33.00	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	8.8 cents/kg	A
0207.34.00	--Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A
0207.35.00	--Other, fresh or chilled	17.6 cents/kg	A
0207.36.00	--Other, frozen	17.6 cents/kg	A
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0208.10.00	-Of rabbits or hares	6.4%	B
0208.20.00	-Frogs' legs	Free	E
0208.30.00	-Of primates	6.4%	B
0208.40.00	-Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	6.4%	B
0208.50.00	-Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	6.4%	B
0208.90	-Other:		
0208.90.20	--Deer	Free	E
0208.90.30	--Quail, eviscerated, not in pieces	7 cents/kg	A
0208.90.90	--Other	6.4%	B
0209.00.00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	3.2%	A
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Meat of swine:		
0210.11.00	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	1.4 cents/kg	A
0210.12.00	--Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	1.4 cents/kg	A
0210.19.00	--Other	1.4 cents/kg	A
0210.20.00	-Meat of bovine animals	Free	E
	-Other, including edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal:		
0210.91.00	--Of primates	2.3%	A
0210.92.00	--Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	2.3%	A
0210.93.00	--Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	2.3%	A
0210.99	--Other:		
0210.99.20	---Meat of poultry of heading 0105	2.3%	A
0210.99.90	---Other	2.3%	A
0301	Live fish:		
0301.10.00	-Ornamental fish	Free	E
	-Other live fish:		
0301.91.00	--Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Free	E
0301.92.00	--Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free	E
0301.93.00	--Carp	Free	E
0301.99.00	--Other	Free	E
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:		
	-Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0302.11.00	--Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae,Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Free	E
0302.12.00	--Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Free	E
0302.19.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:		
0302.21.00	--Halibut and Greenland turbot (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	Free	E
0302.22.00	--Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	Free	E
0302.23.00	--Sole (Solea spp.)	1.1 cents/kg	A
0302.29.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Tunas (of genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:		
0302.31.00	--Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	Free	E
0302.32.00	--Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	Free	E
0302.33.00	--Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0302.34.00	--Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	Free	E
0302.35.00	--Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	Free	E
0302.36.00	--Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	Free	E
0302.39.01	--Other	Free	E
0302.40.00	-Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	Free	E
0302.50.00	-Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac,Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	Free	E
	-Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0302.61.00	--Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	Free	E
0302.62.00	--Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Free	E
0302.63.00	--Atlantic pollock (Pollachius virens)	Free	E
0302.64.00	--Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	Free	E
0302.65.00	--Dogfish and other sharks	Free	E
0302.66.00	--Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free	E
0302.69	--Other:		
0302.69.10	---Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and or fins have beenremoved, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less	3%	A
	---Other:		
0302.69.20	----Smelts, cusk, hake (Urophycis spp.), pollock, shad, sturgeon, swordfish and fresh-water fish	Free	E
0302.69.40	----Other	Free	E
0302.70	-Livers and roes:		
0302.70.20	--Sturgeon roe	15%	C
0302.70.40	--Other	Free	E
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:		
	-Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes:		
0303.11.00	--Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	Free	E
0303.19.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0303.21.00	--Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Free	E
0303.22.00	--Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Free	E
0303.29.00	--Other	Free	E
	Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:		
0303.31.00	--Halibut and Greenland turbot (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	Free	E
0303.32.00	--Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	Free	E
0303.33.00	--Sole (Solea spp.)	1.1 cents/kg	A
0303.39.00	--Other	1.1 cents/kg	A
	-Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0303.41.00	--Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	Free	E
0303.42.00	--Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	Free	E
0303.43.00	--Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	E
0303.44.00	--Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	Free	E
0303.45.00	--Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	Free	E
0303.46.00	--Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	Free	E
0303.49.01	--Other	Free	E
0303.50.00	-Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	Free	E
0303.60.00	-Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	Free	E
	-Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
0303.71.00	--Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	1.1 cents/kg	A
0303.72.00	--Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Free	E
0303.73.00	--Atlantic pollock (Pollachius virens)	Free	E
0303.74.00	--Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	Free	E
0303.75.00	--Dogfish and other sharks	1.1 cents/kg	A
0303.76.00	--Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free	E
0303.77.00	--Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	Free	E
0303.78.00	--Whiting (Merluccius spp.) and hake (Urophycis spp.)	Free	E
0303.79	--Other:		
0303.79.20	---Smelts, cusk, pollock, shad, sturgeon, swordfish and fresh-water fish	Free	E
0303.79.40	---Other	Free	E
0303.80	-Livers and roes:		
0303.80.20	--Sturgeon roe	15%	C
0303.80.40	--Other	Free	E
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:		
0304.10	-Fresh or chilled:		
0304.10.10	--Cod, cusk, haddock, pollock and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish)	Free	E
0304.10.30	--Hake (Urophycis spp.)	Free	E
0304.10.40	--Other	Free	E
0304.20	-Frozen fillets:		
0304.20.20	--Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions	Free	E
	--Other:		
0304.20.30	---Cod, cusk, haddock, pollock and Atlantic ocean perch (rosefish)	Free	E
0304.20.50	---Hake (Urophycis spp.)	Free	E
0304.20.60	---Other	Free	E
0304.90	-Other:		
0304.90.10	--In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	Free	E
0304.90.90	--Other	6%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:		
0305.10	-Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:		
0305.10.20	--In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each	Free	E
0305.10.40	--Other	6%	B
0305.20	-Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine:		
0305.20.20	--Sturgeon roe	7.5%	B
0305.20.40	--Other	Free	E
0305.30	-Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:		
0305.30.20	--Herrings, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	4%	A
0305.30.40	--Mackerel, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5%	B
0305.30.60	--Other	Free	E
	-Smoked fish, including fillets:		
0305.41.00	--Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch,Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	5%	A
0305.42.00	--Herrings (Clupea harengus,Clupea pallasii)	Free	E
0305.49	--Other:		
0305.49.20	---Mackerel	Free	E
0305.49.40	---Other	Free	E
	-Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:		
0305.51.00	--Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	Free	E
0305.59	--Other:		
0305.59.20	---Shark fins	Free	E
0305.59.40	---Other	Free	E
	-Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:		
0305.61	--Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii):		
0305.61.20	---In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	4%	A
0305.61.40	---Other	Free	E
0305.62.00	--Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	Free	E
0305.63	--Anchovies (Engraulis spp.):		
	---In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each:		
0305.63.20	----In airtight containers	5%	B
0305.63.40	----Other	Free	E
0305.63.60	---Other	Free	E
0305.69	--Other:		
0305.69.10	---Cusk, haddock, hake (Urophycis spp.) and pollock	Free	E
	---Mackerel:		
0305.69.20	----In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0305.69.30	----Other	Free	E
0305.69.40	---Salmon	3%	A
	---Other:		
0305.69.50	----In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	Free	E
0305.69.60	----Other	0.5%	A
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crusta		
	-Frozen:		
0306.11.00	--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Free	E
0306.12.00	--Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	Free	E
0306.13.00	--Shrimps and prawns	Free	E
0306.14	--Crabs:		
0306.14.20	---Crabmeat	7.5%	A
0306.14.40	---Other	Free	E
0306.19.00	--Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free	E
	-Not frozen:		
0306.21.00	--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Free	E
0306.22.00	--Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	Free	E
0306.23.00	--Shrimps and prawns	Free	E
0306.24	--Crabs:		
0306.24.20	---Crabmeat	7.5%	A
0306.24.40	---Other	Free	E
0306.29.00	--Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free	E
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebra		
0307.10.00	-Oysters	Free	E
	-Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:		
0307.21.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	Free	E
0307.29.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):		
0307.31.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	Free	E
0307.39.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):		
0307.41.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	Free	E
0307.49.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Octopus (Octopus spp.):		
0307.51.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0307.59.00	--Other	Free	E
0307.60.00	-Snails, other than sea snails	5%	B
	-Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
0307.91.00	--Live, fresh or chilled	Free	E
0307.99.00	--Other	Free	E
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0401.10.00	-Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 percent	0.34 cents/liter	A
0401.20	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 percent but not exceeding 6 percent:		
0401.20.20	--For not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calendar year	0.43 cents/liter	A
0401.20.40	--Other	1.5 cents/liter	C
0401.30	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 percent:		
	--Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 45 percent:		
0401.30.02	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.2 cents/liter	A
0401.30.05	---Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.2 cents/liter	A
0401.30.25	---Other	77.2 cents/liter	See Annex 1, note 3
	--Other:		
0401.30.42	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	12.3 cents/kg	A
0401.30.50	---Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	12.3 cents/kg	A
0401.30.75	---Other	$1.646/kg	See Annex 1, note 6
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0402.10	-In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 percent:		
0402.10.05	--Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.3 cents/kg	A
0402.10.10	--Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.3 cents/kg	A
0402.10.50	--Other	86.5 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 5
	-In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 percent:		
0402.21	--Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	---Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 3 percent:		
0402.21.02	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.3 cents/kg	A
0402.21.05	----Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.3 cents/kg	A
0402.21.25	----Other	86.5 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 5
	---Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 3 percent but not exceeding 35 percent:		
0402.21.27	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.8 cents/kg	A
0402.21.30	----Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.8 cents/kg	A
0402.21.50	----Other	$1.092/kg	See Annex 1, note 5

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Other:		
0402.21.73	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	13.7 cents/kg	A
0402.21.75	----Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	13.7 cents/kg	A
0402.21.90	----Other	$1.556/kg	See Annex 1, note 6
0402.29	--Other:		
0402.29.05	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	17.5%	A
0402.29.10	---Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	17.5%	A
0402.29.50	---Other	$1.104/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1, note 7
	-Other:		
0402.91	--Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:		
0402.91.03	----In airtight containers	2.2 cents/kg	A
0402.91.06	----Other	3.3 cents/kg	A
	---Described in additional U.S. note 11 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:		
0402.91.10	----In airtight containers	2.2 cents/kg	A
0402.91.30	----Other	3.3 cents/kg	A
	---Other:		
0402.91.70	----In airtight containers	31.3 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 7
0402.91.90	----Other	31.3 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 7
0402.99	--Other:		
	---Condensed milk:		
	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:		
0402.99.03	-----In airtight containers	3.9 cents/kg	A
0402.99.06	-----Other	3.3 cents/kg	A
	----Described in additional U.S. note 11 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:		
0402.99.10	-----In airtight containers	3.9 cents/kg	A
0402.99.30	-----Other	3.3 cents/kg	A
	----Other:		
0402.99.45	-----In airtight containers	49.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 7
0402.99.55	-----Other	49.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 7
	---Other:		
0402.99.68	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	17.5%	A
0402.99.70	----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	17.5%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0402.99.90	----Other	46.3 cents/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1, note 7
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:		
0403.10	-Yogurt:		
	--In dry form:		
0403.10.05	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
0403.10.10	---Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
0403.10.50	---Other	$1.035/kg + 17%	See Annex 1, note 7
0403.10.90	--Other	17%	C
0403.90	-Other:		
	--Sour cream containing not over 45 percent by weight of butterfat; buttermilk:		
	---Fluid:		
	----Sour cream:		
0403.90.02	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.2 cents/liter	A
0403.90.04	-----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.2 cents/liter	A
0403.90.16	-----Other	77.2 cents/liter	See Annex 1, note 3
0403.90.20	----Buttermilk	0.34 cents/liter	A
	---Dried:		
	----Containing not over 6 percent by weight of butterfat:		
0403.90.37	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.3 cents/kg	A
0403.90.41	-----Described in additional U.S. note 12 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.3 cents/kg	A
0403.90.45	-----Other	87.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 5
	----Containing over 6 percent but not over 35 percentby weight of butterfat:		
0403.90.47	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.8 cents/kg	A
0403.90.51	-----Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.8 cents/kg	A
0403.90.55	-----Other	$1.092/kg	See Annex 1, note 5
	----Other:		
0403.90.57	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	13.7 cents/kg	A
0403.90.61	-----Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	13.7 cents/kg	A
0403.90.65	-----Other	$1.556/kg	See Annex 1, note 6
	--Sour cream containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:		
0403.90.72	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	12.3 cents/kg	A
0403.90.74	---Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	12.3 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0403.90.78	---Other	$1.646/kg	See Annex 1, note 6
	--Other:		
0403.90.85	---Fermented milk other than dried fermented milk or other than dried milk with added lactic ferments	17%	C
	---Other:		
0403.90.87	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
0403.90.90	----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
0403.90.95	----Other	$1.034/kg + 17%	See Annex 1, note 7
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweeteningmatter, not elsewhere specified or included:		
0404.10	-Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	--Modified whey:		
0404.10.05	---Whey protein concentrates	8.5%	B
	---Other:		
0404.10.08	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	13%	A
0404.10.11	----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	13%	A
0404.10.15	----Other	$1.035/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 7
	--Other:		
0404.10.20	---Fluid	0.34 cents/liter	A
	---Dried:		
0404.10.48	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.3 cents/kg	A
0404.10.50	----Described in additional U.S. note 12 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.3 cents/kg	A
0404.10.90	----Other	87.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 5
0404.90	-Other:		
0404.90.10	--Milk protein concentrates	0.37 cents/kg	A
	--Other:		
	---Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:		
0404.90.28	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	14.5%	A
0404.90.30	----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	14.5%	A
0404.90.50	----Other	$1.189/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 7
0404.90.70	---Other	8.5%	B
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:		
0405.10	-Butter:		
0405.10.05	--Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	12.3 cents/kg	A
0405.10.10	--Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	12.3 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0405.10.20	--Other	$1.541/kg	See Annex 1, note 6
0405.20	-Dairy spreads:		
	--Butter substitutes, whether in liquid or solid state:		
	---Containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:		
0405.20.10	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	15.4 cents/kg	A
0405.20.20	----Described in additional U.S. note 14 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	15.4 cents/kg	A
0405.20.30	----Other	$1.996/kg	See Annex 1, note 6
0405.20.40	---Other	13.1 cents/kg	B
	--Other:		
	---Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:		
0405.20.50	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0405.20.60	----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0405.20.70	----Other	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 7
0405.20.80	---Other	6.4%	B
0405.90	-Other:		
0405.90.05	--Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0405.90.10	--Described in additional U.S. note 14 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0405.90.20	--Other	$1.865/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 6
0406	Cheese and curd:		
0406.10	-Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd:		
	--Chongos:		
0406.10.02	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.10.04	---Described in additional U.S.note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.10.08	---Other	$1.509/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	--Other:		
0406.10.12	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	---Other:		
	----Blue-mold cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese:		
0406.10.14	-----Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.10.18	-----Other	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese:		
0406.10.24	-----Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0406.10.28	-----Other	$1.227/kg	See Annex I, note 4.
	----American-type cheese, including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese (but not including Cheddar cheese), and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such American-type cheese:		
0406.10.34	-----Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.10.38	-----Other	$1.055/kg	See Annex I, note 4.
	----Edam and Gouda cheeses, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, Edam and Gouda cheese:		
0406.10.44	-----Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.10.48	-----Other	$1.803/kg	See Annex I, note 4.
	----Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti and Sbrinz); Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, not in original loaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggia		
0406.10.54	-----Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.10.58	-----Other	$2.146/kg	See Annex I, note 4.
	----Swiss or Emmentaler cheese other than with eye formation, Gruyere-process cheese and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, such cheeses:		
0406.10.64	-----Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.10.68	-----Other	$1.386/kg	See Annex I, note 4.
	----Other:		
	-----Cheese, and substitutes for cheese, containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat:		
0406.10.74	------Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.10.78	------Other	$1.128/kg	See Annex I, note 4.
	-----Other cheese and subtitutes for cheese (except cheese not containing cow's milk, and soft ripened cow's milk cheese):		
0406.10.84	------Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.10.88	------Other	$1.509/kg	See Annex I, note 4.
0406.10.95	-----Other	8.5%	B
0406.20	-Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:		
	--Blue-veined cheese:		
0406.20.10	---Roquefort cheese	8%	B
0406.20.15	---Stilton cheese described in additional U.S. note 24 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	17%	A
	---Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0406.20.22	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
0406.20.24	----Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
0406.20.28	----Other	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	--Cheddar cheese:		
0406.20.29	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	16%	A
0406.20.31	---Described in additional U.S.note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	16%	A
0406.20.33	---Other	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	--Colby:		
0406.20.34	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
0406.20.36	---Described in additional U.S.note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
0406.20.39	---Other	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	--Edam and Gouda cheeses:		
0406.20.43	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	15%	A
0406.20.44	---Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	15%	A
0406.20.48	---Other	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	--Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya cheeses:		
0406.20.49	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	15%	A
	---Other:		
	----Made from cow's milk:		
0406.20.51	-----Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	15%	A
0406.20.53	-----Other	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
0406.20.54	----Other	9.6%	B
	--Other, including mixtures of the above:		
0406.20.55	---Cheeses made from sheep's milk	9.6%	B
0406.20.56	---Other, described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	---Other:		
0406.20.57	----Containing, or processed from, Bryndza, Gjetost, Gammelost, Nokkelost or Roquefort cheeses	8.5%	B
	----Containing, or processed from, blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort):		
0406.20.61	-----Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.20.63	-----Other	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese:		
0406.20.65	-----Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0406.20.67	-----Other	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Containing, or processed from, American- type cheese (including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese but not including Cheddar):		
0406.20.69	-----Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.20.71	-----Other	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Containing, or processed from, Edam or Gouda cheese:		
0406.20.73	-----Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.20.75	-----Other	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Containing, or processed from, Italian-type cheeses (Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya) made from cow's milk:		
0406.20.77	-----Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.20.79	-----Other	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Containing, or processed from, Swiss, Emmentaler, or Gruyere-process cheeses:		
0406.20.81	-----Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.20.83	-----Other	$1.386/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Other:		
	-----Containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat:		
0406.20.85	------Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.20.87	------Other	$1.128/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	-----Other:		
	------Containing cow's milk:		
0406.20.89	-------Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.20.91	-------Other	$1.509/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
0406.20.95	------Other	8.5%	B
0406.30	-Processed (process) cheese, not grated or powdered:		
	--Blue-veined cheese other than Roquefort cheese:		
0406.30.05	---Stilton cheese described in additional U.S. note 24 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	17%	A
	---Other:		
0406.30.12	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
0406.30.14	----Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
0406.30.18	----Other	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Cheddar cheese:		
0406.30.22	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	16%	A
0406.30.24	---Described in additional U.S.note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	16%	A
0406.30.28	---Other	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	--Colby cheese:		
0406.30.32	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
0406.30.34	---Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
0406.30.38	---Other	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	--Edam and Gouda cheeses:		
0406.30.42	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	15%	A
0406.30.44	---Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	15%	A
0406.30.48	---Other	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	--Gruyere-process cheese:		
0406.30.49	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.4%	A
0406.30.51	---Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.4%	A
0406.30.53	---Other	$1.386/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	--Other, including mixtures of the above:		
0406.30.55	---Cheeses made from sheep's milk	9.6%	B
0406.30.56	---Other, described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	---Other:		
0406.30.57	----Containing, or processed from, Bryndza, Gjetost, Gammelost, Nokkelost or Roquefort cheeses	8.5%	B
	----Containing, or processed from, blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort):		
0406.30.61	-----Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.30.63	-----Other	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese:		
0406.30.65	-----Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.30.67	-----Other	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Containing, or processed from, American-type cheese (including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese, but not including Cheddar):		
0406.30.69	-----Described in additional U.S. note 19 to thischapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.30.71	-----Other	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Containing, or processed from, Edam or Gouda cheeses:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0406.30.73	-----Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.30.75	-----Other	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Containing, or processed from, Italian-type cheeses (Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone, Provoletti, Sbrinz and Goya):		
0406.30.77	-----Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.30.79	-----Other	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Containing, or processed from, Swiss, Emmentaler or Gruyere-process cheeses:		
0406.30.81	-----Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.30.83	-----Other	$1.386/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Other:		
	-----Containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat:		
0406.30.85	------Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.30.87	------Other	$1.128/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	-----Other:		
	------Containing cow's milk:		
0406.30.89	-------Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.30.91	-------Other	$1.509/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
0406.30.95	------Other	8.5%	B
0406.40	-Blue-veined cheese:		
	--Roquefort:		
0406.40.20	---In original loaves	2.7%	A
0406.40.40	---Other	4.5%	A
	--Stilton cheese described in additional U.S. note 24 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:		
0406.40.44	---In original loaves	12.8%	A
0406.40.48	---Other	17%	A
	--Other:		
	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions:		
0406.40.51	----In original loaves	15%	A
0406.40.52	----Other	20%	A
	---Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:		
0406.40.54	----In original loaves	15%	A
0406.40.58	----Other	20%	A
0406.40.70	---Other	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0406.90	-Other cheese:		
0406.90.05	--Bryndza cheese	7.2%	B
	--Cheddar cheese:		
0406.90.06	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	12%	A
0406.90.08	---Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	12%	A
0406.90.12	---Other	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	--Edam and Gouda cheeses:		
0406.90.14	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	15%	A
0406.90.16	---Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	15%	A
0406.90.18	---Other	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	--Gjetost cheeses:		
0406.90.20	---Made from goat's milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goat's milk and not more than 20 percent by weight of cow's milk	4.2%	A
0406.90.25	---Other	8.5%	B
	--Goya cheese:		
0406.90.28	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	25%	A
	---Other:		
	----Made from cow's milk and not in original loaves:		
0406.90.31	-----Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	25%	A
0406.90.32	-----Other	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
0406.90.33	----Other	21.3%	D
	--Sbrinz cheese:		
0406.90.34	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	19%	A
	---Other:		
	----Made from cow's milk:		
0406.90.36	-----Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	19%	A
0406.90.37	-----Other	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
0406.90.38	----Other	12.2%	C
	--Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone and Provoletti cheeses:		
0406.90.39	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	15%	A
	---Other:		
	----Made from cow's milk:		
0406.90.41	-----Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	15%	A
0406.90.42	-----Other	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0406.90.43	----Other	9.6%	B
	--Swiss or Emmentaler cheese with eye formation:		
0406.90.44	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.4%	A
0406.90.46	---Described in additional U.S. note 25 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.4%	A
0406.90.48	---Other	$1.877/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
0406.90.49	--Gammelost and Nokkelost cheeses	5.4%	B
	--Colby cheese:		
0406.90.51	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
0406.90.52	---Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
0406.90.54	---Other	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	--Other cheeses, and substitutes for cheese, including mixtures of the above:		
	---Cheeses made from sheep's milk:		
0406.90.56	----In original loaves and suitable for grating	Free	E
0406.90.57	----Pecorino, in original loaves, not suitable for grating	Free	E
0406.90.59	----Other	9.6%	B
	---Other, described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions (including mixtures):		
0406.90.61	----Containing Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone,Provoletti, Sbrinz or Goya, all the foregoing made from cow's milk	7.5%	A
0406.90.63	----Other	10%	A
	---Other, including mixtures of the above (excluding goods containing mixtures of subheadings 0406.90.61 or 0406.90.63):		
	----Containing Romano, Reggiano, Parmesan, Provolone,Provoletti, Sbrinz or Goya, all the foregoing made from cow's milk:		
0406.90.66	-----Described in additional U.S. note 21 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	7.5%	A
0406.90.68	-----Other	$2.146/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Containing, or processed from, blue-veined cheese:		
0406.90.72	-----Described in additional U.S. note 17 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.90.74	-----Other	$2.269/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Containing, or processed from, Cheddar cheese:		
0406.90.76	-----Described in additional U.S. note 18 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.90.78	-----Other	$1.227/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Containing, or processed from, American-type cheese (including Colby, washed curd and granular cheese, but not including Cheddar):		
0406.90.82	-----Described in additional U.S. note 19 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0406.90.84	-----Other	$1.055/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Containing, or processed from, Edam or Gouda cheese:		
0406.90.86	-----Described in additional U.S. note 20 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.90.88	-----Other	$1.803/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Containing, or processed from, Swiss, Emmentaler or Gruyere-process cheese:		
0406.90.90	-----Described in additional U.S. note 22 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.90.92	-----Other	$1.386/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	----Other:		
	-----Containing 0.5 percent or less by weight of butterfat:		
0406.90.93	------Described in additional U.S. note 23 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.90.94	------Other	$1.128/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	-----Other:		
	------Containing cow's milk (except soft- ripened cow's milk cheese):		
0406.90.95	-------Described in additional U.S. note 16 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
0406.90.97	-------Other	$1.509/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
0406.90.99	------Other	8.5%	B
0407.00.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	2.8 cents/doz.	A
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, molded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	-Egg yolks:		
0408.11.00	--Dried	47.6 cents/kg	C
0408.19.00	--Other	9.7 cents/kg	B
	-Other:		
0408.91.00	--Dried	47.6 cents/kg	D
0408.99.00	--Other	9.7 cents/kg	B
0409.00.00	Natural honey	1.9 cents/kg	A
0410.00.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	1.1%	A
0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	1.4%	A
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brushmaking hair; waste of such bristles or hair:		
0502.10.00	-Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	0.8 cents/kg	A
0502.90.00	-Other	Free	E
0503.00.00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Free	E
0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of fe		
0505.10.00	-Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	Free	E
0505.90	-Other:		
0505.90.20	--Feather meal and waste	2.3%	A
0505.90.60	--Other	Free	E
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products:		
0506.10.00	-Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	E
0506.90.00	-Other	Free	E
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:		
0507.10.00	-Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Free	E
0507.90.00	-Other	Free	E
0508.00.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	Free	E
0509.00.00	Natural sponges of animal origin	3%	A
0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved:		
0510.00.20	-Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk	5.1%	B
0510.00.40	-Other	Free	E
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:		
0511.10.00	-Bovine semen	Free	E
	-Other:		
0511.91.00	--Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3	Free	E
0511.99	--Other:		
0511.99.20	---Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock not elsewhere specified or included	Free	E
0511.99.30	---Products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food	Free	E
0511.99.40	---Other	1.1%	A
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:		
0601.10	-Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:		
0601.10.15	--Tulip bulbs	89.6 cents/1000	A
0601.10.30	--Hyacinth bulbs	38.4 cents/1000	A
0601.10.45	--Lily bulbs	55.7 cents/1000	A
0601.10.60	--Narcissus bulbs	$1.34/1000	A
0601.10.75	--Crocus corms	19.2 cents/1000	A
0601.10.85	--Lily of the valley pips	$1.44/1000	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0601.10.90	--Other	3.5%	A
0601.20	-Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:		
0601.20.10	--Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached	38.4 cents/1000	A
0601.20.90	--Other	1.4%	A
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:		
0602.10.00	-Unrooted cuttings and slips	4.8%	A
0602.20.00	-Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	Free	E
0602.30.00	-Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	1.9%	A
0602.40.00	-Roses, grafted or not	Free	E
0602.90	-Other:		
	--Herbaceous perennials:		
0602.90.20	---Orchid plants	Free	E
	---Other:		
0602.90.30	----With soil attached to roots	1.4%	A
0602.90.40	----Other	3.5%	A
	--Other:		
0602.90.50	---Mushroom spawn	1.4 cents/kg	A
	---Other:		
0602.90.60	----With soil attached to roots	1.9%	A
0602.90.90	----Other	4.8%	A
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
0603.10	-Fresh:		
0603.10.30	--Miniature (spray) carnations	3.2%	A
0603.10.60	--Roses	6.8%	B
0603.10.70	--Chrysanthemums, standard carnations, anthuriums and orchids	6.4%	B
0603.10.80	--Other	6.4%	B
0603.90.00	-Other	4%	A
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:		
0604.10.00	-Mosses and lichens	Free	E
	-Other:		
0604.91.00	--Fresh	Free	E
0604.99	--Other:		
0604.99.30	---Dried or bleached	Free	E
0604.99.60	---Other	7%	B
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:		
0701.10.00	-Seed	0.5 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0701.90	-Other:		
0701.90.10	--Yellow (Solano) potatoes	0.5 cents/kg	A
0701.90.50	--Other	0.5 cents/kg	A
0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:		
0702.00.20	-If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year	3.9 cents/kg	A
0702.00.40	-If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	2.8 cents/kg	A
0702.00.60	-If entered during the period from November 15, in any year, to the last day of thefollowing February, inclusive	2.8 cents/kg	A
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
0703.10	-Onions and shallots:		
0703.10.20	--Onion sets	0.83 cents/kg	A
	--Other:		
0703.10.30	---Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter	0.96 cents/kg	A
0703.10.40	---Other	3.1 cents/kg	B
0703.20.00	-Garlic	0.43 cents/kg	A
0703.90.00	-Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	20%	C
0704	Cabbages, cauliflower, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:		
0704.10	-Cauliflower and headed broccoli (Brassica oleracea var. botrytis):		
0704.10.20	--If entered during the period from June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year	2.5%	A
	--Other:		
0704.10.40	---Not reduced in size	10%	B
0704.10.60	---Cut, sliced or otherwise reduced in size	14%	C
0704.20.00	-Brussels sprouts	12.5%	C
0704.90	-Other (including sprouting broccoli (Brassica oleracea var. italica):		
0704.90.20	--Cabbage	0.54 cents/kg	A
0704.90.40	--Other	20%	C
0705	Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled:		
	-Lettuce:		
0705.11	--Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce):		
0705.11.20	---If entered in the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.4 cents/kg	A
0705.11.40	---Other	3.7 cents/kg	B
0705.19	--Other:		
0705.19.20	---If entered in the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year	0.4 cents/kg	A
0705.19.40	---Other	3.7 cents/kg	A
	-Chicory:		
0705.21.00	--Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	0.15 cents kg	A
0705.29.00	--Other	0.15 cents/kg	A
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beets (salad beetroot), salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:		
0706.10	-Carrots and turnips:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Carrots:		
0706.10.05	---Reduced in size	14.9%	C
	---Other:		
0706.10.10	----Under 10 cm in length	1.4 cents/kg	A
0706.10.20	----Other	0.7 cents/kg	A
0706.10.40	--Turnips	Free	E
0706.90	-Other:		
0706.90.20	--Radishes	2.7%	A
0706.90.30	--Beets and horseradish	1.9%	A
0706.90.40	--Other	10%	B
0707.00	Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled:		
0707.00.20	-If entered during the period from December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	4.2 cents/kg	C
0707.00.40	-If entered during the period from March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year	5.6 cents/kg	C
0707.00.50	-If entered during the period from May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	5.6 cents/kg	C
0707.00.60	-If entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	1.5 cents/kg	A
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:		
0708.10	-Peas (Pisum sativum):		
0708.10.20	--If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	0.5 cents/kg	A
0708.10.40	--Other	2.8 cents/kg	A
0708.20	-Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):		
0708.20.10	--Lima beans, if entered during the period from November 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive	2.3 cents/kg	A
0708.20.20	--Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas)	Free	E
0708.20.90	--Other	4.9 cents/kg	A
0708.90	-Other leguminous vegetables:		
0708.90.05	--Chickpeas (garbanzos)	1 cent/kg	A
0708.90.15	--Lentils	0.1 cents/kg	A
	--Pigeon peas:		
0708.90.25	---If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	E
0708.90.30	---Other	0.8 cents/kg	A
0708.90.40	--Other	4.9 cents/kg	B
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
0709.10.00	-Globe artichokes	11.3%	C
0709.20	-Asparagus:		
0709.20.10	--Not reduced in size, entered during the period from September 15 to November 15, inclusive, in any year, and transported to the United States by air	5%	A
0709.20.90	--Other	21.3%	D
0709.30	-Eggplants (aubergines):		
0709.30.20	--If entered during the period from April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	2.6 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0709.30.40	--Other	1.9 cents/kg	A
0709.40	-Celery other than celeriac:		
0709.40.20	--Reduced in size	14.9%	C
	--Other:		
0709.40.40	---If imported and entered during the period from April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year	0.25 cents/kg	A
0709.40.60	---Other	1.9 cents/kg	B
	-Mushrooms and truffles:		
0709.51.01	--Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	8.8 cents/kg + 20%	D
0709.52.00	--Truffles	Free	E
0709.59.00	--Other	8.8 cents/kg + 20%	D
0709.60	-Fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice):		
0709.60.20	--Chili peppers	4.4 cents/kg	B
0709.60.40	--Other	4.7 cents/kg	A
0709.70.00	-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	20%	C
0709.90	-Other:		
0709.90.05	--Jicamas, pumpkins and breadfruit	11.3%	C
0709.90.10	--Chayote (Sechium edule)	5.6%	B
0709.90.14	--Okra	20%	C
0709.90.20	--Squash	1.5 cents/kg	A
0709.90.30	--Fiddlehead greens	8%	B
0709.90.35	--Olives	8.8 cents/kg	C
0709.90.45	--Sweet corn	21.3%	D
0709.90.91	--Other	20%	C
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:		
0710.10.00	-Potatoes	14%	C
	-Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
0710.21	--Peas (Pisum sativum):		
0710.21.20	---If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	1 cent/kg	A
0710.21.40	---Other	2 cents/kg	A
0710.22	--Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):		
	---Not reduced in size:		
	----Lima beans:		
0710.22.10	-----If entered during the period from November 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive	2.3 cents/kg	A
0710.22.15	-----Other	4.9 cents/kg	B
0710.22.20	----Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas)	Free	E
0710.22.25	----String beans (snap beans)	4.9 cents/kg	A
0710.22.37	----Other	4.9 cents/kg	A
0710.22.40	---Reduced in size	11.2%	C
0710.29	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0710.29.05	---Chickpeas (garbanzos)	1 cent/kg	A
0710.29.15	---Lentils	0.1 cents/kg	A
	---Pigeon peas:		
0710.29.25	----If entered during the period from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	E
0710.29.30	----Other	0.8 cents/kg	A
0710.29.40	---Other	3.5 cents/kg	A
0710.30.00	-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	14%	C
0710.40.00	-Sweet corn	14%	C
0710.80	-Other vegetables:		
0710.80.15	--Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts	Free	E
0710.80.20	--Mushrooms	5.7 cents/kg + 8%	C
	--Tomatoes:		
0710.80.40	---If entered during the period from March 1 to July 14, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 14, inclusive, in any year	2.9 cents/kg	A
0710.80.45	---If entered during the period from July 15 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	2.1 cents/kg	A
0710.80.50	---If entered during the period from November 15 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive	2.1 cents/kg	A
	--Other:		
	---Not reduced in size:		
0710.80.60	----Fiddlehead greens	8%	B
0710.80.65	----Brussels sprouts	12.5%	C
0710.80.70	----Other	11.3%	C
	---Reduced in size:		
0710.80.85	----Brussels sprouts	14%	C
0710.80.93	----Okra	14.9%	C
0710.80.97	----Other	14.9%	C
0710.90	-Mixtures of vegetables:		
0710.90.11	--Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts	7.9%	B
0710.90.91	--Other	14%	C
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
0711.20	-Olives:		
	--Not pitted:		
	---Green in color, in a saline solution, in containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight, certified by the importer to be used for repacking or sale as green olives:		
0711.20.18	----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
0711.20.28	----Other	5.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0711.20.38	---Other	5.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
0711.20.40	--Pitted or stuffed	8.6 cents/kg on drained weight	A
0711.30.00	-Capers	8%	B
0711.40.00	-Cucumbers including gherkins	7.7%	B
	-Mushrooms and truffles:		
0711.51.00	--Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8%	C
0711.59	--Other:		
0711.59.10	---Mushrooms	5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8%	C
0711.59.90	---Other	7.7%	B
0711.90	-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
0711.90.20	--Leguminous vegetables	Free	E
0711.90.50	--Onions	5.1%	B
0711.90.65	--Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	7.7%	B
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:		
0712.20	-Onions:		
0712.20.20	--Powder or flour	29.8%	D
0712.20.40	--Other	21.3%	D
	-Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles:		
0712.31	--Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus:		
0712.31.10	---Air dried or sun dried	1.3 cents/kg + 1.8%	A
0712.31.20	---Other	1.9 cents/kg + 2.6%	A
0712.32.00	--Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	8.3%	B
0712.33.00	--Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	8.3%	B
0712.39	--Other:		
	---Mushrooms:		
0712.39.10	----Air dried or sun dried	1.3 cents/kg + 1.8%	A
0712.39.20	----Other	1.9 cents/kg + 2.6%	A
0712.39.40	---Truffles	Free	E
0712.90	-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
0712.90.10	--Carrots	1.3%	A
	--Olives:		
0712.90.15	---Not ripe	5.5 cents/kg	A
0712.90.20	---Ripe	2.5 cents/kg	A
0712.90.30	--Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	2.3 cents/kg	A
0712.90.40	--Garlic	29.8%	D

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon:		
0712.90.60	---Crude or not manufactured	Free	E
	---Other:		
0712.90.65	----Parsley	3.8%	A
0712.90.70	----Other	1.9%	A
	--Tomatoes:		
0712.90.74	---In powder	8.7%	B
0712.90.78	---Other	8.7%	B
0712.90.85	--Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	8.3%	B
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:		
0713.10	-Peas (Pisum sativum):		
0713.10.10	--Seeds of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	--Other:		
0713.10.20	---Split peas	Free	E
0713.10.40	---Other	0.4 cents/kg	A
0713.20	-Chickpeas (garbanzos):		
0713.20.10	--Seeds of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
0713.20.20	--Other	1.4 cents/kg	A
	-Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):		
0713.31	--Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek:		
0713.31.10	---Seeds of a kind used for sowing	0.8 cents/kg	A
	---Other:		
0713.31.20	----If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	Free	E
0713.31.40	----If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time	0.3 cents/kg	A
0713.32	--Small red (adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis):		
0713.32.10	---Seeds of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
0713.32.20	---Other	1.2 cents/kg	A
0713.33	--Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris):		
0713.33.10	---Seeds of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	---Other:		
0713.33.20	----If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	1 cent/kg	A
0713.33.40	----If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time	1.5 cents/kg	A
0713.39	--Other:		
0713.39.10	---Seeds of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	---Other:		
0713.39.15	----Cowpeas	Free	E
	----Other:		
0713.39.20	-----If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	0.8 cents/kg	A
0713.39.40	-----If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time	0.8 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0713.40	-Lentils:		
0713.40.10	--Seeds of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
0713.40.20	--Other	0.15 cents/kg	A
0713.50	-Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina and Vicia faba var. minor):		
0713.50.10	--Seeds of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
0713.50.20	--Other	1.2 cents/kg	A
0713.90	-Other:		
0713.90.10	--Seeds of a kind used for sowing	1.5 cents/kg	A
	--Other:		
0713.90.50	---Guar seeds	Free	E
	---Other:		
0713.90.60	----If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year	0.8 cents/kg	A
0713.90.80	----If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time	1.5 cents/kg	A
0714	Cassava (manioc), arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:		
0714.10	-Cassava (manioc):		
0714.10.10	--Frozen	7.9%	B
0714.10.20	--Other	11.3%	C
0714.20	-Sweet potatoes:		
0714.20.10	--Frozen	6%	B
0714.20.20	--Other	4.5%	A
0714.90	-Other:		
	--Fresh or chilled:		
0714.90.05	---Chinese water chestnuts	20%	C
0714.90.10	---Dasheens	2.3%	A
0714.90.20	---Yams	6.4%	B
0714.90.40	---Other	16%	C
	--Frozen:		
0714.90.41	---Mixtures of pea pods and Chinese water chestnuts	7.9%	B
0714.90.42	---Other mixtures of Chinese water chestnuts	14%	C
0714.90.44	---Chinese water chestnuts, not mixed	Free	E
0714.90.45	---Other	6%	B
	--Other:		
0714.90.48	---Chinese water chestnuts	8.3%	B
	---Other:		
0714.90.50	----In the form of pellets	Free	E
0714.90.60	----Other	8.3%	B
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		
	-Coconuts:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0801.11.00	--Desiccated	Free	E
0801.19.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Brazil nuts:		
0801.21.00	--In shell	Free	E
0801.22.00	--Shelled	Free	E
	-Cashew nuts:		
0801.31.00	--In shell	Free	E
0801.32.00	--Shelled	Free	E
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:		
	-Almonds:		
0802.11.00	--In shell	7.7 cents/kg	A
0802.12.00	--Shelled	24 cents/kg	B
	-Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):		
0802.21.00	--In shell	7 cents/kg	B
0802.22.00	--Shelled	14.1 cents/kg	A
	-Walnuts:		
0802.31.00	--In shell	7 cents/kg	A
0802.32.00	--Shelled	26.5 cents/kg	B
0802.40.00	-Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	Free	E
0802.50	-Pistachios:		
0802.50.20	--In shell	0.9 cents/kg	A
0802.50.40	--Shelled	1.9 cents/kg	A
0802.90	-Other:		
	--Pecans:		
0802.90.10	---In shell	8.8 cents/kg	A
0802.90.15	---Shelled	17.6 cents/kg	A
	--Pignolia:		
0802.90.20	---In shell	0.7 cents/kg	A
0802.90.25	---Shelled	1 cent/kg	A
	--Other:		
0802.90.80	---In shell	1.3 cents/kg	A
	---Shelled:		
0802.90.94	----Kola nuts	5 cents/kg	A
0802.90.98	----Other	5 cents/kg	A
0803.00	Bananas and plantains, fresh or dried:		
0803.00.20	-Bananas	Free	E
	-Plantains:		
0803.00.30	--Fresh	Free	E
0803.00.40	--Dried	1.4%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:		
0804.10	-Dates:		
	--Whole, with or without pits:		
0804.10.20	---Packed in units weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not more than 4.6 kg	13.2 cents/kg	B
	---Other:		
0804.10.40	----With pits	1 cent/kg	A
0804.10.60	----With pits removed	2.8 cents/kg	A
0804.10.80	--Other	29.8%	D
0804.20	-Figs:		
	--Whole:		
0804.20.40	---In immediate containers weighing with their contents over 0.5 kg each	7.9 cents/kg	A
0804.20.60	---Other	6.2 cents/kg	A
0804.20.80	--Other	8.8 cents/kg	B
0804.30	-Pineapples:		
	--Not reduced in size:		
0804.30.20	---In bulk	0.51 cents/kg	A
0804.30.40	---In crates or other packages	1.1 cents/kg	A
0804.30.60	--Reduced in size	0.44 cents/kg	A
0804.40.00	-Avocados	11.2 cents/kg	B
0804.50	-Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:		
	--Fresh:		
0804.50.40	---If entered during the period from September 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	6.6 cents/kg	B
0804.50.60	---If entered at any other time	6.6 cents/kg	C
0804.50.80	--Dried	1.5 cents/kg	A
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
0805.10.00	-Oranges	1.9 cents/kg	A
0805.20.00	-Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	1.9 cents/kg	A
0805.40	-Grapefruit:		
0805.40.40	--If entered during the period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year	1.9 cents/kg	A
0805.40.60	--If entered during the month of October	1.5 cents/kg	A
0805.40.80	--If entered at any other time	2.5 cents/kg	D
0805.50	-Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia):		
0805.50.20	--Lemons	2.2 cents/kg	A
	--Limes:		
0805.50.30	---Tahitian limes, Persian limes and other limes of the Citrus latifolia variety	0.8%	A
0805.50.40	---Other	1.8 cents/kg	B
0805.90.01	-Other, including kumquats, citrons and bergamots	0.8%	A
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
0806.10	-Fresh:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0806.10.20	--If entered during the period from February 15 to March 31, inclusive, in any year	$1.13/m3	A
0806.10.40	--If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	E
0806.10.60	--If entered at any other time	$1.80/m3	A
0806.20	-Dried:		
	--Raisins:		
0806.20.10	---Made from seedless grapes	1.8 cents/kg	A
0806.20.20	---Other raisins	2.8 cents/kg	A
0806.20.90	--Other dried grapes	3.5 cents/kg	A
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papayas (papaws), fresh:		
	-Melons (including watermelons):		
0807.11	--Watermelons:		
0807.11.30	---If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive	9%	B
0807.11.40	---If entered at any other time	17%	C
0817.19	--Other:		
	---Cantaloupes:		
0807.19.10	----If entered during the period from August 1 to September 15, inclusive, in any year	12.8%	C
0807.19.20	----If entered at any other time	29.8%	D
	---Ogen and Galia melons:		
0807.19.50	----If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	1.6%	A
0807.19.60	----If entered at any other time	6.3%	B
	---Other:		
0807.19.70	----If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive	5.4%	B
0807.19.80	----If entered at any other time	28%	D
0807.20.00	-Papayas (papaws)	5.4%	B
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
0808.10.00	-Apples	Free	E
0808.20	-Pears and quinces:		
0808.20.20	--If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year	Free	E
0808.20.40	--If entered at any other time	0.3 cents/kg	A
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums (including prune plums) and sloes, fresh:		
0809.10.00	-Apricots	0.2 cents/kg	A
0809.20.00	-Cherries	Free	E
0809.30	-Peaches, including nectarines:		
0809.30.20	--If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year	0.2 cents/kg	A
0809.30.40	--If entered at any other time	Free	E
0809.40	-Plums (including prune plums) and sloes:		
0809.40.20	--If entered during the period from January 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year	Free	E
0809.40.40	--If entered at any other time	0.5 cents/kg	A
0810	Other fruit, fresh:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0810.10	-Strawberries:		
0810.10.20	--If entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year	0.2 cents/kg	A
0810.10.40	--If entered at any other time	1.1 cents/kg	A
0810.20	-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:		
0810.20.10	--Raspberries and loganberries entered during the period from September 1 in any year to June 30 of the following year	0.18 cents/kg	A
0810.20.90	--Other	Free	E
0810.30.00	-Black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwi fruit)	Free	E
0810.40.00	-Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	Free	E
0810.50.00	-Kiwi fruit	Free	E
0810.60.00	-Durians	2.2%	A
0810.90	-Other:		
0810.90.25	--Berries and tamarinds	Free	E
0810.90.45	--Other	2.2%	A
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
0811.10.00	-Strawberries	11.2%	C
0811.20	-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwi fruit):		
0811.20.20	--Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries (other than kiwi fruit)	4.5%	A
0811.20.40	--Other	9%	B
0811.90	-Other:		
0811.90.10	--Bananas and plantains	3.4%	A
0811.90.20	--Blueberries	Free	E
0811.90.22	--Boysenberries	11.2%	C
0811.90.25	--Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops	3.2%	A
0811.90.30	--Coconut meat	Free	E
0811.90.35	--Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpum)	Free	E
0811.90.40	--Papayas	11.2%	C
0811.90.50	--Pineapples	0.25 cents/kg	A
0811.90.52	--Mangoes	10.9%	C
0811.90.55	--Melons	11.2%	C
0811.90.80	--Other	14.5%	C
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulfur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:		
0812.10.00	-Cherries	13.4 cents/kg	C
0812.90	-Other:		
0812.90.10	--Mixtures of two or more fruits	11.2%	C
	--Other:		
0812.90.20	---Citrus	1.8 cents/kg	A
0812.90.30	---Figs	2.6 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0812.90.40	---Pineapples	0.25 cents/kg	A
0812.90.50	---Strawberries	0.8 cents/kg	A
0812.90.90	---Other	0.1 cents/kg	A
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:		
0813.10.00	-Apricots	1.8 cents/kg	A
0813.20	-Prunes:		
0813.20.10	--Soaked in brine and dried	2 cents/kg	A
0813.20.20	--Other	14%	C
0813.30.00	-Apples	0.74 cents/kg	A
0813.40	-Other fruit:		
0813.40.10	--Papayas	1.8%	A
	--Berries:		
0813.40.15	---Barberries	3.5 cents/kg	A
0813.40.20	---Other	1.4 cents/kg	A
0813.40.30	--Cherries	10.6 cents/kg	B
0813.40.40	--Peaches	1.4 cents/kg	A
0813.40.80	--Tamarinds	6.8%	B
0813.40.90	--Other	2.5%	A
0813.50.00	-Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter	14%	C
0814.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or in other preservative solutions:		
0814.00.10	-Orange or citron	Free	E
0814.00.40	-Lime	1.6 cents/kg	A
0814.00.80	-Other	1.6 cents/kg	A
09Addnote4	Additional US note 4 to chapter 9: All immediate containers and wrappings, and all intermediate containers, of tea (heading 0902) in packages of less than 2.3 kg, net	The rate applicable if imported empty	A
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:		
	-Coffee, not roasted:		
0901.11.00	--Not decaffeinated	Free	E
0901.12.00	--Decaffeinated	Free	E
	-Coffee, roasted:		
0901.21.00	--Not decaffeinated	Free	E
0901.22.00	--Decaffeinated	Free	E
0901.90	-Other:		
0901.90.10	--Coffee husks and skins	Free	E
0901.90.20	--Coffee substitutes containing coffee	1.5 cents/kg	A
0902	Tea, whether or not flavored:		
0902.10	-Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0902.10.10	--Flavored	6.4%	B
0902.10.90	--Other	Free	E
0902.20	-Other green tea (not fermented):		
0902.20.10	--Flavored	6.4%	B
0902.20.90	--Other	Free	E
0902.30.00	-Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free	E
0902.40.00	-Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Free	E
0903.00.00	Maté	Free	E
0904	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice):		
	-Pepper of the genus Piper:		
0904.11.00	--Neither crushed nor ground	Free	E
0904.12.00	--Crushed or ground	Free	E
0904.20	-Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), dried or crushed or ground:		
	--Of the genus Capsicum (including cayenne pepper, paprika and red pepper):		
0904.20.20	---Paprika	3 cents/kg	A
0904.20.40	---Anaheim and ancho pepper	5 cents/kg	A
	---Other:		
0904.20.60	----Not ground	2.5 cents/kg	A
	----Ground:		
0904.20.73	-----Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt	Free	E
0904.20.76	-----Other	5 cents/kg	A
0904.20.80	--Of the genus Pimenta (including allspice)	Free	E
0905.00.00	Vanilla beans	Free	E
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:		
0906.10.00	-Neither crushed nor ground	Free	E
0906.20.00	-Crushed or ground	Free	E
0907.00.00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	Free	E
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:		
0908.10.00	-Nutmeg	Free	E
0908.20	-Mace:		
0908.20.20	--Bombay or wild mace, ground	7.4 cents/kg	A
0908.20.40	--Other	Free	E
0908.30.00	-Cardamoms	Free	E
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:		
0909.10.00	-Seeds of anise or badian	Free	E
0909.20.00	-Seeds of coriander	Free	E
0909.30.00	-Seeds of cumin	Free	E
0909.40.00	-Seeds of caraway	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
0909.50.00	-Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	Free	E
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:		
0910.10	-Ginger:		
0910.10.20	--Not ground	Free	E
0910.10.40	--Ground	1 cent/kg	A
0910.20.00	-Saffron	Free	E
0910.30.00	-Turmeric (curcuma)	Free	E
0910.40	-Thyme; bay leaves:		
0910.40.20	--Crude or not manufactured	Free	E
	--Other:		
0910.40.30	---Thyme	4.8%	A
0910.40.40	---Bay leaves	3.2%	A
0910.50.00	-Curry	Free	E
	-Other spices:		
0910.91.00	--Mixtures referred to in note 1(b) to this chapter	1.9%	A
0910.99	--Other:		
	---Origanum (Lippia spp.):		
0910.99.20	----Crude or not manufactured	Free	E
0910.99.40	----Other	3.4%	A
	---Other:		
0910.99.50	----Dill	Free	E
0910.99.60	----Other	1.9%	A
1001	Wheat and meslin:		
1001.10.00	-Durum wheat	0.65 cents/kg	A
1001.90	-Other:		
1001.90.10	--Seed	2.8%	A
1001.90.20	--Other	0.35 cents/kg	A
1002.00.00	Rye	Free	E
1003.00	Barley:		
1003.00.20	-For malting purposes	0.1 cents/kg	A
1003.00.40	-Other	0.15 cents/kg	A
1004.00.00	Oats	Free	E
1005	Corn (maize):		
1005.10.00	-Seed	Free	E
1005.90	-Other:		
1005.90.20	--Yellow dent corn	0.05 cents/kg	A
1005.90.40	--Other	0.25 cents/kg	A
1006	Rice:		
1006.10.00	-Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	1.8 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1006.20	-Husked (brown) rice:		
1006.20.20	--Basmati	0.83 cents/kg	A
1006.20.40	--Other	2.1 cents/kg	A
1006.30	-Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:		
1006.30.10	--Parboiled	11.2%	C
1006.30.90	--Other	1.4 cents/kg	A
1006.40.00	-Broken rice	0.44 cents/kg	A
1007.00.00	Grain sorghum	0.22 cents/kg	A
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals (including wild rice):		
1008.10.00	-Buckwheat	Free	E
1008.20.00	-Millet	0.32 cents/kg	A
1008.30.00	-Canary seed	0.12 cents/kg	A
1008.90.00	-Other cereals (including wild rice)	1.1%	A
11Addnote1	Additional US note 1 to chapter 11: Mixtures of the products classifiable in headings 1101, 1102, 1103 or 1104 (except mixtures classifiable in subheading 1102.90.30)	12.8%	A
1101.00.00	Wheat or meslin flour	0.7 cents/kg	A
1102	Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:		
1102.10.00	-Rye flour	0.23 cents/kg	A
1102.20.00	-Corn (maize) flour	0.3 cents/kg	A
1102.30.00	-Rice flour	0.09 cents/kg	A
1102.90	-Other:		
1102.90.20	--Buckwheat flour	Free	E
	--Other:		
1102.90.30	---Mixtures	12.8%	C
1102.90.60	---Other	9%	B
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:		
	-Groats and meal:		
1103.11.00	--Of wheat	0.5 cents/kg	A
1103.13.00	--Of corn (maize)	0.3 cents/kg	A
1103.19	--Of other cereals:		
1103.19.12	---Of oats	0.8 cents/kg	A
1103.19.14	---Of rice	0.09 cents/kg	A
1103.19.90	---Of other cereals	9%	B
1103.20.00	-Pellets	Free	E
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:		
	-Rolled or flaked grains:		
1104.12.00	--Of oats	1.2 cents/kg	A
1104.19	--Of other cereals:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1104.19.10	---Of barley	2 cents/kg	A
1104.19.90	---Other	0.45 cents/kg	A
	-Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):		
1104.22.00	--Of oats	0.5%	A
1104.23.00	--Of corn (maize)	0.45 cents/kg	A
1104.29	--Of other cereals:		
1104.29.10	---Of barley	1.2%	A
1104.29.90	---Other	2.7%	A
1104.30.00	-Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	4.5%	A
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:		
1105.10.00	-Flour, meal and powder	1.7 cents/kg	A
1105.20.00	-Flakes, granules and pellets	1.3 cents/kg	A
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of chapter 8:		
1106.10.00	-Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	8.3%	B
1106.20	-Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714:		
1106.20.10	--Of Chinese water chestnuts	8.3%	B
1106.20.90	--Other	Free	E
1106.30	-Of the products of chapter 8:		
1106.30.20	--Banana and plantain	2.8%	A
1106.30.40	--Other	9.6%	B
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted		
1107.10.00	-Not roasted	0.3 cents/kg	A
1107.20.00	-Roasted	0.42 cents/kg	A
1108	Starches; inulin:		
	-Starches:		
1108.11.00	--Wheat starch	0.54 cents/kg	A
1108.12.00	--Corn (maize) starch	0.54 cents/kg	A
1108.13.00	--Potato starch	0.56 cents/kg	A
1108.14.00	--Cassava (manioc) starch	Free	E
1108.19.00	--Other starches	Free	E
1108.20.00	-Inulin	2.6%	A
1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried:		
1109.00.10	-To be used as animal feed	1.8%	A
1109.00.90	-Other	6.8%	B
1201.00.00	Soybeans, whether or not broken	Free	E
1202	Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:		
1202.10	-In shell:		
1202.10.05	--Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	9.35 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1202.10.40	--Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	9.35 cents/kg	A
1202.10.80	--Other	163.8%	See Annex 1, note 8
1202.20	-Shelled, whether or not broken:		
1202.20.05	--Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.6 cents/kg	A
1202.20.40	--Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.6 cents/kg	A
1202.20.80	--Other	131.8%	See Annex 1, note 8
1203.00.00	Copra	Free	E
1204.00.00	Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken	0.39 cents/kg	A
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:		
1205.10.00	-Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	0.58 cents/kg	A
1205.90.00	-Other	0.58 cents/kg	A
1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	Free	E
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:		
1207.10.00	-Palm nuts and kernels	Free	E
1207.20.00	-Cotton seeds	0.47 cents/kg	A
1207.30.00	-Castor beans	Free	E
1207.40.00	-Sesame seeds	Free	E
1207.50.00	-Mustard seeds	Free	E
1207.60.00	-Safflower seeds	Free	E
	-Other:		
1207.91.00	--Poppy seeds	0.06 cents/kg	A
1207.99.01	--Other	Free	E
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:		
1208.10.00	-Of soybeans	1.9%	A
1208.90.00	-Other	1.4%	A
1209	Seeds, fruits and spores of a kind used for sowing:		
1209.10.00	-Sugar beet seed	Free	E
	-Seeds of forage plants:		
1209.21.00	--Alfalfa (lucerne) seed	1.5 cents/kg	A
1209.22	--Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed:		
1209.22.20	---White and ladino	1.6 cents/kg	A
1209.22.40	---Other	Free	E
1209.23.00	--Fescue seed	Free	E
1209.24.00	--Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	1.2 cents/kg	A
1209.25.00	--Rye grass (Lolium multiflorium Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed	1.4 cents/kg	A
1209.26.00	--Timothy grass seed	Free	E
1209.29	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1209.29.10	---Beet	Free	E
1209.29.90	---Other	Free	E
1209.30.00	-Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	1 cent/kg	A
	-Other:		
1209.91	--Vegetable seeds:		
1209.91.10	---Cauliflower	5.9 cents/kg	A
1209.91.20	---Celery	Free	E
1209.91.40	---Onion	Free	E
1209.91.50	---Parsley	0.68 cents/kg	A
1209.91.60	---Pepper	Free	E
1209.91.80	---Other	1.5 cents/kg	A
1209.99	--Other:		
1209.99.20	---Tree and shrub	Free	E
1209.99.40	---Other	0.83 cents/kg	A
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:		
1210.10.00	-Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	13.2 cents/kg	A
1210.20.00	-Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	13.2 cents/kg	A
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:		
1211.10.00	-Licorice roots	Free	E
1211.20.00	-Ginseng roots	Free	E
1211.30.00	-Coca leaf	Free	E
1211.40.00	-Poppy straw	Free	E
1211.90	-Other:		
	--Mint leaves:		
1211.90.20	---Crude or not manufactured	Free	E
1211.90.40	---Other	4.8%	A
1211.90.60	--Tonka beans	6.6 cents/kg	A
1211.90.90	--Other	Free	E
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) o		
1212.10.00	-Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	Free	E
1212.20.00	-Seaweeds and other algae	Free	E
1212.30	-Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels:		
1212.30.10	--Nectarine	Free	E
1212.30.90	--Other	1.5 cents/kg	A
	-Other:		
1212.91.00	--Sugar beet	39.7 cents/t	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1212.99	--Other:		
1212.99.10	---Sugar cane	$1.24/t	B
1212.99.90	---Other	Free	E
1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free	E
1214	Rutabagas (swedes), mangolds, fodder roots, hay, alfalfa (lucerne), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:		
1214.10.00	-Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets	1.4%	A
1214.90.00	-Other	Free	E
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):		
1301.10.00	-Lac	Free	E
1301.20.00	-Gum Arabic	Free	E
1301.90	-Other:		
1301.90.40	--Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees)	1.3%	A
1301.90.90	--Other	Free	E
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	-Vegetable saps and extracts:		
1302.11.00	--Opium	Free	E
1302.12.00	--Of licorice	3.8%	A
1302.13.00	--Of hops	89 cents/kg	D
1302.14.00	--Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free	E
1302.19	--Other:		
	---Ginseng; substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties:		
1302.19.21	----Poppy straw extract	Free	E
1302.19.40	----Other	1%	A
1302.19.90	---Other	Free	E
1302.20.00	-Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Free	E
	-Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
1302.31.00	--Agar-agar	Free	E
1302.32.00	--Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Free	E
1302.39.00	--Other	3.2%	A
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):		
1401.10.00	-Bamboos	Free	E
1401.20	-Rattans:		
1401.20.20	--In the rough or cut transversely into sections	Free	E
1401.20.40	--Other	2%	A
1401.90	-Other:		
1401.90.20	--Willow (osier)	4.4%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1401.90.40	--Other	3.2%	A
1402.00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:		
1402.00.91	-Vegetable hair	0.5 cents/kg	A
1402.00.99	-Other	Free	E
1403.00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:		
1403.00.10	-Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum)	$4.95/t	A
1403.00.92	-Istle	Free	E
1403.00.94	-Other	2.3%	A
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:		
1404.10.00	-Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	Free	E
1404.20.00	-Cotton linters	Free	E
1404.90.00	-Other	Free	E
1501.00.00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503	3 cents/kg	B
1502.00.00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503	0.43 cents/kg	A
1503.00.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	2 cents/kg	A
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1504.10	-Fish-liver oils and their fractions:		
1504.10.20	--Cod	Free	E
1504.10.40	--Other	2.5%	A
1504.20	-Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:		
1504.20.20	--Cod	Free	E
1504.20.40	--Herring	1 cent/kg	A
1504.20.60	--Other	1.5 cents/kg + 5%	A
1504.30.00	-Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	1.7 cents/kg + 5%	A
1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):		
1505.00.10	-Wool grease, crude	1.3 cents/kg	A
1505.00.90	-Other	2.4%	A
1506.00.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	2.3%	A
1507	Soybean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1507.10.00	-Crude oil, whether or not degummed	19.1%	C
1507.90	-Other:		
1507.90.20	--Pharmaceutical Grade meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over $5/kg	Free	E
1507.90.40	--Other	19.1%	C
1508	Peanut (ground-nut) oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1508.10.00	-Crude oil	7.5 cents/kg	B
1508.90.00	-Other	7.5 cents/kg	A
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1509.10	-Virgin:		
1509.10.20	--Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A
1509.10.40	--Other	3.4 cents/kg	A
1509.90	-Other:		
1509.90.20	--Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A
1509.90.40	--Other	3.4 cents/kg	A
1510.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils and fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509:		
1510.00.20	-Rendered unfit for use as food	Free	E
	-Other:		
1510.00.40	--Weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg	5 cents/kg on contents and container	A
1510.00.60	--Other	3.4 cents/kg	A
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
1511.10.00	-Crude oil	Free	E
1511.90.00	-Other	Free	E
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cottonseed oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	-Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:		
1512.11.00	--Crude oil	1.7 cents/kg + 3.4%	B
1512.19.00	--Other	1.7 cents/kg + 3.4%	A
	-Cottonseed oil and its fractions:		
1512.21.00	--Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	5.6 cents/kg	C
1512.29.00	--Other	5.6 cents/kg	C
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	-Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		
1513.11.00	--Crude oil	Free	E
1513.19.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:		
1513.21.00	--Crude oil	Free	E
1513.29.00	--Other	Free	E
1514	Rapeseed, colza or mustard oil, and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	-Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:		
1514.11.00	--Crude oil	6.4%	B
1514.19.00	--Other	6.4%	B
	-Other:		
1514.91	--Crude oil:		
1514.91.10	---Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1514.91.90	---Other	6.4%	B
1514.99	--Other:		
1514.99.10	---Imported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil	Free	E
	---Other:		
1514.99.50	----Denatured	1.3 cents/kg	A
1514.99.90	----Other	6.4%	B
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		
	-Linseed oil and its fractions:		
1515.11.00	--Crude oil	6.3 cents/kg	B
1515.19.00	--Other	6.3 cents/kg	A
	-Corn (maize) oil and its fractions:		
1515.21.00	--Crude oil	3.4%	A
1515.29.00	--Other	3.4%	A
1515.30.00	-Castor oil and its fractions	Free	E
1515.40.00	-Tung oil and its fractions	Free	E
1515.50.00	-Sesame oil and its fractions	0.68 cents/kg	A
1515.90	-Other:		
1515.90.20	--Nut oils	Free	E
1515.90.60	--Jojoba oil and its fractions	2.3%	A
1515.90.80	--Other	3.2%	A
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:		
1516.10.00	-Animal fats and oils and their fractions	7 cents/kg	B
1516.20	-Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:		
1516.20.10	--Rapeseed oil	7.7%	B
1516.20.90	--Other	8.8 cents/kg	B
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:		
1517.10.00	-Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	12.3 cents/kg	B
1517.90	-Other:		
	--Artificial mixtures of two or more of the products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, inclusive:		
1517.90.10	---Containing 5 percent or more by weight of soybean oil or any fraction thereof	18%	C
1517.90.20	---Other	8%	B
	--Other:		
	---Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:		
1517.90.45	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	11 cents/kg	A
1517.90.50	----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	11 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1517.90.60	----Other	34.2 cents/kg	See Annex I, note 7
1517.90.90	----Other	8.8 cents/kg	A
1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of a		
1518.00.20	-Of linseed or flaxseed oil	6.3 cents/kg	A
1518.00.40	-Other	8%	B
1520.00.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free	E
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored:		
1521.10.00	-Vegetable waxes	Free	E
1521.90	-Other:		
1521.90.20	--Bleached beeswax	4.8%	A
1521.90.40	--Other	Free	E
1522.00.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	3.8%	A
1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:		
1601.00.20	-Pork	0.8 cents/kg	A
	-Other:		
1601.00.40	--Beef in airtight containers	3.4%	A
1601.00.60	--Other	3.2%	A
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:		
1602.10.00	-Homogenized preparations	1.9%	A
1602.20	-Of liver of any animal:		
1602.20.20	--Of goose	4.9 cents/kg	A
1602.20.40	--Other	3.2%	A
	-Of poultry of heading 0105:		
1602.31.00	--Of turkeys	6.4%	B
1602.32.00	--Of chickens	6.4%	B
1602.39.00	--Other	6.4%	B
	-Of swine:		
1602.41	--Hams and cuts thereof:		
1602.41.10	---Containing cereals or vegetables	6.4%	B
	---Other:		
1602.41.20	----Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	5.3 cents/kg	A
1602.41.90	----Other	1.4 cents/kg	A
1602.42	--Shoulders and cuts thereof:		
1602.42.20	---Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4.2 cents/kg	A
1602.42.40	---Other	1.4 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1602.49	--Other, including mixtures:		
1602.49.10	---Offal	3.2%	A
	---Other:		
	----Not containing cereals or vegetables:		
1602.49.20	-----Boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers	4.2 cents/kg	A
1602.49.40	-----Other	1.4 cents/kg	A
	----Other:		
1602.49.60	-----Mixtures of pork and beef	3.2%	A
1602.49.90	-----Other	6.4%	B
1602.50	-Of bovine animals:		
1602.50.05	--Offal	2.3%	A
	--Other:		
	---Not containing cereals or vegetables:		
1602.50.09	----Cured or pickled	4.5%	A
	----Other:		
	-----In airtight containers:		
1602.50.10	------Corned beef	Free	E
1602.50.20	------Other	1.4%	A
1602.50.60	-----Other	1.8%	A
1602.50.90	---Other	2.5%	A
1602.90	-Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:		
1602.90.10	--Frog meat	2.7%	A
1602.90.90	--Other	6.4%	B
1603.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:		
1603.00.10	-Clam juice	8.5%	B
1603.00.90	-Other	Free	E
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:		
	-Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:		
1604.11	--Salmon:		
1604.11.20	---In oil, in airtight containers	6%	B
1604.11.40	---Other	Free	E
1604.12	--Herrings:		
1604.12.20	---In oil, in airtight containers	4%	A
	---Other:		
1604.12.40	----In tomato sauce, smoked or kippered, and in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 0.45 kg each	Free	E
1604.12.60	----Other	Free	E
1604.13	--Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:		
	---In oil, in airtight containers:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1604.13.10	----Smoked sardines, neither skinned nor boned, valued $1 or more per kg in tin-plate containers, or $1.10 or more per kg in other containers	Free	E
	----Other:		
1604.13.20	-----Neither skinned nor boned	15%	C
1604.13.30	-----Skinned or boned	20%	D
	---Other:		
1604.13.40	----In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 225 grams each	Free	E
1604.13.90	----Other	3.1%	A
1604.14	--Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):		
	---Tunas and skipjack:		
	----In airtight containers:		
1604.14.10	-----In oil	35%	D
	-----Not in oil:		
1604.14.22	------In containers weighing with their contents not over 7 kg each, and not the product of any insular possession of the United States, for an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 4.8 percent of apparent United States consumption	6%	B
1604.14.30	------Other	12.5%	C
	----Not in airtight containers:		
1604.14.40	-----In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each, not in oil	1.1 cents/kg	A
1604.14.50	-----Other	6%	B
	---Bonito (Sarda spp.):		
1604.14.70	----In oil	4.9%	A
1604.14.80	----Not in oil	6%	B
1604.15.00	--Mackerel	3%	A
1604.16	--Anchovies:		
	---In oil, in airtight containers:		
1604.16.10	----For an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 3,000 metric tons	Free	E
1604.16.30	----Other	Free	E
	---Other:		
1604.16.40	----In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each	5%	B
1604.16.60	----Other	Free	E
1604.19	--Other (including yellowtail):		
	---In airtight containers:		
	----Not in oil:		
1604.19.10	-----Bonito, yellowtail and pollock	4%	A
1604.19.20	-----Other	4%	A
	----In oil:		
1604.19.25	-----Bonito, yellowtail and pollock	5%	B
1604.19.30	-----Other	4%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Other:		
	----Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared:		
1604.19.40	-----Neither cooked nor in oil	10%	C
1604.19.50	-----Other	9%	B
	----Other:		
1604.19.60	-----In oil and in bulk or in immediate containersweighing with their contents over 7 kg each	Free	E
1604.19.80	-----Other	6%	B
1604.20	-Other prepared or preserved fish:		
1604.20.05	--Products containing meat of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; prepared meals	10%	C
	--Other:		
1604.20.10	---Pastes	Free	E
	---Balls, cakes and puddings:		
1604.20.15	----In oil	Free	E
	----Not in oil:		
	-----In immediate containers weighing with their contents not over 6.8 kg each:		
1604.20.20	------In airtight containers	Free	E
1604.20.25	------Other	Free	E
1604.20.30	-----Other	Free	E
	---Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared:		
1604.20.40	----Neither cooked nor in oil	10%	C
1604.20.50	----Other	7.5%	B
1604.20.60	---Other	Free	E
1604.30	-Caviar and caviar substitutes:		
1604.30.20	--Caviar	15%	C
	--Caviar substitutes:		
1604.30.30	---Boiled and in airtight containers	Free	E
1604.30.40	---Other	Free	E
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:		
1605.10	-Crab:		
1605.10.05	--Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	10%	C
	--Other:		
	---Crabmeat:		
1605.10.20	----In airtight containers	Free	E
1605.10.40	----Other	5%	B
1605.10.60	---Other	Free	E
1605.20	-Shrimps and prawns:		
1605.20.05	--Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	5%	A
1605.20.10	--Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1605.30	-Lobster:		
1605.30.05	--Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	10%	C
1605.30.10	--Other	Free	E
1605.40	-Other crustaceans:		
1605.40.05	--Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	Free	E
1605.40.10	--Other	Free	E
1605.90	-Other:		
1605.90.05	--Products containing fish meat; prepared meals	Free	E
	--Other:		
	---Clams:		
	----In airtight containers:		
1605.90.06	-----Razor clams (Siliqua patula)	Free	E
	-----Other:		
1605.90.10	------Boiled clams, whether whole, minced or chopped, and whether or not salted, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate containers, the contents of each container not exceeding 680 grams gross weight	10%	C
1605.90.20	------Other	Free	E
1605.90.30	----Other	Free	E
	---Oysters:		
1605.90.40	----Smoked	Free	E
1605.90.50	----Other	4.7%	A
1605.90.55	---Snails, other than sea snails	5%	B
1605.90.60	---Other	Free	E
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:		
	-Raw sugar not containing added flavoring or coloring matter:		
1701.11	--Cane sugar:		
1701.11.05	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854 cents/kg	A
1701.11.10	---Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1701.11.20	---Other sugar to be used for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption, or to be refined and re-exported in refined form or in sugar-containi	1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854 cents/kg	C
1701.11.50	---Other	33.87 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 9
1701.12	--Beet sugar:		
1701.12.05	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
1701.12.10	---Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
1701.12.50	---Other	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 9
	-Other:		
1701.91	--Containing added flavoring or coloring matter:		
	---Containing added coloring but not containing added flavoring matter:		
1701.91.05	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1701.91.10	----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
1701.91.30	----Other	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 9
	---Containing added flavoring matter whether or not containing added coloring:		
	----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:		
1701.91.42	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	6%	A
1701.91.44	-----Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	6%	A
1701.91.48	-----Other	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See Annex 1, note 9
	----Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:		
1701.91.52	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	6%	A
1701.91.54	-----Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	6%	A
1701.91.58	-----Other	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See Annex 1, note 9
1701.91.80	----Other	5.1%	B
1701.99	--Other:		
1701.99.05	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
1701.99.10	---Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg	A
1701.99.50	---Other	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 9

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavoring or coloring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:		
	-Lactose and lactose syrup:		
1702.11.00	--Containing by weight 99 percent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	6.4%	B
1702.19.00	--Other	6.4%	B
1702.20	-Maple sugar and maple syrup:		
	--Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:		
1702.20.22	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	6%	A
1702.20.24	---Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	6%	A
1702.20.28	---Other	16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex I, note 9
1702.20.40	--Other	Free	E
1702.30	-Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose:		
	--Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:		
1702.30.22	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	6%	A
1702.30.24	---Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	6%	A
1702.30.28	---Other	16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex I, note 9
1702.30.40	--Other	2.2 cents/kg	B
1702.40	-Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 percent but less than 50 percent by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:		
	--Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:		
1702.40.22	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	6%	A
1702.40.24	---Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	6%	A
1702.40.28	---Other	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex I, note 9
1702.40.40	--Other	5.1%	B
1702.50.00	-Chemically pure fructose	9.6%	B
1702.60	-Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 percent by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:		
	--Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:		
1702.60.22	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	6%	A
1702.60.24	---Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	6%	A
1702.60.28	---Other	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex I, note 9
1702.60.40	--Other	5.1%	B
1702.90	-Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 percent by weight of fructose:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Derived from sugar cane or sugar beets:		
	---Containing soluble non-sugar solids (excluding any foreign substances that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to 6 percent or less by weight of the total soluble solids:		
1702.90.05	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A
1702.90.10	----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A
1702.90.20	----Other	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 9
	---Other:		
1702.90.35	----Invert molasses	0.35 cents/liter	A
1702.90.40	----Other	0.35 cents/liter	A
	--Other:		
1702.90.52	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	6%	A
	---Other:		
	----Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:		
1702.90.54	-----Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	6%	A
1702.90.58	-----Other	33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1%	See Annex 1, note 9
	----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:		
1702.90.64	-----Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	6%	A
1702.90.68	-----Other	33.9 cents/kg + 5.1%	See Annex 1, note 9
1702.90.90	----Other	5.1%	B
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:		
1703.10	-Cane molasses:		
1703.10.30	--Imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	0.35 cents/liter	A
1703.10.50	--Other	0.01 cents/kg of total sugars	A
1703.90	-Other:		
1703.90.30	--Imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption	0.35 cents/liter	A
1703.90.50	--Other	0.01 cents/kg of total sugars	A
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:		
1704.10.00	-Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	4%	A
1704.90	-Other:		
	--Confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption:		
1704.90.10	---Candied nuts	4.5%	A
	---Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1704.90.25	----Cough drops	Free	E
1704.90.35	----Other	5.6%	B
	--Other:		
1704.90.52	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	12.2%	A
	---Other:		
	----Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:		
1704.90.54	-----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	12.2%	A
1704.90.58	-----Other	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See Annex 1, note 7
	----Other:		
	-----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:		
1704.90.64	------Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	12.2%	A
1704.90.68	------Other	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See Annex 1, note 9
	-----Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:		
1704.90.74	------Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	12.2%	A
1704.90.78	------Other	40 cents/kg + 10.4%	See Annex 1, note 9
1704.90.90	-----Other	10.4%	C
1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free	E
1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free	E
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:		
1803.10.00	-Not defatted	Free	E
1803.20.00	-Wholly or partly defatted	0.2 cents/kg	A
1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	Free	E
1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0.52 cents/kg	A
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:		
1806.10	-Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	--Containing less than 65 percent by weight of sugar:		
1806.10.05	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	Free	A
1806.10.10	---Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	Free	A
1806.10.15	---Other	21.7 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 9
	--Containing 65 percent or more but less than 90 percent by dry weight of sugar:		
1806.10.22	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	---Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:		
1806.10.24	----Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
1806.10.28	----Other	33.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 9

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Other:		
1806.10.34	----Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
1806.10.38	----Other	33.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 9
	--Containing 90 percent or more by dry weight of sugar:		
1806.10.43	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	---Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:		
1806.10.45	----Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
1806.10.55	----Other	33.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 9
	---Other:		
1806.10.65	----Described in additional U.S. note 1 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
1806.10.75	----Other	33.6 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 9
1806.20	-Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars, weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:		
	--Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percentby weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar:		
1806.20.20	---In blocks or slabs weighing 4.5 kg or more each	Free	E
	---Other:		
	----Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):		
1806.20.22	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	5%	A
	-----Other, containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat:		
1806.20.24	------Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	5%	A
	------Other:		
1806.20.26	-------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1, note 7
1806.20.28	-------Other	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1, note 7
	-----Other:		
1806.20.34	------Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	5%	A
	------Other:		
1806.20.36	-------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1, note 7
1806.20.38	-------Other	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1, note 7
1806.20.50	----Other	4.3%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1806.20.60	--Confectioners' coatings and other products (except confectionery) containing by weight not less than 6.8 percent non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15 percent of vegetable fats other than cocoa butter	2%	A
	--Other:		
	---Containing more than 65 percent by weight of sugar:		
1806.20.67	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	----Other:		
	-----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:		
1806.20.71	------Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
1806.20.73	------Other	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
	-----Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:		
1806.20.75	------Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
1806.20.77	------Other	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
1806.20.78	-----Other	8.5%	B
	---Other:		
1806.20.79	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	----Other:		
	-----Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:		
1806.20.81	------Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	------Other:		
1806.20.82	-------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 7
1806.20.83	-------Other	52.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 7
	-----Other, low fat chocolate crumb (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):		
1806.20.85	------Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	------Other:		
1806.20.87	-------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 7
1806.20.89	-------Other	52.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 7
	-----Other:		
	------Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:		
1806.20.91	-------Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
1806.20.94	-------Other	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
	------Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:		
1806.20.95	-------Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1806.20.98	-------Other	37.2 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
1806.20.99	------Other	8.5%	B
	-Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:		
1806.31.00	--Filled	5.6%	B
1806.32	--Not filled:		
	---Preparations consisting wholly of ground cocoa beans, with or without added cocoa fat, flavoring or emulsifying agents, and containing not more than 32 percent by weight of butterfat or other milk solids and not more than 60 percent by weight of sugar:		
	----Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):		
1806.32.01	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	5%	A
	-----Other, containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat:		
1806.32.04	------Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	5%	A
	------Other:		
1806.32.06	-------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1, note 7
1806.32.08	-------Other	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1, note 7
	-----Other:		
1806.32.14	------Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	5%	A
	------Other:		
1806.32.16	-------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	37.2 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1, note 7
1806.32.18	-------Other	52.8 cents/kg + 4.3%	See Annex 1, note 7
1806.32.30	----Other	4.3%	A
	---Other:		
1806.32.55	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	7%	A
	----Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:		
1806.32.60	-----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	7%	A
	-----Other:		
1806.32.70	------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1, note 7
1806.32.80	------Other	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1, note 7
1806.32.90	----Other	6%	B
1806.90	-Other:		
1806.90.01	--Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.5%	A
	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:		
1806.90.05	----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.5%	A
	----Other:		
1806.90.08	-----Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1, note 7
1806.90.10	-----Other	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1, note 7
	---Other:		
	----Containing butterfat or other milk solids (excluding articles for consumption at retail as candy or confection):		
	-----Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat:		
1806.90.15	------Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.5%	A
	------Other:		
1806.90.18	-------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1, note 7
1806.90.20	-------Other	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1, note 7
	-----Other:		
1806.90.25	------Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.5%	A
	------Other:		
1806.90.28	-------Containing less than 21 percent by weight of milk solids	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1, note 7
1806.90.30	-------Other	52.8 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1, note 7
	----Other:		
	-----Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:		
1806.90.35	------Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.5%	A
1806.90.39	------Other	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1, note 9
	-----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:		
1806.90.45	------Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.5%	A
1806.90.49	------Other	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1, note 9
	-----Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:		
1806.90.55	------Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.5%	A
1806.90.59	------Other	37.2 cents/kg + 6%	See Annex 1, note 9
1806.90.90	-----Other	6%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 percent by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of go		
1901.10	-Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:		
	--Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:		
1901.10.05	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	17.5%	A
	---Other:		
	----Infant formula containing oligosaccharides:		
1901.10.15	-----Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	17.5%	A
1901.10.30	-----Other	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1, note 7
	----Other:		
	-----Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:		
1901.10.35	------Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	17.5%	A
1901.10.40	------Other	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1, note 7
1901.10.45	-----Other	14.9%	C
	--Other:		
1901.10.55	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	17.5%	A
	---Other:		
	----Infant formula containing oligosaccharides:		
1901.10.60	-----Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	17.5%	A
1901.10.75	-----Other	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1, note 7
	----Other:		
	-----Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:		
1901.10.80	------Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	17.5%	A
1901.10.85	------Other	$1.035/kg + 14.9%	See Annex 1, note 7
1901.10.95	-----Other	14.9%	C
1901.20	-Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905:		
	--Containing over 25 percent by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale:		
1901.20.02	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	---Other:		
	----Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:		
1901.20.05	-----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
1901.20.15	-----Other	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 7
	----Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:		
1901.20.20	------Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
1901.20.25	------Other	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
	-----Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S.note 1 to chapter 19:		
1901.20.30	------Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
1901.20.35	------Other	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
1901.20.40	-----Other	8.5%	B
	--Other:		
1901.20.42	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	---Other:		
	----Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:		
1901.20.45	-----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
1901.20.50	-----Other	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 7
	----Other:		
	-----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:		
1901.20.55	------Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
1901.20.60	------Other	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
	-----Mixes and doughs described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 19:		
1901.20.65	------Described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
1901.20.70	------Other	42.3 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
1901.20.80	-----Other	8.5%	B
1901.90	-Other:		
	--Malt extract:		
1901.90.10	---Fluid	3.2 cents/liter	A
1901.90.20	---Solid or condensed	9.6%	B
1901.90.25	--Puddings ready for immediate consumption without further preparation	Free	E
1901.90.28	--Dry mixtures containing less than 31 percent by weight of butterfat and consisting of not less than 17.5 percent by weight each of sodium caseinate, butterfat, whey solids containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat, and dried whole milk, but not	0.37 cents/kg	A
1901.90.32	--Cajeta not made from cow's milk	11.2%	C
	--Margarine cheese:		
1901.90.33	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
1901.90.34	---Described in additional U.S. note 23 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1901.90.36	---Other	$1.128/kg	See Annex 1, note 4.
	--Other:		
	---Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:		
	----Dairy preparations containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:		
1901.90.38	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	16%	A
1901.90.42	-----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	16%	A
1901.90.43	-----Other	$1.035/kg + 13.6%	See Annex 1, note 7
	----Other:		
1901.90.44	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	16%	A
1901.90.46	-----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	16%	A
1901.90.47	-----Other	$1.035/kg + 13.6%	See Annex 1, note 7
	---Other:		
1901.90.48	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	----Other:		
	-----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:		
1901.90.52	------Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
1901.90.54	------Other	23.7 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
	-----Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:		
1901.90.56	------Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
1901.90.58	------Other	23.7 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
	-----Other:		
1901.90.70	------Containing over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and not packaged for retail sale	10.2%	C
1901.90.90	------Other	6.4%	B
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagna, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:		
	-Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
1902.11	--Containing eggs:		
1902.11.20	---Exclusively pasta	Free	E
1902.11.40	---Other, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	6.4%	B
1902.19	--Other:		
1902.19.20	---Exclusively pasta	Free	E
1902.19.40	---Other, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations	6.4%	B
1902.20.00	-Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	6.4%	B
1902.30.00	-Other pasta	6.4%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
1902.40.00	-Couscous	6.4%	B
1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms:		
1903.00.20	-Of arrowroot, cassava or sago	Free	E
1903.00.40	-Other	0.8 cents/kg	A
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, cornflakes); cereals (other than corn (maize)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or otherworked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or othe		
1904.10.00	-Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	1.1%	A
1904.20	-Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:		
1904.20.10	--In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears	5.6%	B
1904.20.90	--Other	14.9%	C
1904.30.00	-Bulgur wheat	14%	C
1904.90.01	-Other	14%	C
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty capsules of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:		
1905.10.00	-Crispbread	Free	E
1905.20.00	-Gingerbread and the like	Free	E
	-Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:		
1905.31.00	--Sweet biscuits	Free	E
1905.32.00	--Waffles and wafers	Free	E
1905.40.00	-Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	Free	E
1905.90	-Other:		
1905.90.10	--Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and similar baked products, and puddings, whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery	Free	E
1905.90.90	--Other	4.5%	A
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2001.10.00	-Cucumbers including gherkins	9.6%	B
2001.90	-Other:		
	--Capers:		
2001.90.10	---In immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg	8%	B
2001.90.20	---Other	8%	B
	--Other:		
	---Vegetables:		
2001.90.25	----Artichokes	10.2%	C
2001.90.30	----Beans	5.8%	B
2001.90.33	----Nopalitos	7.7%	B
2001.90.34	----Onions	3.6%	A
2001.90.35	----Pimientos (Capsicum anuum)	8.1%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2001.90.38	----Other	9.6%	B
2001.90.42	---Chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts	4.9 cents/kg	A
2001.90.45	---Mangoes	1.5 cents/kg	A
2001.90.48	---Chinese water chestnuts	9.6%	B
2001.90.50	---Walnuts	7 cents/kg	A
2001.90.60	---Other	14%	C
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2002.10.00	-Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	12.5%	C
2002.90	-Other:		
2002.90.40	--In powder	11.6%	C
2002.90.80	--Other	11.6%	C
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:		
2003.10.01	-Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	6 cents/kg on drained weight + 8.5%	C
2003.20.00	-Truffles	Free	E
2003.90.00	-Other	6 cents/kg on drained weight + 8.5%	C
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:		
2004.10	-Potatoes:		
2004.10.40	--Yellow (Solano) potatoes	6.4%	B
2004.10.80	--Other	8%	B
2004.90	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2004.90.10	--Antipasto	3.2%	A
2004.90.80	--Beans	2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
2004.90.85	--Other	11.2%	C
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:		
2005.10.00	-Homogenized vegetables	11.2%	C
2005.20.00	-Potatoes	6.4%	B
2005.40.00	-Peas (Pisum sativum)	Free	E
	-Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):		
2005.51	--Beans, shelled:		
2005.51.20	---Black-eye cowpeas	1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
2005.51.40	---Other	2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2005.59.00	--Other	1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
2005.60.00	-Asparagus	14.9%	C
2005.70	-Olives:		
	--In a saline solution:		
	---Green in color:		
	----Not pitted:		
	-----Ripe, in containers each holding less than 13 kg, drained weight:		
2005.70.02	------In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 730 metric tons entered in any calendar year	5.4 cents/kg on drained weight	A
2005.70.04	------Other	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	-----Other:		
	------In containers each holding more than 8 kg, drained weight, certified by the importer to be used for repacking or sale as green olives:		
2005.70.06	-------Described in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
2005.70.08	-------Other	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
2005.70.12	------Other	3.7 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	----Pitted or stuffed:		
	-----Place packed:		
	------Stuffed, in containers each holding not more than 1 kg, drained weight:		
2005.70.16	-------In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 2,700 metric tons in any calendar year	5.4 cents/kg on drained weight	A
2005.70.18	-------Other	6.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
2005.70.23	------Other	6.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
2005.70.25	-----Other	8.6 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	---Not green in color:		
	----Canned:		
2005.70.50	-----Not pitted	9.3 cents/kg on drained weight	A
2005.70.60	-----Other	10.1 cents/kg on drained weight	B
	----Other than canned:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2005.70.70	-----In airtight containers of glass or metal	9.9 cents/kg on drained weight	A
2005.70.75	-----Other	4.3 cents/kg on drained weight	A
	--Otherwise prepared or preserved:		
	---Green, in containers each holding less than 13 kg, drained weight:		
2005.70.91	----In an aggregate quantity not to exceed 550 metric tons in any calendar year	5.5 cents/kg on drained weight	A
2005.70.93	----Other	8.8 cents/kg on drained weight	A
2005.70.97	---Other	8.8 cents/kg on drained weight	A
2005.80.00	-Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	5.6%	B
2005.90	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
2005.90.10	--Carrots in airtight containers	6.4%	B
2005.90.20	--Onions	4.5%	A
2005.90.30	--Sauerkraut	4.8%	A
2005.90.41	--Water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts	Free	E
	--Fruits of the genus Capsicum (peppers) or of the genus Pimenta (e.g., allspice):		
2005.90.50	---Pimientos (Capsicum anuum)	8.1%	B
2005.90.55	---Other	14.9%	C
2005.90.60	--Bamboo shoots in airtight containers	Free	E
2005.90.80	--Artichokes	14.9%	C
2005.90.85	--Chickpeas (garbanzos)	0.8 cents/kg on entire contents of container	A
2005.90.97	--Other	11.2%	C
2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):		
2006.00.20	-Cherries	9.9 cents/kg + 6.4%	C
2006.00.30	-Ginger root	2.4%	A
2006.00.40	-Pineapples	2.1%	A
	-Other, including mixtures:		
2006.00.50	--Mixtures	16%	C
	--Other:		
2006.00.60	---Citrus fruit; peel of citrus or other fruit	6 cents/kg	A
2006.00.70	---Other fruit and nuts	8%	B
2006.00.90	---Other	16%	C
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pureé and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
2007.10.00	-Homogenized preparations	12%	C

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Other:		
2007.91	--Citrus fruit:		
2007.91.10	---Pastes and pureés	11.2%	C
2007.91.40	---Orange marmalade	3.5%	A
2007.91.90	---Other	4.5%	A
2007.99	--Other:		
	---Jams:		
2007.99.05	----Lingonberry and raspberry	1.8%	A
2007.99.10	----Strawberry	2.2%	A
2007.99.15	----Currant and other berry	1.4%	A
2007.99.20	----Apricot	3.5%	A
2007.99.25	----Cherry	4.5%	A
2007.99.30	----Guava	Free	E
2007.99.35	----Peach	7%	B
2007.99.40	----Pineapple	4%	A
2007.99.45	----Other	5.6%	B
	---Pastes and purees:		
2007.99.48	----Apple, quince and pear	12%	C
2007.99.50	----Guava and mango	1.3%	A
2007.99.55	----Papaya	14%	C
2007.99.60	----Strawberry	12%	C
2007.99.65	----Other	10%	B
	---Fruit jellies:		
2007.99.70	----Currant and berry	1.4%	A
2007.99.75	----Other	3.2%	A
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	-Nuts, peanuts (ground-nuts) and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		
2008.11	--Peanuts (ground-nuts):		
	---Peanut butter and paste:		
2008.11.02	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	Free	A
2008.11.05	----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	Free	A
2008.11.15	----Other	131.8%	See Annex 1, note 8
	---Blanched peanuts:		
2008.11.22	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.6 cents/kg	A
2008.11.25	----Described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 12 and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.6 cents/kg	A
2008.11.35	----Other	131.8%	See Annex 1, note 8

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Other:		
2008.11.42	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.6 cents/kg	A
2008.11.45	----Described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 12 and entered pursuant to its provisions	6.6 cents/kg	A
2008.11.60	----Other	131.8%	See Annex 1, note 8
2008.19	--Other, including mixtures:		
2008.19.10	---Brazil nuts and cashews	Free	E
2008.19.15	---Coconuts	1%	A
2008.19.20	---Filberts	11.3 cents/kg	A
2008.19.25	---Pecans	9.9 cents/kg	A
2008.19.30	---Pignolia and pistachios	1 cent/kg	A
2008.19.40	---Almonds	32.6 cents/kg	A
2008.19.50	---Watermelon seeds	6.4%	B
	---Other, including mixtures:		
2008.19.85	----Mixtures	22.4%	D
2008.19.90	----Other	17.9%	C
2008.20.00	-Pineapples	0.35 cents/kg	A
2008.30	-Citrus fruit:		
	--Peel:		
2008.30.10	---Of oranges, mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas), clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	2 cents/kg	A
2008.30.20	---Of lemons	4.2 cents/kg	A
2008.30.30	---Other	11.3 cents/kg	B
	--Pulp:		
2008.30.35	---Orange	11.2%	C
2008.30.37	---Other	6.8%	B
	--Other:		
2008.30.40	---Oranges	1.4 cents/kg	A
	---Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:		
	----Mandarins:		
	-----Satsumas, in airtight containers:		
2008.30.42	------For an aggregate quantity entered in any calendar year not to exceed 40,000 metric tons	Free	E
2008.30.46	------Other	0.28 cents/kg	A
2008.30.48	-----Other	0.28 cents/kg	A
2008.30.55	----Other	1.4 cents/kg	A
	---Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia):		
2008.30.60	----Lemons	0.8 cents/kg	A
2008.30.66	----Limes	14%	C
2008.30.70	---Grapefruit	1.1 cents/kg	A
2008.30.80	---Kumquats	0.55 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2008.30.85	---Citron	14%	C
2008.30.96	---Other, including bergamots	14%	C
2008.40.00	-Pears	15.3%	C
2008.50	-Apricots:		
2008.50.20	--Pulp	10%	B
2008.50.40	--Other	29.8%	D
2008.60.00	-Cherries	6.9 cents/kg + 4.5%	B
2008.70	-Peaches, including nectarines:		
2008.70.10	--Nectarines	16%	C
2008.70.20	--Other peaches	17%	C
2008.80.00	-Strawberries	11.9%	C
	-Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:		
2008.91.00	--Palm hearts	0.9%	A
2008.92	--Mixtures:		
2008.92.10	---In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears	5.6%	B
2008.92.90	---Other	14.9%	C
2008.99	--Other:		
2008.99.05	---Apples	0.9 cents/kg	A
2008.99.10	---Avocados	10.6 cents/kg	B
	---Bananas:		
2008.99.13	----Pulp	3.4%	A
2008.99.15	----Other	0.8%	A
	---Berries:		
2008.99.18	----Blueberries	2.2%	A
2008.99.20	----Other	4.5%	A
2008.99.23	---Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops	1.3%	A
2008.99.25	---Dates	22.4%	D
2008.99.28	---Figs	9.6%	B
2008.99.29	---Grapes	7%	B
2008.99.30	---Guavas	Free	E
2008.99.35	---Lychees and longans	7%	B
2008.99.40	---Mangoes	1.5 cents/kg	A
	---Papayas:		
2008.99.45	----Pulp	14%	C
2008.99.50	----Other	1.8%	A
2008.99.60	---Plums (including prune plums and sloes)	11.2%	C
2008.99.61	---Soybeans	3.8%	A
2008.99.63	---Sweet ginger	4.4%	A
2008.99.65	---Cassava (manioc)	7.9%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Chinese water chestnuts:		
2008.99.70	----Frozen	11.2%	C
2008.99.71	----Other	Free	E
	---Other:		
2008.99.80	----Pulp	9.6%	B
2008.99.90	----Other	6%	B
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, not fortified with vitamins or minerals, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	-Orange juice:		
2009.11.00	--Frozen	7.85 cents/liter	D
2009.12	--Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
2009.12.25	---Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	4.5 cents/liter	C
2009.12.45	---Other	7.85 cents/liter	C
2009.19.00	--Other	7.85 cents/liter	C
	-Grapefruit juice:		
2009.21	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
2009.21.20	---Not concentrated and not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	4.5 cents/liter	B
2009.21.40	---Other	7.9 cents/liter	D
2009.29.00	--Other	7.9 cents/liter	D
	-Juice of any other single citrus fruit:		
2009.31	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
	---Lime:		
2009.31.10	----Unfit for beverage purposes	1.8 cents/kg	A
2009.31.20	----Other	1.7 cents/liter	B
	---Other:		
2009.31.40	----Not concentrated	3.4 cents/liter	A
2009.31.60	----Concentrated	7.9 cents/liter	D
2009.39	--Other:		
	---Lime:		
2009.39.10	----Unfit for beverage purposes	1.8 cents/kg	A
2009.39.20	----Other	1.7 cents/liter	B
2009.39.60	---Other	7.9 cents/liter	D
	-Pineapple juice:		
2009.41	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:		
2009.41.20	---Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	4.2 cents/liter	C
2009.41.40	---Other	1 cent/liter	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2009.49	--Other:		
2009.49.20	---Not concentrated, or having a degree of concentration of not more than 3.5 (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	4.2 cents/liter	C
2009.49.40	---Other	1 cent/liter	A
2009.50.00	-Tomato juice	0.14 cents/liter	A
	-Grape juice (including grape must):		
2009.61.00	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	4.4 cents/liter	C
2009.69.00	--Other	4.4 cents/liter	C
	-Apple juice:		
2009.71.00	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Free	E
2009.79.00	--Other	Free	E
2009.80	-Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:		
	--Fruit juice:		
2009.80.20	---Pear juice	Free	E
2009.80.40	---Prune juice	0.64 cents/liter	A
2009.80.60	---Other	0.5 cents/liter	A
2009.80.80	--Vegetable juice	0.2 cents/liter	A
2009.90	-Mixtures of juices:		
2009.90.20	--Vegetable	0.2 cents/liter	A
2009.90.40	--Other	7.4 cents/liter	B
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:		
	-Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101.11	--Extracts, essences and concentrates:		
2101.11.21	---Instant coffee, not flavored	Free	E
2101.11.29	---Other	Free	E
2101.12	--Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
2101.12.32	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	---Other:		
	----Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:		
2101.12.34	-----Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
2101.12.38	-----Other	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
	----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:		
2101.12.44	-----Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
2101.12.48	-----Other	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	----Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:		
2101.12.54	-----Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
2101.12.58	-----Other	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
2101.12.90	----Other	8.5%	B
2101.20	-Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:		
2101.20.20	--Extracts, essences and concentrates	Free	E
	--Other:		
2101.20.32	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	---Other:		
	----Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:		
2101.20.34	-----Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
2101.20.38	-----Other	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
	----Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:		
2101.20.44	-----Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
2101.20.48	-----Other	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
	----Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:		
2101.20.54	-----Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
2101.20.58	-----Other	30.5 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
2101.20.90	----Other	8.5%	B
2101.30.00	-Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	2.1 cents/kg	A
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell microorganisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:		
2102.10.00	-Active yeasts	6.4%	B
2102.20	-Inactive yeasts; other single-cell microorganisms, dead:		
2102.20.20	--Yeasts (except dried brewers' yeast)	6.4%	B
2102.20.40	--Dried brewers' yeast, crude	Free	E
2102.20.60	--Other	3.2%	A
2102.30.00	-Prepared baking powders	Free	E
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
2103.10.00	-Soy sauce	3%	A
2103.20	-Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:		
2103.20.20	--Tomato ketchup	6%	B
2103.20.40	--Other	11.6%	C

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2103.30	-Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:		
2103.30.20	--Mustard flour and meal	Free	E
2103.30.40	--Prepared mustard	2.8 cents/kg	A
2103.90	-Other:		
2103.90.20	--Sauces derived or prepared from fish	Free	E
2103.90.40	--Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces)	3.2%	A
	--Other:		
	---Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:		
	----Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings described in additional U.S. note 3 to this chapter:		
2103.90.72	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	7.5%	A
2103.90.74	-----Described in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	7.5%	A
2103.90.78	-----Other	30.5 cents/kg + 6.4%	See Annex 1, note 9
2103.90.80	----Other	6.4%	B
2103.90.90	---Other	6.4%	B
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations:		
2104.10.00	-Soups and broths and preparations therefor	3.2%	A
2104.20.00	-Homogenized composite food preparations	2.5%	A
2105.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:		
	-Ice cream:		
2105.00.05	--Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
2105.00.10	--Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
2105.00.20	--Other	50.2 cents/kg + 17%	See Annex 1, note 3
	-Other:		
	--Dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:		
2105.00.25	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
2105.00.30	---Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	20%	A
2105.00.40	---Other	50.2 cents/kg + 17%	See Annex 1, note 7
2105.00.50	--Other	17%	C
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
2106.10.00	-Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	6.4%	B
2106.90	-Other:		
	--Products derived from the dried milk, dried buttermilk or dried whey of subheadings 0402.10, 0402.21.05, 0402.21.25, 0402.21.30, 0402.21.50, 0403.90.41, 0403.90.45, 0404.10.50 or 0404.10.90, which contain not over 5.5 percent by weight of butterfat and		
2106.90.03	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	2.9 cents/kg	A
2106.90.06	---Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	2.9 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2106.90.09	---Other	86.2 cents/kg	See Annex I, note 7
	--Compound alcoholic preparations of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 percent vol., of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:		
2106.90.12	---Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight	4.2 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
2106.90.15	---Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight	8.4 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
2106.90.18	---Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by weight	17 cents/kg + 1.9%	B
	--Butter substitutes, whether in liquid or solid state, containing over 15 percent by weight of butter or other fats or oils derived from milk:		
	---Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:		
	----Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:		
2106.90.22	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	15.4 cents/kg	A
2106.90.24	-----Described in additional U.S. note 14 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	15.4 cents/kg	A
2106.90.26	-----Other	$1.996/kg	See Annex I, note 6
2106.90.28	----Other	13.1 cents/kg	B
	---Other:		
	----Butter substitutes containing over 45 percent by weight of butterfat:		
2106.90.32	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	15.4 cents/kg	A
2106.90.34	-----Described in additional U.S. note 14 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	15.4 cents/kg	A
2106.90.36	-----Other	$1.996/kg	See Annex I, note 6
2106.90.38	----Other	13.1 cents/kg	B
2106.90.39	--Artificially sweetened cough drops	Free	E
	--Syrups derived from cane or beet sugar, containing added coloring but not added flavoring matter:		
2106.90.42	---Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A
2106.90.44	---Described in additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars	A
2106.90.46	---Other	35.74 cents/kg	See Annex I, note 9
	--Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals:		
2106.90.48	---Orange juice	7.85 cents/liter	C
	---Other:		
2106.90.52	----Juice of any single fruit or vegetable	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2106.90.54	----Mixtures of juices	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	B
	--Other:		
2106.90.58	---Of gelatin	4.8%	A
	---Other:		
	----Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:		
2106.90.62	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	-----Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:		
2106.90.64	------Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
2106.90.66	------Other	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 7
	-----Other:		
	------Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:		
2106.90.68	-------Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
2106.90.72	-------Other	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
	------Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:		
2106.90.74	-------Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
2106.90.76	-------Other	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
	------Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:		
2106.90.78	-------Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
2106.90.80	-------Other	70.4 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
2106.90.82	------Other	6.4%	B
	----Other:		
2106.90.83	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
	-----Other, dairy products described in additional U.S. note 1 to chapter 4:		
2106.90.85	------Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
2106.90.87	------Other	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 7
	-----Other:		
	------Blended syrups described in additional U.S. note 4 to chapter 17:		
2106.90.89	-------Described in additional U.S. note 9 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
2106.90.91	-------Other	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex 1, note 9
	------Articles containing over 65 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 17:		
2106.90.92	-------Described in additional U.S. note 7 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2106.90.94	-------Other	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex I, note 9
	------Articles containing over 10 percent by dry weight of sugar described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 17:		
2106.90.95	-------Described in additional U.S. note 8 to chapter 17 and entered pursuant to its provisions	10%	A
2106.90.97	-------Other	28.8 cents/kg + 8.5%	See Annex I, note 9
2106.90.99	-------Other	6.4%	B
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored; ice and snow:		
2201.10.00	-Mineral waters and aerated waters	0.26 cents/liter	A
2201.90.00	-Other	Free	E
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored, and other nonalcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:		
2202.10.00	-Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored	0.2 cents/liter	A
2202.90	-Other:		
	--Milk-based drinks:		
2202.90.10	---Chocolate milk drink	17%	C
	---Other:		
2202.90.22	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	17.5%	A
2202.90.24	----Described in additional U.S. note 10 to chapter 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions	17.5%	A
2202.90.28	----Other	23.5 cents/liter + 14.9%	See Annex I, note 7
	--Fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals:		
	---Orange juice:		
2202.90.30	----Not made from a juice having a degree of concentration of 1.5 or more (as determined before correction to the nearest 0.5 degree)	4.5 cents/liter	A
2202.90.35	----Other	7.85 cents/liter	B
	---Other:		
2202.90.36	----Juice of any single fruit or vegetable	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	B
2202.90.37	----Mixtures of juices	The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009	B
2202.90.90	--Other	0.2 cents/liter	A
2203.00.00	Beer made from malt	Free	A
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:		
2204.10.00	-Sparkling wine	19.8 cents/liter	A
	-Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2204.21	--In containers holding 2 liters or less:		
2204.21.20	---Effervescent wine	19.8 cents/liter	A
	---Other:		
	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol.:		
2204.21.30	-----If entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Tokay" and if so designated on the approved label	6.3 cents/liter	A
2204.21.50	-----Other	6.3 cents/liter	A
	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol.:		
2204.21.60	-----If entitled under regulations of the United States Internal Revenue Service to a type designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so designated on the approved label	5.3 cents/liter	A
2204.21.80	-----Other	16.9 cents/liter	A
2204.29	--Other:		
	---In containers holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters:		
2204.29.20	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol.	8.4 cents/liter	A
2204.29.40	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol.	22.4 cents/liter	A
	---In containers holding over 4 liters:		
2204.29.60	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume not over 14 percent vol.	14 cents/liter	C
2204.29.80	----Of an alcoholic strength by volume over 14 percent vol.	22.4 cents/liter	A
2204.30.00	-Other grape must	4.4 cents/liter + 31.4 cents/pf. liter	A
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances:		
2205.10	-In containers holding 2 liters or less:		
2205.10.30	--Vermouth	3.5 cents/liter	A
2205.10.60	--Other	4.2 cents/liter	A
2205.90	-Other:		
	--Vermouth:		
2205.90.20	---In containers each holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters	3.5 cents/liter	A
2205.90.40	---In containers each holding over 4 liters	3.8 cents/liter	A
2205.90.60	--Other	4.2 cents/liter	A
2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:		
2206.00.15	-Cider, whether still or sparkling	0.4 cents/liter	A
2206.00.30	-Prune wine	3.1 cents/liter + 22.1 cents/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content	A
2206.00.45	-Rice wine or sake	3 cents/liter	A
	-Other:		
2206.00.60	--Effervescent wine	13.9 cents/liter	A
2206.00.90	--Other	4.2 cents/liter	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:		
2207.10	-Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol. or higher:		
2207.10.30	--For beverage purposes	18.9 cents/pf. liter	D
2207.10.60	--For nonbeverage purposes	2.5%	A
2207.20.00	-Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	1.9%	A
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:		
2208.20	-Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc (grape brandy):		
2208.20.10	--Pisco and singani	Free	E
	--Other:		
	---In containers each holding not over 4 liters:		
2208.20.20	----Valued not over $2.38 liter	Free	E
2208.20.30	----Valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43 liter	Free	E
2208.20.40	----Valued over $3.43 liter	Free	E
	---In containers each holding over 4 liters:		
2208.20.50	----Valued not over $2.38 liter	Free	E
2208.20.60	----Valued over $2.38 liter	Free	E
2208.30	-Whiskies:		
2208.30.30	--Irish and Scotch	Free	E
2208.30.60	--Other	Free	E
2208.40	-Rum and tafia:		
	--In containers each holding not over 4 liters:		
2208.40.20	---Valued not over $3 per proof liter	23.7 cents/pf. liter	C
2208.40.40	---Valued over $3 per proof liter	4.3 cents/pf. liter	A
	--In containers each holding over 4 liters:		
2208.40.60	---Valued not over 69¢ per proof liter	23.7 cents/pf. liter	D
2208.40.80	---Valued over 69¢ per proof liter	4.3 cents/pf. liter	A
2208.50.00	-Gin and Geneve	Free	E
2208.60	-Vodka:		
	--In containers each holding not over 4 liters:		
2208.60.10	---Valued not over $2.05/liter	Free	E
2208.60.20	---Valued over $2.05/liter	Free	E
2208.60.50	--In containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	E
2208.70.00	-Liqueurs and cordials	Free	E
2208.90	-Other:		
2208.90.01	--Aquavit	Free	E
	--Bitters:		
2208.90.05	---Not fit for use as beverages	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2208.90.10	---Fit for use as beverages	Free	E
	--Brandy:		
	---Slivovitz:		
	----Valued not over $3.43/liter:		
2208.90.12	-----In containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	E
2208.90.14	-----In containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	E
2208.90.15	----Valued over $3.43/liter	Free	E
	---Other:		
	----In containers each holding not over 4 liters:		
2208.90.20	-----Valued not over $2.38/liter	Free	E
2208.90.25	-----Valued over $2.38 but not over $3.43/liter	Free	E
2208.90.30	-----Valued over $3.43/liter	Free	E
	----In containers each holding over 4 liters:		
2208.90.35	-----Valued not over $2.38/liter	Free	E
2208.90.40	-----Valued over $2.38/liter	Free	E
2208.90.46	--Kirschwasser and ratafia	Free	E
	--Tequila:		
2208.90.50	---In containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	E
2208.90.55	---In containers each holding over 4 liters	Free	E
2208.90.71	--Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages	Free	E
	--Other:		
	---Spirits:		
2208.90.72	----Mezcal in containers each holding not over 4 liters	Free	E
2208.90.75	----Other	Free	E
2208.90.80	---Other	21.1 cents/pf. liter	A
2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	0.5 cents/pf. liter	A
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings):		
2301.10.00	-Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves (cracklings)	Free	E
2301.20.00	-Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free	E
2302	Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:		
2302.10.00	-Of corn (maize)	Free	E
2302.20.00	-Of rice	Free	E
2302.30.00	-Of wheat	Free	E
2302.40.00	-Of other cereals	Free	E
2302.50.00	-Of leguminous plants	1.4%	A
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2303.10.00	-Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	1.4%	A
2303.20.00	-Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Free	E
2303.30.00	-Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	E
2304.00.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil	0.45 cents/kg	A
2305.00.00	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil	0.32 cents/kg	A
2306	Oilcake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:		
2306.10.00	-Of cotton seeds	0.56 cents/kg	B
2306.20.00	-Of linseed	0.12 cents/kg	A
2306.30.00	-Of sunflower seeds	0.45 cents/kg	A
	-Of rape or colza seeds:		
2306.41.00	--Of low euricic acid rape or colza seeds	0.17 cents/kg	A
2306.49.00	--Other	0.17 cents/kg	A
2306.50.00	-Of coconut or copra	0.45 cents/kg	A
2306.60.00	-Of palm nuts or kernels	0.32 cents/kg	A
2306.70.00	-Of corn (maize) germ	0.32 cents/kg	A
2306.90.00	-Other	0.32 cents/kg	A
2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol	Free	E
2308.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:		
2308.00.10	-Acorns and horse-chestnuts	1.4%	A
2308.00.93	-Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings, ground, or not ground, of flaxseed (linseed)	Free	E
2308.00.95	-Dehydrated marigolds	1.9%	A
2308.00.98	-Other	1.4%	A
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:		
2309.10.00	-Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	Free	E
2309.90	-Other:		
2309.90.10	--Mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients	Free	E
	--Other:		
	---Animal feeds containing milk or milk derivatives:		
	----Containing over 10 percent by weight of milk solids:		
2309.90.22	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	7.5%	A
2309.90.24	-----Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	7.5%	A
2309.90.28	-----Other	80.4 cents/kg + 6.4%	See Annex 1, note 5
	----Other:		
2309.90.42	-----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	7.5%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2309.90.44	-----Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	7.5%	A
2309.90.48	-----Other	80.4 cents/kg + 6.4%	See Annex I, note 5
	---Other:		
2309.90.60	----Animal feeds containing egg	1.9%	A
	----Other:		
2309.90.70	-----Preparations, with a basis of vitamin B12, for supplementing animal feed	1.4%	A
2309.90.95	-----Other	1.4%	A
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco (whether or not threshed or similarly processed); tobacco refuse:		
2401.10	-Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:		
	--Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:		
2401.10.21	---Wrapper tobacco	Free	E
2401.10.29	---Other	Free	E
	--Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:		
	---Oriental or Turkish type:		
2401.10.44	----Cigarette leaf	Free	E
2401.10.48	----Other	Free	E
2401.10.53	---Cigar binder and filler	Free	E
	---Other:		
	----Flue-cured, burley and other light air-cured leaf:		
2401.10.61	-----To be used in products other than cigarettes	23.9 cents/kg	B
	-----Other:		
2401.10.63	------Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	23.9 cents/kg	A
2401.10.65	------Other	350%	See Annex I, note 11.
2401.10.95	----Other	32.7 cents/kg	B
2401.20	-Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:		
	--Not threshed or similarly processed:		
2401.20.05	---Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together	$5.48/kg	D
	---Other:		
	----Containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:		
2401.20.14	-----Wrapper tobacco	Free	E
2401.20.18	-----Other	Free	E
	----Not containing wrapper tobacco, or not containing over 35 percent wrapper tobacco:		
	-----Oriental or Turkish type:		
2401.20.23	------Cigarette leaf	Free	E
2401.20.26	------Other	Free	E
2401.20.29	-----Cigar binder and filler	Free	E
	-----Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	------Flue-cured, burley and other light air-cured leaf:		
2401.20.31	-------To be used in products other than cigarettes	40.9 cents/kg	C
	-------Other:		
2401.20.33	--------Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	40.9 cents/kg	A
2401.20.35	--------Other	350%	See Annex 1, note 11.
2401.20.57	------Other	39.7 cents/kg	B
	--Threshed or similarly processed:		
2401.20.60	---From cigar leaf	Free	E
	---Other:		
2401.20.75	----Oriental or Turkish type	Free	E
	----Other:		
2401.20.83	-----To be used in products other than cigarettes	37.5 cents/kg	C
	-----Other:		
2401.20.85	------Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	37.5 cents/kg	A
2401.20.87	------Other	350%	See Annex 1, note 11.
2401.30	-Tobacco refuse:		
	--From cigar leaf:		
	---Tobacco stems:		
2401.30.03	----Not cut, not ground and not pulverized	Free	E
2401.30.06	----Cut, ground or pulverized	Free	E
2401.30.09	---Other	Free	E
	--From Oriental or Turkish type tobacco:		
	---Tobacco stems:		
2401.30.13	----Not cut, not ground and not pulverized	Free	E
2401.30.16	----Cut, ground or pulverized	Free	E
2401.30.19	---Other	Free	E
	--Other:		
	---To be used in products other than cigarettes:		
	----Tobacco stems:		
2401.30.23	-----Not cut, not ground and not pulverized	Free	E
2401.30.25	-----Cut, ground or pulverized	97 cents/kg	D
2401.30.27	----Other	28.4 cents/kg	C
	---Other:		
	----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions:		
	-----Tobacco stems:		
2401.30.33	------Not cut, not ground and not pulverized	Free	A
2401.30.35	------Cut, ground or pulverized	97 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2401.30.37	-----Other	28.4 cents/kg	A
2401.30.70	----Other	350%	See Annex I, note 11.
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:		
2402.10	-Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:		
2402.10.30	--Each valued less than 15¢	$1.89/kg + 4.7%	B
2402.10.60	--Each valued 15¢ or over but less than 23¢	57 cents/kg + 1.4%	A
2402.10.80	--Each valued 23¢ or over	57 cents/kg + 1.4%	A
2402.20	-Cigarettes containing tobacco:		
2402.20.10	--Containing clove	41.7 cents/kg + 0.9%	A
	Other:		
2402.20.80	---Paper-wrapped	$1.05/kg + 2.3%	C
2402.20.90	---Other	$1.50/kg + 3.2%	C
2402.90.00	-Other	$1.05/kg + 2.3%	A
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
2403.10	-Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:		
2403.10.20	--Prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported	32.8 cents/kg	A
	--Other:		
2403.10.30	---To be used in products other than cigarettes	32.8 cents/kg	A
	---Other:		
2403.10.60	----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	32.8 cents/kg	A
2403.10.90	----Other	350%	See Annex I, note 11.
	-Other:		
2403.91	--"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco:		
2403.91.20	---Suitable for use as wrapper tobacco	62 cents/kg	A
	---Other:		
2403.91.43	----To be used in products other than cigarettes	19.9 cents/kg	B
	----Other:		
2403.91.45	-----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	19.9 cents/kg	A
2403.91.47	-----Other	350%	See Annex I, note 11.
2403.99	--Other:		
2403.99.20	---Prepared for marketing to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported	24.7 cents/kg	A
	---Other:		
2403.99.30	----To be used in products other than cigarettes	24.7 cents/kg	A
	----Other:		
2403.99.60	-----Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	24.7 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2403.99.90	-----Other	350%	See Annex I, note 11.
2501.00.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anticaking or free-flowing agents; sea water	Free	E
2502.00.00	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free	E
2503.00.00	Sulfur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulfur, precipitated sulfur and colloidal sulfur	Free	E
2504	Natural graphite:		
2504.10	-In powder or in flakes:		
2504.10.10	--Crystalline flake (not including flake dust)	Free	E
2504.10.50	--Other	Free	E
2504.90.00	-Other	Free	E
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not colored, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:		
2505.10	-Silica sands and quartz sands:		
2505.10.10	--Sand containing by weight 95 percent or more of silica and not more than 0.6 percent of oxide of iron	Free	E
2505.10.50	--Other	Free	E
2505.90.00	-Other	Free	E
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2506.10.00	-Quartz	Free	E
	-Quartzite:		
2506.21.00	--Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	E
2506.29.00	--Other	Free	E
2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	Free	E
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:		
2508.10.00	-Bentonite	Free	E
2508.20.00	-Decolorizing earths and fuller's earth	Free	E
2508.30.00	-Fire-clay	Free	E
2508.40.00	-Other clays	Free	E
2508.50.00	-Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Free	E
2508.60.00	-Mullite	Free	E
2508.70.00	-Chamotte or dinas earth	Free	E
2509.00	Chalk:		
2509.00.10	-Crude	Free	E
2509.00.20	-Other	Free	E
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:		
2510.10.00	-Unground	Free	E
2510.20.00	-Ground	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2511	Natural barium sulfate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816:		
2511.10	-Natural barium sulfate (barytes):		
2511.10.10	--Ground	Free	E
2511.10.50	--Other	$1.25/t	A
2511.20.00	-Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Free	E
2512.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free	E
2513	Pumice; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:		
	-Pumice:		
2513.11.00	--Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice	Free	E
2513.19.00	--Other	Free	E
2513.20	-Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:		
2513.20.10	--Crude or in irregular pieces	Free	E
2513.20.90	--Other	Free	E
2514.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free	E
2515	Marble, travertine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including squa		
	-Marble and travertine:		
2515.11.00	--Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	E
2515.12	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
2515.12.10	---Marble	Free	E
2515.12.20	---Travertine	3%	A
2515.20.00	-Other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	3%	A
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
	-Granite:		
2516.11.00	--Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	E
2516.12.00	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	2.8%	A
	-Sandstone:		
2516.21.00	--Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	E
2516.22.00	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	3%	A
2516.90.00	-Other monumental or building stone	3%	A
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast; shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2517.10.00	-Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling, or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	Free	E
2517.20.00	-Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	Free	E
2517.30.00	-Tarred macadam	Free	E
	-Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:		
2517.41.00	--Of marble	Free	E
2517.49.00	--Other	Free	E
2518	Dolomite whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:		
2518.10.00	-Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Free	E
2518.20.00	-Calcined or sintered dolomite	3%	A
2518.30.00	-Dolomite ramming mix	Free	E
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or whether or not not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, pure:		
2519.10.00	-Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	E
2519.90	-Other:		
2519.90.10	--Fused magnesia and dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Free	E
2519.90.20	--Caustic calcined magnesite	Free	E
2519.90.50	--Other	Free	E
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulfate) whether or not colored, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:		
2520.10.00	-Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	E
2520.20.00	-Plasters	Free	E
2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free	E
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825:		
2522.10.00	-Quicklime	Free	E
2522.20.00	-Slaked lime	Free	E
2522.30.00	-Hydraulic lime	Free	E
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulfate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not colored or in the form of clinkers:		
2523.10.00	-Cement clinkers	Free	E
	-Portland cement:		
2523.21.00	--White cement, whether or not artificially colored	Free	E
2523.29.00	--Other	Free	E
2523.30.00	-Aluminous cement	Free	E
2523.90.00	-Other hydraulic cements	Free	E
2524.00.00	Asbestos	Free	E
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2525.10.00	-Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	E
2525.20.00	-Mica powder	Free	E
2525.30.00	-Mica waste	Free	E
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:		
2526.10.00	-Not crushed, not powdered	Free	E
2526.20.00	-Crushed or powdered	Free	E
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 percent of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight:		
2528.10.00	-Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	Free	E
2528.90.00	-Other	Free	E
2529	Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:		
2529.10.00	-Feldspar	Free	E
	-Fluorspar:		
2529.21.00	--Containing by weight 97 percent or less of fluoride calcium	Free	E
2529.22.00	--Containing by weight more than 97 percent of calcium fluoride	Free	E
2529.30.00	-Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	E
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:		
2530.10.00	-Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Free	E
2530.20	-Kieserite, epsom salts (natural magnesium sulfates):		
2530.20.10	--Kieserite	Free	E
2530.20.20	-Epsom salts	Free	E
2530.90	-Other:		
2530.90.10	--Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	Free	E
2530.90.20	--Natural micaceous iron oxides	2.9%	A
2530.90.80	--Other	Free	E
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:		
	-Iron ores and concentrates, other than iron roasted pyrites:		
2601.11.00	--Non-agglomerated	Free	E
2601.12.00	--Agglomerated	Free	E
2601.20.00	-Roasted iron pyrites	Free	E
2602.00.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 percent or more, calculated on the dry weight	Free	E
2603.00.00	Copper ores and concentrates	1.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free	E
2605.00.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free	E
2606.00.00	Aluminum ores and concentrates	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates	1.1 cents/kg on lead content	A
2608.00.00	Zinc ores and concentrates	Free	E
2609.00.00	Tin ores and concentrates	Free	E
2610.00.00	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free	E
2611.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates:		
2611.00.30	-Ores	Free	E
2611.00.60	-Concentrates	37.5 cents/kg on tungsten content	A
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:		
2612.10.00	-Uranium ores and concentrates	Free	E
2612.20.00	-Thorium ores and concentrates	Free	E
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:		
2613.10.00	-Roasted	12.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.8%	C
2613.90.00	-Other	17.8 cents/kg on molybdenum content	B
2614.00	Titanium ores and concentrates:		
2614.00.30	-Synthetic rutile	Free	E
2614.00.60	-Other	Free	E
2615	Niobium (columbium), tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:		
2615.10.00	-Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	E
2615.90	-Other:		
2615.90.30	--Synthetic tantalum-niobium (columbium) concentrates	Free	E
2615.90.60	--Other	Free	E
2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates:		
2616.10.00	-Silver ores and concentrates	0.8 cents/kg on lead content	A
2616.90.00	-Other	1.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
2617	Other ores and concentrates:		
2617.10.00	-Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	E
2617.90.00	-Other	Free	E
2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture or iron or steel	Free	E
2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel:		
2619.00.30	-Ferrous scale	Free	E
2619.00.90	-Other	Free	E
2620	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Containing mainly zinc:		
2620.11.00	--Hard zinc spelter	Free	E
2620.19	--Other:		
2620.19.30	---Zinc dross and zinc skimmings	Free	E
2620.19.60	---Other	0.7 cents/kg on copper content + 0.7 cents/kg on lead content	A
	-Containing mainly lead:		
2620.21.00	--Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Free	E
2620.29.00	--Other	Free	E
2620.30.00	-Containing mainly copper	Free	E
2620.40.00	-Containing mainly aluminum	Free	E
2620.60	-Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds:		
2620.60.10	--Of a kind used only for the extraction of arsenic or the manufacture of its chemical compounds	5%	B
2620.60.90	--Other	Free	E
	-Other:		
2620.91.00	--Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Free	E
2620.99	--Other:		
2620.99.10	---Containing mainly vanadium	Free	E
2620.99.20	---Containing mainly tungsten	17.6 cents/kg on tungsten content + 3.8%	B
2620.99.30	---Materials not provided for elsewhere in this heading containing by weight over 10 percent nickel	Free	E
2620.99.50	---Slag containing by weight over 40 percent titanium, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead, or zinc is not to be treated for the recovery thereof	Free	E
2620.99.75	---Other materials which are residues not advanced in value or condition by any means, and which if containing over 2 percent by weight of copper, lead or zinc are not to be treated for the recovery thereof	Free	E
2620.99.85	---Other	Free	E
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:		
2621.10.00	-Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Free	E
2621.90.00	-Other	Free	E
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		
	-Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated:		
2701.11.00	--Anthracite	Free	E
2701.12.00	--Bituminous coal	Free	E
2701.19.00	--Other coal	Free	E
2701.20.00	-Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free	E
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:		
2702.10.00	-Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2702.20.00	-Agglomerated lignite	Free	E
2703.00.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free	E
2704.00.00	Coke and semicoke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	Free	E
2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Free	E
2706.00.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	Free	E
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the nonaromatic constituents:		
2707.10.00	-Benzene	Free	E
2707.20.00	-Toluene	Free	E
2707.30.00	-Xylenes	Free	E
2707.40.00	-Naphthalene	Free	E
2707.50.00	-Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 method percent or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250 degrees C by the ASTM D 86	Free	E
2707.60	-Phenols:		
2707.60.05	--Containing more than 50 percent by weight of hydroxybenzene	2.9 cents/kg + 12.5%	C
2707.60.10	--Metacresol, orthocresol, paracresol and metaparacresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75 percent or more by weight	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A
2707.60.90	--Other	Free	E
	-Other:		
2707.91.00	--Creosote oils	Free	E
2707.99	--Other:		
2707.99.10	---Light oil	Free	E
2707.99.20	---Picolines	Free	E
2707.99.40	---Carbazole having a purity of 65 percent or more by weight	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A
2707.99.50	---Other	Free	E
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:		
2708.10.00	-Pitch	Free	E
2708.20.00	-Pitch coke	Free	E
2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude:		
2709.00.10	-Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I	5.25 cents/bbl	A
2709.00.20	-Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	10.5 cents/bbl	A
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the bas		
	-Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the ba		
2710.11	--Light oils and preparations:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2710.11.15	--Motor fuel	52.5 cents/bbl	A
2710.11.18	--Motor fuel blending stock	52.5 cents/bbl	A
2710.11.25	---Naphthas (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock)	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	---Other:		
2710.11.45	----Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound	10.5 cents/bbl	A
2710.11.90	----Other	7%	B
2710.19	--Other:		
	---Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils):		
2710.19.05	----Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I	5.25 cents/bbl	A
2710.19.10	----Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	10.5 cents/bbl	A
2710.19.15	---Kerosene-type jet fuel	52.5 cents/bbl	A
	---Kerosene (except kerosene-type jet fuel):		
2710.19.21	----Motor fuel	52.5 cents/bbl	A
2710.19.22	----Motor fuel blending stock	52.5 cents/bbl	A
2710.19.23	----Kerosene (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock)	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	---Lubricating oils and greases, with or without additives:		
2710.19.30	----Oils	84 cents/bbl	A
	----Greases:		
2710.19.35	-----Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin	5.8%	A
2710.19.40	-----Other	1.3 cents/kg + 5.7%	A
	---Other:		
2710.19.45	----Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound	10.5 cents/bbl	A
2710.19.90	----Other	7%	B
	-Waste oils:		
2710.91.00	--Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	10.5 cents/bbl	A
2710.99	--Other:		
	---Wastes of distillate and residual fuel oils (whether or not blended):		
2710.99.05	----Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I	5.25 cents/bbl	A
2710.99.10	----Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more	10.5 cents/bbl	A
2710.99.16	---Wastes of motor fuel or of motor fuel blending stock	52.5 cents/bbl	A
2710.99.21	---Wastes of kerosene or naphthas	10.5 cents/bbl	A
	---Wastes of lubricating oils and greases (whether or not containing additives):		
2710.99.31	----Of oils	84 cents/bbl	A
	----Of greases:		
2710.99.32	-----Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids animal (including marine animal) or of vegetable origin	5.8%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2710.99.39	-----Other	1.3 cents/kg + 5.7%	A
	---Other:		
2710.99.45	----Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound	10.5 cents/bbl	A
2710.99.90	----Other	7%	B
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:		
	-Liquefied:		
2711.11.00	--Natural gas	Free	E
2711.12.00	--Propane	Free	E
2711.13.00	--Butanes	Free	E
2711.14.00	--Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	Free	E
2711.19.00	--Other	Free	E
	-In gaseous state:		
2711.21.00	--Natural gas	Free	E
2711.29.00	--Other	Free	E
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not colored:		
2712.10.00	-Petroleum jelly	Free	E
2712.20.00	-Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 percent of oil	Free	E
2712.90	-Other:		
2712.90.10	--Montan wax	Free	E
2712.90.20	--Other	Free	E
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	-Petroleum coke:		
2713.11.00	--Not calcined	Free	E
2713.12.00	--Calcined	Free	E
2713.20.00	-Petroleum bitumen	Free	E
2713.90.00	-Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils from obtained bituminous materials	Free	E
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:		
2714.10.00	-Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free	E
2714.90.00	-Other	Free	E
2715.00.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Free	E
2716.00.00	Electrical energy	Free	E
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:		
2801.10.00	-Chlorine	Free	E
2801.20.00	-Iodine	Free	E
2801.30	-Fluorine; bromine:		
2801.30.10	--Fluorine	3.7%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2801.30.20	--Bromine	5.5%	B
2802.00.00	Sulfur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulfur	Free	E
2803.00.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	Free	E
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other nonmetals:		
2804.10.00	-Hydrogen	3.7%	A
	-Rare gases:		
2804.21.00	--Argon	3.7%	A
2804.29.00	--Other	3.7%	A
2804.30.00	-Nitrogen	3.7%	A
2804.40.00	-Oxygen	3.7%	A
2804.50.00	-Boron; tellurium	Free	E
	-Silicon:		
2804.61.00	--Containing by weight not less than 99.99 percent of silicon	Free	E
2804.69	--Other:		
2804.69.10	---Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent but not less than 99 percent of silicon	5.3%	B
2804.69.50	---Other	5.5%	B
2804.70.00	-Phosphorus	Free	E
2804.80.00	-Arsenic	Free	E
2804.90.00	-Selenium	Free	E
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:		
	-Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:		
2805.11.00	--Sodium	5.3%	B
2805.12.00	--Calcium	3%	A
2805.19	--Other:		
2805.19.10	---Strontium	3.7%	A
2805.19.20	---Barium	Free	E
2805.19.90	---Other	5.5%	B
2805.30.00	-Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	5%	B
2805.40.00	-Mercury	1.7%	A
2806	Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid); chlorosulfuric acid:		
2806.10.00	-Hydrogen chloride (Hydrochloric acid)	Free	E
2806.20.00	-Chlorosulfuric acid	4.2%	A
2807.00.00	Sulfuric acid; oleum	Free	E
2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulfonitric acids	Free	E
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:		
2809.10.00	-Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Free	E
2809.20.00	-Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	Free	E
2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	1.5%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals:		
	-Other inorganic acids:		
2811.11.00	--Hydrogen fluoride (Hydrofluoric acid)	Free	E
2811.19	--Other:		
2811.19.10	---Arsenic acid	2.3%	A
2811.19.30	---Hydrobromic acid	Free	E
2811.19.60	---Other	4.2%	A
	-Other inorganic oxygen compounds of nonmetals:		
2811.21.00	--Carbon dioxide	3.7%	A
2811.22	--Silicon dioxide:		
2811.22.10	---Synthetic silica gel	3.7%	A
2811.22.50	---Other	Free	E
2811.23.00	--Sulfur dioxide	4.2%	A
2811.29	--Other:		
2811.29.10	---Arsenic trioxide	Free	E
2811.29.20	---Selenium dioxide	Free	E
2811.29.50	---Other	3.7%	A
2812	Halides and halide oxides of nonmetals:		
2812.10	-Chlorides and chloride oxides:		
2812.10.10	--Phosphorus pentachloride	Free	E
2812.10.50	--Other	3.7%	A
2812.90.00	-Other	3.7%	A
2813	Sulfides of nonmetals; commercial phosphorus trisulfide:		
2813.10.00	-Carbon disulfide	3.7%	A
2813.90	-Other:		
2813.90.10	--Of arsenic	Free	E
2813.90.20	--Of phosphorus	Free	E
2813.90.50	--Other	3.7%	A
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:		
2814.10.00	-Anhydrous ammonia	Free	E
2814.20.00	-Ammonia in aqueous solution	Free	E
2815	Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:		
	-Sodium hydroxide (Caustic soda):		
2815.11.00	--Solid	Free	E
2815.12.00	--In aqueous solution (Soda lye or liquid soda)	Free	E
2815.20.00	-Potassium hydroxide (Caustic potash)	Free	E
2815.30.00	-Peroxides of sodium or potassium	3.7%	A
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:		
2816.10.00	-Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	3.1%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2816.40	-Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:		
2816.40.10	--Of strontium	4.2%	A
2816.40.20	--Of barium	2%	A
2817.00.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	Free	E
2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminum oxide; aluminum hydroxide:		
2818.10	-Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined:		
2818.10.10	--Crude	Free	E
2818.10.20	--In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	1.3%	A
2818.20.00	-Aluminum oxide, other than artificial corundum	Free	E
2818.30.00	-Aluminum hydroxide	Free	E
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:		
2819.10.00	-Chromium trioxide	3.7%	A
2819.90.00	-Other	3.7%	A
2820	Manganese oxides:		
2820.10.00	-Manganese dioxide	4.7%	A
2820.90.00	-Other	4.7%	A
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colors containing 70 percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3:		
2821.10.00	-Iron oxides and hydroxides	3.7%	A
2821.20.00	-Earth colors	5.5%	B
2822.00.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	0.1%	A
2823.00.00	Titanium oxides	5.5%	B
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:		
2824.10.00	-Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	3%	A
2824.20.00	-Red lead and orange lead	3.4%	A
2824.90	-Other:		
2824.90.10	--Lead suboxide (leady litharge)	7.4%	C
2824.90.50	--Other	4.8%	A
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:		
2825.10.00	-Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	3.7%	A
2825.20.00	-Lithium oxide and hydroxide	3.7%	A
2825.30.00	-Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	7.6%	C
2825.40.00	-Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	E
2825.50	-Copper oxides and hydroxides:		
2825.50.10	--Cupric oxide	4.3%	A
2825.50.20	--Cuprous oxide	5%	B
2825.50.30	--Copper hydroxides	3.9%	A
2825.60.00	-Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	3.7%	A
2825.70.00	-Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	3.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2825.80.00	-Antimony oxides	Free	E
2825.90	-Other:		
2825.90.10	--Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	3.7%	A
2825.90.15	--Niobium oxide	3.7%	A
2825.90.20	--Tin oxides	4.2%	A
2825.90.30	--Tungsten oxides	5.5%	B
2825.90.45	--Mercuric oxide	Free	E
2825.90.75	--Cadmium oxide	Free	E
2825.90.90	--Other	3.7%	A
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:		
	-Fluorides:		
2826.11	--Of ammonium or of sodium:		
2826.11.10	---Of ammonium	3.1%	A
2826.11.50	---Of sodium	3.7%	A
2826.12.00	--Of aluminum	Free	E
2826.19.00	--Other	3.9%	A
2826.20.00	-Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	4.1%	A
2826.30.00	-Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (Synthetic cryolite)	Free	E
2826.90.00	-Other	3.1%	A
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:		
2827.10.00	-Ammonium chloride	2.9%	A
2827.20.00	-Calcium chloride	Free	E
	-Other chlorides:		
2827.31.00	--Of magnesium	1.5%	A
2827.32.00	--Of aluminum	Free	E
2827.33.00	--Of iron	3.7%	A
2827.34.00	--Of cobalt	4.2%	A
2827.35.00	--Of nickel	3.7%	A
2827.36.00	--Of zinc	1.6%	A
2827.39	--Other:		
2827.39.10	---Of vanadium	7.6%	C
2827.39.20	---Of mercury	5.1%	B
2827.39.25	---Of tin	4.2%	A
2827.39.30	---Of titanium	4.9%	A
2827.39.40	---Of tungsten	5.5%	B
2827.39.45	---Of barium	4.2%	A
2827.39.50	---Other	3.7%	A
	-Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:		
2827.41.00	--Of copper	3.9%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2827.49	--Other:		
2827.49.10	---Of vanadium	7.6%	C
2827.49.50	---Other	5.5%	B
	-Bromides and bromide oxides:		
2827.51.00	--Bromides of sodium or of potassium	Free	E
2827.59	--Other:		
2827.59.25	---Of ammonium, of calcium or of zinc	Free	E
2827.59.50	---Other	3.6%	A
2827.60	-Iodides and iodide oxides:		
2827.60.10	--Of calcium or of copper	Free	E
2827.60.20	--Of potassium	2.8%	A
2827.60.50	--Other	4.2%	A
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:		
2828.10.00	-Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	2.4%	A
2828.90.00	-Other	3.7%	A
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:		
	-Chlorates:		
2829.11.00	--Of sodium	Free	E
2829.19.00	--Other	3.3%	A
2829.90	-Other:		
2829.90.05	--Potassium bromate	Free	E
2829.90.25	--Sodium bromate	Free	E
	--Other:		
2829.90.40	---Of potassium	3.1%	A
2829.90.60	---Other	3.7%	A
2830	Sulfides; polysulfides, whether or not chemically defined:		
2830.10.00	-Sodium sulfides	3.7%	A
2830.20	-Zinc sulfide:		
2830.20.10	--Luminescent grade having a purity of 99.99 percent or more by weight	Free	E
2830.20.20	--Other	2.8%	A
2830.30.00	-Cadmium sulfide	3.1%	A
2830.90.00	-Other	3%	A
2831	Dithionites and sulfoxylates:		
2831.10	-Of sodium:		
2831.10.10	--Sodium formaldehyde sulfoxylate	Free	E
2831.10.50	--Other	7.9%	C
2831.90.00	-Other	7.9%	C
2832	Sulfites; thiosulfates:		
2832.10.00	-Sodium sulfites	1.5%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2832.20.00	-Other sulfites	3.1%	A
2832.30	-Thiosulfates:		
2832.30.10	--Sodium thiosulfate	1.5%	A
2832.30.50	--Other	3.1%	A
2833	Sulfates; alums; peroxosulfates (persulfates):		
	-Sodium sulfates:		
2833.11	--Disodium sulfate:		
2833.11.10	---Salt cake	Free	E
2833.11.50	---Other	0.4%	A
2833.19.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Other sulfates:		
2833.21.00	--Of magnesium	3.7%	A
2833.22.00	--Of aluminum	Free	E
2833.23.00	--Of chromium	3.7%	A
2833.24.00	--Of nickel	3.2%	A
2833.25.00	--Of copper	1.4%	A
2833.26.00	--Of zinc	1.6%	A
2833.27.00	--Of barium	0.6%	A
2833.29	--Other:		
2833.29.10	---Of cobalt	1.4%	A
2833.29.20	---Of iron	Free	E
2833.29.30	---Of vanadium	7.6%	C
2833.29.50	---Other	3.7%	A
2833.30.00	-Alums	1.6%	A
2833.40	-Peroxosulfates (persulfates):		
2833.40.20	--Of sodium	3.7%	A
2833.40.60	--Other	3.1%	A
2834	Nitrites; nitrates:		
2834.10	-Nitrites:		
2834.10.10	--Of sodium	5.5%	B
2834.10.50	--Other	3.1%	A
	-Nitrates:		
2834.21.00	--Of potassium	Free	E
2834.29	--Other:		
2834.29.05	---Of bismuth	5.5%	B
2834.29.10	---Of calcium	Free	E
2834.29.20	---Of strontium	4.2%	A
2834.29.50	---Other	3.5%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:		
2835.10.00	-Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	3.1%	A
	-Phosphates:		
2835.22.00	--Of mono- or disodium	1.4%	A
2835.23.00	--Of trisodium	2.2%	A
2835.24.00	--Of potassium	3.1%	A
2835.25.00	--Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("Dicalcium phosphate")	Free	E
2835.26.00	--Other phosphates of calcium	Free	E
2835.29	--Other:		
2835.29.10	---Of aluminum	Free	E
2835.29.20	---Of triammonium	1.5%	A
2835.29.50	---Other	4.1%	A
	-Polyphosphates:		
2835.31.00	--Sodium triphosphate (Sodium tripolyphosphate)	1.4%	A
2835.39	--Other:		
2835.39.10	---Of potassium	3.1%	A
2835.39.50	---Other	3.7%	A
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:		
2836.10.00	-Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	1.7%	A
2836.20.00	-Disodium carbonate	1.2%	A
2836.30.00	-Sodium hydrogencarbonate (Sodium bicarbonate)	Free	E
2836.40	-Potassium carbonates:		
2836.40.10	--Dipotassium carbonate	1.9%	A
2836.40.20	--Potassium hydrogencarbonate (Potassium bicarbonate)	1.3%	A
2836.50.00	-Calcium carbonate	Free	E
2836.60.00	-Barium carbonate	2.3%	A
2836.70.00	-Lead carbonates	0.5%	A
	-Other:		
2836.91.00	--Lithium carbonates	3.7%	A
2836.92.00	--Strontium carbonate	4.2%	A
2836.99	--Other:		
2836.99.10	---Cobalt carbonates	4.2%	A
2836.99.20	---Bismuth carbonate	5.5%	B
2836.99.50	---Other	3.7%	A
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:		
	-Cyanides and cyanide oxides:		
2837.11.00	--Of sodium	Free	E
2837.19.00	--Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2837.20	-Complex cyanides:		
2837.20.10	--Potassium ferricyanide	1.1%	A
2837.20.50	--Other	1.7%	A
2838.00.00	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	3.1%	A
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:		
	-Of sodium:		
2839.11.00	--Sodium metasilicates	1.1%	A
2839.19.00	--Other	1.1%	A
2839.20.00	-Of potassium	3.1%	A
2839.90.00	-Other	3.1%	A
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):		
	-Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
2840.11.00	--Anhydrous	0.3%	A
2840.19.00	--Other	0.1%	A
2840.20.00	-Other borates	3.7%	A
2840.30.00	-Peroxoborates (perborates)	3.7%	A
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:		
2841.10.00	-Aluminates	3.1%	A
2841.20.00	-Chromates of zinc or of lead	3.7%	A
2841.30.00	-Sodium dichromate	2.4%	A
2841.50	-Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates:		
2841.50.10	--Potassium dichromate	1.5%	A
2841.50.90	--Other	3.1%	A
	-Manganites, manganates and permanganates:		
2841.61.00	--Potassium permanganate	5%	B
2841.69.00	--Other	5%	B
2841.70	-Molybdates:		
2841.70.10	--Of ammonium	4.3%	A
2841.70.50	--Other	3.7%	A
2841.80.00	-Tungstates (wolframates)	5.5%	B
2841.90	-Other:		
2841.90.10	--Vanadates	6.6%	B
2841.90.20	--Ammonium perrhenate	3.1%	A
2841.90.30	--Potassium stannate	3.1%	A
2841.90.50	--Other	3.7%	A
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:		
2842.10.00	-Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	3.7%	A
2842.90.00	-Other	3.3%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:		
2843.10.00	-Colloidal precious metals	5.5%	B
	-Silver compounds:		
2843.21.00	--Silver nitrate	3.7%	A
2843.29.00	--Other	3.7%	A
2843.30.00	-Gold compounds	5%	B
2843.90.00	-Other compounds; amalgams	3.7%	A
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:		
2844.10	-Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:		
2844.10.10	--Uranium metal	5%	B
2844.10.20	--Uranium compounds	Free	E
2844.10.50	--Other	5%	B
2844.20.00	-Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	Free	E
2844.30	-Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium, or compounds of these products:		
2844.30.10	--Thorium compounds	5.5%	B
2844.30.20	--Uranium compounds	Free	E
2844.30.50	--Other	5%	B
2844.40.00	-Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheadings 2844.10, 2844.20, and 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	Free	E
2844.50.00	-Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Free	E
2845	Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:		
2845.10.00	-Heavy water (Deuterium oxide)	Free	E
2845.90.00	-Other	Free	E
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, or of mixtures of these metals:		
2846.10.00	-Cerium compounds	5.5%	B
2846.90	-Other:		
2846.90.20	--Mixtures of rare-earth oxides or of rare-earth chlorides	Free	E
	--Other:		
2846.90.40	---Yttrium bearing materials and compounds containing by weight more than 19 percent but less than 85 percent yttrium oxide equivalent	Free	E
2846.90.80	---Other	3.7%	A
2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	3.7%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2848.00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus:		
2848.00.10	-Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15 percent by weight of phosphorus	2.6%	A
2848.00.90	-Of other metals or of nonmetals	Free	E
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:		
2849.10.00	-Of calcium	1.8%	A
2849.20	-Of silicon:		
2849.20.10	--Crude	Free	E
2849.20.20	--In grains, or ground, pulverized or refined	0.5%	A
2849.90	-Other:		
2849.90.10	--Of boron	3.7%	A
2849.90.20	--Of chromium	4.2%	A
2849.90.30	--Of tungsten	6.5%	B
2849.90.50	--Other	3.7%	A
2850.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849:		
2850.00.05	-Of calcium	Free	E
2850.00.07	-Of titanium	4.9%	A
2850.00.10	-Of tungsten	5.5%	B
2850.00.20	-Of vanadium	7.6%	C
2850.00.50	-Other	3.7%	A
2851.00.00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals	2.8%	A
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2901.10	-Saturated:		
2901.10.10	--Ethane and butane	Free	E
2901.10.30	--n-Pentane and isopentane	Free	E
	--Other:		
2901.10.40	---Derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	E
2901.10.50	---Other	Free	E
	-Unsaturated:		
2901.21.00	--Ethylene	Free	E
2901.22.00	--Propene (Propylene)	Free	E
2901.23.00	--Butene (Butylene) and isomers thereof	Free	E
2901.24	--Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:		
2901.24.10	---Buta-1,3-diene	Free	E
	---Isoprene:		
2901.24.20	----Having a purity of 95 percent or more by weight	Free	E
2901.24.50	----Other	Free	E
2901.29	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2901.29.10	---Derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	Free	E
2901.29.50	---Other	Free	E
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons:		
	-Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
2902.11.00	--Cyclohexane	0.4 cents/kg + 2.5%	A
2902.19.00	--Other	Free	E
2902.20.00	-Benzene	Free	E
2902.30.00	-Toluene	Free	E
	-Xylenes:		
2902.41.00	--o-Xylene	Free	E
2902.42.00	--m-Xylene	Free	E
2902.43.00	--p-Xylene	Free	E
2902.44.00	--Mixed xylene isomers	Free	E
2902.50.00	-Styrene	Free	E
2902.60.00	-Ethylbenzene	0.2 cents/kg + 3.5%	A
2902.70.00	-Cumene	Free	E
2902.90	-Other:		
2902.90.10	--Pseudocumene	Free	E
2902.90.20	--Acenaphthene, chrysene, cymene, dimethylnaphthalenes, fluoranthene, fluorene, indene, mesitylene, methylanthracene, methylnaphthalene, phenanthrene and pyrene	Free	E
2902.90.30	--Alkylbenzenes and polyalkylbenzenes	0.2 cents/kg + 3.5%	A
2902.90.40	--Anthracene; and 1,4-Di-(2-methylstyryl)benzene	2.1%	A
2902.90.60	--Biphenyl (Diphenyl), in flakes	2.1%	A
2902.90.90	--Other	2.1%	A
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:		
	-Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.11.00	--Chloromethane (Methyl chloride) and chloroethane (Ethyl chloride)	8.4%	A
2903.12.00	--Dichloromethane (Methylene chloride)	3.7%	A
2903.13.00	--Chloroform (Trichloromethane)	7.6%	C
2903.14.00	--Carbon tetrachloride	2.3%	A
2903.15.00	--1,2-Dichloroethane (Ethylene dichloride)	5.5%	B
2903.19	--Other:		
2903.19.05	---1,2-Dichloropropane (Propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	5.1%	B
2903.19.10	---Hexachloroethane and tetrachloroethane	3.7%	A
2903.19.30	---sec-Butyl chloride	Free	E
2903.19.60	---Other	8%	C
	-Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.21.00	--Vinyl chloride (Chloroethylene)	6.8%	B
2903.22.00	--Trichloroethylene	4.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2903.23.00	--Tetrachloroethylene (Perchloroethylene)	3.4%	A
2903.29.00	--Other	8%	C
2903.30	-Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
2903.30.05	--Ethylene dibromide	5.4%	B
2903.30.15	--Acetylene tetrabromide; Alkyl bromides; Methylene dibromide; and Vinyl bromide	Free	E
2903.30.20	--Other	3.7%	A
	-Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
2903.41.00	--Trichlorofluoromethane	3.7%	A
2903.42.00	--Dichlorodifluoromethane	3.7%	A
2903.43.00	--Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	3.7%	A
2903.44.00	--Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	3.7%	A
2903.45.00	--Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.7%	A
2903.46.00	--Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	3.7%	A
2903.47.00	--Other perhalogenated derivatives	3.7%	A
2903.49	--Other:		
2903.49.10	---Bromochloromethane	Free	E
2903.49.90	---Other	3.7%	A
	-Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:		
2903.51.00	--1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	6.9%	B
2903.59	--Other:		
	---Derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbon:		
2903.59.05	----Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane	2.7%	A
	----Other:		
2903.59.10	-----Pesticides	6.9%	B
	-----Other:		
2903.59.15	------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.1%	B
2903.59.20	------Other	0.7 cents/kg + 7.8%	C
	---Other:		
2903.59.30	----Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated	8%	C
	----Other:		
2903.59.40	-----1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromocyclodo- decane	3.7%	A
2903.59.60	-----Tetrabromocyclooctane	Free	E
2903.59.70	-----Other	3.7%	A
	-Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:		
2903.61	--Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene:		
2903.61.10	---Chlorobenzene	8.4%	C
2903.61.20	---o-Dichlorobenzene	7.4%	C
2903.61.30	---p-Dichlorobenzene	5.5%	B
2903.62.00	--Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.5%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2903.69	--Other:		
2903.69.05	---3-Bromo-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-bromo-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and alpha-Chloro-3-methyltoluene	5.5%	B
2903.69.10	---m-Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis(p-ethylphenyl)ethane; and Trichlorobenzenes	5.5%	B
2903.69.15	---Triphenylmethyl chloride	Free	E
2903.69.20	---Benzyl chloride (alpha-Chlorotoluene); and Benzotrichloride (alpha,alpha,alpha-Trichlorotoluene)	5.5%	B
2903.69.23	---Pentabromoethylbenzene	Free	E
2903.69.27	---Tribromocumene	5.5%	B
	---Other:		
2903.69.30	----Pesticides	6.9%	B
2903.69.70	----Other	5.5%	B
2904	Sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:		
2904.10	-Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and ethyl esters:		
2904.10.04	--2-Anthracenesulfonic acid	7.1%	B
2904.10.08	--Benzenesulfonyl chloride	0.7 cents/kg + 7.6%	C
2904.10.10	--m-Benzenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1,5-Naphthalenedisulfonic acid; and p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride	5.5%	B
2904.10.15	--Mixtures of 1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid and 1,3,7-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid	0.7 cents/kg + 6.9%	B
	--Other:		
	---Aromatic:		
2904.10.32	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.1%	B
2904.10.37	----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 7.6%	C
2904.10.50	---Other	4.2%	A
2904.20	-Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:		
2904.20.10	--p-Nitrotoluene	5.5%	B
2904.20.15	--p-Nitro-o-xylene	5.5%	B
2904.20.20	--Trinitrotoluene	Free	E
2904.20.30	--5-tert-Butyl-2,4,6-trinitro-m-xylene (Musk xylol) and other artificial musks	5.5%	B
2904.20.35	--Nitrated benzene, nitrated toluene (except p-nitrotoluene), or nitrated naphthalene	0.6 cents/kg + 6.9%	C
	--Other:		
	---Aromatic:		
2904.20.40	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.1%	B
2904.20.45	----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 7.6%	C
2904.20.50	---Other	5.5%	B
2904.90	-Other:		
	--Monochloromononitrobenzenes:		
2904.90.04	---o-Nitrochlorobenzene; and p-Nitrochlorobenzene	5.5%	B
2904.90.08	---Other	5.5%	B
2904.90.15	--4-Chloro-3-nitro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-nitro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene; and 4-Chloro-3,5-dinitro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene	0.7 cents/kg + 7.6%	C

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2904.90.20	--Nitrotoluenesulfonic acids	6.6%	B
2904.90.30	--1-Bromo-2-nitrobenzene; 1-Chloro-3,4-dinitrobenzene; 1,2-Dichloro-4-nitrobenzene; and o-Fluoronitrobenzene	5.5%	B
2904.90.35	--4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid	7.4%	C
	--Other:		
	---Aromatic:		
2904.90.40	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.1%	B
2904.90.47	----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 7.6%	C
2904.90.50	---Other	3.7%	A
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	-Saturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905.11	--Methanol (Methyl alcohol):		
2905.11.10	---Imported only for use in producing synthetic natural gas (SNG) or for direct use as a fuel	Free	E
2905.11.20	---Other	8%	C
2905.12.00	--Propan-1-ol (Propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (Isopropyl alcohol)	7.2%	B
2905.13.00	--Butan-1-ol (n-Butyl alcohol)	5.5%	B
2905.14	--Other butanols:		
2905.14.10	---tert-Butyl alcohol, having a purity of less than 99 percent by weight	Free	E
2905.14.50	---Other	5.5%	B
2905.15.00	--Pentanol (Amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.5%	B
2905.16.00	--Octanol (Octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	3.7%	A
2905.17.00	--Dodecan-1-ol (Lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (Cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (Stearyl alcohol)	5%	B
2905.19.00	--Other	3.7%	A
	-Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
2905.22	--Acyclic terpene alcohols:		
2905.22.10	---Geraniol	3%	A
2905.22.20	---Isophytol	3.7%	A
2905.22.50	---Other	4.8%	A
2905.29	--Other:		
2905.29.10	---Allyl alcohol	5.5%	B
2905.29.90	---Other	3.7%	A
	-Diols:		
2905.31.00	--Ethylene glycol (Ethanediol)	6.8%	B
2905.32.00	--Propylene glycol (Propane-1,2-diol)	6.7%	B
2905.39	--Other:		
2905.39.10	---Butylene glycol	6.7%	B
2905.39.20	---Neopentyl glycol	5.5%	B
2905.39.60	---Hexylene glycol	Free	E
2905.39.90	---Other	6.9%	B
	-Other polyhydric alcohols:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2905.41.00	--2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (Trimethylolpropane)	3.7%	A
2905.42.00	--Pentaerythritol	3.7%	A
2905.43.00	--Mannitol	4.6%	A
2905.44.00	--D-Glucitol (Sorbitol)	4.9%	A
2905.45.00	--Glycerol	0.5 cents/kg	A
2905.49	--Other:		
2905.49.10	---Triols and tetrols	3.7%	A
2905.49.20	---Esters of glycerol formed with acids of heading 2904	6.9%	B
	---Other:		
	----Polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars:		
2905.49.30	-----Xylitol	Free	E
2905.49.40	-----Other	5.5%	B
2905.49.50	----Other	6.9%	B
	-Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:		
2905.51.00	--Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Free	E
2905.59	--Other:		
2905.59.10	---Derivatives of monohydric alcohols	5.5%	B
2905.59.30	---Dibromoneopentylglycol	2.5%	A
2905.59.90	---Other	6.9%	B
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:		
2906.11.00	--Menthol	2.1%	A
2906.12.00	--Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	0.7 cents/kg + 7.8%	C
2906.13	--Sterols and inositols:		
2906.13.10	---Inositols	Free	E
2906.13.50	---Other	3.7%	A
2906.14.00	--Terpineols	5.5%	B
2906.19	--Other:		
2906.19.10	---4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol; and Mixtures containing not less than 90 percent by weight of stereoisomers of 2-isopropyl-5-methylcyclohexanol, but containing not more than 30 percent by weight of any one such stereoisomer	Free	E
2906.19.50	---Other	5.5%	B
	-Aromatic:		
2906.21.00	--Benzyl alcohol	5.5%	B
2906.29	--Other:		
	---Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:		
2906.29.10	----Phenethyl alcohol	7.7%	C
2906.29.20	----Other	6.8%	B
	---Other:		
2906.29.30	----1,1-Bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol); and p-Nitrobenzyl alcohol	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2906.29.60	----Other	5.5%	B
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:		
	-Monophenols:		
2907.11.00	--Phenol (Hydroxybenzene) and its salts	5.5%	B
2907.12.00	--Cresols and their salts	4.2%	A
2907.13.00	--Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	6.6%	B
2907.14.00	--Xylenols and their salts	Free	E
2907.15	--Naphthols and their salts:		
2907.15.10	---alpha-Naphthol	8.4%	C
2907.15.30	---beta-Naphthol (2-Naphthol)	Free	E
2907.15.60	---Other	8.4%	C
2907.19	--Other:		
2907.19.10	---Alkylcresols	5.5%	B
2907.19.20	---Alkylphenols	6.6%	B
2907.19.40	---Thymol	4.2%	A
	---Other:		
2907.19.60	----2-tert-Butylethylphenol; and 6-tert-Butyl-2,4-xylenol	Free	E
2907.19.80	----Other	5.5%	B
	-Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:		
2907.21.00	--Resorcinol and its salts	5.5%	B
2907.22	--Hydroquinone (Quinol) and its salts:		
2907.22.10	---Photographic grade	5.5%	B
2907.22.50	---Other	5.5%	B
2907.23.00	--4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A, Diphenylolpropane) and its salts	0.7 cents/kg + 7.1%	C
2907.29	--Other:		
2907.29.05	---Phenol-alcohols	5.5%	B
2907.29.10	---Pyrogallic acid	1.3%	A
2907.29.15	---4,4'-Biphenol	Free	E
2907.29.25	---tert-Butylhydroquinone	5.5%	B
2907.29.90	---Other	5.5%	B
2908	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:		
2908.10	-Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:		
2908.10.05	--2,2-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane	Free	E
2908.10.10	--6-Chloro-m-cresol [OH=1]; m-Chlorophenol; and Chlorothymol	5.5%	B
2908.10.15	--3-Hydroxy-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene	7.1%	B
2908.10.20	--Pentachlorophenol and its salts; and 2,4,5-Trichlorophenol and its salts	6.6%	B
2908.10.25	--Tetrabromobisphenol A	0.3 cents/kg + 8.3%	C
	--Other:		
2908.10.35	---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.1%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2908.10.60	---Other	0.3 cents/kg + 8.3%	C
2908.20	-Derivatives containing only sulfo groups, their salts and esters:		
2908.20.04	--2,5-Dihydroxybenzenesulfonic acid, potassium salt; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 3,6-Dihydroxy-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 1-Naphthol-3,6-disulfonic acid; and 2-Naphthol	5.5%	B
2908.20.08	--4-Hydroxy-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (1-Naphthol-4-sulfonic acid)	Free	E
2908.20.15	--1,8-Dihydroxynaphthalene-3,6-disulfonic acid and its disodium salt	0.3 cents/kg + 8.3%	C
	--Other:		
2908.20.20	---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.1%	B
2908.20.60	---Other	0.3 cents/kg + 8.3%	C
2908.90	-Other:		
	--Nitrophenols:		
2908.90.04	---p-Nitrophenol	5.5%	B
2908.90.08	---Other	5.5%	B
	--Dinitro-o-cresol and 4-nitro-m-cresol:		
2908.90.24	----4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	5.5%	B
2908.90.28	----Other	5.5%	B
2908.90.30	--Dinitrobutylphenol and its salts	7.1%	B
	--Other:		
2908.90.40	---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.1%	B
2908.90.50	---Other	0.3 cents/kg + 8.3%	C
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol- phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	-Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.11.00	--Diethyl ether	1%	A
2909.19	--Other:		
	---Ethers of monohydric alcohols:		
2909.19.14	----Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE)	5.5%	B
2909.19.18	----Other	5.5%	B
	---Ethers of polyhydric alcohols:		
2909.19.30	----Triethylene glycol dichloride	Free	E
2909.19.60	----Other	6.9%	B
2909.20.00	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	3.7%	A
2909.30	-Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.30.05	--5-Chloro-2-nitroanisole; 6-Chloro-3-nitro-p-dimethoxybenzene; and Dimethyl diphenyl ether	5.5%	B
2909.30.07	--Decabromodiphenyl oxide; and Octabromodiphenyl oxide	8.4%	B
2909.30.09	--Bis(tribromophenoxy)ethane; Pentabromodiphenyl oxide; and Tetradecabromodiphenoxybenzene	4%	A
	--Other:		
	---Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2909.30.10	----6-tert-Butyl-3-methyl-2,4-dinitroanisole (Musk ambrette) and other artificial musks	5.5%	B
2909.30.20	----Other	6.5%	B
2909.30.30	---Pesticides	7%	B
	---Other:		
2909.30.40	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.1%	B
2909.30.60	----Other	8.4%	B
	-Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.41.00	--2,2'-Oxydiethanol (Diethylene glycol, Digol)	6.9%	B
2909.42.00	--Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	6.9%	B
2909.43.00	--Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	6.9%	B
2909.44.00	--Other monoalkyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	6.9%	B
2909.49	--Other:		
	---Aromatic:		
2909.49.05	----Guaifenesin	Free	E
	----Other:		
2909.49.10	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.1%	B
2909.49.15	-----Other	8.4%	B
	---Other:		
2909.49.20	----Glycerol ethers	3.7%	A
2909.49.30	----Dipentaerythritol having a purity of 94 percent or more by weight	Free	E
2909.49.60	----Other	6.9%	B
2909.50	-Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2909.50.10	---4-Ethylguaiacol	5.5%	B
2909.50.20	--Guaiacol and its derivatives	5.5%	B
	--Other:		
2909.50.40	---Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	4.8%	A
	---Other:		
2909.50.45	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.1%	B
2909.50.50	----Other	8.4%	C
2909.60	-Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	--Aromatic:		
2909.60.10	---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.1%	B
2909.60.20	---Other	8.4%	B
2909.60.50	--Other	3.7%	A
2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2910.10.00	-Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	5.5%	B
2910.20.00	-Methyloxirane (Propylene oxide)	6.8%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2910.30.00	-1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (Epichlorohydrin)	3.7%	A
2910.90	-Other:		
2910.90.10	--Butylene oxide	4.6%	A
	--Other:		
2910.90.20	---Aromatic	5.5%	B
2910.90.50	---Other	4.8%	A
2911.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2911.00.10	-1,1-Bis(1-methylethoxy)cyclohexane	Free	E
2911.00.50	-Other	5.3%	B
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:		
	-Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912.11.00	--Methanal (Formaldehyde)	2.8%	A
2912.12.00	--Ethanal (Acetaldehyde)	5.5%	B
2912.13.00	--Butanal (Butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	8.4%	C
2912.19	--Other:		
	---Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:		
2912.19.10	----Citral	5.5%	B
2912.19.20	----Other	4.8%	A
	---Other:		
2912.19.30	----Glyoxal	3.7%	A
2912.19.40	----Isobutanal	8.4%	C
2912.19.50	----Other	5.5%	B
	-Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
2912.21.00	--Benzaldehyde	5.5%	B
2912.29	--Other:		
2912.29.10	---Phenylacetaldehyde	5.5%	B
2912.29.30	---3,4-Dimethylbenzaldehyde; and p-Tolualdehyde	Free	E
2912.29.60	---Other	6.7%	B
2912.30	-Aldehyde-alcohols:		
2912.30.10	--Aromatic	6.5%	B
	--Other:		
2912.30.20	---Hydroxycitronellal	4.8%	A
2912.30.50	---Other	5.1%	B
	-Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		
2912.41.00	--Vanillin (4-Hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5.5%	B
2912.42.00	--Ethylvanillin (3-Ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	7.7%	C
2912.49	--Other:		
	---Aromatic:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2912.49.10	----p-Anisaldehyde	5.5%	B
2912.49.15	----p-Hydroxybenzaldehyde	Free	E
2912.49.25	----Other	6.8%	B
2912.49.50	---Other	4.8%	A
2912.50	-Cyclic polymers of aldehydes:		
2912.50.10	--Metaldehyde	Free	E
2912.50.50	--Other	5.5%	B
2912.60.00	-Paraformaldehyde	5.1%	B
2913.00	Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912:		
	-Aromatic:		
2913.00.20	--4-Fluoro-3-phenoxybenzaldehyde	Free	E
2913.00.40	--Other	8.4%	C
2913.00.50	-Other	5.5%	B
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:		
	-Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.11	--Acetone:		
2914.11.10	---Derived in whole or in part from cumene	8.1%	C
2914.11.50	---Other	Free	E
2914.12.00	--Butanone (Methyl ethyl ketone)	3.1%	A
2914.13.00	--4-Methylpentan-2-one (Methyl isobutyl ketone)	4%	A
2914.19.00	--Other	4%	A
	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.21	--Camphor:		
2914.21.10	---Natural	Free	E
2914.21.20	---Synthetic	2.6%	A
2914.22	--Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones:		
2914.22.10	---Cyclohexanone	0.5 cents/kg + 6.9%	C
2914.22.20	---Methylcyclohexanones	5.5%	B
2914.23.00	--Ionones and methylionones	5.5%	B
2914.29	--Other:		
2914.29.10	---Isophorone	4%	A
2914.29.50	---Other	4.8%	A
	-Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:		
2914.31.00	--Phenylacetone (Phenylpropan-2-one)	6.8%	B
2914.39	--Other:		
2914.39.10	---7-Acetyl-1,1,3,4,4,6-hexamethyl- tetrahydronaphthalene; 1-(2-Naphthalenyl)ethanone; and 6-Acetyl-1,1,2,3,3,5-hexamethylindan	Free	E
2914.39.90	---Other	6.8%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2914.40	-Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:		
2914.40.10	--4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (Diacetone alcohol)	4%	A
	--Other:		
	---Aromatic:		
2914.40.20	----1,2,3-Indantrione monohydrate (Ninhydrin)	6.6%	B
2914.40.40	----Other	6.6%	B
	---Other:		
2914.40.60	----1,3-Dihydroxyacetone	Free	E
2914.40.90	----Other	4.8%	A
2914.50	-Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function:		
	--Aromatic:		
2914.50.10	---5-Benzoyl-4-hydroxy-2-methoxybenzenesulfonic acid	Free	E
2914.50.30	---Other	6.6%	B
2914.50.50	--Other	4%	A
	-Quinones:		
2914.61.00	--Anthraquinone	Free	E
2914.69	--Other:		
2914.69.10	---Photographic chemicals	5.5%	B
2914.69.20	---Drugs	5.5%	B
	---Other:		
2914.69.60	----1,4-Dihydroxyanthraquinone; and 2-Ethylanthraquinone	Free	E
2914.69.90	----Other	6.6%	B
2914.70	-Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	--Aromatic:		
2914.70.10	---2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone; 1,8-Dihydroxy-4,5-dinitroanthraquinone; and 4-tert-Butyl-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-dinitroacetophenone (Musk ketone) and other artificial musks	5.5%	B
2914.70.30	---Anthraquinone disulfonic acid, sodium salt; and 4-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-1- tetralone	Free	E
2914.70.40	---Other	6.6%	B
	--Other:		
2914.70.60	---1-Chloro-5-hexanone	Free	E
2914.70.90	---Other	4%	A
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	-Formic acid, its salts and esters:		
2915.11.00	--Formic acid	5.5%	B
2915.12.00	--Salts of formic acid	5.5%	B
2915.13	--Esters of formic acid:		
2915.13.10	---Aromatic	6.8%	B
2915.13.50	---Other	3.7%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
2915.21.00	--Acetic acid	1.8%	A
2915.22.00	--Sodium acetate	3.7%	A
2915.23.00	--Cobalt acetates	4.2%	A
2915.24.00	--Acetic anhydride	3.5%	A
2915.29	--Other:		
2915.29.10	---Cupric acetate monohydrate	Free	E
2915.29.50	---Other	2.8%	A
	-Esters of acetic acid:		
2915.31.00	--Ethyl acetate	3.7%	A
2915.32.00	--Vinyl acetate	3.8%	A
2915.33.00	--n-Butyl acetate	7.6%	C
2915.34.00	--Isobutyl acetate	7.6%	C
2915.35.00	--2-Ethoxyethyl acetate (Ethylene glycol, monoethyl ether acetate)	6.9%	B
2915.39	--Other:		
	---Aromatic:		
	----Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:		
2915.39.10	-----Benzyl acetate	9.1%	C
2915.39.20	-----Other	6.8%	B
	----Other:		
2915.39.30	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.1%	B
2915.39.35	-----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8%	C
	---Other:		
	----Odoriferous or flavoring compounds:		
2915.39.40	-----Linalyl acetate	8%	C
2915.39.45	-----Other	4.8%	A
	----Other:		
2915.39.47	-----Acetates of polyhydric alcohols or of polyhydric alcohol ethers	6.9%	B
	-----Other:		
2915.39.60	------Bis(bromoacetoxy)butene	Free	E
2915.39.90	------Other	3.7%	A
2915.40	-Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:		
2915.40.10	--Chloroacetic acids	1.8%	A
	--Other:		
	---Aromatic:		
2915.40.20	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.1%	B
2915.40.30	----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8%	C
2915.40.50	---Other	3.7%	A
2915.50	-Propionic acid, its salts and esters:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2915.50.10	--Propionic acid	4.2%	A
	--Other:		
2915.50.20	---Aromatic	6.8%	B
2915.50.50	---Other	3.7%	A
2915.60	-Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters:		
2915.60.10	--Aromatic	6.8%	B
2915.60.50	--Other	2.1%	A
2915.70.00	-Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	5%	B
2915.90	-Other:		
	--Acids:		
2915.90.10	---Fatty acids of animal or vegetable origin	5%	B
	---Other:		
2915.90.14	----Valproic acid	4.2%	A
2915.90.18	----Other	4.2%	A
	--Other:		
2915.90.20	---Aromatic	6.8%	B
2915.90.50	---Other	3.8%	A
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	-Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916.11.00	--Acrylic acid and its salts	4.2%	A
2916.12	--Esters of acrylic acid:		
2916.12.10	---Aromatic	7.6%	B
2916.12.50	---Other	3.7%	A
2916.13.00	--Methacrylic acid and its salts	4.2%	A
2916.14	--Esters of methacrylic acid:		
2916.14.10	---Dicyclopentenyloxyethyl methacrylate	Free	E
2916.14.20	---Other	3.7%	A
2916.15	--Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:		
2916.15.10	---Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	6.5%	B
2916.15.50	---Other	4.4%	A
2916.19	--Other:		
2916.19.10	---Potassium sorbate	3.1%	A
2916.19.20	---Sorbic acid	4.2%	A
	---Other:		
2916.19.30	----Acids	6.1%	B
2916.19.50	----Other	3.7%	A
2916.20	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2916.20.10	--(2,3,5,6-Tetrafluoro-4-methylphenyl)methyl- (1alpha-3alpha)-(Z)-(±)-3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate) (Tefluthrin)	Free	E
2916.20.50	--Other	3.7%	A
	-Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2916.31	--Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:		
	---Benzoic acid and its salts:		
2916.31.05	----p-Sulfobenzoic acid, potassium salt	Free	E
2916.31.15	----Other	6.5%	B
	---Other:		
2916.31.20	----Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	8.1%	C
	----Other:		
2916.31.30	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2916.31.50	-----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
2916.32	--Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:		
2916.32.10	---Benzoyl peroxide	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
2916.32.20	---Benzoyl chloride	6.5%	B
2916.34	--Phenylacetic acid and its salts:		
2916.34.10	---Phenylacetic acid (alpha-Toluic acid)	6.5%	B
	---Other:		
2916.34.15	----Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	7.6%	B
	----Other:		
2916.34.25	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2916.34.55	-----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 3.6%	A
2916.35	--Esters of phenylacetic acid:		
2916.35.15	---Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	7.6%	B
	---Other:		
2916.35.25	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2916.35.55	----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 3.6%	A
2916.39	--Other:		
2916.39.03	---Benzoic anhydride; tert-Butyl peroxybenzoate; p-Nitrobenzoyl chloride; 2-Nitro-m-toluic acid; and 3-Nitro-o-toluic acid	6.5%	B
2916.39.05	---m-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid	Free	E
2916.39.06	---Cinnamic acid	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
2916.39.08	---4-Chloro-3-nitrobenzoic acid	6.5%	B
2916.39.12	---4-Chloro-3,5-dinitrobenzoic acid and its esters	7.9%	C
2916.39.15	---Ibuprofen	6.5%	B
2916.39.16	---4-Chlorobenzoic acid	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
2916.39.17	---2,2-Dichlorophenylacetic acid, ethyl ester; and m-Toluic acid	Free	E
	---Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2916.39.20	----Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	7.6%	B
	----Other:		
2916.39.45	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2916.39.75	-----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	-Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2917.11.00	--Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	3.1%	A
2917.12	--Adipic acid, its salts and esters:		
2917.12.10	---Adipic acid	9.2%	C
	---Other:		
2917.12.20	----Plasticizers	8.7%	C
2917.12.50	----Other	7.9%	C
2917.13.00	--Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	4.8%	A
2917.14	--Maleic anhydride:		
2917.14.10	---Derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons	0.4 cents/kg + 8.3%	C
2917.14.50	---Other	4.2%	A
2917.19	--Other:		
2917.19.10	---Ferrous fumarate	6.5%	B
	---Fumaric acid:		
2917.19.15	----Derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	9.2%	C
2917.19.17	----Other	4.2%	A
	---Maleic acid; Succinnic acid derived in whole or in part from maleic anhydride or from cyclohexane; Glutaric acid derived in whole or in part from cyclopentanone; and anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and other derivatives of adipic acid, of f		
2917.19.20	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
	----Other:		
2917.19.23	-----Maleic acid	0.7 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
2917.19.27	-----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
2917.19.30	---Ethylene brassylate	4.8%	A
2917.19.35	---Malonic acid	Free	E
	---Other:		
2917.19.40	----Derived in whole or in part from aromatic hydrocarbons	0.7 cents/kg + 7.7%	C
2917.19.70	----Other	4%	A
2917.20.00	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	4.2%	A
	-Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2917.31.00	--Dibutyl orthophthalates	8.7%	C
2917.32.00	--Dioctyl orthophthalates	8.7%	C

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2917.33.00	--Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	8.7%	C
2917.34.00	--Other esters of orthophthalic acid	8.7%	C
2917.35.00	--Phthalic anhydride	0.5 cents/kg + 6.9%	C
2917.36.00	--Terephthalic acid and its salts	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
2917.37.00	--Dimethyl terephthalate	0.6 cents/kg + 7.8%	C
2917.39	--Other:		
2917.39.04	---1,2,4-Benzenetricarboxylic acid, 1,2-dianhydride (Trimellitic anhydride); Phthalic acid; and 4-Sulfo-1,8-naphthalic anhydride	6.5%	B
2917.39.08	---Naphthalic anhydride	Free	E
2917.39.12	---4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropylidene)bis(phthalic anhydride)	Free	E
2917.39.15	---Isophthalic acid	6.5%	B
2917.39.17	---Tetrabromophthalic anhydride	9.2%	C
	---Other:		
2917.39.20	----Plasticizers	8.7%	C
	----Other:		
2917.39.30	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2917.39.70	-----Other	9.2%	C
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	-Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2918.11	--Lactic acid, its salts and esters:		
2918.11.10	---Lactic acid	5.1%	B
2918.11.50	---Other	3.4%	A
2918.12.00	--Tartaric acid	Free	E
2918.13	--Salts and esters of tartaric acid:		
2918.13.10	---Potassium antimony tartrate (Tartar emetic)	Free	E
2918.13.20	---Potassium bitartrate (Cream of tartar)	Free	E
2918.13.30	---Potassium sodium tartrate (Rochelle salts)	Free	E
2918.13.50	---Other	4.4%	A
2918.14.00	--Citric acid	6%	B
2918.15	--Salts and esters of citric acid:		
2918.15.10	---Sodium citrate	6.5%	B
2918.15.50	---Other	3.7%	A
2918.16	--Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:		
2918.16.10	---Gluconic acid	6%	B
2918.16.50	---Other	3.7%	A
2918.19	--Other:		
	---Aromatic:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2918.19.10	----Benzilic acid; and Benzilic acid, methyl ester	5.8%	B
	----Phenylglycolic acid (Mandelic acid), its salts and esters:		
2918.19.12	-----Mandelic acid	Free	E
2918.19.15	-----Other	6.5%	B
	----Other:		
2918.19.20	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2918.19.30	-----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
	---Other:		
2918.19.60	----Malic acid	4%	A
2918.19.90	----Other	4%	A
	-Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
2918.21	--Salicylic acid and its salts:		
2918.21.10	---Suitable for medicinal use	6.5%	B
2918.21.50	---Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
2918.22	--O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:		
2918.22.10	---O-Acetylsalicylic acid (Aspirin)	7.2%	B
2918.22.50	---Salts and esters of O-acetylsalicylic acid	6.5%	B
2918.23	--Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:		
2918.23.10	---Salol (Phenyl salicylate) suitable for medicinal use	6.5%	B
	---Other:		
2918.23.20	----Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	7.6%	B
	----Other:		
2918.23.30	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2918.23.50	-----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
2918.29	--Other:		
2918.29.04	---2,3-Cresotic acid; 2-Hydroxybenzoic acid, calcium salt; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid; 2-Hydroxy-1-naphthoic acid; 1-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid, phenyl ester;alpha-Resorcylic acid; gamma-Resorcylic acid; and 5-Sulfosalicylic acid	5.8%	B
2918.29.08	---m-Hydroxybenzoic acid	Free	E
2918.29.20	---Gentisic acid; and Hydroxycinnamic acid and its salts	6.5%	B
2918.29.22	---p-Hydroxybenzoic acid	6.5%	B
2918.29.25	---3-Hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
2918.29.30	---Gallic acid	1%	A
2918.29.39	---4,4-Bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)pentanoic acid; and 3,5,6-Trichlorosalicylic acid	Free	E
	---Other:		
2918.29.65	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2918.29.75	----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
2918.30	-Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Aromatic:		
2918.30.10	---1-Formylphenylacetic acid, methyl ester	5.8%	B
2918.30.15	---2-Chloro-4,5-difluoro-ß-oxobenzenepropanoic acid, ethyl ester; and Ethyl 2-keto-4-phenylbutanoate	Free	E
	---Other:		
2918.30.25	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2918.30.30	----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
	--Other:		
2918.30.70	---Dimethyl acetyl succinate; Oxalacetic acid diethyl ester, sodium salt; 4,4,4-Trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, ethyl ester; and 4,4,4-Trifluoro-3-oxobutanoic acid, methyl ester	Free	E
2918.30.90	---Other	3.7%	A
2918.90	-Other:		
	--Aromatic:		
2918.90.05	---p-Anisic acid; Clofibrate; 1,6-Hexanediol bis(3,5-dibutyl-4-hydroxy- phenyl)propionate; and 3-Phenoxybenzoic acid	5.8%	B
2918.90.06	---1-Hydroxy-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid; and 1-Hydroxy-6-docosyloxy-2-naphthalenecarboxylic acid	Free	E
2918.90.14	---2-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)propionic acid and its salts	Free	E
	---Other:		
	----Pesticides:		
2918.90.18	-----4-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy)butyric acid; p-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid; and 2-(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy)propionic acid	6.5%	B
2918.90.20	-----Other	7.9%	C
2918.90.30	----Drugs	6.5%	B
2918.90.35	----Odoriferous or flavoring compounds	7.6%	B
	----Other:		
2918.90.43	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2918.90.47	-----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
2918.90.50	--Other	4%	A
2919.00	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	-Aromatic:		
	--Plasticizers:		
2919.00.15	---Triphenyl phosphate	Free	E
2919.00.25	---Other	8.7%	C
2919.00.30	--Other	6.5%	B
2919.00.50	-Other	3.7%	A
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of nonmetals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
2920.10	-Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	--Aromatic:		
2920.10.10	---O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitro-m-tolyl)phosphorothioate (Fenitrothion)	6.5%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2920.10.30	---O,O-Diethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate; and O,O-Dimethyl-O-(4-nitrophenyl) phosphorothioate	Free	E
2920.10.40	---Other	7.7%	B
2920.10.50	--Other	3.7%	A
2920.90	-Other:		
	--Aromatic:		
2920.90.10	---Pesticides	7.7%	B
2920.90.20	---Other	6.5%	B
2920.90.50	--Other	3.7%	A
2921	Amine-function compounds:		
	-Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.11.00	--Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	3.7%	A
2921.12.00	--Diethylamine and its salts	3.7%	A
2921.19	--Other:		
2921.19.10	---Mono- and triethylamines; mono-, di-, and tri- (propyl- and butyl-)monoamines; salts of any of the foregoing	3.7%	A
	---Other:		
2921.19.30	----3-Amino-3-methyl-1-butyne; 2-Chloro-N,N-dimethylethylamine hydrochloride; 2-(Diethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride; and (Dimethylamino)isopropyl chloride hydrochloride	Free	E
2921.19.60	----Other	6.5%	B
	-Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.21.00	--Ethylenediamine and its salts	5.8%	B
2921.22	--Hexamethylenediamine and its salts:		
2921.22.05	---Hexamethylenediamine adipate (Nylon salt)	6.5%	B
	---Other:		
2921.22.10	----Derived in whole or in part from adipic acid	9.2%	C
2921.22.50	----Other	6.5%	B
2921.29.00	--Other	6.5%	B
2921.30	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	--Derived in whole or in part from any aromatic compound:		
2921.30.05	---1,3-Bis(aminoethyl)cyclohexane	Free	E
	---Other:		
2921.30.10	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2921.30.30	----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.6%	C
2921.30.50	--Other	3.7%	A
	-Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.41	--Aniline and its salts:		
2921.41.10	---Aniline	0.7 cents/kg + 7.9%	C
2921.41.20	---Aniline salts	0.5 cents/kg + 9%	C
2921.42	--Aniline derivatives and their salts:		
2921.42.10	---N,N-Dimethylaniline	7.7%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2921.42.15	---N-Ethylaniline; and N,N-Diethylaniline	0.5 cents/kg + 9%	C
2921.42.16	---2,4,5-Trichloroaniline	Free	E
2921.42.18	---o-Aminobenzenesulfonic acid (Orthanilic acid); 6-Chlorometanilic acid; 2-Chloro-5-nitroaniline; 4-Chloro-3-nitroaniline; 2,3-Dichloroaniline; 2,4-Dichloroaniline; 2,5-Dichloroaniline; 3,5-Dichloroaniline; N,N-Diethylmetanilic acid; N,N-Diethylmetanilic	5.8%	B
2921.42.21	---Metanilic acid	0.5 cents/kg + 9%	C
2921.42.22	---Sulfanilic acid	0.5 cents/kg + 9%	C
2921.42.23	---3,4-Dichloroaniline	0.5 cents/kg + 9%	C
2921.42.36	---m-Chloroaniline; 2-Chloro-4-nitroaniline; 2,5-Dichloroaniline-4-sulfonic acid and its monosodium salt; 2,4-Dinitroaniline; 4,4'-Methylenebis(3-chloro-2,6-diethylaniline); 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-diisopropylaniline); o-Nitroaniline-p-sulfonic acid, sodium	Free	E
	---Other:		
2921.42.55	----Fast color bases	7.7%	B
	----Other:		
2921.42.65	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2921.42.90	-----Other	0.5 cents/kg + 9%	C
2921.43	--Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.43.04	---3-Chloro-o-toluidine; and 6-Chloro-o-toluidine	Free	E
2921.43.08	----4-Chloro-o-toluidine and hydrochloride; 5-Chloro-o-toluidine; 6-Chloro-2-toluidine-4-sulfonic acid; 4-Chloro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-o-toluidine; 2,6-Dichloro-m-toluidine; N,N-Dimethyl-p-toluidine; N-Ethyl-N-benzyl-m-toluidine; and N-Ethyl-o-toluid	5.8%	B
2921.43.15	---alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro-N,N-dipropyl-p-toluidine (Trifluralin)	7.9%	C
2921.43.19	---alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-o-toluidine; and alpha,alpha,alpha-Trifluoro-6-chloro-m-toluidine	0.5 cents/kg + 9%	C
2921.43.24	---2-Amino-5-chloro-4-ethylbenzenesulfonic acid; 2-Amino-5-chloro-p-toluenesulfonic acid; p-Nitro-o-toluidine; and 3-(Trifluoromethyl)aniline (m-Aminobenzotrifluoride)	Free	E
	---Other:		
2921.43.40	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2921.43.80	----Other	0.5 cents/kg + 9%	C
2921.44	--Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.44.05	---4,4'-Bis(alpha,alpha-dimethylbenzyl)diphenylamine; and N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	Free	E
2921.44.10	---Nitrodiphenylamine	6.5%	B
	---Other:		
2921.44.20	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2921.44.70	----Other	0.5 cents/kg + 9%	C
2921.45	--1-Naphthylamine (alpha-Naphthylamine), 2-Naphthylamine (beta-Naphthylamine), and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.45.10	---7-Amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid and its salts; 5-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 8-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; and N-Phenyl-2-naphthylamine	6.5%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2921.45.20	---3-Amino-2,7-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid, sodium salt; 5-Amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid (Laurent's acid); 8-Amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid and its salts; 7-Amino-1,3,6-naphthalenetrisulfonic acid; 8-Anilino-1-napht	5.8%	B
2921.45.25	---Mixtures of 5- and 8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 2-Naphthylamine-6-sulfonic acid; and o-Naphthionic acid (1-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid)	Free	E
	---Other:		
2921.45.60	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2921.45.90	----Other	0.5 cents/kg + 9%	C
2921.46.00	--Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Free	E
2921.49	--Other:		
2921.49.10	----4-Amino-2-stilbenesulfonic acid and its salts; p-Ethylaniline; 2,4,6-Trimethylaniline (Mesidine); 2,3-Xylidine; 2,4-Xylidine; 2,5-Xylidine; and 3,4-Xylidine	5.8%	B
2921.49.15	----m-Nitro-p-toluidine	Free	E
	---Other:		
2921.49.32	----Fast color bases	7.7%	B
	----Drugs:		
2921.49.38	-----Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	8.5%	C
2921.49.43	-----Other	6.5%	B
	----Other:		
2921.49.45	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2921.49.50	-----Other	0.5 cents/kg + 9%	C
	-Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.51	--o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2921.51.10	---4-Amino-2-(N,N-diethylamino) toluene hydrochloride; m-Phenylenediamine; o-Phenylenediamine; Toluene-2,4-diamine; Toluene-2,5-diamine; and Toluene-2,5-diamine sulfate	6.5%	B
	---Other:		
2921.51.20	----Photographic chemicals	6.5%	B
	----Other:		
2921.51.30	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2921.51.50	-----Other	0.5 cents/kg + 9%	C
2921.59	--Other:		
2921.59.04	---1,8-Diaminonaphthalene (1,8-Naphthalenediamine)	Free	E
2921.59.08	---5-Amino-2-(p-aminoanilino)benzenesulfonic acid; 4,4'-Diamino-3-biphenylsulfonic acid (3-Benzidinesulfonic acid); 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine (o-Tolidine); 3,3'-Dimethylbenzidine hydrochloride; Ethyl-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)aniline; N-Ethyl-N,N'-dimethyl-N'-ph	5.8%	B
2921.59.17	---4,4'-Benzidine-2,2'-disulfonic acid; 1,4-Diaminobenzene-2-sulfonic acid; 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-diethylaniline); m-Xylenediamine; and 3,3'-Diaminobenzidine (tetraaminobiphenyl)	Free	E
2921.59.20	---4,4'-Diamino-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid	7.3%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2921.59.30	---4,4'-Methylenedianiline	6.5%	B
	---Other:		
2921.59.40	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2921.59.80	----Other	0.5 cents/kg + 9%	C
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	-Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one find of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		
2922.11.00	--Monoethanolamine and its salts	7.5%	B
2922.12.00	--Diethanolamine and its salts	7.5%	B
2922.13.00	--Triethanolamine and its salts	7.5%	B
2922.14.00	--Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free	E
2922.19	--Other:		
	---Aromatic:		
2922.19.09	----Drugs	6.5%	B
	----Other:		
2922.19.20	-----4,4'-Bis(dimethylamino)benzhydrol (Michler's hydrol); 5'-[3'-(Dimethylamino)propyl]-10',11'- dihydro-5H'-dibenzo[a,b]cyclohepten-5'-ol (Dibenzcarbinol); and 1-(p-Nitrophenyl)-2-amino-1,3- propanediol	5.8%	B
2922.19.33	-----N1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4- phenylenediamine; N1,N4,N4-Tris(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; N1,N4-Dimethyl-N1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-3-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; N1,N4-Dimethyl-N1-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-3-nitro-1,4-phenylenediamine; and	Free	E
	-----Other:		
2922.19.60	------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2922.19.70	------Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.3%	C
2922.19.95	---Other	6.5%	B
	-Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		
2922.21	--Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulfonic acids and their salts:		
2922.21.10	---1-Amino-8-hydroxy-3,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid (Chicago acid); 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, potassium salt; 4-Amino-5-hydroxy-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, sodium salt; 4-Amino-	5.8%	B
2922.21.25	---1-Amino-8-hydroxy-4,6-naphthalenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt	Free	E
	---Other:		
2922.21.40	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2922.21.50	----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.3%	C
2922.22	--Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts:		
2922.22.10	---o-Anisidine; p-Anisidine; and p-Phenetidine	6.5%	B
	---Other:		
2922.22.20	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2922.22.50	----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.3%	C

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2922.29	--Other:		
	---m-Nitro-p-anisidine; and m-Nitro-o-anisidine:		
2922.29.06	----Fast color bases	Free	E
2922.29.08	----Other	Free	E
2922.29.10	---2-Amino-6-chloro-4-nitrophenol; 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol; 2-Amino-4-chlorophenol hydrochloride; 2-Amino-p-cresol; 4-Amino-o-cresol; 6-Amino-2,4-dichloro-3-methylphenol; 2-(3-Amino-4-hydroxyphenylsulfonyl)ethanol; 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol; 2-Amino-4-nitrophe	5.8%	B
2922.29.13	---o-Aminophenol; and 2,2-Bis[4-(4-aminophenoxy)phenyl]propane	Free	E
2922.29.15	---m-Diethylaminophenol; m-Dimethylaminophenol; 3-Ethylamino-p-cresol; and 5-Methoxy-m-phenylenediamine	6.5%	B
2922.29.20	----4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyaniline; and 2,4-Dimethoxyaniline	Free	E
	---Other:		
2922.29.26	----Fast color bases	7.7%	B
2922.29.27	----Drugs	6.5%	B
2922.29.29	----Photographic chemicals	6.5%	B
	----Other:		
2922.29.60	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2922.29.80	-----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.3%	C
	-Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2922.31.00	--Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Free	E
	--Other:		
	---Aromatic:		
2922.39.05	----1-Amino-2,4-dibromoanthraquinone; and 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone	Free	E
2922.39.10	----2'-Aminoacetophenone; 3'-Aminoacetophenone; 1-Amino-4-bromo-2-methylanthraquinone; 1,4-Bis[1-anthraquinonylamino]anthraquinone; 1,4-Dimesidinoanthraquinone; 4-Dimethylaminobenzaldehyde; and Iminodianthraquinone	5.8%	B
2922.39.14	----2-Aminoanthraquinone	7.9%	C
2922.39.17	----1-Aminoanthraquinone	Free	E
	----Other:		
2922.39.25	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2922.39.45	-----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.3%	C
2922.39.50	---Other	6.5%	B
	-Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:		
2922.41.00	--Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	3.7%	A
2922.42	--Glutamic acid and its salts:		
2922.42.10	---Monosodium glutamate	7.6%	B
2922.42.50	---Other	3.7%	A
2922.43	--Anthranilic acid and its salts:		
2922.43.10	---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2922.43.50	---Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.3%	C
2922.44.00	--Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Free	E
2922.49	--Other:		
	---Aromatic:		
2922.49.05	----(R)-alpha-Aminobenzeneacetic acid; 2-Amino-3-chlorobenzoic acid, methyl ester	Free	E
2922.49.10	----m-Aminobenzoic acid, technical; p-Aminobenzoic acid; 3,5-Diaminobenzoic acid; 2-Ethylamino-5-sulfobenzoic acid; 3-(N-Ethylanilino)propionic acid, methyl ester;beta-(beta-Methoxyethoxyethyl)-4-aminobenzoate; Methyl anthranilate; and l-Phenylalanine	5.8%	B
	----Other:		
2922.49.26	-----Drugs	6.5%	B
	-----Other:		
2922.49.30	------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2922.49.37	------Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.3%	C
	---Other:		
2922.49.40	----Amino acids	4.2%	A
	----Other:		
2922.49.60	-----3-Aminocrotonic acid, methyl ester; and (R)-alpha-Amino-1,4-cyclohexadiene-1-acetic acid	Free	E
2922.49.80	-----Other	3.7%	A
2922.50	-Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function:		
	--Aromatic:		
2922.50.07	---3,4-Diaminophenetole dihydrogen sulfate; 2-Nitro-5-[(2,3-dihydroxy)propoxy]-N-methylaniline; 2-Nitro-5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)-N-methylaniline; 4-(2-Hydroethoxy)-1,3-phenylenediamine dihydrochloride; 3-Methoxy-4-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]nitrobenzene; 4-[(2-Hyd	Free	E
2922.50.10	---dl-3-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenyl)alanine; N-Ethyl-N-(2-methoxycarbonylethyl)aniline; dl-Phenylephrine base; and Carbonic acid, methyl ester, diester with 2,2'-(m-tolylamino)diethanol (Toluidine carbonate)	5.8%	B
2922.50.11	---Salts of d(-)-p-Hydroxyphenylglycine ((R)-alpha-Amino-4-hydroxybenzeneacetic acid)	0.7 cents/kg + 8.3%	C
	--Aromatic:		
	---Other:		
	----Drugs:		
2922.50.13	-----Isoetharine hydrochloride; Isoxsuprine hydrochloride; Nylidrin hydrochloride; Phenylephrine hydrochloride; Salbutamol (Albuterol); and Terbutaline sulfate	Free	E
	-----Other:		
2922.50.14	------Cardiovascular drugs	6.5%	B
2922.50.17	------Dermatological agents and local anesthetics	6.5%	B
2922.50.19	------Guaiacol derivatives	6.5%	B
2922.50.25	------Other	6.5%	B
	----Other:		
2922.50.35	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2922.50.40	-----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.3%	C

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2922.50.50	--Other	6.5%	B
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:		
2923.10.00	-Choline and its salts	3.7%	A
2923.20	-Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:		
2923.20.10	--Purified egg phospholipids, pharmaceutical grade meeting requirements of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration, for use in intravenous fat emulsion	Free	E
2923.20.20	--Other	5%	B
2923.90.00	-Other	6.2%	B
2924	Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:		
	-Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924.11.00	--Meprobamate (INN)	Free	E
2924.19	--Other:		
2924.19.10	---Amides	3.7%	A
2924.19.80	---Other	6.5%	B
	-Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2924.21	--Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	---Aromatic:		
	----Pesticides:		
2924.21.04	-----3-(p-Chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (Monuron)	6.5%	B
2924.21.08	-----1,1-Dimethyl-3-(alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluoro-m-tolyl)urea (Fluometuron)	Free	E
2924.21.12	-----1-(2-Methylcyclohexyl)-3-phenylurea	Free	E
2924.21.16	-----Other	7.9%	C
	----Other:		
2924.21.18	-----sym-Diethyldiphenylurea	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
	-----Other:		
2924.21.20	------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2924.21.45	------Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
2924.21.50	---Other	6.5%	B
	--2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts:		
2924.23.10	---2-Acetamidobenzoic acid	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
	---Other:		
2924.23.70	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2924.23.75	----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
2924.24.00	--Ethinamate (INN)	Free	E
2924.29	--Other:		
	---Aromatic:		
2924.29.01	----p-Acetanisidide; p-Acetoacetotoluidide; 4'-Amino-N-methylacetanilide; 2,5-Dimethoxyacetanilide; and N-(7-Hydroxy-1-naphthyl)acetamide	Free	E
2924.29.03	----3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2924.29.05	----Biligrafin acid; 3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid; and Metrizoic acid	5.3%	B
2924.29.10	----Acetanilide; N-Acetylsulfanilyl chloride; Aspartame; and 2-Methoxy-5-acetamino-N,N-bis(2-acetoxyethyl)aniline	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
2924.29.20	----2-Acetamido-3-chloroanthraquinone; o-Acetoacetanisidide; o-Acetoacetotoluidide; 2',4'-Acetoacetoxylidide; and 1-Amino-5-benzamidoanthraquinone	6.5%	B
2924.29.23	----4-Aminoacetanilide; 2,2'-Oxamidobis[ethyl-3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]; Acetoacetsulfanilic acid, potassium salt; and N-(2,3-Dihydroxypropyl)-5-N-(2,3-dihydroxy- propyl)acetamido-N'-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalamide	Free	E
2924.29.26	----3-Aminomethoxybenzanilide	Free	E
2924.29.28	----N-[[(4-Chlorophenyl)amino]carbonyl]-2,6- difluorobenzamide; and 3,5-Dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl)-benzamide (Pronamide)	Free	E
2924.29.31	----4-Acetamido-2-aminophenol; p-Acetaminobenzaldehyde; Acetoacetbenzylamide; Acetoacet-5-chloro-2-toluidide; p-Acetoacetophenetidide; N-Acetyl-2,6-xylidine (N-Acetyl-2,6- dimethylaniline); p-Aminobenzoic acid isooctylamide; p-Aminobenzoylaminonaphthalene	5.8%	B
	----Naphthol AS and derivatives:		
2924.29.33	-----3-Hydroxy-2-naphthanilide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-toluidide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-anisidine; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho-o-phenetidide; 3-Hydroxy-2-naphtho--4-chloro-2,5-dimethoxyanilide; 3-Hydroxy-3'-nitro-2-naphthanilide; and N,N'-Bis(acetoacetyl-o-toluidin	Free	E
2924.29.36	-----Other	8%	C
	----Other:		
	-----Pesticides:		
2924.29.43	------3-Ethoxycarbonylaminophenyl-N- phenylcarbamate (Desmedipham); and Isopropyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)carbamate (CIPC)	6.5%	B
2924.29.47	------Other	7.8%	C
2924.29.52	-----Fast color bases	7.7%	B
	-----Drugs:		
2924.29.57	------Diethylaminoacetoxylidide (Lidocaine)	Free	E
2924.29.62	------Other	6.5%	B
	-----Other:		
2924.29.65	------5-Bromoacetyl-2-salicylamide	7.9%	C
	------Other:		
2924.29.71	-------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2924.29.76	-------Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
	---Other:		
2924.29.80	----2,2-Dimethylcyclopropylcarboxamide	Free	E
2924.29.95	----Other	6.5%	B
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:		
	-Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2925.11.00	--Saccharin and its salts	6.5%	B
2925.12.00	--Glutethimide (INN)	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2925.19	--Other:		
	---Aromatic:		
2925.19.10	----Ethylenebistetrabromophthalimide	8.2%	C
2925.19.30	----Bis(o-tolyl)carbodiimide; and 2,2',6,6'-Tetraisopropyldiphenylcarbodiimide	Free	E
2925.19.42	----Other	8.2%	C
	---Other:		
2925.19.70	----N-Chlorosuccinimide; and N,N'-Ethylenebis(5,6-dibromo-2,3- norbornanedicarboximide)	Free	E
2925.19.90	----Other	3.7%	A
2925.20	-Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	--Aromatic:		
2925.20.10	---N'-(4-Chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N-dimethylformamidine; Bunamidine hydrochloride; and Pentamidine	6.5%	B
2925.20.18	---N,N'-Diphenylguanidine; 3-Dimethylaminomethyleneiminophenol hydrochloride; 1,3-Di-o-tolylguanidine; and N,N-Dimethyl-N'-[3-[[(methylamino)carbonyl]oxy]phenyl]methanimidamide monohydrochloride	Free	E
	---Other:		
2925.20.20	----Drugs	6.5%	B
2925.20.60	----Other	8.2%	C
	--Other:		
2925.20.70	---Tetramethylguanidine	Free	E
2925.20.90	---Other	3.7%	A
2926	Nitrile-function compounds:		
2926.10.00	-Acrylonitrile	7.5%	B
2926.20.00	-1-Cyanoguanidine (Dicyandiamide)	Free	E
2926.30	-Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; Methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane):		
2926.30.10	--Fenproporex (INN) and its salts	Free	E
2926.30.20	--4-Cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane	7.9%	C
2926.90	-Other:		
	--Aromatic:		
2926.90.01	---2-Cyano-4-nitroaniline	Free	E
2926.90.05	---2-Amino-4-chlorobenzonitrile (5-Chloro-2-cyanoaniline); 2-Amino-5-chlorobenzonitrile; 4-Amino-2-chlorobenzonitrile; (Cyanoethyl)(hydroxyethyl)-m-toluidine; p-Cyanophenyl acetate; Phthalonitrile; and Tetrachloro-3-cyanobenzoic acid, methyl ester	6.5%	B
2926.90.08	---Benzonitrile	6.5%	B
	---Dichlorobenzonitriles:		
2926.90.11	----2,6-Dichlorobenzonitrile	Free	E
2926.90.12	----Other	6.5%	B
2926.90.14	---p-Chlorobenzonitrile; and Verapamil hydrochloride	7.9%	C
2926.90.16	---[1 (S*),3 (Z)]-(±)-Cyano(3-phenoxyphenyl)methyl 3-(2-chloro-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate	Free	E
2926.90.17	---o-Chlorobenzonitrile	9.2%	C

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2926.90.19	---N,N-Bis(2-cyanoethyl)aniline; and 2,6-Difluorobenzonitrile	Free	E
	---Other:		
	----Pesticides:		
2926.90.21	-----Fungicides	7.4%	B
	-----Herbicides:		
2926.90.23	------3,5-Dibromo-4-hydroxybenzonitrile (Bromoxynil)	6.5%	B
2926.90.25	------Other	7.9%	C
2926.90.30	-----Other	7.7%	B
	----Other:		
2926.90.43	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2926.90.48	-----Other	9.2%	C
2926.90.50	--Other	Free	E
2927.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds:		
2927.00.03	-4-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid, monosodium salt	Free	E
2927.00.06	-p-Aminoazobenzenedisulfonic acid; and Diazoaminobenzene (1,3-Diphenyltriazene)	5.8%	B
2927.00.15	-1,1'-Azobisformamide	3.7%	A
2927.00.18	-1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihydro-5-oxo, ester with phenyl(2,3,4-trihydroxyphenyl)methanone; 1-Naphthalenesulfonic acid, 3-diazo-3,4-dihydro--4- oxo-ar'-(1-methylethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl ester; 1-Napthanlenesulfonic acid, 6-diazo-5,6-dihyd	Free	E
	-Other:		
2927.00.25	--Photographic chemicals	6.5%	B
2927.00.30	--Fast color bases and fast color salts	7.7%	B
	--Other:		
2927.00.40	---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2927.00.50	---Other	9.2%	C
2928.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine:		
2928.00.10	-Methyl ethyl ketoxime	3.7%	A
2928.00.15	-Phenylhydrazine	Free	E
	-Other:		
2928.00.25	--Aromatic	6.5%	B
	--Other:		
2928.00.30	---Drugs	3.7%	A
2928.00.50	---Other	6.5%	B
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen function:		
2929.10	-Isocyanates:		
2929.10.10	--Toluenediisocyanates (unmixed)	6.5%	B
2929.10.15	--Mixtures of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediisocyanates	0.7 cents/kg + 7.9%	C
2929.10.20	--Bitolylene diisocyanate (TODI); o-Isocyanic acid, o-tolyl ester; and Xylene diisocyanate	5.8%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2929.10.27	--N-Butylisocyanate; Cyclohexyl isocyanate; 1-Isocyanato-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzene; 1,5-Naphthalene diisocyanate; and Octadecyl isocyanate	Free	E
2929.10.30	--3,4-Dichlorophenylisocyanate	0.6 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
2929.10.35	--1,6-Hexamethylene diisocyanate	6.8%	B
	--Other:		
2929.10.55	---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2929.10.80	---Other	0.6 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
2929.90	-Other:		
2929.90.05	--2,2'-Bis(4-cyanatophenyl)-1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropane; 2,2-Bis((4-cyanatophenyl)propane; 1,1-Ethylidenebis(phenyl-4-cyanate); 4,4'-Methylenebis(2,6-dimethylphenylcyanate); and 1,3-Phenylenebis((1-methylethylidenebis)cyanic acid, 1,4-phenylene ester	Free	E
	--Other:		
	---Aromatic:		
2929.90.15	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2929.90.20	----Other	0.6 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
2929.90.50	---Other	6.5%	B
2930	Organo-sulfur compounds:		
2930.10.00	-Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	3.7%	A
2930.20	-Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates:		
	--Aromatic:		
2930.20.10	---Pesticides	7.9%	C
2930.20.20	---Other	6.5%	B
	--Other:		
2930.20.70	---S-(2,3,3'-trichloroallyl)diisopropylthiocarbamate	Free	E
2930.20.90	---Other	3.7%	A
2930.30	-Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulfides:		
2930.30.30	--Tetramethylthiuram monosulfide	Free	E
2930.30.60	--Other	3.7%	A
2930.40.00	-Methionine	Free	E
2930.90	-Other:		
	--Aromatic:		
2930.90.10	---Pesticides	7.7%	B
	---Other:		
2930.90.24	----N-Cyclohexylthiophthalimide	6.5%	B
2930.90.26	----3-(4'-Aminobenzamido)phenyl-ß-hydroxyethylsulfone; 2-[(4-Aminophenyl)sulfonyl]ethanol, hydrogen sulfate ester; Diphenylthiourea; N,N'-(Dithiodi-2,1-phenylene)bisbenzamide; Pentachlorothiophenol; and 4,4'-Thiodiphenyl cyanate	Free	E
2930.90.29	----Other	6.5%	B
	--Other:		
	---Pesticides:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2930.90.30	----Thiocyanates, thiurams and isothiocyanates	3.7%	A
	----Other:		
2930.90.42	-----O,O-Dimethyl-S-methylcarbamoylmethyl phosphorodithioate; and Malathion	Free	E
2930.90.44	-----Other	6.5%	B
	---Other:		
	----Acids:		
2930.90.46	-----dl-Hydroxy analogue of dl-methionine	Free	E
2930.90.49	-----Other	4.2%	A
	----Other:		
2930.90.71	-----Dibutylthiourea	Free	E
2930.90.90	-----Other	3.7%	A
2931.00	Other organo-inorganic compounds:		
	-Aromatic:		
2931.00.05	--Diphenyldichlorosilane; and Phenyltrichlorosilane	Free	E
2931.00.10	--4,4'-Diphenylbisphosphonous acid, di(2',2",4',4"-di-tert-butyl)phenyl ester	0.7 cents/kg + 7.7%	B
2931.00.15	--Sodium tetraphenylboron	5.8%	B
	--Other:		
2931.00.22	---Drugs	6.5%	B
2931.00.25	---Pesticides	7.4%	B
	---Other:		
2931.00.27	----Organo-mercury compounds	6.5%	B
	----Other:		
2931.00.30	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2931.00.60	-----Other	8.7%	C
	-Other:		
2931.00.70	--N,N'-Bis(trimethylsilyl)urea; 3-(Hydroxymethylphosphinyl)-1-propanoic acid, 2-hydroxyethyl ester; and 2-Phosphonobutane-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts	Free	E
2931.00.90	--Other	3.7%	A
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:		
	-Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2932.11.00	--Tetrahydrofuran	3.7%	A
2932.12.00	--2-Furaldehyde (Furfuraldehyde)	Free	E
2932.13.00	--Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	3.7%	A
2932.19	--Other:		
2932.19.10	---Aromatic	6.5%	B
2932.19.50	---Other	3.7%	A
	-Lactones:		
2932.21.00	--Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	9.2%	C
2932.29	--Other lactones:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Aromatic:		
2932.29.10	----Pesticides	7.7%	B
2932.29.20	----Drugs	6.5%	B
	----Other:		
2932.29.25	-----4-Hydroxycoumarin	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
	-----Other:		
2932.29.30	------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2932.29.45	------Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
2932.29.50	---Other	3.7%	A
	-Other:		
2932.91.00	--Isosafrole	7.9%	C
2932.92.00	--1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	7.9%	C
2932.93.00	--Piperonal (heliotropin)	4.8%	A
2932.94.00	--Safrole	6.5%	B
2932.95.00	--Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Free	E
2932.99	--Other:		
	---Aromatic:		
	----Pesticides:		
2932.99.04	-----2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol--4-yl methylcarbamate (Bendiocarb)	Free	E
2932.99.08	-----2-Ethoxy-2,3-dihydro-3,3-dimethyl-5- benzofuranylmethanesulfonate	6.5%	B
2932.99.20	-----Other	7.4%	B
2932.99.32	----Benzofuran (Coumarone); and Dibenzofuran (Diphenylene oxide)	Free	E
2932.99.35	----2-Hydroxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid	6.5%	B
2932.99.39	----Benzointetrahydropyranyl ester; and Xanthen-9-one	5.8%	B
2932.99.55	----Bis-O-[(4-methylphenyl)methylene]-D- glucitol (Dimethylbenzylidene sorbitol); and Rhodamine 2C base	Free	E
	----Other:		
2932.99.61	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2932.99.70	-----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
	---Other:		
2932.99.80	----Paraldehyde, USP grade	Free	E
2932.99.90	----Other	3.7%	A
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:		
	-Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.11.00	--Phenazone (Antipyrine) and its derivatives	6.5%	B
2933.19	--Other:		
	---Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2933.19.04	----Aminomethylphenylpyrazole (Phenylmethylaminopyrazole); and 3-Methyl-1-(p-tolyl)-2-pyrazolin-5-one (p-Tolyl methyl pyrazolone)	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2933.19.08	----3-(5-Amino-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)- benzenesulfonic acid; Amino-J-pyrazolone; 3-Amino-1-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-5- pyrazolone; 3-Carboxy-1,4-sulfophenylpyrazol-5-one; 4-Chloro-3-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid; 1-(m-Chlorophen	5.8%	B
2933.19.15	----1,2-Dimethyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazolium methyl sulfate (Difenzoquat methyl sulfate)	Free	E
2933.19.18	----2-Chloro-5-sulfophenylmethylpyrazolone; 2,5-Dichloro-4-(3-methyl-5-oxo-2- pyrazolin-1-yl) benzenesulfonic acid; Phenylcarbethoxypyrazolone; m-Sulfaminopyrazolone (m-Sulfamido- phenylmethylpyrazolone); and 1-(p-Sulfophenyl)-3-methylpyrazolone	Free	E
	----Other:		
2933.19.23	-----Pesticides	7.9%	C
2933.19.30	-----Photographic chemicals	6.5%	B
2933.19.35	-----Drugs	6.5%	B
	-----Other:		
2933.19.37	------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2933.19.43	------Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
	---Other:		
2933.19.45	----Drugs	3.7%	A
	----Other:		
2933.19.70	-----3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone	Free	E
2933.19.90	-----Other	6.5%	B
	-Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.21.00	--Hydantoin and its derivatives	6.5%	B
2933.29	--Other:		
	---Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2933.29.05	----1-[1-((4-Chloro-2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)imino)-2-propoxyethyl]-1H-imidazole (Triflumizole); and Ethylene thiourea	Free	E
2933.29.10	----2-Phenylimidazole	5.8%	B
	----Other:		
2933.29.20	-----Drugs	6%	B
	-----Other:		
2933.29.35	------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	B
2933.29.43	------Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	B
	---Other:		
2933.29.45	----Drugs	3.7%	A
	----Other:		
2933.29.60	-----Imidazole	Free	E
2933.29.90	-----Other	6.5%	B
	-Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.31.00	--Pyridine and its salts	Free	E
2933.32	--Piperidine and its salts:		
2933.32.10	---Piperidine	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2933.32.50	---Other	7.9%	C
2933.33.00	--Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate	Free	E
2933.39	--Other:		
2933.39.08	---1-(3-Sulfopropyl)pyridinium hydroxide; N,N'-Bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl)-1,6- hexanediamine; 3,5-Dimethyl-2-hydroxymethyl-4-methoxy- pyridine (pyrmethyl alcohol); Dipentamethylenethiuram tetrasulfide; 2H-Indol-2-one,1,3-dihydro-1-phenyl-3-(4-	Free	E
2933.39.10	---Collidines, lutidines and picolines	Free	E
2933.39.20	---p-Chloro-2-benzylpyridine; 4-Chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride; 1,4-Dimethyl-6-hydroxy-3-cyanopyrid-2-one; Di-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-hydroxy- piperidine)sebacate; 2-Methyl-5-ethylpyridine; 4-Phenylpropylpyridine; alpha-Phenylpyridylacetic acid, m	5.8%	B
	---Other:		
	----Pesticides:		
2933.39.21	-----Fungicides	7.4%	B
	-----Herbicides:		
2933.39.23	------o-Paraquat dichloride	6.5%	B
2933.39.25	------Other	7.9%	C
2933.39.27	-----Other	7.7%	B
	----Drugs:		
2933.39.31	-----Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	8.5%	C
2933.39.41	-----Other	6.5%	B
	----Other:		
2933.39.61	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2933.39.91	-----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
	-Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2933.41.00	--Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Free	E
	--Other:		
2933.49.08	---4,7-Dichloroquinoline	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
2933.49.10	---Ethoxyquin (1,2-Dihydro-6-ethoxy-2,2,4- trimethylquinoline)	6.5%	B
2933.49.15	---8-Methylquinoline and Isoquinoline	5.8%	B
2933.49.17	---Ethyl ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylate	Free	E
	---Other:		
	----Drugs:		
2933.49.20	-----5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol (Iodochlorhydroxyquin); Decoquinate; Diiodohydroxyquin; and Oxyquinoline sulfate	6.5%	B
2933.49.26	-----Other	6.5%	B
2933.49.30	----Pesticides	7.4%	B
	----Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2933.49.60	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2933.49.70	-----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
	-Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:		
2933.52	--Malonylurea (Barbituric acid) and its salts:		
2933.52.10	---Malonylurea (barbituric acid)	Free	E
2933.52.90	---Other	Free	E
2933.53.00	--Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereo	Free	E
2933.54.00	--Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	3.7%	A
2933.55.00	--Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Free	E
2933.59	--Other:		
	---Pesticides:		
	----Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2933.59.10	-----Herbicides	7.9%	C
2933.59.15	-----Other	7.7%	B
2933.59.18	----Other	6.5%	B
	---Drugs:		
	----Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2933.59.21	-----Antihistamines, including those principally used as anti-nauseants	6.5%	B
	-----Anti-infective agents:		
2933.59.22	------Nicarbazin; and Trimethoprim	6.5%	B
2933.59.36	------Other	6.5%	B
2933.59.46	-----Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	8.5%	C
2933.59.53	-----Other	6.5%	B
2933.59.59	----Other	3.7%	A
	---Other:		
	----Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2933.59.70	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2933.59.80	-----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
	----Other:		
2933.59.85	-----2-Amino-4-chloro-6-methoxypyrimidine; 2-Amino-4,6-dimethoxypyrimidine; and 6-Methyluracil	Free	E
2933.59.95	-----Other	6.5%	B
	-Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
2933.61.00	--Melamine	3.5%	A
2933.69	--Other:		
2933.69.20	---2,4-Diamino-6-phenyl-1,3,5-triazine	Free	E
2933.69.60	---Other	3.5%	A
	-Lactams:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2933.71.00	--6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-Caprolactam)	0.7 cents/kg + 7.2%	C
2933.72.00	--Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Free	E
2933.79	--Other lactams:		
	---Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2933.79.04	----2,5-Dihydro-3,6-diphenylpyrrolo-(3,4-c)- pyrrole-1,4-dione	Free	E
	----Other:		
2933.79.08	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2933.79.15	-----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
	---Other:		
2933.79.20	----N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone; and 2-Pyrrolidone	4.2%	A
2933.79.30	----N-Vinyl-2-pyrrolidone, monomer	5.5%	B
2933.79.40	----12-Aminododecanoic acid lactam	Free	E
2933.79.85	----Other	6.5%	B
	-Other:		
2933.91.00	--Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (	Free	E
2933.99	--Other:		
	---Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2933.99.01	----Butyl (R)-2-[4-(5-trifluoromethyl-2- pyridinyloxy)phenoxy]propanoate	Free	E
2933.99.02	----2-[4-[(6-Chloro-2-quinoxalinyl)oxy]phenoxy]propionic acid, ethyl ester; and O,O-Dimethyl-S-[(4-oxo-1,2,3-benzotriazin-3-(4H)-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate	Free	E
2933.99.05	----Acridine and indole	Free	E
2933.99.06	----alpha-Butyl-alpha-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Myclobutanil); and -[2-(4-Chlorophenyl)ethyl]-alpha-phenyl-1H- 1,2,4-triazole-1-propanenitrile (Fenbuconazole)	7.5%	B
2933.99.08	----Acetoacetyl-5-aminobenzimidazolone; 3-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(tert-butyl)-4-hydroxybenzene propanoic acid, C7-C9 branched or linear alkyl esters; 2-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-6-dodecyl-4-methyl phenol, in liquid form, branched and linear; and 1,3,3-Trim	Free	E
2933.99.11	----Carbazole	Free	E
2933.99.13	----6-Bromo-5-methyl-1H-imidazo[4,5-b]-pyridine; 2-sec-Butyl-4-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2-tert-Butyl-4-methyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(benzotriazol-2-yl)phenol; 2,4-Di-tert-butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl	5.8%	B
	----Other:		
	-----Pesticides:		
2933.99.14	------5-Amino-4-chloro-alpha-phenyl-3- pyridazinone	6.5%	B
2933.99.16	------o-Diquat dibromide (1,1'-Ethylene- 2,2'-dipyridylium dibromide)	Free	E
	------Other:		
2933.99.17	-------Insecticides	7.7%	B
2933.99.22	-------Other	7.9%	C

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2933.99.24	-----Photographic chemicals	6.5%	B
	-----Drugs:		
2933.99.26	------Antihistamines	6.5%	B
	------Anti-infective agents:		
2933.99.42	-------Acriflavine; Acriflavine hydrochloride; Carbadox; and Pyrazinamide	Free	E
2933.99.46	-------Other	6.5%	B
	------Cardiovascular drugs:		
2933.99.51	-------Hydralazine hydrochloride	Free	E
2933.99.53	-------Other	6.5%	B
	------Drugs primarily affecting the central nervous system:		
2933.99.55	-------Analgesics, antipyretics and nonhormonal anti-inflammatory agents	6.5%	B
	-------Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents:		
2933.99.58	--------Droperidol; and Imipramine hydrochloride	Free	E
2933.99.61	--------Other	8.5%	C
2933.99.65	-------Anticonvulsants, hypnotics and sedatives	6.5%	B
2933.99.70	-------Other	6.5%	B
2933.99.75	------Other	6.5%	B
	-----Other:		
2933.99.79	------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2933.99.82	------Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
	---Other:		
2933.99.85	----3-Amino-1,2,4-triazole	3.7%	A
2933.99.87	----Hexamethylenetetramine	6.3%	B
2933.99.89	----Hexamethyleneimine	Free	E
	----Other:		
2933.99.90	-----Drugs	3.7%	A
2933.99.97	-----Other	6.5%	B
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:		
2934.10	-Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	--Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2934.10.10	---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2934.10.20	---Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
	--Other:		
2934.10.70	---4,5-Dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; Ethyl 2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2- hydroxyiminoacetate; Ethyl 2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetate; 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; 2-n-Octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; and Thiothiamine hydrochloride	Free	E
2934.10.90	---Other	6.5%	B
2934.20	-Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2934.20.05	--N-tert-Butyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2934.20.10	--2,2'-Dithiobisbenzothiazole	8.2%	C
2934.20.15	--2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; and N-(Oxydiethylene)benzothiazole-2-sulfenamide	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
2934.20.20	--2-Mercaptobenzothiazole, sodium salt (2-Benzothiazolethiol, sodium salt)	0.2 cents/kg + 7.7%	C
2934.20.25	--2-Amino-5,6-dichlorobenzothiazole; 2-(4-Aminophenyl)-6-methylbenzothiazole-7- sulfonic acid; 2-Amino-6-nitrobenzothiazole; and N,N-Dicyclohexyl-2-benzothiazolesulfenamide	Free	E
2934.20.30	--2-Amino-6-methoxybenzothiazole; 2-Amino-6-methylbenzothiazole; 6-Ethoxy-2-benzothiazolethiol; 3-Methylbenzothiazole-2-hydrazone; and Primuline base	5.8%	B
	--Other:		
2934.20.35	---Pesticides	7.4%	B
	---Other:		
2934.20.40	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2934.20.80	----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
2934.30	-Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
2934.30.12	--2-(Trifluoromethyl)phenothiazine	6.5%	B
2934.30.18	--Ethyl (1H-phenothiazin-2,4,1)carbamate	Free	E
	--Other:		
	---Drugs:		
2934.30.23	----Antidepressants, tranquilizers and other psychotherapeutic agents	8.5%	C
2934.30.27	----Other	6.5%	B
	---Other:		
2934.30.43	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2934.30.50	----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
	-Other:		
2934.91.00	--Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts there	Free	E
2934.99	--Other:		
	---Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2934.99.01	----Mycophenolate mofetil	Free	E
2934.99.03	----2-Acetylbenzo(b)thiophene; 3-Methylene-7-(2-phenoxyacetamido)cephan-4-carboxylic acid, p-nitrobenzyl ester, 1-oxide; and Naphth[1,2-d]-[1,2,3]-oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its sodium salt	Free	E
2934.99.05	----5-Amino-3-phenyl-1,2,4-thiadiazole (3-Phenyl-5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazole); 2-Hydroxybenzoxazole (Benzoxazolone); 4-Phenylmorpholine; 1,9-Thianthrenedicarboxylic acid; and Thioxanthene-9-one (Thioxanthone)	5.8%	B
2934.99.06	----7-Nitronaphth[1,2]oxadiazole-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	6.5%	B
2934.99.07	----Ethyl 2-[4-[(6-chloro-2-benzoxazolyl)oxy]phenoxy]propanoate (Fenoxaprop-ethyl)	Free	E
2934.99.08	----2,5-Diphenyloxazole	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
2934.99.09	----1,2-Benzisothiazolin-3-one	Free	E
	----Other:		
	-----Pesticides:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2934.99.11	------2-tert-Butyl-4-(2,4-dichloro-5- isopropoxyphenyl)-delta2-1,3,4- oxadiazolin-5-one; 3-Isopropyl-1H-2,1,3-benzothiadiazin-4-(3H)-one-2,2-dioxide (Bentazon); and O,O-Diethyl-S-[(6-chloro-2-oxobenzoxazolin-3-yl)methyl]phosphorodithioate (Phosalone)	6.5%	B
	------Other:		
2934.99.12	-------Fungicides	7.4%	B
2934.99.15	-------Herbicides	7.9%	C
2934.99.16	-------Insecticides	7.7%	B
2934.99.18	-------Other	7.3%	B
2934.99.20	-----Photographic chemicals	6.5%	B
2934.99.30	-----Drugs	6.5%	B
	-----Other:		
2934.99.39	------Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2934.99.44	------Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
	---Other:		
2934.99.47	----Drugs	3.7%	A
	----Other:		
2934.99.70	-----Morpholinoethyl chloride hydrochloride; 2-Methyl-2,5-dioxo-1-oxa-2-phospholan; and (6R-trans)-7-Amino-3-methyl-8-oxo-5- thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]-oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	Free	E
2934.99.90	-----Other	6.5%	B
2935.00	Sulfonamides:		
2935.00.06	--4-Amino-6-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide; and Methyl-4-aminobenzenesulfonylcarbamate (Asulam)	6.5%	B
2935.00.10	-2-Amino-N-ethylbenzenesulfonanilide; 5-Amino-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene-2,4-disulfonamide; Benzenesulfonamide; Benzenesulfonyl hydrazide; 2-Chloro-4-amino-5-hydroxybenzenesulfonamide; 2,5-Dimethoxysulfanilanilide; and Metanilamide	6.5%	B
2935.00.13	-(5-[2-Chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-N-(methylsulfonyl)-2-nitrobenzamide) (Fomesafen); N-(2,6-Dichloro-3-methylphenyl)-5-amino-1,3,4- triazole-2-sulfonamide; 2,4-Dichloro-5-sulfamoylbenzoic acid; N-Ethyl-o-toluenesulfonamide; N-Ethyl-p-toluenesulfona	Free	E
2935.00.15	-o-Toluenesulfonamide	6.5%	B
	-Other:		
2935.00.20	--Fast color bases and fast color salts	7.7%	B
	--Drugs:		
	---Anti-infective agents:		
2935.00.29	----Acetylsulfaguanidine	Free	E
2935.00.30	----Sulfamethazine	Free	E
2935.00.32	----Acetylsulfisoxazole; Sulfacetamide, sodium; and Sulfamethazine, sodium	7.4%	B
2935.00.33	----Sulfathiazole and Sulfathiazole, sodium	Free	E
2935.00.42	----Salicylazosulfapyridine (Sulfasalazine); Sulfadiazine; Sulfaguanidine; Sulfamerizine; and Sulfapyridine	Free	E
2935.00.48	----Other	7.4%	B
2935.00.60	---Other	6.5%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Other:		
2935.00.75	---Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2935.00.95	---Other	0.7 cents/kg + 8.8%	C
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:		
2936.10.00	-Provitamins, unmixed	Free	E
	-Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
2936.21.00	--Vitamins A and their derivatives	Free	E
2936.22.00	--Vitamin B1 (Thiamine) and its derivatives	Free	E
2936.23.00	--Vitamin B2 (Riboflavin) and its derivatives	Free	E
2936.24.00	--D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	Free	E
2936.25.00	--Vitamin B6 (Pyridoxine and related compounds with Vitamin B6 activity) and its derivatives	Free	E
2936.26.00	--Vitamin B12 (Cyanocobalamin and related compounds with Vitamin B12 activity) and its derivatives	Free	E
2936.27.00	--Vitamin C (Ascorbic acid) and its derivatives	Free	E
2936.28.00	--Vitamin E (Tocopherols and related compounds with Vitamin E activity) and its derivatives	Free	E
2936.29	--Other vitamins and their derivatives:		
2936.29.10	---Folic acid	Free	E
2936.29.15	---Niacin and niacinamide	Free	E
	---Other:		
2936.29.20	----Aromatic or modified aromatic	Free	E
2936.29.50	----Other	Free	E
2936.90.00	-Other, including natural concentrates	Free	E
2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:		
	-Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937.11.00	--Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free	E
2937.12.00	--Insulin and its salts	Free	E
2937.19.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937.21.00	--Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone), and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	E
2937.22.00	--Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	Free	E
2937.23	--Estrogens and progestins:		
2937.23.10	---Obtained directly or indirectly from animal or vegetable materials	Free	E
	---Other:		
2937.23.25	----Estradiol benzoate; and Estradiol cyclopentylpropionate (Estradiol cypionate)	Free	E
2937.23.50	----Other	Free	E
2937.29	--Other:		
2937.29.10	---Desonide; and Nandrolone phenproprionate	Free	E
2937.29.90	---Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937.31.00	--Epinephrine	Free	E
2937.39	--Other:		
2937.39.10	--Epinephrine hydrochloride	Free	E
2937.39.90	---Other	Free	E
2937.40	-Amino-acid derivatives:		
2937.40.10	--l-Thyroxine (Levothyroxine), sodium	Free	E
2937.40.90	--Other	Free	E
2937.50.00	-Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free	E
2937.90.00	-Other	Free	E
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
2938.10.00	-Rutoside (Rutin) and its derivatives	1.5%	A
2938.90.00	-Other	3.7%	A
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
	-Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.11.00	--Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN); codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon	Free	E
2939.19	--Other:		
2939.19.10	---Papaverine and its salts	Free	E
	---Other:		
2939.19.20	----Synthetic	Free	E
2939.19.50	----Other	Free	E
	-Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.21.00	--Quinine and its salts	Free	E
2939.29.00	--Other	Free	E
2939.30.00	-Caffeine and its salts	Free	E
	-Ephedrines and their salts:		
2939.41.00	--Ephedrine and its salts	Free	E
2939.42.00	--Pseudoephedrine and its salts	Free	E
2939.43.00	--Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free	E
2939.49.01	--Other	Free	E
	-Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.51.00	--Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Free	E
2939.59.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2939.61.00	--Ergometrine and its salts	Free	E
2939.62.00	--Ergotamine and its salts	Free	E
2939.63.00	--Lysergic acid and its salts	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
2939.69.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Other:		
2939.91.00	--Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Free	E
2939.99.00	--Other	Free	E
2940.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939:		
2940.00.20	-D-Arabinose	Free	E
2940.00.60	-Other	5.8%	B
2941	Antibiotics:		
2941.10	-Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:		
2941.10.10	--Ampicillin and its salts	Free	E
2941.10.20	--Penicillin G salts	Free	E
	--Other:		
2941.10.30	---Carfecillin, sodium; Cloxacillin, sodium; Dicloxacillin, sodium; Flucloxacillin (Floxacillin); and Oxacillin, sodium	Free	E
2941.10.50	---Other	Free	E
2941.20	-Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
2941.20.10	--Dihydrostreptomycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	3.5%	A
2941.20.50	--Other	Free	E
2941.30.00	-Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	E
2941.40.00	-Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	E
2941.50.00	-Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	E
2941.90	-Other:		
2941.90.10	--Natural	Free	E
	--Other:		
2941.90.30	---Aromatic or modified aromatic	Free	E
2941.90.50	---Other	Free	E
2942.00	Other organic compounds:		
	-Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
2942.00.03	--[2,2'-Thiobis(4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethyl-n-butyl)- phenolato)(2,1)]-O,O',S-(1-butanamine), nickel II	Free	E
	--Other:		
2942.00.05	---Drugs	6.5%	B
	---Other:		
2942.00.10	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	7.9%	C
2942.00.35	----Other	8.4%	C
2942.00.50	-Other	3.7%	A
3001	Glands and other organs for organotherapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organotherapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or p		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3001.10.00	-Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	Free	E
3001.20.00	-Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Free	E
3001.90.00	-Other	Free	E
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; anti-sera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of mic		
3002.10.01	-Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	Free	E
3002.20.00	-Vaccines for human medicine	Free	E
3002.30.00	-Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free	E
3002.90	-Other:		
3002.90.10	--Ferments	Free	E
3002.90.51	--Other	Free	E
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:		
3003.10.00	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Free	E
3003.20.00	-Containing other antibiotics Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:	Free	E
	-Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:		
3003.31.00	--Containing insulin	Free	E
3003.39	--Other:		
3003.39.10	---Artificial mixtures of natural hormones	Free	E
3003.39.50	---Other	Free	E
3003.40.00	-Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	Free	E
3003.90.00	-Other	Free	E
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings		
3004.10	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
3004.10.10	--Containing penicillin G salts	Free	E
3004.10.50	--Other	Free	E
3004.20.00	-Containing other antibiotics	Free	E
	-Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:		
3004.31.00	--Containing insulin	Free	E
3004.32.00	--Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free	E
3004.39.00	--Other	Free	E
3004.40.00	-Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	Free	E
3004.50	-Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936:		
	--Containing vitamins synthesized wholly or in part from aromatic or modified aromatic industrial organic compounds:		
3004.50.10	---Vitamin B2	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3004.50.20	---Vitamin B12	Free	E
3004.50.30	---Vitamin E	Free	E
3004.50.40	---Other	Free	E
3004.50.50	--Other	Free	E
3004.90	-Other:		
3004.90.10	--Containing antigens or hyaluronic acid or its sodium salt	Free	E
3004.90.91	--Other	Free	E
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:		
3005.10	-Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:		
3005.10.10	--Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	Free	E
3005.10.50	--Other	Free	E
3005.90	-Other:		
3005.90.10	--Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	Free	E
3005.90.50	--Other	Free	E
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in note 4 to this chapter:		
3006.10.00	-Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental hemostatics	Free	E
3006.20.00	-Blood-grouping reagents	Free	E
3006.30	-Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:		
3006.30.10	--Containing antigens or antisera	Free	E
3006.30.50	--Other	Free	E
3006.40.00	-Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free	E
3006.50.00	-First-aid boxes and kits	Free	E
3006.60.00	-Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	Free	E
3006.70.00	-Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	5%	B
3006.80.00	-Waste pharmaceuticals	Free	E
3101.00.00	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Free	E
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:		
3102.10.00	-Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	E
	-Ammonium sulfate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulfate and ammonium nitrate:		
3102.21.00	--Ammonium sulfate	Free	E
3102.29.00	--Other	Free	E
3102.30.00	-Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	E
3102.40.00	-Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic nonfertilizing substances	Free	E
3102.50.00	-Sodium nitrate	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3102.60.00	-Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	E
3102.70.00	-Calcium cyanamide	Free	E
3102.80.00	-Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	E
3102.90.00	-Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Free	E
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:		
3103.10.00	-Superphosphates	Free	E
3103.20.00	-Basic slag	Free	E
3103.90.00	-Other	Free	E
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:		
3104.10.00	-Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free	E
3104.20.00	-Potassium chloride	Free	E
3104.30.00	-Potassium sulfate	Free	E
3104.90.00	-Other	Free	E
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:		
3105.10.00	-Products of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Free	E
3105.20.00	-Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	E
3105.30.00	-Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	E
3105.40.00	-Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (Mono- ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (Diammonium phosphate)	Free	E
	-Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus:		
3105.51.00	--Containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	E
3105.59.00	--Other	Free	E
3105.60.00	-Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium	Free	E
3105.90.00	-Other	Free	E
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:		
3201.10.00	-Quebracho extract	Free	E
3201.20.00	-Wattle extract	Free	E
3201.90	-Other:		
3201.90.10	--Tannic acid, containing by weight 50 percent or more of tannic acid	1.5%	A
3201.90.25	--Extracts of canaigre, chestnut, curupay, divi-divi, eucalyptus, gambier, hemlock, larch, mangrove, myrobalan, oak, sumac, tara, urunday or valonia	Free	E
3201.90.50	--Other	3.1%	A
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:		
3202.10	-Synthetic organic tanning substances:		
3202.10.10	--Aromatic or modified aromatic	8.1%	C
3202.10.50	--Other	6.5%	B
3202.90	-Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3202.90.10	--Consisting wholly of inorganic subtances	Free	E
3202.90.50	--Other	5%	B
3203.00	Coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on coloring matter of vegetable or animal origin:		
3203.00.10	-Annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, litmus, logwood and marigold meal	Free	E
3203.00.30	-Mixtures of 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl-2,4,6-trihydroxyphenylmethanone and 2-(2,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3,5,7-trihydroxy-4H-1-benzopyran-4-one	Free	E
3203.00.80	-Other	3.1%	A
3204	Synthetic organic coloring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on synthetic organic coloring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminop		
	-Synthetic organic coloring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in note 3 to this chapter:		
3204.11	--Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon:		
3204.11.10	---Disperse blue 19, 26, 26:1, 35, 55, 56, 58, 72, 73, 79, 83, 84, 93, 95, 122, 125, 126, 128, 148, 154, 165, 180, 183, 185, 200, 284, 285, 288, 289, 295, 296; Disperse brown 19; Disperse green 9; Disperse orange 7, 13, 20, 31, 32, 42, 47, 48, 54, 56, 60,	6.5%	B
3204.11.15	---Disperse blue 30	8%	C
3204.11.18	---N-[2-[(2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(diethylamino)-phenyl] methanesulfonamide; and N-[2-[2,6-Dicyano-4-methylphenylazo]-5-(di-1-propylamino) phenyl]methanesulfonamide	Free	E
	---Other:		
3204.11.35	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.2%	C
3204.11.50	----Other	9.2%	C
3204.12	--Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon:		
3204.12.05	---Acid black 210 powder and presscake	Free	E
3204.12.13	---Acid violet 19	Free	E
3204.12.17	---Acid black 31, 50, 94, 129; Acid blue 54, 127, 129, 143; Acid brown 44, 46, 48, 58, 188, 189; Acid green 40; Acid red 130, 145, 174, 211; Acid violet 31, 41, 48; Acid yellow 2, 75; Mordant black 8; Mordant green 47; and Mordant red 17, 27	8%	C
3204.12.20	---Acid black 61, 63, 76, 83, 117, 127, 131, 132, 139, 164, 170, 177, 183, 188, 194, 199, 211; Acid blue 1, 47, 60, 61, 66, 72, 81, 82, 83, 90, 98, 102, 112, 123, 126, 127:1, 130, 133, 140, 142, 147, 151, 172, 175, 182, 185, 193, 204, 205, 208, 209, 221,	6.5%	B
3204.12.30	---Mordant black 75; Mordant blue 1; Mordant brown 79; and Mordant red 81, 84	6.5%	B
	---Other:		
3204.12.45	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.2%	C
3204.12.50	----Other	9.2%	C
3204.13	--Basic dyes and preparations based thereon:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3204.13.10	---Basic black 7; Basic blue 41, 45, 48, 55, 62, 66, 70, 71, 78, 80, 81, 120, 141; Basic green 6, 8; Basic orange 30, 35, 36, 37, 43, 44, 48; Basic red 22, 23, 28, 29, 43, 44, 46, 58, 75, 100; Basic violet 2, 22, 25, 37, 38; and Basic yellow 19, 23, 24, 2	6.5%	B
3204.13.20	---Basic orange 22 and Basic red 13	8%	C
3204.13.25	---Basic blue 3; Basic red 14; and Basic yellow 1, 11, 13	9.2%	C
3204.13.45	---3,7-Bis(dimethylamino) phenazathionium chloride (Methylene blue); and Basic blue 147	Free	E
	---Other:		
3204.13.60	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.2%	C
3204.13.80	----Other	9.2%	C
3204.14	--Direct dyes and preparations based thereon:		
3204.14.10	---Direct black 62, 91; Direct blue 92, 106, 108, 109, 160, 172; Direct brown 103, 115, 116; Direct green 5, 29, 31; and Direct orange 37	8%	C
3204.14.20	---Direct black 51, 69, 112, 114, 118, 122; Direct blue 74, 77, 85, 90, 156, 158, 158:1, 207, 211, 225, 244, 267; Direct brown 97, 113, 157, 169, 170, 200, 212, 214; Direct green 33, 59, 67, 68; Direct orange 17, 60, 105, 106, 107, 118; Direct red 9, 89,	6.5%	B
3204.14.25	---Direct blue 86; Direct red 83; and Direct yellow 28	9.2%	C
	---Other:		
3204.14.30	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.2%	C
3204.14.50	----Other	9.2%	C
3204.15	--Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon:		
3204.15.10	---Vat blue 1 (synthetic indigo), "Colour Index No. 73000"	0.7 cents/kg + 8.1%	C
3204.15.20	---Vat brown 3; Vat orange 2, 7; and Vat violet 9, 13	9.2%	C
3204.15.25	---Vat red 1	Free	E
3204.15.30	---Solubilized vat blue 5; Solubilized vat orange 1; Solubilized vat yellow 7, 45, 47; Vat black 19, 30, 31; Vat blue 5, 16, 19, 21, 66, 67; Vat brown 33, 50, 57; Vat green 28, 48; Vat orange 5, 13; Vat red 10, 15, 32, 41; and Vat yellow 46	6.5%	B
3204.15.35	---Solubilized vat orange 3; Vat blue 2; Vat red 44; and Vat yellow 4, 20	8%	C
	---Other:		
3204.15.40	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.2%	C
3204.15.80	----Other	9.2%	C
3204.16	--Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon:		
3204.16.10	---Reactive black 1; Reactive blue 1, 2, 4; Reactive orange 1; Reactive red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6; and Reactive yellow 1	8%	C
3204.16.20	---Dyes containing, by weight– 71.0 percent Reactive Yellow 85, and 29.0 percent Reactive Orange 13; Dyes containing, by weight– 50.0 percent Reactive Red 120, and 50.0 percent Reactive Yellow 84; Dyes containing, by weight– 50.0 percent Reactive Blue 74,	6.5%	B
	---Other:		
3204.16.30	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.2%	C
3204.16.50	----Other	9.2%	C
3204.17	--Pigments and preparations based thereon:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3204.17.04	---Pigment black 1; Pigment blue 16, 18; Pigment brown 22, 23, 25, 32; Pigment green 8; Pigment orange 31, 34, 36, 51; Pigment red 9, 14, 34, 48:3, 52, 68, 112, 139, 144, 146, 151, 166, 169,170, 171, 175, 176, 177, 180, 185, 188, 192, 199, 208, 209, 216.	6.5%	B
3204.17.08	---Pigment red 178; Pigment yellow 101, 138	Free	E
3204.17.20	---Copper phthalocyanine ([Phthalocyanato(2-)]-copper), not ready for use as a pigment	8.7%	C
3204.17.40	---Isoindolenine red pigment; Pigment red 214, 242, 254; Pigment red 149 dry and pigment red 149 presscake; and Pigment yellow 155, 183	Free	E
	---Other:		
3204.17.60	----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.2%	C
3204.17.90	----Other	9.2%	C
3204.19	--Other, including mixtures of coloring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19:		
	---Solvent dyes and preparations based thereon:		
3204.19.06	----Solvent yellow 43, 44, 85, 172	Free	E
3204.19.11	----Solvent black 2, 3, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35; Solvent blue 45, 49, 51, 53, 56, 67, 97; Solvent brown 1, 28, 42, 43, 44; Solvent green 4, 5, 7, 19, 27, 28; Solvent orange 45, 54, 59, 62, 63, 67; Solvent red 7, 18, 19, 23, 27, 35, 89, 92, 100, 110, 118,	6.5%	B
	----Other:		
3204.19.20	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.2%	C
3204.19.25	-----Other	9.2%	C
	---Other:		
3204.19.30	----Sulfur black, "Colour Index Nos. 53185, 53190, and 53195"	0.7 cents/kg + 8%	C
3204.19.35	----Beta-carotene and other carotenoid coloring matter	3.1%	A
	----Other:		
3204.19.40	-----Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.2%	C
3204.19.50	-----Other	9.2%	C
3204.20	-Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents:		
3204.20.10	--Fluorescent brightening agent 32	9.2%	C
3204.20.40	--Benzoxazol	Free	E
3204.20.80	--Other	6.5%	B
3204.90.00	-Other	5.9%	B
3205.00	Color lakes; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter based on color lakes:		
	-Carmine:		
3205.00.05	--Food coloring solutions, containing cochineal carmine lake and paprika oleo resins, but not including any synthetic organic coloring matter	Free	E
3205.00.15	--Other	8.2%	C
	-Other:		
3205.00.40	--Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI	8.2%	C
3205.00.50	--Other	9.2%	C
3206	Other coloring matter; preparations as specified in note 3 to this chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:		
3206.11.00	--Containing 80 percent or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	6%	B
3206.19.00	--Other	6%	B
3206.20.00	-Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	3.7%	A
3206.30.00	-Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	3.1%	A
	-Other coloring matter and other preparations:		
3206.41.00	--Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	1.5%	A
3206.42.00	--Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulfide	2.2%	A
3206.43.00	--Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	3.7%	A
3206.49	--Other:		
3206.49.10	---Concentrated dispersions of pigments in plastics materials	5.9%	B
3206.49.20	---Preparations based on iron oxides	6.5%	B
3206.49.30	---Preparations based on zinc oxides	1.3%	A
3206.49.40	---Preparations based on carbon black	Free	E
3206.49.50	---Other	3.1%	A
3206.50.00	-Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	6.5%	B
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colors, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of p		
3207.10.00	-Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colors and similar preparations	3.1%	A
3207.20.00	-Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	4.9%	A
3207.30.00	-Liquid lustres and similar preparations	3.1%	A
3207.40	-Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:		
3207.40.10	--Ground or pulverized	6%	B
3207.40.50	--Other	7.9%	C
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a nonaqueous medium; solutions as defined in note 4 to this chapter:		
3208.10.00	-Based on polyesters	3.7%	A
3208.20.00	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	3.6%	A
3208.90.00	-Other	3.2%	A
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:		
3209.10.00	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	5.1%	B
3209.90.00	-Other	5.9%	B
3210.00.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	1.8%	A
3211.00.00	Prepared driers	3.7%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in nonaqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail		
3212.10.00	-Stamping foils	4.7%	A
3212.90.00	-Other	3.1%	A
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colors, modifying tints, amusement colors and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:		
3213.10.00	-Colors in sets	6.5% on the entire set	B
3213.90.00	-Other	3.4%	A
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; nonrefractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:		
3214.10.00	-Glazier's putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	3.7%	A
3214.90	-Other:		
3214.90.10	--Based on rubber	Free	E
3214.90.50	--Other	7.4%	B
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:		
	-Printing ink:		
3215.11.00	--Black	1.8%	A
3215.19.00	--Other	1.8%	A
3215.90	-Other:		
3215.90.10	--Drawing ink	3.1%	A
3215.90.50	--Other	1.8%	A
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by- products of the deterp		
	-Essential oils of citrus fruit:		
3301.11.00	--Of bergamot	Free	E
3301.12.00	--Of orange	2.7%	A
3301.13.00	--Of lemon	3.8%	A
3301.14.00	--Of lime	Free	E
3301.19	--Other:		
3301.19.10	---Of grapefruit	2.7%	A
3301.19.50	---Other	Free	E
	-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:		
3301.21.00	--Of geranium	Free	E
3301.22.00	--Of jasmine	Free	E
3301.23.00	--Of lavender or of lavandin	Free	E
3301.24.00	--Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	4.2%	A
3301.25.00	--Of other mints	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3301.26.00	--Of vetiver	Free	E
3301.29	--Other:		
3301.29.10	---Of eucalyptus	1.8%	A
3301.29.20	---Of orris	1.1%	A
3301.29.50	---Other	Free	E
3301.30.00	-Resinoids	Free	E
3301.90	-Other:		
3301.90.10	--Extracted oleoresins	3.8%	A
3301.90.50	--Other	Free	E
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufa		
3302.10	-Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:		
3302.10.10	--Not containing alcohol	Free	E
	--Containing alcohol:		
3302.10.20	---Containing not over 20 percent of alcohol by weight	Free	E
	---Containing over 20 percent of alcohol by weight:		
	----Preparations requiring only the addition of ethyl alcohol or water to produce a beverage suitable for human consumption:		
3302.10.40	-----Containing over 20 percent but not over 50 percent of alcohol by weight	8.4 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
3302.10.50	-----Containing over 50 percent of alcohol by weight	17 cents/kg + 1.9%	A
3302.10.90	----Other	Free	E
3302.90	-Other:		
3302.90.10	--Containing no alcohol or not over 10 percent of alcohol by weight	Free	E
3302.90.20	--Containing over 10 percent of alcohol by weight	Free	E
3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters:		
	-Not containing alcohol:		
3303.00.10	--Floral or flower waters	Free	E
3303.00.20	--Other	Free	E
3303.00.30	-Containing alcohol	Free	E
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:		
3304.10.00	-Lip make-up preparations	Free	E
3304.20.00	-Eye make-up preparations	Free	E
3304.30.00	-Manicure or pedicure preparations	Free	E
	-Other:		
3304.91.00	--Powders, whether or not compressed	Free	E
	--Other:		
3304.99.10	---Petroleum jelly put up for retail sale	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3304.99.50	---Other	Free	E
3305	Preparations for use on the hair:		
3305.10.00	-Shampoos	Free	E
3305.20.00	-Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Free	E
3305.30.00	-Hair lacquers	Free	E
3305.90.00	-Other	Free	E
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:		
3306.10.00	-Dentifrices	Free	E
3306.20.00	-Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Free	E
3306.90.00	-Other	Free	E
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having di		
3307.10	-Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:		
3307.10.10	--Not containing alcohol	4.9%	A
3307.10.20	--Containing alcohol	4.9%	A
3307.20.00	-Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	4.9%	A
3307.30	-Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations:		
3307.30.10	--Bath salts, whether or not perfumed	5.8%	B
3307.30.50	--Other	4.9%	A
	-Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
3307.41.00	--"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	2.4%	A
3307.49.00	--Other	6%	B
3307.90.00	-Other	5.4%	B
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cr		
	-Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, molded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
3401.11	--For toilet use (including medicated products):		
3401.11.10	---Castile soap	Free	E
3401.11.50	---Other	Free	E
3401.19.00	--Other	Free	E
3401.20.00	-Soap in other forms	Free	E
3401.30	-Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap:		
3401.30.10	--Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent	4%	A
3401.30.50	--Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:		
	-Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
3402.11	--Anionic:		
	---Aromatic or modified aromatic:		
3402.11.20	----Linear alkylbenzene sulfonic acid and linear alkylbenzene sulfonates	6.5%	B
3402.11.40	----Other	4%	A
3402.11.50	---Other	3.7%	A
3402.12	--Cationic:		
3402.12.10	---Aromatic or modified aromatic	4%	A
3402.12.50	---Other	4%	A
3402.13	--Nonionic:		
3402.13.10	---Aromatic or modified aromatic	4%	A
	---Other:		
3402.13.20	----Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin	4%	A
3402.13.50	----Other	3.7%	A
3402.19	--Other:		
3402.19.10	---Aromatic or modified aromatic	4%	A
3402.19.50	---Other	3.7%	A
3402.20	-Preparations put up for retail sale:		
3402.20.11	--Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent	4%	A
3402.20.51	--Other	Free	E
3402.90	-Other:		
3402.90.10	--Synthetic detergents	3.8%	A
	--Other:		
3402.90.30	---Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic surface-active agent	4%	A
3402.90.50	---Other	3.7%	A
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, antirust or anticorrosion preparations and mold release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of t		
	-Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
3403.11	--Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:		
	---Preparations for the treatment of textile materials:		
3403.11.20	----Containing 50 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	0.2%	A
3403.11.40	----Other	6.1%	B
3403.11.50	---Other	1.4%	A
3403.19	--Other:		
3403.19.10	---Containing 50 percent or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	0.2%	A
3403.19.50	---Other	5.8%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Other:		
3403.91	--Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:		
3403.91.10	---Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	6%	B
3403.91.50	---Other	6.5%	B
3403.99.00	--Other	6.5%	B
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:		
3404.10.00	-Of chemically modified lignite	Free	E
3404.20.00	-Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	5.7%	B
3404.90	-Other:		
3404.90.10	--Containing bleached beeswax	Free	E
3404.90.50	--Other	Free	E
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated		
3405.10.00	-Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Free	E
3405.20.00	-Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Free	E
3405.30.00	-Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Free	E
3405.40.00	-Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Free	E
3405.90.00	-Other	Free	E
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like	Free	E
3407	Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparatio		
3407.00.20	-Modeling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	Free	E
3407.00.40	-Other	Free	E
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:		
3501.10	-Casein:		
3501.10.10	--Milk protein concentrate	0.37 cents/kg	A
3501.10.50	--Other	Free	E
3501.90	-Other:		
3501.90.20	--Casein glues	6%	B
3501.90.60	--Other	0.37 cents/kg	A
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 percent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:		
	-Egg albumin:		
3502.11.00	--Dried	47.6 cents/kg	B
3502.19.00	--Other	9.7 cents/kg	C
3502.20.00	-Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Free	E
3502.90.00	-Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3503.00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or colored) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:		
3503.00.10	-Fish glue	1.2 cents/kg + 1.5%	A
	-Inedible gelatin and animal glue:		
3503.00.20	--Valued under 88 cents per kg	1.2 cents/kg + 3.2%	A
3503.00.40	--Valued 88 cents or more per kg	2.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	B
3503.00.55	-Other	2.8 cents/kg + 3.8%	A
3504.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed:		
3504.00.10	-Protein isolates	5%	A
3504.00.50	-Other	4%	A
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:		
3505.10.00	-Dextrins and other modified starches	0.7 cents/kg	A
3505.20.00	-Glues	2.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
3506.10	-Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:		
3506.10.10	--Animal glue, including casein glue, but not including fish glue	6.5%	B
3506.10.50	--Other	2.1%	A
	-Other:		
3506.91.00	--Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	2.1%	A
3506.99.00	--Other	2.1%	A
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:		
3507.10.00	-Rennet and concentrates thereof	Free	E
3507.90	-Other:		
3507.90.20	--Pencillin G amidase	Free	E
3507.90.70	--Other	Free	E
3601.00.00	Propellant powders	6.5%	B
3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	Free	E
3603.00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:		
3603.00.30	-Safety fuses or detonating fuses	3%	A
3603.00.60	-Percussion caps	4.2%	A
3603.00.90	-Detonating caps, igniters or electric detonators	0.2%	A
3604	Fireworks, signaling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:		
	-Fireworks:		
3604.10.10	--Display or special fireworks (Class 1.3G)	2.4%	A
3604.10.90	--Other (including Class 1.4G)	5.3%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3604.90.00	-Other	6.5%	B
3605.00.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	Free	E
3606	Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in note 2 to this chapter:		
3606.10.00	-Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm3	Free	E
3606.90	-Other:		
3606.90.30	--Ferrocerium and other pyrophoric alloys	5.9%	B
3606.90.40	--Metaldehyde	Free	E
3606.90.80	--Other	5%	B
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:		
3701.10.00	-For X-ray	3.7%	A
3701.20.00	-Instant print film	3.7%	A
3701.30.00	-Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	3.7%	A
	-Other:		
3701.91.00	--For color photography (polychrome)	3.7%	A
3701.99	--Other:		
3701.99.30	---Dry plates	4.9%	A
3701.99.60	---Other	3.7%	A
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:		
3702.10.00	-For X-ray	3.7%	A
3702.20.00	-Instant print film	3.7%	A
	-Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:		
3702.31.00	--For color photography (polychrome)	3.7%	A
3702.32.00	--Other, with silver halide emulsion	3.7%	A
3702.39.00	--Other	3.7%	A
	-Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:		
3702.41.00	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for color photography (polychrome)	3.7%	A
3702.42.00	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for color photography	3.7%	A
3702.43.00	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	3.7%	A
3702.44.00	--Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	3.7%	A
	-Other film, for color photography (polychrome):		
3702.51.00	--Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	3.7%	A
3702.52.00	--Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	3.7%	A
3702.53.00	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	3.7%	A
3702.54.00	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	3.7%	A
3702.55.00	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3702.56.00	--Of a width exceeding 35 mm	Free	E
	-Other:		
3702.91.01	--Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	3.7%	A
3702.93.00	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	3.7%	A
3702.94.00	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	Free	E
3702.95.00	--Of a width exceeding 35 mm	3.7%	A
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed:		
3703.10	-In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:		
3703.10.30	--Silver halide papers	3.7%	A
3703.10.60	--Other	3.1%	A
3703.20	-Other, for color photography (polychrome):		
3703.20.30	--Silver halide papers	3.7%	A
3703.20.60	--Other	3.1%	A
3703.90	-Other:		
3703.90.30	--Silver halide papers	3.7%	A
3703.90.60	--Other	2.8%	A
3704.00.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	Free	E
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than motion-picture film:		
3705.10.00	-For offset reproduction	Free	E
3705.20	-Microfilms:		
3705.20.10	--Of articles of subheading 4901.91.00, 4901.99.00, 4902.10.00, 4902.90, 4903.00.00, 4906.00.00, 4911.10.00 or 9503.60.10	Free	E
3705.20.50	--Other	Free	E
3705.90.00	-Other	Free	E
3706	Motion-picture film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:		
3706.10	-Of a width of 35 mm or more:		
3706.10.30	--Sound recordings on motion-picture film suitable for use in connection with motion-picture exhibits	1.4%	A
3706.10.60	--Other	Free	E
3706.90.00	-Other	Free	E
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:		
3707.10.00	-Sensitizing emulsions	3%	A
3707.90	-Other:		
	--Chemical preparations for photographic uses:		
3707.90.31	---Acid violet 19	Free	E
3707.90.32	---Other	6.5%	B
3707.90.60	--Unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	1.5%	A
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semimanufactures:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3801.10	-Artificial graphite:		
3801.10.10	--Plates, rods, powder and other forms, wholly or partly manufactured, for manufacturing into brushes for electric generators, motors or other machines or appliances	3.7%	A
3801.10.50	--Other	Free	E
3801.20.00	-Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Free	E
3801.30.00	-Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	4.9%	A
3801.90.00	-Other	4.9%	A
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:		
3802.10.00	-Activated carbon	4.8%	A
3802.90	-Other:		
3802.90.10	--Bone black	5.8%	B
3802.90.20	--Activated clays and activated earths	2.5%	A
3802.90.50	--Other	4.8%	A
3803.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined	Free	E
3804.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulfonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803:		
3804.00.10	-Lignin sulfonic acid and its salts	Free	E
3804.00.50	-Other	3.7%	A
3805	Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulfite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha- terpineol as the main constituent:		
3805.10.00	-Gum, wood or sulfate turpentine oils	5%	B
3805.20.00	-Pine oil	Free	E
3805.90.00	-Other	3.7%	A
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:		
3806.10.00	-Rosin and resin acids	5%	B
3806.20.00	-Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	3.7%	A
3806.30.00	-Ester gums	6.5%	B
3806.90.00	-Other	4.2%	A
3807.00.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	0.1%	A
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulfur-treated bands, wick		
3808.10	-Insecticides:		
3808.10.10	--Fly ribbons (ribbon fly catchers)	2.8%	A
	--Other:		
	---Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic insecticide:		
3808.10.15	----Mixtures of N-[[(4-chlorophenyl)amino]- carbonyl]-2,6-difluorobenzamide and inert substances	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3808.10.25	----Other	6.5%	B
	---Other:		
3808.10.30	----Containing an inorganic substance	5%	B
3808.10.50	----Other	5%	B
3808.20	-Fungicides:		
	--Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic fungicide:		
3808.20.05	---Mixtures of dinocap and application adjuvants	Free	E
3808.20.15	---Other	6.5%	B
	--Other:		
	---Containing any fungicide which is a thioamide, thiocarbamate, dithiocarbamate, thiuram or isothiocyanate:		
3808.20.24	----Maneb; Zineb; Mancozeb; and Metiram	Free	E
3808.20.28	----Other	3.7%	A
	---Other:		
3808.20.30	----Containing an inorganic substance	5%	B
3808.20.50	----Other	5%	B
3808.30	-Herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators:		
	--Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic herbicide, antisprouting agent or plant-growth regulator:		
3808.30.05	---Mixtures of 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile and inerts; Mixtures of 3,5-dichloro-N-(1,1-dimethyl-2-propynyl) benzamide (Pronamide) and application adjuvants; Mixtures of 2-[(1-ethoxyimino)butyl]-5-[2- ethylthiopropyl]-3-hydroxy-2-cyclohexen-1-one (Sethoxydim)	Free	E
3808.30.15	---Other	6.5%	B
	--Other:		
3808.30.20	---Containing an inorganic substance	5%	B
3808.30.50	---Other	5%	B
3808.40	-Disinfectants:		
3808.40.10	--Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic disinfectant	6.5%	B
3808.40.50	--Other	5%	B
3808.90	-Other:		
	--Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic pesticide:		
3808.90.04	---Mixtures of 1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (Dicofol) and application adjuvants	Free	E
3808.90.08	---Other	6.5%	B
	--Other:		
3808.90.30	---Formulated biocides based on 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or 4,5-dichloro-2-n-octyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one, or mixtures of 5-chloro-2-methyl- 4-isothiazolin-3-one and 2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one; and Metaldehyde	Free	E
	---Other:		
3808.90.70	----Containing an inorganic substance	5%	B
3808.90.95	----Other	5%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included		
3809.10.00	-With a basis of amylaceous substances	2.2 cents/kg + 3%	B
	-Other:		
3809.91.00	--Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	6%	B
3809.92	--Of a kind used in the paper or like industries:		
3809.92.10	---Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	7.6%	B
3809.92.50	---Other	6%	B
3809.93	--Of a kind used in the leather or like industries:		
3809.93.10	---Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	7.6%	A
3809.93.50	---Other	6%	A
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings		
3810.10.00	-Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	5%	B
3810.90	-Other:		
3810.90.10	--Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	0.7 cents/kg + 7.9%	C
3810.90.20	--Consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	E
3810.90.50	--Other	5%	A
3811	Antiknock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:		
	-Antiknock preparations:		
3811.11	--Based on lead compounds:		
3811.11.10	---Based on tetraethyl lead or on a mixture of tetraethyl lead and tetramethyl lead	Free	E
3811.11.50	---Other	Free	E
3811.19.00	--Other	0.7 cents/kg + 7.9%	C
	-Additives for lubricating oils:		
3811.21.00	--Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	7.6%	B
3811.29.00	--Other	6.5%	B
3811.90.00	-Other	0.7 cents/kg + 7.9%	C
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:		
3812.10	-Prepared rubber accelerators:		
3812.10.10	--Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic rubber accelerator	0.7 cents/kg + 7.9%	C
3812.10.50	--Other	5%	B
3812.20	-Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics:		
3812.20.10	--Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic plasticizer	8.7%	C

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3812.20.50	--Other	5%	B
3812.30	-Antioxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:		
	--Containing any aromatic or modified aromatic antioxidant or other stabilizer:		
3812.30.20	---Mixtures of N,N'-diaryl-p-phenylenediamines	0.7 cents/kg + 7.9%	B
3812.30.30	---Master batches of poly[nitrilomethanetetraarylnitrilo[2,4,6- tris(1-methylethyl)-1,3-phenylene]]-2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]-omega- [[[[2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]amino]methylene]amino]carbodiimide or 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methylethyl)benze	Free	E
3812.30.60	---Other	0.7 cents/kg + 7.9%	B
	--Other:		
3812.30.70	---Bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl--4-piperidinyl) sebacate	Free	E
3812.30.90	---Other	5%	B
3813.00	Preparations and charges for fire extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades:		
3813.00.10	-Consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	E
3813.00.50	-Other	3.7%	A
3814.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:		
3814.00.10	-Containing 5 percent or more but not more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	0.7 cents/kg + 7.9%	C
3814.00.20	-Containing more than 25 percent by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	6.5%	A
3814.00.50	-Other	6%	A
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	-Supported catalysts:		
3815.11.00	--With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Free	E
3815.12.00	--With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Free	E
3815.19.00	--Other	Free	E
3815.90	-Other:		
	--Consisting wholly of inorganic substances:		
3815.90.10	---Of bismuth, of tungsten or of vanadium	6.5%	B
3815.90.20	---Of mercury or of molybdenum	2.8%	A
3815.90.30	---Other	Free	E
3815.90.50	--Other	5%	B
3816.00.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	3%	A
3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902:		
	-Mixed alkylbenzenes:		
3817.00.10	--Mixed linear alkylbenzenes	0.2 cents/kg + 8.7%	C
3817.00.15	--Other	0.2 cents/kg + 8.7%	C
3817.00.20	-Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	0.7 cents/kg + 7.9%	C
3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 percent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	0.7 cents/kg + 7.9%	C
3820.00.00	Antifreezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids	7.6%	B
3821.00.00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	5%	B
3822.00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing and prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials:		
	-Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents, whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006:		
3822.00.10	--Containing antigens or antisera	Free	E
3822.00.50	--Other	Free	E
3822.00.60	-Certified reference materials	Free	E
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:		
	-Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		
3823.11.00	--Stearic acid	2.1 cents/kg + 3.8%	B
3823.12.00	--Oleic acid	2.1 cents/kg + 3.2%	B
3823.13.00	--Tall oil fatty acids	3.2%	A
3823.19	--Other:		
3823.19.20	---Derived from coconut, palm-kernel or palm oil	2.3%	A
3823.19.40	---Other	3.2%	A
3823.70	-Industrial fatty alcohols:		
	--Derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin:		
3823.70.20	---Oleyl	5.1%	B
3823.70.40	---Other	2%	A
3823.70.60	--Other	2.4%	A
3824	Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:		
3824.10.00	-Prepared binders for foundry molds or cores	6%	B
3824.20.00	-Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	3.7%	A
3824.30.00	-Nonagglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	3.6%	A
3824.40	-Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes:		
3824.40.10	--Containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances	0.7 cents/kg + 7.9%	C
3824.40.20	--Consisting wholly of inorganic substances	Free	E
3824.40.50	--Other	5%	B
3824.50.00	-Nonrefractory mortars and concretes	Free	E
3824.60.00	-Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	4.9%	A
	-Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
3824.71.00	--Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	3.7%	A
3824.79.00	--Other	3.7%	A
3824.90	-Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Cultured crystals (other than optical elements of chapter 90), weighing not less than 2.5 g each:		
3824.90.11	---In the form of ingots	Free	E
3824.90.19	---Other	6.5%	B
	--Other:		
	---Mixtures containing 5 percent or more by weight of one or more aromatic or modified aromatic substances:		
3824.90.21	----Consisting wholly of substances found naturally in coal tar, whether obtained from coal tar or other source	Free	E
3824.90.22	----Consisting of polymers of 1,2-dihydro- 2,2,4-trimethylquinoline averaging less than 5 monomer units	0.7 cents/kg + 8.4%	C
3824.90.25	----Aqueous mixtures of triphenyl sulfonium chloride, diphenyl (4-phenylthio)phenyl sulfonium chloride and (thiodi-4,1-phenylene)bis(diphenyl sulfonium) dichloride	0.7 cents/kg + 7.9%	C
3824.90.26	----Benzene, 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1- methylethyl) homopolymer; 5-Fluoro-2-methyl-1-[[4-(methylsulfinyl)-phenyl]methylene]-1H-indene; Mixtures of dimethyl phthalate, t-butanol, hydrogen peroxide, and sodium salicylate; and Mixtures containing deriv	Free	E
3824.90.28	----Other	0.7 cents/kg + 7.9%	C
	---Mixtures of two or more inorganic compounds:		
3824.90.31	----Of bismuth	6.5%	B
3824.90.32	----Of hydrosulfite compounds, of sulfoxylate compounds, or of both	8.7%	C
3824.90.33	----Of mercury	4.2%	A
3824.90.34	----Of molybdenum	2.8%	A
3824.90.35	----Of tungsten	6.5%	B
3824.90.36	----Of vanadium	6.5%	B
3824.90.39	----Other	Free	E
3824.90.40	---Fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin and mixtures thereof	4.6%	A
	---Other:		
3824.90.45	----Mixtures that are in whole or in part of hydrocarbons derived in whole or in part from petroleum, shale oil or natural gas	6.5%	B
	----Mixtures of halogenated hydrocarbons:		
3824.90.46	-----Chlorinated but not otherwise halogenated	8.8%	C
3824.90.47	-----Other	3.7%	A
	----Other:		
3824.90.70	-----Mixtures of dibromo neopentyl glycol; Polydibromophenylene oxide; Tetrabromobisphenol-A-carbonate oligomers; and Electroplating chemical and electroless plating solutions and other materials for printed circuit boards, plastics and metal finishings	Free	E
3824.90.91	-----Other	5%	B
3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in note 6 to this chapter:		
3825.10.00	-Municipal waste	Free	E
3825.20.00	-Sewage sludge	Free	E
3825.30.00	-Clinical waste	Free	E
	-Waste organic solvents:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3825.41.00	--Halogenated	Free	E
3825.49.00	--Other	Free	E
3825.50.00	-Wastes of metal-pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Free	E
	-Other wastes from the chemical or allied industries:		
3825.61.00	--Mainly containing organic constituents	Free	E
3825.69.00	--Other	Free	E
3825.90.00	-Other	Free	E
3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:		
3901.10.00	-Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	7.7%	B
3901.20.00	-Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	7.7%	A
3901.30	-Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:		
3901.30.20	--Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpolymers, containing by weight less than 50 percent derivatives of vinyl acetate, except those polymerized from aromatic or modified aromatic monomers	Free	E
3901.30.60	--Other	5.3%	B
3901.90	-Other:		
3901.90.10	--Elastomeric	Free	E
	--Other:		
3901.90.55	---Ethylene copolymers	7.7%	B
3901.90.90	---Other	6.5%	B
3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:		
3902.10.00	-Polypropylene	7.7%	A
3902.20	-Polyisobutylene:		
3902.20.10	--Elastomeric	Free	E
3902.20.50	--Other	6.5%	A
3902.30.00	-Propylene copolymers	6.5%	A
3902.90.00	-Other	6.5%	A
3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:		
	-Polystyrene:		
3903.11.00	--Expandable	6.5%	A
3903.19.00	--Other	6.5%	A
3903.20.00	-Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	6.5%	B
3903.30.00	-Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	6.5%	A
3903.90	-Other:		
3903.90.10	--Methyl methacrylate-butadiene-styrene (MBS) copolymers	6.5%	A
3903.90.50	--Other	6.5%	A
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:		
3904.10.00	-Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	7.2%	B
	-Other poly(vinyl chloride):		
3904.21.00	--Nonplasticized	7.2%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3904.22.00	--Plasticized	7.2%	B
3904.30	-Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:		
3904.30.20	--Vinyl acetate-vinyl chloride-ethylene terpolymers, containing by weight less than 50 percent derivatives of vinyl acetate, except those polymerized from aromatic or modified aromatic monomers	Free	E
3904.30.60	--Other	5.3%	B
3904.40.00	-Other vinyl chloride copolymers	5.3%	B
3904.50.00	-Vinylidene chloride polymers	6.5%	B
	-Fluoropolymers:		
3904.61.00	--Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	5.8%	B
3904.69	--Other:		
3904.69.10	---Elastomeric	Free	E
3904.69.50	---Other	6.5%	B
3904.90	-Other:		
3904.90.10	--Elastomeric	Free	E
3904.90.50	--Other	6.5%	B
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:		
	-Poly(vinyl acetate):		
3905.12.00	--In aqueous dispersion	4%	A
3905.19.00	--Other	4%	A
	-Vinyl acetate copolymers:		
3905.21.00	--In aqueous dispersion	4%	A
3905.29.00	--Other	4%	A
3905.30.00	-Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups	3.2%	A
	-Other:		
3905.91	--Copolymers:		
3905.91.10	---Containing by weight 50 percent or more of derivatives of vinyl acetate	4%	A
3905.91.50	---Other	5.3%	B
3905.99	--Other:		
3905.99.30	---Polyvinyl carbazole (including adjuvants)	Free	E
3905.99.80	---Other	5.3%	B
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:		
3906.10.00	-Poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.3%	B
3906.90	-Other:		
3906.90.10	--Elastomeric	Free	E
	--Other:		
3906.90.20	---Plastics	6.3%	B
3906.90.50	---Other	4.2%	A
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3907.10.00	-Polyacetals	6.5%	B
3907.20.00	-Other polyethers	6.5%	A
3907.30.00	-Epoxide resins	6.1%	A
3907.40.00	-Polycarbonates	5.8%	D
3907.50.00	-Alkyd resins	0.6 cents/kg + 7%	B
3907.60.00	-Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	0.6 cents/kg + 7%	B
	-Other polyesters:		
3907.91	--Unsaturated:		
	---Allyl resins:		
3907.91.20	----Allyl resins, uncompounded	Free	E
3907.91.40	----Other	5.8%	A
3907.91.50	---Other	6.5%	A
3907.99.00	--Other	0.6 cents/kg + 7%	B
3908	Polyamides in primary forms:		
3908.10.00	-Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	6.3%	B
3908.90	-Other:		
3908.90.20	--Bis(4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)methaneisophthalic acid-laurolactam copolymer	Free	E
3908.90.70	--Other	6.5%	B
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:		
3909.10.00	-Urea resins; thiourea resins	6.5%	B
3909.20.00	-Melamine resins	6.5%	B
3909.30.00	-Other amino-resins	6.5%	B
3909.40.00	-Phenolic resins	6.5%	B
3909.50	-Polyurethanes:		
3909.50.10	--Elastomeric	Free	E
3909.50.20	--Cements	2.1%	A
3909.50.50	--Other	6.3%	B
3910.00.00	Silicones in primary forms	3%	A
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulfides, polysulfones and other products specified in note 3 to this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
3911.10.00	-Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins; polyterpenes	6.1%	B
3911.90	-Other:		
3911.90.10	--Elastomeric	Free	E
	--Other:		
	---Containing monomer units which are aromatic or modified aromatic, or which are obtained, derived or manufactured in whole or in part therefrom:		
	----Thermoplastic:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3911.90.15	-----Poly(nitrilomethanetetraarylnitrilo-[2,4,6-tris-(1-methyethyl)-1,3- phenylene]]-2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)phenyl]-omega-[[[2,6-bis(1-methylethyl)- phenyl]amino]methylene]amino carbodiimide or 2,4-diisocyanate-1,3,5-tris(1-methylethyl) homopolymer with po	Free	E
3911.90.25	-----Other	6.1%	B
	----Thermosetting:		
3911.90.35	-----1,1'-Bis(methylenedi-4,1-phenylene)-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione, copolymer with 4,4'-methylenebis(benzeneamine); and Hydrocarbon novolac cyanate ester	Free	E
3911.90.45	-----Other	5.8%	B
	---Other:		
3911.90.70	----Chlorinated synthetic rubber	Free	E
3911.90.90	----Other	6.5%	B
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
	-Cellulose acetates:		
3912.11.00	--Nonplasticized	5.6%	B
3912.12.00	--Plasticized	5.6%	B
3912.20.00	-Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	5.2%	B
	-Cellulose ethers:		
3912.31.00	--Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	6.4%	B
3912.39.00	--Other	4.2%	A
3912.90.00	-Other	5.2%	B
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:		
3913.10.00	-Alginic acid, its salts and esters	4.2%	A
3913.90	-Other:		
3913.90.10	--Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Free	E
3913.90.20	--Polysaccharides and their derivatives	5.8%	B
3913.90.50	--Other	6.5%	B
3914.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms:		
3914.00.20	-Cross-linked polyvinylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride (Cholestyramine resin USP)	Free	E
3914.00.60	-Other	3.9%	A
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:		
3915.10.00	-Of polymers of ethylene	Free	E
3915.20.00	-Of polymers of styrene	Free	E
3915.30.00	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Free	E
3915.90.00	-Of other plastics	Free	E
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:		
3916.10.00	-Of polymers of ethylene	5.8%	B
3916.20.00	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	5.8%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3916.90	-Of other plastics:		
3916.90.10	--Of acrylic polymers	6.5%	B
	--Other:		
3916.90.20	---Racket strings	3.1%	A
	---Other:		
3916.90.30	----Monofilament	6.5%	B
3916.90.50	----Other	5.8%	B
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:		
3917.10	-Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic plastics materials:		
3917.10.10	--Of cellulosic plastics materials	6.5%	B
	--Other:		
3917.10.60	---Of collagen	Free	E
3917.10.90	---Other	4.2%	A
	-Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:		
3917.21.00	--Of polymers of ethylene	3.1%	A
3917.22.00	--Of polymers of propylene	3.1%	A
3917.23.00	--Of polymers of vinyl chloride	3.1%	A
3917.29.00	--Of other plastics	3.1%	A
	-Other tubes, pipes and hoses:		
3917.31.00	--Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 Mpa	3.1%	A
3917.32.00	--Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	3.1%	A
3917.33.00	--Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	3.1%	A
3917.39.00	--Other	3.1%	A
3917.40.00	-Fittings	5.3%	B
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in note 9 to this chapter:		
3918.10	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	--Floor coverings:		
3918.10.10	---Vinyl tile	5.3%	B
3918.10.20	---Other	5.3%	B
	--Wall or ceiling coverings:		
	---With a backing of textile fibers:		
	----With a backing of man-made fibers:		
3918.10.31	-----Over 70 percent by weight of plastics	4.2%	A
3918.10.32	-----Other	6.5%	B
3918.10.40	----Other	5.3%	B
3918.10.50	---Other	4.2%	A
3918.90	-Of other plastics:		
3918.90.10	--Floor coverings	5.3%	B

892

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Wall or ceiling coverings:		
	---With a backing of textile fibers:		
3918.90.20	----With a backing of man-made fibers	6.5%	B
3918.90.30	----Other	5.3%	B
3918.90.50	---Other	4.2%	A
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:		
3919.10	-In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		
3919.10.10	--Having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini)	6.5%	B
3919.10.20	--Other	5.8%	B
3919.90	-Other:		
3919.90.10	--Having a light-reflecting surface produced in whole or in part by glass grains (ballotini)	6.5%	B
3919.90.50	--Other	5.8%	B
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:		
3920.10.00	-Of polymers of ethylene	4.2%	A
3920.20.00	-Of polymers of propylene	4.2%	A
3920.30.00	-Of polymers of styrene	5.8%	B
	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
3920.43	--Containing by weight not less than 6 percent of plasticizers:		
3920.43.10	---Made in imitation of patent leather	3.1%	A
3920.43.50	---Other	4.2%	A
3920.49.00	--Other	5.8%	B
	-Of acrylic polymers:		
3920.51	--Of poly(methyl methacrylate):		
3920.51.10	---Flexible	6%	B
3920.51.50	---Other	6.5%	B
3920.59	--Other:		
3920.59.10	---Flexible	6%	B
	---Other:		
3920.59.40	----Transparent sheeting containing 30 percent or more by weight of lead	Free	E
3920.59.80	----Other	6.5%	B
	-Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
3920.61.00	--Of polycarbonates	5.8%	B
3920.62.00	--Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	4.2%	A
3920.63	--Of unsaturated polyesters:		
3920.63.10	---Flexible	4.2%	A
3920.63.20	---Other	5.8%	B
3920.69.00	--Of other polyesters	4.2%	A
	-Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3920.71.00	--Of regenerated cellulose	6.2%	B
3920.72.00	--Of vulcanized fiber	3.1%	A
3920.73.00	--Of cellulose acetate	2.9%	A
3920.79	--Of other cellulose derivatives:		
3920.79.10	---Film, strip and sheets, not over 0.076 mm in thickness	6.2%	B
3920.79.50	---Other	3.7%	A
	-Of other plastics:		
3920.91.00	--Of poly(vinyl butyral)	4.2%	A
3920.92.00	--Of polyamides	4.2%	A
3920.93.00	--Of amino-resins	5.8%	B
3920.94.00	--Of phenolic resins	5.8%	B
3920.99	--Of other plastics:		
	---Film, strip and sheets, all the foregoing which are flexible:		
3920.99.10	----Over 0.152 mm in thickness, and not in rolls	6%	B
3920.99.20	----Other	4.2%	A
3920.99.50	---Other	5.8%	B
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:		
	-Cellular:		
3921.11.00	--Of polymers of styrene	5.3%	B
3921.12	--Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	---Combined with textile materials:		
	----Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:		
3921.12.11	-----Over 70 percent by weight of plastics	4.2%	A
3921.12.15	-----Other	6.5%	B
3921.12.19	----Other	5.3%	B
3921.12.50	---Other	6.5%	B
3921.13	--Of polyurethanes:		
	---Combined with textile materials:		
	----Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:		
3921.13.11	-----Over 70 percent by weight of plastics	4.2%	A
3921.13.15	-----Other	6.5%	B
3921.13.19	----Other	5.3%	B
3921.13.50	---Other	4.2%	A
3921.14.00	--Of regenerated cellulose	6.5%	B
3921.19.00	--Of other plastics	6.5%	B
3921.90	-Other:		
	--Combined with textile materials and weighing not more than 1.492 kg/m2:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:		
3921.90.11	----Over 70 percent by weight of plastics	4.2%	A
3921.90.15	----Other	6.5%	B
3921.90.19	---Other	5.3%	B
	--Combined with textile materials and weighing more than 1.492 kg/m2:		
3921.90.21	---Products with textile components in which cotton predominates by weight over any other single textile fiber	6.5%	B
3921.90.25	---Products with textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	8.4%	C
3921.90.29	---Other	4.4%	A
	--Other:		
3921.90.40	---Flexible	4.2%	A
3921.90.50	---Other	4.8%	A
3922	Baths, shower baths, sinks, washbasins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:		
3922.10.00	-Baths, shower baths, sinks and washbasins	6.3%	B
3922.20.00	-Lavatory seats and covers	6.3%	B
3922.90.00	-Other	6.3%	B
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:		
3923.10.00	-Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	3%	A
	-Sacks and bags (including cones):		
3923.21.00	--Of polymers of ethylene	3%	A
3923.29.00	--Of other plastics	3%	A
3923.30.00	-Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	3%	A
3923.40.00	-Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	5.3%	B
3923.50.00	-Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	5.3%	B
3923.90.00	-Other	3%	A
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:		
3924.10	-Tableware and kitchenware:		
3924.10.10	--Salt, pepper, mustard and ketchup dispensers and similar dispensers	3.4%	A
3924.10.20	--Plates, cups, saucers, soup bowls, cereal bowls, sugar bowls, creamers, gravy boats, serving dishes and platters	6.5%	B
3924.10.30	--Trays	5.3%	B
3924.10.40	--Other	3.4%	A
3924.90	-Other:		
3924.90.10	--Curtains and drapes, including panels and valances; napkins, table covers, mats, scarves, runners, doilies, centerpieces, antimacassars and furniture slipcovers; and like furnishings	3.3%	A
3924.90.20	--Picture frames	3.4%	A
3924.90.55	--Other	3.4%	A
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3925.10.00	-Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters	6.3%	B
3925.20.00	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5.3%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
3925.30	-Shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof:		
3925.30.10	--Blinds (including venetian blinds)	3.3%	A
3925.30.50	--Other	5.3%	B
3925.90.00	-Other	5.3%	B
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:		
3926.10.00	-Office or school supplies	5.3%	B
3926.20	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):		
	--Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
3926.20.10	---Seamless	Free	E
	---Other:		
	----Specially designed for use in sports:		
3926.20.20	-----Baseball and softball gloves and mitts	Free	E
3926.20.30	-----Other	3%	A
3926.20.40	----Other	8%	C
	--Other:		
3926.20.60	---Plastic rainwear, including jackets, coats, ponchos, parkas and slickers, featuring an outer shell of polyvinyl chloride plastic with or without attached hoods, valued not over $10 per unit	Free	E
3926.20.90	---Other	5%	B
3926.30	-Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like:		
3926.30.10	--Handles and knobs	6.5%	B
3926.30.50	--Other	5.3%	B
3926.40.00	-Statuettes and other ornamental articles	5.3%	B
3926.90	-Other:		
3926.90.10	--Buckets and pails	3.4%	A
3926.90.15	--Nursing nipples and pacifiers	3.1%	A
3926.90.20	--Ice bags; douche bags, enema bags, colostomy bags, hot water bottles, and fittings therefor; invalid and similar nursing cushions; crutch tips and grips; dress shields; finger cots; pessaries; prophylactics; sanitary belts; bulbs for syringes; syringes	4.2%	A
3926.90.25	--Handles and knobs, not elsewhere specified or included, of plastics	6.5%	A
3926.90.30	--Parts for yachts or pleasure boats of heading 8903; parts of canoes, racing shells, pneumatic craft and pleasure boats which are not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails	4.2%	A
	--Beads, bugles and spangles, not strung (except temporarily) and not set; articles thereof, not elsewhere specified or included:		
3926.90.33	---Handbags	6.5%	B
3926.90.35	---Other	6.5%	A
3926.90.40	--Imitation gemstones	2.8%	A
3926.90.45	--Gaskets, washers and other seals	3.5%	A
3926.90.50	--Frames or mounts for photographic slides	3.8%	A
	--Belting and belts, for machinery:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Containing textile fibers:		
3926.90.55	----V-belts	5.1%	B
	----Other:		
3926.90.56	-----With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other textile fiber	5.1%	A
3926.90.57	-----With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other textile fiber	6.5%	B
3926.90.59	-----Other	2.4%	A
3926.90.60	---Other	4.2%	A
	--Clothespins:		
3926.90.65	---Spring type	4.2%	A
3926.90.70	---Other	5.3%	A
3926.90.75	--Pneumatic mattresses and other inflatable articles, not elsewhere specified or included	4.2%	A
3926.90.77	--Waterbed mattresses and liners, and parts of the foregoing	2.4%	A
3926.90.83	--Empty cartridges and cassettes for typewriter and machine ribbons	5.3%	A
3926.90.85	--Fasteners, in clips suitable for use in a mechanical attaching device	7.4%	B
3926.90.87	--Flexible plastic document binders with tabs, rolled or flat	5.3%	B
3926.90.94	--Cards, not punched, suitable for use as, or in making, jacquard cards; Jacquard cards and jacquard heads for power-driven weaving machines, and parts thereof; and Transparent sheeting of plastics containing 30 percent or more by weight of lead	Free	E
3926.90.96	--Casing for bicycle derailleur cables; and Casing for cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes, whether or not cut to length	Free	E
3926.90.98	--Other	5.3%	B
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
4001.10.00	-Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized	Free	E
	-Natural rubber in other forms:		
4001.21.00	--Smoked sheets	Free	E
4001.22.00	--Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free	E
4001.29.00	--Other	Free	E
4001.30.00	-Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Free	E
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
	-Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		
4002.11.00	--Latex	Free	E
4002.19.00	--Other	Free	E
4002.20.00	-Butadiene rubber (BR)	Free	E
	-Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		
4002.31.00	--Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Free	E
4002.39.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4002.41.00	--Latex	Free	E
4002.49.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):		
4002.51.00	--Latex	Free	E
4002.59.00	--Other	Free	E
4002.60.00	-Isoprene rubber (IR)	Free	E
4002.70.00	-Ethylene-propylene-nonconjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Free	E
4002.80.00	-Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	Free	E
	-Other:		
4002.91.00	--Latex	Free	E
4002.99.00	--Other	Free	E
4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free	E
4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free	E
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:		
4005.10.00	-Compounded with carbon black or silica	Free	E
4005.20.00	-Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	Free	E
	-Other:		
4005.91.00	--Plates, sheets, and strip	Free	E
4005.99.00	--Other	Free	E
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber:		
4006.10.00	-"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tires	2.9%	A
4006.90	-Other:		
4006.90.10	--Of natural rubber	Free	E
4006.90.50	--Other	2.7%	A
4007.00.00	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	Free	E
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:		
	-Of cellular rubber:		
4008.11	--Plates, sheets and strip:		
4008.11.10	---Of natural rubber	Free	E
4008.11.50	---Other	3.3%	A
4008.19	--Other:		
	---Of natural rubber:		
4008.19.20	----Profile shapes	Free	E
4008.19.40	----Other	Free	E
	---Other:		
4008.19.60	----Profile shapes	3.3%	A
4008.19.80	----Other	3.3%	A
	-Of noncellular rubber:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4008.21.00	--Plates, sheets and strip	Free	E
4008.29	--Other:		
4008.29.20	---Profile shapes	2.9%	A
4008.29.40	---Other	2.9%	A
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):		
	-Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
4009.11.00	--Without fittings	2.5%	A
4009.12.00	--With fittings	2.5%	A
	-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:		
4009.21.00	--Without fittings	2.5%	A
4009.22.00	--With fittings	2.5%	A
	-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:		
4009.31.00	--Without fittings	2.5%	A
4009.32.00	--With fittings	2.5%	A
	-Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
4009.41.00	--Without fittings	2.5%	A
4009.42.00	--With fittings	2.5%	A
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber:		
	-Conveyor belts and belting:		
4010.11.00	--Reinforced only with metal	3.3%	A
4010.12	--Reinforced only with textile materials:		
4010.12.10	---With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	4.1%	A
	---With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:		
4010.12.50	----Of a width exceeding 20 cm	8%	B
4010.12.55	----Other	6.4%	B
4010.12.90	---Other	1.9%	A
4010.13.00	--Reinforced only with plastics	3.3%	A
4010.19	--Other:		
	---Combined with textile materials:		
4010.19.10	----With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	4.1%	A
	----With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:		
4010.19.50	-----Of a width exceeding 20 cm	8%	B
4010.19.55	-----Other	6.4%	B
4010.19.80	----Other	1.9%	A
4010.19.90	---Other	3.3%	A
	-Transmission belts or belting:		
4010.31	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4010.31.30	---Combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
4010.31.60	---Other	2.8%	A
4010.32	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm:		
4010.32.30	---Combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
4010.32.60	---Other	2.8%	A
4010.33	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm:		
4010.33.30	---Combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
4010.33.60	---Other	2.8%	A
4010.34	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm:		
4010.34.30	---Combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
4010.34.60	---Other	2.8%	A
4010.35	--Endless synchronous belts of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm:		
	---Combined with textile materials:		
4010.35.30	----With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	4.1%	A
	----With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:		
4010.35.41	-----Of a width exceeding 20 cm	8%	B
4010.35.45	-----Other	6.4%	B
4010.35.50	----Other	1.9%	A
4010.35.90	---Other	3.3%	A
4010.36	--Endless synchronous belts of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm:		
	---Combined with textile materials:		
4010.36.30	----With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	4.1%	A
	----With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:		
4010.36.41	-----Of a width exceeding 20 cm	8%	B
4010.36.45	-----Other	6.4%	B
4010.36.50	----Other	1.9%	A
4010.36.90	---Other	3.3%	A
4010.39	--Other:		
	---Of trapezoidal cross section (V-belts and belting):		
4010.39.10	----Combined with textile materials	3.4%	A
4010.39.20	----Other	2.8%	A
	---Other:		
	----Combined with textile materials:		
4010.39.30	-----With textile components in which vegetable fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber	4.1%	A
	-----With textile components in which man-made fibers predominate by weight over any other single textile fiber:		
4010.39.41	------Of a width exceeding 20 cm	8%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4010.39.45	-----Other	6.4%	B
4010.39.50	-----Other	1.9%	A
4010.39.90	----Other	3.3%	A
4011	New pneumatic tires, of rubber:		
4011.10	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):		
4011.10.10	--Radial	4%	A
4011.10.50	--Other	3.4%	A
4011.20	-Of a kind used on buses or trucks:		
4011.20.10	--Radial	4%	A
4011.20.50	--Other	3.4%	A
4011.30.00	-Of a kind used on aircraft	Free	E
4011.40.00	-Of a kind used on motorcycles	Free	E
4011.50.00	-Of a kind used on bicycles	Free	E
	-Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:		
4011.61.00	--Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free	E
4011.62.00	--Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	Free	E
4011.63.00	--Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	Free	E
4011.69.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Other:		
4011.92.00	--Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Free	E
4011.93	--Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm:		
4011.93.40	---Radial	4%	A
4011.93.80	---Other	3.4%	A
4011.94	--Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:		
4011.94.40	---Radial	4%	A
4011.94.80	---Other	3.4%	A
4011.99	--Other:		
4011.99.45	---Radial	4%	A
4011.99.85	---Other	3.4%	A
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber:		
	-Retreaded tires:		
4012.11	--Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars:		
4012.11.40	---Radial	4%	A
4012.11.80	---Other	3.4%	A
4012.12	--Of a kind used on buses or trucks:		
4012.12.40	---Radial	4%	A
4012.12.80	---Other	3.4%	A
4012.13.00	--Of a kind used on aircraft	Free	E
4012.19	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4012.19.20	---Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10	Free	E
	---Other:		
4012.19.40	----Radial	4%	A
4012.19.80	----Other	3.4%	A
4012.20	-Used pneumatic tires:		
4012.20.10	--Aircraft	Free	E
	--Designed for tractors provided for in subheading 8701.90.10 or for agricultural or horticultural machinery or implements provided for in chapter 84 or in subheading 8716.80.10:		
4012.20.15	---Of a kind used on vehicles, including tractors, for the on-highway transport of passengers or goods	Free	E
4012.20.45	---Other	Free	E
	--Other:		
4012.20.60	---Of a kind used on vehicles, including tractors, for the on-highway transport of passengers or goods, or on vehicles of heading 8705	Free	E
4012.20.80	---Other	Free	E
4012.90	-Other:		
4012.90.10	--Solid or cushion tires	Free	E
	--Other:		
	---Of natural rubber:		
4012.90.30	----Bicycle rim strips	Free	E
4012.90.45	----Other	4.2%	A
	---Other:		
4012.90.70	----Bicycle rim strips	Free	E
4012.90.90	----Other	2.7%	A
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber:		
4013.10.00	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or trucks	3.7%	A
4013.20.00	-Of a kind used on bicycles	Free	E
4013.90	-Other:		
4013.90.10	--Designed for tires provided for in subheadings 4011.61.00, 4011.92.00, 4012.19.20, 4012.20.15 and 4012.20.45	Free	E
4013.90.50	--Other	3.7%	A
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including nursing nipples), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:		
4014.10.00	-Sheath contraceptives	Free	E
4014.90	-Other:		
4014.90.10	--Nursing nipples	Free	E
4014.90.50	--Other	4.2%	A
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:		
	-Gloves, mittens and mitts:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4015.11.01	--Surgical	Free	E
4015.19	--Other:		
4015.19.05	---Medical	Free	E
	---Other:		
4015.19.10	----Seamless	3%	A
4015.19.50	----Other	14%	C
4015.90.00	-Other	4%	A
4016	Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:		
4016.10.00	-Of cellular rubber	Free	E
	-Other:		
4016.91.00	--Floor coverings and mats	2.7%	A
4016.92.00	--Erasers	4.2%	A
4016.93	--Gaskets, washers and other seals:		
4016.93.10	---Of a kind used in the automotive goods of chapter 87	2.5%	A
4016.93.50	---Other	2.5%	A
4016.94.00	--Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	4.2%	A
4016.95.00	--Other inflatable articles	4.2%	A
4016.99	--Other:		
4016.99.03	---Containers, with or without their closures, of a kind used for the packing, transporting or marketing of merchandise	3%	A
4016.99.05	---Household articles not elsewhere specified or included	3.4%	A
4016.99.10	---Handles and knobs	3.3%	A
4016.99.15	---Caps, lids, seals, stoppers and other closures	2.7%	A
4016.99.20	---Toys for pets	4.3%	A
	---Other:		
	----Of natural rubber:		
4016.99.30	-----Vibration control goods of a kind used in the vehicles of headings 8701 through 8705	Free	E
4016.99.35	-----Other	Free	E
	----Other:		
4016.99.55	-----Vibration control goods of a kind used in the vehicles of headings 8701 through 8705	2.5%	A
4016.99.60	-----Other	2.5%	A
4017.00.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	2.7%	A
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:		
4101.20	-Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:		
4101.20.10	--Not pretanned	Free	E
	--Other:		
	---Of bovine animals (including buffalo):		
	----Of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4101.20.20	-----Upper and lining	Free	E
4101.20.30	-----Other	2.4%	A
	----Other:		
4101.20.35	-----Of buffalo	2.4%	A
	-----Other:		
4101.20.40	------Vegetable pretanned	5%	B
4101.20.50	------Other	3.3%	A
4101.20.70	---Other	3.3%	A
4101.50	-Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg:		
4101.50.10	--Not pretanned	Free	E
	--Other:		
	---Of bovine animals (including buffalo):		
	----Of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):		
4101.50.20	-----Upper and lining	Free	E
4101.50.30	-----Other	2.4%	A
	----Other:		
4101.50.35	-----Of buffalo	2.4%	A
	-----Other:		
4101.50.40	------Vegetable pretanned	5%	B
4101.50.50	------Other	3.3%	A
4101.50.70	---Other	3.3%	A
4101.90	-Other, including butts, bends and bellies:		
4101.90.10	--Not pretanned	Free	E
	--Other:		
	---Of bovine animals (including buffalo):		
4101.90.35	----Of buffalo	2.4%	A
	----Other:		
4101.90.40	-----Vegetable pretanned	5%	B
4101.90.50	-----Other	3.3%	A
4101.90.70	---Other	3.3%	A
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to this chapter:		
4102.10	-With wool on:		
4102.10.10	--Not pretanned	Free	E
	--Other:		
4102.10.20	---Vegetable pretanned	Free	E
4102.10.30	---Other	2%	A
	-Without wool on:		
4102.21.00	--Pickled	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4102.29	--Other:		
4102.29.10	---Not pretanned	Free	E
	---Other:		
4102.29.20	----Vegetable pretanned	Free	E
4102.29.30	----Other	2%	A
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed orfurther prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to this chapter:		
4103.10	-Of goats or kids:		
4103.10.10	--Not pretanned	Free	E
	--Other:		
4103.10.20	---Vegetable pretanned	Free	E
4103.10.30	---Other	3.7%	A
4103.20	-Of reptiles:		
4103.20.10	--Not pretanned	Free	E
	--Other:		
4103.20.20	---Vegetable pretanned	5%	B
4103.20.30	---Other	Free	E
4103.30	-Of swine:		
4103.30.10	--Not pretanned	Free	E
4103.30.20	--Other	4.2%	A
4103.90	-Other:		
4103.90.10	--Not pretanned	Free	E
4103.90.20	--Other	3.3%	A
4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
	-In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
4104.11	--Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:		
	---Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):		
4104.11.10	----Upper leather; lining leather	Free	E
4104.11.20	----Other	2.4%	A
	---Other:		
4104.11.30	----Buffalo	2.4%	A
	----Other:		
4104.11.40	-----Upper leather; sole leather	5%	B
4104.11.50	-----Other	3.3%	A
4104.19	--Other:		
	---Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):		
4104.19.10	----Upper leather; lining leather	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4104.19.20	----Other	2.4%	A
	---Other:		
4104.19.30	----Buffalo	2.4%	A
	----Other:		
4104.19.40	-----Upper leather; sole leather	5%	B
4104.19.50	-----Other	3.3%	A
	-In the dry state (crust):		
4104.41	--Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:		
	---Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):		
4104.41.10	----Upper leather; lining leather	Free	E
4104.41.20	----Other	2.4%	A
	---Other:		
4104.41.30	----Buffalo	2.4%	A
	----Other:		
4104.41.40	-----Upper leather; sole leather	5%	B
4104.41.50	-----Other	3.3%	A
4104.49	--Other:		
	---Whole bovine leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):		
4104.49.10	----Upper leather; lining leather	Free	E
4104.49.20	----Other	2.4%	A
	---Other:		
4104.49.30	----Buffalo	2.4%	A
	----Other:		
4104.49.40	-----Upper leather; sole leather	5%	B
4104.49.50	-----Other	3.3%	A
4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
4105.10	-In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
4105.10.10	--Wet blues	2%	A
4105.10.90	--Other	2%	A
4105.30.00	-In the dry state (crust)	2%	A
4106	Tanned or crust skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:		
	-Of goats or kids:		
4106.21	--In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
4106.21.10	---Wet blues	2.4%	A
4106.21.90	---Other	2.4%	A
4106.22.00	--In the dry state (crust)	2.4%	A
	-Of swine:		
4106.31	--In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
4106.31.10	---Wet blues	4.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4106.31.90	---Other	4.2%	A
4106.32.00	--In the dry state (crust)	4.2%	A
4106.40.00	-Of reptiles	Free	E
	-Other:		
4106.91.00	--In the wet state (including wet-blue)	3.3%	A
4106.92.00	--In the dry state (crust)	3.3%	A
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:		
	-Whole hides and skins:		
4107.11	--Full grains, unsplit:		
	---Of bovines, and of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):		
4107.11.10	----Upper leather; lining leather	Free	E
	----Other:		
4107.11.20	-----Not fancy	2.4%	A
4107.11.30	-----Fancy	3.6%	A
	---Other:		
4107.11.40	----Buffalo	2.5%	A
	----Other:		
4107.11.50	-----Upholstery leather	2.8%	A
4107.11.60	-----Upper leather; sole leather	3.3%	A
	-----Other:		
4107.11.70	------Not fancy	5%	B
4107.11.80	------Fancy	2.4%	A
4107.12	--Grain splits:		
	---Of bovines, and of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):		
4107.12.10	----Upper leather; lining leather	Free	E
	----Other:		
4107.12.20	-----Not fancy	2.4%	A
4107.12.30	-----Fancy	3.6%	A
	---Other:		
4107.12.40	----Buffalo	2.5%	A
	----Other:		
4107.12.50	-----Upholstery leather	2.8%	A
4107.12.60	-----Upper leather; sole leather	3.3%	A
	-----Other:		
4107.12.70	------Not fancy	5%	B
4107.12.80	------Fancy	2.4%	A
4107.19	--Other:		
	---Of bovines, and of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m^2):		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4107.19.10	----Upper leather; lining leather	Free	E
	----Other:		
4107.19.20	-----Not fancy	2.4%	A
4107.19.30	-----Fancy	3.6%	A
	---Other:		
4107.19.40	----Buffalo	2.5%	A
	----Other:		
4107.19.50	-----Upholstery leather	2.8%	A
4107.19.60	-----Upper leather; sole leather	5%	B
	-----Other:		
4107.19.70	------Not fancy	5%	B
4107.19.80	------Fancy	2.4%	A
	-Other, including sides:		
4107.91	--Full grains, unsplit:		
4107.91.40	---Buffalo	2.5%	A
	---Other:		
4107.91.50	----Upholstery leather	2.8%	A
4107.91.60	----Upper leather; sole leather	3.3%	A
	----Other:		
4107.91.70	-----Not fancy	5%	B
4107.91.80	-----Fancy	2.4%	A
4107.92	--Grain splits:		
4107.92.40	---Buffalo	2.5%	A
	---Other:		
4107.92.50	----Upholstery leather	2.8%	A
4107.92.60	----Upper leather; sole leather	3.3%	A
	----Other:		
4107.92.70	-----Not fancy	5%	B
4107.92.80	-----Fancy	2.4%	A
4107.99	--Other:		
4107.99.40	---Buffalo	2.5%	A
	---Other:		
4107.99.50	----Upholstery leather	2.8%	A
4107.99.60	----Upper leather; sole leather	5%	B
	----Other:		
4107.99.70	-----Not fancy	5%	B
4107.99.80	-----Fancy	2.4%	A
4112.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4112.00.30	-Not fancy	2%	A
4112.00.60	-Fancy	2%	A
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:		
4113.10	-Of goats or kids:		
4113.10.30	--Not fancy	2.4%	A
4113.10.60	--Fancy	2.8%	A
4113.20.00	-Of swine	4.2%	A
4113.30	-Of reptiles:		
4113.30.30	--Not fancy	Free	E
4113.30.60	--Fancy	Free	E
4113.90	-Other:		
4113.90.30	--Not fancy	3.3%	A
4113.90.60	--Fancy	1.6%	A
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather:		
4114.10.00	-Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	3.2%	A
4114.20	-Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather:		
4114.20.30	--Patent leather	2.3%	A
	--Patent laminated leather; metallized leather:		
4114.20.40	---Calf and kip	3.6%	A
4114.20.70	---Other	1.6%	A
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and		
4115.10.00	-Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fiber, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Free	E
4115.20.00	-Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	E
4201.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material:		
4201.00.30	-Dog leashes, collars, muzzles, harnesses and similar dog equipment	2.4%	A
4201.00.60	-Other	2.8%	A
4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrumentcases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; traveling bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toiletry bag		
	-Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, attache cases, briefcases, school satchels and similar containers:		
4202.11.00	--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather, or of patent leather	8%	B
4202.12	--With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:		
4202.12.20	---With outer surface of plastics	20%	A
	---With outer surface of textile materials:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	----Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:		
4202.12.40	-----Of cotton	6.5%	A
4202.12.60	-----Other	5.9%	A
4202.12.80	----Other	18.1%	A
4202.19.00	--Other	20%	D
	-Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:		
4202.21	--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:		
4202.21.30	---Of reptile leather	5.3%	B
	---Other:		
4202.21.60	----Valued not over $20 each	10%	C
4202.21.90	----Valued over $20 each	9%	B
4202.22	--With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials:		
4202.22.15	---With outer surface of sheeting of plastic	16.8%	A
	---With outer surface of textile materials:		
	----Wholly or in part of braid:		
4202.22.35	-----Of abaca	8.4%	A
4202.22.40	-----Other	7.6%	A
	----Other:		
	-----Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:		
4202.22.45	------Of cotton	6.5%	A
4202.22.60	------Other	5.9%	A
	-----Other:		
4202.22.70	------Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7%	A
4202.22.80	------Other	18.1%	A
4202.29	--Other:		
	---Of materials (other than leather, composition leather, sheeting of plastics, textile materials, vulcanized fiber or paperboard) wholly or mainly covered with paper:		
4202.29.10	----Of plastics	5.3%	B
4202.29.20	----Of wood	3.3%	A
4202.29.50	----Other	7.8%	B
4202.29.90	---Other	20%	D
	-Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:		
4202.31	--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:		
4202.31.30	---Of reptile leather	3.7%	A
4202.31.60	---Other	8%	B
4202.32	--With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials:		
	---With outer surface of sheeting of plastic:		
4202.32.10	----Of reinforced or laminated plastics	12.1 cents/kg + 4.6%	A
4202.32.20	----Other	20%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---With outer surface of textile materials:		
	----Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:		
4202.32.40	-----Of cotton	6.5%	A
4202.32.80	-----Other	5.9%	A
	----Other:		
4202.32.85	-----Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	4%	A
4202.32.95	-----Other	18.1%	A
4202.39	--Other:		
	---Of material (other than leather, composition leather, sheeting of plastics, textile materials, vulcanized fiber or paperboard) wholly or mainly covered with paper:		
4202.39.10	----Of plastics	5.3%	B
4202.39.20	----Of wood	3.3%	A
4202.39.50	----Other	7.8%	B
4202.39.90	---Other	20%	D
	-Other:		
4202.91.00	--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	4.5%	A
4202.92	--With outer surface of sheeting of plastic or of textile materials:		
	---Insulated food or beverage bags:		
4202.92.05	----With outer surface of textile materials	7%	A
4202.92.10	----Other	3.4%	A
	---Travel, sports and similar bags:		
	----With outer surface of textile materials:		
	-----Of vegetable fibers and not of pile or tufted construction:		
4202.92.15	------Of cotton	6.5%	A
4202.92.20	------Other	5.9%	A
4202.92.30	-----Other	18.1%	A
4202.92.45	----Other	20%	A
4202.92.50	---Musical instrument cases	4.2%	A
	---Other:		
4202.92.60	----Of cotton	6.5%	A
4202.92.90	----Other	18.1%	A
4202.99	--Other:		
	---Of materials (other than leather, composition leather, sheeting of plastics, textile materials, vulcanized fiber or paperboard) wholly or mainly covered with paper:		
4202.99.10	----Of plastics	3.4%	A
	----Of wood:		
4202.99.20	-----Not lined with textile fabrics	4.3%	A
4202.99.30	-----Lined with textile fabrics	Free	E
4202.99.50	----Other	7.8%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4202.99.90	---Other	20%	D
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:		
4203.10	-Articles of apparel:		
4203.10.20	--Of reptile leather	4.7%	A
4203.10.40	--Other	6%	B
	-Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
4203.21	--Specially designed for use in sports:		
	---Baseball and softball gloves and mitts (including batting gloves):		
4203.21.20	----Batting gloves	3%	A
4203.21.40	----Other	Free	E
	---Ski or snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts:		
4203.21.55	----Cross-country ski gloves, mittens and mitts	3.5%	A
4203.21.60	----Other	5.5%	B
4203.21.70	---Ice hockey gloves	Free	E
4203.21.80	---Other	4.9%	A
4203.29	--Other:		
	---Gloves of horsehide or cowhide (except calfskin) leather:		
	----Wholly of leather:		
4203.29.05	-----With fourchettes or sidewalls which, at a minimum, extend from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers	12.6%	C
4203.29.08	-----Other	14%	C
	----Other:		
4203.29.15	-----With fourchettes or sidewalls which, at a minimum, extend from fingertip to fingertip between each of the four fingers	14%	C
4203.29.18	-----Other	14%	C
	---Other:		
4203.29.20	----Not seamed	12.6%	C
	----Other:		
4203.29.30	-----Men's	14%	C
	-----For other persons:		
4203.29.40	------Not lined	12.6%	C
4203.29.50	------Lined	12.6%	C
4203.30.00	-Belts and bandoliers with or without buckles	2.7%	A
4203.40	-Other clothing accessories:		
4203.40.30	--Of reptile leather	4.9%	A
4203.40.60	--Other	Free	E
4204.00	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:		
4204.00.30	-Belting leather cut or wholly or partly manufactured into forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting	2.9%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4204.00.60	-Other	Free	E
4205.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather:		
4205.00.20	-Shoelaces	Free	E
4205.00.40	-Straps and strops	1.8%	A
	-Other:		
4205.00.60	--Of reptile leather	4.9%	A
4205.00.80	--Other	Free	E
4206	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:		
4206.10	-Of catgut:		
4206.10.30	--If imported for use in the manufacture of sterile surgical sutures	3.5%	A
4206.10.90	--Other	3.9%	A
4206.90.00	-Other	Free	E
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103:		
4301.10.00	-Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	E
4301.30.00	-Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	E
4301.60	-Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:		
4301.60.30	--Of silver, black or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black or platinum foxes)	5.1%	B
4301.60.60	--Other	Free	E
4301.70.00	-Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	E
4301.80.01	-Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	E
4301.90.00	-Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Free	E
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303:		
	-Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:		
4302.11.00	--Of mink	2.1%	A
4302.13.00	--Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	2.2%	A
4302.19	--Other:		
	---Of beaver, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, leopard, lynx, marten, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, racoon, sable or wolf:		
4302.19.15	----Of silver, black or platinum fox (including those of any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, from silver, black or platinum foxes)	5.6%	B
	----Other:		
4302.19.30	-----Not dyed	1.5%	A
4302.19.45	-----Dyed	2.2%	A
4302.19.55	---Of rabbit or hare	2.7%	A
	---Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4302.19.60	----Not dyed	3.5%	A
4302.19.75	----Dyed	1.7%	A
4302.20	-Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled:		
4302.20.30	--Of beaver, Caracul or Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, Kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, racoon, sable or wolf	2.1%	A
	--Other:		
4302.20.60	---Not dyed	3.5%	A
4302.20.90	---Dyed	1.7%	A
4302.30.00	-Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	5.3%	B
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:		
4303.10.00	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	4%	A
4303.90.00	-Other	Free	E
4304.00.00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	6.5%	B
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
4401.10.00	-Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Free	E
	-Wood in chips or particles:		
4401.21.00	--Coniferous	Free	E
4401.22.00	--Nonconiferous	Free	E
4401.30	-Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:		
4401.30.20	--Artificial fire logs, composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials	0.5%	A
4401.30.40	--Other	Free	E
4402.00.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	Free	E
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sap- wood, or roughly squared:		
4403.10.00	-Treated with paint, stain, creosote or other pre- servatives	Free	E
4403.20.00	-Other, coniferous	Free	E
	-Other, of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:		
4403.41.00	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free	E
4403.49.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Other:		
4403.91.00	--Of oak (Quercus spp.)	Free	E
4403.92.00	--Of beech (Fagus spp.)	Free	E
4403.99.00	--Other	Free	E
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwo		
4404.10.00	-Coniferous	Free	E
4404.20.00	-Nonconiferous	Free	E
4405.00.00	Wood wool (excelsior); wood flour	3.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:		
4406.10.00	-Not impregnated	Free	E
4406.90.00	-Other	Free	E
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:		
4407.10.00	-Coniferous	Free	E
	-Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:		
4407.24.00	--Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa	Free	E
4407.25.00	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free	E
4407.26.00	--White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Free	E
4407.29.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Other:		
4407.91.00	--Of oak (Quercus spp.)	Free	E
4407.92.00	--Of beech (Fagus spp.)	Free	E
4407.99.00	--Other	Free	E
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceedi		
4408.10.01	-Coniferous	Free	E
	-Of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:		
4408.31.01	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free	E
4408.39.01	--Other	Free	E
4408.90.01	-Other	Free	E
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, re- bated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, molded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or en		
4409.10	-Coniferous:		
4409.10.05	--Wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, all the foregoing whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	3.2%	A
	--Other:		
4409.10.10	---Wood siding	Free	E
4409.10.20	---Wood flooring	Free	E
	---Wood moldings:		
	----Standard wood molding:		
4409.10.40	-----Pine (Pinus spp.)	Free	E
4409.10.45	-----Other	Free	E
4409.10.50	----Other	Free	E
	---Wood dowel rods:		
4409.10.60	----Plain	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4409.10.65	----Sanded, grooved, or otherwise advanced in condition	4.9%	A
4409.10.90	---Other	Free	E
4409.20	-Nonconiferous:		
4409.20.05	--Wood continuously shaped along any of its ends, whether or not also continuously shaped along any of its edges or faces, all the foregoing whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	3.2%	A
	--Other:		
4409.20.10	---Wood siding	Free	E
4409.20.25	---Wood flooring	Free	E
	---Wood moldings:		
4409.20.40	----Standard wood moldings	Free	E
4409.20.50	----Other	Free	E
	---Wood dowel rods:		
4409.20.60	----Plain	Free	E
4409.20.65	----Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	4.9%	A
4409.20.90	---Other	Free	E
4410	Particle board and similar board (for example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:		
	-Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood:		
4410.21.00	--Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	E
4410.29.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Other, of wood:		
4410.31.00	--Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	E
4410.32.00	--Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	Free	E
4410.33.00	--Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastic	Free	E
4410.39.00	--Other	Free	E
4410.90.00	-Other	Free	E
4411	Fiberboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:		
	-Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3:		
4411.11.00	--Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	E
4411.19	--Other:		
4411.19.20	---Not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	Free	E
	---Other:		
4411.19.30	----Tileboard which has been continuously worked along any of its edges and is dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings	Free	E
4411.19.40	----Other	6%	B
	-Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm3:		
4411.21.00	--Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	E
4411.29	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Tongued, grooved or rabbetted continuously along any of its edges and dedicated for use in the construction of walls, ceilings or other parts of buildings:		
4411.29.20	----Laminated boards bonded in whole or in part, or impregnated, with synthetic resins	1.9 cents/kg + 1.5%	A
4411.29.30	----Other	Free	E
	---Other:		
4411.29.60	----Not surface covered (except for oil treatment)	Free	E
4411.29.90	----Other	3.9%	A
	-Fiberboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm3:		
4411.31.00	--Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	E
4411.39.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Other:		
4411.91.00	--Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	E
4411.99.00	--Other	Free	E
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:		
	-Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm in thickness:		
4412.13	--With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:		
	---Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:		
4412.13.05	----With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)	Free	E
4412.13.25	----With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.) Or walnut (Juglans spp.)	8%	B
	----Other:		
4412.13.40	-----With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Virola, Mahogany, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio or Palissandre de Rose	8%	B
4412.13.51	-----Other	8%	B
	---Other:		
4412.13.60	----With at least one outer ply of the following tropicalwoods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Virola, Mahogany, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio or Palissandre de Rose	8%	B
4412.13.91	----Other	8%	B
4412.14	--Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:		
	---Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:		
4412.14.05	----With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)	Free	E
4412.14.25	----With a face ply of Spanish cedar (Cedrela spp.) or walnut (Juglans spp.)	5.1%	B
4412.14.31	----Other	8%	B
4412.14.56	---Other	8%	B
4412.19	--Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:		
4412.19.10	----With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	Free	E
4412.19.30	----With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus silvestris)	3.4%	A
4412.19.40	----Other	8%	B
4412.19.50	---Other	5.1%	B
	-Other, with at least one outer ply of nonconiferous wood:		
4412.22	--With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:		
4412.22.06	---Containing at least one layer of particle board	Free	E
	---Other:		
	----Plywood:		
	-----Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:		
4412.22.10	------With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)	Free	E
4412.22.31	------Other	8%	B
4412.22.41	-----Other	8%	B
4412.22.51	----Other	Free	E
4412.23.01	--Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	Free	E
4412.29	--Other:		
	---Plywood:		
	----Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:		
4412.29.15	-----With a face ply of birch (Betula spp.)	Free	E
4412.29.36	-----Other	8%	B
4412.29.46	----Other	8%	B
4412.29.56	---Other	Free	E
	-Other:		
4412.92	--With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:		
4412.92.06	---Containing at least one layer of particle board	Free	E
	---Other:		
	----Plywood:		
	-----Not surface covered, or surface cover- ed with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:		
4412.92.10	------With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	Free	E
4412.92.30	------With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus silvestris)	3.4%	A
4412.92.41	------Other	8%	B
4412.92.51	-----Other	5.1%	B
4412.92.91	----Other	Free	E
4412.93.01	--Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4412.99	--Other:		
	---Plywood:		
	----Not surface covered, or surface covered with a clear or transparent material which does not obscure the grain, texture or markings of the face ply:		
4412.99.15	-----With a face ply of Parana pine (Araucaria angustifolia)	Free	E
4412.99.35	-----With a face ply of European red pine (Pinus silvestris)	3.4%	A
4412.99.46	-----Other	8%	B
4412.99.56	----Other	5.1%	B
4412.99.96	---Other	Free	E
4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	3.7%	A
4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	3.9%	A
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums, of wood; pallets, box-pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:		
4415.10	-Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:		
4415.10.30	--Packing boxes and cases with solid sides, lids and bottoms	Free	E
4415.10.60	--Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	Free	E
4415.10.90	--Other	10.7%	C
4415.20	-Pallets, box-pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:		
4415.20.40	--Containers designed for use in the harvesting of fruits and vegetables	Free	E
4415.20.80	--Other	10.7%	C
4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:		
4416.00.30	-Casks, barrels and hogsheads	Free	E
4416.00.60	-Staves and hoops; tight barrelheads of softwood	Free	E
4416.00.90	-Other	3.2%	A
4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood:		
4417.00.20	-Broom and mop handles, 1.9 cm or more in diameter and 97 cm or more in length	Free	E
4417.00.40	-Paint brush and paint roller handles	Free	E
4417.00.60	-Brush backs	Free	E
4417.00.80	-Other	5.1%	B
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels and assembled parquet panels; shingles and shakes:		
4418.10.00	-Windows, French-windows and their frames	3.2%	A
4418.20	-Doors and their frames and thresholds:		
4418.20.40	--French doors	4.8%	A
4418.20.80	--Other	4.8%	A
4418.30.00	-Parquet panels	Free	E
4418.40.00	-Formwork (shuttering) for concrete constructional work	3.2%	A
4418.50.00	-Shingles and shakes	Free	E
4418.90	-Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4418.90.20	--Edge-glued lumber	Free	E
4418.90.45	--Other	3.2%	A
4419.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:		
4419.00.40	-Forks and spoons	5.3%	B
4419.00.80	-Other	3.2%	A
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewelry or cutlery and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling within chapter 94:		
4420.10.00	-Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	3.2%	A
4420.90	-Other:		
	--Jewelry boxes, silverware chests, cigar and cigarette boxes, microscope cases, tool or utensil cases and similar boxes, cases and chests, all the foregoing of wood:		
4420.90.20	---Cigar and cigarette boxes	Free	E
	---Other:		
4420.90.45	----Not lined with textile fabrics	4.3%	A
4420.90.65	----Lined with textile fabrics	Free	E
4420.90.80	--Other	3.2%	A
4421	Other articles of wood:		
4421.10.00	-Clothes hangers	3.2%	A
4421.90	-Other:		
	--Wood dowel pins:		
	---Plain:		
4421.90.10	----Coniferous	Free	E
4421.90.15	----Other	Free	E
4421.90.20	---Sanded, grooved or otherwise advanced in condition	4.9%	A
	--Wood blinds, shutters, screens and shades, all the foregoing with or without their hardware:		
4421.90.30	---Consisting of wooden frames in the center of which are fixed louver boards or slats, with or without their hardware	10.7%	C
4421.90.40	---Other	5.1%	B
	--Toothpicks, skewers, candy sticks, ice cream sticks, tongue depressors, drink mixers and similar small wares:		
4421.90.50	---Toothpicks	Free	E
4421.90.60	---Other	5.1%	B
4421.90.70	--Pickets, palings, posts and rails, the foregoing which are sawn; assembled fence sections	Free	E
	--Clothespins:		
4421.90.80	---Spring-type	6.5 cents/gross	B
4421.90.85	---Other	4.8%	A
4421.90.88	--Canoe paddles	Free	E
	--Other:		
4421.90.93	---Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets	Free	E
4421.90.97	---Other	3.3%	A
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4501.10.00	-Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free	E
4501.90	-Other:		
4501.90.20	--Waste cork	Free	E
4501.90.40	--Crushed, granulated or ground cork	Free	E
4502.00.00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Free	E
4503	Articles of natural cork:		
4503.10	-Corks and stoppers:		
	--Tapered and of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter:		
4503.10.20	---With maximum diameter not over 19 mm	Free	E
	---Other:		
4503.10.30	----Wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter	Free	E
4503.10.40	----Other	Free	E
4503.10.60	--Other	Free	E
4503.90	-Other:		
4503.90.20	--Disks, wafers and washers	Free	E
4503.90.40	--Wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	E
4503.90.60	--Other	14%	C
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:		
4504.10	-Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including disks:		
4504.10.10	--Vulcanized sheets and slabs wholly of ground or pulverized cork and rubber	Free	E
4504.10.20	--Insulation, coated or not coated, of compressed cork	Free	E
4504.10.30	--Floor coverings	Free	E
4504.10.40	--Wallcoverings, backed with paper or otherwise reinforced	Free	E
	--Corks, stoppers, disks, wafers and washers:		
4504.10.45	---Stoppers, not tapered, wholly of cork, of a thickness (or length) greater than the maximum diameter	Free	E
4504.10.47	---Other	Free	E
4504.10.50	--Other	Free	E
4504.90.00	-Other	Free	E
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished artic		
4601.20	-Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:		
4601.20.20	--Rattan webbing	Free	E
	--Other woven or partly assembled materials:		
4601.20.40	---Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan or willow	3.3%	A
4601.20.60	---Other	4.8%	A
	--Other:		
4601.20.80	---Floor coverings	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4601.20.90	---Other	8%	B
	-Other:		
4601.91	--Of vegetable materials:		
4601.91.05	---Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.7%	A
	---Other:		
4601.91.20	----Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow or wood	6.6%	B
4601.91.40	----Other	Free	E
4601.99	--Other:		
4601.99.05	---Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	2.7%	A
4601.99.90	---Other	3.3%	A
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from articles of heading 4601; articles of loofah:		
4602.10	-Of vegetable materials:		
4602.10.05	--Fishing baskets or creels	5%	B
	--Other baskets and bags, whether or not lined:		
	---Of bamboo:		
4602.10.07	----Wickerwork	Free	E
4602.10.09	----Other	10%	C
4602.10.12	---Of willow	5.8%	B
	---Of rattan or of palm leaf:		
4602.10.14	----Wickerwork	Free	E
4602.10.16	----Other	5%	B
	---Other:		
4602.10.17	----Wickerwork	Free	E
4602.10.18	----Other	4.5%	A
	--Luggage, handbags and flatgoods, whether or not lined:		
4602.10.21	---Of bamboo	6.2%	B
4602.10.22	---Of willow	5.8%	B
	---Of rattan or of palm leaf:		
4602.10.23	----Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag	9%	B
4602.10.25	----Other	18%	D
4602.10.29	---Other	5.3%	B
	--Other:		
	---Of one or more of the materials bamboo, rattan, willow or wood:		
4602.10.35	----Wickerwork	Free	E
4602.10.45	----Other	6.6%	B
	---Other:		
4602.10.60	----Wickerwork	Free	E
4602.10.80	----Other	2.3%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4602.90.00	-Other	3.5%	A
4701.00.00	Mechanical woodpulp	Free	E
4702.00.00	Chemical woodpulp, dissolving grades	Free	E
4703	Chemical woodpulp, soda or sulfate, other than dissolving grades:		
	-Unbleached:		
4703.11.00	--Coniferous	Free	E
4703.19.00	--Nonconiferous	Free	E
	-Semibleached or bleached:		
4703.21.00	--Coniferous	Free	E
4703.29.00	--Nonconiferous	Free	E
4704	Chemical woodpulp, sulfite, other than dissolving grades:		
	-Unbleached:		
4704.11.00	--Coniferous	Free	E
4704.19.00	--Nonconiferous	Free	E
	-Semibleached or bleached:		
4704.21.00	--Coniferous	Free	E
4704.29.00	--Nonconiferous	Free	E
4705.00.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	Free	E
4706	Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:		
4706.10.00	-Cotton linters pulp	Free	E
4706.20.00	-Pulps of fibers derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free	E
	-Other:		
4706.91.00	--Mechanical	Free	E
4706.92.00	--Chemical	Free	E
4706.93.00	--Semichemical	Free	E
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper and paperboard:		
4707.10.00	-Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	E
4707.20.00	-Other paper or paperboard, made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not colored in the mass	Free	E
4707.30.00	-Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Free	E
4707.90.00	-Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Free	E
4801.00.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Free	E
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; h		
4802.10.00	-Handmade paper and paperboard	0.5%	A
4802.20	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:		
4802.20.10	--In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Other:		
4802.20.20	---Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.2%	A
4802.20.40	---Other	0.6%	A
4802.30	-Carbonizing base paper:		
	--In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:		
4802.30.50	---Weighing not over 15 g/m²	0.5%	A
4802.30.60	---Weighing over 15 g/m²	0.4%	A
4802.30.70	--Other	0.6%	A
4802.40.00	-Wallpaper base (hanging paper)	Free	E
	-Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fibers:		
4802.54	--Weighing less than 40 g/m²:		
	---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:		
4802.54.10	----Writing paper	0.5%	A
4802.54.20	----India and bible paper	0.4%	A
4802.54.30	----Other	Free	E
	---Other:		
4802.54.50	----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.2%	A
4802.54.60	----Other	0.6%	A
4802.55	--Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls:		
	---Of a width exceeding 15 cm:		
4802.55.10	----Writing and cover paper	0.5%	A
4802.55.20	----Drawing paper	0.3%	A
4802.55.30	----India and bible paper	0.4%	A
4802.55.40	----Other	Free	E
	---Other:		
4802.55.60	----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.2%	A
4802.55.70	----Other	0.6%	A
4802.56	--Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
	---With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:		
4802.56.10	----Writing and cover paper	0.5%	A
4802.56.20	----Drawing paper	0.3%	A
4802.56.30	----India and bible paper	0.4%	A
4802.56.40	----Other	Free	E
	---Other:		
4802.56.60	----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4802.56.70	----Other	0.6%	A
4802.57	--Other, weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²:		
4802.57.10	---Writing and cover paper	0.5%	A
4802.57.20	---Drawing paper	0.3%	A
4802.57.30	---India and bible paper	0.4%	A
4802.57.40	---Other	Free	E
4802.58	--Weighing more than 150 g/m²:		
	---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:		
4802.58.10	----Writing and cover paper	0.5%	A
4802.58.20	----Other	0.3%	A
	---Other:		
4802.58.50	----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.2%	A
4802.58.60	----Other	0.6%	A
	-Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:		
4802.61	--In rolls:		
	---Of a width exceeding 15 cm:		
4802.61.10	----Writing and cover paper	0.5%	A
4802.61.20	----Drawing paper	0.3%	A
4802.61.30	----Other	Free	E
	---Other:		
4802.61.50	----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.2%	A
4802.61.60	----Other	0.6%	A
4802.62	--In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
	---With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:		
4802.62.10	----Writing and cover paper	0.5%	A
4802.62.20	----Drawing paper	0.3%	A
4802.62.30	----Other	Free	E
	---Other:		
4802.62.50	----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.2%	A
4802.62.60	----Other	0.6%	A
4802.69	--Other:		
4802.69.10	---Writing and cover paper	0.5%	A
4802.69.20	---Drawing paper	0.3%	A
4802.69.30	---Other	Free	E
4803.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-colored, surface decor		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4803.00.20	-Cellulose wadding	0.7%	A
4803.00.40	-Other	Free	E
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:		
	-Kraftliner:		
4804.11.00	--Unbleached	Free	E
4804.19.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Sack kraft paper:		
4804.21.00	--Unbleached	Free	E
4804.29.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less:		
4804.31	--Unbleached:		
	---Condenser paper:		
4804.31.10	----Weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2	0.4%	A
4804.31.20	----Other	0.9%	A
4804.31.40	---Wrapping paper	Free	E
4804.31.60	---Other	0.8%	A
4804.39	--Other:		
4804.39.20	---Condenser paper	0.9%	A
4804.39.40	---Wrapping paper	Free	E
4804.39.60	---Other	0.8%	A
	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2:		
4804.41	--Unbleached:		
4804.41.20	---Wrapping paper	Free	E
4804.41.40	---Other	0.8%	A
4804.42.00	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process	Free	E
4804.49.00	--Other	0.8%	A
	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more:		
4804.51.00	--Unbleached	Free	E
4804.52.00	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process	Free	E
4804.59.00	--Other	0.8%	A
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in note 3 to this chapter: Fluting paper:		
4805.11.00	--Semichemical fluting paper	0.8%	A
4805.12	--Straw fluting paper:		
4805.12.10	---Weighing 150 g/m² or less	0.8%	A
4805.12.20	---Weighing over 150 g/m²	Free	E
4805.19	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4805.19.10	---Weighing 150 g/m² or less	0.8%	A
4805.19.20	---Weighing over 150 g/m²	Free	E
	-Testliner (recycled liner board):		
4805.24	--Weighing 150 g/m² or less:		
4805.24.50	---Weighing not over 15 g/m2	0.3%	A
4805.24.70	---Weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2	Free	E
4805.24.90	---Weighing over 30 g/m2	0.8%	A
4805.25.00	--Weighing more than 150 g/m2	Free	E
4805.30.00	-Sulfite wrapping paper	0.5%	A
4805.40.00	-Filter paper and paperboard	0.8%	A
4805.50.00	-Felt paper and paperboard	Free	E
	-Other:		
4805.91	--Weighing 150 g/m2 or less:		
4805.91.10	---Multi-ply paper and paperboard; bibulous and wrapping paper	Free	E
4805.91.20	---Condenser paper	0.9%	A
	---Other:		
4805.91.50	----Weighing not over 15 g/m2	0.3%	A
4805.91.70	----Weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2	Free	E
4805.91.90	----Weighing over 30 g/m2	0.8%	A
4805.92	--Weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2:		
4805.92.20	---Pressboard	1%	A
4805.92.40	---Other	Free	E
4805.93	--Weighing 225 g/m2 or more:		
4805.93.20	---Pressboard	1%	A
4805.93.40	---Other	Free	E
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:		
4806.10.00	-Vegetable parchment	Free	E
4806.20.00	-Greaseproof papers	Free	E
4806.30.00	-Tracing papers	Free	E
4806.40.00	-Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	Free	E
4807.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:		
4807.00.10	-Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	Free	E
	-Other:		
4807.00.91	--Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	0.6%	A
	--Other:		
4807.00.92	---Cloth-lined or reinforced paper	0.5%	A
4807.00.94	---Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803:		
4808.10.00	-Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	0.8%	A
4808.20.00	-Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Free	E
4808.30.00	-Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Free	E
4808.90	-Other:		
4808.90.20	--Creped or crinkled	0.7%	A
4808.90.40	--Embossed	0.4%	A
4808.90.60	--Other	1.1%	A
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:		
4809.10	-Carbon or similar copying papers:		
4809.10.20	--Weighing not over 15 g/m2	0.6%	A
4809.10.40	--Weighing over 15 g/m2	Free	E
4809.20	-Self-copy paper:		
4809.20.20	--Writing paper	0.9%	A
4809.20.40	--Other	Free	E
4809.90	-Other:		
4809.90.20	--Stereotype-matrix board and mat	1.2%	A
	--Decalcomania paper:		
4809.90.40	---Simplex	0.6%	A
4809.90.60	---Duplex	Free	E
	--Other:		
4809.90.70	---Impregnated, coated or both, but not otherwise treated	Free	E
4809.90.80	---Other	0.4%	A
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including		
	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of such fib		
4810.13	--In rolls:		
	---Of a width exceeding 15 cm:		
	----Weighing not more than 150 g/m2:		
4810.13.11	-----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.2%	A
4810.13.13	-----India or bible paper	0.3%	A
4810.13.19	-----Other	0.5%	A
4810.13.20	----Weighing more than 150 g/m2	0.5%	A
	---Other:		

928

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4810.13.50	----Printed, embossed or perforated	0.6%	A
	----Other:		
4810.13.60	-----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.2%	A
4810.13.70	-----Other	0.6%	A
4810.14	--In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
	---With one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:		
	----Weighing not more than 150 g/m2:		
4810.14.11	-----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.2%	A
4810.14.13	-----India or bible paper	0.3%	A
4810.14.19	-----Other	0.5%	A
4810.14.20	----Weighing more than 150 g m2	0.5%	A
	---Other:		
4810.14.50	----Printed, embossed or perforated	0.6%	A
	----Other:		
4810.14.60	-----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.2%	A
4810.14.70	-----Other	0.6%	A
4810.19	--Other:		
	---Weighing not more than 150 g m2:		
4810.19.11	----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.2%	A
4810.19.13	----India or bible paper	0.3%	A
4810.19.19	----Other	0.5%	A
4810.19.20	---Weighing more than 150 g m2	0.5%	A
	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:		
4810.22	--Light-weight coated paper:		
4810.22.10	---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	0.5%	A
	---Other:		
4810.22.50	----Printed, embossed or perforated	0.6%	A
	----Other:		
4810.22.60	-----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.2%	A
4810.22.70	-----Other	0.6%	A
4810.29	--Other:		
4810.29.10	---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	0.5%	A
	---Other:		
4810.29.50	----Printed, embossed or perforated	0.6%	A
	----Other:		
4810.29.60	-----Basic paper to be sensitized for use in photography	0.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4810.29.70	-----Other	0.6%	A
	-Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
4810.31	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing 150 g/m2 or less:		
4810.31.10	---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	E
	---Other:		
4810.31.30	----Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	0.8%	A
4810.31.65	----Other	1.1%	A
4810.32	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 percent by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a chemical process and weighing more than 150 g/m2:		
4810.32.10	---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	E
	---Other:		
4810.32.30	----Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	0.8%	A
4810.32.65	----Other	1.1%	A
4810.39	--Other:		
	---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:		
4810.39.12	----Whether or not impregnated, but not otherwise treated	Free	E
4810.39.14	----Other	0.4%	A
	---Other:		
4810.39.30	----Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	0.8%	A
4810.39.65	----Other	1.1%	A
	-Other paper and paperboard:		
4810.92	--Multi-ply:		
	---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:		
4810.92.12	----Weighing more than 150 g/m2	Free	E
4810.92.14	----Other	0.4%	A
	---Other:		
4810.92.30	----Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	0.8%	A
4810.92.65	----Other	1.1%	A
4810.99	--Other:		
4810.99.10	---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	0.4%	A
	---Other:		
4810.99.30	----Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	0.8%	A
4810.99.65	----Other	1.1%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-colored, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in headi		
4811.10	-Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard:		
4811.10.10	--In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	E
4811.10.20	--Other	1.1%	A
	-Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:		
4811.41	--Self-adhesive:		
4811.41.10	---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding15 cm in the unfolded state	1.2%	A
	---Other:		
4811.41.20	----In strips or rolls	1.2%	A
4811.41.30	----Other	1.1%	A
4811.49	--Other:		
4811.49.10	---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free	E
	---Other:		
4811.49.20	----In strips or rolls	0.6%	A
4811.49.30	----Other	1.1%	A
	-Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):		
4811.51	--Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m2:		
	---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:		
4811.51.20	----0.3 mm or more in thickness	Free	E
4811.51.40	----Other	0.5%	A
4811.51.60	---Other	1.1%	A
4811.59	--Other:		
	---In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding15 cm in the unfolded state:		
4811.59.20	----Printing paper	0.5%	A
4811.59.40	----Other	Free	E
4811.59.60	---Other	1.1%	A
4811.60	-Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin, stearin, oil or glycerol:		
4811.60.40	--In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	0.7%	A
4811.60.60	--Other	1.1%	A
4811.90	-Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state:		
4811.90.10	---Handmade paper	0.8%	A
	---Other:		
4811.90.20	----Wholly or partly covered with flock, gelatin, metal or metal solutions	0.7%	A
	----Other:		
4811.90.30	-----Impregnated with latex	Free	E
	-----Other:		
4811.90.40	------Weighing not over 15 g/m2	0.6%	A
4811.90.60	------Weighing over 15 g/m2 but not over 30 g/m2	Free	E
4811.90.80	------Weighing over 30 g/m2	0.4%	A
4811.90.90	--Other	1.1%	A
4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	0.7%	A
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:		
4813.10.00	-In the form of booklets or tubes	1%	A
4813.20.00	-In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	1%	A
4813.90.00	-Other	1%	A
4814	Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings; window transparencies of paper:		
4814.10.00	-"Ingrain" paper	Free	E
4814.20.00	-Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, colored, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Free	E
4814.30.00	-Wallpaper and similar wallcoverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	Free	E
4814.90.00	-Other	Free	E
4815.00.00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	0.7%	A
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:		
4816.10.00	-Carbon or similar copying papers	0.6%	A
4816.20.00	-Self-copy paper	0.6%	A
4816.30.00	-Duplicator stencils	0.6%	A
4816.90.00	-Other	0.6%	A
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:		
4817.10.00	-Envelopes	0.8%	A
4817.20	-Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards:		
4817.20.20	--Sheets of writing paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes	1%	A
4817.20.40	--Other	0.6%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4817.30.00	-Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	0.8%	A
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, tabl		
4818.10.00	-Toilet paper	1.1%	A
4818.20.00	-Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	1.1%	A
4818.30.00	-Tablecloths and table napkins	1.1%	A
4818.40	-Sanitary napkins and tampons, diapers and diaper liners and similar sanitary articles:		
4818.40.20	--Of paper pulp	Free	E
4818.40.40	--Other	1.1%	A
4818.50.00	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	1.1%	A
4818.90.00	-Other	0.6%	A
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:		
4819.10.00	-Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	0.6%	A
4819.20.00	-Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	0.6%	A
4819.30.00	-Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	1.1%	A
4819.40.00	-Other sacks and bags, including cones	1.1%	A
4819.50	-Other packing containers, including record sleeves:		
4819.50.20	--Sanitary food and beverage containers	0.9%	A
4819.50.30	--Record sleeves	0.9 cents/kg	A
4819.50.40	--Other	1.1%	A
4819.60.00	-Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	1.1%	A
4820	Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting pads, binders (looseleaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon set		
4820.10	-Registers, account books, notebooks, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:		
4820.10.20	--Diaries, notebooks and address books, bound; memorandum pads, letter pads and similar articles	0.8%	A
4820.10.40	--Other	Free	E
4820.20.00	-Exercise books	Free	E
4820.30.00	-Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	1.1%	A
4820.40.00	-Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	1.1%	A
4820.50.00	-Albums for samples or for collections	0.8%	A
4820.90.00	-Other	1.1%	A
4821	Paper and paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:		
4821.10	-Printed:		
4821.10.20	--Printed in whole or in part by a lithographic process	1.8 cents/kg	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4821.10.40	--Other	0.8%	A
4821.90	-Other:		
4821.90.20	--Self-adhesive	1.2%	A
4821.90.40	--Other	0.6%	A
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):		
4822.10.00	-Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0.9%	A
4822.90.00	-Other	0.9%	A
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers:		
	-Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:		
4823.12.00	--Self-adhesive	1.2%	A
4823.19.01	--Other	0.6%	A
4823.20	-Filter paper and paperboard:		
4823.20.10	--Paint filters and strainers	1.1%	A
4823.20.90	--Other	0.7%	A
4823.40.00	-Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	1.1%	A
4823.60.00	-Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	0.9%	A
4823.70.00	-Molded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Free	E
4823.90	-Other:		
4823.90.10	--Of paper pulp	Free	E
4823.90.20	--Of papier-mâché	0.6%	A
	--Other:		
4823.90.31	---Cards, not punched, for punchcard machines, whether or not in strips	0.8%	A
4823.90.40	---Frames or mounts for photographic slides	0.8%	A
4823.90.50	---Hand fans	3.4%	A
	---Other:		
	----Of coated paper or paperboard:		
4823.90.60	-----Gaskets, washers and other seals	1.1%	A
4823.90.66	-----Other	1.1%	A
4823.90.70	----Of cellulose wadding	0.7%	A
	----Other:		
4823.90.80	-----Gaskets, washers and other seals	1.1%	A
4823.90.86	-----Other	1.1%	A
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:		
4901.10.00	-In single sheets, whether or not folded	Free	E
	-Other:		
4901.91.00	--Dictionaries and encyclopedias, and serial installments thereof	Free	E
4901.99.00	--Other	Free	E
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4902.10.00	-Appearing at least four times a week	Free	E
4902.90	-Other:		
4902.90.10	--Newspaper supplements printed by a gravure process	0.4%	A
4902.90.20	--Other	Free	E
4903.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or coloring books	Free	E
4904.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free	E
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:		
4905.10.00	-Globes	1.1%	A
	-Other:		
4905.91.00	--In book form	Free	E
4905.99.00	--Other	Free	E
4906.00.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; handwritten texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Free	E
4907.00.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; check forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	Free	E
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias):		
4908.10.00	-Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	2.6 cents/kg + 0.7%	A
4908.90.00	-Other	3.1 cents/kg	A
4909.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings:		
4909.00.20	-Postcards	0.8%	A
4909.00.40	-Other	1%	A
4910.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:		
	-Printed on paper or paperboard in whole or in part by a lithographic process:		
4910.00.20	--Not over 0.51 mm in thickness	Free	E
4910.00.40	--Over 0.51 mm in thickness	0.9 cents/kg	A
4910.00.60	-Other	0.6%	A
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:		
4911.10.00	-Trade advertising material, commercial catalogs and the like	Free	E
	-Other:		
4911.91	--Pictures, designs and photographs:		
4911.91.10	---Printed over 20 years at time of importation	Free	E
	---Printed not over 20 years at time of importation:		
4911.91.15	----Suitable for use in the production of articles of heading 4901	Free	E
	----Other:		
	-----Lithographs on paper or paperboard:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
4911.91.20	------Not over 0.51 mm in thickness	2.6 cents/kg	A
4911.91.30	------Over 0.51 mm in thickness	Free	E
4911.91.40	-----Other	0.6%	A
4911.99	--Other:		
4911.99.20	---International customs forms (carnets) and parts thereof, in English or French (whether or not in additional languages)	Free	E
	---Other:		
4911.99.60	----Printed on paper in whole or in part by a lithographic process	0.1%	A
4911.99.80	----Other	1%	A
5001.00.00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free	E
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free	E
5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5003.10.00	-Not carded or combed	Free	E
5003.90.00	-Other	2.5%	A
5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	1%	A
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	1%	A
5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silkworm gut:		
5006.00.10	-Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1%	A
5006.00.90	-Other	1%	A
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:		
5007.10	-Fabrics of noil silk:		
5007.10.30	--Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.6%	A
5007.10.60	--Other	4.7%	A
5007.20.00	-Other fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	Free	E
5007.90	-Other fabrics:		
5007.90.30	--Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.6%	A
5007.90.60	--Other	4.7%	A
5101	Wool, not carded or combed:		
	-Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:		
5101.11	--Shorn wool:		
	---Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:		
5101.11.10	----Wool for special uses	Free	E
	----Other:		
5101.11.20	-----Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s	Free	E
5101.11.40	-----Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s	Free	E
5101.11.50	-----Other wool, finer than 44s	Free	E
5101.11.60	---Other	18.7 cents/clean kg	A
5101.19	--Other:		
	---Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:		
5101.19.10	----Wool for special uses	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	----Other:		
5101.19.20	-----Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s	Free	E
5101.19.40	-----Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s	Free	E
5101.19.50	-----Other wool, finer than 44s	Free	E
5101.19.60	---Other	18.7 cents/clean kg	B
	-Degreased, not carbonized:		
5101.21	--Shorn wool:		
	---Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased condition:		
	----Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:		
5101.21.10	-----Wool for special uses	Free	E
	-----Other:		
5101.21.15	------Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s	Free	E
5101.21.30	------Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s	Free	E
5101.21.35	------Other wool, finer than 44s	Free	E
5101.21.40	----Other	20.6 cents/clean kg	B
	---Other:		
5101.21.65	----Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s	Free	E
5101.21.70	----Other	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	B
5101.29	--Other:		
	---Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased condition:		
	----Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s:		
5101.29.10	-----Wool for special uses	Free	E
	-----Other:		
5101.29.15	------Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s	Free	E
5101.29.30	------Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s	Free	E
5101.29.35	------Other wool, finer than 44s	Free	E
5101.29.40	----Other	20.6 cents/clean kg	B
	---Other:		
5101.29.65	----Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s	Free	E
5101.29.70	----Other	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	B
5101.30	-Carbonized:		
	--Not processed in any manner beyond the carbonized condition:		
5101.30.10	---Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 40s	Free	E
5101.30.15	---Other wool, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s	Free	E
5101.30.30	---Other wool, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s	Free	E
5101.30.40	---Other	24.4 cents/kg	B
	--Other:		
5101.30.65	---Unimproved wool; other wool, not finer than 46s	Free	E
5101.30.70	---Other	6.5 cents/kg + 5.3%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:		
	-Fine animal hair:		
5102.11	--Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:		
5102.11.10	---Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition	5.1 cents/clean kg	A
5102.11.90	---Other	4.9 cents/kg + 4%	A
5102.19	--Other: Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition:		
	---Not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition:		
5102.19.20	----Hair of the camel	5 cents/clean kg	A
5102.19.60	----Other	0.4%	A
	---Other:		
5102.19.80	----Fur, prepared for hatters' use	Free	E
5102.19.90	----Other	4.9 cents/kg + 4%	A
5102.20.00	-Coarse animal hair	Free	E
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:		
5103.10.00	-Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	2.6 cents/kg	A
5103.20.00	-Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	2.6 cents/kg	A
5103.30.00	-Waste of coarse animal hair	7%	B
5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	1.1 cents/kg	A
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):		
5105.10.00	-Carded wool	6.7 cents/kg + 5.5%	A
	-Wool tops and other combed wool:		
5105.21.00	--Combed wool in fragments	4.5 cents/kg + 3.6%	A
5105.29.00	--Other	4.7 cents/kg + 3.7%	A
	-Fine animal hair, carded or combed		
5105.31.00	--Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	7 cents/kg + 5.6%	A
5105.39.00	--Other	7 cents/kg + 5.6%	A
5105.40.00	-Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	0.7%	A
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:		
5106.10.00	-Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool	6.6%	A
5106.20.00	-Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool	6.6%	A
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:		
5107.10	-Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool:		
5107.10.30	--Of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less	6.6%	A
5107.10.60	--Other	6.6%	A
5107.20	-Containing less than 85 percent by weight of wool:		
5107.20.30	--Of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less	6.6%	A
5107.20.60	--Other	6.6%	A
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:		
5108.10	-Carded:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5108.10.30	--Of Angora rabbit hair	4.2%	A
5108.10.60	--Other	5%	A
5108.20	-Combed:		
5108.20.30	--Of Angora rabbit hair	4.2%	A
5108.20.60	--Other	5%	A
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:		
5109.10	-Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5109.10.20	--Yarn of wool, colored (dyed or printed) and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm	Free	E
	--Other:		
5109.10.40	---Of Angora rabbit hair	4.2%	A
	---Other:		
5109.10.80	----Of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less	6.6%	A
5109.10.90	----Other	6.6%	A
5109.90	-Other:		
5109.90.20	--Yarn of wool, colored (dyed or printed) and cut into uniform lengths of not over 8 cm	Free	E
	--Other:		
5109.90.40	---Of Angora rabbit hair	4.2%	A
	---Other:		
5109.90.80	----Of wool fiber with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less	6.6%	A
5109.90.90	----Other	6.6%	A
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimp- ed horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	0.7%	A
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:		
	-Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5111.11	--Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2:		
5111.11.20	---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2	7%	A
	---Other:		
5111.11.30	----Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm	3.5 cents/kg + 10.5%	A
5111.11.70	----Other	27.2%	A
5111.19	--Other:		
5111.19.10	---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics	7%	A
	---Other:		
5111.19.20	----Hand-woven, with a loom width of less than 76 cm	3.5 cents/kg + 10.5%	A
5111.19.60	----Other	27.2%	A
5111.20	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5111.20.05	--Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7%	A
5111.20.10	--Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2	7%	A
5111.20.90	--Other	9.7 cents/kg + 27.6%	A
5111.30	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers:		
5111.30.05	--Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5111.30.10	--Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2	7%	A
5111.30.90	--Other	9.7 cents/kg + 27.6%	A
5111.90	-Other:		
5111.90.30	--Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	7.1%	A
	--Other:		
5111.90.40	---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7%	A
5111.90.50	---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2	7%	A
5111.90.90	---Other	26.6%	A
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:		
	-Containing 85 percent or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
5112.11	--Of a weight not exceeding 200g/m2:		
5112.11.10	---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2	7%	A
	---Other:		
5112.11.30	----Of wool yarns with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less	27.2%	A
5112.11.60	----Other	27.2%	A
5112.19	--Other:		
5112.19.20	---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics	7%	A
	---Other:		
5112.19.60	----Of wool yarns with an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less	27.2%	A
5112.19.95	----Other Wholly or in part of fine animal hair:	27.2%	A
5112.20	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5112.20.10	--Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7%	A
5112.20.20	--Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2	7%	A
5112.20.30	--Other	9.7 cents/kg + 27.6%	A
5112.30	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibers:		
5112.30.10	--Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7%	A
5112.30.20	--Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2	7%	A
5112.30.30	--Other	9.7 cents/kg + 27.6%	A
5112.90	-Other:		
5112.90.30	--Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33/kg	7.1%	A
	--Other:		
5112.90.40	---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2	7%	A
5112.90.50	---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2	7%	A
5112.90.90	---Other	26.6%	A
5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	3.2%	A
5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed:e and garnetted stock):		
	-Having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches):		
5201.00.05	--Harsh or rough, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inches)	Free	E
	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5201.00.12	---Described in gneral note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	Free	A
5201.00.14	---Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	Free	A
5201.00.18	---Other	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 10
	-Having a staple length of 28.585 mm (1-1/8 inches) or more but under 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches):		
5201.00.22	--Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	4.4 cents/kg	A
	--Other, harsh or rough, having a staple length of 29.36875 mm (1-5/32 inches) or more and white in color (except cotton of perished staple, grabbots and cotton pickings):		
5201.00.24	---Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	4.4 cents/kg	A
5201.00.28	---Other	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 10
	--Other:		
5201.00.34	---Described in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	4.4 cents/kg	A
5201.00.38	---Other	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 10
	-Having a staple length of 34.925 mm (1-3/8 inches) or more:		
5201.00.55	--Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	1.5 cents/kg	A
5201.00.60	--Described in additional U.S. note 8 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	1.5 cents/kg	A
5201.00.80	--Other	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 10
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5202.10.00	-Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	E
	-Other:		
5202.91.00	--Garnetted stock	4.3%	A
5202.99	--Other:		
	---Card strips made from cotton having a staple length under 30.1625 mm (1-3/16 inches) and lap waste, sliver waste and roving waste:		
5202.99.05	----Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	Free	A
5202.99.10	----Described in additional U.S. note 9 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	Free	A
5202.99.30	----Other	7.8 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 10
5202.99.50	---Other	Free	E
5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed:		
	-Fibers of cotton processed but not spun:		
5203.00.05	--Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions	5%	A
5203.00.10	--Described in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions	5%	A
5203.00.30	--Other	31.4 cents/kg	See Annex 1, note 10
5203.00.50	-Other	4.3%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
	-Not put up for retail sale:		
5204.11.00	--Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton	4.5%	A
5204.19.00	--Other	4.5%	A
5204.20.00	-Put up for retail sale	4.5%	A
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		
	-Single yarn, of uncombed fibers:		
5205.11	--Not exceeding 14 nm:		
5205.11.10	---Unbleached, not mercerized	3.7%	A
5205.11.20	---Other	5.2%	A
5205.12	--Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm:		
5205.12.10	---Unbleached, not mercerized	5.2%	A
5205.12.20	---Other	6.7%	A
5205.13	--Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm:		
5205.13.10	---Unbleached, not mercerized	6.5%	A
5205.13.20	---Other	7.6%	A
5205.14	--Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm:		
5205.14.10	---Unbleached, not mercerized	7.8%	A
5205.14.20	---Other	8.9%	A
5205.15	--Exceeding 80 nm:		
5205.15.10	---Unbleached, not mercerized	9.9%	A
5205.15.20	---Other	12%	A
	-Single yarn, of combed fibers:		
5205.21.00	--Not exceeding 14 nm	5.8%	A
5205.22.00	--Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm	7.3%	A
5205.23.00	--Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm	8.6%	A
5205.24.00	--Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm	9.9%	A
5205.26.00	--Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	12%	A
5205.27.00	--Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	12%	A
5205.28.00	--Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	12%	A
	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers:		
5205.31.00	--Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn	5.8%	A
5205.32.00	--Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn	7.3%	A
5205.33.00	--Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn	8.6%	A
5205.34.00	--Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	9.9%	A
5205.35.00	--Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	12%	A
	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5205.41.00	--Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn	5.2%	A
5205.42.00	--Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn	6.7%	A
5205.43.00	--Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn	8.6%	A
5205.44.00	--Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	9.9%	A
5205.46.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	12%	A
5205.47.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	12%	A
5205.48.00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	12%	A
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:		
	-Single yarn, of uncombed fibers:		
5206.11.00	--Not exceeding 14 nm	9.5%	A
5206.12.00	--Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm	9.5%	A
5206.13.00	--Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm	9.5%	A
5206.14.00	--Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm	9.5%	A
5206.15.00	--Exceeding 80 nm	9.5%	A
	-Single yarn, of combed fibers:		
5206.21.00	--Not exceeding 14 nm	9.5%	A
5206.22.00	--Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm	9.5%	A
5206.23.00	--Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm	9.5%	A
5206.24.00	--Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm	9.5%	A
5206.25.00	--Exceeding 80 nm	9.5%	A
	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibers:		
5206.31.00	--Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn	9.5%	A
5206.32.00	--Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn	9.5%	A
5206.33.00	--Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn	9.5%	A
5206.34.00	--Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	9.5%	A
5206.35.00	--Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	9.5%	A
	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibers:		
5206.41.00	--Not exceeding 14 nm per single yarn	9.5%	A
5206.42.00	--Exceeding 14 nm but not exceeding 43 nm per single yarn	9.5%	A
5206.43.00	--Exceeding 43 nm but not exceeding 52 nm per single yarn	9.5%	A
5206.44.00	--Exceeding 52 nm but not exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	9.5%	A
5206.45.00	--Exceeding 80 nm per single yarn	9.5%	A
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:		
5207.10.00	-Containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton	1%	A
5207.90.00	-Other	5%	A
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2:		
	-Unbleached:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5208.11	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2:		
5208.11.20	---Of number 42 or lower number	7%	A
5208.11.40	---Of numbers 43 to 68	9%	A
	---Of number 69 or higher number:		
5208.11.60	----Suitable for making typewriter ribbon, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds 85 but not 237, the total thread count (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) per square centimeter is not less than 94 and not more th	1.5 cents/kg + 3.8%	A
5208.11.80	----Other	10.5%	A
5208.12	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2:		
5208.12.40	---Of number 42 or lower number	7%	A
5208.12.60	---Of numbers 43 to 68	9%	A
5208.12.80	---Of number 69 or higher number	10.9%	A
5208.13.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	7.9%	A
5208.19	--Other fabrics:		
5208.19.20	---Satin weave or twill weave	7.9%	A
	---Other:		
5208.19.40	----Of number 42 or lower number	7%	A
5208.19.60	----Of numbers 43 to 68	9%	A
5208.19.80	----Of number 69 or higher number	10.9%	A
	-Bleached:		
5208.21	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g m2:		
5208.21.20	---Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	A
5208.21.40	---Of numbers 43 to 68	10.2%	A
5208.21.60	---Of number 69 or higher number	11.9%	A
5208.22	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2:		
5208.22.40	---Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	A
5208.22.60	---Of numbers 43 to 68	9%	A
5208.22.80	---Of number 69 or higher number	11.9%	A
5208.23.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9.1%	A
5208.29	--Other fabrics:		
5208.29.20	---Satin weave or twill weave	8%	A
	---Other:		
5208.29.40	----Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	A
5208.29.60	----Of numbers 43 to 68	10.2%	A
5208.29.80	----Of number 69 or higher number	13.5%	A
	-Dyed:		
5208.31	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2:		
5208.31.20	---Certified hand-loomed fabrics	3.6%	A
	---Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5208.31.40	----Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	A
5208.31.60	----Of numbers 43 to 68	10%	A
5208.31.80	----Of number 69 or higher number	12.9%	A
5208.32	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2:		
5208.32.10	---Certified hand-loomed fabrics	3.6%	A
	---Other:		
5208.32.30	----Of number 42 or lower number	7.5%	A
5208.32.40	----Of numbers 43 to 68	10%	A
5208.32.50	----Of number 69 or higher number	12.9%	A
5208.33.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.3%	A
5208.39	--Other fabrics:		
5208.39.20	---Satin weave or twill weave	9.1%	A
	---Other:		
5208.39.40	----Of number 42 or lower number	7.5%	A
5208.39.60	----Of numbers 43 to 68	10%	A
5208.39.80	----Of number 69 or higher number	12.9%	A
	-Of yarns of different colors:		
5208.41	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g m2:		
5208.41.20	---Certified hand-loomed fabrics	3.6%	A
	---Other:		
5208.41.40	----Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	A
5208.41.60	----Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	A
5208.41.80	----Of number 69 or higher number	14.7%	A
5208.42	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g m2:		
5208.42.10	---Certified hand-loomed fabrics	3.6%	A
	---Other:		
5208.42.30	----Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	A
5208.42.40	----Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	A
5208.42.50	----Of number 69 or higher number	14.7%	A
5208.43.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	2.1%	A
5208.49	--Other fabrics:		
5208.49.20	---Satin weave or twill weave	2.1%	A
	---Other:		
5208.49.40	----Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	A
5208.49.60	----Of numbers 43 to 68	10%	A
5208.49.80	----Of number 69 or higher number	14.7%	A
	-Printed:		
5208.51	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2:		
5208.51.20	---Certified hand-loomed fabrics	3.6%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Other:		
5208.51.40	----Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	A
5208.51.60	----Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	A
5208.51.80	----Of number 69 or higher number	12.9%	A
5208.52	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2:		
5208.52.10	---Certified hand-loomed fabrics	3.6%	A
	---Other:		
5208.52.30	----Of number 42 or lower number	6.7%	A
5208.52.40	----Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	A
5208.52.50	----Of number 69 or higher number	12.9%	A
5208.53.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9.1%	A
5208.59	--Other fabrics:		
5208.59.20	---Satin weave or twill weave	10.3%	A
	---Other:		
5208.59.40	----Of number 42 or lower number	6.7%	A
5208.59.60	----Of numbers 43 to 68	10%	A
5208.59.80	----Of number 69 or higher number	12.1%	A
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2:		
	-Unbleached:		
5209.11.00	--Plain weave	6.5%	A
5209.12.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	6.5%	A
5209.19.00	--Other fabrics	6.5%	A
	-Bleached:		
5209.21.00	--Plain weave	7.7%	A
5209.22.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	7.7%	A
5209.29.00	--Other fabrics	7.7%	A
	-Dyed:		
5209.31	--Plain weave:		
5209.31.30	---Certified hand-loomed fabrics	3.6%	A
5209.31.60	---Other	8.5%	A
5209.32.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8.5%	A
5209.39.00	--Other fabrics	8.5%	A
	-Of yarns of different colors:		
5209.41	--Plain weave:		
5209.41.30	---Certified hand-loomed fabrics	3.6%	A
5209.41.60	---Other	7.8%	A
5209.42.00	--Denim	8.5%	A
5209.43.00	--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8.5%	A
5209.49.00	--Other fabrics	8.5%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5209.51	--Plain weave:		
5209.51.30	---Certified hand-loomed fabrics	3.6%	A
5209.51.60	---Other	8.5%	A
5209.52.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8.5%	A
5209.59.00	--Other fabrics	8.5%	A
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing not more than 200 g m2:		
	-Unbleached:		
5210.11	--Plain weave:		
5210.11.40	---Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	A
5210.11.60	---Of numbers 43 to 68	10.2%	A
5210.11.80	---Of number 69 or higher number	13.5%	A
5210.12.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9.1%	A
5210.19	--Other fabrics:		
5210.19.20	---Satin weave or twill weave	9.1%	A
	---Other:		
5210.19.40	----Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	A
5210.19.60	----Of numbers 43 to 68	9%	A
5210.19.80	----Of number 69 or higher number	10.9%	A
	-Bleached:		
5210.21	--Plain weave:		
5210.21.40	---Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	A
5210.21.60	---Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	A
5210.21.80	---Of number 69 or higher number	12.9%	A
5210.22.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.3%	A
5210.29	--Other fabrics:		
5210.29.20	---Satin weave or twill weave	10.3%	A
	---Other:		
5210.29.40	----Of number 42 or lower number	8.4%	A
5210.29.60	----Of numbers 43 to 68	11.4%	A
5210.29.80	----Of number 69 or higher number	14.7%	A
	-Dyed:		
5210.31	--Plain weave:		
5210.31.40	---Of number 42 or lower number	10.1%	A
5210.31.60	---Of numbers 43 to 68	12.2%	A
5210.31.80	---Of number 69 or higher number	15.5%	A
5210.32.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.2%	A
5210.39	--Other fabrics:		
5210.39.20	---Satin weave or twill weave	10.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Other:		
5210.39.40	----Of number 42 or lower number	9.1%	A
5210.39.60	----Of numbers 43 to 68	12.2%	A
5210.39.80	----Of number 69 or higher number	13%	A
	-Of yarns of different colors:		
5210.41	--Plain weave:		
5210.41.40	---Of number 42 or lower number	10.1%	A
5210.41.60	---Of numbers 43 to 68	12.2%	A
5210.41.80	---Of number 69 or higher number	15.5%	A
5210.42.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.2%	A
5210.49	--Other fabrics:		
5210.49.20	---Satin weave or twill weave	10.2%	A
	---Other:		
5210.49.40	----Of number 42 or lower number	10.1%	A
5210.49.60	----Of numbers 43 to 68	10.8%	A
5210.49.80	----Of number 69 or higher number	15.5%	A
	-Printed:		
5210.51	--Plain weave:		
5210.51.40	---Of number 42 or lower number	10.1%	A
5210.51.60	---Of numbers 43 to 68	12.2%	A
5210.51.80	---Of number 69 or higher number	15.5%	A
5210.52.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10.2%	A
5210.59	--Other fabrics:		
5210.59.20	---Satin weave or twill weave	10.2%	A
	---Other:		
5210.59.40	----Of number 42 or lower number	9.1%	A
5210.59.60	----Of numbers 43 to 68	10.8%	A
5210.59.80	----Of number 69 or higher number	9.3%	A
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibers, weighing more than 200 g/m2:		
	-Unbleached:		
5211.11.00	--Plain weave	7.7%	A
5211.12.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	7.7%	A
5211.19.00	--Other fabrics	7.7%	A
	-Bleached:		
5211.21.00	--Plain weave	8.5%	A
5211.22.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8.5%	A
5211.29.00	--Other fabrics	8.5%	A
	-Dyed:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5211.31.00	--Plain weave	8.4%	A
5211.32.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8.4%	A
5211.39.00	--Other fabrics	8.4%	A
	-Of yarns of different colors:		
5211.41.00	--Plain weave	8.4%	A
5211.42.00	--Denim	8.4%	A
5211.43.00	--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8.4%	A
5211.49.00	--Other fabrics	8.4%	A
	-Printed:		
5211.51.00	--Plain weave	1.9%	A
5211.52.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8.4%	A
5211.59.00	--Other fabrics	8.4%	A
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton:		
	-Weighing not more than 200 g/m2:		
5212.11	--Unbleached:		
5212.11.10	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	19.8%	A
5212.11.60	---Other	7.8%	A
5212.12	--Bleached:		
5212.12.10	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	19.8%	A
5212.12.60	---Other	7.8%	A
5212.13	--Dyed:		
5212.13.10	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	19.8%	A
5212.13.60	---Other	7.8%	A
5212.14	--Of yarns of different colors:		
5212.14.10	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	19.8%	A
5212.14.60	---Other	7.8%	A
5212.15	--Printed:		
5212.15.10	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	6.6%	A
5212.15.60	---Other	7.8%	A
	-Weighing more than 200 g/m2:		
5212.21	--Unbleached:		
5212.21.10	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	19.8%	A
5212.21.60	---Other	7.8%	A
5212.22	--Bleached:		
5212.22.10	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	19.8%	A
5212.22.60	---Other	7.8%	A
5212.23	--Dyed:		
5212.23.10	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	19.8%	A
5212.23.60	---Other	7.8%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5212.24	--Of yarns of different colors:		
5212.24.10	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	19.8%	A
5212.24.60	---Other	7.8%	A
5212.25	--Printed:		
5212.25.10	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	6.6%	A
5212.25.60	---Other	1.6%	A
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5301.10.00	-Flax, raw or retted	Free	E
	-Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:		
5301.21.00	--Broken or scutched	0.2 cents/kg	A
5301.29.00	--Other	3.8%	A
5301.30.00	-Flax tow and waste	Free	E
5302	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5302.10.00	-True hemp, raw or retted	Free	E
5302.90.00	-Other	Free	E
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibers (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5303.10.00	-Jute and other textile bast fibers, raw or retted	Free	E
5303.90.00	-Other	Free	E
5304	Sisal and other textile fibers of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
5304.10.00	-Sisal and other textile fibers of the genus Agave, raw	Free	E
5304.90.00	-Other	Free	E
5305	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibers,not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibers (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
	-Of coconut (coir):		
5305.11.00	--Raw	Free	E
5305.19.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Of abaca:		
5305.21.00	--Raw	Free	E
5305.29.00	--Other	Free	E
5305.90.00	-Other	Free	E
5306	Flax yarn:		
5306.10.00	-Single	1.3%	A
5306.20.00	-Multiple (folded) or cabled	1.2%	A
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303:		
5307.10.00	-Single	0.5%	A
5307.20.00	-Multiple (folded) or cabled	0.6%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibers; paper yarn:		
5308.10.00	-Coir yarn	Free	E
5308.20.00	-True hemp yarn	1.3%	A
5308.90	-Other:		
5308.90.10	--Paper yarn	3.2%	A
5308.90.90	--Other	0.8%	A
5309	Woven fabrics of flax:		
	-Containing 85 percent or more by weight of flax:		
5309.11.00	--Unbleached or bleached	0.6%	A
5309.19.00	--Other	0.6%	A
	-Containing less than 85 percent by weight of flax:		
5309.21	--Unbleached or bleached:		
5309.21.20	---Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair	16.6%	A
	---Other:		
5309.21.30	----Containing cotton and man-made fibers	7.1%	A
5309.21.40	----Other	0.6%	A
5309.29	--Other:		
5309.29.20	---Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair	16.6%	A
	---Other:		
5309.29.30	----Containing cotton and man-made fibers	1.6%	A
5309.29.40	----Other	0.6%	A
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303:		
5310.10.00	-Unbleached	Free	E
5310.90.00	-Other	0.2%	A
5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibers; woven fabrics of paper yarn:		
	-Of vegetable textile fibers:		
5311.00.20	--Containing more than 17 percent by weight of wool or fine animal hair	16.6%	A
	--Other:		
5311.00.30	---Containing cotton and man-made fibers	1.6%	A
5311.00.40	---Other	0.6%	A
5311.00.60	-Of paper yarn	3.2%	A
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5401.10.00	-Of synthetic filaments	11.7%	A
5401.20.00	-Of artificial filaments	11.7%	A
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		
5402.10	-High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:		
5402.10.30	--Single yarn	9%	A
5402.10.60	--Multiple (folded) or cabled	8.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5402.20	-High tenacity yarn of polyesters:		
5402.20.30	--Single yarn	9%	A
5402.20.60	--Multiple (folded) or cabled	7.8%	A
	-Textured yarn:		
5402.31	--Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 decitex:		
5402.31.30	---Single yarn	9%	A
5402.31.60	---Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	8.2%	A
5402.32	--Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 decitex:		
5402.32.30	---Single yarn	8.4%	A
5402.32.60	---Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	8.2%	A
5402.33	--Of polyesters:		
5402.33.30	---Single yarn	9%	A
5402.33.60	---Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	8.2%	A
5402.39	--Other:		
5402.39.30	---Single yarn	9%	A
5402.39.60	---Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	8.2%	A
	-Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns m:		
5402.41	--Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5402.41.10	---Colored multifilament, untwisted or with a twist of less than 5 turns per meter, measuring not less than 22 decitex per filament, certified by the importer to be used in the manufacture of wigs for dolls	Free	E
5402.41.90	---Other	8.4%	A
5402.42.00	--Of polyesters, partially oriented	9%	A
5402.43	--Of polyesters, other:		
5402.43.10	---Wholly of polyester, measuring not less than 75 decitex but notmore than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn	8.4%	A
5402.43.90	---Other	8.4%	A
5402.49	--Other:		
5402.49.10	---Colored multifilament, of modacrylic, untwisted or with a twist of less than 5 turns per meter, measuring not less than 22 decitex per filament, certified by the importer to be used in the manufacture of wigs for dolls	Free	E
5402.49.90	---Other	8.4%	A
	-Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns/m:		
5402.51.00	--Of nylon or other polyamides	9%	A
5402.52	--Of polyesters:		
5402.52.10	---Wholly of polyester, measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, and having 24 filaments per yarn	9%	A
5402.52.90	---Other	9%	A
5402.59.00	--Other	8.4%	A
	-Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5402.61.00	--Of nylon or other polyamides	7.8%	A
5402.62.00	--Of polyesters	7.8%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5402.69.00	--Other	7.8%	A
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		
5403.10	-High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon:		
5403.10.30	--Single yarn	10%	A
5403.10.60	--Multiple (folded) or cabled	9.1%	A
5403.20	-Textured yarn:		
5403.20.30	--Single yarn	10%	A
5403.20.60	--Multiple (folded) or cabled	9.1%	A
	-Other yarn, single:		
5403.31.00	--Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns/m	10%	A
5403.32.00	--Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns/m	10%	A
5403.33.00	--Of cellulose acetate	9%	A
5403.39.00	--Other	8.4%	A
	-Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
5403.41.00	--Of viscose rayon	9.1%	A
5403.42.00	--Of cellulose acetate	8.2%	A
5403.49.00	--Other	7.8%	A
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:		
5404.10	-Monofilament:		
5404.10.10	--Racket strings	2.8%	A
	--Other:		
5404.10.40	---Of polypropylene, not over 254 mm in length	7.1%	A
5404.10.80	---Other	7.1%	A
5404.90.00	-Other	1%	A
5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:		
5405.00.30	-Monofilament	7.1%	A
5405.00.60	-Other	6%	A
5406	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:		
5406.10.00	-Synthetic filament yarn	8.6%	A
5406.20.00	-Artificial filament yarn	8.6%	A
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:		
5407.10.00	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	14.3%	A
5407.20.00	-Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	3.4%	A
5407.30	-Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:		
5407.30.10	--Over 60 percent by weight of plastics	0.7%	A
5407.30.90	--Other	9.6%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
5407.41.00	--Unbleached or bleached	14.3%	A
5407.42.00	--Dyed	15.3%	A
5407.43	--Of yarns of different colors:		
5407.43.10	---The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling	14.6 cents/kg + 13.5%	A
5407.43.20	---Other	10.2%	A
5407.44.00	--Printed	13%	A
	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
5407.51.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15.3%	A
5407.52	--Dyed:		
5407.52.05	---Measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling	20 cents/kg + 18.6%	A
5407.52.20	---Other	15.3%	A
5407.53	--Of yarns of different colors:		
5407.53.10	---The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling	19.9 cents/kg + 18.4%	A
5407.53.20	---Other	13%	A
5407.54.00	--Printed	15.3%	A
	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester filaments:		
5407.61	--Containing 85 percent or more by weight of non- textured polyesterfilaments:		
	---Dyed, measuring less than 77 cm in width or less than 77 cm between selvages, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the fil		
5407.61.11	----Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter	20.4 cents/kg + 18.9%	A
5407.61.19	----Other	20.4 cents/kg + 18.9%	A
	---Of yarns of different colors, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling:		
5407.61.21	----Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter	14.6 cents/kg + 13.5%	A
5407.61.29	----Other	14.6 cents/kg + 13.5%	A
	---Other:		
5407.61.91	----Wholly of polyester, of single yarns measuring not less than 75 decitex but not more than 80 decitex, having 24 filaments per yarn and with a twist of 900 or more turns per meter	15.3%	A
5407.61.99	----Other	15.3%	A
5407.69	--Other:		
5407.69.10	---Unbleached or bleached	15.3%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5407.69.20	---Dyed	15.3%	A
	---Of yarns of different colors:		
5407.69.30	----The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling	4.9 cents/kg + 4.5%	A
5407.69.40	----Other	10.2%	A
5407.69.90	---Printed	15.3%	A
	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic filaments:		
5407.71.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15.3%	A
5407.72.00	--Dyed	15.3%	A
5407.73	--Of yarns of different colors:		
5407.73.10	---The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling	4.9 cents/kg + 4.5%	A
5407.73.20	---Other	10.2%	A
5407.74.00	--Printed	15.3%	A
	-Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 percent by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5407.81.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15.3%	A
5407.82.00	--Dyed	15.3%	A
5407.83.00	--Of yarns of different colors	10.2%	A
5407.84.00	--Printed	15.3%	A
	-Other woven fabrics:		
5407.91	--Unbleached or bleached:		
	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5407.91.05	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	9.7 cents/kg + 27.6%	A
5407.91.10	----Other	12.5%	A
5407.91.20	---Other	15.3%	A
5407.92	--Dyed:		
	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5407.92.05	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	9.7 cents/kg + 27.6%	A
5407.92.10	----Other	12.5%	A
5407.92.20	---Other	15.3%	A
5407.93	--Of yarns of different colors:		
	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5407.93.05	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	9.7 cents/kg + 27.6%	A
5407.93.10	----Other	12.5%	A
	---Other:		
5407.93.15	----Containing 85 percent or more by weight of man-made filaments, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling	4.9 cents/kg + 4.5%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5407.93.20	----Other	13%	A
5407.94	--Printed:		
	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5407.94.05	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	9.7 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
5407.94.10	----Other	12.5%	A
5407.94.20	---Other	15.3%	A
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:		
5408.10.00	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	15.3%	A
	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:		
5408.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15.3%	A
5408.22	--Dyed:		
5408.22.10	---Of cuprammonium rayon	15.3%	A
5408.22.90	---Other	15.3%	A
5408.23	--Of yarns of different colors:		
	---The thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling:		
5408.23.11	----Of cuprammonium rayon	4.9 cents/kg + 4.5%	A
5408.23.19	----Other	4.9 cents/kg + 4.5%	A
	---Other:		
5408.23.21	----Of cuprammonium rayon	13%	A
5408.23.29	----Other	13%	A
5408.24	--Printed:		
5408.24.10	---Of cuprammonium rayon	13%	A
5408.24.90	---Other	13%	A
	-Other woven fabrics:		
5408.31	--Unbleached or bleached:		
	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5408.31.05	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	9.7 cents/kg + 27.6%	A
5408.31.10	----Other	12.5%	A
5408.31.20	---Other	15.3%	A
5408.32	--Dyed:		
	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5408.32.05	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	9.7 cents/kg + 23.4%	A
5408.32.10	----Other	12.5%	A
	---Other:		
5408.32.30	----Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33 per kg	7.1%	A
5408.32.90	----Other	15.4%	A
5408.33	--Of yarns of different colors:		
	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5408.33.05	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	9.7 cents/kg + 23.3%	A
5408.33.10	----Other	12.5%	A
	---Other:		
5408.33.15	----Containing 85 percent or more by weight of man-made filaments, the thread count of which per cm (treating multiple (folded) or cabled yarns as single threads) is over 69 but not over 142 in the warp and over 31 but not over 71 in the filling	14.7 cents/kg + 13.6%	A
5408.33.30	----Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33 per kg	7.1%	A
5408.33.90	----Other	13%	A
5408.34	--Printed:		
	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5408.34.05	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	9.7 cents/kg + 7.6%	A
5408.34.10	----Other	12.5%	A
	---Other:		
5408.34.30	----Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste, valued over $33 per kg	1.6%	A
5408.34.90	----Other	13%	A
5501	Synthetic filament tow:		
5501.10.00	-Of nylon or other polyamides	8%	A
5501.20.00	-Of polyesters	8%	A
5501.30.00	-Acrylic or modacrylic	8%	A
5501.90.00	-Other	8%	A
5502.00.00	Artificial filament tow	8%	A
5503	Synthetic staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5503.10	-Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5503.10.10	--Containing 10 percent or more by weight of nylon 12	Free	E
5503.10.90	--Other	4.4%	A
5503.20.00	-Of polyesters	4.4%	A
5503.30.00	-Acrylic or modacrylic	4.4%	A
5503.40.00	-Of polypropylene	4.4%	A
5503.90	-Other:		
5503.90.10	--Of vinyon	Free	E
5503.90.90	--Other	4.4%	A
5504	Artificial staple fibers, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5504.10.00	-Of viscose rayon	4.4%	A
5504.90.00	-Other	4.4%	A
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibers:		
5505.10.00	-Of synthetic fibers	0.4%	A
5505.20.00	-Of artificial fibers	0.4%	A
5506	Synthetic staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		
5506.10.00	-Of nylon or other polyamides	5.3%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5506.20.00	-Of polyesters	5.9%	A
5506.30.00	-Acrylic or modacrylic	5.3%	A
5506.90.00	-Other	5.3%	A
5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibers, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	5.3%	A
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibers, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
5508.10.00	-Of synthetic staple fibers	11.7%	A
5508.20.00	-Of artificial staple fibers	11.4%	A
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibers, not put up for retail sale:		
	-Containing 85 percent or more by weight of staple fibers of nylon or other polyamides:		
5509.11.00	--Single yarn	9.7%	A
5509.12.00	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	10.9%	A
	-Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers:		
5509.21.00	--Single yarn	10%	A
5509.22.00	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	10.9%	A
	-Containing 85 percent or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:		
5509.31.00	--Single yarn	9.4%	A
5509.32.00	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	10.4%	A
	-Other yarn, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers:		
5509.41.00	--Single yarn	9.4%	A
5509.42.00	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	8%	A
	-Other yarn, of polyester staple fibers:		
5509.51	--Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:		
5509.51.30	---Single yarn	10%	A
5509.51.60	---Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	10.9%	A
5509.52.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	12.6%	A
5509.53.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	13.6%	A
5509.59.00	--Other	13.6%	A
	-Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:		
5509.61.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	13.6%	A
5509.62.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	12.6%	A
5509.69	--Other:		
	---Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:		
5509.69.20	----Single yarn	9.4%	A
5509.69.40	----Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	10.4%	A
5509.69.60	---Other	13.6%	A
	-Other yarn:		
5509.91.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	12.6%	A
5509.92.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	9%	A
5509.99	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibers:		
5509.99.20	----Single yarn	9.4%	A
5509.99.40	----Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	10.9%	A
5509.99.60	---Other	13.6%	A
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibers, not put up for retail sale:		
	-Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers:		
5510.11.00	--Single yarn	9.4%	A
5510.12.00	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	10.9%	A
5510.20.00	-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	11.2%	A
5510.30.00	-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	9%	A
5510.90	-Other yarn:		
	--Mixed mainly or solely with synthetic staple fibers:		
5510.90.20	---Single yarn	9.4%	A
5510.90.40	---Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	10.9%	A
5510.90.60	--Other	13.6%	A
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibers, put up for retail sale:		
5511.10.00	-Of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of such fibers	8.6%	A
5511.20.00	-Of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers	8.6%	A
5511.30.00	-Of artificial staple fibers	8.6%	A
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing 85 percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibers:		
	-Containing 85 percent or more by weight of polyester staple fibers:		
5512.11.00	--Unbleached or bleached	13%	A
5512.19.00	--Other	14.3%	A
	-Containing 85 percent of more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:		
5512.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached	13%	A
5512.29.00	--Other	13%	A
	-Other:		
5512.91.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15.3%	A
5512.99.00	--Other	13%	A
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2:		
	-Unbleached or bleached:		
5513.11.00	--Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	15.3%	A
5513.12.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	15.3%	A
5513.13.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	15.3%	A
5513.19.00	--Other woven fabrics	15.3%	A
	-Dyed:		
5513.21.00	--Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	15.3%	A
5513.22.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	15.3%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5513.23.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	15.3%	A
5513.29.00	--Other woven fabrics	15.3%	A
	-Of yarns of different colors:		
5513.31.00	--Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	15.3%	A
5513.32.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	15.3%	A
5513.33.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	15.3%	A
5513.39.00	--Other woven fabrics	15.3%	A
	-Printed:		
5513.41.00	--Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	15.3%	A
5513.42.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	14.3%	A
5513.43.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	15.3%	A
5513.49.00	--Other woven fabrics	10.2%	A
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g m2:		
	-Unbleached or bleached:		
5514.11.00	--Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	15.3%	A
5514.12.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	15.3%	A
5514.13.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	15.3%	A
5514.19.00	--Other woven fabrics	10.2%	A
	-Dyed:		
5514.21.00	--Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	15.3%	A
5514.22.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	15.3%	A
5514.23.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	15.3%	A
5514.29.00	--Other woven fabrics	13%	A
	-Of yarns of different colors:		
5514.31.00	--Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	15.3%	A
5514.32.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	15.3%	A
5514.33.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	13%	A
5514.39.00	--Other woven fabrics	3.4%	A
	-Printed:		
5514.41.00	--Of polyester staple fibers, plain weave	15.3%	A
5514.42.00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibers	15.3%	A
5514.43.00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibers	3.4%	A
5514.49.00	--Other woven fabrics	10.2%	A
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibers:		
	-Of polyester staple fibers:		
5515.11.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibers	15.3%	A
5515.12.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13%	A
5515.13	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5515.13.05	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	9.7 cents/kg + 27.6%	A
5515.13.10	---Other	12.5%	A
5515.19.00	--Other	13%	A
	-Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibers:		
5515.21.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	3.4%	A
5515.22	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.22.05	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	9.7 cents/kg + 23.7%	A
5515.22.10	---Other	12.5%	A
5515.29.00	--Other	3.4%	A
	-Other woven fabrics:		
5515.91.00	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	13%	A
5515.92	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5515.92.05	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	9.7 cents/kg + 27.6%	A
5515.92.10	---Other	12.5%	A
5515.99.00	--Other	10.2%	A
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibers:		
	-Containing 85 percent or more by weight of artificial staple fibers:		
5516.11.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15.3%	A
5516.12.00	--Dyed	15.3%	A
5516.13.00	--Of yarns of different colors	15.3%	A
5516.14.00	--Printed	11.4%	A
	-Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
5516.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15.3%	A
5516.22.00	--Dyed	15.3%	A
5516.23.00	--Of yarns of different colors	10.2%	A
5516.24.00	--Printed	15.3%	A
	-Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
5516.31	--Unbleached or bleached:		
5516.31.05	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	9.7 cents/kg + 23.4%	A
5516.31.10	---Other	12.5%	A
5516.32	--Dyed:		
5516.32.05	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	9.7 cents/kg + 27.6%	A
5516.32.10	---Other	12.5%	A
5516.33	--Of yarns of different colors:		
5516.33.05	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	9.7 cents/kg + 27.6%	A
5516.33.10	---Other	12.5%	A
5516.34	--Printed:		
5516.34.05	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	9.7 cents/kg + 23.4%	A
5516.34.10	---Other	12.5%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Containing less than 85 percent by weight of artificial staple fibers, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
5516.41.00	--Unbleached or bleached	15.3%	A
5516.42.00	--Dyed	13%	A
5516.43.00	--Of yarns of different colors	3.4%	A
5516.44.00	--Printed	10.2%	A
	-Other:		
5516.91.00	--Unbleached or bleached	13%	A
5516.92.00	--Dyed	13%	A
5516.93.00	--Of yarns of different colors	10.2%	A
5516.94.00	--Printed	13%	A
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibers, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:		
5601.10	-Sanitary towels and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:		
5601.10.10	--Of cotton	4.3%	A
5601.10.20	--Other	7.5%	A
	-Wadding; other articles of wadding:		
5601.21.00	--Of cotton	4.3%	A
5601.22.00	--Of man-made fibers	7.5%	A
5601.29.00	--Other	4.8%	A
5601.30.00	-Textile flock and dust and mill neps	1%	A
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602.10	-Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fiber fabrics:		
5602.10.10	--Laminated fabrics	12.8%	A
5602.10.90	--Other	11%	A
	-Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
5602.21.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	52.8 cents/kg + 8%	A
5602.29.00	--Of other textile materials	7.5%	A
5602.90	-Other:		
5602.90.30	--Laminated fabrics	3.2%	A
	--Other:		
5602.90.60	---Of man-made fibers	7.5%	A
5602.90.90	---Other	55.5 cents/kg + 8.4%	A
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	-Of man-made filaments:		
5603.11.00	--Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	Free	E
5603.12.00	--Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	Free	E
5603.13.00	--Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	Free	E
5603.14	--Weighing more than 150 g/m2:		
5603.14.30	---Laminated fabrics	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5603.14.90	---Other	Free	E
	-Other:		
5603.91.00	--Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	Free	E
5603.92.00	--Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	Free	E
5603.93.00	--Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	Free	E
5603.94	--Weighing more than 150 g/m2:		
5603.94.10	---Floor covering underlays	0.7%	A
	---Other:		
5603.94.30	----Laminated fabrics	Free	E
5603.94.90	----Other	Free	E
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
5604.10.00	-Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	6.5%	A
5604.20.00	-High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	9%	A
5604.90.00	-Other	6%	A
5605.00	Metalized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal:		
5605.00.10	-Metal coated or metal laminated man-made filament or strip or the like, ungimped, and untwisted or with twist of less than 5 turns per meter	9%	A
5605.00.90	-Other	13.6%	A
5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	8.7%	A
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:		
5607.10.00	-Of jute or other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	0.8%	A
	-Of sisal or other textile fibers of the genus Agave:		
5607.21.00	--Binder or baler twine	Free	E
5607.29.00	--Other	4.3%	A
	-Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
5607.41	--Binder or baler twine:		
5607.41.10	---Of wide nonfibrillated strip	3.2%	A
5607.41.30	---Other	4.8%	A
5607.49	--Other:		
5607.49.10	---Of wide nonfibrillated strip	3.2%	A
	---Other, not braided or plaited:		
5607.49.15	----Measuring less than 4.8 mm in diameter	7.2%	A
5607.49.25	----Other	13.4 cents/kg + 7.2%	A
5607.49.30	---Other	4.3%	A
5607.50	-Of other synthetic fibers:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Not braided or plaited:		
5607.50.25	---3-ply or 4-ply multicolored twine having a final "S" twist, containing at least 10 percent by weight of cotton, measuring less than 3.5 mm in diameter	7.2%	A
5607.50.35	---Other	21.4 cents/kg + 11.6%	A
5607.50.40	--Other	4.3%	A
5607.90	-Other:		
5607.90.10	--Of coir	Free	E
	--Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibers:		
5607.90.25	---Of stranded construction measuring 1.88 cm or over in diameter	Free	E
5607.90.35	---Other	4.1%	A
5607.90.90	--Other	6.5%	A
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:		
	-Of man-made textile materials:		
5608.11.00	--Made up fishing nets	9.8%	A
5608.19	--Other:		
5608.19.10	---Fish netting	10.2%	A
5608.19.20	---Other	6%	A
5608.90	-Other:		
5608.90.10	--Fish netting and fishing nets	9.8%	A
	--Other:		
	---Of cotton:		
5608.90.23	----Hammocks	14.5%	A
5608.90.27	----Other	14.5%	A
5608.90.30	---Other	6%	A
5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included:		
5609.00.10	-Of cotton	3.5%	A
5609.00.20	-Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	0.9%	A
5609.00.30	-Of man-made fibers	5.4%	A
5609.00.40	-Other	4.7%	A
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:		
5701.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	--In which the pile was hand-inserted or hand-knotted during weaving or knitting, with over 50 percent by weight of the pile being hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri or any combination of these hairs:		
5701.10.13	---Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	0.8%	A
5701.10.16	---Other	0.8%	A
	--Other:		
5701.10.40	---Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted and knotted by hand or by means of a hand tool	1%	A
5701.10.90	---Other	4.6%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5701.90	-Of other textile materials:		
5701.90.10	--With pile inserted and knotted during weaving or knitting	1%	A
5701.90.20	--Other	1.3%	A
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or notmade up, including "Kelem", "Schymacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:		
5702.10	-"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:		
5702.10.10	--Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	1%	A
5702.10.90	--Other	1%	A
5702.20	-Floor coverings of coconut fibers (coir):		
5702.20.10	--With pile	4.3 cents/m2	A
5702.20.20	--Other	Free	E
	-Other, of pile construction, not made up:		
5702.31	---Of wool or fine animal hair		
5702.31.10	---Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description	8.4%	A
5702.31.20	---Other	4.8%	A
5702.32	-Of wool or fine animal hair		
5702.32.10	-Of cotton	8.4%	A
5702.32.20	-Of man-made fibers	7.2%	A
5702.39	--Of other textile materials:		
5702.39.10	---Of jute	0.7%	A
5702.39.20	-Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like:	4.3%	A
	--Of man-made fibers		
5702.41	--Other		
5702.41.10	---Wilton (including brussels) and velvet (including tapestry) floor coverings and floor coverings of like character or description	2%	A
5702.41.20	--Of man-made fibers	1.6%	A
5702.42	--Other		
5702.42.10	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:	2%	A
5702.42.20	-Of nylon or other polyamides	1.6%	A
5702.49	-Of polyesters		
5702.49.10	-Other	0.8%	A
5702.49.15	---Of jute	0.7%	A
5702.49.20	---Other	4.8%	A
	-Other, not of pile construction, not made up:		
5702.51	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5702.51.20	---Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom	4.4%	A
5702.51.40	---Other	6.5%	A
5702.52.00	----Other	4.8%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5702.59	--Of other textile materials:		
5702.59.10	---Of cotton	7%	A
5702.59.20	----Other	3.2%	A
	-Other, not of pile construction, made up:		
5702.91	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	---Woven, but not made on a power-driven loom:		
5702.91.20	----Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	1%	A
5702.91.30	----Other	4.4%	A
5702.91.40	---Other	4.3%	A
5702.92.00	----Other	3.2%	A
5702.99	--Of other textile materials:		
5702.99.10	---Of cotton	7%	A
5702.99.20	----Other	3.2%	A
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:		
5703.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	6.2%	A
5703.20	-Of nylon or other polyamides:		
5703.20.10	--Hand-hooked, that is, in which the tufts were inserted by hand or by means of a hand tool	6%	A
5703.20.20	--Other	6.9%	A
5703.30.00	-Of other man-made textile materials	6.3%	A
5703.90.00	----Other	4.6%	A
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or notmade up:		
5704.10.00	-Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	4.8%	A
5704.90.00	----Other	1.1%	A
5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:		
5705.00.10	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:	Free	E
5705.00.20	-Other Of wool or fine animal hair:	3.9%	A
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:		
5801.10.00	--With a base consisting of needleloom felt or non-wovens	1.1%	A
	-Of cotton:		
5801.21.00	--Uncut weft pile fabrics	20.8%	A
5801.22	--Cut corduroy:		
5801.22.10	-Other	12.6%	A
5801.22.90	---Other	20.8%	A
5801.23.00	--Other weft pile fabrics	12%	A
5801.24.00	--Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	12.6%	A
5801.25.00	--Warp pile fabrics, cut	19%	A
5801.26.00	--Chenille fabrics	2.5%	A
	-Of man-made fibers:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5801.31.00	--Uncut weft pile fabrics	17.7%	A
5801.32.00	----Other	15.1%	A
5801.33.00	--Other weft pile fabrics	11.7%	A
5801.34.00	--Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	15.1%	A
5801.35.00	--Warp pile fabrics, cut	17.7%	A
5801.36.00	--Chenille fabrics	11.7%	A
5801.90	-Of other textile materials:		
5801.90.10	----Other	3.8%	A
5801.90.20	--Other	3.2%	A
5802	Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:		
	-Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
5802.11.00	--Unbleached	10.1%	A
5802.19.00	---Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets	9.7%	A
5802.20.00	---Other	15.1%	A
5802.30.00	-Tufted textile fabrics	6.4%	A
5803	---Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets		
5803.10.00	---Other	2.3%	A
5803.90	-Of other textile materials:		
	--Of man-made fibers		
5803.90.11	---Tapestry fabrics and upholstery fabrics of a weight not exceeding 140 g/m2	7%	A
5803.90.12	---Other	19.8%	A
5803.90.20	--Of vegetable fibers, except cotton	0.6%	A
5803.90.30	--Of man-made fibers	3.4%	A
5803.90.40	--Other	1%	A
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:		
5804.10	-Of man-made fibers		
5804.10.10	--Of cotton or man-made fibers	7.2%	A
5804.10.90	--Other	2.4%	A
	-Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of v		
5804.21.00	--Of man-made fibers	12.8%	A
5804.29	--Of other textile materials:		
5804.29.10	---Of cotton	8.4%	A
5804.29.90	---Other	6%	A
5804.30.00	-Hand-made lace	13.6%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up:		
5805.00.10	---Other	Free	E
	-Other:		
	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		
5805.00.20	---Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	0.7%	A
5805.00.25	---Other	0.7%	A
5805.00.30	--Of cotton	1.4%	A
5805.00.40	--Other	1.6%	A
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):		
5806.10	--Of man-made fibers		
5806.10.10	--Other	8%	A
	--Of man-made fibers:		
5806.10.24	--Of cotton	7%	A
5806.10.28	--Of man-made fibers	8.6%	A
5806.10.30	--Of other textile materials	4.5%	A
5806.20.00	-Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	7.2%	A
	-Other woven fabrics:		
5806.31.00	--Of cotton	9%	A
5806.32	--Of man-made fibers:		
5806.32.10	---Ribbons	6.6%	A
5806.32.20	---Other	6.4%	A
5806.39	--Of other textile materials:		
5806.39.10	---Of wool or fine animal hair	6.8%	A
5806.39.20	--Of cotton	5%	A
5806.39.30	---Other	0.6%	A
5806.40.00	-Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	9.6%	A
5807	--Of cotton		
5807.10	-Woven:		
	--Labels:		
5807.10.05	---Of cotton or man-made fibers	8.1%	A
5807.10.15	--Open-work fabrics, warp knit	5.4%	A
5807.10.20	--Other	4%	A
5807.90	-Other:		
	--Open-work fabrics, warp knit		
5807.90.05	--Other	8.1%	A
5807.90.15	---Other	5.4%	A
5807.90.20	--Open-work fabrics, warp knit	4%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5808	--Other		
5808.10	-Braids in the piece:		
	--Open-work fabrics, warp knit		
5808.10.10	--Other	Free	E
5808.10.40	---Of cotton or man-made fibers	3.3%	A
5808.10.50	--Open-work fabrics, warp knit	0.7%	A
	--Other		
5808.10.70	---Of cotton or man-made fibers	7.6%	A
5808.10.90	---Other	5%	A
5808.90.00	-Other	4.7%	A
5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metalized yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	15.3%	A
5810	--Other		
5810.10.00	-Embroidery without visible ground	14.5%	A
	-Of wool or fine animal hair		
5810.91.00	--Of cotton	1.7%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered	A
5810.92	--Unbleached or bleached		
5810.92.10	--Dyed	5%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered	A
5810.92.90	--Of yarns of different colors	7.6%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered	A
5810.99	--Printed		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5810.99.10	---Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	7.6%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered	A
5810.99.90	---Other	5%, but in the case of embroidery in the piece not less than the rate which would apply to such product if not embroidered	A
5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810:		
5811.00.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	13.6%	A
5811.00.20	-Of cotton (229)	6.5%	A
5811.00.30	-Of man-made fibers (229)	9.6%	A
5811.00.40	-Of other textile materials	0.9%	A
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:		
5901.10	-Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous sub- stances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like:		
5901.10.10	--Of man-made fibers (229)	7.2%	A
5901.10.20	-Other	4.2%	A
5901.90	-Other:		
5901.90.20	-Of wool or fine animal hair	7.2%	A
5901.90.40	--Other (229)	4.2%	A
5902	Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other poly- amides, polyesters or viscose rayon:		
5902.10.00	---Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn	6%	A
5902.20.00	-Of polyesters (229)	6%	A
5902.90.00	-Other (229)	1.3%	A
5903	---Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn		
5903.10	-With poly(vinyl chloride):		
5903.10.10	--Of cotton	3.2%	A
	---Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn		
	---Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:		
5903.10.15	----Over 60 percent by weight of plastics	0.7%	A
5903.10.18	---Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn	14.5%	A
	---Other:		
5903.10.20	----Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	0.8%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
5903.10.25	----Other (229)	7.7%	A
5903.10.30	--Other	3.2%	A
5903.20	-With polyurethane:		
5903.20.10	--Printed	3.2%	A
	--Of man-made fibers:		
	---Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:		
5903.20.15	----Over 60 percent by weight of plastics	0.7%	A
5903.20.18	----Other (229)	9.6%	A
	---Other:		
5903.20.20	----Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	0.8%	A
5903.20.25	----Other (229)	7.7%	A
5903.20.30	--Other	3.2%	A
5903.90	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:		
5903.90.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	3.2%	A
	--Of man-made fibers:		
	---Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:		
5903.90.15	--Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather	0.7%	A
5903.90.18	----Other (229)	9.6%	A
	---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair		
5903.90.20	----Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	0.8%	A
5903.90.25	----Other (229)	7.7%	A
5903.90.30	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	3.2%	A
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings con- sisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:		
5904.10.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:	0.8%	A
5904.90	-Of wool or fine animal hair		
5904.90.10	--With a base consisting of needleloom felt or non- wovens	1%	A
5904.90.90	--Other	1%	A
5905.00	--Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather		
5905.00.10	-Backed with permanently affixed paper	Free	E
5905.00.90	---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	2.5%	A
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:		
5906.10.00	-Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	3.5%	A
	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste		
5906.91	--Knitted or crocheted:		
5906.91.10	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	3.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Of man-made fibers:		
5906.91.20	--Of wool or fine animal hair	0.8%	A
5906.91.25	----Other (229)	7.7%	A
5906.91.30	---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	3.2%	A
5906.99	---Other		
5906.99.10	---Of cotton	3.2%	A
	---Of man-made fibers:		
5906.99.20	----Over 70 percent by weight of rubber or plastics	0.8%	A
5906.99.25	----Other (229)	1.7%	A
5906.99.30	---Other	4%	A
5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:		
	-Laminated fabrics; fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI:		
	--Of man-made fibers:		
5907.00.05	---Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets (229)	Free	E
5907.00.15	---Other (229)	9.6%	A
	--Other:		
5907.00.25	---Theatrical, ballet, and operatic scenery and properties, including sets (229)	Free	E
5907.00.35	---Other (229)	9.6%	A
	-Other:		
5907.00.60	--Of man-made fibers (229)	1.2%	A
5907.00.80	--Other	1.2%	A
5908.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	4.1%	A
5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armor or accessories of other materials:		
5909.00.10	-Of vegetable fibers	0.9%	A
5909.00.20	-Other	3.9%	A
5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:		
5910.00.10	-Of man-made fibers Power transmission belts and belting:	4.8%	A
5910.00.90	-Other	3.1%	A
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in note 7 to this chapter:		
5911.10	-Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated withrubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of ve		
5911.10.10	--Printers' rubberized blankets	3.5%	A
5911.10.20	--Other	4.5%	A
5911.20	-Bolting cloth, whether or not made up:		
5911.20.10	--Fabrics principally used for stenciling purposes in screen-process printing	3.9%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Other:		
5911.20.20	---Of silk	Free	E
5911.20.30	---Other (229)	1.3%	A
	-Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
5911.31.00	--Weighing less than 650 g/m2	4.5%	A
5911.32.00	--Weighing 650 g/m2 or more	4.5%	A
5911.40.00	-Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	9%	A
5911.90.00	-Other	4.5%	A
6001	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:		
6001.10	-"Long pile" fabrics:		
6001.10.20	--Of man-made fibers (224)	17.7%	A
6001.10.60	--Other (224)	9.4%	A
	-Looped pile fabrics:		
6001.21.00	--Of cotton (224)	10.1%	A
6001.22.00	--Of man-made fibers (224)	17.7%	A
6001.29.00	--Of other textile materials (414)	7.2%	A
	-Other:		
6001.91.00	--Of cotton	19%	A
6001.92.00	--Of man-made fibers	17.7%	A
6001.99	--Of other textile materials:		
6001.99.10	---Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	4.8%	A
6001.99.90	---Other (414)	7.2%	A
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:		
6002.40	-Containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:		
6002.40.40	--Of cotton (222)	9%	A
6002.40.80	--Other	8.3%	A
6002.90	-Other:		
6002.90.40	--Of cotton (222)	9%	A
6002.90.80	--Other	8.3%	A
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:		
6003.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6003.10.10	--Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229)	14.5%	A
6003.10.90	--Other (899)	6.8%	A
6003.20	-Of cotton:		
6003.20.10	--Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229)	14.5%	A
6003.20.30	--Other (222)	8.4%	A
6003.30	-Of synthetic fibers:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6003.30.10	--Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229)	14.5%	A
6003.30.60	--Other (222)	7.8%	A
6003.40	-Of artificial fibers:		
6003.40.10	--Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229)	14.5%	A
6003.40.60	--Other (222)	7.8%	A
6003.90	-Other:		
6003.90.10	-Open-work fabrics, warp knit (229)	14.5%	A
6003.90.90	--Other (899)	6.8%	A
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:		
6004.10.00	-Containing by weight 5 percent of more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	12.6%	A
6004.90	-Other:		
6004.90.20	--Containing elastomeric yarn and rubber thread	12.6%	A
6004.90.90	--Other (222)	7.2%	A
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:		
6005.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	11.8%	A
	-Of cotton:		
6005.21.00	--Unbleached or bleached (222)	10.8%	A
6005.22.00	--Dyed (222)	10.8%	A
6005.23.00	--Of yarns of different colors (222)	10.8%	A
6005.24.00	--Printed (222)	10.8%	A
	-Of synthetic fibers:		
6005.31.00	--Unbleached or bleached	10.8%	A
6005.32.00	--Dyed	10.8%	A
6005.33.00	--Of yarns of different colors	10.8%	A
6005.34.00	--Printed	10.8%	A
	-Of artificial fibers:		
6005.41.00	--Unbleached or bleached	10.8%	A
6005.42.00	--Dyed	10.8%	A
6005.43.00	--Of yarns of different colors	10.8%	A
6005.44.00	--Printed	10.8%	A
6005.90.00	-Other (899)	10.8%	A
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:		
6006.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair (414)	11.8%	A
	-Of cotton:		
6006.21	--Unbleached or bleached:		
6006.21.10	---Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222)	10.8%	A
6006.21.90	---Other	10.8%	A
6006.22	--Dyed:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6006.22.10	---Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222)	10.8%	A
6006.22.90	---Other	10.8%	A
6006.23	--Of yarns of different colors:		
6006.23.10	---Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222)	10.8%	A
6006.23.90	---Other	10.8%	A
6006.24	--Printed:		
6006.24.10	---Circular knit, wholly of cotton yarns exceeding 100 metric number per single yarn (222)	10.8%	A
6006.24.90	---Other	10.8%	A
	-Of synthetic fibers:		
6006.31.00	--Unbleached or bleached	10.8%	A
6006.32.00	--Dyed	10.8%	A
6006.33.00	--Of yarns of different colors	10.8%	A
6006.34.00	--Printed Of double knit or interlock construction:	10.8%	A
	-Of artificial fibers:		
6006.41.00	--Unbleached or bleached	10.8%	A
6006.42.00	--Dyed	10.8%	A
6006.43.00	--Of yarns of different colors	10.8%	A
6006.44.00	--Printed	10.8%	A
6006.90	-Other:		
6006.90.10	--Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	8.4%	A
6006.90.90	--Other (899)	2.8%	A
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103: (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles, cloaks, anoraks		
6101.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair (434)	64.8 cents/kg + 16.8%	A
6101.20.00	-Of cotton	16.1%	A
6101.30	-Of man-made fibers:		
6101.30.10	--Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather (634)	5.7%	A
	--Other:		
6101.30.15	---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (434)	46.3 cents/kg + 12%	A
6101.30.20	---Other	28.6%	A
6101.90	-Of other textile materials:		
6101.90.10	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (734)	1.9%	A
6101.90.90	--Other	5.8%	A
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, heading 6104: articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar cloaks,		
6102.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair (435)	58.4 cents/kg + 17.1%	A
6102.20.00	-Of cotton	16.1%	A
6102.30	-Of man-made fibers:		
6102.30.05	--Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather (635)	5.4%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Other:		
6102.30.10	---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (435)	65.2 cents/kg + 19%	A
6102.30.20	---Other	28.6%	A
6102.90	-Of other textile materials:		
6102.90.10	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (735)	1.9%	A
6102.90.90	--Other	5.8%	A
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted: trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts blazers,		
	-Suits:		
6103.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair (443)	46.5 cents/kg + 12%	A
6103.12	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6103.12.10	---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (443)	63.7 cents/kg + 16.5%	A
6103.12.20	---Other (643)	28.6%	A
6103.19	--Of other textile materials:		
	---Of artificial fibers:		
6103.19.10	----Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	15.4 cents/kg + 4%	A
6103.19.15	----Other	6%	A
6103.19.20	---Of cotton	11.3%	A
6103.19.60	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.9%	A
6103.19.90	---Other	5.7%	A
	-Ensembles:		
6103.21.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
6103.22.00	--Of cotton	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
6103.23.00	--Of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
6103.29	--Of other textile materials:		
6103.29.10	---Of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6103.29.20	---Other	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	-Suit-type jackets and blazers:		
6103.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	46.3 cents/kg + 12%	A
6103.32.00	--Of cotton	14.2%	A
6103.33	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6103.33.10	---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	46.3 cents/kg + 12%	A
6103.33.20	---Other	28.6%	A
6103.39	--Of other textile materials:		
6103.39.10	---Of artificial fibers	17.9%	A
6103.39.40	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.9%	A
6103.39.80	---Other	5.7%	A
	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6103.41	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6103.41.10	---Trousers, breeches and shorts	64.3 cents/kg + 16.6%	A
6103.41.20	---Bib and brace overalls	14.3%	A
6103.42	--Of cotton:		
6103.42.10	---Trousers, breeches and shorts	16.3%	A
6103.42.20	---Bib and brace overalls	10.4%	A
6103.43	--Of synthetic fibers:		
	---Trousers, breeches and shorts:		
6103.43.10	----Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	62.2 cents/kg + 16.2%	A
6103.43.15	----Other	28.6%	A
6103.43.20	---Bib and brace overalls	15.3%	A
6103.49	--Of other textile materials:		
	---Of artificial fibers:		
6103.49.10	----Trousers, breeches and shorts	28.6%	A
6103.49.20	----Bib and brace overalls	14.3%	A
6103.49.40	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.9%	A
6103.49.80	---Other	5.7%	A
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:		
	-Suits:		
6104.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	14.3%	A
6104.12.00	--Of cotton	11.3%	A
6104.13	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6104.13.10	---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	3.4%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6104.13.20	---Other	17.9%	A
6104.19	--Of other textile materials:		
	---Of artificial fibers:		
6104.19.10	----Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	10.2%	A
6104.19.15	----Other	6%	A
6104.19.40	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.9%	A
6104.19.80	---Other	5.7%	A
	-Ensembles:		
6104.21.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
6104.22.00	--Of cotton	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
6104.23.00	--Of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
6104.29	--Of other textile materials:		
6104.29.10	---Of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
6104.29.20	---Other	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	-Suit-type jackets and blazers:		
6104.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	57.5 cents/kg + 16.8%	A
6104.32.00	--Of cotton	15.3%	A
6104.33	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6104.33.10	---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	58.8 cents/kg + 17.2%	A
6104.33.20	---Other	28.6%	A
6104.39	--Of other textile materials:		
6104.39.10	---Of artificial fibers	25.2%	A
6104.39.20	---Other	1.2%	A
	-Dresses:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6104.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	14.3%	A
6104.42.00	--Of cotton	11.6%	A
6104.43	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6104.43.10	---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	15.3%	A
6104.43.20	---Other	16.2%	A
6104.44	--Of artificial fibers:		
6104.44.10	---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	15.3%	A
6104.44.20	---Other	15.3%	A
6104.49	--Of other textile materials:		
6104.49.10	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.9%	A
6104.49.90	---Other	5.7%	A
	-Skirts and divided skirts:		
6104.51.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	15.3%	A
6104.52.00	--Of cotton	8.4%	A
6104.53	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6104.53.10	---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	15.3%	A
6104.53.20	---Other	16.2%	A
6104.59	--Of other textile materials:		
6104.59.10	---Of artificial fibers	9.8%	A
6104.59.40	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.9%	A
6104.59.80	---Other	5.7%	A
	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6104.61.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	15.3%	A
6104.62	--Of cotton:		
6104.62.10	---Bib and brace overalls	10.4%	A
6104.62.20	---Other	15.3%	A
6104.63	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6104.63.10	---Bib and brace overalls	15.3%	A
	---Other:		
6104.63.15	----Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	15.3%	A
6104.63.20	----Other	28.6%	A
6104.69	--Of other textile materials:		
	---Of artificial fibers:		
6104.69.10	----Bib and brace overalls	14.3%	A
6104.69.20	----Trousers, breeches and shorts	28.6%	A
6104.69.40	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.9%	A
6104.69.80	---Other	5.7%	A
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:		
6105.10.00	-Of cotton	20%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6105.20	-Of man-made fibers:		
6105.20.10	--Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	14.3%	A
6105.20.20	--Other	32.5%	A
6105.90	-Of other textile materials:		
6105.90.10	--Of wool or fine animal hair	15.3%	A
6105.90.40	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.9%	A
6105.90.80	--Other	5.7%	A
6106	Women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted:		
6106.10.00	-Of cotton	20%	A
6106.20	-Of man-made fibers:		
6106.20.10	--Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	15.3%	A
6106.20.20	--Other	32.5%	A
6106.90	-Of other textile materials:		
6106.90.10	--Of wool or fine animal hair	14.3%	A
	--Of silk or silk waste:		
6106.90.15	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.9%	A
6106.90.25	---Other	5.7%	A
6106.90.30	--Other	4.8%	A
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
	-Underpants and briefs:		
6107.11.00	--Of cotton	7.5%	A
6107.12.00	--Of man-made fibers	15.1%	A
6107.19	--Of other textile materials:		
6107.19.10	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.9%	A
6107.19.90	---Other	5.7%	A
	-Nightshirts and pajamas:		
6107.21.00	--Of cotton	9%	A
6107.22.00	--Of man-made fibers	16.2%	A
6107.29	--Of other textile materials:		
6107.29.20	---Of wool or fine animal hair	10.2%	A
6107.29.50	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.9%	A
6107.29.90	---Other	5.7%	A
	-Other:		
6107.91.00	--Of cotton	8.8%	A
6107.92.00	--Of man-made fibers	15.3%	A
6107.99	--Of other textile materials:		
6107.99.20	---Of wool or fine animal hair	14.3%	A
6107.99.50	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.7%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6107.99.90	---Other	4.9%	A
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
	-Slips and petticoats:		
6108.11.00	--Of man-made fibers	15.2%	A
	--Of other textile materials:		
6108.19.10	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.3%	A
6108.19.90	---Other	6.7%	A
	-Briefs and panties:		
6108.21.00	--Of cotton	7.7%	A
6108.22	--Of man-made fibers:		
6108.22.10	---Disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use	10%	A
6108.22.90	---Other	15.8%	A
6108.29	--Of other textile materials:		
6108.29.10	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	4.5%	A
6108.29.90	---Other	13.5%	A
	-Nightdresses and pajamas:		
6108.31.00	--Of cotton	8.6%	A
6108.32.00	--Of man-made fibers	16.2%	A
6108.39	--Of other textile materials:		
6108.39.10	---Of wool or fine animal hair	10.2%	A
6108.39.40	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.3%	A
6108.39.80	---Other	3.8%	A
	-Other:		
6108.91.00	--Of cotton	8.6%	A
6108.92.00	--Of man-made fibers	16.2%	A
6108.99	--Of other textile materials:		
6108.99.20	---Of wool or fine animal hair	10.2%	A
6108.99.50	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.3%	A
6108.99.90	---Other	3.8%	A
6109	T-shirts, singlets, tank tops and similar garments, knitted or crocheted:		
6109.10.00	-Of cotton	17.4%	A
6109.90	-Of other textile materials:		
6109.90.10	--Of man-made fibers	32.4%	A
6109.90.15	--Of wool, with long sleeves	5.7%	A
6109.90.40	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	5.5%	A
6109.90.80	--Other	16.2%	A
6110	Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:		
	-Of wool or fine animal hair:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6110.11.00	--Of wool	16.2%	A
6110.12	--Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:		
6110.12.10	---Wholly of cashmere	4.7%	A
6110.12.20	---Other	16.2%	A
6110.19.00	--Other	16.2%	A
6110.20	-Of cotton:		
6110.20.10	--Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers	5%	A
6110.20.20	--Other	17.3%	A
6110.30	-Of man-made fibers:		
6110.30.10	--Containing 25 percent or more by weight of leather	6%	A
	--Other:		
6110.30.15	---Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A
	---Other:		
6110.30.20	----Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	6.3%	A
6110.30.30	----Other	32.4%	A
6110.90	-Of other textile materials:		
6110.90.10	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.9%	A
6110.90.90	--Other	6%	A
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:		
6111.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	14.3%	A
6111.20	-Of cotton:		
6111.20.10	--Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets	20%	A
6111.20.20	--T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets	16.1%	A
6111.20.30	--Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets	16.1%	A
6111.20.40	--Dresses	11.6%	A
	--Other:		
6111.20.50	---Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets	15.3%	A
6111.20.60	---Other	8.2%	A
6111.30	-Of synthetic fibers:		
6111.30.10	--Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets	28.6%	A
6111.30.20	--Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets	32.5%	A
6111.30.30	--T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets	32.5%	A
6111.30.40	--Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets	30.9%	A
6111.30.50	--Other	16.2%	A
6111.90	-Of other textile materials:		
	--Of artificial fibers:		
6111.90.10	---Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets	17.9%	A
6111.90.20	---Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets	20.8%	A
6111.90.30	---T-shirts, singlets and similar garments, except those imported as parts of sets	6.9%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6111.90.40	---Sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, waistcoats (vests) and similar articles, except those imported as parts of sets	27.7%	A
6111.90.50	---Other	15.3%	A
6111.90.70	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.9%	A
6111.90.90	--Other	5.7%	A
6112	Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:		
	-Track suits:		
6112.11.00	--Of cotton	15.3%	A
6112.12.00	--Of synthetic fibers	28.6%	A
6112.19	--Of other textile materials:		
6112.19.10	---Of artificial fibers	28.6%	A
6112.19.40	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7.4%	A
6112.19.80	---Other	21.9%	A
6112.20	-Ski-suits:		
6112.20.10	--Of man-made fibers	28.6%	A
6112.20.20	--Other	9.9%	A
	-Men's or boys' swimwear:		
6112.31.00	--Of synthetic fibers	26.2%	A
6112.39.00	--Of other textile materials	13.4%	A
	-Women's or girls' swimwear:		
6112.41.00	--Of synthetic fibers	25.2%	A
6112.49.00	--Of other textile materials	13.4%	A
6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907:		
6113.00.10	-Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	4.6%	A
6113.00.90	-Other	7.2%	A
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:		
6114.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	13%	A
6114.20.00	-Of cotton	10.9%	A
6114.30	-Of man-made fibers:		
6114.30.10	--Tops	28.6%	A
6114.30.20	--Bodysuits and bodyshirts	32.5%	A
6114.30.30	--Other	15.1%	A
6114.90	-Of other textile materials:		
6114.90.10	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.9%	A
6114.90.90	--Other	5.7%	A
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins, and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:		
	-Panty hose and tights:		
6115.11.00	--Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	16.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6115.12	--Of synthetic fibers, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more:		
6115.12.10	---Surgical panty hose with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment	Free	E
6115.12.20	---Other	15.3%	A
6115.19	--Of other textile materials:		
6115.19.20	---Surgical panty hose with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment	Free	E
	---Other:		
6115.19.40	----Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	5.5%	A
6115.19.80	----Other	16.2%	A
6115.20	-Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
6115.20.10	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	5.8%	A
6115.20.90	--Other	15.3%	A
	-Other:		
6115.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	11.4%	A
6115.92	--Of cotton:		
6115.92.30	---Surgical stockings with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment	Free	E
	---Other:		
6115.92.60	----Containing lace or net	12%	A
6115.92.90	----Other	13.7%	A
6115.93	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6115.93.30	---Surgical stockings with graduated compression for orthopedic treatment	Free	E
	---Other:		
6115.93.60	----Containing lace or net	19%	A
6115.93.90	----Other	14.8%	A
6115.99	--Of other textile materials:		
	---Of artificial fibers:		
6115.99.14	----Containing lace or net	19%	A
6115.99.18	----Other	14.8%	A
6115.99.40	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	3.4%	A
6115.99.80	---Other	10%	A
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:		
6116.10	-Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		
6116.10.05	--Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves	Free	E
6116.10.08	--Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	3.3%	A
	--Other:		
	---Without fourchettes:		
	----Cut and sewn from preexisting machine-knit fabric that is impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		
	-----Of vegetable fibers:		
6116.10.13	------Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber	15%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6116.10.17	------Other	23.8%	A
	-----Other:		
6116.10.44	------Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber	11.9%	A
6116.10.48	------Other	18.8%	A
	----Other:		
6116.10.55	-----Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or other textile fibers, or any combination thereof	13.4%	A
6116.10.65	-----Other	8.4%	A
	---With fourchettes:		
6116.10.75	----Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or other textile fibers, or any combination thereof	13.4%	A
6116.10.95	----Other	8.4%	A
	-Other:		
6116.91.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	31.6 cents/kg + 7.1%	A
6116.92	--Of cotton:		
6116.92.05	--Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves	Free	E
6116.92.08	---Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	3.3%	A
	---Other:		
	----Made from a pre-existing machine knit fabric:		
6116.92.64	-----Without fourchettes	23.8%	A
6116.92.74	-----With fourchettes	23.8%	A
	----Other:		
6116.92.88	-----Without fourchettes	9.5%	A
6116.92.94	-----With fourchettes	9.5%	A
6116.93	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6116.93.05	---Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves	Free	E
6116.93.08	---Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	3.3%	A
	---Other:		
	----Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:		
6116.93.64	-----Without fourchettes	31.4 cents/kg + 7%	A
6116.93.74	-----With fourchettes	31.4 cents/kg + 7%	A
	----Other:		
6116.93.88	-----Without fourchettes	18.8%	A
6116.93.94	-----With fourchettes	18.8%	A
6116.99	--Of other textile materials:		
	---Of artificial fibers:		
6116.99.20	----Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6116.99.35	----Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	3.3%	A
	----Other:		
6116.99.48	-----Without fourchettes	19%	A
6116.99.54	-----With fourchettes	19%	A
6116.99.75	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	0.8%	A
6116.99.95	---Other	3.8%	A
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:		
6117.10	-Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
6117.10.10	--Of wool or fine animal hair	9.7%	A
6117.10.20	--Of man-made fibers	11.4%	A
6117.10.40	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	3.2%	A
6117.10.60	--Other	9.6%	A
6117.20	-Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
6117.20.10	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.6%	A
6117.20.90	--Other	5.6%	A
6117.80	-Other accessories:		
6117.80.10	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	4.9%	A
	--Other:		
6117.80.85	---Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles	14.8%	A
6117.80.95	---Other	14.8%	A
6117.90	-Parts:		
6117.90.10	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	4.9%	A
6117.90.90	--Other	14.8%	A
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6203:		
	-Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats:		
6201.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	43.4 cents/kg + 17.2%	A
6201.12	--Of cotton:		
6201.12.10	---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent of more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.5%	A
6201.12.20	---Other	9.5%	A
6201.13	--Of man-made fibers:		
6201.13.10	---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.5%	A
	---Other:		
6201.13.30	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	50.3 cents/kg + 20%	A
6201.13.40	----Other	28.1%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6201.19	--Of other textile materials:		
6201.19.10	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	0.6%	A
6201.19.90	---Other	2.8%	A
	-Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):		
6201.91	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6201.91.10	---Padded, sleeveless jackets	10.2%	A
6201.91.20	---Other	50.3 cents/kg + 20%	A
6201.92	--Of cotton:		
6201.92.10	---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.5%	A
	---Other:		
6201.92.15	----Water resistant	6.3%	A
6201.92.20	----Other	9.5%	A
6201.93	--Of man-made fibers:		
6201.93.10	---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.5%	A
	---Other:		
6201.93.20	----Padded, sleeveless jackets	15.3%	A
	----Other:		
6201.93.25	-----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	50.2 cents/kg + 19.9%	A
	-----Other:		
6201.93.30	------Water resistant	7.2%	A
6201.93.35	------Other	28.1%	A
6201.99	--Of other textile materials:		
6201.99.10	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	0.9%	A
6201.99.90	---Other	4.3%	A
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets), other than those of heading 6204:		
	-Overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks and similar coats:		
6202.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	42.1 cents/kg + 17.2%	A
6202.12	--Of cotton:		
6202.12.10	---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.5%	A
6202.12.20	---Other	9%	A
6202.13	--Of man-made fibers:		
6202.13.10	---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.5%	A
	---Other:		
6202.13.30	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	44.1 cents/kg + 20%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6202.13.40	----Other	28.1%	A
6202.19	--Of other textile materials:		
6202.19.10	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	0.6%	A
6202.19.90	---Other	2.8%	A
	-Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets):		
6202.91	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6202.91.10	---Padded, sleeveless jackets	14.6%	A
6202.91.20	---Other	38.1 cents/kg + 17.2%	A
6202.92	--Of cotton:		
6202.92.10	---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.5%	A
	---Other:		
6202.92.15	----Water resistant	6.3%	A
6202.92.20	----Other	9%	A
6202.93	--Of man-made fibers:		
6202.93.10	---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	4.5%	A
	---Other:		
6202.93.20	----Padded, sleeveless jackets	15.3%	A
	----Other:		
6202.93.40	-----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	44 cents/kg + 20%	A
	-----Other:		
6202.93.45	------Water resistant	7.2%	A
6202.93.50	------Other	28.1%	A
6202.99	--Of other textile materials:		
6202.99.10	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	0.6%	A
6202.99.90	---Other	2.8%	A
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		
	-Suits:		
6203.11	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	---Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste:		
6203.11.15	----Of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less	7.5%	A
6203.11.30	----Other	7.5%	A
	---Other:		
6203.11.60	----Of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less	10.6 cents/kg + 18.2%	A
6203.11.90	----Other	10.6 cents/kg + 18.2%	A
6203.12	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6203.12.10	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	10.6 cents/kg + 18.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6203.12.20	---Other	27.6%	A
6203.19	--Of other textile materials:		
6203.19.10	---Of cotton	13.9%	A
	---Of artificial fibers:		
6203.19.20	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	52.9 cents/kg + 21%	A
6203.19.30	----Other	17.7%	A
6203.19.50	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	4.5%	A
6203.19.90	---Other	7.2%	A
	-Ensembles:		
6203.21	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6203.21.30	---Suits, suit-type jackets and trousers, the foregoing of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
6203.21.90	---Other	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
6203.22	--Of cotton:		
6203.22.10	---Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	7.6%	A
6203.22.30	---Other	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
6203.23.00	--Of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
6203.29	--Of other textile materials:		
6203.29.20	---Of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
6203.29.30	---Other	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	-Suit-type jackets and blazers:		
6203.31	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6203.31.50	---Of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less	18.4%	A
6203.31.90	---Other	18.4%	A
6203.32	--Of cotton:		
6203.32.10	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers	2.8%	A
6203.32.20	---Other	9.5%	A
6203.33	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6203.33.10	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	22%	A
6203.33.20	---Other	27.6%	A
6203.39	--Of other textile materials:		
	---Of artificial fibers:		
6203.39.10	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	22%	A
6203.39.20	----Other	27.6%	A
6203.39.50	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.2%	A
6203.39.90	---Other	6.6%	A
	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6203.41	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	---Trousers, breeches and shorts:		
6203.41.05	----Trousers and breeches, containing elastomeric fiber, water resistant, without belt loops, weighing more than 9 kg per dozen	7.6%	A
	----Other:		
6203.41.12	-----Trousers of worsted wool fabric, made of wool yarn having an average fiber diameter of 18.5 microns or less	44.1 cents/kg + 17.2%	A
6203.41.18	-----Other	44.1 cents/kg + 17.2%	A
6203.41.20	---Bib and brace overalls	10.2%	A
6203.42	--Of cotton:		
6203.42.10	---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	0.9%	A
	---Other:		
6203.42.20	----Bib and brace overalls	10.4%	A
6203.42.40	----Other	16.8%	A
6203.43	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6203.43.10	---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	0.9%	A
	---Other:		
	----Bib and brace overalls:		
6203.43.15	-----Water resistant	7.2%	A
6203.43.20	-----Other	15.3%	A
	----Other:		
6203.43.25	-----Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.4%	A
	-----Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6203.43.30	------Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	50.3 cents/kg + 20%	A
	------Other:		
6203.43.35	-------Water resistant trousers or breeches	7.2%	A
6203.43.40	-------Other	28.3%	A
6203.49	--Of other textile materials:		
	---Of artificial fibers:		
6203.49.10	----Bib and brace overalls	10.2%	A
	----Trousers, breeches and shorts:		
6203.49.15	-----Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.4%	A
6203.49.20	-----Other	28.3%	A
6203.49.40	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	0.6%	A
6203.49.80	---Other	2.8%	A
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, suit-type jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):		
	-Suits:		
6204.11.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	14.6%	A
6204.12.00	--Of cotton	15.3%	A
6204.13	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6204.13.10	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A
6204.13.20	---Other	35.7 cents/kg + 26.2%	A
6204.19	--Of other textile materials:		
	---Of artificial fibers:		
6204.19.10	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	17%	A
6204.19.20	----Other	35.7 cents/kg + 26.2%	A
6204.19.40	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.2%	A
6204.19.80	---Other	6.6%	A
	-Ensembles:		
6204.21.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
6204.22	--Of cotton:		
6204.22.10	---Judo, karate and other oriental martial arts uniforms	7.6%	A
6204.22.30	---Other	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6204.23.00	--Of synthetic fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
6204.29	--Of other textile materials:		
6204.29.20	---Of artificial fibers	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
6204.29.40	---Other	The rate applicable to each garment in the ensemble if separately entered	A
	-Suit-type jackets and blazers:		
6204.31	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6204.31.10	---Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7.5%	A
6204.31.20	---Other	9.3 cents/kg + 18.2%	A
6204.32	--Of cotton:		
6204.32.10	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers	2.8%	A
6204.32.20	---Other	9.5%	A
6204.33	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6204.33.10	---Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7.2%	A
6204.33.20	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers	2.8%	A
6204.33.40	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	46.3 cents/kg + 21%	A
6204.33.50	---Other	27.6%	A
6204.39	--Of other textile materials:		
	---Of artificial fibers:		
6204.39.20	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	38.9 cents/kg + 17.6%	A
6204.39.30	----Other	27.6%	A
	---Other:		
6204.39.60	----Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.1%	A
6204.39.80	----Other	6.4%	A
	-Dresses:		
6204.41	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6204.41.10	---Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7.3%	A
6204.41.20	---Other	14.3%	A
6204.42	--Of cotton:		
6204.42.10	---Certified hand-loomedand folklore products	11.9%	A
	---Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6204.42.20	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers	5.6%	A
6204.42.30	----Other	9.2%	A
6204.43	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6204.43.10	---Certified hand-loomedand folklore products	11.4%	A
	---Other:		
6204.43.20	----Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7.2%	A
6204.43.30	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	15.3%	A
6204.43.40	----Other	16.2%	A
6204.44	--Of artificial fibers:		
6204.44.20	---Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.4%	A
	---Other:		
6204.44.30	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	10.2%	A
6204.44.40	----Other	16.2%	A
6204.49	--Of other textile materials:		
6204.49.10	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7%	A
6204.49.50	---Other	7%	A
	-Skirts and divided skirts:		
6204.51.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	14.6%	A
6204.52	--Of cotton:		
6204.52.10	---Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8.1%	A
6204.52.20	---Other	8.3%	A
6204.53	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6204.53.10	---Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.4%	A
	---Other:		
6204.53.20	----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	15.3%	A
6204.53.30	----Other	16.2%	A
6204.59	--Of other textile materials:		
	---Of artificial fibers:		
6204.59.10	----Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.4%	A
	----Other:		
6204.59.20	-----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	15.3%	A
6204.59.30	-----Other	16.2%	A
6204.59.40	---Other	6.7%	A
	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
6204.61	--Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6204.61.10	---Trousers and breeches, containing elastomeric fiber, water resistant, without belt loops, weighing more than 6 kg per dozen	7.6%	A
6204.61.90	---Other	14.3%	A
6204.62	--Of cotton:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6204.62.10	---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	0.9%	A
	---Other:		
6204.62.20	----Bib and brace overalls	9%	A
	----Other:		
6204.62.30	-----Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	7.2%	A
6204.62.40	-----Other	16.8%	A
6204.63	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6204.63.10	---Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down	0.9%	A
	---Other:		
	----Bib and brace overalls:		
6204.63.12	-----Water resistant	7.2%	A
6204.63.15	-----Other	15.3%	A
	----Other:		
6204.63.20	-----Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.4%	A
	-----Other:		
6204.63.25	------Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	14.3%	A
	------Other:		
6204.63.30	-------Water resistant trousers or breeches	7.2%	A
6204.63.35	-------Other	29%	A
6204.69	--Of other textile materials:		
	---Of artificial fibers:		
6204.69.10	----Bib and brace overalls	14.3%	A
	----Trousers, breeches and shorts:		
6204.69.20	-----Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	14.3%	A
6204.69.25	-----Other	29%	A
	---Of silk or silk waste:		
6204.69.40	----Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.4%	A
6204.69.60	----Other	7.2%	A
6204.69.90	---Other	2.8%	A
6205	Men's or boys' shirts:		
6205.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6205.10.10	--Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	9.3%	A
6205.10.20	--Other	10.6 cents/kg + 18.2%	A
6205.20	-Of cotton:		
6205.20.10	--Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	8.8%	A
6205.20.20	--Other	20%	A
6205.30	-Of man-made fibers:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6205.30.10	--Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	12.4%	A
	--Other:		
6205.30.15	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	50.3 cents/kg + 20%	A
6205.30.20	---Other	29.5 cents/kg + 26.2%	A
6205.90	-Of other textile materials:		
	--Of silk or silk waste:		
6205.90.10	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.4%	A
6205.90.30	---Other	7.2%	A
6205.90.40	--Other	2.8%	A
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:		
6206.10.00	-Of silk or silk waste	7%	A
6206.20	-Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6206.20.10	--Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	10.2%	A
	--Other:		
6206.20.20	---Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	7.2%	A
6206.20.30	---Other	16.5 cents/kg + 17.8%	A
6206.30	-Of cotton:		
6206.30.10	--Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	9.1%	A
	--Other:		
6206.30.20	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of flax fibers	3.5%	A
6206.30.30	---Other	15.6%	A
6206.40	-Of man-made fibers:		
6206.40.10	--Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	11.4%	A
	--Other:		
6206.40.20	---Containing 30 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	4.8%	A
6206.40.25	---Containing 36 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	61.6 cents/kg + 15.6%	A
6206.40.30	---Other	27.2%	A
6206.90.00	-Of other textile materials	6.8%	A
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other undershirts, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pajamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		
	-Underpants and briefs:		
6207.11.00	--Of cotton	6.2%	A
6207.19	--Of other textile materials:		
6207.19.10	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	3.6%	A
6207.19.90	---Other	10.6%	A
	-Nightshirts and pajamas:		
6207.21.00	--Of cotton	9%	A
6207.22.00	--Of man-made fibers	16.2%	A
6207.29	--Of other textile materials:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6207.29.10	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.4%	A
6207.29.90	---Other	7.2%	A
	-Other:		
6207.91	--Of cotton:		
6207.91.10	---Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	8.6%	A
6207.91.30	---Other	6.2%	A
6207.92	--Of man-made fibers:		
6207.92.20	---Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	15.3%	A
6207.92.40	---Other	10.6%	A
6207.99	--Of other textile materials:		
	---Of wool or fine animal hair:		
6207.99.20	----Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	10.2%	A
6207.99.40	----Other	6.2%	A
6207.99.70	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.4%	A
6207.99.90	---Other	7.2%	A
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other undershirts, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pajamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		
	-Slips and petticoats:		
6208.11.00	--Of man-made fibers	15.3%	A
6208.19	--Of other textile materials:		
6208.19.20	---Of cotton	11.3%	A
6208.19.50	---Containing 70 percent of more by weight of silk or silk waste	3%	A
6208.19.90	---Other	8.8%	A
	-Nightdresses and pajamas:		
6208.21.00	--Of cotton	9%	A
6208.22.00	--Of man-made fibers	16.2%	A
6208.29	--Of other textile materials:		
6208.29.10	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.4%	A
6208.29.90	---Other	7.2%	A
	-Other:		
6208.91	--Of cotton:		
6208.91.10	---Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	7.7%	A
6208.91.30	---Other	11.3%	A
6208.92.00	--Of man-made fibers	16.2%	A
6208.99	--Of other textile materials:		
6208.99.20	---Of wool or fine animal hair	10.2%	A
	---Of silk or silk waste:		
6208.99.30	----Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.4%	A
6208.99.50	----Other	7.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6208.99.80	---Other	2.8%	A
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:		
6209.10.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	34.7 cents/kg + 15.7%	A
6209.20	-Of cotton:		
6209.20.10	--Dresses	12%	A
6209.20.20	--Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets	15.2%	A
	--Other:		
6209.20.30	---Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets	15.5%	A
6209.20.50	---Other	9.4%	A
6209.30	-Of synthetic fibers:		
6209.30.10	--Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets	23.3%	A
6209.30.20	--Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets	29%	A
6209.30.30	--Other	16.2%	A
6209.90	-Of other textile materials:		
	--Of artificial fibers:		
6209.90.10	---Blouses and shirts, except those imported as parts of sets	23.3%	A
6209.90.20	---Trousers, breeches and shorts, except those imported as parts of sets	18%	A
6209.90.30	---Other	15.3%	A
6209.90.50	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	0.6%	A
6209.90.90	--Other	2.8%	A
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:		
6210.10	-Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:		
6210.10.20	--Of fabrics formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	3.4%	A
	--Other:		
6210.10.50	---Nonwoven disposable apparel designed for use in hospitals, clinics, laboratories or contaminated areas	1.2%	A
	---Other:		
6210.10.70	----Disposable briefs and panties designed for one-time use	10.2%	A
6210.10.90	----Other	16.2%	A
6210.20	-Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19:		
	--Of man-made fibers:		
6210.20.30	---Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	4.6%	A
6210.20.50	---Other	7.2%	A
	--Other:		
6210.20.70	---Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	4%	A
6210.20.90	---Other	6.3%	A
6210.30	-Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19:		
	--Of man-made fibers:		

997

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6210.30.30	---Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	4.6%	A
6210.30.50	---Other	7.2%	A
	--Other:		
6210.30.70	---Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	4%	A
6210.30.90	---Other	6.3%	A
6210.40	-Other men's or boys' garments:		
	--Of man-made fibers:		
6210.40.30	---Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	4.6%	A
6210.40.50	---Other	7.2%	A
	--Other:		
6210.40.70	---Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	4%	A
6210.40.90	---Other	6.3%	A
6210.50	-Other women's or girls' garments:		
	--Of man-made fibers:		
6210.50.30	---Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	4.6%	A
6210.50.50	---Other	7.2%	A
	--Other:		
6210.50.70	---Having an outer surface impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or plastics material which completely obscures the underlying fabric	4%	A
6210.50.90	---Other	6.3%	A
6211	Track suits, ski-suits and swimwear; other garments:		
	-Swimwear:		
6211.11	--Men's or boys':		
6211.11.10	---Of man-made fibers	28.2%	A
6211.11.40	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	4.8%	A
6211.11.80	---Other	7.6%	A
6211.12	--Women's or girls':		
6211.12.10	---Of man-made fibers	14.1%	A
6211.12.40	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.6%	A
6211.12.80	---Other	7.6%	A
6211.20	-Ski-suits:		
	--Containing 15 percent or more by weight of down and waterfowl plumage and of which down comprises 35 percent or more by weight; containing 10 percent or more by weight of down:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6211.20.04	---Anoraks (including ski-jackets), windbreakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeve-less jackets) imported as parts of suits	1.5%	A
6211.20.08	---Other	4.5%	A
	--Other:		
6211.20.15	---Water resistant	7.2%	A
	---Other:		
	----Men's or boys':		
	-----Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind- breakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits:		
6211.20.24	------Of wool or fine animal hair	19.9%	A
6211.20.28	------Other	28.1%	A
	-----Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits:		
6211.20.34	------Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	A
6211.20.38	------Other	28.5%	A
	-----Other:		
6211.20.44	------Of wool or fine animal hair	14.6%	A
6211.20.48	------Other	15.3%	A
	----Women's or girls':		
	-----Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind- breakers and similar articles (including padded, sleeveless jackets) imported as parts of ski-suits:		
6211.20.54	------Of wool or fine animal hair	20%	A
6211.20.58	------Other	28.4%	A
	-----Trousers and breeches imported as parts of ski-suits:		
6211.20.64	------Of wool or fine animal hair	20.1%	A
6211.20.68	------Other	29%	A
	-----Other:		
6211.20.74	------Of wool or fine animal hair	14.6%	A
6211.20.78	------Other	15.3%	A
	-Other garments, men's or boys':		
6211.31.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	13%	A
6211.32.00	--Of cotton	8.2%	A
6211.33.00	--Of man-made fibers	16.2%	A
6211.39	--Of other textile materials:		
6211.39.10	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1%	A
6211.39.90	---Other	2.8%	A
	-Other garments, women's or girls':		
6211.41.00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	13%	A
6211.42.00	--Of cotton	8.2%	A
6211.43.00	--Of man-made fibers	16.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6211.49	--Of other textile materials:		
6211.49.10	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.5%	A
6211.49.90	---Other	7.4%	A
6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:		
6212.10	-Brassieres:		
	--Containing lace, net or embroidery:		
6212.10.30	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	10.2%	A
6212.10.50	---Other	17.1%	A
	--Other:		
6212.10.70	---Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	5.8%	A
6212.10.90	---Other	17.1%	A
6212.20.00	-Girdles and panty-girdles	21%	A
6212.30.00	-Corsets	23.8%	A
6212.90.00	-Other	6.7%	A
6213	Handkerchiefs:		
6213.10	-Of silk or silk waste:		
6213.10.10	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	2.4%	A
6213.10.20	--Other	4.5%	A
6213.20	-Of cotton:		
6213.20.10	--Hemmed, not containing lace or embroidery	13.4%	A
6213.20.20	--Other	7.2%	A
6213.90	-Of other textile materials:		
6213.90.10	--Of man-made fibers	10.9%	A
6213.90.20	--0ther	6.4%	A
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
6214.10	-Of silk or silk waste:		
6214.10.10	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	1.2%	A
6214.10.20	--Other	3.9%	A
6214.20.00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	6.7%	A
6214.30.00	-Of synthetic fibers	5.3%	A
6214.40.00	-Of artificial fibers	5.3%	A
6214.90.00	-Of other textile materials	11.3%	A
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
6215.10.00	-Of silk or silk waste	7.4%	A
6215.20.00	-Of man-made fibers	25.1 cents/kg + 12.9%	A
6215.90.00	-Of other textile materials	5.6%	A
6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
	-Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6216.00.05	--Ice hockey gloves and field hockey gloves	Free	E
6216.00.08	--Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	1.7%	A
	--Other:		
	---Without fourchettes:		
	----Cut and sewn from pre-existing machine-woven fabric that is impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:		
	-----Of vegetable fibers:		
6216.00.13	------Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber	15%	A
6216.00.17	------Other	23.8%	A
	-----Other:		
6216.00.19	------Containing over 50 percent by weight of plastics or rubber	13.3 cents/kg + 6.6%	A
6216.00.21	------Other	20.9 cents/kg + 10.4%	A
	----Other:		
6216.00.24	-----Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or any combination thereof	13.4%	A
6216.00.26	-----Other	8.4%	A
	---With fourchettes:		
6216.00.29	----Containing 50 percent or more by weight of cotton, man-made fibers or any combination thereof	13.4%	A
6216.00.31	----Other	8.4%	A
	-Other:		
	--Of cotton:		
6216.00.33	---Ice hockey and field hockey gloves	Free	E
6216.00.35	---Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	3.3%	A
	---Other:		
6216.00.38	----Without fourchettes	23.8%	A
6216.00.41	---With fourchettes	23.8%	A
	--Of man-made fibers:		
6216.00.43	---Ice hockey and field hockey gloves	Free	E
6216.00.46	---Other gloves, mittens and mitts, all the foregoing specially designed for use in sports, including ski and snowmobile gloves, mittens and mitts	3.3%	A
	---Other:		
6216.00.54	----Without fourchettes	21 cents/kg + 10.5%	A
6216.00.58	----With fourchettes	21 cents/kg + 10.5%	A
	--Other:		
6216.00.80	---Of wool or fine animal hair	3.5%	A
6216.00.90	---Other	3.8%	A
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:		
6217.10	-Accessories:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6217.10.10	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	4.9%	A
	--Other:		
6217.10.85	---Headbands, ponytail holders and similar articles	14.8%	A
6217.10.95	---Other	14.8%	A
6217.90	-Parts:		
6217.90.10	--Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	4.9%	A
6217.90.90	--Other	14.8%	A
6301	Blankets and traveling rugs:		
6301.10.00	-Electric blankets	11.7%	A
6301.20.00	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	0.9 cents/kg + 3%	A
6301.30.00	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of cotton	8.6%	A
6301.40.00	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs, of synthetic fibers	9.4%	A
6301.90.00	-Other blankets and traveling rugs	8.6%	A
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:		
6302.10.00	-Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	6.3%	A
	-Other bed linen, printed:		
6302.21	--Of cotton:		
	---Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work:		
6302.21.30	----Napped	14.3%	A
6302.21.50	----Not napped	21.5%	A
	---Other:		
6302.21.70	----Napped	3.5%	A
6302.21.90	----Not napped	6.9%	A
6302.22	--Of man-made fibers:		
6302.22.10	---Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work	15.3%	A
6302.22.20	---Other	11.7%	A
6302.29.00	--Of other textile materials	5.4%	A
	-Other bed linen:		
6302.31	--Of cotton:		
	---Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work:		
6302.31.30	----Napped	14.3%	A
6302.31.50	----Not napped	21.5%	A
	---Other:		
6302.31.70	----Napped	4.6%	A
6302.31.90	----Not napped	6.9%	A
6302.32	--Of man-made fibers:		
6302.32.10	---Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work	15.3%	A
6302.32.20	---Other	11.7%	A
6302.39.00	--Of other textile materials	5.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6302.40	-Table linen, knitted or crocheted:		
6302.40.10	--Of vegetable fibers (except cotton)	7.7%	A
6302.40.20	--Other	7%	A
	-Other table linen:		
6302.51	--Of cotton:		
	---Tablecloths and napkins:		
6302.51.10	----Damask	6.3%	A
	----Other:		
6302.51.20	-----Plain woven	4.9%	A
6302.51.30	-----Other	6%	A
6302.51.40	---Other	6.5%	A
6302.52	--Of flax:		
6302.52.10	---Tablecloths and napkins	6.1%	A
6302.52.20	---Other	1.2%	A
6302.53.00	--Of man-made fibers	11.6%	A
6302.59.00	--Of other textile materials	9%	A
6302.60.00	-Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry toweling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	9.3%	A
	-Other:		
6302.91.00	--Of cotton	9.5%	A
6302.92.00	--Of flax	0.5%	A
6302.93	--Of man-made fibers:		
6302.93.10	---Pile or tufted construction	6.4%	A
6302.93.20	---Other	10.2%	A
6302.99	--Of other textile materials:		
6302.99.10	---Containing 85 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste	3.2%	A
6302.99.20	---Other	8.6%	A
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:		
	-Knitted or crocheted:		
6303.11.00	--Of cotton	10.6%	A
6303.12.00	--Of synthetic fibers	11.6%	A
6303.19.00	--Of other textile materials	7.7%	A
	-Other:		
6303.91.00	--Of cotton	10.6%	A
6303.92	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6303.92.10	---Made up from fabrics described in subheading 5407.61.11, 5407.61.21 or 5407.61.91	11.6%	A
6303.92.20	---Other	11.6%	A
6303.99.00	--Of other textile materials	11.6%	A
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:		
	-Bedspreads:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6304.11	--Knitted or crocheted:		
6304.11.10	---Of cotton	12.3%	A
6304.11.20	---Of man-made fibers	7.8%	A
6304.11.30	---Other	7.1%	A
6304.19	--Other:		
	---Of cotton:		
6304.19.05	----Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work	12.3%	A
6304.19.10	----Other	4.5%	A
	---Of man-made fibers:		
6304.19.15	----Containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping or applique work	15.3%	A
6304.19.20	----Other	7.8%	A
6304.19.30	---Other	7.5%	A
	-Other:		
6304.91.00	--Knitted or crocheted	6.9%	A
6304.92.00	--Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	6.5%	A
6304.93.00	--Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibers	9.6%	A
6304.99	--Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials:		
	---Wall hangings of wool or fine animal hair:		
6304.99.10	----Certified hand-loomed and folklore products	4.5%	A
6304.99.15	----Other	11.6%	A
	---Other:		
	----Of vegetable fibers (except cotton):		
6304.99.25	-----Wall hangingsof jute	11.6%	A
6304.99.35	-----Other	11.6%	A
6304.99.40	----Certified hand-loomed and folklore pillow covers of wool or fine animal hair	4.5%	A
6304.99.60	----Other	3.8%	A
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:		
6305.10.00	-Of jute or of other textile bast fibers of heading 5303	Free	E
6305.20.00	-Of cotton	6.4%	A
	-Of man-made textile materials:		
6305.32.00	--Flexible intermediate bulk containers	8.6%	A
6305.33.00	--Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	8.6%	A
6305.39.00	--Other	8.6%	A
6305.90.00	-Of other textile materials	6.4%	A
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:		
	-Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		
6306.11.00	--Of cotton	9.6%	A
6306.12.00	--Of synthetic fibers	9%	A
6306.19.00	--Of other textile materials	5.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Tents:		
6306.21.00	--Of cotton	9.6%	A
6306.22	--Of synthetic fibers:		
6306.22.10	---Backpacking tents	0.9%	A
6306.22.90	---Other	9%	A
6306.29.00	--Of other textile materials	3.5%	A
	-Sails:		
6306.31.00	--Of synthetic fibers	0.8%	A
6306.39.00	--Of other textile materials	0.8%	A
	-Pneumatic mattresses:		
6306.41.00	--Of cotton	3.8%	A
6306.49.00	--Of other textile materials	3.8%	A
	-Other:		
6306.91.00	--Of cotton	4.2%	A
6306.99.00	--Of other textile materials	5.4%	A
6307	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:		
6307.10	-Floorcloths, dishcloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:		
6307.10.10	--Dustcloths, mop cloths and polishing cloths, of cotton	4.2%	A
6307.10.20	--Other	6.3%	A
6307.20.00	-Lifejackets and lifebelts	5.4%	A
6307.90	-Other:		
6307.90.30	--Labels	8.1%	A
6307.90.40	--Cords and tassels	1.4%	A
6307.90.50	--Corset lacings, footwear lacings or similar lacings	1.6%	A
	--Surgical drapes:		
6307.90.60	---Of fabric formed on a base of paper or covered or lined with paper	1.1%	A
	---Other:		
6307.90.68	----Spunlaced or bonded fiber fabric disposable surgical drapes of man-made fibers	1.2%	A
6307.90.72	----Other	5.4%	A
6307.90.75	--Toys for pets, of textile materials	5.1%	A
6307.90.85	--Wall banners, of man-made fibers	7%	A
	--Other:		
6307.90.89	---Surgical towels; cotton towels of pile or tufted construction; pillow shells, of cotton; shells for quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles of cotton	7%	A
6307.90.98	---Other	7%	A
6308.00.00	Needlecraft sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered tablecloths or napkins, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	11.7%	A
6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	0.4%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables, and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:		
6310.10	-Sorted:		
6310.10.10	--Of wool or fine animal hair	1.2 cents/kg	A
6310.10.20	--Other	Free	E
6310.90	-Other:		
6310.90.10	--Of wool or fine animal hair	5.6 cents/kg	A
6310.90.20	--Other	Free	E
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:		
6401.10.00	-Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	37.5%	D
	-Other footwear:		
6401.91.00	--Covering the knee	37.5%	D
6401.92	--Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:		
6401.92.30	---Ski-boots and snowboard boots	Free	E
	---Other:		
6401.92.60	----Having soles and uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is polyvinyl chloride, whether or not supported or lined with polyvinyl ch	4.6%	A
6401.92.90	----Other	37.5%	D
6401.99	--Other:		
	---Designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather:		
6401.99.30	----Designed for use without closures	25%	D
6401.99.60	----Other	37.5%	D
	---Other:		
6401.99.80	----Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied o	Free	E
6401.99.90	----Other	37.5%	D
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:		
	-Sports footwear:		
6402.12.00	--Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Free	E
6402.19	--Other:		
	---Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or		
6402.19.05	----Golf shoes	6%	B
6402.19.15	----Other	5.1%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Other:		
6402.19.30	----Valued not over $3/pair	Free	E
6402.19.50	----Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	76 cents/pr. + 32%	C
6402.19.70	----Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	76 cents/pr. + 17%	C
6402.19.90	----Valued over $12/pair	9%	B
6402.20.00	-Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs (zoris)	Free	E
6402.30	-Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
6402.30.30	--Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having foxing or a foxing-like band applied or	6%	B
	--Other:		
6402.30.50	---Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	37.5%	D
	---Other:		
6402.30.60	----Valued not over $3 pair	24%	D
6402.30.70	----Valued over $3 but not over $6.50 pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	D
6402.30.80	----Valued over $6.50 but not over $12 pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	D
6402.30.90	----Valued over $12 pair	20%	D
	-Other footwear:		
6402.91	--Covering the ankle:		
6402.91.40	---Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics except (1) footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band appli	6%	B
	---Other:		
6402.91.50	----Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	37.5%	D
	----Other:		
6402.91.60	-----Valued not over $3/pair	48%	D
6402.91.70	-----Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	D
6402.91.80	-----Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	D
6402.91.90	-----Valued over $12/pair	20%	D
6402.99	--Other:		
	---Having uppers of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics (except footwear having a foxing or a foxing-like band applied		
6402.99.05	----Made on a base or platform of wood	8%	B
6402.99.10	----Made on a base or platform of cork	12.5%	C
	----Other:		
6402.99.14	-----Sandals and similar footwear of plastics, produced in one piece by molding	3%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6402.99.18	-----Other	6%	B
	---Other:		
6402.99.20	----Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	37.5%	D
6402.99.30	----Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6402.99.20 and except footwear having a foxing or a foxin	37.5%	D
	----Other:		
6402.99.60	-----Valued not over $3/pair	48%	D
6402.99.70	-----Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	D
6402.99.80	-----Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	D
6402.99.90	-----Valued over $12/pair	20%	D
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:		
	-Sports footwear:		
6403.12	--Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:		
6403.12.30	---Welt footwear	Free	E
6403.12.60	---Other	Free	E
6403.19	--Other:		
	---For men, youths and boys:		
	----Welt footwear:		
6403.19.10	-----Golf shoes	5%	B
6403.19.20	-----Other	Free	E
	----Other:		
6403.19.30	-----Golf shoes	8.5%	B
6403.19.40	-----Other	4.3%	A
	---For other persons:		
6403.19.50	----Golf shoes	10%	C
6403.19.70	----Other	Free	E
6403.20.00	-Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Free	E
6403.30.00	-Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	Free	E
6403.40	-Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
6403.40.30	--Welt footwear	5%	B
6403.40.60	--Other	8.5%	B
	-Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
6403.51	--Covering the ankle:		
6403.51.30	---Welt footwear	5%	B
	---Other:		
6403.51.60	----For men, youths and boys	8.5%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6403.51.90	----For other persons	10%	C
6403.59	--Other:		
6403.59.15	---Turn or turned footwear	2.5%	A
6403.59.30	---Welt footwear	5%	B
	---Other:		
6403.59.60	----For men, youths and boys	8.5%	B
6403.59.90	----For other persons	10%	C
	-Other footwear:		
6403.91	--Covering the ankle:		
6403.91.30	---Welt footwear	5%	B
	---Other:		
6403.91.60	----For men, youths and boys	8.5%	B
6403.91.90	----For other persons	10%	C
6403.99	--Other:		
6403.99.20	---Footwear made on a base or platform of wood	8%	B
	---Other:		
6403.99.40	----Welt footwear	5%	B
	----Other:		
6403.99.60	-----For men, youths and boys	8.5%	B
	-----For other persons:		
6403.99.75	------Valued not over $2.50/pair	7%	B
6403.99.90	------Valued over $2.50/pair	10%	C
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:		
	-Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
6404.11	--Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:		
6404.11.20	---Having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	10.5%	C
	---Other:		
	----Valued not over $3/pair:		
6404.11.40	-----Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having	37.5%	D
6404.11.50	-----Other	48%	D
	----Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair:		
6404.11.60	-----Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having	37.5%	D
6404.11.70	-----Other	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	D
6404.11.80	----Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	D

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6404.11.90	----Valued over $12/pair	20%	D
6404.19	--Other:		
6404.19.15	---Footwear having uppers of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	10.5%	C
6404.19.20	---Footwear designed to be worn over, or in lieu of, other footwear as a protection against water, oil, grease or chemicals or cold or inclement weather	37.5%	D
	---Footwear with open toes or open heels; footwear of the slip-on type, that is held to the foot without the use of laces or buckles or other fasteners, the foregoing except footwear of subheading 6404.19.20 and except footwear having a foxing or foxing-l		
	----Less than 10 percent by weight of rubber or plastics:		
6404.19.25	-----With uppers of vegetable fibers	7.5%	B
6404.19.30	-----Other	12.5%	C
6404.19.35	----Other	37.5%	D
	---Other:		
	----Valued not over $3 pair:		
6404.19.40	-----Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having	37.5%	D
6404.19.50	-----Other	48%	D
	----Valued over $3 but not over $6.50 pair:		
6404.19.60	-----Having soles (or mid-soles, if any) of rubber or plastics which are affixed to the upper exclusively with an adhesive (any mid-soles also being affixed exclusively to one another and to the sole with an adhesive); the foregoing except footwear having	37.5%	D
6404.19.70	-----Other	90 cents/pr. + 37.5%	D
6404.19.80	----Valued over $6.50 but not over $12 pair	90 cents/pr. + 20%	D
6404.19.90	----Valued over $12/pair	9%	B
6404.20	-Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:		
	--Not over 50 percent by weight of rubber or plastics and not over 50 percent by weight of textile materials and rubber or plastics with at least 10 percent by weight being rubber or plastics:		
6404.20.20	---Valued not over $2.50/pair	15%	C
6404.20.40	---Valued over $2.50/pair	10%	C
6404.20.60	--Other	37.5%	D
6405	Other footwear:		
6405.10.00	-With uppers of leather or composition leather	10%	C
6405.20	-With uppers of textile materials:		
6405.20.30	--With uppers of vegetable fibers	7.5%	B
6405.20.60	--With soles and uppers of wool felt	2.6%	A
6405.20.90	--Other	12.5%	C
6405.90	-Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6405.90.20	--Disposable footwear, designed for one-time use	3.8%	A
6405.90.90	--Other	12.5%	C
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
6406.10	-Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:		
	--Formed uppers:		
	---Of leather or composition leather:		
6406.10.05	----For men, youths and boys	8.5%	B
6406.10.10	----For other persons	10%	C
	---Of textile materials:		
6406.10.20	----Of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	10.5%	C
	----Other:		
6406.10.25	-----Valued not over $3/pair	33.6%	D
6406.10.30	-----Valued over $3 but not over $6.50/pair	63 cents/pr. + 26.2%	D
6406.10.35	-----Valued over $6.50 but not over $12/pair	62 cents/pr. + 13.7%	D
6406.10.40	-----Valued over $12/pair	7.5%	B
	---Other:		
6406.10.45	----Of which over 90 percent of the external surface area (including any accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is rubber or plastics and not suitable to be finished into footwear (1) having foxing or a foxing-	6%	B
6406.10.50	----Other	26.2%	D
	--Other:		
6406.10.60	---Of rubber or plastics	Free	E
6406.10.65	---Of leather	Free	E
6406.10.70	---Of textile materials of which over 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is leather	Free	E
	---Other:		
	----Of cotton:		
6406.10.72	-----Uppers of which less than 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather, rubber or plastics accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is textile materials	11.2%	C
6406.10.77	-----Other	11.2%	C
	----Other:		
6406.10.85	-----Uppers of which less than 50 percent of the external surface area (including any leather, rubber or plastics accessories or reinforcements such as those mentioned in note 4(a) to this chapter) is textile materials	5.4%	B
6406.10.90	-----Other	5.4%	B
6406.20.00	-Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	2.7%	A
	-Other:		
6406.91.00	--Of wood	2.6%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6406.99	--Of other materials:		
6406.99.15	---Of textile materials	15.3%	C
6406.99.30	---Of rubber or plastics	5.3%	B
6406.99.60	---Of leather	Free	E
6406.99.90	---Other	Free	E
6501.00	Hat forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:		
	-Of fur felt:		
6501.00.30	--For men or boys	Free	E
6501.00.60	--Other	96 cents/doz. + 1.4%	A
6501.00.90	-Other	10.4 cents/kg + 10.4%	A
6502.00	Hat shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, not lined, nor trimmed:		
	-Of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of paper yarn or of any combination thereof:		
6502.00.20	--Sewed	34 cents/doz. + 3.4%	A
	--Not sewed:		
6502.00.40	---Not bleached and not colored	4%	A
6502.00.60	---Bleached or colored	Free	E
6502.00.90	-Other	6.9%	B
6503.00	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	-Of fur felt:		
6503.00.30	--For men or boys	Free	E
6503.00.60	--Other	Free	E
6503.00.90	-Other	13.7 cents/kg + 6.4% + 1.9 cents/article	B
6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
	-Of vegetable fibers, of unspun fibrous vegetable materials, of paper yarn or of any combination thereof:		
6504.00.30	--Sewed	6.1%	B
6504.00.60	--Not sewed	95.6 cents/doz. + 4.7%	B
6504.00.90	-Other	6.9%	B
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
6505.10.00	-Hair-nets	9.5%	B
6505.90	-Other:		
	--Of cotton, flax or both:		
6505.90.15	---Knitted	8%	B
	---Not knitted:		
6505.90.20	----Certified hand-loomed and folklore products; and headwear of cotton	7.6%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6505.90.25	----Other	7.6%	B
	--Of wool:		
6505.90.30	---Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric	30.5 cents/kg + 9.2%	B
6505.90.40	---Other	31.4 cents/kg + 8%	B
	--Of man-made fibers:		
	---Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric:		
6505.90.50	----Wholly or in part of braid	6.9%	B
6505.90.60	----Not in part of braid	23.9 cents/kg + 8.4%	B
	---Other:		
6505.90.70	----Wholly or in part of braid	6.9%	B
6505.90.80	----Not in part of braid	19.4 cents/kg + 7%	B
6505.90.90	--Other	21 cents/kg + 7.6%	B
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:		
6506.10	-Safety headgear:		
6506.10.30	--Of reinforced or laminated plastics	Free	E
6506.10.60	--Other	Free	E
	-Other:		
6506.91.00	--Of rubber or plastics	Free	E
6506.92.00	--Of furskin	3.3%	A
6506.99.00	--Of other materials	8.5%	B
6507.00.00	Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks (visors) and chinstraps, for headgear	Free	E
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):		
6601.10.00	-Garden or similar umbrellas	6.5%	B
	-Other:		
6601.91.00	--Having a telescopic shaft	Free	E
6601.99.00	--Other	8.2%	B
6602.00.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	4%	A
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602:		
6603.10	-Handles and knobs:		
6603.10.40	--Umbrella handles and knobs	Free	E
6603.10.80	--Other	5.2%	B
6603.20	-Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks):		
6603.20.30	--For hand-held umbrellas chiefly used for protection against rain	Free	E
6603.20.90	--Other	12%	C
6603.90	-Other:		
6603.90.40	--Umbrella tips and caps	Free	E
6603.90.80	--Other	5.2%	B
6701.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes):		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6701.00.30	-Articles of feathers or down	4.7%	A
6701.00.60	-Other	4.7%	A
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:		
6702.10	-Of plastics:		
6702.10.20	--Assembled by binding with flexible materials such as wire, paper, textile materials, or foil, or by gluing or by similar methods	8.4%	B
6702.10.40	--Other, including parts	3.4%	A
6702.90	-Of other materials:		
6702.90.10	--Of feathers	4.7%	A
	--Other:		
6702.90.35	---Of man-made fibers	9%	B
6702.90.65	---Other	17%	C
6703.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like:		
6703.00.30	-Human hair	Free	E
6703.00.60	-Other	Free	E
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:		
	-Of synthetic textile materials:		
6704.11.00	--Complete wigs	Free	E
6704.19.00	--Other	Free	E
6704.20.00	-Of human hair	Free	E
6704.90.00	-Of other materials	Free	E
6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	2.8%	A
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder, of		
6802.10.00	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially colored granules, chippings and powder	4.8%	A
	-Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:		
6802.21	--Marble, travertine and alabaster:		
6802.21.10	---Travertine	4.2%	A
6802.21.50	---Other	1.9%	A
6802.22.00	--Other calcareous stone	4.9%	A
6802.23.00	--Granite	3.7%	A
6802.29.00	--Other stone	6%	B
	-Other:		
6802.91	--Marble, travertine and alabaster:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Marble:		
6802.91.05	----Slabs	2.5%	A
6802.91.15	----Other	4.9%	A
	---Travertine:		
6802.91.20	----Articles of subheading 6802.21.10 that have been dressed or polished, but not further worked	4.2%	A
6802.91.25	----Other	3.7%	A
6802.91.30	---Alabaster	4.7%	A
6802.92.00	--Other calcareous stone	4.9%	A
6802.93.00	--Granite	3.7%	A
6802.99.00	--Other stone	6.5%	B
6803.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:		
6803.00.10	-Roofing slate	3.3%	A
6803.00.50	-Other	Free	E
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives.		
6804.10.00	-Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	E
	-Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
6804.21.00	--Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Free	E
6804.22	--Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:		
6804.22.10	---Bonded with synthetic resins	5 cents/kg + 2%	A
	---Other:		
6804.22.40	----Abrasive wheels	Free	E
6804.22.60	----Other	Free	E
6804.23.00	--Of natural stone	Free	E
6804.30.00	-Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free	E
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:		
6805.10.00	-On a base of woven textile fabric only	Free	E
6805.20.00	-On a base of paper or paperboard only	Free	E
6805.30	-On a base of other materials:		
6805.30.10	--Articles wholly or partly coated with abrasives, in the form of sheets, strips, disks, belts, sleeves or similar forms	Free	E
6805.30.50	--Other	Free	E
6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those o		
6806.10.00	-Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	3.9%	A
6806.20.00	-Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6806.90.00	-Other	Free	E
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):		
6807.10.00	-In rolls	Free	E
6807.90.00	-Other	2.7%	A
6808.00.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fiber, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	Free	E
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:		
	-Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
6809.11.00	--Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	Free	E
6809.19.00	--Other	3%	A
6809.90.00	-Other articles	Free	E
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:		
	-Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
6810.11.00	--Building blocks and bricks	3.2%	A
6810.19	--Other:		
	---Floor and wall tiles:		
6810.19.12	----Of stone agglomerated with binders other than cement	4.9%	A
6810.19.14	----Other	9%	B
6810.19.50	---Other	3.9%	A
	-Other articles:		
6810.91.00	--Prefabricated structural components for builidng or civil engineering	Free	E
6810.99.00	--Other	Free	E
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fiber-cement or the like:		
6811.10.00	-Corrugated sheets	Free	E
6811.20.00	-Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	Free	E
6811.30.00	-Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	Free	E
6811.90.00	-Other articles	Free	E
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibers; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforc		
6812.50	-Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear:		
6812.50.10	--Footwear	8.3%	B
6812.50.50	--Other	Free	E
6812.60.00	-Paper, millboard and felt	Free	E
6812.70.00	-Compressed asbestos fiber jointing, in sheets or rolls	Free	E
6812.90.01	-Other	Free	E
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6813.10.00	-Brake linings and pads	Free	E
6813.90.00	-Other	Free	E
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:		
6814.10.00	-Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	2.7%	A
6814.90.00	-Other	2.6%	A
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibers, articles of carbon fibers and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:		
6815.10.00	-Nonelectrical articles of graphite or other carbon	Free	E
6815.20.00	-Articles of peat	Free	E
	-Other articles:		
6815.91.00	--Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Free	E
6815.99	--Other:		
6815.99.20	---Talc, steatite and soapstone, cut or sawed, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks or other forms	Free	E
6815.99.40	---Other	Free	E
6901.00.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	Free	E
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:		
6902.10	-Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 percent of the elements magnesium, calcium or chromium, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3:		
6902.10.10	--Magnesite bricks	Free	E
6902.10.50	--Other	Free	E
6902.20	-Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina (Al2O3), of silica (SiO2) or of a mixture or compound of these products:		
6902.20.10	--Bricks	Free	E
6902.20.50	--Other	Free	E
6902.90	-Other:		
6902.90.10	--Bricks	Free	E
6902.90.50	--Other	Free	E
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:		
6903.10.00	-Containing by weight more than 50 percent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	Free	E
6903.20.00	-Containing by weight more than 50 percent of alumina (Al2O3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO2)	Free	E
6903.90.00	-Other	Free	E
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:		
6904.10.00	-Building bricks	Free	E
6904.90.00	-Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:		
6905.10.00	-Roofing tiles	13.5%	C
6905.90.00	-Other	3.2%	A
6906.00.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Free	E
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:		
6907.10.00	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	12%	C
6907.90.00	-Other	12%	C
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:		
6908.10	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
6908.10.10	--Having not over 3229 tiles per square meter, most of which have faces bounded entirely by straight lines	12%	C
	--Other:		
6908.10.20	---The largest surface area of which is less than 38.7 cm2	12%	C
6908.10.50	---Other	10.6%	C
6908.90.00	-Other	10.6%	C
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:		
	-Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:		
6909.11	--Of porcelain or china:		
6909.11.20	---Machinery parts	Free	E
6909.11.40	---Other	4.5%	A
6909.12.00	--Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	4%	A
6909.19	--Other:		
6909.19.10	---Ferrite core memories	Free	E
6909.19.50	---Other	4%	A
6909.90.00	-Other	4%	A
6910	Ceramic sinks, washbasins, washbasin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet bowls, flush tanks, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:		
6910.10.00	-Of porcelain or china	5.8%	B
6910.90.00	-Other	5.7%	B
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:		
6911.10	-Tableware and kitchenware:		
6911.10.10	--Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware	27%	D
	--Other:		
	---Of bone chinaware:		
6911.10.15	----Valued not over $31.50 per dozen pieces	8%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6911.10.25	----Other	6%	B
	---Other:		
	----Available in specified sets:		
6911.10.35	-----In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is not over $56	26%	D
	-----In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is over $56:		
6911.10.37	------Aggregate value not over $200	8%	B
6911.10.38	------Aggregate value over $200	6%	B
	----Other:		
6911.10.41	-----Steins with permanently attached pewter lids, candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers and salt and pepper shaker sets	6.3%	B
6911.10.45	-----Mugs and other steins	14.7%	C
6911.10.52	-----Cups valued over $8 but not over $29 per dozen; saucers valued over $5.25 but not over $18.75 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $9.30 but not over $33 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $8.50 but n	8%	B
6911.10.58	-----Cups valued over $29 per dozen; saucers valued over $18.75 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $33 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $31 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum d	6%	B
6911.10.60	-----Serviette rings	21.8%	D
6911.10.80	-----Other	21.8%	D
6911.90.00	-Other	5.4%	B
6912.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:		
	-Tableware and kitchenware:		
6912.00.10	--Of coarse-grained earthenware, or of coarse- grained stoneware; of fine-grained earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze which, on teapots, may be any color, but which, on other articles, must be mottled,	0.7%	A
	--Other:		
6912.00.20	---Hotel or restaurant ware and other ware not household ware	29.4%	D
	---Other:		
	----Available in specified sets:		
6912.00.35	-----In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is not over $38	9.8%	B
6912.00.39	-----In any pattern for which the aggregate value of the articles listed in additional U.S. note 6(b) of this chapter is over $38	4.5%	A
	----Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
6912.00.41	-----Steins with permanently attached pewter lids; candy boxes, decanters, punch bowls, pretzel dishes, tidbit dishes, tiered servers, bonbon dishes, egg cups, spoons and spoon rests, oil and vinegar sets, tumblers and salt and pepper shaker sets	3.9%	A
6912.00.44	-----Mugs and other steins	10%	C
6912.00.45	-----Cups valued over $5.25 per dozen; saucers valued over $3 per dozen; soups, oatmeals and cereals valued over $6 per dozen; plates not over 22.9 cm in maximum diameter and valued over $6 per dozen; plates over 22.9 but not over 27.9 cm in maximum diame	4.5%	A
6912.00.46	-----Serviette rings	9.8%	B
6912.00.48	-----Other	9.8%	B
6912.00.50	-Other	6%	B
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:		
6913.10	-Of porcelain or china:		
6913.10.10	--Statues, statuettes and handmade flowers, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors	Free	E
	--Other:		
6913.10.20	---Of bone chinaware	3.3%	A
6913.10.50	---Other	Free	E
6913.90	-Other:		
6913.90.10	--Statues, statuettes and handmade flowers, valued over $2.50 each and produced by professional sculptors or directly from molds made from original models produced by professional sculptors	Free	E
	--Other:		
6913.90.20	---Of ceramic tile	Free	E
6913.90.30	---Of earthenware, whether or not decorated, having a reddish-colored body and a lustrous glaze, and mottled, streaked or solidly colored brown to black with metallic oxide or salt	Free	E
6913.90.50	---Other	6%	B
6914	Other ceramic articles:		
6914.10	-Of porcelain or china:		
6914.10.40	--Ceramic ferrules of porcelain or china, not exceeding 3 mm in diameter or 25 mm in length, having a fiber channel opening and/or ceramic mating sleeves of alumina or zirconia	Free	E
6914.10.80	--Other	9%	B
6914.90	-Other:		
6914.90.40	--Ceramic ferrules of alumina or zirconia, not exceeding 3 mm in diameter or 25 mm in length, having a fiber channel opening and/or ceramic mating sleeves of alumina or zirconia	Free	E
6914.90.80	--Other	5.6%	B
7001.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass:		
	-Glass in the mass:		
7001.00.10	--Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	E
7001.00.20	--Other	3%	A
7001.00.50	-Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:		
7002.10	-Balls:		
7002.10.10	--Not over 6 mm in diameter	3.9%	A
7002.10.20	--Other	Free	E
7002.20	-Rods:		
7002.20.10	--Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	E
7002.20.50	--Other	6%	B
	-Tubes:		
7002.31.00	--Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Free	E
7002.32.00	--Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 C to 300 C	6%	B
7002.39.00	--Other	6%	B
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
	-Nonwired sheets:		
7003.12.00	--Colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	1.4%	A
7003.19.00	--Other	1.3%	A
7003.20.00	-Wired sheets	1.1%	A
7003.30.00	-Profiles	6.3%	B
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
7004.20	-Glass, colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7004.20.10	--Having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	Free	E
	--Other:		
7004.20.20	---In rectangular shape	1 cent/kg + 1.6%	A
7004.20.50	---Other	7.2%	B
7004.90	-Other glass:		
	--In rectangular shape:		
	---Measuring not over 1.5 mm in thickness:		
7004.90.05	----Measuring not over 0.26 m2 in area	Free	E
7004.90.10	----Measuring over 0.26 m2 in area	Free	E
	---Measuring over 1.5 but not over 2 mm in thickness:		
7004.90.15	----Measuring not over 0.26 m2 in area	Free	E
7004.90.20	----Measuring over 0.26 m2 in area	Free	E
7004.90.25	---Measuring over 2 but not over 3.5 mm in thickness	0.7 cents/kg	A
	---Measuring over 3.5 mm in thickness:		
7004.90.30	----Measuring not over 0.65 m2 in area	Free	E
7004.90.40	----Measuring over 0.65 m2 in area	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7004.90.50	--Other	5%	B
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:		
7005.10	-Nonwired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
7005.10.40	--Suitable for use in liquid crystal displays, measuring not over 1.2 mm in thickness and not over 0.8 m2 in area	Free	E
7005.10.80	--Other	4.4%	A
	-Other nonwired glass:		
7005.21	--Colored throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:		
7005.21.10	---Measuring less than 10 mm in thickness	14.5 cents/m2 + 0.4%	C
7005.21.20	---Measuring 10 mm or more in thickness	5.6%	B
7005.29	--Other:		
	---Measuring less than 10 mm in thickness:		
	----Measuring not over 0.65 m2 in area:		
7005.29.04	-----Suitable for use in liquid crystal displays	Free	E
7005.29.08	-----Other	18.7 cents/m2	B
	----Measuring over 0.65 m2 in area:		
7005.29.14	-----Suitable for use in liquid crystal displays, measuring not over 0.8 m2 in area	Free	E
7005.29.18	-----Other	14.5 cents/m2	C
7005.29.25	---Measuring 10 mm or more in thickness	4.9%	A
7005.30.00	-Wired glass	29.1 cents/m2	A
7006.00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enameled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:		
7006.00.10	-Strips not over 15.2 cm in width, measuring over 2 mm in thickness, and having all longitudinal edges ground or otherwise smoothed or processed	8.8%	B
	-Other:		
7006.00.20	--Glass, drawn or blown and not containing wire netting and not surface ground or polished	6.4%	B
7006.00.40	--Other	4.9%	A
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:		
	-Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
7007.11.00	--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	5.5%	B
7007.19.00	--Other	5%	B
	-Laminated safety glass:		
7007.21	--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
7007.21.10	---Windshields	4.9%	A
7007.21.50	---Other	4.9%	A
7007.29.00	--Other	4.9%	A
7008.00.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	3.9%	A
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:		
7009.10.00	-Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	3.9%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Other:		
7009.91	--Unframed:		
7009.91.10	---Not over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	7.8%	B
7009.91.50	---Over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	6.5%	B
7009.92	--Framed:		
7009.92.10	---Not over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	7.8%	B
7009.92.50	---Over 929 cm2 in reflecting area	6.5%	B
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, vials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:		
7010.10.00	-Ampoules	Free	E
7010.20	-Stoppers, lids and other closures:		
7010.20.20	--Produced by automatic machine	2.5%	A
7010.20.30	--Other	5.2%	B
7010.90	-Other:		
7010.90.05	--Serum bottles, vials and other pharmaceutical containers	Free	E
	--Containers (with or without their closures) of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of perfume or other toilet preparations; other containers if fitted with or designed for use with ground glass stoppers:		
7010.90.20	---Produced by automatic machine	2.5%	A
7010.90.30	---Other	5.2%	B
7010.90.50	--Other containers (with or without their closures)	Free	E
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:		
7011.10	-For electric lighting:		
7011.10.10	--Bulbs for incandescent lamps	Free	E
7011.10.50	--Other	4.6%	A
7011.20	-For cathode-ray tubes:		
7011.20.10	--Cones	5.2%	B
	--Other:		
7011.20.40	---Monochrome glass envelopes with both (1) gray, tinted, skirted face-plates and (2) either a video display diagonal of not more than 35.6 cm or a transmission level of 37 percent or less, all of said envelopes certified by the importer as being for actu	Free	E
7011.20.80	---Other	5.2%	B
7011.90.00	-Other	6.6%	B
7012.00.00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	6.6%	B
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):		
7013.10	-Of glass-ceramics:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7013.10.10	--Kitchenware, non-glazed, greater than 75 percent by volume crystalline, of lithium aluminosilicate, having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 10 x 10-7 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 C to 300 C, transparent, haze-free, exhibitin	6.9%	B
7013.10.50	--Other	26%	D
	-Drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:		
7013.21	--Of lead crystal:		
7013.21.10	---Valued not over $1 each	16%	C
7013.21.20	---Valued over $1 but not over $3 each	14%	C
7013.21.30	---Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	7.3%	B
7013.21.50	---Valued over $5 each	3%	A
7013.29	--Other:		
7013.29.05	---Pressed and toughened (specially tempered)	12.5%	C
	---Other:		
7013.29.10	----Valued not over $0.30 each	30.4%	D
7013.29.20	----Valued over $0.30 but not over $3 each	24%	D
	----Valued over $3 each:		
	-----Cut or engraved:		
7013.29.30	------Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	11.3%	C
7013.29.40	------Valued over $5 each	5%	B
	-----Other:		
7013.29.50	------Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	9%	B
7013.29.60	------Valued over $5 each	5%	B
	-Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than that of glass- ceramics:		
7013.31	--Of lead crystal:		
7013.31.10	---Valued not over $1 each	16%	C
7013.31.20	---Valued over $1 but not over $3 each	14%	C
7013.31.30	---Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	10.5%	C
7013.31.50	---Valued over $5 each	6%	B
7013.32	--Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 C to 300 C:		
7013.32.10	---Pressed and toughened (specially tempered)	12.5%	C
	---Other:		
7013.32.20	----Valued not over $3 each	24%	D
7013.32.30	----Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	12%	C
7013.32.40	----Valued over $5 each	7.2%	B
7013.39	--Other:		
7013.39.10	---Pressed and toughened (specially tempered)	12.5%	C
	---Other:		
7013.39.20	----Valued not over $3 each	24%	D

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	----Valued over $3 each:		
	-----Cut or engraved:		
7013.39.30	------Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	12%	C
7013.39.40	------Valued over $5 each	7.2%	B
	-----Other:		
7013.39.50	------Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	15%	C
7013.39.60	------Valued over $5 each	7.2%	B
	-Other glassware:		
7013.91	--Of lead crystal:		
7013.91.10	---Valued not over $1 each	20%	D
7013.91.20	---Valued over $1 but not over $3 each	14%	C
7013.91.30	---Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	10.5%	C
7013.91.50	---Valued over $5 each	6%	B
7013.99	--Other:		
7013.99.10	---Glassware decorated with metal flecking, glass pictorial scenes or glass thread- or ribbon-like effects, any of the foregoing embedded or introduced into the body of the glassware prior to its solidification; millefiori glassware; glassware colored pri	16%	C
7013.99.20	---Pressed and toughened (specially tempered)	12.5%	C
	---Other:		
7013.99.30	----Smokers' articles; perfume bottles fitted with ground glass stoppers	9%	B
7013.99.35	----Votive-candle holders	6.6%	B
	----Other:		
7013.99.40	-----Valued not over $0.30 each	38%	D
7013.99.50	-----Valued over $0.30 but not over $3 each	30%	D
	-----Valued over $3 each:		
	------Cut or engraved:		
7013.99.60	-------Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	15%	C
7013.99.70	-------Valued over $5 each	7.2%	B
	------Other:		
7013.99.80	-------Valued over $3 but not over $5 each	12%	C
7013.99.90	-------Valued over $5 each	7.2%	B
7014.00	Signaling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked:		
	-Optical elements:		
7014.00.10	--Lens blanks (other than for spectacles)	4.1%	A
7014.00.20	--Other	5%	B
	-Other:		
7014.00.30	--Lenses and filters, and parts thereof	3.4%	A
7014.00.50	--Other	3.3%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for noncorrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:		
7015.10.00	-Glasses for corrective spectacles	Free	E
7015.90	-Other:		
	--Watch glasses:		
7015.90.10	---Round	Free	E
7015.90.20	---Other	Free	E
7015.90.50	--Other	Free	E
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or molded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or sim		
7016.10.00	-Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	2.7%	A
7016.90	-Other:		
7016.90.10	--Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or molded glass	8%	B
7016.90.50	--Other	5%	B
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:		
7017.10	-Of fused quartz or other fused silica:		
7017.10.30	--Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	Free	E
7017.10.60	--Other	4.6%	A
7017.20.00	-Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	6.7%	B
7017.90	-Other:		
7017.90.10	--Microscope slides and micro cover glasses	Free	E
7017.90.50	--Other	6.7%	B
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares and articles thereof other than imitation jewelry; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other		
7018.10	-Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones and similar glass smallwares:		
7018.10.10	--Imitation pearls and imitation pearl beads of all shapes and colors, drilled or not drilled, but not strung (except temporarily) and not set	4%	A
7018.10.20	--Imitation precious or semiprecious stones (except imitation beads thereof)	Free	E
7018.10.50	--Other	Free	E
7018.20.00	-Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	5%	B
7018.90	-Other:		
7018.90.10	--Glass eyes, except prosthetic articles	3.2%	A
7018.90.50	--Other	6.6%	B
7019	Glass fibers (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):		
	-Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7019.11.00	--Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	4.9%	A
7019.12.00	--Rovings	4.8%	A
7019.19	--Other:		
	---Yarns:		
	----Not colored:		
7019.19.05	-----Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free	E
7019.19.15	-----Other	6.7%	A
	----Colored:		
7019.19.24	-----Fiberglass rubber reinforcing yarn, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free	E
7019.19.28	-----Other	7.5%	A
7019.19.30	---Chopped strands, of a length more than 50 mm	4.9%	A
7019.19.70	---Fiberglass rubber reinforcing cord, made from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free	E
7019.19.90	---Other	4.2%	A
	-Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:		
7019.31.00	--Mats	4.3%	A
7019.32.00	--Thin sheets (voiles)	4.3%	A
7019.39	--Other:		
7019.39.10	---Insulation products	4.9%	A
7019.39.50	---Other	4.9%	A
7019.40	-Woven fabrics of rovings:		
	--Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:		
7019.40.05	---Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	Free	E
7019.40.15	---Other	6%	A
	--Other:		
	---Not colored:		
7019.40.30	----Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	Free	E
7019.40.40	----Other	7.5%	A
	---Colored:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7019.40.70	----Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in meter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	Free	E
7019.40.90	----Other	7.8%	A
	-Other woven fabrics:		
7019.51	--Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:		
7019.51.10	---Fiberglass tire cord woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds (622)	Free	E
7019.51.90	---Other	6%	A
7019.52	--Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex:		
	---Not colored:		
7019.52.30	----Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free	E
7019.52.40	----Other	7.5%	A
	---Colored:		
7019.52.70	----Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatmentfor adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free	E
7019.52.90	----Other	7.8%	A
7019.59	--Other:		
	---Not colored:		
7019.59.30	----Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatmentfor adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free	E
7019.59.40	----Other	7.5%	A
	---Colored:		
7019.59.70	----Fiberglass tire cord fabric woven from electrically nonconductive continuous fiberglass filaments 9 microns in diameter to 11 microns in diameter and impregnated with resorcinol formaldehyde latex treatment for adhesion to polymeric compounds	Free	E
7019.59.90	----Other	7.8%	A
7019.90	-Other:		
7019.90.10	--Woven	4.8%	A
7019.90.50	--Other	4.3%	A
7020.00	Other articles of glass:		
7020.00.30	-Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7020.00.60	-Other	5%	B
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7101.10	-Natural pearls:		
7101.10.30	--Graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	E
7101.10.60	--Other	Free	E
	-Cultured pearls:		
7101.21.00	--Unworked	Free	E
7101.22	--Worked:		
7101.22.30	---Graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	E
7101.22.60	---Other	Free	E
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:		
7102.10.00	-Unsorted	Free	E
	-Industrial:		
7102.21	--Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted:		
7102.21.10	---Miners' diamonds	Free	E
	---Other:		
7102.21.30	----Simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	E
7102.21.40	----Other	Free	E
7102.29.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Nonindustrial:		
7102.31.00	--Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	E
7102.39.00	--Other	Free	E
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7103.10	-Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:		
7103.10.20	--Unworked	Free	E
7103.10.40	--Other	10.5%	C
	-Otherwise worked:		
7103.91.00	--Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Free	E
7103.99	--Other:		
7103.99.10	---Cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Free	E
7103.99.50	---Other	10.5%	C
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:		
7104.10.00	-Piezo-electric quartz	3%	A
7104.20.00	-Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	3%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7104.90	-Other:		
7104.90.10	--Cut but not set, and suitable for use in the manufacture of jewelry	Free	E
7104.90.50	--Other	6.4%	B
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi- precious stones:		
7105.10.00	-Of diamonds	Free	E
7105.90.00	-Other	Free	E
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:		
7106.10.00	-Powder	Free	E
	-Other:		
7106.91	--Unwrought:		
7106.91.10	---Bullion and dore	Free	E
7106.91.50	---Other	3%	A
7106.92	--Semimanufactured:		
7106.92.10	---Rectangular or near rectangular shapes, con- taining 99.5 percent or more by weight of silver and not otherwise marked or decorated than with weight, purity, or other identifying inform- ation	Free	E
7106.92.50	---Other	3%	A
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi- manufactured	3.3%	A
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:		
	-Nonmonetary:		
7108.11.00	--Powder	Free	E
7108.12	--Other unwrought forms:		
7108.12.10	---Bullion and dore	Free	E
7108.12.50	---Other	4.1%	A
7108.13	--Other semimanufactured forms:		
7108.13.10	---Gold leaf	Free	E
	---Other:		
7108.13.55	----Rectangular or near rectangular shapes, containing 99.5 percent or more by weight of gold and not otherwise marked or decor- ated than with weight, purity, or other ident- ifying information	Free	E
7108.13.70	----Other	4.1%	A
7108.20.00	-Monetary	Free	E
7109.00.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semimanufactured	6%	B
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semimanufactured forms, or in powder form:		
	-Platinum:		
7110.11.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	Free	E
7110.19.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Palladium:		
7110.21.00	--Unwrought or in powder	Free	E
7110.29.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Rhodium:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7110.31.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	Free	E
7110.39.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:		
7110.41.00	--Unwrought or in powder form	Free	E
7110.49.00	--Other	Free	E
7111.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semimanufactured	10%	C
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:		
7112.30.00	-Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Free	E
	-Other:		
7112.91.00	--Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	E
7112.92.00	--Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	E
7112.99.00	--Other	Free	E
7113	Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
	-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7113.11	--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:		
7113.11.10	---Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles	6.3%	B
	---Other:		
7113.11.20	----Valued not over $18 per dozen pieces or parts	13.5%	C
7113.11.50	----Other	5%	B
7113.19	--Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7113.19.10	---Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles	7%	A
	---Other:		
	----Necklaces and neck chains, of gold:		
7113.19.21	-----Rope	5%	A
7113.19.25	-----Mixed link	5.8%	A
7113.19.29	-----Other	5.5%	A
7113.19.30	----Clasps and parts thereof	5.8%	A
7113.19.50	----Other	5.5%	A
7113.20	-Of base metal clad with precious metal:		
7113.20.10	--Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether ornot cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gem- stones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles	7%	B
	--Other:		
	---Necklaces and neck chains, clad with gold:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7113.20.21	----Rope	5.8%	B
7113.20.25	----Mixed link	5.8%	B
7113.20.29	----Other	5.2%	B
7113.20.30	---Clasps and parts thereof	5.8%	B
7113.20.50	---Other	5.2%	B
7114	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
	-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
7114.11	--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:		
7114.11.10	---Knives with silver handles	2.8%	A
7114.11.20	---Forks with silver handles	2.7%	A
	---Spoons and ladles:		
7114.11.30	----With sterling silver handles	3.3%	A
7114.11.40	----Other	3.5%	A
7114.11.45	---Sets of the foregoing which include two or more knives, forks, spoons or ladles	3%	A
	---Articles not elsewhere specified or included of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof, of silver:		
7114.11.50	----Sterling silver tableware	3.3%	A
7114.11.60	----Other	3%	A
7114.11.70	---Other	3%	A
7114.19.00	--Of other precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	7.9%	B
7114.20.00	-Of base metal clad with precious metal	3%	A
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
7115.10.00	-Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	4%	A
7115.90	-Other:		
7115.90.05	--Articles of precious metal, in rectangular or near rectangular shapes, containing 99.5 percent or more by weight of a precious metal and not other- wise marked or decorated than with weight, purity, or other identifying information	Free	E
	--Other:		
7115.90.30	---Of gold, including metal clad with gold	3.9%	A
7115.90.40	---Of silver, including metal clad with silver	3%	A
7115.90.60	---Other	4%	A
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
7116.10	-Of natural or cultured pearls:		
7116.10.10	--Natural	3.3%	A
7116.10.25	--Cultured	5.5%	B
7116.20	-Of precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):		
	--Articles of jewelry:		
7116.20.05	---Valued not over $40 per piece	3.3%	A
7116.20.15	---Other	6.5%	B
	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Of semiprecious stones (except rock crystal):		
7116.20.30	----Graded semiprecious stones strung temporarily for convenience of transport	2.1%	A
7116.20.35	----Figurines of semiprecious stone	4.5%	A
7116.20.40	----Other	10.5%	C
7116.20.50	---Other	Free	E
7117	Imitation jewelry:		
	-Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		
7117.11.00	--Cuff links and studs	8%	B
7117.19	--Other:		
	---Rope, curb, cable, chain and similar articles produced in continuous lengths, all the foregoing, whether or not cut to specific lengths and whether or not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones, suitable for use in the manufacture of articles		
	----Valued not over 33 cents per meter:		
7117.19.05	-----Toy jewelry valued not over 8 cents per piece	Free	E
7117.19.15	-----Other	8%	B
7117.19.20	----Valued over 33 cents per meter	11%	C
7117.19.30	---Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person	3.9%	A
	---Other:		
7117.19.60	----Toy jewelry valued not over 8 cents per piece	Free	E
7117.19.90	----Other	11%	C
7117.90	-Other:		
7117.90.10	--Necklaces, valued not over 30 cents per dozen, composed wholly of plastic shapes mounted on fiber string	Free	E
	--Religious articles of a purely devotional character designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person:		
7117.90.20	---Rosaries and chaplets	3.3%	A
7117.90.30	---Other	3.9%	A
	--Other:		
	---Valued not over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:		
7117.90.45	----Toy jewelry (except parts)	Free	E
7117.90.55	----Other	7.2%	B
	---Valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces or parts:		
7117.90.60	----Toy jewelry (except parts) valued not over 8 cents per piece	Free	E
	----Other:		
7117.90.75	-----Of plastics	Free	E
7117.90.90	-----Other	11%	C
7118	Coin:		
7118.10.00	-Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free	E
7118.90.00	-Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:		
7201.10.00	-Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 percent or less of phosphorus	Free	E
7201.20.00	-Nonalloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 percent of phosphorus	Free	E
7201.50	-Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen:		
7201.50.30	--Alloy pig iron	Free	E
7201.50.60	--Spiegeleisen	Free	E
7202	Ferroalloys:		
	-Ferromanganese:		
7202.11	--Containing by weight more than 2 percent of carbon:		
7202.11.10	---Containing by weight more than 2 percent but not more than 4 percent of carbon	1.4%	A
7202.11.50	---Containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	1.5%	A
7202.19	--Other:		
7202.19.10	---Containing by weight not more than 1 percent of carbon	2.3%	A
7202.19.50	---Containing by weight more than 1 percent but not more than 2 percent of carbon	1.4%	A
	-Ferrosilicon:		
7202.21	--Containing by weight more than 55 percent of silicon:		
	---Containing by weight more than 55 percent but not more than 80 percent of silicon:		
7202.21.10	----Containing by weight more than 3 percent of calcium	1.1%	A
7202.21.50	----Other	1.5%	A
7202.21.75	---Containing by weight more than 80 percent but not more than 90 percent of silicon	1.9%	A
7202.21.90	---Containing by weight more than 90 percent of silicon	5.8%	B
7202.29.00	--Other	Free	E
7202.30.00	-Ferrosilicon manganese	3.9%	A
	-Ferrochromium:		
7202.41.00	--Containing by weight more than 4 percent of carbon	1.9%	A
7202.49	--Other:		
7202.49.10	---Containing by weight more than 3 percent of carbon	1.9%	A
7202.49.50	---Other	3.1%	A
7202.50.00	-Ferrosilicon chromium	10%	C
7202.60.00	-Ferronickel	Free	E
7202.70.00	-Ferromolybdenum	4.5%	A
7202.80.00	-Ferrotungsten and ferrosilicon tungsten	5.6%	B
	-Other:		
7202.91.00	--Ferrotitanium and ferrosilicon titanium	3.7%	A
7202.92.00	--Ferrovanadium	4.2%	A
7202.93.00	--Ferroniobium	5%	B
7202.99	--Other:		
7202.99.10	---Ferrozirconium	4.2%	A
7202.99.50	---Other	5%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 percent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:		
7203.10.00	-Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	E
7203.90.00	-Other	Free	E
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:		
7204.10.00	-Waste and scrap of cast iron	Free	E
	-Waste and scrap of alloy steel:		
7204.21.00	--Of stainless steel	Free	E
7204.29.00	--Other	Free	E
7204.30.00	-Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Free	E
	-Other waste and scrap:		
7204.41.00	--Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	E
7204.49.00	--Other	Free	E
7204.50.00	-Remelting scrap ingots	Free	E
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:		
7205.10.00	-Granules	Free	E
	-Powders:		
7205.21.00	--Of alloy steel	Free	E
7205.29.00	--Other	Free	E
7206	Iron and nonalloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203):		
7206.10.00	-Ingots	0.8%	A
7206.90.00	-Other	Free	E
7207	Semifinished products of iron or nonalloy steel:		
	-Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon:		
7207.11.00	--Of rectangular (including square) cross section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	0.8%	A
7207.12.00	--Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross section	0.8%	A
7207.19.00	--Other	0.8%	A
7207.20.00	-Containing by weight 0.25 percent or more of carbon	0.8%	A
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:		
7208.10	-In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:		
7208.10.15	--Pickled	1%	A
	--Other:		
7208.10.30	---Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	1.2%	A
7208.10.60	---Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	1%	A
	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:		
7208.25	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		
7208.25.30	---Of high-strength steel	1.2%	A
7208.25.60	---Other	1%	A
7208.26.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	1%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7208.27.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	1%	A
	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208.36.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	1.2%	A
7208.37.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	1.2%	A
7208.38.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	1%	A
7208.39.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	1%	A
7208.40	-Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:		
7208.40.30	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	1.2%	A
7208.40.60	--Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	1%	A
	-Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7208.51.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	1.2%	A
7208.52.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	1.2%	A
7208.53.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	1%	A
7208.54.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	1%	A
7208.90.00	-Other	1%	A
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:		
	-In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209.15.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	1%	A
7209.16.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	1%	A
7209.17.00	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	1%	A
7209.18	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:		
7209.18.15	---Of high-strength steel	1%	A
	---Other:		
7209.18.25	----Of a thickness of less than 0.361 mm (blackplate)	0.6%	A
7209.18.60	----Other	1%	A
	-Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7209.25.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	1%	A
7209.26.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	1%	A
7209.27.00	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	1%	A
7209.28.00	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	1%	A
7209.90.00	-Other	1%	A
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:		
	-Plated or coated with tin:		
7210.11.00	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0.7%	A
7210.12.00	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0.7%	A
7210.20.00	-Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	0.8%	A
7210.30.00	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	1.3%	A
	-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7210.41.00	--Corrugated	1.3%	A
7210.49.00	--Other	1.3%	A
7210.50.00	-Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	1.1%	A
	-Plated or coated with aluminum:		
7210.61.00	--Plated or coated with aluminum-zinc alloys	1.3%	A
7210.69.00	--Other	1.3%	A
7210.70	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
7210.70.30	--Not coated or plated with metal and not clad	1%	A
7210.70.60	--Other	1.3%	A
7210.90	-Other:		
7210.90.10	--Clad	1.3%	A
	--Other:		
7210.90.60	---Electrolytically coated or plated with base metal	1.1%	A
7210.90.90	---Other	1.3%	A
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:		
	-Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7211.13.00	--Universal mill plate	1.2%	A
7211.14.00	--Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	1.2%	A
7211.19	--Other:		
	---Of a width of less than 300 mm:		
7211.19.15	----Of high-strength steel	1.1%	A
	----Other:		
7211.19.20	-----Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm	1.1%	A
7211.19.30	-----Other	0.7%	A
	---Other:		
7211.19.45	----Of high-strength steel	1%	A
	----Other:		
7211.19.60	-----Pickled	1%	A
7211.19.75	-----Other	1%	A
	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7211.23	--Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon:		
	---Of a width of less than 300 mm:		
	----Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm:		
7211.23.15	-----Of high-strength steel	0.7%	A
7211.23.20	-----Other	1.1%	A
7211.23.30	----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm	0.7%	A
7211.23.45	----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm	0.5%	A
7211.23.60	---Other	1%	A
7211.29	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Of a width of less than 300 mm:		
7211.29.20	----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm	0.7%	A
7211.29.45	----Other	0.5%	A
7211.29.60	---Other	1%	A
7211.90.00	-Other	1%	A
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or nonalloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated orcoated:		
7212.10.00	-Plated or coated with tin	0.7%	A
7212.20.00	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	1.3%	A
7212.30	-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
	--Of a width of less than 300 mm:		
7212.30.10	---Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm or more	0.7%	A
7212.30.30	---Other	0.5%	A
7212.30.50	--Other	1.3%	A
7212.40	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
7212.40.10	--Of a width of less than 300 mm	0.7%	A
7212.40.50	--Other	1%	A
7212.50.00	-Otherwise plated or coated	1.3%	A
7212.60.00	-Clad	1.3%	A
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7213.10.00	-Concrete reinforcing bars and rods	1%	A
7213.20.00	-Other, of free-cutting steel	0.4%	A
	-Other:		
7213.91	--Of circular cross section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		
7213.91.30	---Not tempered, not treated and not partly manufactured	0.4%	A
	---Other:		
7213.91.45	----Containing by weight 0.6 percent or more of carbon	0.4%	A
7213.91.60	----Other	0.5%	A
7213.99.00	--Other	0.4%	A
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:		
7214.10.00	-Forged	0.9%	A
7214.20.00	-Concrete reinforcing bars and rods	1%	A
7214.30.00	-Other, of free-cutting steel	0.9%	A
	-Other:		
7214.91.00	--Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0.9%	A
7214.99.00	--Other	0.9%	A
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7215.10.00	-Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	1.5%	A
7215.50.00	-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	1.5%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7215.90	-Other:		
	--Plated or coated with metal:		
7215.90.10	---Not cold-formed	0.6%	A
7215.90.30	---Cold-formed	1.5%	A
7215.90.50	--Other	1.5%	A
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7216.10.00	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	0.2%	A
	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot- drawn or extruded, of a heightof less than 80 mm:		
7216.21.00	--L sections	0.2%	A
7216.22.00	--T sections	0.2%	A
	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:		
7216.31.00	--U sections	0.2%	A
7216.32.00	--I sections (standard beams)	0.2%	A
7216.33.00	--H sections	0.2%	A
7216.40.00	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	0.2%	A
7216.50.00	-Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0.2%	A
	-Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7216.61.00	--Obtained from flat-rolled products	1%	A
7216.69.00	--Other	1%	A
	-Other:		
7216.91.00	--Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	0.9%	A
7216.99.00	--Other	0.9%	A
7217	Wire of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7217.10	-Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:		
	--Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon:		
	---Flat wire:		
7217.10.10	----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm	0.8%	A
7217.10.20	----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm	0.6%	A
7217.10.30	----Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm	1%	A
	---Round wire:		
7217.10.40	----With a diameter of less than 1.5 mm	1.1%	A
7217.10.50	----With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more	0.3%	A
7217.10.60	---Other wire	1.1%	A
	--Other:		
7217.10.70	---Flat wire	0.6%	A
7217.10.80	---Round wire	1.1%	A
7217.10.90	---Other wire	1.1%	A
7217.20	-Plated or coated with zinc:		
7217.20.15	--Flat wire	1%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Round wire:		
7217.20.30	---With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more and containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	0.3%	A
7217.20.45	---Other	1.1%	A
	--Other:		
7217.20.60	---Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	1.1%	A
7217.20.75	---Other	1%	A
7217.30	-Plated or coated with other base metals:		
7217.30.15	--Flat wire	1%	A
	--Round wire:		
7217.30.30	---With a diameter of 1.5 mm or more and containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	0.3%	A
7217.30.45	---Other	1.1%	A
	--Other:		
7217.30.60	---Containing by weight less than 0.25 percent of carbon	1.1%	A
7217.30.75	---Other	1%	A
7217.90	-Other:		
7217.90.10	--Coated with plastics	0.2%	A
7217.90.50	--Other	1.1%	A
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semifinished products of stainless steel:		
7218.10.00	-Ingots and other primary forms	1%	A
	-Other:		
7218.91.00	--Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	1%	A
7218.99.00	--Other	1%	A
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:		
	-Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
7219.11.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	2%	A
7219.12.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	2%	A
7219.13.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	2%	A
7219.14.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	2%	A
	-Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
7219.21.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	1.9%	A
7219.22.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	1.9%	A
7219.23.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	2%	A
7219.24.00	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	2%	A
	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7219.31.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	2%	A
7219.32.00	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	2%	A
7219.33.00	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	2%	A
7219.34.00	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceed- ing 1 mm	2%	A
7219.35.00	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7219.90.00	-Other	1.2%	A
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:		
	-Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
7220.11.00	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	2.1%	A
7220.12	--Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
7220.12.10	---Of a width of 300 mm or more	2%	A
7220.12.50	---Of a width of less than 300 mm	2.3%	A
7220.20	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7220.20.10	--Of a width of 300 mm or more	2%	A
	--Of a width of less than 300 mm:		
7220.20.60	---Of a thickness exceeding 1.25 mm	2.3%	A
7220.20.70	---Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm but not exceeding 1.25 mm	2.1%	A
	---Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm:		
7220.20.80	----Razor blade steel	1%	A
7220.20.90	----Other	1.6%	A
7220.90.00	-Other	1.1%	A
7221.00.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	0.9%	A
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:		
	-Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
7222.11.00	--Of circular cross-section	2.1%	A
7222.19.00	--Other	2.1%	A
7222.20.00	-Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	2.1%	A
7222.30.00	-Other bars and rods	2.1%	A
7222.40	-Angles, shapes and sections:		
7222.40.30	--Hot-rolled, not drilled, not punched and not other- wise advanced	0.4%	A
7222.40.60	--Other	1.1%	A
7223.00	Wire of stainless steel:		
7223.00.10	-Round wire	1.8%	A
7223.00.50	-Flat wire	0.7%	A
7223.00.90	-Other	1.3%	A
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semifinished products of other alloy steel:		
7224.10.00	-Ingots and other primary forms	1%	A
7224.90.00	-Other	1%	A
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:		
	-Of silicon electrical steel:		
7225.11.00	--Grain-oriented	1.2%	A
7225.19.00	--Other	1.2%	A
7225.20.00	-Of high-speed steel	2.1%	A
7225.30	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		
7225.30.10	---Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)	1.9%	A
7225.30.30	---Other	0.8%	A
	--Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
7225.30.50	---Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)	1.9%	A
7225.30.70	---Other	1.9%	A
7225.40	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		
7225.40.10	---Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)	1.9%	A
7225.40.30	---Other	0.8%	A
	--Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
7225.40.50	---Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)	1.9%	A
7225.40.70	---Other	1.9%	A
7225.50	-Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7225.50.10	--Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)	2%	A
	--Other:		
7225.50.60	---Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	1.2%	A
	---Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
7225.50.70	----Heat-resisting steel	0.8%	A
7225.50.80	----Other	0.8%	A
	-Other:		
7225.91.00	--Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	1.2%	A
7225.92.00	--Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	1.2%	A
7225.99.00	--Other	1.2%	A
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:		
	-Of silicon electrical steel:		
7226.11	--Grain-oriented:		
7226.11.10	---Of a width of 300 mm or more	1.2%	A
7226.11.90	---Of a width of less than 300 mm	1.4%	A
7226.19	--Other:		
7226.19.10	---Of a width of 300 mm or more	1.2%	A
7226.19.90	---Of a width of less than 300 mm	1.4%	A
7226.20.00	-Of high-speed steel	2.5%	A
	-Other:		
7226.91	--Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
	---Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):		
7226.91.05	----Of chipper knife steel	Free	E
	----Other:		
7226.91.15	-----Of a width of 300 mm or more	1.9%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7226.91.25	-----Of a width of less than 300 mm	2.3%	A
	---Other:		
7226.91.50	----Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0.8%	A
	----Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
7226.91.70	-----Of a width of 300 mm or more	1.9%	A
7226.91.80	-----Of a width of less than 300 mm	1.3%	A
7226.92	--Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	---Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):		
7226.92.10	----Of a width of 300 mm or more	2%	A
7226.92.30	----Of a width of less than 300 mm	2.1%	A
	---Other:		
7226.92.50	----Of a width of 300 mm or more	0.8%	A
	----Of a width of less than 300 mm:		
7226.92.70	-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm	1%	A
7226.92.80	-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm	1.2%	A
7226.93.00	--Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	1.3%	A
7226.94.00	--Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	1.3%	A
7226.99.00	--Other	1.3%	A
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:		
7227.10.00	-Of high-speed steel	1.1%	A
7227.20.00	-Of silico-manganese steel	0.9%	A
7227.90	-Other:		
	--Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):		
7227.90.10	---Not tempered, not treated, and not partly manufactured	0.4%	A
7227.90.20	---Other	0.8%	A
7227.90.60	--Other	0.9%	A
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:		
7228.10.00	-Bars and rods, of high-speed steel	2.3%	A
7228.20	-Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:		
7228.20.10	--Not cold-formed	1.2%	A
7228.20.50	--Cold-formed	1.5%	A
7228.30	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
	--Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel):		
7228.30.20	---Of ball-bearing steel	1.2%	A
7228.30.40	---Of chipper knife steel, not cold-formed	Free	E
7228.30.60	---Other	2.1%	A
7228.30.80	--Other	1.2%	A
7228.40.00	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	1.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7228.50	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
7228.50.10	--Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)	2.1%	A
7228.50.50	--Other	1.5%	A
7228.60	-Other bars and rods:		
7228.60.10	--Of tool steel (other than high-speed steel)	2.1%	A
	--Other:		
7228.60.60	---Not cold-formed	1.2%	A
7228.60.80	---Cold-formed	1.5%	A
7228.70	-Angles, shapes and sections:		
7228.70.30	--Hot-rolled, not drilled, not punched and not otherwise advanced	0.4%	A
7228.70.60	--Other	1.1%	A
7228.80.00	-Hollow drill bars and rods	1.1%	A
7229	Wire of other alloy steel:		
7229.10.00	-Of high-speed steel	2%	A
7229.20.00	-Of silico-manganese steel	1.8%	A
7229.90	-Other:		
7229.90.10	--Flat wire	1.2%	A
7229.90.50	--Round wire	1.8%	A
7229.90.90	--Other wire	1.2%	A
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:		
7301.10.00	-Sheet piling	0.2%	A
7301.20	-Angles, shapes and sections:		
7301.20.10	--Of iron or nonalloy steel	0.6%	A
7301.20.50	--Of alloy steel	0.8%	A
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (		
7302.10	-Rails:		
7302.10.10	--Of iron or nonalloy steel	0.1%	A
7302.10.50	--Of alloy steel	0.7%	A
7302.30.00	-Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Free	E
7302.40.00	-Fish-plates and sole plates	0.2%	A
7302.90	-Other:		
7302.90.10	--Sleepers (cross-ties)	0.2%	A
7302.90.90	--Other	1.1%	A
7303.00.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	Free	E
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:		
7304.10	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7304.10.10	--Of iron or nonalloy steel	1.6%	A
7304.10.50	--Of alloy steel	1.5%	A
	-Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
7304.21	--Drill pipe:		
7304.21.30	---Of iron or nonalloy steel	1.6%	A
7304.21.60	---Of alloy steel	1.5%	A
7304.29	--Other:		
	---Casing:		
	----Of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7304.29.10	-----Threaded or coupled	1.2%	A
7304.29.20	-----Other	0.1%	A
	----Of alloy steel:		
7304.29.30	-----Threaded or coupled	1.2%	A
7304.29.40	-----Other	0.7%	A
	---Tubing:		
7304.29.50	----Of iron or nonalloy steel	1.6%	A
7304.29.60	----Of alloy steel	1.5%	A
	-Other, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7304.31	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304.31.30	---Hollow bars	1.2%	A
7304.31.60	---Other	1.6%	A
7304.39.00	--Other	1.6%	A
	-Other, of circular cross section, of stainless steel:		
7304.41	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304.41.30	---Of an external diameter of less than 19 mm	1.5%	A
7304.41.60	---Other	1.5%	A
7304.49.00	--Other	1.5%	A
	-Other, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel:		
7304.51	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
7304.51.10	---Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings	1.4%	A
7304.51.50	---Other	1.5%	A
7304.59	--Other:		
7304.59.10	---Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings	1.4%	A
	---Other:		
7304.59.20	----Suitable for use in boilers, superheaters, heat exchangers, condensers, refining furnaces and feedwater heaters	1.5%	A
	----Other:		
7304.59.60	-----Of heat-resisting steel	1.5%	A
7304.59.80	-----Other	1.5%	A
7304.90	-Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more:		
7304.90.10	---Of iron or nonalloy steel	0.1%	A
7304.90.30	---Of alloy steel	0.7%	A
	--Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm:		
7304.90.50	---Of iron or nonalloy steel	1.6%	A
7304.90.70	---Of alloy steel	1.5%	A
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:		
	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
7305.11	--Longitudinally submerged arc welded:		
7305.11.10	---Of iron or nonalloy steel	0.4%	A
7305.11.50	---Of alloy steel	1%	A
7305.12	--Other, longitudinally welded:		
7305.12.10	---Of iron or nonalloy steel	0.4%	A
7305.12.50	---Of alloy steel	1%	A
7305.19	--Other:		
7305.19.10	---Of iron or nonalloy steel	0.4%	A
7305.19.50	---Of alloy steel	1%	A
7305.20	-Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
	--Of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7305.20.20	---Threaded or coupled	1.2%	A
7305.20.40	---Other	0.1%	A
	--Of alloy steel:		
7305.20.60	---Threaded or coupled	1.2%	A
7305.20.80	---Other	0.7%	A
	-Other, welded:		
7305.31	--Longitudinally welded:		
7305.31.20	---Tapered pipes and tubes of steel principally used as parts of illuminating articles	1.5%	A
	---Other:		
7305.31.40	----Of iron or nonalloy steel	0.4%	A
7305.31.60	----Of alloy steel	1%	A
7305.39	--Other:		
7305.39.10	---Of iron or nonalloy steel	0.4%	A
7305.39.50	---Of alloy steel	1%	A
7305.90	-Other:		
7305.90.10	--Of iron or nonalloy steel	0.4%	A
7305.90.50	--Of alloy steel	1%	A
7306	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seamed or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:		
7306.10	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7306.10.10	--Of iron or nonalloy steel	0.4%	A
7306.10.50	--Of alloy steel	1%	A
7306.20	-Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
	--Casing:		
	---Of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7306.20.10	----Threaded or coupled	1.2%	A
7306.20.20	----Other	0.1%	A
	---Of alloy steel:		
7306.20.30	----Threaded or coupled	1.2%	A
7306.20.40	----Other	0.7%	A
	--Tubing:		
7306.20.60	---Of iron or nonalloy steel	0.4%	A
7306.20.80	---Of alloy steel	1%	A
7306.30	-Other, welded, of circular cross section, of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7306.30.10	--Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm	1.6%	A
	--Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more:		
7306.30.30	---Tapered steel pipes and tubes principally used as parts of illuminating articles	1.5%	A
7306.30.50	---Other	0.4%	A
7306.40	-Other, welded, of circular cross section, of stainless steel:		
7306.40.10	--Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm	1.5%	A
7306.40.50	--Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more	1%	A
7306.50	-Other, welded, of circular cross section, of other alloy steel:		
7306.50.10	--Having a wall thickness of less than 1.65 mm	1.5%	A
	--Having a wall thickness of 1.65 mm or more:		
7306.50.30	---Tapered pipes and tubes of steel principally used as parts of illuminating articles	1.5%	A
7306.50.50	---Other	1%	A
7306.60	-Other, welded, of noncircular cross section:		
	--Having a wall thickness of 4 mm or more:		
7306.60.10	---Of iron or nonalloy steel	0.1%	A
7306.60.30	---Of alloy steel	0.9%	A
	--Having a wall thickness of less than 4 mm:		
7306.60.50	---Of iron or nonalloy steel	1.6%	A
7306.60.70	---Of alloy steel	1.5%	A
7306.90	-Other:		
7306.90.10	--Of iron or nonalloy steel	0.4%	A
7306.90.50	--Of alloy steel	1%	A
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:		
	-Cast fittings:		
7307.11.00	--Of nonmalleable cast iron	4.8%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7307.19	--Other:		
7307.19.30	---Ductile fittings	5.6%	B
7307.19.90	---Other	6.2%	B
	-Other, of stainless steel:		
7307.21	--Flanges:		
7307.21.10	---Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging	3.3%	A
7307.21.50	---Other	5.6%	B
7307.22	--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
7307.22.10	---Sleeves (couplings)	1.2%	A
7307.22.50	---Other	6.2%	B
7307.23.00	--Butt welding fittings	5%	B
7307.29.00	--Other	5%	B
	-Other:		
7307.91	--Flanges:		
	---Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging:		
7307.91.10	----Of iron or nonalloy steel	3.3%	A
7307.91.30	----Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	3.2%	A
7307.91.50	---Other	5.5%	B
7307.92	--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
7307.92.30	---Sleeves (couplings)	1.2%	A
7307.92.90	---Other	6.2%	B
7307.93	--Butt welding fittings:		
	---With an inside diameter of less than 360 mm:		
7307.93.30	----Of iron or nonalloy steel	6.2%	B
7307.93.60	----Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	5.5%	B
7307.93.90	---With an inside diameter of 360 mm or more	4.3%	A
7307.99	--Other:		
	---Not machined, not tooled and not otherwise processed after forging:		
7307.99.10	----Of iron or nonalloy steel	3.7%	A
7307.99.30	----Of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	3.2%	A
7307.99.50	---Other	4.3%	A
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge sections, lock gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, sh		
7308.10.00	-Bridges and bridge sections	1.1%	A
7308.20.00	-Towers and lattice masts	1.1%	A
7308.30	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:		
7308.30.10	--Of stainless steel	0.7%	A
7308.30.50	--Other	0.5%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7308.40.00	-Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	1.1%	A
7308.90	-Other:		
	--Columns, pillars, posts, beams, girders and similar structural units:		
7308.90.30	---Not in part of alloy steel	0.6%	A
7308.90.60	---Other	0.8%	A
	--Other:		
7308.90.70	---Steel grating	1.1%	A
7308.90.95	---Other	1.1%	A
7309.00.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Free	E
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal		
7310.10.00	-Of a capacity of 50 liters or more	Free	E
	-Of a capacity of less than 50 liters:		
7310.21.00	--Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	Free	E
7310.29.00	--Other	Free	E
7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	Free	E
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:		
7312.10	-Stranded wire, ropes and cables:		
	--Stranded wire:		
	---Of stainless steel:		
7312.10.05	----Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	1.1%	A
7312.10.10	----Other	1.2%	A
	---Other:		
7312.10.20	----Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	1.1%	A
7312.10.30	----Other	1%	A
	--Ropes, cables and cordage other than stranded wire:		
	---Of stainless steel:		
7312.10.50	----Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	1.1%	A
7312.10.60	----Other	0.9%	A
	---Other:		
7312.10.70	----Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	1.1%	A
	----Other:		
7312.10.80	-----Of brass plated wire	0.8%	A
7312.10.90	-----Other	0.8%	A
7312.90.00	-Other	1.1%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7313.00.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	Free	E
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:		
	-Woven cloth:		
7314.12	--Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel:		
7314.12.10	---With meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling	1%	A
7314.12.20	---With meshes finer than 12 but not finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling	1%	A
	---With meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling:		
	----Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines:		
7314.12.30	-----With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter	Free	E
7314.12.60	-----Other	2%	A
7314.12.90	----Other	1.4%	A
7314.13.00	--Other endless bands for machinery	1%	A
7314.14	--Other woven cloth, of stainless steel:		
7314.14.10	---With meshes not finer than 12 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling	1%	A
7314.14.20	---With meshes finer than 12 but not finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling	1%	A
	---With meshes finer than 36 wires to the lineal centimeter in warp or filling:		
	----Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines:		
7314.14.30	-----With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter	Free	E
7314.14.60	-----Other	2%	A
7314.14.90	----Other	1.4%	A
7314.19.00	--Other	1%	A
7314.20.00	-Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm2 or more	1.1%	A
	-Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:		
7314.31	--Plated or coated with zinc:		
7314.31.10	---Wire fencing plated or coated with zinc, whether or not covered with plastic material	Free	A
7314.31.50	---Other	1.1%	A
7314.39.00	--Other	1.1%	A
	-Other grill, netting and fencing:		
7314.41.00	--Plated or coated with zinc	Free	A
7314.42.00	--Coated with plastics	Free	A
7314.49	--Other:		
7314.49.30	---Not cut to shape	1.1%	A
7314.49.60	---Cut to shape	0.9%	A
7314.50.00	-Expanded metal	0.8%	A
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
	-Articulated link chain and parts thereof:		
7315.11.00	--Roller chain	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7315.12.00	--Other chain	Free	E
7315.19.00	--Parts	Free	E
7315.20	-Skid chain:		
7315.20.10	--Not over 8 mm in diameter	Free	E
7315.20.50	--Over 8 mm in diameter	Free	E
	-Other chain:		
7315.81.00	--Stud link	Free	E
7315.82	--Other, welded link:		
	---Of alloy steel:		
7315.82.10	----Not over 10 mm in diameter	Free	E
7315.82.30	----Over 10 mm in diameter	Free	E
	---Of iron or nonalloy steel:		
7315.82.50	----Not over 10 mm in diameter	Free	E
7315.82.70	----Over 10 mm in diameter	Free	E
7315.89	--Other:		
	---With links of essentially round cross sections:		
7315.89.10	----Not over 8 mm in diameter	1.5%	A
7315.89.30	----Over 8 mm in diameter	Free	E
7315.89.50	---Other	3.9%	A
7315.90.00	-Other parts	2.9%	A
7316.00.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	Free	E
7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:		
7317.00.10	-Thumb tacks	0.3%	A
	-Other, suitable for use in powder-actuated handtools:		
7317.00.20	--Not threaded	Free	E
7317.00.30	--Threaded	1%	A
	-Other:		
	--Of one piece construction:		
7317.00.55	---Made of round wire	0.1%	A
7317.00.65	---Other	0.6%	A
7317.00.75	--Of two or more pieces	0.5%	A
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:		
	-Threaded articles:		
7318.11.00	--Coach screws	12.5%	C
7318.12.00	--Other wood screws	12.5%	C
7318.13.00	--Screw hooks and screw rings	5.7%	B
7318.14	--Self-tapping screws:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7318.14.10	---Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm	6.2%	B
7318.14.50	---Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more	8.6%	B
7318.15	--Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:		
7318.15.20	---Bolts and bolts and their nuts or washers entered or exported in the same shipment	Free	E
7318.15.40	---Machine screws 9.5 mm or more in length and 3.2 mm or more in diameter (not including cap screws)	Free	E
7318.15.50	---Studs	Free	E
	---Other:		
7318.15.60	----Having shanks or threads with a diameter of less than 6 mm	6.2%	B
7318.15.80	----Having shanks or threads with a diameter of 6 mm or more	8.5%	B
7318.16.00	--Nuts	Free	E
7318.19.00	--Other	5.7%	B
	-Non-threaded articles:		
7318.21.00	--Spring washers and other lock washers	5.8%	B
7318.22.00	--Other washers	Free	E
7318.23.00	--Rivets	Free	E
7318.24.00	--Cotters and cotter pins	3.8%	A
7318.29.00	--Other	2.8%	A
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:		
7319.10.00	-Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Free	E
7319.20.00	-Safety pins	4.5%	A
7319.30	-Other pins:		
7319.30.10	--Dressmakers' or common pins	4.1%	A
7319.30.50	--Other	Free	E
7319.90.00	-Other	2.9%	A
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:		
7320.10	-Leaf springs and leaves therefor:		
	--Suitable for motor vehicle suspension:		
7320.10.30	---To be used in motor vehicles having a G.V.W. not exceeding 4 metric tons	3.2%	A
7320.10.60	---Other	3.2%	A
7320.10.90	--Other	3.2%	A
7320.20	-Helical springs:		
7320.20.10	--Suitable for motor-vehicle suspension	3.2%	A
7320.20.50	--Other	3.9%	A
7320.90	-Other:		
7320.90.10	--Hairsprings	Free	E
7320.90.50	--Other	2.9%	A
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar nonelectric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Cooking appliances and plate warmers:		
7321.11	--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:		
7321.11.10	---Portable	5.7%	B
	---Other:		
7321.11.30	----Stoves or ranges	Free	E
7321.11.60	----Other	Free	E
7321.12.00	--For liquid fuel	Free	E
7321.13.00	--For solid fuel	Free	E
	-Other appliances:		
7321.81	--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:		
7321.81.10	---Portable	2.9%	A
7321.81.50	---Other	Free	E
7321.82	--For liquid fuel:		
7321.82.10	---Portable	2.9%	A
7321.82.50	---Other	Free	E
7321.83.00	--For solid fuel	Free	E
7321.90	-Parts:		
	--Of articles in subheading 7321.11.30:		
7321.90.10	---Cooking chambers, whether or not assembled	Free	E
7321.90.20	---Top surface panels with or without burners or controls	Free	E
7321.90.40	---Door assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel, outer panel, window, insulation	Free	E
7321.90.50	---Other	Free	E
7321.90.60	--Other	Free	E
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-d		
	-Radiators and parts thereof:		
7322.11.00	--Of cast iron	Free	E
7322.19.00	--Other	Free	E
7322.90.00	-Other, including parts	Free	E
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:		
7323.10.00	-Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Free	E
	-Other:		
7323.91	--Of cast iron, not enameled:		
7323.91.10	---Coated or plated with precious metal	Free	E
7323.91.50	---Other	5.3%	B
7323.92.00	--Of cast iron, enameled	Free	E
7323.93.00	--Of stainless steel	2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7323.94.00	--Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enameled	2.7%	A
7323.99	--Other:		
	---Coated or plated with precious metal:		
7323.99.10	----Coated or plated with silver	Free	E
7323.99.30	----Other	8.2%	B
	---Not coated or plated with precious metal:		
7323.99.50	----Of tinplate	Free	E
	----Other:		
7323.99.70	-----Cookingware	5.3%	B
7323.99.90	-----Other	3.4%	A
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:		
7324.10.00	-Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	3.4%	A
	-Baths:		
7324.21	--Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:		
7324.21.10	---Coated or plated with precious metal	Free	E
7324.21.50	---Other	Free	E
7324.29.00	--Other	Free	E
7324.90.00	-Other, including parts	Free	E
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel:		
7325.10.00	-Of nonmalleable cast iron	Free	E
	-Other:		
7325.91.00	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2.9%	A
7325.99	--Other:		
7325.99.10	---Of cast iron	Free	E
7325.99.50	---Other	2.9%	A
7326	Other articles of iron or steel:		
	-Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		
7326.11.00	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	E
7326.19.00	--Other	2.9%	A
7326.20.00	-Articles of iron or steel wire	3.9%	A
7326.90	-Other:		
7326.90.10	--Of tinplate	Free	E
	--Other:		
7326.90.25	---Cable or inner wire for caliper and cantilever brakes and casing therefor, whether or not cut to length	Free	E
7326.90.35	---Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	7.8%	B
7326.90.45	---Horse and mule shoes	Free	E
	---Other:		
7326.90.60	----Coated or plated with precious metal	8.6%	B
7326.90.85	----Other	2.9%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):		
7401.10.00	-Copper mattes	Free	E
7401.20.00	-Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free	E
7402.00.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free	E
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought (other than master alloys of heading 7405):		
	-Refined copper:		
7403.11.00	--Cathodes and sections of cathodes	1%	A
7403.12.00	--Wire bars	1%	A
7403.13.00	--Billets	1%	A
7403.19.00	--Other	1%	A
	-Copper alloys:		
7403.21.00	--Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	1%	A
7403.22.00	--Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	1%	A
7403.23.00	--Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	1%	A
7403.29.00	--Other copper alloys	1%	A
7404.00	Copper waste and scrap:		
7404.00.30	-Spent anodes; waste and scrap with a copper content of less than 94 percent by weight	Free	E
7404.00.60	-Other	Free	E
7405.00	Master alloys of copper:		
7405.00.10	-Containing by weight 5 percent or more but not more than 15 percent of phosphorus	Free	E
7405.00.60	-Other	Free	E
7406	Copper powders and flakes:		
7406.10.00	-Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	E
7406.20.00	-Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free	E
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles:		
7407.10	-Of refined copper:		
	--Profiles:		
7407.10.15	---Hollow profiles	3%	A
7407.10.30	---Other	3%	A
7407.10.50	--Bars and rods	1%	A
	-Of copper alloys:		
7407.21	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
	---Profiles:		
7407.21.15	----Hollow profiles	2.2%	A
7407.21.30	----Other	2.2%	A
	---Bars and rods:		
7407.21.50	----Low fuming brazing rods	2.2%	A
	----Other:		
7407.21.70	-----Having a rectangular cross section	1.9%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7407.21.90	-----Other	2.2%	A
7407.22	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):		
	---Profiles:		
7407.22.15	----Hollow profiles	3%	A
7407.22.30	----Other	3%	A
7407.22.50	---Bars and rods	3%	A
7407.29	--Other:		
	---Profiles:		
7407.29.15	----Hollow profiles	3%	A
7407.29.30	----Other	3%	A
7407.29.50	---Bars and rods	1.6%	A
7408	Copper wire:		
	-Of refined copper:		
7408.11	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm:		
7408.11.30	---With a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 9.5 mm	1%	A
7408.11.60	---With a maximum cross-sectional dimension over 6 mm but not over 9.5 mm	3%	A
7408.19.00	--Other	3%	A
	-Of copper alloys:		
7408.21.00	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	3%	A
7408.22	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):		
7408.22.10	---Coated or plated with metal	3%	A
7408.22.50	---Not coated or plated with metal	3%	A
7408.29	--Other:		
7408.29.10	---Coated or plated with metal	3%	A
7408.29.50	---Not coated or plated with metal	3%	A
7409	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:		
	-Of refined copper:		
7409.11	--In coils:		
7409.11.10	---Of a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
7409.11.50	---Of a thickness of less than 5 mm	1%	A
7409.19	--Other:		
7409.19.10	---Of a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
	---Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:		
7409.19.50	----Of a width of 500 mm or more	1%	A
7409.19.90	----Of a width of less than 500 mm	3%	A
	-Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7409.21.00	--In coils	1.9%	A
7409.29.00	--Other	1.9%	A
	-Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7409.31	--In coils:		
7409.31.10	---Of a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
	---Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:		
7409.31.50	----Of a width of 500 mm or more	1.7%	A
7409.31.90	----Of a width of less than 500 mm	3%	A
7409.39	--Other:		
7409.39.10	---Of a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
	---Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:		
7409.39.50	----Of a width of 500 mm or more	1.7%	A
7409.39.90	----Of a width of less than 500 mm	3%	A
7409.40.00	-Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	3%	A
7409.90	-Of other copper alloys:		
7409.90.10	--Of a thickness of 5 mm or more	3%	A
	--Of a thickness of less than 5 mm:		
7409.90.50	---Of a width of 500 mm or more	1.7%	A
7409.90.90	---Of a width of less than 500 mm	3%	A
7410	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:		
	-Not backed:		
7410.11.00	--Of refined copper	1%	A
7410.12.00	--Of copper alloys	1%	A
	-Backed:		
7410.21	--Of refined copper:		
7410.21.30	---Copper clad laminates	3%	A
7410.21.60	---Other	1.5%	A
7410.22.00	--Of copper alloys	1.5%	A
7411	Copper tubes and pipes:		
7411.10	-Of refined copper:		
7411.10.10	--Seamless	1.5%	A
7411.10.50	--Other	3%	A
	-Of copper alloys:		
7411.21	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
7411.21.10	---Seamless	1.4%	A
7411.21.50	---Other	3%	A
7411.22.00	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silver)	3%	A
7411.29	--Other:		
7411.29.10	---Seamless	1.4%	A
7411.29.50	---Other	3%	A
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves):		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7412.10.00	-Of refined copper	3%	A
7412.20.00	-Of copper alloys	3%	A
7413.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, including slings and similar articles, of copper, not electrically insulated:		
	-Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles:		
7413.00.10	--Stranded wire	3%	A
7413.00.50	--Other	2%	A
7413.00.90	-Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	3%	A
7414	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:		
7414.20	-Cloth:		
	--Fourdrinier wires, seamed or not seamed, suitable for use in papermaking machines:		
7414.20.30	---With 94 or more wires to the lineal centimeter	Free	E
7414.20.60	---Other	3%	A
7414.20.90	--Other	3%	A
7414.90.00	-Other	3%	A
7415	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar		
7415.10.00	-Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	2.5%	A
	-Other articles, not threaded:		
7415.21.00	--Washers (including spring washers)	3%	A
7415.29.00	--Other	3%	A
	-Other threaded articles:		
7415.33	--Screws, bolts and nuts:		
7415.33.05	---Screws for wood	3%	A
7415.33.10	---Muntz or yellow metal bolts	1.4%	A
7415.33.80	---Other screws and bolts; nuts	3%	A
7415.39.00	--Other	3%	A
7416.00.00	Copper springs	3%	A
7417.00.00	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric and parts thereof, of copper	3%	A
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:		
	-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
7418.11	--Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
7418.11.20	---Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	3%	A
7418.11.40	---Other	3%	A
7418.19	--Other:		
7418.19.10	---Coated or plated with precious metals	3%	A
	---Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7418.19.20	----Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	3%	A
7418.19.50	----Other	3%	A
7418.20	-Sanitary ware and parts thereof:		
7418.20.10	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	3%	A
7418.20.50	--Other	3%	A
7419	Other articles of copper:		
7419.10.00	-Chain and parts thereof	3%	A
	-Other:		
7419.91.00	--Cast, molded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	Free	E
7419.99	--Other:		
7419.99.15	---Containers of a kind normally carried on the person, in the pocket or in the handbag	3%	A
	---Other:		
7419.99.30	----Coated or plated with precious metal	3%	A
7419.99.50	----Other	Free	E
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:		
7501.10.00	-Nickel mattes	Free	E
7501.20.00	-Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	E
7502	Unwrought nickel:		
7502.10.00	-Nickel, not alloyed	Free	E
7502.20.00	-Nickel alloys	Free	E
7503.00.00	Nickel waste and scrap	Free	E
7504.00.00	Nickel powders and flakes	Free	E
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:		
	-Bars, rods and profiles:		
7505.11	--Of nickel, not alloyed:		
	---Bars and rods:		
7505.11.10	----Cold-formed	3%	A
7505.11.30	----Not cold-formed	2.6%	A
7505.11.50	---Profiles	3%	A
7505.12	--Of nickel alloys:		
	---Bars and rods:		
7505.12.10	----Cold-formed	3%	A
7505.12.30	----Not cold-formed	2.5%	A
7505.12.50	---Profiles	3%	A
	-Wire:		
7505.21	--Of nickel, not alloyed:		
7505.21.10	---Cold-formed	3%	A
7505.21.50	---Not cold-formed	2.6%	A
7505.22	--Of nickel alloys:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7505.22.10	---Cold-formed	3%	A
7505.22.50	---Not cold-formed	2.6%	A
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
7506.10	-Of nickel, not alloyed:		
	--Plates, sheets and strip:		
7506.10.10	---Cold-formed	3%	A
7506.10.30	---Not cold-formed	2.5%	A
	--Foil:		
7506.10.45	---Not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness	2.5%	A
7506.10.60	---Other	2.5%	A
7506.20	-Of nickel alloys:		
	--Plates, sheets and strip:		
7506.20.10	---Cold-formed	3%	A
7506.20.30	---Not cold-formed	2.5%	A
	--Foil:		
7506.20.45	---Not exceeding 0.15 mm in thickness	3%	A
7506.20.60	---Other	3%	A
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):		
	-Tubes and pipes:		
7507.11.00	--Of nickel, not alloyed	2%	A
7507.12.00	--Of nickel alloys	2%	A
7507.20.00	-Tube or pipe fittings	3%	A
7508	Other articles of nickel:		
7508.10.00	-Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	3%	A
7508.90	-Other:		
7508.90.10	--Stranded wire	3%	A
7508.90.50	--Other	3%	A
7601	Unwrought aluminum:		
7601.10	-Aluminum, not alloyed:		
7601.10.30	--Of uniform cross section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 9.5 mm, in coils	2.6%	A
7601.10.60	--Other	Free	E
7601.20	-Aluminum alloys:		
7601.20.30	--Of uniform cross section throughout its length, the least cross-sectional dimension of which is not greater than 9.5 mm, in coils	2.6%	A
	--Other:		
7601.20.60	---Containing 25 percent or more by weight of silicon	2.1%	A
7601.20.90	---Other	Free	E
7602.00.00	Aluminum waste and scrap	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7603	Aluminum powders and flakes:		
7603.10.00	-Powders of non-lamellar structure	5%	B
7603.20.00	-Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	3.9%	A
7604	Aluminum bars, rods and profiles:		
7604.10	-Of aluminum, not alloyed:		
7604.10.10	--Profiles	5%	B
	--Bars and rods:		
7604.10.30	---Having a round cross section	2.6%	A
7604.10.50	---Other	3%	A
	-Of aluminum alloys:		
7604.21.00	--Hollow profiles	1.5%	A
7604.29	--Other:		
7604.29.10	---Other profiles	5%	B
	---Bars and rods:		
7604.29.30	----Having a round cross section	2.6%	A
7604.29.50	----Other	3%	A
7605	Aluminum wire:		
	-Of aluminum, not alloyed:		
7605.11.00	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	2.6%	A
7605.19.00	--Other	4.2%	A
	-Of aluminum alloys:		
7605.21.00	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	2.6%	A
7605.29.00	--Other	4.2%	A
7606	Aluminum plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:		
	-Rectangular (including square):		
7606.11	--Of aluminum, not alloyed:		
7606.11.30	---Not clad	3%	A
7606.11.60	---Clad	2.7%	A
7606.12	--Of aluminum alloys:		
7606.12.30	---Not clad	3%	A
7606.12.60	---Clad	6.5%	B
	-Other:		
7606.91	--Of aluminum, not alloyed:		
7606.91.30	---Not clad	3%	A
7606.91.60	---Clad	2.7%	A
7606.92	--Of aluminum alloys:		
7606.92.30	---Not clad	3%	A
7606.92.60	---Clad	6.5%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7607	Aluminum foil (whether or not printed, or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:		
	-Not backed:		
7607.11	--Rolled but not further worked:		
	---Of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm:		
7607.11.30	----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.01 mm	5.8%	B
7607.11.60	----Of a thickness exceeding 0.01 mm	5.3%	B
7607.11.90	---Other	3%	A
7607.19	--Other:		
7607.19.10	---Etched capacitor foil	5.3%	B
	---Other:		
7607.19.30	----Cut to shape, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm	5.7%	B
7607.19.60	----Other	3%	A
7607.20	-Backed:		
7607.20.10	--Covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect or pattern	3.7%	A
7607.20.50	--Other	Free	E
7608	Aluminum tubes and pipes:		
7608.10.00	-Of aluminum, not alloyed	5.7%	B
7608.20.00	-Of aluminum alloys	5.7%	B
7609.00.00	Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5.7%	B
7610	Aluminum structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balus		
7610.10.00	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	5.7%	B
7610.90.00	-Other	5.7%	B
7611.00.00	Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	2.6%	A
7612	Aluminum casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 liters, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but n		
7612.10.00	-Collapsible tubular containers	2.4%	A
7612.90	-Other:		
7612.90.10	--Of a capacity not exceeding 20 liters	5.7%	B
7612.90.50	--Other	Free	E
7613.00.00	Aluminum containers for compressed or liquefied gas	5%	B
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, including slings and similar articles, of aluminum, not electrically insulated:		
7614.10	-With steel core:		
7614.10.10	--Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles	4.9%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7614.10.50	--Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	4.9%	A
7614.90	-Other:		
	--Not fitted with fittings and not made up into articles:		
7614.90.20	---Electrical conductors	4.9%	A
7614.90.40	---Other	4.9%	A
7614.90.50	--Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	5.7%	B
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminum; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminum; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminum:		
	-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
7615.11.00	--Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.1%	A
7615.19	--Other:		
	---Cooking and kitchen ware:		
	----Enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes:		
7615.19.10	-----Cast	3.1%	A
7615.19.30	-----Other	3.1%	A
	----Not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes:		
7615.19.50	-----Cast	3.1%	A
7615.19.70	-----Other	3.1%	A
7615.19.90	---Other	3.1%	A
7615.20.00	-Sanitary ware and parts thereof	3.8%	A
7616	Other articles of aluminum:		
7616.10	-Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers and similar articles:		
7616.10.10	--Nails, tacks and staples	5.7%	B
7616.10.30	--Rivets	4.7%	A
7616.10.50	--Cotters and cotter pins	5.7%	B
	--Other:		
7616.10.70	---Having shanks, threads or holes over 6 mm in diameter	5.5%	B
7616.10.90	---Other	6%	B
	-Other:		
7616.91.00	--Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminum wire	2.5%	A
7616.99	--Other:		
7616.99.10	---Luggage frames	Free	E
7616.99.50	---Other	2.5%	A
7801	Unwrought lead:		
7801.10.00	-Refined lead	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
	-Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
7801.91.00	--Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
7801.99	--Other:		
7801.99.30	---Lead bullion	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
7801.99.90	---Other	2.5% on the value of the lead content	A
7802.00.00	Lead waste and scrap	Free	E
7803.00.00	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	1.2%	A
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:		
	-Plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
7804.11.00	--Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	2.2%	A
7804.19.00	--Other	3%	A
7804.20.00	-Powders and flakes	Free	E
7805.00.00	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	2%	A
7806.00.00	Other articles of lead	3%	A
7901	Unwrought zinc:		
	-Zinc, not alloyed:		
7901.11.00	--Containing by weight 99.99 percent or more of zinc	1.5%	A
7901.12	--Containing by weight less than 99.99 percent of zinc:		
7901.12.10	---Casting-grade zinc	3%	A
7901.12.50	---Other	1.5%	A
7901.20.00	-Zinc alloys	3%	A
7902.00.00	Zinc waste and scrap	Free	E
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes:		
7903.10.00	-Zinc dust	0.7 cents/kg	A
7903.90	-Other:		
7903.90.30	--Powders	0.5 cents/kg	A
7903.90.60	--Other	3%	A
7904.00.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	4.2%	A
7905.00.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	2.8%	A
7906.00.00	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	3%	A
7907.00	Other articles of zinc:		
7907.00.10	-Articles of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing and parts thereof of zinc	3%	A
7907.00.60	-Other	3%	A
8001	Unwrought tin:		
8001.10.00	-Tin, not alloyed	Free	E
8001.20.00	-Tin alloys	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap	Free	E
8003.00.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	3%	A
8004.00.00	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	2.4%	A
8005.00	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes:		
8005.00.10	-Foil	3%	A
8005.00.20	-Powders and flakes	2.8%	A
8006.00.00	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	2.4%	A
8007.00	Other articles of tin:		
8007.00.10	-Articles not elsewhere specified or included of a type used for household, table or kitchen use; toilet and sanitary wares; all the foregoing not coated or plated with precious metal	2.1%	A
8007.00.50	-Other	2.8%	A
8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8101.10.00	-Powders	7%	B
	-Other:		
8101.94.00	--Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	6.6%	B
8101.95.00	--Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6.5%	B
8101.96.00	--Wire	4.4%	A
8101.97.00	--Waste and scrap	2.8%	A
8101.99.00	--Other	3.7%	A
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8102.10.00	-Powders	9.1 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.2%	B
	-Other:		
8102.94.00	--Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	13.9 cents/kg on molybdenum content + 1.9%	C
8102.95	--Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
8102.95.30	---Bars and rods	6.6%	B
8102.95.60	---Other	6.6%	B
8102.96.00	--Wire	4.4%	A
8102.97.00	--Waste and scrap	Free	E
8102.99.00	--Other	3.7%	A
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8103.20.00	-Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	2.5%	A
8103.30.00	-Waste and scrap	Free	E
8103.90.00	-Other	4.4%	A
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Unwrought magnesium:		
8104.11.00	--Containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium	8%	B
8104.19.00	--Other	6.5%	B
8104.20.00	-Waste and scrap	Free	E
8104.30.00	-Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	4.4%	A
8104.90.00	-Other	14.8 cents/kg on magnesium content + 3.5%	C
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8105.20	-Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders:		
	--Unwrought cobalt:		
8105.20.30	---Alloys	4.4%	A
8105.20.60	---Other	Free	E
8105.20.90	--Other	Free	E
8105.30.00	-Waste and scrap	Free	E
8105.90.00	-Other	3.7%	A
8106.00.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	Free	E
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8107.20.00	-Unwrought cadmium; powders	Free	E
8107.30.00	-Waste and scrap	Free	E
8107.90.00	-Other	4.4%	A
8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8108.20.00	-Unwrought titanium; powders	15%	C
8108.30.00	-Waste and scrap	Free	E
8108.90	-Other:		
8108.90.30	--Articles of titanium	5.5%	B
8108.90.60	--Other	15%	C
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8109.20.00	-Unwrought zirconium; powders	4.2%	A
8109.30.00	-Waste and scrap	Free	E
8109.90.00	-Other	3.7%	A
8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8110.10.00	-Unwrought antimony; powders	Free	E
8110.20.00	-Waste and scrap	Free	E
8110.90.00	-Other	Free	E
8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:		
8111.00.30	-Waste and scrap	Free	E
	-Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Unwrought manganese:		
8111.00.47	---Flake containing at least 99.5 percent by weight manganese	14%	C
8111.00.49	---Other	14%	C
8111.00.60	--Other	3.7%	A
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:		
	-Beryllium:		
8112.12.00	--Unwrought; powders	8.5%	B
8112.13.00	--Waste and scrap	Free	E
8112.19.00	--Other	5.5%	B
	-Chromium:		
8112.21.00	--Unwrought; powders	3%	A
8112.22.00	--Waste and scrap	Free	E
8112.29.00	--Other	3%	A
8112.30	-Germanium:		
8112.30.30	--Waste and scrap	Free	E
	--Other:		
8112.30.60	---Unwrought	2.6%	A
8112.30.90	---Other	4.4%	A
8112.40	-Vanadium:		
8112.40.30	--Waste and scrap	Free	E
8112.40.60	--Other	2%	A
	-Thallium:		
8112.51.00	--Unwrought; powders	4%	A
8112.52.00	--Waste and scrap	Free	E
8112.59.00	--Other	4%	A
	-Other:		
8112.92	--Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:		
8112.92.05	---Waste and scrap	Free	E
	---Other:		
8112.92.10	----Gallium	3%	A
8112.92.20	----Hafnium	Free	E
8112.92.30	----Indium	Free	E
8112.92.40	----Niobium (columbium)	4.9%	A
8112.92.50	----Rhenium	3%	A
8112.99.01	--Other	4%	A
8113.00.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	3.7%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8201	Handtools of the following kinds and base metal parts thereof: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges		
8201.10.00	-Spades and shovels, and parts thereof	Free	E
8201.20.00	-Forks, and parts thereof	Free	E
8201.30.00	-Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes, and parts thereof	Free	E
8201.40	-Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools, and parts thereof:		
8201.40.30	--Machetes, and parts thereof	Free	E
8201.40.60	--Other	6.2%	B
8201.50.00	-Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears), and parts thereof	1 cent each + 2.8%	A
8201.60.00	-Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears, and parts thereof	1 cent each + 2.8%	A
8201.90	-Other handtools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry, and parts thereof:		
8201.90.30	--Grass shears, and parts thereof	2 cents each + 5.1%	B
8201.90.60	--Other	Free	E
8202	Handsaws, and metal parts thereof; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades), and base metal parts thereof:		
8202.10.00	-Handsaws, and parts (except blades) thereof	Free	E
8202.20.00	-Bandsaw blades, and parts thereof	Free	E
	-Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades), and parts thereof:		
8202.31.00	--With working part of steel	Free	E
8202.39.00	--Other, including parts	Free	E
8202.40	-Chain saw blades, and parts thereof:		
8202.40.30	--With cutting parts containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	7.2%	B
8202.40.60	--Other	Free	E
	-Other saw blades, and parts thereof:		
8202.91	--Straight saw blades, for working metal:		
8202.91.30	---Hacksaw blades	Free	E
8202.91.60	---Other	Free	E
8202.99.00	--Other (including parts)	Free	E
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches andsimilar handtools, and base metal parts thereof:		
8203.10	-Files, rasps and similar tools:		
8203.10.30	--Not over 11 cm in length	Free	E
8203.10.60	--Over 11 cm but not over 17 cm in length	Free	E
8203.10.90	--Over 17 cm in length	Free	E
8203.20	-Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools, and parts thereof:		
8203.20.20	--Tweezers	4%	A
	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8203.20.40	---Slip joint pliers	12%	C
8203.20.60	---Other (except parts)	12 cents/doz. + 5.5%	B
8203.20.80	---Parts	4.5%	A
8203.30.00	-Metal cutting shears and similar tools, and parts thereof	Free	E
8203.40	-Pipe cutters, bolt cutters, perforating punches and similar tools, and parts thereof:		
8203.40.30	--With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	6%	B
8203.40.60	--Other (including parts)	3.3%	A
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives or extensions; base metal parts thereof:		
	-Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, and parts thereof:		
8204.11.00	--Nonadjustable, and parts thereof	9%	B
8204.12.00	--Adjustable, and parts thereof	9%	B
8204.20.00	-Socket wrenches, with or without handles, drives and extensions, and parts thereof	9%	B
8205	Handtools (including glass cutters) not elsewhere specified or included; blow torches and similar self-contained torches; vises, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated g		
8205.10.00	-Drilling, threading or tapping tools, and parts thereof	6.2%	B
8205.20	-Hammers and sledge hammers, and parts thereof:		
8205.20.30	--With heads not over 1.5 kg each	6.2%	B
8205.20.60	--With heads over 1.5 kg each	Free	E
8205.30	-Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood, and parts thereof:		
8205.30.30	--With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	5.7%	B
8205.30.60	--Other (including parts)	5%	B
8205.40.00	-Screwdrivers, and parts thereof	6.2%	B
	-Other handtools (including glass cutters) and parts thereof:		
8205.51	--Household tools, and parts thereof:		
	---Of iron or steel:		
8205.51.15	----Carving and butcher steels, with or without handles	Free	E
8205.51.30	----Other (including parts)	3.7%	A
8205.51.45	---Of copper	Free	E
8205.51.60	---Of aluminum	2.2 cents/kg + 5%	B
8205.51.75	---Other	3.7%	A
8205.59	--Other:		
8205.59.10	---Pipe tools, and parts thereof	7.2%	B
8205.59.20	---Powder-actuated handtools, and parts thereof	Free	E
8205.59.30	---Crowbars, track tools and wedges, and parts thereof	Free	E
	---Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8205.59.40	----Agricultural, horticultural or forestry tools, and parts thereof	Free	E
	----Other:		
	-----Of iron or steel:		
8205.59.45	------Caulking guns	5.3%	B
8205.59.55	------Other	5.3%	B
8205.59.60	-----Of copper	Free	E
8205.59.70	-----Of aluminum	1.5 cents/kg + 3.5%	A
8205.59.80	-----Other	3.7%	A
8205.60.00	-Blow torches and similar self-contained torches, and parts thereof	2.9%	A
8205.70.00	-Vises, clamps and the like, and parts thereof	5%	B
8205.80.00	-Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base metal parts thereof	Free	E
8205.90.00	-Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	B
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	C
8207	Interchangeable tools for handtools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extr		
	-Rock drilling or earth boring tools, and parts thereof:		
8207.13.00	--With working part of cermets	3.6%	A
8207.19	--Other, including parts:		
8207.19.30	---With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	5%	B
8207.19.60	---Other	2.9%	A
8207.20.00	-Dies for drawing or extruding metal, and parts thereof	3.9%	A
8207.30	-Tools for pressing, stamping or punching, and parts thereof:		
8207.30.30	--Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof	5.7%	B
8207.30.60	--Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof	2.9%	A
8207.40	-Tools for tapping or threading, and parts thereof:		
8207.40.30	--With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	5.7%	B
8207.40.60	--Other	4.8%	A
8207.50	-Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling, and parts thereof:		
8207.50.20	--With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	5%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Other:		
8207.50.40	---Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof	8.4%	B
	---Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof:		
8207.50.60	----For handtools, and parts thereof	5.2%	B
8207.50.80	----Other	2.9%	A
8207.60.00	-Tools for boring or broaching, and parts thereof	4.8%	A
8207.70	-Tools for milling, and parts thereof:		
8207.70.30	--With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	5%	B
8207.70.60	--Other	2.9%	A
8207.80	-Tools for turning:		
8207.80.30	--With cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	4.8%	A
8207.80.60	--Other	3.7%	A
8207.90	-Other interchangeable tools, and parts thereof:		
8207.90.15	--Files and rasps, including rotary files and rasps, and parts thereof	1.6%	A
	--Other:		
8207.90.30	---Cutting tools with cutting part containing by weight over 0.2 percent of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten or over 0.1 percent of vanadium	5%	B
	---Other:		
8207.90.45	----Suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof	4.8%	A
	----Not suitable for cutting metal, and parts thereof:		
8207.90.60	-----For handtools, and parts thereof	4.3%	A
8207.90.75	-----Other	3.7%	A
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances, and base metal parts thereof:		
8208.10.00	-For metal working, and parts thereof	Free	E
8208.20.00	-For wood working, and parts thereof	Free	E
8208.30.00	-For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry, and parts thereof	Free	E
8208.40	-For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines, and parts thereof:		
8208.40.30	--Lawnmower blades	Free	E
8208.40.60	--Other (including parts)	Free	E
8208.90	-Other:		
8208.90.30	--For shoe machinery	Free	E
8208.90.60	--Other (including parts)	Free	E
8209.00.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets	4.6%	A
8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink, and base metal parts thereof	3.7%	A
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades and other base metal parts thereof:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8211.10.00	-Sets of assorted articles	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	C
	-Other:		
8211.91	--Table knives having fixed blades:		
8211.91.10	---Knives with silver-plated handles	Free	E
	---Knives with stainless steel handles:		
	----With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:		
8211.91.20	-----Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length	0.4 cents each + 6.4%	B
8211.91.25	-----Other	0.4 cents each + 6.8%	B
	----Other:		
8211.91.30	-----Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length	0.9 cents each + 10.6%	C
8211.91.40	-----Other	0.3 cents each + 3.7%	A
8211.91.50	---Knives with rubber or plastic handles	0.7 cents each + 3.7%	A
8211.91.80	---Other	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A
8211.92	--Other knives having fixed blades:		
	---With rubber or plastic handles:		
8211.92.20	----Kitchen and butcher knives	0.8 cents each + 4.6%	A
8211.92.40	----Other	1 cent each + 4.6%	A
	---Other:		
8211.92.60	----Hunting knives with wood handles	4.4%	A
8211.92.90	----Other	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	B
8211.93.00	--Knives having other than fixed blades	3 cents each + 5.4%	B
8211.94	--Blades:		
8211.94.10	---For knives having fixed blades	0.16 cents each + 2.2%	A
8211.94.50	---Other	1 cent each + 5.4%	B
8211.95	--Handles of base metal:		
8211.95.10	---For table knives having fixed blades	0.3 cents each + 4.9%	A
8211.95.50	---For other knives having fixed blades	0.4 cents each + 6.1%	B
8211.95.90	---Other	3 cents each + 5.4%	B
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips), and base metal parts thereof:		
8212.10.00	-Razors	Free	E
8212.20.00	-Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	Free	E
8212.90.00	-Other parts	Free	E
8213.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades and other base metal parts thereof:		
8213.00.30	-Valued not over $1.75/dozen	1.7 cents each + 4.3%	A
	-Valued over $1.75/dozen:		
8213.00.60	--Pinking shears, valued over $30/dozen	8 cents each + 8%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8213.00.90	--Other (including parts)	4.4 cents each + 4.4%	B
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, chopping or mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files); base metal parts thereof:		
8214.10.00	-Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners (nonmechanical) and blades and other parts thereof	0.3 cents each + 4.2%	A
8214.20	-Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files), and parts thereof:		
8214.20.30	--Cuticle or cornknives, cuticle pushers, nail files, nailcleaners, nail nippers and clippers, all the foregoing used for manicure or pedicure purposes, and parts thereof	4%	A
	--Manicure and pedicure sets, and combinations thereof, in leather cases or other containers of types ordinarily sold therewith in retail sales:		
8214.20.60	---In leather containers	Free	E
8214.20.90	---Other	4.1%	A
8214.90	-Other:		
	--Cleavers and the like not elsewhere specified or included:		
8214.90.30	---Cleavers with their handles	1 cent each + 4.9%	A
8214.90.60	---Other	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A
8214.90.90	--Other (including parts)	1.4 cents each + 3.2%	A
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware; and base metal parts thereof:		
8215.10.00	-Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	C
8215.20.00	-Other sets of assorted articles	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty	C
	-Other:		
8215.91	--Plated with precious metal:		
8215.91.30	---Forks	Free	E
8215.91.60	---Spoons and ladles	4.2%	A
8215.91.90	---Other (including parts)	2.7%	A
8215.99	--Other:		
	---Forks:		
	----With stainless steel handles:		
	-----With handles containing nickel or containing over 10 percent by weight of manganese:		
8215.99.01	------Valued under 25¢ each, not over 25.9 cm in overall length	0.9 cents each + 15.8%	C
8215.99.05	------Other	0.5 cents each + 8.5%	B
	-----Other:		
8215.99.10	------Valued under 25¢ each	0.5 cents each + 6.3%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8215.99.15	------Other	0.4 cents each + 4.8%	A
8215.99.20	----With rubber or plastic handles	0.5 cents each + 3.2%	A
	----Other:		
8215.99.22	-----Without their handles	Free	E
	-----Other:		
8215.99.24	------Table forks (including table serving forks) and barbecue forks with wooden handles	0.3 cents each + 4.5%	A
8215.99.26	------Other	0.2 cents each + 3.1%	A
	---Spoons and ladles:		
	----With stainless steel handles:		
8215.99.30	-----Spoons valued under 25¢ each	14%	C
8215.99.35	-----Other	6.8%	B
8215.99.40	----With base metal (except stainless steel) or nonmetal handles	5%	B
8215.99.45	----Other	Free	E
8215.99.50	---Other (including parts)	5.3%	B
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys and parts of any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:		
8301.10	-Padlocks:		
	--Not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:		
8301.10.20	---Not over 3.8 cm in width	2.3%	A
8301.10.40	---Over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width	3.8%	A
8301.10.50	---Over 6.4 cm in width	3.6%	A
	--Of cylinder or pin tumbler construction:		
8301.10.60	---Not over 3.8 cm in width	6.1%	B
8301.10.80	---Over 3.8 cm but not over 6.4 cm in width	4.8%	A
8301.10.90	---Over 6.4 cm in width	4.2%	A
8301.20.00	-Locks of a kind used on motor vehicles	5.7%	B
8301.30.00	-Locks of a kind used for furniture	5.7%	B
8301.40	-Other locks:		
8301.40.30	--Luggage locks	3.1%	A
8301.40.60	--Other	5.7%	B
8301.50.00	-Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	3.1%	A
8301.60.00	-Parts	2.8%	A
8301.70.00	-Keys presented separately	4.5%	A
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings		
8302.10	-Hinges, and parts thereof:		
	--Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc:		
8302.10.30	---Designed for motor vehicles	2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8302.10.60	---Other	3.5%	A
8302.10.90	--Other	3.4%	A
8302.20.00	-Castors, and parts thereof	5.7%	B
8302.30	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles; and parts thereof:		
8302.30.30	--Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc	2%	A
8302.30.60	--Other	3.5%	A
	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles, and parts thereof:		
8302.41	--Suitable for buildings:		
8302.41.30	---Door closers (except automatic door closers), and parts thereof	3.9%	A
	---Other:		
8302.41.60	----Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc	3.9%	A
8302.41.90	----Other	3.5%	A
8302.42	--Other, suitable for furniture:		
8302.42.30	---Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc	3.9%	A
8302.42.60	---Other	3.4%	A
8302.49	--Other:		
	---Harness and saddlery or riding-bridle hardware, and parts thereof:		
8302.49.20	----Coated or plated with precious metal	7.5%	B
8302.49.40	----Other	Free	E
	---Other:		
8302.49.60	----Of iron or steel, of aluminum or of zinc	5.7%	B
8302.49.80	----Other	3.5%	A
8302.50.00	-Hat-racks, hat pegs, brackets and similar fixtures, and parts thereof	Free	E
8302.60	-Automatic door closers, and parts thereof:		
8302.60.30	--Automatic door closers	3.9%	A
8302.60.90	--Parts	3.1%	A
8303.00.00	Armored or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, and parts thereof, of base metal	3.8%	A
8304.00.00	Desk-top filing or card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment and parts thereof, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403	3.9%	A
8305	Fittings for looseleaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, and parts thereof, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:		
8305.10.00	-Fittings for looseleaf binders or files	2.9%	A
8305.20.00	-Staples in strips	Free	E
8305.90	-Other, including parts:		
8305.90.30	--Paper clips, and parts thereof	Free	E
8305.90.60	--Other	5.7%	B
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, nonelectric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal; and base metal parts thereof:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8306.10.00	-Bells, gongs and the like, and parts thereof	5.8%	B
	-Statuettes and other ornaments, and parts thereof:		
8306.21.00	--Plated with precious metal, and parts thereof	4.5%	A
8306.29.00	--Other	Free	E
8306.30.00	-Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors; and parts thereof	2.7%	A
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:		
8307.10	-Of iron or steel:		
8307.10.30	--With fittings	3.8%	A
8307.10.60	--Other	3.8%	A
8307.90	-Of other base metal:		
8307.90.30	--With fittings	3.8%	A
8307.90.60	--Other	3.8%	A
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like and parts thereof, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other madeup articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets of base m		
8308.10.00	-Hooks, eyes and eyelets	1.1 cents/kg + 2.9%	A
8308.20	-Tubular or bifurcated rivets:		
8308.20.30	--Of iron or steel and not brightened, not lathed and not machined	Free	E
8308.20.60	--Other	Free	E
8308.90	-Other, including parts:		
8308.90.30	--Beads and spangles of base metal	Free	E
8308.90.60	--Buckles and buckle clasps, and parts thereof	3.9%	A
8308.90.90	--Other	2.7%	A
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, and parts thereof, of base metal:		
8309.10.00	-Crown corks (including crown seals and caps), and parts thereof	Free	E
8309.90.00	-Other	2.6%	A
8310.00.00	Sign plates, name plates, address plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, and parts thereof, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	Free	E
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated b		
8311.10.00	-Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Free	E
8311.20.00	-Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	Free	E
8311.30	-Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:		
8311.30.30	--Lead-tin solders	Free	E
8311.30.60	--Other	Free	E
8311.90.00	-Other, including parts	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation; parts thereof:		
8401.10.00	-Nuclear reactors	3.3%	A
8401.20.00	-Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	2.6%	A
8401.30.00	-Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, and parts thereof	3.3%	A
8401.40.00	-Parts of nuclear reactors	3.3%	A
8402	Steam or other vapor generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers; parts thereof:		
	-Steam or other vapor generating boilers:		
8402.11.00	--Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	5.2%	B
8402.12.00	--Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	4.3%	A
8402.19.00	--Other vapor generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	5.2%	B
8402.20.00	-Super-heated water boilers	3.3%	A
8402.90.00	-Parts	4.3%	A
8403	Central heating boilers (other than those of heading 8402) and parts thereof:		
8403.10.00	-Boilers	Free	E
8403.90.00	-Parts	Free	E
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapor power units; parts thereof:		
8404.10.00	-Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	3.5%	A
8404.20.00	-Condensers for steam or other vapor power units	5.6%	B
8404.90.00	-Parts	3.5%	A
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers; parts thereof:		
8405.10.00	-Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	Free	E
8405.90.00	-Parts	Free	E
8406	Steam turbines and other vapor turbines, and parts thereof:		
8406.10	-Turbines for marine propulsion:		
8406.10.10	--Steam turbines	6.7%	B
8406.10.90	--Other	Free	E
	-Other turbines:		
8406.81	--Of an output exceeding 40 MW:		
8406.81.10	---Steam turbines	6.7%	B
8406.81.90	---Other	Free	E
8406.82	--Of an output not exceeding 40 MW:		
8406.82.10	---Steam turbines	6.7%	B
8406.82.90	---Other	Free	E
8406.90	-Parts:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Of steam turbines:		
8406.90.20	---Rotors, finished for final assembly	6.7%	B
8406.90.30	---Rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery	6.7%	B
8406.90.40	---Blades, rotating or stationary	6.7%	B
8406.90.45	---Other	6.7%	B
	--Other:		
8406.90.50	---Rotors, finished for final assembly	Free	E
8406.90.60	---Rotors, not further advanced than cleaned or machined for removal of fins, gates, sprues, and risers, or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	E
8406.90.70	---Blades, rotating or stationary	Free	E
8406.90.75	---Other	Free	E
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:		
8407.10.00	-Aircraft engines	Free	E
	-Marine propulsion engines:		
8407.21.00	--Outboard motors	Free	E
8407.29.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:		
8407.31.00	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	Free	E
8407.32	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
8407.32.10	---To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	E
8407.32.20	---To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704	Free	E
8407.32.90	---Other	Free	E
8407.33	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
8407.33.10	---To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	E
	---To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:		
8407.33.30	----To be installed in vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow, golf carts, non-amphibious all-terrain vehicles and burden carriers	Free	E
8407.33.60	----Other	2.5%	A
8407.33.90	---Other	Free	E
8407.34	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:		
	---Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc:		
8407.34.05	----To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	E
	----To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:		
8407.34.14	-----Used or rebuilt	2.5%	A
8407.34.18	-----Other	2.5%	A
8407.34.25	----Other	Free	E
	---Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc:		
8407.34.35	----To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	----To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:		
8407.34.44	-----Used or rebuilt	2.5%	A
8407.34.48	-----Other	2.5%	A
8407.34.55	----Other	Free	E
8407.90	-Other engines:		
8407.90.10	--To be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment	Free	E
8407.90.90	--Other	Free	E
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
8408.10.00	-Marine propulsion engines	2.5%	A
8408.20	-Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:		
8408.20.10	--To be installed in tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	E
8408.20.20	--To be installed in vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704	2.5%	A
8408.20.90	--Other	2.5%	A
8408.90	-Other engines:		
8408.90.10	--To be installed in agricultural or horticultural machinery or equipment	Free	E
8408.90.90	--Other	Free	E
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408:		
8409.10.00	-For aircraft engines	Free	E
	-Other:		
8409.91	--Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines (including rotary engines):		
8409.91.10	---Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	E
	---Other:		
	----For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704:		
8409.91.30	-----Aluminum cylinder heads	2.5%	A
8409.91.50	-----Other	2.5%	A
8409.91.92	----For marine propulsion engines	2.5%	A
8409.91.99	----Other	2.5%	A
8409.99	--Other:		
8409.99.10	---Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	E
	---Other:		
8409.99.91	----For vehicles of subheading 8701.20, or heading 8702, 8703 or 8704	2.5%	A
8409.99.92	----For marine propulsion engines	2.5%	A
8409.99.99	----Other	Free	E
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels and regulators therefor; parts thereof:		
	-Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		
8410.11.00	--Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	3.8%	A
8410.12.00	--Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	3.8%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8410.13.00	--Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	3.8%	A
8410.90.00	-Parts, including regulators	3.8%	A
8411	Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines, and parts thereof:		
	-Turbojets:		
8411.11	--Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN:		
8411.11.40	---Aircraft turbines	Free	E
8411.11.80	---Other	Free	E
8411.12	--Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN:		
8411.12.40	---Aircraft turbines	Free	E
8411.12.80	---Other	Free	E
	-Turbopropellers:		
8411.21	--Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW:		
8411.21.40	---Aircraft turbines	Free	E
8411.21.80	---Other	Free	E
8411.22	--Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW:		
8411.22.40	---Aircraft turbines	Free	E
8411.22.80	---Other	Free	E
	-Other gas turbines:		
8411.81	--Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW:		
8411.81.40	---Aircraft turbines	Free	E
8411.81.80	---Other	2.5%	A
8411.82	--Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW:		
8411.82.40	---Aircraft turbines	Free	E
8411.82.80	---Other	2.5%	A
	-Parts:		
8411.91	--Of turbojets or turbopropellers:		
8411.91.10	---Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	E
8411.91.90	---Other	Free	E
8411.99	--Other:		
8411.99.10	---Cast-iron parts, not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	E
8411.99.90	---Other	2.4%	A
8412	Other engines and motors, and parts thereof:		
8412.10.00	-Reaction engines other than turbojets	Free	E
	-Hydraulic power engines and motors:		
8412.21.00	--Linear acting (cylinders)	Free	E
8412.29	--Other:		
8412.29.40	---Hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8412.29.80	---Other	Free	E
	-Pneumatic power engines and motors:		
8412.31.00	--Linear acting (cylinders)	Free	E
8412.39.00	--Other	Free	E
8412.80	-Other engines and motors:		
8412.80.10	--Spring-operated and weight-operated motors	Free	E
8412.80.90	--Other	Free	E
8412.90	-Parts:		
8412.90.10	--Of hydrojet engines for marine propulsion	Free	E
8412.90.90	--Other	Free	E
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators; part thereof:		
	-Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
8413.11.00	--Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	Free	E
8413.19.00	--Other	Free	E
8413.20.00	-Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	Free	E
8413.30	-Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:		
8413.30.10	--Fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	2.5%	A
8413.30.90	--Other	2.5%	A
8413.40.00	-Concrete pumps	Free	E
8413.50.00	-Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	Free	E
8413.60.00	-Other rotary positive displacement pumps	Free	E
8413.70	-Other centrifugal pumps:		
8413.70.10	--Stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
8413.70.20	--Other	Free	E
	-Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
8413.81.00	--Pumps	Free	E
8413.82.00	--Liquid elevators	Free	E
	-Parts:		
8413.91	--Of pumps:		
8413.91.10	---Of fuel-injection pumps for compression-ignition engines	2.5%	A
8413.91.20	---Of stock pumps imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
8413.91.90	---Other	Free	E
8413.92.00	--Of liquid elevators	Free	E
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; parts thereof:		
8414.10.00	-Vacuum pumps	2.5%	A
8414.20.00	-Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	3.7%	A
8414.30	-Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment (including air conditioning):		
8414.30.40	--Not exceeding 1/4 horsepower	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8414.30.80	--Other	Free	E
8414.40.00	-Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	2.7%	A
	-Fans:		
8414.51.00	--Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	4.7%	A
8414.59	--Other:		
8414.59.10	---Blowers for pipe organs	Free	E
	---Other:		
8414.59.30	----Turbochargers and superchargers	2.3%	A
8414.59.60	----Other	2.3%	A
8414.60.00	-Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Free	E
8414.80	-Other, except parts:		
	--Air compressors:		
8414.80.05	---Turbochargers and superchargers	Free	E
8414.80.16	---Other	Free	E
8414.80.20	--Other compressors	Free	E
8414.80.90	--Other	3.7%	A
8414.90	-Parts:		
8414.90.10	--Of fans (including blowers) and ventilating or recycling hoods	4.7%	A
	--Of compressors:		
8414.90.30	---Stators and rotors of goods of subheading 8414.30	Free	E
8414.90.41	---Other	Free	E
8414.90.90	--Other	Free	E
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated; parts thereof:		
8415.10	-Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system":		
8415.10.30	--Self-contained	Free	E
	--Other:		
8415.10.60	---Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	1%	A
8415.10.90	---Other	2.2%	A
8415.20.00	-Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	1.4%	A
	-Other, except parts:		
8415.81.01	--Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	1%	A
8415.82.01	--Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	2.2%	A
8415.83.00	--Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	1.4%	A
8415.90	-Parts:		
8415.90.40	--Chassis, chassis bases and outer cabinets	1.4%	A
8415.90.80	--Other	1.4%	A
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances; parts thereof:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8416.10.00	-Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Free	E
8416.20.00	-Other furnace burners, including combination burners	Free	E
8416.30.00	-Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	E
8416.90.00	-Parts	Free	E
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, nonelectric, and parts thereof:		
8417.10.00	-Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	2.9%	A
8417.20.00	-Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	3.5%	A
8417.80.00	-Other, except parts	3.9%	A
8417.90.00	-Parts	3.9%	A
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps, other than the air conditioning machines of heading 8415; parts thereof:		
8418.10.00	-Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	Free	E
	-Refrigerators, household type:		
8418.21.00	--Compression type	Free	E
8418.22.00	--Absorption type, electrical	1%	A
8418.29.00	--Other	1.9%	A
8418.30.00	-Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 liters capacity	Free	E
8418.40.00	-Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 liters capacity	Free	E
8418.50.00	-Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, showcases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	Free	E
	-Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:		
8418.61.00	--Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	Free	E
8418.69.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Parts:		
8418.91.00	--Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Free	E
8418.99	--Other:		
8418.99.40	---Door assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel; outer panel; insulation; hinges; handles	Free	E
8418.99.80	---Other	Free	E
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting,		
	-Instantaneous or storage water heaters, nonelectric:		
8419.11.00	--Instantaneous gas water heaters	Free	E
8419.19.00	--Other	Free	E
8419.20.00	-Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	Free	E
	-Dryers:		
8419.31.00	--For agricultural products	Free	E
8419.32	--For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard:		
8419.32.10	---For wood	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8419.32.50	---Other	Free	E
8419.39.01	--Other	Free	E
8419.40.00	-Distilling or rectifying plant	Free	E
8419.50	-Heat exchange units:		
8419.50.10	--Brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.2%	A
8419.50.50	--Other	Free	E
8419.60	-Machinery for liquefying air or other gases:		
8419.60.10	--Machinery containing brazed aluminum plate-fin heat exchangers	4.2%	A
8419.60.50	--Other	Free	E
	-Other machinery, plant or equipment:		
8419.81	--For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:		
8419.81.50	---Cooking stoves, ranges and ovens	Free	E
8419.81.90	---Other	Free	E
8419.89	--Other:		
8419.89.10	---For making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
	---Other:		
8419.89.60	----Molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors	Free	E
8419.89.95	----Other	4.2%	A
8419.90	-Parts:		
8419.90.10	--Of instantaneous or storage water heaters	Free	E
8419.90.20	--Of machinery and plant for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
8419.90.30	--Of heat exchange units	Free	E
	--Other:		
8419.90.50	---Of molten-salt-cooled acrylic acid reactors; of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	Free	E
8419.90.85	---Of electromechanical tools for working in the hand with self-contained electric motor	Free	E
8419.90.95	---Other	4%	A
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor; parts thereof:		
8420.10	-Calendering or other rolling machines:		
8420.10.10	--Textile calendering or rolling machines	3.5%	A
8420.10.20	--Calendering or similar rolling machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
8420.10.90	--Other	Free	E
	-Parts:		
8420.91	--Cylinders:		
8420.91.10	---For textile calendering or rolling machines	2.6%	A
8420.91.20	---For calendering or other rolling machines for machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
8420.91.90	---Other	Free	E
8420.99	--Other:		
8420.99.10	---Of machines for processing textiles	3.5%	A
8420.99.20	---Of machines for making paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8420.99.90	---Other	Free	E
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases; parts thereof:		
	-Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
8421.11.00	--Cream separators	Free	E
8421.12.00	--Clothes-dryers	Free	E
8421.19	--Other:		
8421.19.30	---Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	Free	E
8421.19.90	---Other	1.3%	A
	-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		
8421.21.00	--For filtering or purifying water	Free	E
8421.22.00	--For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Free	E
8421.23.00	--Oil or fuel filters for internal combustion engines	2.5%	A
8421.29.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
8421.31.00	--Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	2.5%	A
8421.39	--Other:		
8421.39.40	---Catalytic converters	Free	E
8421.39.80	---Other	Free	E
	-Parts:		
8421.91	--Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
8421.91.20	---Drying chambers for the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12 and other parts of clothes-dryers incorporating drying chambers	Free	E
8421.91.40	---Furniture designed to receive the clothes-dryers of subheading 8421.12	Free	E
8421.91.60	---Other	Free	E
8421.99.00	--Other	Free	E
8422	Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; ot		
	-Dishwashing machines:		
8422.11.00	--Of the household type	2.4%	A
8422.19.00	--Other	Free	E
8422.20.00	-Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Free	E
8422.30	-Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labeling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:		
8422.30.11	--Can-sealing machines	Free	E
8422.30.91	--Other	Free	E
8422.40	-Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery):		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8422.40.11	--Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	E
8422.40.91	--Other	Free	E
8422.90	-Parts:		
	--Of dishwashing machines:		
8422.90.02	---Water containment chambers for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11 and other parts of dishwashing machines of the household type incorporating water containment chambers	Free	E
8422.90.04	---Door assemblies for the dishwashing machines of subheading 8422.11	Free	E
8422.90.06	---Other	Free	E
8422.90.11	--Of can-sealing machines	Free	E
8422.90.21	--Of machines for packaging pipe tobacco, wrapping candy or wrapping cigarette packages, and of combination candy cutting and wrapping machines	Free	E
8422.90.91	--Other	Free	E
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:		
8423.10.00	-Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	Free	E
8423.20.00	-Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	2.9%	A
8423.30.00	-Constant-weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	Free	E
	-Other weighing machinery:		
8423.81.00	--Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	Free	E
8423.82.00	--Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	Free	E
8423.89.00	--Other	2.9%	A
8423.90.00	-Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	2.8%	A
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machi		
8424.10.00	-Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Free	E
8424.20	-Spray guns and similar appliances:		
8424.20.10	--Simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.9%	A
8424.20.90	--Other	Free	E
8424.30	-Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		
8424.30.10	--Sand blasting machines	Free	E
8424.30.90	--Other	Free	E
	-Other appliances:		
8424.81	--Agricultural or horticultural:		
8424.81.10	---Sprayers (except sprayers, self-contained, having a capacity not over 20 liters)	Free	E
8424.81.90	---Other	2.4%	A
8424.89	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8424.89.30	---Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Free	E
8424.89.50	---Spraying appliances for developing semiconductor wafers; spraying appliances for etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays; deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prio	Free	E
8424.89.70	---Other	1.8%	A
8424.90	-Parts:		
8424.90.05	--Of fire extinguishers	Free	E
8424.90.10	--Of simple piston pump sprays and powder bellows	2.9%	A
8424.90.20	--Of sand blasting machines	Free	E
8424.90.90	--Other	Free	E
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:		
	-Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425.11.00	--Powered by electric motor	Free	E
8425.19.00	--Other	Free	E
8425.20.00	-Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Free	E
	-Other winches; capstans:		
8425.31.00	--Powered by electric motor	Free	E
8425.39.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
8425.41.00	--Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free	E
8425.42.00	--Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	Free	E
8425.49.00	--Other	Free	E
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:		
	-Overhead traveling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		
8426.11.00	--Overhead traveling cranes on fixed support	Free	E
8426.12.00	--Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers	Free	E
8426.19.00	--Other	Free	E
8426.20.00	-Tower cranes	Free	E
8426.30.00	-Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	E
	-Other machinery, self-propelled:		
8426.41.00	--On tires	Free	E
8426.49.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Other machinery:		
8426.91.00	--Designed for mounting on road vehicles	Free	E
8426.99.00	--Other	Free	E
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:		
8427.10	-Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:		
8427.10.40	--Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8427.10.80	--Other	Free	E
8427.20	-Other self-propelled trucks:		
8427.20.40	--Rider-type, counterbalanced fork-lift trucks	Free	E
8427.20.80	--Other	Free	E
8427.90.00	-Other trucks	Free	E
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, elevators, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):		
8428.10.00	-Passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action; skip hoists	Free	E
8428.20.00	-Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	Free	E
	-Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		
8428.31.00	--Specially designed for underground use	Free	E
8428.32.00	--Other, bucket type	Free	E
8428.33.00	--Other, belt type	Free	E
8428.39.00	--Other	Free	E
8428.40.00	-Escalators and moving walkways	Free	E
8428.50.00	-Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	Free	E
8428.60.00	-Teleferics, chair lifts, ski draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free	E
8428.90.00	-Other machinery	Free	E
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levelers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:		
	-Bulldozers and angledozers:		
8429.11.00	--Track laying	Free	E
8429.19.00	--Other	Free	E
8429.20.00	-Graders and levelers	Free	E
8429.30.00	-Scrapers	Free	E
8429.40.00	-Tamping machines and road rollers	Free	E
	-Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		
8429.51	--Front-end shovel loaders:		
8429.51.10	---Wheel-type	Free	E
8429.51.50	---Other	Free	E
8429.52	--Machinery with a 360 revolving superstructure:		
8429.52.10	---Backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	E
8429.52.50	---Other	Free	E
8429.59	--Other:		
8429.59.10	---Backhoes, shovels, clamshells and draglines	Free	E
8429.59.50	---Other	Free	E
8430	Other moving, grading, leveling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snowplows and snowblowers:		
8430.10.00	-Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Free	E
8430.20.00	-Snowplows and snowblowers	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Coal or rock cutters and tunneling machinery:		
8430.31.00	--Self-propelled	Free	E
8430.39.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Other boring or sinking machinery:		
8430.41.00	--Self-propelled	Free	E
8430.49	--Other:		
8430.49.40	---Offshore oil and natural gas drilling and production platforms	Free	E
8430.49.80	---Other	Free	E
8430.50	-Other machinery, self-propelled:		
8430.50.10	--Peat excavators	Free	E
8430.50.50	--Other	Free	E
	-Other machinery, not self-propelled:		
8430.61.00	--Tamping or compacting machinery	Free	E
8430.69.01	--Other	Free	E
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430:		
8431.10.00	-Of machinery of heading 8425	Free	E
8431.20.00	-Of machinery of heading 8427	Free	E
	-Of machinery of heading 8428:		
8431.31.00	--Of passenger or freight elevators other than continuous action, skip hoists or escalators	Free	E
8431.39.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430:		
8431.41.00	--Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	Free	E
8431.42.00	--Bulldozer or angledozer blades	Free	E
8431.43	--Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49:		
8431.43.40	---Of offshore oil and natural gas drilling and productions platforms	Free	E
8431.43.80	---Other	Free	E
8431.49	--Other:		
8431.49.10	---Of machinery of heading 8426	Free	E
8431.49.90	---Other	Free	E
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports ground rollers; parts thereof:		
8432.10.00	-Plows	Free	E
	-Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:		
8432.21.00	--Disc harrows	Free	E
8432.29.00	--Other	Free	E
8432.30.00	-Seeders, planters and transplanters	Free	E
8432.40.00	-Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	Free	E
8432.80.00	-Other machinery	Free	E
8432.90.00	-Parts	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437; parts thereof:		
	-Mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds:		
8433.11.00	--Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	E
8433.19.00	--Other	Free	E
8433.20.00	-Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Free	E
8433.30.00	-Other haymaking machinery	Free	E
8433.40.00	-Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	E
	-Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		
8433.51.00	--Combine harvester-threshers	Free	E
8433.52.00	--Other threshing machinery	Free	E
8433.53.00	--Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	E
8433.59.00	--Other	Free	E
8433.60.00	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free	E
8433.90	-Parts:		
8433.90.10	--Of mowers for lawns, parks or sports grounds	Free	E
8433.90.50	--Other	Free	E
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery, and parts thereof:		
8434.10.00	-Milking machines	Free	E
8434.20.00	-Dairy machinery	Free	E
8434.90.00	-Parts	Free	E
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery, used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages; parts thereof:		
8435.10.00	-Machinery	Free	E
8435.90.00	-Parts	Free	E
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders; parts thereof:		
8436.10.00	-Machinery for preparing animal feeds	Free	E
	-Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:		
8436.21.00	--Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	E
8436.29.00	--Other	Free	E
8436.80.00	-Other machinery	Free	E
	-Parts:		
8436.91.00	--Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	E
8436.99.00	--Other	Free	E
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables, and parts thereof; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm type machinery; parts thereof:		
8437.10.00	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8437.80.00	-Other machinery	Free	E
8437.90.00	-Parts	Free	E
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils; parts thereof:		
8438.10.00	-Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	Free	E
8438.20.00	-Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	Free	E
8438.30.00	-Machinery for sugar manufacture	Free	E
8438.40.00	-Brewery machinery	2.3%	A
8438.50.00	-Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	2.8%	A
8438.60.00	-Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	Free	E
8438.80.00	-Other machinery	Free	E
8438.90	-Parts:		
8438.90.10	--Of machinery for sugar manufacture	Free	E
8438.90.90	--Other	2.8%	A
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard (other than the machinery of heading 8419); parts thereof:		
8439.10.00	-Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free	E
8439.20.00	-Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	E
8439.30.00	-Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	E
	-Parts:		
8439.91	--Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic materials:		
8439.91.10	---Bed plates, roll bars and other stock-treating parts	Free	E
8439.91.90	---Other	Free	E
8439.99	--Other:		
8439.99.10	---Of machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	E
8439.99.50	---Of machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	E
8440	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines, and parts thereof:		
8440.10.00	-Machinery	Free	E
8440.90.00	-Parts	Free	E
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds, and parts thereof:		
8441.10.00	-Cutting machines	Free	E
8441.20.00	-Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	Free	E
8441.30.00	-Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by molding	Free	E
8441.40.00	-Machines for molding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
8441.80.00	-Other machinery	Free	E
8441.90.00	-Parts	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or typesetting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders		
8442.10.00	-Phototypesetting and composing machines	Free	E
8442.20.00	-Machinery, apparatus and equipment for typesetting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	Free	E
8442.30.00	-Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	Free	E
8442.40.00	-Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	Free	E
8442.50	-Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
8442.50.10	--Plates	Free	E
8442.50.90	--Other	4%	A
8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 8471; machines for uses ancillary to printing; parts thereof:		
	-Offset printing machinery:		
8443.11	--Reel-fed:		
8443.11.10	---Double-width newspaper printing presses	3.3%	A
8443.11.50	---Other	Free	E
8443.12.00	--Sheet-fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	Free	E
8443.19	--Other:		
8443.19.10	---Weighing 900 kg or less	Free	E
8443.19.50	---Weighing more than 900 kg but less than 1,600 kg	Free	E
8443.19.90	---Weighing 1,600 kg or more	Free	E
	-Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:		
8443.21.00	--Reel-fed	2.2%	A
8443.29.00	--Other	Free	E
8443.30.00	-Flexographic printing machinery	2.2%	A
8443.40.00	-Gravure printing machinery	2.2%	A
	-Other printing machinery:		
8443.51	--Ink-jet printing machinery:		
8443.51.10	---Textile printing machinery	2.6%	A
8443.51.50	---Other	Free	E
8443.59	--Other:		
8443.59.10	---Textile printing machinery	2.6%	A
8443.59.90	---Other	Free	E
8443.60.00	-Machines for uses ancillary to printing	Free	E
8443.90	-Parts:		
8443.90.10	--Of textile printing machinery	2.6%	A
8443.90.90	--Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8444.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	Free	E
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibers; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines o		
	-Machines for preparing textile fibers:		
8445.11.00	--Carding machines	Free	E
8445.12.00	--Combing machines	Free	E
8445.13.00	--Drawing or roving machines	Free	E
8445.19.00	--Other	3.3%	A
8445.20.00	-Textile spinning machines	Free	E
8445.30.00	-Textile doubling or twisting machines	Free	E
8445.40.00	-Textile winding (including weft winding) or reeling machines	3.7%	A
8445.90.00	-Other	3.7%	A
8446	Weaving machines (looms):		
8446.10.00	-For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free	E
	-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		
8446.21	--Power looms:		
8446.21.10	---For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m	Free	E
8446.21.50	---Other	3.7%	A
8446.29.00	--Other	Free	E
8446.30	-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type:		
8446.30.10	--Power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 4.9 m	Free	E
8446.30.50	--Other	3.7%	A
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:		
	-Circular knitting machines:		
8447.11	--With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:		
8447.11.10	---For knitting hosiery	Free	E
8447.11.90	---Other	Free	E
8447.12	--With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:		
8447.12.10	---For knitting hosiery	Free	E
8447.12.90	---Other	Free	E
8447.20	-Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:		
	--V-bed flat knitting machines:		
8447.20.20	---Power driven flat knitting machines over 50.8 cm in width	Free	E
8447.20.30	---Other	2.6%	A
8447.20.40	--Warp knitting machines	Free	E
8447.20.60	--Other	Free	E
8447.90	-Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8447.90.10	--Braiding and lace-braiding machines	Free	E
8447.90.50	--Embroidery machines	Free	E
8447.90.90	--Other	Free	E
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this		
	-Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:		
8448.11.00	--Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	Free	E
8448.19.00	--Other	Free	E
8448.20	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.20.10	--Of machines for extruding or drawing man-made textile filaments	3.7%	A
8448.20.50	--Other	3.3%	A
	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.31.00	--Card clothing	3.3%	A
8448.32.00	--Of machines for preparing textile fibers, other than card clothing	Free	E
8448.33.00	--Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	3.3%	A
8448.39	--Other:		
8448.39.10	---Parts of spinning, doubling or twisting machines	Free	E
8448.39.50	---Parts of winding or reeling machines	3.7%	A
8448.39.90	---Other	Free	E
	-Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.41.00	--Shuttles	3.7%	A
8448.42.00	--Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	3.7%	A
8448.49.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
8448.51	--Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches:		
	---Needles for knitting machines:		
8448.51.10	----Latch needles	Free	E
8448.51.20	----Spring-beard needles	Free	E
8448.51.30	----Other	Free	E
8448.51.50	---Other	Free	E
8448.59	--Other:		
8448.59.10	---Parts of knitting machines	Free	E
8448.59.50	---Other	Free	E
8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats; parts thereof:		
8449.00.10	-Finishing machinery and parts thereof	2.6%	A
8449.00.50	-Other	Free	E
8450	Household- or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry; parts thereof:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:		
8450.11.00	--Fully automatic machines	1.4%	A
8450.12.00	--Other machines with built-in centrifugal dryer	2.6%	A
8450.19.00	--Other	1.8%	A
8450.20.00	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	1%	A
8450.90	-Parts:		
8450.90.20	--Tubs and tub assemblies	2.6%	A
8450.90.40	--Furniture designed to receive the machines of subheadings 8450.11 through 8450.20, inclusive	2.6%	A
8450.90.60	--Other	2.6%	A
8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and m		
8451.10.00	-Dry-cleaning machines	Free	E
	-Drying machines:		
8451.21.00	--Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	3.4%	A
8451.29.00	--Other	2.6%	A
8451.30.00	-Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	Free	E
8451.40.00	-Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	3.5%	A
8451.50.00	-Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Free	E
8451.80.00	-Other machinery	3.5%	A
8451.90	-Parts:		
8451.90.30	--Drying chambers for the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29, and other parts of drying machines incorporating drying chambers	3.5%	A
8451.90.60	--Furniture designed to receive the drying machines of subheading 8451.21 or 8451.29	3.5%	A
8451.90.90	--Other	3.5%	A
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles; parts thereof:		
8452.10.00	-Sewing machines of the household type	Free	E
	-Other sewing machines:		
8452.21	--Automatic units:		
8452.21.10	---Specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	Free	E
8452.21.90	---Other	Free	E
8452.29	--Other:		
8452.29.10	---Specially designed to join footwear soles to uppers	Free	E
8452.29.90	---Other	Free	E
8452.30.00	-Sewing machine needles	Free	E
8452.40.00	-Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof	2.5%	A
8452.90.00	-Other parts of sewing machines	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines; parts thereof:		
8453.10.00	-Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	Free	E
8453.20.00	-Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	E
8453.80.00	-Other machinery	Free	E
8453.90	-Parts:		
8453.90.10	--Of machinery for making or repairing footwear	Free	E
8453.90.50	--Other	Free	E
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot molds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries, and parts thereof:		
8454.10.00	-Converters	Free	E
8454.20.00	-Ingot molds and ladles	Free	E
8454.30.00	-Casting machines	Free	E
8454.90.00	-Parts	Free	E
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor; parts thereof:		
8455.10.00	-Tube mills	Free	E
	-Other rolling mills:		
8455.21.00	--Hot or combination hot and cold	Free	E
8455.22.00	--Cold	Free	E
8455.30.00	-Rolls for rolling mills	Free	E
8455.90	-Other parts:		
8455.90.40	--Castings or weldments, individually weighing less than 90 tons, for the machines of heading 8455	Free	E
8455.90.80	--Other	Free	E
8456	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron-beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:		
8456.10	-Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:		
8456.10.10	--For working metal	3.5%	A
	--Other:		
8456.10.60	---For use in the production of semiconductor wafers; lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production	Free	E
8456.10.80	---Other	2.4%	A
8456.20	-Operated by ultrasonic processes:		
8456.20.10	--For working metal	3.5%	A
8456.20.50	--Other	2.4%	A
8456.30	-Operated by electro-discharge processes:		
8456.30.10	--For working metal	3.5%	A
8456.30.50	--Other	2.4%	A
	-Other:		
8456.91.00	--For dry etching patterns on semiconductor materials	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8456.99	--Other:		
	---For working metal:		
8456.99.10	----Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	Free	E
8456.99.30	----Other	3.5%	A
	---Other:		
8456.99.70	----For stripping and cleaning semiconductor wafers	Free	E
8456.99.90	----Other	2.2%	A
8457	Machining centers, unit construction machines (single station) and multistation transfer machines, for working metal:		
8457.10.00	-Machining centers	4.2%	A
8457.20.00	-Unit construction machines (single station)	3.3%	A
8457.30.00	-Multistation transfer machines	3.3%	A
8458	Lathes (including turning centers) for removing metal:		
	-Horizontal lathes:		
8458.11.00	--Numerically controlled	4.4%	A
8458.19.00	--Other	4.4%	A
	-Other lathes:		
8458.91	--Numerically controlled:		
8458.91.10	---Vertical turret lathes	4.2%	A
8458.91.50	---Other	4.4%	A
8458.99	--Other:		
8458.99.10	---Vertical turret lathes	4.2%	A
8458.99.50	---Other	4.4%	A
8459	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centers) of heading 8458:		
8459.10.00	-Way-type unit head machines	3.3%	A
	-Other drilling machines:		
8459.21.00	--Numerically controlled	4.2%	A
8459.29.00	--Other	4.2%	A
	-Other boring-milling machines:		
8459.31.00	--Numerically controlled	4.2%	A
8459.39.00	--Other	4.2%	A
8459.40.00	-Other boring machines	4.2%	A
	-Milling machines, knee type:		
8459.51.00	--Numerically controlled	4.2%	A
8459.59.00	--Other	4.2%	A
	-Other milling machines:		
8459.61.00	--Numerically controlled	4.2%	A
8459.69.00	--Other	4.2%	A
8459.70	-Other threading or tapping machines:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8459.70.40	--Numerically controlled	4.2%	A
8459.70.80	--Other	4.2%	A
8460	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of headin		
	-Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
8460.11.00	--Numerically controlled	4.4%	A
8460.19.00	--Other	4.4%	A
	-Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
8460.21.00	--Numerically controlled	4.4%	A
8460.29.00	--Other	4.4%	A
	-Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
8460.31.00	--Numerically controlled	4.4%	A
8460.39.00	--Other	4.4%	A
8460.40	-Honing or lapping machines:		
8460.40.40	--Numerically controlled	4.4%	A
8460.40.80	--Other	4.4%	A
8460.90	-Other:		
8460.90.40	--Numerically controlled	4.4%	A
8460.90.80	--Other	4.4%	A
8461	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:		
8461.20	-Shaping or slotting machines:		
8461.20.40	--Numerically controlled	4.4%	A
8461.20.80	--Other	4.4%	A
8461.30	-Broaching machines:		
8461.30.40	--Numerically controlled	4.4%	A
8461.30.80	--Other	4.4%	A
8461.40	-Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:		
8461.40.10	--Gear cutting machines	5.8%	B
8461.40.50	--Gear grinding or finishing machines	4.4%	A
8461.50	-Sawing or cutting-off machines:		
8461.50.40	--Numerically controlled	4.4%	A
8461.50.80	--Other	4.4%	A
8461.90	-Other:		
8461.90.30	--Numerically controlled	4.4%	A
8461.90.60	--Other	4.4%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8462	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or met		
8462.10.00	-Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	4.4%	A
	-Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):		
8462.21	--Numerically controlled:		
8462.21.40	---For bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads	Free	E
8462.21.80	---Other	4.4%	A
8462.29	--Other:		
8462.29.40	---For bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads	Free	E
8462.29.80	---Other	4.4%	A
	-Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:		
8462.31.00	--Numerically controlled	4.4%	A
8462.39.00	--Other	4.4%	A
	-Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:		
8462.41.00	--Numerically controlled	4.4%	A
8462.49.00	--Other	4.4%	A
	-Other:		
8462.91	--Hydraulic presses:		
8462.91.40	---Numerically controlled	4.4%	A
8462.91.80	---Other	4.4%	A
8462.99	--Other:		
8462.99.40	---Numerically controlled	4.4%	A
8462.99.80	---Other	4.4%	A
8463	Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:		
8463.10.00	-Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	4.4%	A
8463.20.00	-Thread rolling machines	4.4%	A
8463.30.00	-Machines for working wire	4.4%	A
8463.90.00	-Other	4.4%	A
8464	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:		
8464.10.00	-Sawing machines	Free	E
8464.20	-Grinding or polishing machines:		
8464.20.10	--For processing of semiconductor wafers	Free	E
8464.20.50	--Other	2%	A
8464.90	-Other:		
8464.90.10	--For scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers; for wet-etching semiconductor wafers	Free	E
8464.90.60	--For wet-developing or -stripping semiconductor wafers; for wet-etching, -developing, or -stripping flat panel displays	Free	E
8464.90.90	--Other	2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8465	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:		
8465.10.00	-Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	2.4%	A
	-Other:		
8465.91.00	--Sawing machines	3%	A
8465.92.00	--Planing, milling or molding (by cutting) machines	3%	A
8465.93.00	--Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	3%	A
8465.94.00	--Bending or assembling machines	2.9%	A
8465.95.00	--Drilling or mortising machines	3%	A
8465.96.00	--Splitting, slicing or paring machines	2.4%	A
8465.99	--Other:		
8465.99.40	---Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process (deflash by chemical bath)	Free	E
8465.99.80	---Other	2.4%	A
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of to		
8466.10	-Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:		
8466.10.40	--Tool holders for the machines described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84	Free	E
8466.10.80	--Other	3.9%	A
8466.20	-Work holders:		
8466.20.10	--For machine tools used in cutting gears	4.6%	A
8466.20.40	--For the machines described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84	Free	E
8466.20.80	--Other	3.7%	A
8466.30	-Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools:		
8466.30.10	--Dividing heads	3.7%	A
	--Other special attachments:		
8466.30.45	---For the machines described in additional U.S. note 3 to chapter 84	Free	E
	---Other:		
8466.30.60	----Machines	2.9%	A
8466.30.80	----Other	8%	B
	-Other:		
8466.91	--For machines of heading 8464:		
8466.91.10	---Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	E
8466.91.50	---Other	Free	E
8466.92	--For machines of heading 8465:		
8466.92.10	---Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8466.92.50	---Other	4.7%	A
8466.93	--For machines of headings 8456 to 8461:		
	---Bed, base, table, head, tail, saddle, cradle, cross slide, column, arm, saw arm, wheelhead, tailstock, headstock, ram, frame, work-arbor support, and C-frame castings, weldments or fabrications:		
8466.93.15	----Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	E
	----Other:		
8466.93.30	-----Of metalworking machine tools for cutting gears	5.8%	B
8466.93.47	-----Of machines of subheading 8456.10.60; of machines of subheading 8456.91; of machines of 8456.99.10; of machines of subheading 8456.99.70	Free	E
8466.93.53	-----Other	4.7%	A
	---Other:		
8466.93.60	----Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery	Free	E
	----Other:		
8466.93.75	-----Of metalworking machine tools for cutting gears	5.8%	B
8466.93.85	-----Of machines of subheading 8456.10.60; of machines of subheading 8456.91; of machines of 8456.99.10; of machines of subheading 8456.99.70	Free	E
8466.93.95	-----Other	4.7%	A
8466.94	--For machines of heading 8462 or 8463:		
	---Cast-iron parts not advanced beyond cleaning, and machined only for the removal of fins, gates, sprues and risers or to permit location in finishing machinery:		
8466.94.20	----Bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications	Free	E
8466.94.40	----Other	Free	E
	---Other:		
	----Bed, base, table, column, cradle, frame, bolster, crown, slide, rod, tailstock and headstock castings, weldments or fabrications:		
8466.94.55	-----Of machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40	Free	E
8466.94.65	-----Other	4.7%	A
	----Other:		
8466.94.75	-----Of machines of subheading 8462.21.40 or 8462.29.40	Free	E
8466.94.85	-----Other	4.7%	A
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or nonelectric motor, and parts thereof:		
	-Pneumatic:		
8467.11	--Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion):		
8467.11.10	---Suitable for metal working	4.5%	A
8467.11.50	---Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8467.19	--Other:		
8467.19.10	---Suitable for metal working	4.5%	A
8467.19.50	---Other	Free	E
	-With self-contained electric motor:		
8467.21.00	--Drills of all kinds	1.7%	A
8467.22.00	--Saws	Free	E
8467.29.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Other tools:		
8467.81.00	--Chain saws	Free	E
8467.89	--Other:		
8467.89.10	---Suitable for metal working	Free	E
8467.89.50	---Other	Free	E
	-Parts:		
8467.91.01	--Of chain saws	Free	E
8467.92.00	--Of pneumatic tools	Free	E
8467.99.01	--Other	Free	E
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances; parts thereof:		
8468.10.00	-Hand-held blow torches	2.9%	A
8468.20	-Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus:		
8468.20.10	--Hand-directed or -controlled	3.9%	A
8468.20.50	--Other	Free	E
8468.80	-Other machinery and apparatus:		
8468.80.10	--Hand-directed or -controlled	2.9%	A
8468.80.50	--Other	Free	E
8468.90	-Parts:		
8468.90.10	--Of hand-directed or -controlled machinery and apparatus	2.9%	A
8468.90.50	--Other	Free	E
8469	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8471; word processing machines:		
	-Automatic typewriters and word processing machines:		
8469.11.00	--Word processing machines	Free	E
8469.12.00	--Automatic typewriters	Free	E
8469.20.00	-Other typewriters, electric	Free	E
8469.30.00	-Other typewriters, nonelectric	Free	E
8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash reg		
8470.10.00	-Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Other electronic calculating machines:		
8470.21.00	--Incorporating a printing device	Free	E
8470.29.00	--Other	Free	E
8470.30.00	-Other calculating machines	Free	E
8470.40.00	-Accounting machines	Free	E
8470.50.00	-Cash registers	Free	E
8470.90.00	-Other	Free	E
8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:		
8471.10.00	-Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines	Free	E
8471.30.00	-Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Free	E
	-Other digital automatic data processing machines:		
8471.41.00	--Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	Free	E
8471.49	--Other, entered in the form of systems:		
8471.49.10	---Digital processing units entered with the rest of a system, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	Free	E
	---Input or output units, entered with the rest of a system, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:		
8471.49.15	----Combined input output units	Free	E
	----Other:		
8471.49.21	-----Keyboards	Free	E
	-----Display units:		
8471.49.24	------Without cathode-ray tube (CRT), having a visual display diagonal not exceeding 30.5 cm	Free	E
	------Other:		
8471.49.26	-------With color cathode-ray tube (CRT)	Free	E
8471.49.29	-------Other	Free	E
	-----Printer units:		
	------Laser:		
8471.49.31	-------Capable of producing more than 20 pages per minute	Free	E
8471.49.32	-------Other	Free	E
8471.49.33	------Light bar electronic type	Free	E
8471.49.34	------Ink jet	Free	E
8471.49.35	------Thermal transfer	Free	E
8471.49.36	------Ionographic	Free	E
8471.49.37	------Other	Free	E
	-----Other:		
8471.49.42	------Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices	Free	E
8471.49.48	------Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8471.49.50	---Storage units, entered with the rest of a system	Free	E
	---Other:		
8471.49.60	----Control or adapter units	Free	E
8471.49.70	----Power supplies	Free	E
	----Other:		
8471.49.85	-----Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof	Free	E
8471.49.95	-----Other	Free	E
8471.50.00	-Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	Free	E
8471.60	-Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:		
8471.60.10	--Combined input/output units	Free	E
	--Other:		
8471.60.20	---Keyboards	Free	E
	---Display units:		
8471.60.30	----Without cathode-ray tube (CRT), having a visual display diagonal not exceeding 30.5 cm	Free	E
	----Other:		
8471.60.35	-----With color cathode-ray tube (CRT)	Free	E
8471.60.45	-----Other	Free	E
	---Printer units:		
	----Assembled units incorporating at least the media transport, control and print mechanisms:		
	-----Laser:		
8471.60.51	------Capable of producing more than 20 pages per minute	Free	E
8471.60.52	------Other	Free	E
8471.60.53	-----Light bar electronic type	Free	E
8471.60.54	-----Ink jet	Free	E
8471.60.55	-----Thermal transfer	Free	E
8471.60.56	-----Ionographic	Free	E
8471.60.57	-----Other	Free	E
	----Other:		
	-----Laser:		
8471.60.61	------Capable of producing more than 20 pages per minute	Free	E
8471.60.62	------Other	Free	E
8471.60.63	-----Light bar electronic type	Free	E
8471.60.64	-----Ink jet	Free	E
8471.60.65	-----Thermal transfer	Free	E
8471.60.66	-----Ionographic	Free	E
8471.60.67	-----Other	Free	E
	---Other:		
8471.60.70	----Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	----Other:		
8471.60.80	-----Optical scanners and magnetic ink recognition devices	Free	E
8471.60.90	-----Other	Free	E
8471.70	-Storage units:		
	--Magnetic disk drive units:		
	---For a disk of a diameter exceeding 21 cm:		
8471.70.10	----Without read-write unit assembled therein; read-write units entered separately	Free	E
8471.70.20	----Units for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof	Free	E
8471.70.30	----Other	Free	E
	---Other:		
8471.70.40	----Not assembled in cabinets, and without attached external power supply	Free	E
8471.70.50	----Other	Free	E
	--Other storage units:		
8471.70.60	---Not assembled in cabinets for placing on a table, desk, wall, floor or similar place	Free	E
8471.70.90	---Other	Free	E
8471.80	-Other units of automatic data processing machines:		
8471.80.10	--Control or adapter units	Free	E
	--Other:		
8471.80.40	---Units suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines	Free	E
8471.80.90	---Other	Free	E
8471.90.00	-Other	Free	E
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):		
8472.10.00	-Duplicating machines	1.6%	A
8472.20.00	-Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	2.1%	A
8472.30.00	-Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or canceling postage stamps	1.8%	A
8472.90	-Other:		
8472.90.10	--Automatic teller machines	Free	E
8472.90.40	--Pencil sharpeners	2.6%	A
8472.90.60	--Numbering, dating and check-writing machines	Free	E
8472.90.70	--Accessory and auxiliary machines which are intended for attachment to an electrostatic photocopier and which do not operate independently of such photocopier	Free	E
8472.90.80	--Printing machines other than those of heading 8443 or 8471	Free	E
8472.90.90	--Other	1.8%	A
8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472:		
8473.10	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Parts:		
	---Of word processing machines:		
8473.10.20	----Printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
8473.10.40	----Other	2%	A
8473.10.60	---Other	2%	A
8473.10.90	--Other	2%	A
	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470:		
8473.21.00	--Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Free	E
8473.29.00	--Other	Free	E
8473.30	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471:		
	--Not incorporating a cathode ray tube:		
8473.30.10	---Printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
8473.30.20	---Parts and accessories, including face plates and lock latches, of printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
8473.30.30	---Other parts for printers, specified in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter	Free	E
8473.30.50	---Other	Free	E
	--Other:		
8473.30.60	---Other parts for printers, specified in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter	Free	E
8473.30.90	---Other	Free	E
8473.40	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472:		
8473.40.10	--Printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines of subheading 8472.90.10	Free	E
8473.40.60	--Parts and accessories of the goods of subheading 8472.90.70	Free	E
8473.40.80	--Parts and accessories of the goods of subheading 8472.90.80	Free	E
8473.40.85	--Other	1.9%	A
8473.50	-Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472:		
8473.50.30	--Printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
8473.50.60	--Parts and accessories, including face plates and lock latches, of printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
8473.50.90	--Other	Free	E
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding solid mineral fuels, c		
8474.10.00	-Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Free	E
8474.20.00	-Crushing or grinding machines	Free	E
	-Mixing or kneading machines:		
8474.31.00	--Concrete or mortar mixers	Free	E
8474.32.00	--Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free	E
8474.39.00	--Other	Free	E
8474.80.00	-Other machinery	Free	E
8474.90.00	-Parts	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware; parts thereof:		
8475.10.00	-Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	E
	-Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:		
8475.21.00	--Machines for making optical fibers and preforms thereof	Free	E
8475.29.00	--Other	Free	E
8475.90	-Parts:		
8475.90.10	--Of machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Free	E
8475.90.90	--Other	Free	E
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines; parts thereof:		
	-Automatic beverage-vending machines:		
8476.21.00	--Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	E
8476.29.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Other machines:		
8476.81.00	--Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	E
8476.89.00	--Other	Free	E
8476.90.00	-Parts	Free	E
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:		
8477.10	-Injection-molding machines:		
8477.10.30	--For manufacturing shoes	Free	E
8477.10.40	--For use in the manufacture of video laser discs	Free	E
8477.10.70	--For encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	E
8477.10.90	--Other	3.1%	A
8477.20.00	-Extruders	3.1%	A
8477.30.00	-Blow-molding machines	3.1%	A
8477.40	-Vacuum-molding machines and other thermoforming machines:		
8477.40.40	--Transfer molding and compression molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	E
8477.40.80	--Other	3.1%	A
	-Other machinery for molding or otherwise forming:		
8477.51.00	--For molding or retreading pneumatic tires or for molding or otherwise forming inner tubes	3.1%	A
8477.59	--Other:		
8477.59.40	---Liquid encapsulate molding machines for encapsulation in the assembly of semiconductors	Free	E
8477.59.80	---Other	3.1%	A
8477.80.00	-Other machinery	3.1%	A
8477.90	-Parts:		
	--Base, bed, platen, clamp cylinder, ram, and injection castings, weldments and fabrications:		
8477.90.15	---Of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8477.90.25	---Other	3.1%	A
	--Barrel screws:		
8477.90.35	---Of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	E
8477.90.45	---Other	3.1%	A
	--Hydraulic assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: manifold; valves; pump; oil cooler:		
8477.90.55	---Of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	E
8477.90.65	---Other	3.1%	A
	--Other:		
8477.90.75	---Of machines of subheading 8477.10.70, 8477.40.40 or 8477.59.40	Free	E
8477.90.85	---Other	3.1%	A
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:		
8478.10.00	-Machinery	Free	E
8478.90.00	-Parts	Free	E
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:		
8479.10.00	-Machinery for public works, building or the like	Free	E
8479.20.00	-Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Free	E
8479.30.00	-Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fiber building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	Free	E
8479.40.00	-Rope or cable-making machines	Free	E
8479.50.00	-Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	2.5%	A
8479.60.00	-Evaporative air coolers	2.8%	A
	-Other machines and mechanical appliances:		
8479.81.00	--For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	Free	E
8479.82.00	--Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines	Free	E
8479.89	--Other:		
	---Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor:		
8479.89.10	----Air humidifiers or dehumidifiers	Free	E
8479.89.20	----Floor polishers	Free	E
8479.89.30	----Vacuum cleaners	Free	E
8479.89.55	----Trash compactors	2.8%	A
8479.89.65	----Other	2.8%	A
8479.89.70	---Carpet sweepers	Free	E
	---Other:		
8479.89.84	----Machines for processing of semiconductor materials; machines for production and assembly of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices and electronic integrated circuits; machines for the manufacturing of video laser discs	Free	E
8479.89.87	----Machines for wet-cleaning flat panel displays	Free	E
8479.89.96	----Printing machines other than those of heading 8443, 8471 or 8472	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8479.89.98	----Other	2.5%	A
8479.90	-Parts:		
8479.90.40	--Of articles of subheading 8479.89.10, 8479.89.30 or 8479.89.70	Free	E
	--Of trash compactors:		
8479.90.45	---Frame assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: baseplate; side frames; power screws; front plates	Free	E
8479.90.55	---Ram assemblies incorporating a ram wrapper and/or ram cover	Free	E
8479.90.65	---Container assemblies incorporating more than one of the following: container bottom; container wrapper; slide track; container front	Free	E
8479.90.75	---Cabinets or cases	Free	E
8479.90.85	---Other	Free	E
8479.90.94	--Other	Free	E
8480	Molding boxes for metal foundry; mold bases; molding patterns; molds for metal (other than ingot molds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:		
8480.10.00	-Molding boxes for metal foundry	3.8%	A
8480.20.00	-Mold bases	3.4%	A
8480.30.00	-Molding patterns	2.8%	A
	-Molds for metal or metal carbides:		
8480.41.00	--Injection or compression types	3.1%	A
8480.49.00	--Other types	3.1%	A
8480.50.00	-Molds for glass	Free	E
8480.60.00	-Molds for mineral materials	Free	E
	-Molds for rubber or plastics:		
8480.71	--Injection or compression types:		
8480.71.10	---For shoe machinery	Free	E
8480.71.40	---For the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free	E
8480.71.80	---Other	3.1%	A
8480.79	--Other types:		
8480.79.10	---Molds for shoe machinery	Free	E
8480.79.90	---Other	3.1%	A
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves; parts thereof:		
8481.10.00	-Pressure-reducing valves	2%	A
8481.20.00	-Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	2%	A
8481.30	-Check (nonreturn) valves:		
8481.30.10	--Of copper	3%	A
8481.30.20	--Of iron or steel	5%	B
8481.30.90	--Other	3%	A
8481.40.00	-Safety or relief valves	2%	A
8481.80	-Other appliances:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Hand operated:		
8481.80.10	---Of copper	4%	A
8481.80.30	---Of iron or steel	5.6%	B
8481.80.50	---Of other materials	3%	A
8481.80.90	--Other	2%	A
8481.90	-Parts:		
	--Of hand operated and check appliances:		
8481.90.10	---Of copper	3%	A
8481.90.30	---Of iron or steel	5%	B
8481.90.50	---Of other materials	3%	A
8481.90.90	--Other	Free	E
8482	Ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof:		
8482.10	-Ball bearings:		
8482.10.10	--Ball bearings with integral shafts	2.4%	A
8482.10.50	--Other	9%	B
8482.20.00	-Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	5.8%	B
8482.30.00	-Spherical roller bearings	5.8%	B
8482.40.00	-Needle roller bearings	5.8%	B
8482.50.00	-Other cylindrical roller bearings	5.8%	B
8482.80.00	-Other, including combined ball roller bearings	5.8%	B
	-Parts:		
8482.91.00	--Balls, needles and rollers	4.4%	A
8482.99	--Other:		
	---Inner or outer rings or races:		
8482.99.05	----For ball bearings	9.9%	B
8482.99.15	----For tapered roller bearings	5.8%	B
8482.99.25	----Other	5.8%	B
	---Other:		
8482.99.35	----Parts of ball bearings (including parts of ball bearings with integral shafts)	9.9%	B
8482.99.45	----Parts of tapered roller bearings	5.8%	B
8482.99.65	----Other	5.8%	B
8483	Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks; bearing housings, housed bearings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pul		
8483.10	-Transmission shafts (including camshafts and crankshafts) and cranks:		
	--Camshafts and crankshafts:		
8483.10.10	---Designed for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines or rotary engines	2.5%	A
8483.10.30	---Other	2.5%	A
8483.10.50	--Other transmission shafts and cranks	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8483.20	-Housed bearings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:		
8483.20.40	--Flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	4.5%	A
8483.20.80	--Other	4.5%	A
8483.30	-Bearing housings; plain shaft bearings:		
8483.30.40	--Flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	4.5%	A
8483.30.80	--Other	4.5%	A
8483.40	-Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:		
8483.40.10	--Torque converters	Free	E
	--Gear boxes and other speed changers:		
	---Fixed ratio speed changers, multiple and variable ratio speed changers each ratio of which is selected by manual manipulation:		
8483.40.30	----Imported for use with machines for making cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard	Free	E
8483.40.50	----Other	2.5%	A
8483.40.70	---Other speed changers	25 cents each + 3.9%	A
8483.40.80	--Ball or roller screws	3.8%	A
8483.40.90	--Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements entered separately	2.5%	A
8483.50	-Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:		
8483.50.40	--Gray-iron awning or tackle pulleys, not over 6.4 cm in wheel diameter	5.7%	B
	--Other:		
8483.50.60	---Flywheels	2.8%	A
8483.50.90	---Other	2.8%	A
8483.60	-Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):		
8483.60.40	--Clutches and universal joints	2.8%	A
8483.60.80	--Other	2.8%	A
8483.90	-Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:		
8483.90.10	--Chain sprockets and parts thereof	2.8%	A
	--Parts of bearing housings and plain shaft bearings:		
8483.90.20	---Parts of flange, take-up, cartridge and hanger units	4.5%	A
8483.90.30	---Other	4.5%	A
8483.90.50	--Parts of gearing, gear boxes and other speed changers	2.5%	A
	--Other:		
8483.90.70	---Parts of articles of subheading 8483.20	5.5%	B
8483.90.80	---Other	2.8%	A
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:		
8484.10.00	-Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	2.5%	A
8484.20.00	-Mechanical seals	3.9%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8484.90.00	-Other	2.5%	A
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, and not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		
8485.10.00	-Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	Free	E
8485.90.00	-Other	3.9%	A
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):		
8501.10	-Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:		
	--Of under 18.65 W:		
8501.10.20	---Synchronous, valued not over $4 each	6.7%	B
8501.10.40	---Other	4.4%	A
8501.10.60	--Of 18.65 W or more but not exceeding 37.5 W	2.8%	A
8501.20	-Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:		
8501.20.20	--Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.3%	A
8501.20.40	--Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4%	A
8501.20.50	--Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A
8501.20.60	--Other	2.4%	A
	-Other DC motors; DC generators:		
8501.31	--Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
	---Motors:		
8501.31.20	----Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.8%	A
8501.31.40	----Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4%	A
8501.31.50	----Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A
8501.31.60	----Other	2.4%	A
8501.31.80	---Generators	2.5%	A
8501.32	--Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
	---Motors:		
8501.32.20	----Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	2.9%	A
	----Other:		
8501.32.45	-----Electric motors of a kind used as the primary source of mechanical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90	Free	E
8501.32.55	-----Other	Free	E
8501.32.60	---Generators	2%	A
8501.33	--Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:		
	---Motors:		
8501.33.20	----Exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	E
8501.33.30	----149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	2.8%	A
8501.33.40	----Other	2.8%	A
8501.33.60	---Generators	2.5%	A
8501.34	--Of an output exceeding 375 kW:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8501.34.30	---Motors	2.8%	A
8501.34.60	---Generators	2%	A
8501.40	-Other AC motors, single-phase:		
8501.40.20	--Of an output exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	3.3%	A
8501.40.40	--Of an output exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	4%	A
8501.40.50	--Of an output exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A
8501.40.60	--Other	3.7%	A
	-Other AC motors, multi-phase:		
8501.51	--Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
8501.51.20	---Exceeding 37.5 W but not exceeding 74.6 W	2.5%	A
8501.51.40	---Exceeding 74.6 W but not exceeding 735 W	2.5%	A
8501.51.50	---Exceeding 735 W but under 746 W	3.3%	A
8501.51.60	---Other	2.5%	A
8501.52	--Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
8501.52.40	---Exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 14.92 kW	3.7%	A
8501.52.80	---Other	Free	E
8501.53	--Of an output exceeding 75 kW:		
8501.53.40	---Exceeding 75 kW but under 149.2 kW	Free	E
8501.53.60	---149.2 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	4.2%	A
8501.53.80	---Other	2.8%	A
	-AC generators (alternators):		
8501.61.00	--Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.5%	A
8501.62.00	--Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2.5%	A
8501.63.00	--Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2.5%	A
8501.64.00	--Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2.4%	A
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:		
	-Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
8502.11.00	--Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	2.5%	A
8502.12.00	--Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2.5%	A
8502.13.00	--Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	2%	A
8502.20.00	-Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	2%	A
	-Other generating sets:		
8502.31.00	--Wind-powered	2.5%	A
8502.39.00	--Other	2.5%	A
8502.40.00	-Electric rotary converters	3%	A
8503.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502:		
8503.00.20	-Commutators	2.4%	A
	-Stators and rotors for the goods of heading 8501:		
8503.00.35	--For motors of under 18.65 W	6.5%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8503.00.45	--For generators suitable for use on aircraft	Free	E
8503.00.65	--Other	3%	A
	-Other:		
8503.00.75	--For motors of under 18.65 W	6.5%	B
8503.00.90	--For generators suitable for use on aircraft	Free	E
8503.00.95	--Other	3%	A
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors; parts thereof:		
8504.10.00	-Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	3%	A
	-Liquid dielectric transformers:		
8504.21.00	--Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	Free	E
8504.22.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Free	E
8504.23.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	1.6%	A
	-Other transformers:		
8504.31	--Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:		
8504.31.20	---Unrated	Free	E
	---Other:		
8504.31.40	----Having a power handling capacity less than 1 kVA	6.6%	B
8504.31.60	----Having a power handling capacity of 1 kVA	1.6%	A
8504.32.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	2.4%	A
8504.33.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	1.6%	A
8504.34.00	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	1.6%	A
8504.40	-Static converters:		
8504.40.40	--Speed drive controllers for electric motors	1.5%	A
	--Power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471:		
8504.40.60	---Suitable for physical incorporation into automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471	Free	E
8504.40.70	---Other	Free	E
8504.40.85	--For telecommunication apparatus	Free	E
8504.40.95	--Other	1.5%	A
8504.50	-Other inductors:		
8504.50.40	--For power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof of heading 8471; for telecommunication apparatus	Free	E
8504.50.80	--Other	3%	A
8504.90	-Parts:		
	--Of power supplies for automatic data processing machines or units thereof of heading 8471:		
8504.90.20	---Printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
8504.90.40	---Other	Free	E
	--Other:		
	---Printed circuit assemblies:		
8504.90.65	----Of the goods of subheading 8504.40 or 8504.50 for telecommunication apparatus	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8504.90.75	----Other	2.4%	A
8504.90.95	---Other	2.4%	A
8505	Electromagnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic liftin		
	-Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization:		
8505.11.00	--Of metal	2.1%	A
8505.19.00	--Other	4.9%	A
8505.20.00	-Electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	3.1%	A
8505.30.00	-Electromagnetic lifting heads	Free	E
8505.90	-Other, including parts:		
8505.90.40	--Work holders and parts thereof	Free	E
8505.90.80	--Other	1.3%	A
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries; parts thereof:		
8506.10.00	-Manganese dioxide	2.7%	A
8506.30	-Mercuric oxide:		
8506.30.10	--Having an external voltme not exceeding 300 cm3	2.7%	A
8506.30.50	--Other	2.7%	A
8506.40	-Silver oxide:		
8506.40.10	--Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm3	2.7%	A
8506.40.50	--Other	2.7%	A
8506.50.00	-Lithium	2.7%	A
8506.60.00	-Air-zinc	2.7%	A
8506.80.00	-Other primary cells and primary batteries	2.7%	A
8506.90.00	-Parts	2.7%	A
8507	Electric storage batteries, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square); parts thereof:		
8507.10.00	-Lead-acid storage batteries, of a kind used for starting piston engines	3.5%	A
8507.20	-Other lead-acid storage batteries:		
8507.20.40	--Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90	3.5%	A
8507.20.80	--Other	3.5%	A
8507.30	-Nickel-cadmium storage batteries:		
8507.30.40	--Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90	2.5%	A
8507.30.80	--Other	2.5%	A
8507.40	-Nickel-iron storage batteries:		
8507.40.40	--Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90	3.4%	A
8507.40.80	--Other	3.4%	A
8507.80	-Other storage batteries:		
8507.80.40	--Of a kind used as the primary source of electrical power for electrically powered vehicles of subheading 8703.90	3.4%	A
8507.80.80	--Other	3.4%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8507.90	-Parts:		
8507.90.40	--Of lead-acid storage batteries	3.5%	A
8507.90.80	--Other	3.4%	A
8509	Electromechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof:		
8509.10.00	-Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners	Free	E
8509.20.00	-Floor polishers	Free	E
8509.30.00	-Kitchen waste disposers (disposals)	Free	E
8509.40.00	-Food grinders, processors and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	4.2%	A
8509.80.00	-Other appliances	4.2%	A
8509.90	-Parts:		
	--Parts of vacuum cleaners:		
8509.90.05	---Housings	2%	A
8509.90.15	---Other	2%	A
	--Parts of floor polishers:		
8509.90.25	---Housings	3.4%	A
8509.90.35	---Other	3.4%	A
	--Other:		
8509.90.45	---Housings	4.2%	A
8509.90.55	---Other	4.2%	A
8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor; parts thereof:		
8510.10.00	-Shavers	Free	E
8510.20.00	-Hair clippers	4%	A
8510.30.00	-Hair-removing appliances	4.2%	A
8510.90	-Parts:		
	--Parts of shavers:		
8510.90.10	---Blades and cutting heads	Free	E
8510.90.20	---Other parts of shavers	Free	E
8510.90.30	--Parts of hair clippers	4%	A
8510.90.55	--Other	4.2%	A
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, spark plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for		
8511.10.00	-Spark plugs	2.5%	A
8511.20.00	-Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	2.5%	A
8511.30.00	-Distributors; ignition coils	2.5%	A
8511.40.00	-Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	2.5%	A
8511.50.00	-Other generators	2.5%	A
8511.80	-Other equipment:		
	--Voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8511.80.20	---Designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	2.5%	A
8511.80.40	---Other	Free	E
8511.80.60	--Other	2.5%	A
8511.90	-Parts:		
	--Of voltage and voltage-current regulators with cut-out relays:		
8511.90.20	---Designed for use on 6, 12 or 24 V systems	3.1%	A
8511.90.40	---Other	Free	E
8511.90.60	--Other parts	2.5%	A
8512	Electrical lighting or signaling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windshield wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles; parts thereof:		
8512.10	-Lighting or visual signaling equipment of a kind used on bicycles:		
8512.10.20	--Lighting equipment	Free	E
8512.10.40	--Visual signaling equipment	2.7%	A
8512.20	-Other lighting or visual signaling equipment:		
8512.20.20	--Lighting equipment	Free	E
8512.20.40	--Visual signaling equipment	2.5%	A
8512.30.00	-Sound signaling equipment	2.5%	A
8512.40	-Windshield wipers, defrosters and demisters:		
8512.40.20	--Defrosters and demisters	2.5%	A
8512.40.40	--Windshield wipers	2.5%	A
8512.90	-Parts:		
8512.90.20	--Of signaling equipment	2.5%	A
	--Of lighting equipment:		
8512.90.40	---Of a kind used on bicycles	Free	E
8512.90.60	---Other	Free	E
8512.90.70	--Of defrosters and demisters	2.5%	A
8512.90.90	--Other	2.5%	A
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, storage batteries, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512; parts thereof:		
8513.10	-Lamps:		
8513.10.20	--Flashlights	12.5%	C
8513.10.40	--Other	3.5%	A
8513.90	-Parts:		
8513.90.20	--Of flashlights	12.5%	C
8513.90.40	--Other	3.5%	A
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss; parts thereof:		
8514.10.00	-Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	Free	E
8514.20	-Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Microwave ovens:		
8514.20.40	---For making hot drinks, or for cooking or heating food	4%	A
8514.20.60	---Other	4.2%	A
8514.20.80	--Other	Free	E
8514.30	-Other furnaces and ovens:		
8514.30.20	--For diffusion, oxidation or annealing of semiconductor wafers	Free	E
	--Other:		
8514.30.60	---For rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Free	E
8514.30.80	---Other	1.3%	A
8514.40.00	-Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Free	E
8514.90	-Parts:		
8514.90.40	--Of microwave ovens	4%	A
8514.90.80	--Other	Free	E
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and appar		
	-Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:		
8515.11.00	--Soldering irons and guns	2.5%	A
8515.19.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		
8515.21.00	--Fully or partly automatic	Free	E
8515.29.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:		
8515.31.00	--Fully or partly automatic	1.6%	A
8515.39.00	--Other	1.6%	A
8515.80.00	-Other machines and apparatus	Free	E
8515.90	-Parts:		
	--Of welding machines and apparatus:		
8515.90.10	---Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors of subheading 8515.80	Free	E
8515.90.30	---Other	1.6%	A
8515.90.40	--Other parts	Free	E
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electrothermic hairdressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; elect		
8516.10.00	-Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	Free	E
	-Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:		
8516.21.00	--Storage heating radiators	Free	E
8516.29.00	--Other	3.7%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Electrothermic hairdressing or hand-drying apparatus:		
8516.31.00	--Hair dryers	3.9%	A
8516.32.00	--Other hairdressing apparatus	3.9%	A
8516.33.00	--Hand-drying apparatus	Free	E
8516.40	-Electric flatirons:		
8516.40.20	--Travel type	Free	E
8516.40.40	--Other	2.8%	A
8516.50.00	-Microwave ovens	2%	A
8516.60	-Other ovens; cooking stoves, ranges, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:		
8516.60.40	--Cooking stoves, ranges and ovens	Free	E
8516.60.60	--Other	2.7%	A
	-Other electrothermic appliances:		
8516.71.00	--Coffee or tea makers	3.7%	A
8516.72.00	--Toasters	5.3%	B
8516.79.00	--Other	2.7%	A
8516.80	-Electric heating resistors:		
8516.80.40	--Assembled only with simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or deicing	Free	E
8516.80.80	--Other	Free	E
8516.90	-Parts:		
8516.90.05	--Of heaters or heating apparatus of subheading 8516.10, 8516.21 or 8516.29	3.7%	A
8516.90.15	--Housings for the hand-drying apparatus of subheading 8516.33	3.9%	A
8516.90.25	--Housings and steel bases for the electric flatirons of subheading 8516.40	3.9%	A
	--Parts for the microwave ovens of subheading 8516.50:		
8516.90.35	---Assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: cooking chamber; structural supporting chassis; door; outer case	Free	E
8516.90.45	---Printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
8516.90.50	---Other	Free	E
	--Parts for the cooking stoves, ranges and ovens of subheading 8516.60.40:		
8516.90.55	---Cooking chambers, whether or not assembled	Free	E
8516.90.65	---Top surface panels with or without heating elements or controls	Free	E
8516.90.75	---Door assemblies, incorporating more than one of the following: inner panel; outer panel; window; insulation	Free	E
8516.90.80	---Other	Free	E
8516.90.85	--Housings for toasters	3.9%	A
8516.90.90	--Other	3.9%	A
8517	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones; parts thereof:		
	-Telephone sets; videophones:		
8517.11.00	--Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	E
8517.19	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8517.19.40	---Videophones	Free	E
8517.19.80	---Other	Free	E
	-Facsimile machines and teleprinters:		
8517.21.00	--Facsimile machines	Free	E
8517.22.00	--Teleprinters	Free	E
8517.30	-Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:		
	--Telephonic switching apparatus (including private branch exchange and key system switching apparatus):		
8517.30.15	---Central office switching apparatus	Free	E
8517.30.20	---Private branch exchange switching apparatus	Free	E
8517.30.25	---Electronic key telephone systems	Free	E
8517.30.30	---Other	Free	E
8517.30.50	--Other	Free	E
8517.50	-Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems:		
8517.50.10	--Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471	Free	E
	--Other:		
8517.50.50	---Telephonic	Free	E
	---Telegraphic:		
8517.50.60	----For carrier-current line systems	Free	E
8517.50.90	----Other	Free	E
8517.80	-Other apparatus:		
8517.80.10	--Telephonic	Free	E
8517.80.20	--Telegraphic	Free	E
8517.90	-Parts:		
	--Parts of facsimile machines:		
8517.90.04	---Parts of facsimile machines specified in additional U.S. note 7 to this chapter	Free	E
8517.90.08	---Other	Free	E
	--Other parts, incorporating printed circuit assemblies:		
8517.90.12	---Parts for telephone sets	Free	E
	---Parts for articles of subheadings 8517.22, 8517.30, 8517.50.50 and 8517.80.10:		
8517.90.16	----For teleprinters, including teletypewriters	Free	E
8517.90.24	----For telephonic switching or terminal apparatus	Free	E
8517.90.26	----For telegraphic switching apparatus	Free	E
8517.90.32	----Other	Free	E
8517.90.34	---Other	Free	E
	--Other:		
	---Printed circuit assemblies:		
	----For telephonic apparatus:		
8517.90.36	-----For switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	E
8517.90.38	-----Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8517.90.44	----For telegraphic apparatus	Free	E
	---Parts, including face plates and lock latches, for printed circuit assemblies:		
	----For telephonic apparatus:		
8517.90.48	-----For switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	E
8517.90.52	-----Other	Free	E
8517.90.56	----For telegraphic apparatus	Free	E
	---Other:		
	----For telephonic apparatus:		
8517.90.58	-----For switching or terminal apparatus (other than telephone sets)	Free	E
8517.90.64	-----Other	Free	E
8517.90.66	----For telegraphic apparatus	Free	E
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric ampl		
8518.10	-Microphones and stands therefor:		
8518.10.40	--Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use	Free	E
8518.10.80	--Other	4.9%	A
	-Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		
8518.21.00	--Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	4.9%	A
8518.22.00	--Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	4.9%	A
8518.29	--Other:		
8518.29.40	---Without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use	Free	E
8518.29.80	---Other	4.9%	A
8518.30	-Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:		
8518.30.10	--Line telephone handsets	Free	E
8518.30.20	--Other	4.9%	A
8518.40	-Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
8518.40.10	--For use as repeaters in line telephony	Free	E
8518.40.20	--Other	4.9%	A
8518.50.00	-Electric sound amplifier sets	4.9%	A
8518.90	-Parts:		
	--Of line telephone handsets of subheading 8518.30.10; of repeaters of subheading 8518.40.10:		
8518.90.20	---Printed circuit assemblies of line telephone handsets; parts of repeaters	Free	E
8518.90.40	---Other	8.5%	B
	--Other:		
8518.90.60	---Printed circuit assemblies of the articles of subheading 8518.10.40 or 8518.29.40	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8518.90.80	---Other	4.9%	A
8519	Turntables, record players, cassette players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:		
8519.10.00	-Coin- or token-operated record players	Free	E
	-Other record players:		
8519.21.00	--Without loudspeaker	Free	E
8519.29.00	--Other	3.9%	A
	-Turntables:		
8519.31.00	--With automatic record changing mechanism	3.9%	A
8519.39.00	--Other	Free	E
8519.40.00	-Transcribing machines	3.9%	A
	-Other sound reproducing apparatus:		
8519.92.00	--Pocket-size cassette players	Free	E
8519.93	--Other, cassette type:		
8519.93.40	---Designed exclusively for motor-vehicle installation	3.7%	A
8519.93.80	---Other	Free	E
8519.99.00	--Other	Free	E
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:		
8520.10.00	-Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Free	E
8520.20.00	-Telephone answering machines	Free	E
	-Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:		
8520.32.00	--Digital audio type	Free	E
8520.33.00	--Other, cassette type	Free	E
8520.39.00	--Other	Free	E
8520.90.00	-Other	Free	E
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:		
8521.10	-Magnetic tape-type:		
	--Color, cartridge or cassette type:		
8521.10.30	---Not capable of recording	Free	E
8521.10.60	---Other	Free	E
8521.10.90	--Other	Free	E
8521.90.00	-Other	Free	E
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521:		
8522.10.00	-Pickup cartridges	3.9%	A
8522.90	-Other:		
	--Assemblies and subassemblies of articles provided for in subheading 8520.90, consisting of two or more pieces fastened or joined together:		
8522.90.25	---Printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
8522.90.35	---Other	2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Parts of telephone answering machines:		
8522.90.45	---Printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
8522.90.55	---Other	2%	A
	--Other:		
8522.90.65	---Printed circuit assemblies	2%	A
8522.90.75	---Other	2%	A
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37:		
	-Magnetic tapes:		
8523.11.00	--Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free	E
8523.12.00	--Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	E
8523.13.00	--Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free	E
8523.20.00	-Magnetic discs	Free	E
8523.30.00	-Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Free	E
8523.90.00	-Other	Free	E
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:		
8524.10.00	-Phonograph records	1.8%	A
	-Discs for laser reading systems:		
8524.31.00	--For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	E
8524.32.00	--For reproducing sound only	Free	E
8524.39	--Other:		
8524.39.40	---For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary fo	Free	E
8524.39.80	---Other	2.7%	A
8524.40.00	-Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	E
	-Other magnetic tapes:		
8524.51	--Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:		
8524.51.10	---News sound recordings relating to current events	Free	E
8524.51.30	---Other	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A
8524.52	--Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:		
8524.52.10	---Video tape recordings	0.33 cents/lin. m	A
8524.52.20	---Other	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A
8524.53	--Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:		
8524.53.10	---Video tape recordings	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8524.53.20	---Other	4.8 cents/m2 of recording surface	A
8524.60.00	-Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Free	E
	-Other:		
8524.91.00	--For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free	E
8524.99	--Other:		
8524.99.20	---Master records or metal matrices therefrom for use in the production of sound records for export; recordings on wire	Free	E
8524.99.40	---Other	Free	E
8525	Transmission apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy, radiobroadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera		
8525.10	-Transmission apparatus:		
	--Television:		
8525.10.10	---Set top boxes which have a communication function	Free	E
8525.10.30	---Other	1.8%	A
	--Other:		
8525.10.70	---For radiobroadcasting	3%	A
8525.10.90	--Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading 8526.10, other than printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
8525.20	-Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:		
	--Transceivers:		
	---Citizens Band (CB):		
8525.20.05	----Hand-held	Free	E
8525.20.15	----Other	Free	E
8525.20.20	---Low-power radiotelephonic transceivers operating on frequencies from 49.82 to 49.90 MHz	Free	E
8525.20.30	---Other	Free	E
8525.20.90	--Other	Free	E
8525.30	-Television cameras:		
8525.30.30	--Gyrostabilized television cameras	2.1%	A
8525.30.60	--Studio television cameras, excluding shoulder-carried and other portable cameras	2.1%	A
8525.30.90	--Other	2.1%	A
8525.40	-Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras:		
8525.40.40	--Digital still image video cameras	Free	E
8525.40.80	--Other	2.1%	A
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:		
8526.10.00	-Radar apparatus	Free	E
	-Other:		
8526.91.00	--Radio navigational aid apparatus	Free	E
8526.92.00	--Radio remote control apparatus	4.9%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8527	Reception apparatus for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:		
	-Radiobroadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy:		
8527.12.00	--Pocket-size radio cassette players	Free	E
8527.13	--Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8527.13.11	---Combinations incorporating tape players which are incapable of recording	Free	E
	---Other:		
8527.13.20	----Radio-tape recorder combinations	Free	E
8527.13.40	----Radio-phonograph combinations	Free	E
8527.13.60	----Other	Free	E
8527.19	--Other:		
8527.19.10	---Valued not over $40 each, incorporating a clock or clock-timer, not in combination with any other article, and not designed for motor vehicle installation	Free	E
8527.19.50	---Other	3%	A
	-Radiobroadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy:		
8527.21	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8527.21.10	---Radio-tape player combinations	2%	A
8527.21.40	---Other	Free	E
8527.29	--Other:		
8527.29.40	---FM only or AM/FM only	4.4%	A
8527.29.80	---Other	4.4%	A
	-Other radiobroadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radiotelephony or radiotelegraphy:		
8527.31	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8527.31.05	---Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	4.9%	A
	---Other:		
8527.31.40	----Combinations incorporating tape players which are incapable of recording	1%	A
8527.31.50	----Other combinations incorporating tape recorders	2.5%	A
8527.31.60	----Other	Free	E
8527.32	--Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:		
8527.32.10	---Valued not over $40 each	Free	E
8527.32.50	---Other	3%	A
8527.39.00	--Other	3%	A
8527.90	-Other apparatus:		
8527.90.40	--Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	Free	E
	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8527.90.50	---Infant nursery monitor systems, each consisting in the same package of a radio transmitter, an electrical adapter, and a radio receiver	Free	E
	---Other:		
8527.90.86	----Paging receivers	Free	E
8527.90.95	----Other	6%	B
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors:		
	-Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radiobroadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528.12	--Color:		
	---Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies for television receivers consisting of all the parts specified in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar display de		
8528.12.04	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	Free	E
8528.12.08	----Other	Free	E
	---Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm:		
	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528.12.12	-----With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	Free	E
8528.12.16	-----Other	3.9%	A
	----Other:		
8528.12.20	-----With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	Free	E
8528.12.24	-----Other	5%	B
	---Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm:		
8528.12.28	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.9%	A
8528.12.32	----Other	5%	B
	---Non-high definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:		
8528.12.36	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.9%	A
8528.12.40	----Other	5%	B
	---High definition, non-projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:		
8528.12.44	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.9%	A
8528.12.48	----Other	5%	B
	---High definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:		
8528.12.52	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.9%	A
8528.12.56	----Other	5%	B
	---With a flat panel screen:		
	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528.12.62	-----With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8528.12.64	-----Other	3.9%	A
	----Other:		
8528.12.68	-----With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	Free	E
8528.12.72	-----Other	5%	B
	---Other:		
	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528.12.76	-----With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	Free	E
8528.12.80	-----Other	3.9%	A
	----Other:		
8528.12.84	-----With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	Free	E
	-----Other:		
8528.12.92	------Set top boxes which have a communications function	Free	E
8528.12.93	------Printed circuit assemblies incorporating a tuner, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading 8471	Free	E
8528.12.97	------Other	5%	B
8528.13.00	--Black and white or other monochrome	5%	B
	-Video monitors:		
8528.21	--Color:		
	---Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies consisting of the parts specified in subdivisions (a), (b), (c) and (e) in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar d		
8528.21.05	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	Free	E
8528.21.10	----Other	Free	E
	---Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm:		
	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528.21.16	-----With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	Free	E
8528.21.19	-----Other	3.9%	A
	----Other:		
8528.21.24	-----With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	Free	E
8528.21.29	-----Other	5%	B
	---Non-high definition, having a single picture tube intended for direct viewing (non-projection type), with a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm:		
8528.21.34	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.9%	A
8528.21.39	----Other	5%	B
	---Non-high definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:		
8528.21.41	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.9%	A
8528.21.42	----Other	5%	B
	---High definition, non-projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:		
8528.21.44	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.9%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8528.21.49	----Other	5%	B
	---High definition, projection type, with a cathode-ray tube:		
8528.21.51	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.9%	A
8528.21.52	----Other	5%	B
	---With a flat panel screen:		
	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528.21.55	-----With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	Free	E
8528.21.60	-----Other	3.9%	A
	----Other:		
8528.21.65	-----With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	Free	E
8528.21.70	-----Other	5%	B
	---Other:		
	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528.21.75	-----With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	Free	E
8528.21.80	-----Other	3.9%	A
	----Other:		
8528.21.85	-----With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	Free	E
8528.21.90	-----Other	5%	B
8528.22.00	--Black and white or other monochrome	5%	B
8528.30	-Video projectors:		
	--Color:		
	---Incomplete or unfinished (including assemblies consisting of the parts specified in subdivisions (a), (b), (c) and (e) in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter plus a power supply), not incorporating a cathode-ray tube, flat panel screen or similar d		
8528.30.10	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	Free	E
8528.30.20	----Other	Free	E
	---Non-high definition, with a cathode-ray tube:		
8528.30.30	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.9%	A
8528.30.40	----Other	5%	B
	---High definition, with a cathode-ray tube:		
8528.30.50	-Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's)	3.9%	A
8528.30.60	----Other	5%	B
	---With a flat panel screen:		
	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
8528.30.62	-----With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	Free	E
8528.30.64	-----Other	3.9%	A
	----Other:		
8528.30.66	-----With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	Free	E
8528.30.68	-----Other	5%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Other:		
8528.30.72	----Incorporating video recording or reproducing apparatus	3.9%	A
8528.30.78	----Other	5%	B
8528.30.90	--Black and white or other monochrome	5%	B
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:		
8529.10	-Antennas and antenna reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:		
8529.10.20	--Television	1.8%	A
8529.10.40	--Radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control	Free	E
	--Other:		
8529.10.70	---Antennas and antenna reflectors of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony and radiotelegraphy	Free	E
8529.10.90	---Other	3%	A
8529.90	-Other:		
	--Printed circuit assemblies:		
	---Of television apparatus:		
8529.90.01	----Tuners	3%	A
	----Printed circuit boards and ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, for color television receivers; subassemblies containing one or more of such boards or substrates, except tuners or convergence assemblies:		
8529.90.03	-----Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter	4%	A
8529.90.06	-----Other	Free	E
	----Other:		
8529.90.09	-----For television cameras	3.3%	A
8529.90.13	-----Other	2.9%	A
	---Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus:		
8529.90.16	----Assemblies and subassemblies, consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together	3.2%	A
8529.90.19	----Other	3.2%	A
8529.90.22	---Other	Free	E
8529.90.26	--Transceiver assemblies for the apparatus of subheading8526.10, other than printed circuit assemblies	3.2%	A
	--Parts of television receivers specified in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter, other than printed circuit assemblies:		
8529.90.29	---Tuners	3%	A
	---Subassemblies, for color television receivers, containing two or more printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, except tuners or convergence assemblies:		
8529.90.33	----Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter	4%	A
8529.90.36	----Other	Free	E
8529.90.39	---Other	2.9%	A
	--Combinations of parts specified in additional U.S. note 10 to this chapter:		
	---Subassemblies, for color television receivers, containing two or more printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, except tuners or convergence assemblies:		
8529.90.43	----Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter	4%	A
8529.90.46	----Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8529.90.49	---Other	2.9%	A
8529.90.53	--Flat panel screen assemblies for the apparatus of subheadings 8528.12.62, 8528.12.64, 8528.12.68, 8528.12.72, 8528.21.55, 8528.21.60, 8528.21.65, 8528.21.70, 8528.30.62, 8528.30.64, 8528.30.66 and 8528.30.68	2.9%	A
	--Other, parts of printed circuit assemblies, including face plates and lock latches:		
	---Of television apparatus:		
8529.90.63	----For television cameras	3.3%	A
8529.90.69	----Other	2.9%	A
8529.90.73	---Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	3.2%	A
8529.90.75	---Other	Free	E
	--Other parts of articles of headings 8525 and 8527, except parts of cellular telephones:		
	---Of televisions apparatus:		
	----For television cameras:		
8529.90.78	-----Mounted lenses suitable for use in, and entered separately from, closed-circuit television cameras, with or without attached electrical or non-electrical closed-circuit television camera connectors, and with or without attached motors	Free	E
8529.90.81	-----Other	3.3%	A
8529.90.83	----Other	2.9%	A
8529.90.86	---Other	Free	E
	--Other:		
	---Of television receivers:		
	----Subassemblies, for color television receivers, containing two or more printed circuit boards or ceramic substrates with components assembled thereon, except tuners or convergence assemblies:		
8529.90.88	-----Entered with components enumerated in additional U.S. note 4 to this chapter	4%	A
8529.90.89	-----Other	Free	E
8529.90.93	----Other	2.9%	A
	---Of radar, radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus:		
8529.90.95	----Assemblies and subassemblies, consisting of 2 or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together	3.2%	A
8529.90.97	----Other	3.2%	A
8529.90.99	---Other	Free	E
8530	Electrical signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608); parts thereof:		
8530.10.00	-Equipment for railways, streetcar lines or subways	Free	E
8530.80.00	-Other equipment	Free	E
8530.90.00	-Parts	Free	E
8531	Electric sound or visual signaling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530; parts thereof:		
8531.10.00	-Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	1.3%	A
8531.20.00	-Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD's) or light emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	E
8531.80.00	-Other apparatus	1.3%	A
8531.90	-Parts:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Printed circuit assemblies:		
8531.90.15	---Of the panels of subheading 8531.20	Free	E
8531.90.30	---Other	1.3%	A
	--Other:		
8531.90.75	---Of the panels of subheading 8531.20	Free	E
8531.90.90	---Other	1.3%	A
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set); parts thereof:		
8532.10.00	-Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50 60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	Free	E
	-Other fixed capacitors:		
8532.21.00	--Tantalum	Free	E
8532.22.00	--Aluminum electrolytic	Free	E
8532.23.00	--Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Free	E
8532.24.00	--Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Free	E
8532.25.00	--Dielectric of paper or plastics	Free	E
8532.29.00	--Other	Free	E
8532.30.00	-Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Free	E
8532.90.00	-Parts	Free	E
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors; parts thereof:		
8533.10.00	-Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free	E
	-Other fixed resistors:		
8533.21.00	--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	E
8533.29.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
8533.31.00	--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free	E
8533.39.00	--Other	Free	E
8533.40	-Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
8533.40.40	--Metal oxide varistors	Free	E
8533.40.80	--Other	Free	E
8533.90	-Parts:		
8533.90.40	--For the goods of subheading 8533.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	Free	E
8533.90.80	--Other	Free	E
8534.00.00	Printed circuits	Free	E
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exc		
8535.10.00	-Fuses	2.7%	A
	-Automatic circuit breakers:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8535.21.00	--For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	2.7%	A
8535.29.00	--Other	2%	A
8535.30.00	-Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	2.7%	A
8535.40.00	-Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	2.7%	A
8535.90	-Other:		
8535.90.40	--Motor starters and motor overload protectors	2.7%	A
8535.90.80	--Other	2.7%	A
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceedi		
8536.10.00	-Fuses	2.7%	A
8536.20.00	-Automatic circuit breakers	2.7%	A
8536.30	-Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
8536.30.40	--Motor overload protectors	2.7%	A
8536.30.80	--Other	2.7%	A
	-Relays:		
8536.41.00	--For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	2.7%	A
8536.49.00	--Other	2.7%	A
8536.50	-Other switches:		
8536.50.40	--Motor starters	2.7%	A
	--Other:		
8536.50.70	---Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches); electronic switches, including temperature protected switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology); el	Free	E
8536.50.90	---Other	2.7%	A
	-Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		
8536.61.00	--Lamp-holders	2.7%	A
8536.69	--Other:		
8536.69.40	---Coaxial connectors; cylindrical multicontact connectors; rack and panel connectors; printed circuit connectors; ribbon or flat cable connectors	Free	E
8536.69.80	---Other	2.7%	A
8536.90	-Other apparatus:		
8536.90.40	--Terminals, electrical splices and electrical couplings; wafer probers	Free	E
8536.90.80	--Other	2.7%	A
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and nume		
8537.10	-For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
8537.10.30	--Assembled with outer housing or supports, for the goods of headings 8421, 8422, 8450 or 8516	2.7%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8537.10.60	--Motor control centers	2.7%	A
8537.10.90	--Other	2.7%	A
8537.20.00	-For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	2.7%	A
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537:		
8538.10.00	-Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	3.7%	A
8538.90	-Other:		
	--Printed circuit assemblies:		
8538.90.10	---Of an article of heading 8537 for one of the articles described in additional U.S. note 12 to chapter 85	Free	E
8538.90.30	---Other	3.5%	A
8538.90.40	--Other, for the articles of subheading 8535.90.40, 8536.30.40 or 8536.50.40, of ceramic or metallic materials, electrically or mechanically reactive to changes in temperature	3.5%	A
	--Other:		
8538.90.60	---Molded parts	3.5%	A
8538.90.80	---Other	3.5%	A
8539	Electrical filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps; parts thereof:		
8539.10.00	-Sealed beam lamp units	2%	A
	-Other filament lamps, excluding ultraviolet or infrared lamps:		
8539.21	--Tungsten halogen:		
8539.21.20	---Designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V	Free	E
8539.21.40	---Other	2.6%	A
8539.22	--Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:		
8539.22.40	---Christmas-tree lamps	5.8%	B
8539.22.80	---Other	2.6%	A
8539.29	--Other:		
	---Designed for a voltage not exceeding 100 V:		
8539.29.10	----Christmas-tree lamps	5.8%	B
8539.29.20	----Lamps having glass envelopes not over 6.35 mm in maximum diameter and suitable for use in cystoscopes and other surgical instruments	5.2%	B
8539.29.30	----Other	Free	E
8539.29.40	---Designed for a voltage exceeding 100 V	2.6%	A
	-Discharge lamps, other than ultraviolet lamps:		
8539.31.00	--Fluorescent, hot cathode	2.4%	A
8539.32.00	--Mercury or sodium vapor lamps; metal halide lamps	2.4%	A
8539.39.00	--Other	2.4%	A
	-Ultraviolet or infrared lamps; arc lamps:		
8539.41.00	--Arc lamps	2.6%	A
8539.49.00	--Other	2.4%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8539.90.00	-Parts	2.6%	A
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode tubes (for example, vacuum or vapor or gas filled tubes, mercury arc rectifying tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes); parts thereof:		
	-Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:		
8540.11	--Color:		
8540.11.10	---Non-high definition, non-projection, having a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm	15%	C
	---Non-high definition, non-projection, having a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm:		
8540.11.24	----With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	7.5%	B
8540.11.28	----Other	15%	C
8540.11.30	---High definition, having a video display diagonal exceeding 35.56 cm	15%	C
	---High definition, having a video display diagonal not exceeding 35.56 cm:		
8540.11.44	----With a video display diagonal not exceeding 34.29 cm	7.5%	B
8540.11.48	----Other	15%	C
8540.11.50	---Other	15%	C
8540.12	--Black and white or other monochrome:		
	---Television picture tubes having a straight line dimension across the faceplate greater than 29 cm but having no straight line dimension across the faceplate that exceeds 42 cm:		
8540.12.10	----Non-high definition	3.6%	A
8540.12.20	----High definition	3.6%	A
	---Other:		
8540.12.50	----Non-high definition	3.3%	A
8540.12.70	----High definition	3.3%	A
8540.20	-Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photocathode tubes:		
8540.20.20	--Cathode-ray tubes	6%	B
8540.20.40	--Other	3.3%	A
8540.40.00	-Data/graphic display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	3%	A
8540.50.00	-Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	3%	A
8540.60.00	-Other cathode-ray tubes	3%	A
	-Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, traveling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:		
8540.71	--Magnetrons:		
8540.71.20	---Modified for use as parts of microwave ovens	Free	E
8540.71.40	---Other	3.7%	A
8540.72.00	--Klystrons	3.3%	A
8540.79.00	--Other	3.7%	A
	-Other tubes:		
8540.81.00	--Receiver or amplifier tubes	4.2%	A
8540.89.00	--Other	3.7%	A
	-Parts:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8540.91	--Of cathode-ray tubes:		
8540.91.15	---Front panel assemblies	5.4%	B
8540.91.20	---Deflection coils	Free	E
8540.91.50	---Other	5.4%	B
8540.99	--Other:		
8540.99.40	---Electron guns; radio frequency (RF) interaction structures for microwave tubes of subheadings 8540.71 through 8540.79, inclusive	Free	E
8540.99.80	---Other	Free	E
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes; mounted piezoelectric crystals; parts thereof:		
8541.10.00	-Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes	Free	E
	-Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		
8541.21.00	--With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Free	E
8541.29.00	--Other	Free	E
8541.30.00	-Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free	E
8541.40	-Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes:		
8541.40.20	--Light-emitting diodes (LED's)	Free	E
8541.40.60	--Other diodes	Free	E
8541.40.70	--Transistors	Free	E
	--Other:		
8541.40.80	---Optical coupled isolators	Free	E
8541.40.95	---Other	Free	E
8541.50.00	-Other semiconductor devices	Free	E
8541.60.00	-Mounted piezoelectric crystals	Free	E
8541.90.00	-Parts	Free	E
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies; parts thereof:		
8542.10.00	-Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards)	Free	E
	-Monolithic integrated circuits:		
8542.21	--Digital:		
8542.21.40	---For high definition television, having greater than 100,000 gates	Free	E
8542.21.80	---Other	Free	E
8542.29.00	--Other	Free	E
8542.60.00	-Hybrid integrated circuits	Free	E
8542.70.00	-Electronic microassemblies	Free	E
8542.90.00	-Parts	Free	E
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts thereof:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Particle accelerators:		
8543.11.00	--Ion implanters designed for doping semiconductor materials	Free	E
8543.19.00	--Other	1.9%	A
8543.20.00	-Signal generators	2.6%	A
8543.30.00	-Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	2.6%	A
8543.40.00	-Electric fence energizers	2.6%	A
	-Other machines and apparatus:		
8543.81.00	--Proximity cards and tags	Free	E
8543.89	--Other:		
	---Physical vapor deposition apparatus:		
8543.89.10	----Machines for processing of semiconductor materials; machines for production of diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices and electronic integrated circuits	Free	E
8543.89.20	----Other	2.5%	A
8543.89.40	---Electric synchros and transducers; flight data recorders; defrosters and demisters with electric resistors for aircraft	2.6%	A
8543.89.60	---Articles designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	2.6%	A
8543.89.70	---Electric luminescent lamps	2%	A
	---Other:		
8543.89.80	----Microwave amplifiers	2.6%	A
	----Other:		
8543.89.85	-----For electrical nerve stimulation	Free	E
8543.89.92	-----Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions; flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	E
8543.89.96	-----Other	2.6%	A
8543.90	-Parts:		
8543.90.10	--Of physical vapor deposition apparatus	Free	E
	--Assemblies and subassemblies for flight data recorders, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together:		
8543.90.15	---Printed circuit assemblies	2.6%	A
8543.90.35	---Other	2.6%	A
	--Other:		
	---Printed circuit assemblies:		
8543.90.64	----Of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11; of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	E
8543.90.68	----Other	2.6%	A
	---Other:		
8543.90.84	----Of ion implanters of subheading 8543.11; of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	E
8543.90.88	----Other	2.6%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8544	Insulated (including enameled or anodized) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fiber cables, made up of individually sheathed fibers, whether or not assembled with e		
	-Winding wire:		
8544.11.00	--Of copper	3.5%	A
8544.19.00	--Other	3.9%	A
8544.20.00	-Coaxial cable and other coaxial electric conductors	5.3%	B
8544.30.00	-Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	5%	B
	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
8544.41	--Fitted with connectors:		
8544.41.40	---Of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	E
8544.41.80	---Other	2.6%	A
8544.49	--Other:		
8544.49.40	---Of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	E
8544.49.80	---Other	3.5%	A
	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:		
8544.51	--Fitted with connectors:		
8544.51.40	---Fitted with modular telephone connectors	Free	E
	---Other:		
8544.51.70	----Of a kind used for telecommunications	Free	E
8544.51.90	----Other	2.6%	A
8544.59	--Other:		
8544.59.20	---Of copper	5.3%	B
8544.59.40	---Other	3.9%	A
8544.60	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
8544.60.20	--Fitted with connectors	3.7%	A
	--Other:		
8544.60.40	---Of copper	3.5%	A
8544.60.60	---Other	3.2%	A
8544.70.00	-Optical fiber cables	Free	E
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:		
	-Electrodes:		
8545.11.00	--Of a kind used for furnaces	Free	E
8545.19	--Other:		
8545.19.20	---Of a kind used for electrolytic purposes	Free	E
8545.19.40	---Other	Free	E
8545.20.00	-Brushes	Free	E
8545.90	-Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8545.90.20	--Arc light carbons	Free	E
8545.90.40	--Other	Free	E
8546	Electrical insulators of any material:		
8546.10.00	-Of glass	2.9%	A
8546.20.00	-Of ceramics	3%	A
8546.90.00	-Other	Free	E
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during molding solely for the purposes of assembly, ot		
8547.10	-Insulating fittings of ceramics:		
8547.10.40	--Ceramic insulators to be used in the production of spark plugs for natural gas-fueled, stationary, internal combustion engines	3%	A
8547.10.80	--Other	3%	A
8547.20.00	-Insulating fittings of plastics	Free	E
8547.90.00	-Other	4.6%	A
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this		
8548.10	-Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric storage batteries; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries:		
	--Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric storage batteries:		
8548.10.05	---For recovery of lead	Free	E
8548.10.15	---Other	Free	E
	--Other:		
8548.10.25	---For recovery of lead	Free	E
8548.10.35	---Other	Free	E
8548.90.00	-Other	Free	E
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators (batteries):		
8601.10.00	-Powered from an external source of electricity	Free	E
8601.20.00	-Powered by electric accumulators (batteries)	Free	E
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:		
8602.10.00	-Diesel-electric locomotives	Free	E
8602.90.00	-Other	Free	E
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604:		
8603.10.00	-Powered from an external source of electricity	5%	B
8603.90.00	-Other	5%	B
8604.00.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	2.9%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self- propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	14.8%	C
8606	Railway or tramway freight cars, not self-propelled:		
8606.10.00	-Tank cars and the like	14.8%	C
8606.20.00	-Insulated or refrigerated cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10	14.8%	C
8606.30.00	-Self-discharging cars, other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20	14.8%	C
	-Other:		
8606.91.00	--Covered and closed	14.8%	C
8606.92.00	--Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	14.8%	C
8606.99.00	--Other	14.8%	C
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock:		
	-Truck assemblies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:		
8607.11.00	--Truck assemblies for self-propelled vehicles	Free	E
8607.12.00	--Other truck assemblies	3.6%	A
8607.19	--Other, including parts:		
	---Axles and parts thereof:		
8607.19.03	----Axles	0.4%	A
8607.19.06	----Parts of axles	0.4%	A
	---Wheels and parts thereof, and any of such wheels or parts imported with axles fitted in them:		
8607.19.12	----Wheels, whether or not fitted with axles	Free	E
8607.19.15	----Parts of wheels	Free	E
8607.19.30	---Parts of truck assemblies of vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	3.6%	A
8607.19.90	---Other	2.6%	A
	-Brakes and parts thereof:		
8607.21	--Air brakes and parts thereof:		
8607.21.10	---For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	3.6%	A
8607.21.50	---Other	3.9%	A
8607.29	--Other:		
8607.29.10	---For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	3.6%	A
8607.29.50	---Other	2.6%	A
8607.30	-Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof:		
8607.30.10	--For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606	3.6%	A
8607.30.50	--Other	2.6%	A
	-Other:		
8607.91.00	--Of locomotives	Free	E
8607.99	--Other:		
8607.99.10	---For vehicles of heading 8605 or 8606, except brake regulators	2.8%	A
8607.99.50	---Other	3.1%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8608.00.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signaling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the for	3.8%	A
8609.00.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Free	E
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):		
8701.10.00	-Pedestrian controlled tractors	Free	E
8701.20.00	-Road tractors for semi-trailers	4%	A
8701.30	-Track-laying tractors:		
8701.30.10	--Suitable for agricultural use	Free	E
8701.30.50	--Other	Free	E
8701.90	-Other:		
8701.90.10	--Suitable for agricultural use	Free	E
8701.90.50	--Other	Free	E
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:		
8702.10	-With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
8702.10.30	--Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver	2%	A
8702.10.60	--Other	2%	A
8702.90	-Other:		
8702.90.30	--Designed for the transport of 16 or more persons, including the driver	2%	A
8702.90.60	--Other	2%	A
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:		
8703.10	-Vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow; golf carts and similar vehicles:		
8703.10.10	--Vehicles specially designed for traveling on snow	2.5%	A
8703.10.50	--Other	2.5%	A
	-Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:		
8703.21.00	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	2.5%	A
8703.22.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	2.5%	A
8703.23.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	2.5%	A
8703.24.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	2.5%	A
	-Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
8703.31.00	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	2.5%	A
8703.32.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	2.5%	A
8703.33.00	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	2.5%	A
8703.90.00	-Other	2.5%	A
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:		
8704.10	-Dumpers designed for off-highway use:		
8704.10.10	--Cab chassis	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8704.10.50	--Other	Free	E
	-Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
8704.21.00	--G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons	25%	D
8704.22	--G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons but not exceeding 20 metric tons:		
8704.22.10	---Cab chassis	4%	A
8704.22.50	---Other	25%	D
8704.23.00	--G.V.W. exceeding 20 metric tons	25%	D
	-Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
8704.31.00	--G.V.W. not exceeding 5 metric tons	25%	D
8704.32.00	--G.V.W. exceeding 5 metric tons	25%	D
8704.90.00	-Other	25%	D
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, wreckers, mobile cranes, fire fighting vehicles, concrete mixers, road sweepers, spraying vehicles, mobile workshops, mobile radiolog		
8705.10.00	-Mobile cranes	Free	E
8705.20.00	-Mobile drilling derricks	Free	E
8705.30.00	-Fire fighting vehicles	Free	E
8705.40.00	-Concrete mixers	Free	E
8705.90.00	-Other	Free	E
8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:		
	-For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702 or 8704:		
8706.00.03	--For the vehicles of subheading 8704.21 or 8704.31	4%	A
8706.00.05	--Other	4%	A
8706.00.15	-For the vehicles of heading 8703	2.5%	A
8706.00.25	-For the vehicles of heading 8705	1.6%	A
	-For other vehicles:		
8706.00.30	--For tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	E
8706.00.50	--Other	1.4%	A
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:		
8707.10.00	-For the vehicles of heading 8703	2.5%	A
8707.90	-Other:		
8707.90.10	--For tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	E
8707.90.50	--Other	4%	A
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:		
8708.10	-Bumpers and parts thereof:		
8708.10.30	--Bumpers	2.5%	A
8708.10.60	--Parts of bumpers	2.5%	A
	-Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):		
8708.21.00	--Safety seat belts	2.5%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8708.29	--Other:		
8708.29.10	---Inflators and modules for airbags	2.5%	A
8708.29.15	---Door assemblies	2.5%	A
8708.29.20	---Body stampings	2.5%	A
8708.29.50	---Other	2.5%	A
	-Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:		
8708.31	--Mounted brake linings:		
8708.31.10	---For tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	E
8708.31.50	---For other vehicles	2.5%	A
8708.39	--Other:		
8708.39.10	---For tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	E
8708.39.50	---For other vehicles	2.5%	A
8708.40	-Gear boxes:		
8708.40.10	--For the vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or heading 8702 or 8704	2.5%	A
8708.40.20	--For the vehicles of heading 8703	2.5%	A
8708.40.30	--For tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	E
8708.40.50	--For other vehicles	2.5%	A
8708.50	-Drive axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:		
	--For tractors (except road tractors):		
8708.50.10	---For tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	E
8708.50.30	---For other tractors	Free	E
8708.50.50	--For vehicles of heading 8703	2.5%	A
8708.50.80	--For other vehicles	2.5%	A
8708.60	-Non-driving axles and parts thereof:		
	--For tractors (except road tractors):		
8708.60.10	---For tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	E
8708.60.30	---For other tractors	Free	E
8708.60.50	--For vehicles of heading 8703	2.5%	A
8708.60.80	--For other vehicles	2.5%	A
8708.70	-Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:		
	--For tractors (except road tractors):		
	---For tractors suitable for agricultural use:		
8708.70.05	----Road wheels	Free	E
8708.70.15	----Parts and accessories	Free	E
	---For other tractors:		
8708.70.25	----Road wheels	Free	E
8708.70.35	----Parts and accessories	Free	E
	--For other vehicles:		
8708.70.45	---Road wheels	2.5%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8708.70.60	---Parts and accessories	2.5%	A
8708.80	-Suspension shock absorbers:		
	--For tractors suitable for agricultural use:		
8708.80.15	---McPherson struts	Free	E
8708.80.25	---Other	Free	E
	--For other vehicles:		
8708.80.30	---McPherson struts	2.5%	A
8708.80.45	---Other	2.5%	A
	-Other parts and accessories:		
8708.91	--Radiators:		
8708.91.10	---For tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	E
8708.91.50	---For other vehicles	2.5%	A
8708.92	--Mufflers and exhaust pipes:		
8708.92.10	---For tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	E
8708.92.50	---For other vehicles	2.5%	A
8708.93	--Clutches and parts thereof:		
	---For tractors suitable for agricultural use:		
8708.93.15	----Clutches	Free	E
8708.93.30	----Other	Free	E
	---For other vehicles:		
8708.93.60	----Clutches	2.5%	A
8708.93.75	----Other	2.5%	A
8708.94	--Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:		
8708.94.10	---For tractors suitable for agricultural use	Free	E
8708.94.50	---For other vehicles	2.5%	A
8708.99	--Other:		
	---Parts of tractors suitable for agricultural use:		
8708.99.03	----Vibration control goods containing rubber	Free	E
8708.99.06	----Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings	Free	E
8708.99.09	----Airbags	Free	E
8708.99.12	----Half-shafts and drive shafts	Free	E
8708.99.15	----Other parts for power trains	Free	E
8708.99.18	----Parts for suspension systems	Free	E
8708.99.21	----Parts for steering systems	Free	E
8708.99.24	----Other	Free	E
	---Parts of other tractors (except road tractors):		
8708.99.27	----Vibration control goods containing rubber	Free	E
8708.99.31	----Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings	Free	E
8708.99.34	----Airbags	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8708.99.37	----Half-shafts and drive shafts	Free	E
8708.99.40	----Other parts for power trains	Free	E
8708.99.43	----Parts for suspension systems	Free	E
8708.99.46	----Parts for steering systems	Free	E
8708.99.49	----Other	Free	E
	---Other:		
8708.99.52	----Of cast-iron	Free	E
	----Other:		
8708.99.55	-----Vibration control goods containing rubber	2.5%	A
8708.99.58	-----Double flanged wheel hub units incorporating ball bearings	2.5%	A
8708.99.61	-----Airbags	2.5%	A
8708.99.64	-----Half-shafts and drive shafts	2.5%	A
8708.99.67	-----Other parts for power trains	2.5%	A
8708.99.70	-----Parts for suspension systems	2.5%	A
8708.99.73	-----Parts for steering systems	2.5%	A
8708.99.80	-----Other	2.5%	A
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the fore		
	-Vehicles:		
8709.11.00	--Electrical	Free	E
8709.19.00	--Other	Free	E
8709.90.00	-Parts	Free	E
8710.00.00	Tanks and other armored fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Free	E
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:		
8711.10.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	Free	E
8711.20.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	Free	E
8711.30.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	Free	E
8711.40	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:		
8711.40.30	--Exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 700 cc	Free	E
8711.40.60	--Exceeding 700 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	2.4%	A
8711.50.00	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	2.4%	A
8711.90.00	-Other	Free	E
8712.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized:		
8712.00.15	-Bicycles having both wheels not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter	11%	C
	-Bicycles having both wheels exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter:		
8712.00.25	--If weighing less than 16.3 kg complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter exceeding 4.13 cm	5.5%	B
8712.00.35	--Other	11%	C

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8712.00.44	-Bicycles having a front wheel exceeding 55 cm but not exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter and a rear wheel exceeding 63.5 cm in diameter, weighing less than 16.3 kg complete without accessories and not designed for use with tires having a cross sectional diame	5.5%	B
8712.00.48	-Other bicycles	11%	C
8712.00.50	-Other cycles	3.7%	A
8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled:		
8713.10.00	-Not mechanically propelled	Free	E
8713.90.00	-Other	Free	E
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:		
	-Of motorcycles (including mopeds):		
8714.11.00	--Saddles and seats	Free	E
8714.19.00	--Other	Free	E
8714.20.00	-Of carriages for disabled persons	Free	E
	-Other:		
8714.91	--Frames and forks, and parts thereof:		
	---Frames:		
8714.91.20	----Valued over $600 each	3.9%	A
8714.91.30	----Other	3.9%	A
8714.91.50	---Sets of steel tubing cut to exact length and each set having the number of tubes needed for the assembly (with other parts) into the frame and fork of one bicycle	6%	B
8714.91.90	---Other	Free	E
8714.92	--Wheel rims and spokes:		
8714.92.10	---Wheel rims	5%	B
8714.92.50	---Spokes	10%	C
8714.93	--Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:		
	---Hubs:		
8714.93.05	----Aluminum alloy hubs with a hollow axle and lever-operated quick release mechanism	Free	E
	----Other:		
8714.93.15	-----Three speed	Free	E
	-----Variable speed (except three speed) with internal gear changing mechanisms:		
8714.93.24	------Two speed	Free	E
8714.93.28	------Other	3%	A
8714.93.35	-----Other	10%	C
8714.93.70	---Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Free	E
8714.94	--Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:		
8714.94.30	---Drum brakes, caliper and cantilever bicycle brakes, and coaster brakes; parts thereof (including cable or inner wire therefor, fitted with fittings)	Free	E
8714.94.90	---Other	10%	C
8714.95.00	--Saddles	8%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8714.96	--Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:		
8714.96.10	---Pedals and parts thereof	8%	B
8714.96.50	---Cotterless-type crank sets and parts thereof	Free	E
8714.96.90	---Other crank-gear and parts thereof	10%	C
8714.99	--Other:		
8714.99.10	---Click twist grips and click stick levers	Free	E
8714.99.50	---Derailleurs and parts thereof	Free	E
8714.99.60	---Trigger and twist grip controls for three speed hubs, and parts thereof; bicycle handlebar stems wholly of aluminum alloy (including their hardware of any material), valued over $2.15 each; and bicycle handlebar stem rotor assemblies	Free	E
8714.99.80	---Other	10%	C
8715.00.00	Baby carriages (including strollers) and parts thereof	4.4%	A
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; and parts thereof:		
8716.10.00	-Trailers and semi-trailers for housing or camping	Free	E
8716.20.00	-Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	Free	E
	-Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:		
8716.31.00	--Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	Free	E
8716.39.00	--Other	Free	E
8716.40.00	-Other trailers and semi-trailers	Free	E
8716.80	-Other vehicles:		
8716.80.10	--Farm wagons and carts	Free	E
8716.80.50	--Other	3.2%	A
8716.90	-Parts:		
8716.90.10	--Parts of farm wagons and carts	Free	E
8716.90.30	--Castors, other than those of heading 8302	5.7%	B
8716.90.50	--Other	3.1%	A
8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:		
8801.10.00	-Gliders and hang gliders	Free	E
8801.90.00	-Other	Free	E
8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:		
	-Helicopters:		
8802.11.00	--Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Free	E
8802.12.00	--Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	Free	E
8802.20.00	-Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Free	E
8802.30.00	-Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	Free	E
8802.40.00	-Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	Free	E
8802.60	-Spacecraft (including satellites) and sub-orbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:		
8802.60.30	--Communications satellites	Free	E
8802.60.90	--Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8803	Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802:		
8803.10.00	-Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Free	E
8803.20.00	-Undercarriages and parts thereof	Free	E
8803.30.00	-Other parts of airplanes or helicopters	Free	E
8803.90	-Other:		
8803.90.30	--Parts of communications satellites	Free	E
8803.90.90	--Other	Free	E
8804.00.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	3%	A
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:		
8805.10.00	-Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck- arrestors or similar gear and parts thereof	Free	E
8805.20	-Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:		
8805.21.00	--Air combat simulators and parts thereof	Free	E
8805.29.00	--Other	Free	E
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:		
8901.10.00	-Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry boats of all kinds	Free	E
8901.20.00	-Tankers	Free	E
8901.30.00	-Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	Free	E
8901.90.00	-Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	Free	E
8902.00.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	Free	E
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; row boats and canoes:		
8903.10.00	-Inflatable	2.4%	A
	-Other:		
8903.91.00	--Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	1.5%	A
8903.92.00	--Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	1.5%	A
8903.99	--Other:		
	---Row boats and canoes which are not of a type designed to be principally used with motors or sails:		
8903.99.05	----Canoes	Free	E
8903.99.15	----Other	2.7%	A
8903.99.20	---Outboard motorboats	1%	A
8903.99.90	---Other	1%	A
8904.00.00	Tugs and pusher craft	Free	E
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:		
8905.10.00	-Dredgers	Free	E
8905.20.00	-Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	E
8905.90	-Other:		
8905.90.10	--Floating docks	Free	E
8905.90.50	--Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than row boats:		
8906.10.00	-Warships	Free	E
8906.90.00	-Other	Free	E
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):		
8907.10.00	-Inflatable rafts	Free	E
8907.90.00	-Other	Free	E
8908.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping)	Free	E
9001	Optical fibers and optical fiber bundles; optical fiber cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other tha		
9001.10.00	-Optical fibers, optical fiber bundles and cables	6.7%	B
9001.20.00	-Sheets and plates of polarizing material	3.5%	A
9001.30.00	-Contact lenses	2%	A
9001.40.00	-Spectacle lenses of glass	2%	A
9001.50.00	-Spectacle lenses of other materials	2%	A
9001.90	-Other:		
9001.90.40	--Lenses	2%	A
9001.90.50	--Prisms	2.8%	A
9001.90.60	--Mirrors	2.8%	A
	--Other:		
9001.90.80	---Halftone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	1.1%	A
9001.90.90	---Other	2.9%	A
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; parts and accessories thereof:		
	-Objective lenses and parts and accessories thereof:		
9002.11	--For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers:		
9002.11.40	---Projection	2.45%	A
	---Other:		
9002.11.60	----Mounted lenses suitable for use in, and entered separately from, closed-circuit television cameras, with or without attached electrical or non-electrical closed-circuit television camera connectors, and with or without attached motors	Free	E
9002.11.90	----Other	2.3%	A
9002.19.00	--Other	2.3%	A
9002.20	-Filters and parts and accessories thereof:		
9002.20.40	--Photographic	2%	A
9002.20.80	--Other	2.9%	A
9002.90	-Other:		
9002.90.20	--Prisms	2.8%	A
9002.90.40	--Mirrors	2.8%	A
	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9002.90.70	---Halftone screens designed for use in engraving or photographic processes	1.1%	A
9002.90.85	---Mounted lenses suitable for use in, and entered separately from, closed-circuit television cameras, with or without attached electrical or non-electrical closed-circuit television camera connectors, and with or without attached motors	Free	E
9002.90.95	---Other	3%	A
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:		
	-Frames and mountings:		
9003.11.00	--Of plastics	2.5%	A
9003.19.00	--Of other materials	Free	E
9003.90.00	-Parts	2.5%	A
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:		
9004.10.00	-Sunglasses	2%	A
9004.90.00	-Other	2.5%	A
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy; parts and accessories thereof:		
9005.10.00	-Binoculars	Free	E
9005.80	-Other instruments:		
9005.80.40	--Optical telescopes	8%	B
9005.80.60	--Other	6%	B
9005.90	-Parts and accessories (including mountings):		
9005.90.40	--Incorporating goods of heading 9001 or 9002	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	C
9005.90.80	--Other	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	C
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539; parts and accessories thereof:		
9006.10.00	-Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Free	E
9006.20.00	-Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	Free	E
9006.30.00	-Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey, or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	Free	E
9006.40	-Instant print cameras:		
9006.40.40	--Fixed focus	Free	E
	--Other than fixed focus:		
9006.40.60	---Valued not over $10 each	6.8%	B
9006.40.90	---Valued over $10 each	Free	E
	-Other cameras:		
9006.51.00	--With through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	Free	E
9006.52	--Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Fixed focus:		
	----Hand held:		
9006.52.10	-----110 cameras	Free	E
9006.52.30	-----Other	4%	A
9006.52.50	----Other	Free	E
	---Other than fixed focus:		
9006.52.60	----Valued not over $10 each	6.8%	B
9006.52.90	----Valued over $10 each	Free	E
9006.53.00	--Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	Free	E
9006.59	--Other:		
9006.59.40	---Fixed focus	4%	A
	---Other than fixed focus:		
9006.59.60	----Valued not over $10 each	6.8%	B
9006.59.90	----Valued over $10 each	Free	E
	-Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		
9006.61.00	--Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Free	E
9006.62.00	--Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	Free	E
9006.69.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Parts and accessories:		
9006.91.00	--For cameras	5.8%	A
9006.99.00	--Other	3.9%	A
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:		
	-Cameras:		
9007.11.00	--For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	Free	E
9007.19	--Other:		
9007.19.40	---Gyrostabilized	Free	E
9007.19.80	---Other	Free	E
9007.20	-Projectors:		
	--For film of less than 16 mm:		
9007.20.20	---With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures	Free	E
9007.20.40	---Other	4.9%	A
	--Other:		
9007.20.60	---With sound recording and reproducing systems; and those capable of projecting only sound motion pictures	Free	E
9007.20.80	---Other	3.5%	A
	-Parts and accessories:		
9007.91	--For cameras:		
9007.91.40	---Parts	Free	E
9007.91.80	---Other	3.9%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9007.92.00	--For projectors	3.5%	A
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers; parts and accessories thereof:		
9008.10.00	-Slide projectors	7%	B
9008.20	-Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies:		
9008.20.40	--Capable of producing copies	Free	E
9008.20.80	--Other	3.5%	A
9008.30.00	-Other image projectors	4.6%	A
9008.40.00	-Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	Free	E
9008.90	-Parts and accessories:		
9008.90.40	--Of image projectors, other than cinematographic	Free	E
9008.90.80	--Other	2.9%	A
9009	Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermocopying apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:		
	-Electrostatic photocopying apparatus:		
9009.11.00	--Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Free	E
9009.12.00	--Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	3.7%	A
	-Other photocopying apparatus:		
9009.21.00	--Incorporating an optical system	Free	E
9009.22.00	--Of the contact type	1.8%	A
9009.30.00	-Thermocopying apparatus	1.8%	A
	-Parts and accessories		
9009.91.00	--Automatic document feeders	Free	E
9009.92.00	--Paper feeders	Free	E
9009.93.00	--Sorters	Free	E
9009.99	--Other:		
9009.99.40	---Parts of photocopying apparatus of subheading 9009.12 specified in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter	Free	E
9009.99.80	---Other	Free	E
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; negatosco		
9010.10.00	-Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	2.4%	A
	-Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials:		
9010.41.00	--Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	Free	E
9010.42.00	--Step and repeat aligners	Free	E
9010.49.00	--Other	Free	E
9010.50	-Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:		
9010.50.10	--Contact printers	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9010.50.20	--Developing tanks	Free	E
	--Photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers and editors, all the foregoing and combinations thereof:		
	---Articles containing an optical lens or designed to contain such a lens:		
9010.50.30	----Editors and combination editor-splicers, for cinematographic film	3.9%	A
9010.50.40	----Other	4.5%	A
9010.50.50	---Other	Free	E
9010.50.60	--Other	Free	E
9010.60.00	-Projection screens	2.6%	A
9010.90	-Parts and accessories:		
9010.90.40	--Of photographic film viewers, titlers, splicers, editors or any combination of the foregoing	3.4%	A
	--Other:		
9010.90.70	---Of apparatus of subheadings 9010.41 to 9010.49; of apparatus of subheading 9010.50.60 for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on flat panel displays	Free	E
9010.90.90	---Other	2.9%	A
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection; parts and accessories thereof:		
9011.10	-Stereoscopic microscopes:		
9011.10.40	--Provided with a means for photographing the image	3.9%	A
9011.10.80	--Other	7.2%	A
9011.20	-Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinemicrography or microprojection:		
9011.20.40	--Provided with a means for photographing the image	3.9%	A
9011.20.80	--Other	7.2%	A
9011.80.00	-Other microscopes	6.4%	A
9011.90.00	-Parts and accessories	5.7%	A
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:		
9012.10.00	-Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	3.5%	A
9012.90.00	-Parts and accessories	4.9%	A
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; parts and accessories thereo		
9013.10	-Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter or section XVI:		
	--Telescopic sights for rifles:		
9013.10.10	---Not designed for use with infrared light	14.9%	C
9013.10.30	---Other	1.4%	A
9013.10.40	--Other	5.3%	B
9013.20.00	-Lasers, other than laser diodes	3.1%	A
9013.80	-Other devices, appliances and instruments:		
9013.80.20	--Hand magnifiers, magnifying glasses, loupes, thread counters and similar apparatus	6.6%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9013.80.40	--Door viewers (door eyes)	5.8%	B
9013.80.70	--Flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	E
9013.80.90	--Other	4.5%	A
9013.90	-Parts and accessories:		
9013.90.20	--Of telescopic sights for rifles	16%	C
9013.90.50	--Of flat panel displays other than for articles of heading 8528	Free	E
9013.90.90	--Other	4.5%	A
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances; parts and accessories thereof:		
9014.10	-Direction finding compasses:		
9014.10.10	--Optical instruments	4%	A
	--Other:		
9014.10.60	---Gyroscopic compasses, other than electrical	Free	E
	---Other:		
9014.10.70	----Electrical	Free	E
9014.10.90	----Other	2.9%	A
9014.20	-Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):		
9014.20.20	--Optical instruments and appliances	2.8%	A
	--Other:		
9014.20.40	---Automatic pilots	3.3%	A
	---Other:		
9014.20.60	----Electrical	Free	E
9014.20.80	----Other	Free	E
9014.80	-Other instruments and appliances:		
9014.80.10	--Optical instruments	2.8%	A
	--Other:		
9014.80.20	---Ships' logs and depth-sounding apparatus	3.2%	A
	---Other:		
9014.80.40	----Electrical	Free	E
9014.80.50	----Other	Free	E
9014.90	-Parts and accessories:		
9014.90.10	--Of articles covered by subheading 9014.20.40	Free	E
9014.90.20	--Of articles covered by subheading 9014.20.80	Free	E
9014.90.40	--Of articles covered by subheading 9014.80.50	Free	E
9014.90.60	--Other	Free	E
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders; parts and accessories thereof:		
9015.10	-Rangefinders:		
9015.10.40	--Electrical	Free	E
9015.10.80	--Other	2.8%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9015.20	-Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers):		
9015.20.40	--Electrical	Free	E
9015.20.80	--Other	2.8%	A
9015.30	-Levels:		
9015.30.40	--Electrical	Free	E
9015.30.80	--Other	2.8%	A
9015.40	-Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:		
9015.40.40	--Electrical	Free	E
9015.40.80	--Other	3%	A
9015.80	-Other instruments and appliances:		
9015.80.20	--Optical instruments and appliances	2.8%	A
	--Other:		
9015.80.60	---Seismographs	Free	E
9015.80.80	---Other	Free	E
9015.90.00	-Parts and accessories	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	C
9016.00	Balances of a sensitivity of a 5 cg or better, with or without weights; parts and accessories thereof:		
9016.00.20	-Electrical balances and parts and accessories thereof	3.9%	A
	-Other:		
9016.00.40	--Jewelers' balances and parts and accessories thereof	2.9%	A
9016.00.60	--Other	3.3%	A
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and ta		
9017.10	-Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:		
9017.10.40	--Plotters	Free	E
9017.10.80	--Other	3.9%	A
9017.20	-Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:		
9017.20.40	--Disc calculators, slide rules and other mathematical calculating instruments	3.9%	A
9017.20.50	--Pattern generating apparatus designed to produce masks and reticles from photoresist coated substrates (such as optical, E-beam, focused ion beam, X-ray or laser beam apparatus except those of subheading 8456.99.10)	Free	E
9017.20.70	--Plotters	Free	E
9017.20.80	--Other	4.6%	A
9017.30	-Micrometers, calipers and gauges:		
9017.30.40	--Micrometers and calipers	5.8%	B
9017.30.80	--Other	3.9%	A
9017.80.00	-Other instruments	5.3%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9017.90.00	-Parts and accessories	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	C
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments; parts and accessories thereof:		
	-Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters); parts and accessories thereof:		
9018.11	--Electrocardiographs, and parts and accessories thereof:		
9018.11.30	---Electrocardiographs	Free	E
9018.11.60	---Printed circuit assemblies	Free	E
9018.11.90	---Other	Free	E
9018.12.00	--Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Free	E
9018.13.00	--Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Free	E
9018.14.00	--Scintigraphic apparatus	Free	E
9018.19	--Other:		
9018.19.40	---Apparatus for functional exploratory examination, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
	---Other:		
9018.19.55	----Patient monitoring systems	Free	E
9018.19.75	----Printed circuit assemblies for parameter acquisition modules	Free	E
9018.19.95	----Other	Free	E
9018.20.00	-Ultraviolet or infrared ray apparatus, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
	-Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like; parts and accessories thereof:		
9018.31.00	--Syringes, with or without needles; parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9018.32.00	--Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9018.39.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences, and parts and accessories thereof:		
9018.41.00	--Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9018.49	--Other:		
9018.49.40	---Dental burs	Free	E
9018.49.80	---Other	Free	E
9018.50.00	-Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9018.90	-Other instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof:		
	--Optical instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof:		
9018.90.10	---Mirrors and reflectors	Free	E
9018.90.20	---Other	Free	E
	--Other:		
9018.90.30	---Anesthetic instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9018.90.40	---Percussion hammers, stethoscopes and parts of stethoscopes	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9018.90.50	---Sphygmomanometers, tensimeters and oscillometers; all the foregoing and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
	---Electro-medical instruments and appliances and parts and accessories thereof:		
9018.90.60	----Electro-surgical instruments and appliances, other than extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters; all the foregoing and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
	----Other:		
9018.90.64	-----Defibrillators	Free	E
9018.90.68	-----Printed circuit assemblies for the defibrillators of subheading 9018.90.64	Free	E
9018.90.75	-----Other	Free	E
9018.90.80	---Other	Free	E
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:		
9019.10	-Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:		
9019.10.20	--Mechano-therapy appliances and massage apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
	--Other:		
9019.10.40	---Electrically operated apparatus and parts thereof	Free	E
9019.10.60	---Other	Free	E
9019.20.00	-Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9020.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters; parts and accessories thereof:		
9020.00.40	-Underwater breathing devices designed as a complete unit to be carried on the person and not requiring attendants	Free	E
9020.00.60	-Other breathing appliances and gas masks	2.5%	A
9020.00.90	-Other	2.5%	A
9021	Orthopedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect o		
9021.10.00	-Orthopedic or fracture appliances, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
	-Artificial teeth and dental fittings, and parts and accessories thereof:		
9021.21	--Artificial teeth and parts and accessories thereof:		
9021.21.40	---Of plastics	Free	E
9021.21.80	---Other	Free	E
9021.29	--Other:		
9021.29.40	---Of plastics	Free	E
9021.29.80	---Other	Free	E
	-Other artificial parts of the body and parts and accessories thereof:		
9021.31.00	--Artificial joints and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9021.39.00	--Other	Free	E
9021.40.00	-Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories thereof	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9021.50.00	-Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9021.90	-Other:		
9021.90.40	--Parts and accessories for hearing aids and for pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles	Free	E
9021.90.80	--Other	Free	E
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators,		
	-Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
9022.12.00	--Computed tomography apparatus	Free	E
9022.13.00	--Other, for dental uses	Free	E
9022.14.00	--Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Free	E
9022.19.00	--For other uses	Free	E
	-Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
9022.21.00	--For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free	E
9022.29	--For other uses:		
9022.29.40	---Smoke detectors, ionization type	1%	A
9022.29.80	---Other	1.4%	A
9022.30.00	-X-ray tubes	0.9%	A
9022.90	-Other, including parts and accessories:		
9022.90.05	--Radiation generator units	0.8%	A
9022.90.15	--Radiation beam delivery units	1.4%	A
	--Other:		
9022.90.25	---Other apparatus	0.8%	A
	---Parts and accessories:		
9022.90.40	----Of X-ray tubes	0.9%	A
	----Other:		
9022.90.60	-----Of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	0.8%	A
9022.90.70	-----Of smoke detectors, ionization type	1%	A
9022.90.95	-----Other	1.4%	A
9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics), and parts and accessories thereof:		
9024.10.00	-Machines and appliances for testing metals	1.7%	A
9024.80.00	-Other machines and appliances	1.7%	A
9024.90.00	-Parts and accessories	1.7%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments; parts and accessories thereof:		
	-Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:		
9025.11	--Liquid-filled, for direct reading:		
9025.11.20	---Clinical	Free	E
9025.11.40	---Other	Free	E
9025.19	--Other:		
9025.19.40	---Pyrometers	1.4%	A
9025.19.80	---Other	1.8%	A
9025.80	-Other instruments:		
9025.80.10	--Electrical	1.7%	A
	--Other:		
9025.80.15	---Barometers, not combined with other instruments	1%	A
9025.80.20	---Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, whether or not incorporating a thermometer, non-recording	2.9%	A
9025.80.35	---Hygrometers and psychrometers, non-recording	1.4%	A
9025.80.40	---Thermographs, barographs, hygrographs and other recording instruments	1%	A
9025.80.50	---Other	1.6%	A
9025.90.00	-Parts and accessories	The rate applicable to the article of which it is a part or accessory	A
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032		
9026.10	-For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:		
9026.10.20	--Electrical	Free	E
	--Other:		
9026.10.40	---Flow meters	Free	E
9026.10.60	---Other	Free	E
9026.20	-For measuring or checking pressure:		
9026.20.40	--Electrical	Free	E
9026.20.80	--Other	Free	E
9026.80	-Other instruments and apparatus:		
9026.80.20	--Electrical	Free	E
	--Other:		
9026.80.40	---Heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters, and anemometers	Free	E
9026.80.60	---Other	Free	E
9026.90	-Parts and accessories:		
9026.90.20	--Of electrical instruments and apparatus	Free	E
	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9026.90.40	---Of flow meters, heat meters incorporating liquid supply meters and anemometers	Free	E
9026.90.60	---Other	Free	E
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or		
9027.10	-Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:		
9027.10.20	--Electrical	1.7%	A
	--Other:		
9027.10.40	---Optical instruments and apparatus	3.5%	A
9027.10.60	---Other	2.2%	A
9027.20	-Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:		
9027.20.50	--Electrical	Free	E
9027.20.80	--Other	Free	E
9027.30	-Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared):		
9027.30.40	--Electrical	Free	E
9027.30.80	--Other	Free	E
9027.40.00	-Exposure meters	1.2%	A
9027.50	-Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (ultraviolet, visible, infrared):		
9027.50.40	--Electrical	Free	E
9027.50.80	--Other	Free	E
9027.80	-Other instruments and apparatus:		
9027.80.25	--Nuclear magnetic resonance instruments	Free	E
	--Other:		
9027.80.45	---Electrical	Free	E
9027.80.80	---Other	Free	E
9027.90	-Microtomes; parts and accessories:		
9027.90.20	--Microtomes	2.2%	A
	--Parts and accessories:		
	---Of electrical instruments and apparatus:		
9027.90.45	----Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 9027.80	Free	E
	----Other:		
9027.90.54	-----Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	E
9027.90.58	-----Other	1.7%	A
	---Other:		
	----Of optical instruments and apparatus:		
9027.90.64	-----Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	E
9027.90.68	-----Other	3.5%	A
	----Other:		
9027.90.84	-----Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9027.20, 9027.30, 9027.40, 9027.50 or 9027.80	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9027.90.88	-----Other	2.2%	A
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters thereof; parts and accessories thereof:		
9028.10.00	-Gas meters	16 cents each + 2.5%	A
9028.20.00	-Liquid meters	16 cents each + 2.5%	A
9028.30.00	-Electricity meters	16 cents each + 1.5%	A
9028.90.00	-Parts and accessories	3.2%	A
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like; speedometers and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes; parts and accessories thereof:		
9029.10	-Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, odometers, pedometers and the like:		
9029.10.40	--Taximeters	5.3%	B
9029.10.80	--Other	Free	E
9029.20	-Speedometers and tachometers; stroboscopes:		
9029.20.20	--Bicycle speedometers	6%	B
9029.20.40	--Other speedometers and tachometers	Free	E
9029.20.60	--Stroboscopes	16 cents each + 2.5%	A
9029.90	-Parts and accessories:		
9029.90.20	--Of taximeters	5.3%	B
9029.90.40	--Of bicycle speedometers	6%	B
9029.90.60	--Of stroboscopes	3.2%	A
9029.90.80	--Other	Free	E
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizi		
9030.10.00	-Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	1.6%	A
9030.20.00	-Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	1.7%	A
	-Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:		
9030.31.00	--Multimeters	1.7%	A
9030.39.00	--Other	1.7%	A
9030.40.00	-Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Free	E
	-Other instruments and apparatus:		
9030.82.00	--For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free	E
9030.83.00	--Other, with a recording device	1.7%	A
9030.89.00	--Other	1.7%	A
9030.90	-Parts and accessories:		
	--For articles of subheading 9030.10:		
9030.90.25	---Printed circuit assemblies	1.6%	A
9030.90.45	---Other	1.6%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	--Other:		
	---Printed circuit assemblies:		
9030.90.64	----Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.82	Free	E
9030.90.68	----Other	1.7%	A
	---Other:		
9030.90.84	----Of instruments and apparatus of subheading 9030.82	Free	E
9030.90.88	----Other	1.7%	A
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors; parts and accessories thereof:		
9031.10.00	-Machines for balancing mechanical parts	1.7%	A
9031.20.00	-Test benches	1.7%	A
9031.30.00	-Profile projectors	2.5%	A
	-Other optical instruments and appliances:		
9031.41.00	--For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Free	E
9031.49	--Other:		
9031.49.40	---Coordinate-measuring machines	3.5%	A
9031.49.70	---For inspecting masks (other than photomasks) used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor devices	Free	E
9031.49.90	---Other	3.5%	A
9031.80	-Other instruments, appliances and machines:		
9031.80.40	--Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free	E
9031.80.80	--Other	1.7%	A
9031.90	-Parts and accessories:		
9031.90.20	--Of profile projectors	2.5%	A
	--Of other optical instruments and appliances, other than test benches:		
9031.90.45	---Bases and frames for the coordinate-measuring machines of subheading 9031.49.40	3.5%	A
9031.90.54	---Of optical instruments and appliances of subheading 9031.41 or 9031.49.70	Free	E
9031.90.58	---Other	3.5%	A
	--Other:		
9031.90.70	---Of articles of subheading 9031.80.40	Free	E
9031.90.90	---Other	1.7%	A
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof:		
9032.10.00	-Thermostats	1.7%	A
9032.20.00	-Manostats	1.7%	A
	-Other instruments and apparatus:		
9032.81.00	--Hydraulic and pneumatic	1.6%	A
9032.89	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators:		
9032.89.20	----Designed for use in a 6, 12 or 24 V system	1.1%	A
9032.89.40	----Other	1.7%	A
9032.89.60	---Other	1.7%	A
9032.90	-Parts and accessories:		
	--Of automatic voltage and voltage-current regulators:		
9032.90.20	---Designed for use in a 6, 12 or 24 V system	1.1%	A
9032.90.40	---Other	1.7%	A
9032.90.60	--Other	1.7%	A
9033.00.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90	4.4%	A
9101	Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:		
	-Wrist watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:		
9101.11	--With mechanical display only:		
9101.11.40	---Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	51 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	B
9101.11.80	---Other	87 cents each + 6.25% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	B
9101.12	--With opto-electronic display only:		
	---Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9101.12.80 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry:		
9101.12.20	----Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Free	E
9101.12.40	----Other	Free	E
9101.12.80	---Other	Free	E
9101.19	--Other:		
9101.19.40	---Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	41 cents each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	B
9101.19.80	---Other	61 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet + 3.7% on the battery	B
	-Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9101.21	--With automatic winding:		
	---Having over 17 jewels in the movement:		
	----Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9101.21.50 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry:		
9101.21.10	-----Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	3.1%	A
9101.21.30	-----Other	3.1%	A
9101.21.50	----Other	Free	E
9101.21.80	---Other	$1.61 each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	C
9101.29	--Other:		
9101.29.10	---Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	40 cents each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	B
9101.29.20	---Having over 1 jewel but not over 7 jewels in the movement	61 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	B
	---Having over 7 jewels but not over 17 jewels in the movement:		
	----With movement valued not over $15 each:		
9101.29.30	-----With movement measuring not over 15.2 mm	$2.28 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
9101.29.40	-----With movement measuring over 15.2 mm	$1.92 each + 5% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	C
9101.29.50	----With movement valued over $15 each	90 cents each + 4.4% on the case and strap, band or bracelet	A
	---Having over 17 jewels in the movement:		
	----Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9101.29.90 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry:		
9101.29.70	-----Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	3.1%	A
9101.29.80	-----Other	3.1%	A
9101.29.90	----Other	Free	E
	-Other:		
9101.91	--Electrically operated:		
9101.91.20	---With opto-electronic display only	Free	E
	---Other:		
9101.91.40	----Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9101.91.80	----Other	Free	E
9101.99	--Other:		
9101.99.20	---Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels in the movement	Free	E
	---Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement:		
9101.99.40	----With movement valued not over $15 each	98 cents each + 3% on the case	A
9101.99.60	----With movement valued over $15 each	Free	E
9101.99.80	---Having over 17 jewels in the movement	Free	E
9102	Wrist watches, pocket watches and other watches, including stop watches, other than those of heading 9101:		
	-Wrist watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:		
9102.11	--With mechanical display only:		
	---Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:		
	----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:		
9102.11.10	-----With gold- or silver-plated case	44 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	B
9102.11.25	-----Other	40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	B
	----Other:		
9102.11.30	-----With gold- or silver-plated case	44 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	B
9102.11.45	-----Other	40 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	B
	---Other:		
	----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:		
9102.11.50	-----With gold- or silver-plated case	80 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9102.11.65	-----Other	76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	B
	----Other:		
9102.11.70	-----With gold- or silver-plated case	80 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	B
9102.11.95	-----Other	76 cents each + 8.5% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet + 5.3% on the battery	B
9102.12	--With opto-electronic display only:		
	---Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9102.12.80 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry:		
9102.12.20	----Of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Free	E
9102.12.40	----Other	Free	E
9102.12.80	---Other	Free	E
9102.19	--Other:		
	---Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:		
9102.19.20	----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A
9102.19.40	----Other	32 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4.2% on the battery	A
	---Other:		
9102.19.60	----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9102.19.80	----Other	57 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 2.1% on the strap, band or bracelet + 4% on the battery	B
	-Other wrist watches, whether or not incorporating a stop watch facility:		
9102.21	--With automatic winding:		
	---Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:		
9102.21.10	----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	75 cents each + 6% on the case + 14% on the strap, band or bracelet	B
9102.21.25	----Other	75 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	B
	---Having over one jewel but not over 17 jewels in the movement:		
9102.21.30	----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	B
9102.21.50	----Other	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	---Having over 17 jewels in the movement:		
9102.21.70	----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
9102.21.90	----Other	$1.53 each + 4.2% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
9102.29	--Other:		
	---Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement:		
	----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:		
9102.29.02	-----Straps, bands or bracelets entered with watches of subheading 9102.29.04 and classifiable therewith pursuant to additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter; all the foregoing whether or not attached to such watches at the time of entry	14%	C
9102.29.04	-----Other	40 cents each + 6% on the case	B
9102.29.10	----Other	40 cents each + 6% on the case + 2.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	B
	---Having over one jewel but not over 7 jewels in the movement:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9102.29.15	----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	58 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 10.6% on the strap, band or bracelet	B
9102.29.20	----Other	56 cents each + 4.4% on the case + 2% on the strap, band or bracelet	B
	---Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement:		
	----With movement valued not over $15 each:		
	-----With movement measuring not over 15.2 mm:		
9102.29.25	------With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated	$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
9102.29.30	------Other	$2.19 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	-----With movement measuring over 15.2 mm:		
9102.29.35	------With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated	$1.61 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.8% on the strap, band or bracelet	B
9102.29.40	------Other	$1.83 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	C
	----With movement valued over $15 each:		
9102.29.45	-----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 11.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
9102.29.50	-----Other	93 cents each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
	---Having over 17 jewels in the movement:		
9102.29.55	----With strap, band or bracelet of textile material or of base metal, whether or not gold-or silver-plated	$1.55 each + 4.2% on the case + 9.9% on the strap, band or bracelet	A
9102.29.60	----Other	$1.75 each + 4.8% on the case + 2.2% on the strap, band or bracelet	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Other:		
9102.91	--Electrically operated:		
9102.91.20	---With opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	B
	---Other:		
9102.91.40	----Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	40 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	B
9102.91.80	----Other	76 cents each + 6% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	B
9102.99	--Other:		
9102.99.20	---Having no jewels or not over 7 jewels in the movement	20 cents each + 3% on the case	A
	---Having over 7 but not over 17 jewels in the movement:		
9102.99.40	----With movement valued not over $15 each	92 cents each + 3% on the case	A
9102.99.60	----With movement valued over $15 each	$1.16 each + 6% on the case	A
9102.99.80	---Having over 17 jewels in the movement	$2.19 each + 6% on the case	A
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:		
9103.10	-Electrically operated:		
9103.10.20	--With opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.6% on the battery	A
	--Other:		
9103.10.40	---Having no jewels or only one jewel in the movement	24 cents each + 4.5% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	B
9103.10.80	---Other	48 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	B
9103.90.00	-Other	24 cents each + 4.6% on the case	B
9104.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
	-With clock movements measuring over 50 mm in width or diameter:		
	--Valued not over $10 each:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9104.00.05	---With opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
	---Other:		
9104.00.10	----Electric (including battery operated)	20 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	B
9104.00.20	----Other	30 cents each + 6.4%	B
	--Valued over $10 each:		
9104.00.25	---With opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	B
	---Other:		
9104.00.30	----Electric (including battery operated)	30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	B
9104.00.40	----Other	30 cents each + 4.3%	B
	-Other:		
9104.00.45	--With opto-electronic display only	2.6% on the movement and case + 3.5% on the battery	A
	--Other:		
9104.00.50	---Electric (including battery operated)	20 cents each + 4.6% on the case + 3.5% on the battery	B
9104.00.60	---Other	19 cents each + 4.5% on the case	B
9105	Other clocks:		
	-Alarm clocks:		
9105.11	--Electrically operated:		
9105.11.40	---With opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	B
9105.11.80	---Other	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	B
9105.19	--Other:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---With movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter:		
9105.19.10	----Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case	B
	----Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:		
9105.19.20	-----Having no jewels or only one jewel	60 cents each + 6.9% on the case	B
9105.19.30	-----Having over one jewel	43 cents each + 2.8 cents/jewel over 7 + 3.7% on the case	B
	---Other:		
9105.19.40	----Valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	C
9105.19.50	----Valued over $5 each	23 cents each + 3.2%	A
	-Wall clocks:		
9105.21	--Electrically operated:		
9105.21.40	---With opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	B
9105.21.80	---Other	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	B
9105.29	--Other:		
	---With movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter:		
9105.29.10	----Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding	20 cents each + 4.6% on the case	B
	----Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:		
9105.29.20	-----Having no jewels or only one jewel	40 cents each + 4.6% on the case	B
9105.29.30	-----Having over one jewel	57 cents each + 3.7 cents/jewel over 7 + 4.9% on the case	B
	---Other:		
9105.29.40	----Valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	C
9105.29.50	----Valued over $5 each	30 cents each + 4.3%	B
	-Other:		
9105.91	--Electrically operated:		
9105.91.40	---With opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement and case + 5.3% on the battery	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9105.91.80	---Other	30 cents each + 6.9% on the case + 5.3% on the battery	B
9105.99	--Other:		
9105.99.10	---Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements	17 cents each + 2.5% + 1 cent/jewel	B
	---Other, with movement measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter:		
9105.99.20	----Not constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding	Free	E
	----Constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding:		
9105.99.30	-----Having no jewels or only one jewel	Free	E
9105.99.40	-----Having over one jewel	Free	E
	---Other:		
9105.99.50	----Valued not over $5 each	7.5 cents each + 3.2%	B
9105.99.60	----Valued over $5 each	23 cents each + 3.2%	A
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time registers, time-recorders):		
9106.10.00	-Time registers; time-recorders	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	B
9106.20.00	-Parking meters	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	B
9106.90	-Other:		
9106.90.40	--Time locks valued over $10 each	36 cents each + 5.6% + 2 cents/jewel	B
	--Other:		
	---Apparatus for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movements, battery powered:		
9106.90.55	----With opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the apparatus + 5.3% on the battery	B
9106.90.65	----Other	15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel	C
	---Other:		
9106.90.75	----Apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movements, AC powered and with opto-electronic display only	3.9%	A
9106.90.85	----Other	15 cents each + 2.3% + 0.8 cents/jewel	C
9107.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor:		
9107.00.40	-Valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 4% + 2.5 cents/jewel	C

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9107.00.80	-Valued over $5 each	45 cents each + 6.4% + 2.5 cents/jewel	B
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled:		
	-Electrically operated:		
9108.11	--With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated:		
9108.11.40	---Having no jewels or only one jewel	36 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	B
9108.11.80	---Other	72 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	C
9108.12.00	--With opto-electronic display only	3.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	A
9108.19	--Other:		
9108.19.40	---Having no jewels or only one jewel	28 cents each + 4.2% on the battery	B
9108.19.80	---Other	53 cents each + 3.9% on the battery	B
9108.20	-With automatic winding:		
9108.20.40	--Having over 17 jewels	Free	E
9108.20.80	--Other	Free	E
9108.90	-Other:		
	--Having no jewels or only one jewel:		
9108.90.10	---Measuring 33.8 mm or less	29 cents each	B
9108.90.20	---Other	25 cents each	A
	--Having over one jewel but not over 7 jewels:		
9108.90.30	---Measuring 33.8 mm or less	57 cents each	B
9108.90.40	---Other	25 cents each	A
	--Having over 7 jewels but not over 17 jewels:		
	---Measuring 33.8 mm or less:		
	----Valued not over $15 each:		
9108.90.50	-----Measuring not over 15.2 mm	$2.16 each	C
9108.90.60	-----Measuring over 15.2 mm	$1.80 each	C
9108.90.70	----Valued over $15 each	90 cents each	B
	---Other:		
9108.90.80	----Valued not over $15 each	$1.44 each	C
9108.90.85	----Valued over $15 each	Free	E
	--Having over 17 jewels:		
9108.90.90	---Measuring 33.8 mm or less	$1.50 each	B
9108.90.95	---Other	$1.72 each	B
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Electrically operated:		
9109.11	--Of alarm clocks:		
9109.11.10	---With opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	B
	---Other:		
9109.11.20	----Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	30 cents each + 5.3% on the battery	B
	----Other:		
9109.11.40	-----Valued not over $5 each	7.5 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	B
9109.11.60	-----Valued over $5 each	22 cents each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	B
9109.19	--Other:		
9109.19.10	---With opto-electronic display only	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	B
	---Other:		
9109.19.20	----Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	20 cents each + 3.5% on the battery	B
	----Other:		
9109.19.40	-----Valued not over $5 each	12 cents each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	B
9109.19.60	-----Valued over $5 each	30 cents each + 4.3% on the movement + 3.5% on the battery	B
9109.90	-Other:		
9109.90.20	--Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter	20 cents each	B
	--Other:		
9109.90.40	---Valued not over $5 each	15 cents each + 6.4%	B
9109.90.60	---Valued over $5 each	30 cents each + 4.3%	B
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:		
	-Of watches:		
9110.11.00	--Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	C
9110.12.00	--Incomplete movements, assembled	9%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9110.19.00	--Rough movements	9%	B
9110.90	-Other:		
9110.90.20	--Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	The rate applicable to the complete, assembled movement	C
	--Other:		
9110.90.40	---Consisting of two or more pieces or parts fastened or joined together	4.3% + 1.7 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	A
9110.90.60	---Other	4.2%	A
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof:		
9111.10.00	-Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	12 cents each + 4.8%	B
9111.20	-Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:		
9111.20.20	--Gold- or silver-plated	7 cents each + 5.4%	B
9111.20.40	--Other	3.6 cents each + 7.6%	B
9111.80.00	-Other cases	3.6 cents each + 7.6%	B
9111.90	-Parts:		
9111.90.40	--Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	6.4%	B
	--Other:		
9111.90.50	---Bezels, backs and centers	1.6 cents each + 6.8%	B
9111.90.70	---Other	6.4%	B
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:		
9112.20	-Cases:		
9112.20.40	--Cases of metal	3.5%	A
9112.20.80	--Other cases	5.5%	B
9112.90.00	-Parts	5.5%	B
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:		
9113.10.00	-Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	4.5%	A
9113.20	-Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:		
	--Straps, bands and bracelets:		
9113.20.20	---Valued not over $5 per dozen	11.2%	C
9113.20.40	---Valued over $5 per dozen	11.2%	C
	--Parts:		
9113.20.60	---Of watch bracelets, valued not over $12 per dozen	8.8%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9113.20.90	---Other	8.8%	B
9113.90	-Other:		
9113.90.40	--Of textile material	7.2%	B
9113.90.80	--Other	1.8%	A
9114	Other clock or watch parts:		
9114.10	-Springs, including hairsprings:		
9114.10.40	--For watches	7.3%	B
9114.10.80	--Other	4.2%	A
9114.20.00	-Jewels	Free	E
9114.30	-Dials:		
9114.30.40	--Not exceeding 50 mm in width	0.4 cents each + 7.2%	B
9114.30.80	--Exceeding 50 mm in width	4.4%	A
9114.40	-Plates and bridges:		
9114.40.20	--Watch movement bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent	12 cents each	C
9114.40.40	--Any plate, or set of plates, suitable for assembling thereon a clock movement	10 cents each	A
	--Other:		
9114.40.60	---For watches	7.3%	B
9114.40.80	---Other	4.2%	A
9114.90	-Other:		
	--Assemblies and subassemblies for watch or clock movements consisting of two or more pieces or parts fastened or joined inseparably together:		
9114.90.15	---For watch movements	7.2%	B
9114.90.30	---For clock movements	6% + 2.3 cents/jewel + 0.2 cents for each other piece or part, but if consisting in part of a plate or a set of plates the total duty shall not exceed the duty for the complete movement	B
	--Other:		
9114.90.40	---For watches	8.8%	B
9114.90.50	---Other	4.2%	A
9201	Pianos, including player pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:		
9201.10.00	-Upright pianos	4.7%	A
9201.20.00	-Grand pianos	4.7%	A
9201.90.00	-Other	3.5%	A
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):		
9202.10.00	-Played with a bow	3.2%	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9202.90	-Other:		
	--Guitars:		
9202.90.20	---Valued not over $100 each, excluding the value of the case	4.5%	A
9202.90.40	---Other	8.7%	B
9202.90.60	--Other	4.6%	A
9203.00	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds:		
9203.00.40	-Keyboard pipe organs	Free	E
9203.00.80	-Other	2.7%	A
9204	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:		
9204.10	-Accordions and similar instruments:		
9204.10.40	--Piano accordions	Free	E
9204.10.80	--Other	2.6%	A
9204.20.00	-Mouth organs	Free	E
9205	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):		
9205.10.00	-Brass-wind instruments	2.9%	A
9205.90	-Other:		
	--Woodwind instruments:		
9205.90.20	---Bagpipes	Free	E
9205.90.40	---Other	4.9%	A
9205.90.60	--Other	Free	E
9206.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas):		
9206.00.20	-Drums	4.8%	A
9206.00.40	-Cymbals	Free	E
9206.00.60	-Sets of tuned bells known as chimes, peals or carillons	Free	E
9206.00.80	-Other	5.3%	B
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):		
9207.10.00	-Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	5.4%	B
9207.90.00	-Other	5%	B
9208	Music boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound		
9208.10.00	-Music boxes	3.2%	A
9208.90.00	-Other	5.3%	B
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for music boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:		
9209.10.00	-Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	Free	E
9209.20.00	-Mechanisms for music boxes	Free	E
9209.30.00	-Musical instrument strings	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Other:		
9209.91	--Parts and accessories for pianos:		
9209.91.40	---Tuning pins	Free	E
9209.91.80	---Other	4.2%	A
9209.92	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202:		
9209.92.20	---Mutes, collapsible musical instrument stands and music holders for attachment to musical instruments	3.9%	A
9209.92.40	---Tuning pins	10 cents/1,000 pins + 3.5%	A
9209.92.60	---Bows, parts of bows, bow hair, chin rests and other parts and accessories for string instruments played with a bow	Free	E
9209.92.80	---Other	4.6%	A
9209.93	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9203:		
9209.93.40	---For pipe organs	Free	E
9209.93.80	---Other	2.7%	A
9209.94	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207:		
9209.94.40	---Collapsible musical instrument stands	5.7%	B
9209.94.80	---Other	2.7%	A
9209.99	--Other:		
9209.99.10	---Mutes for musical instruments; pedals, dampers and spurs for drums; pedals and holders for cymbals; lyres and other music holders for attachment to musical instruments; and collap- sible stands for holding music or for holding musical instruments	5.7%	B
	---Other:		
9209.99.20	----For bagpipes	Free	E
9209.99.40	----For other woodwind and brass wind musical instruments	Free	E
9209.99.60	----For music boxes	Free	E
9209.99.80	----Other	5.3%	B
9301	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307:		
	-Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers, and mortors):		
9301.11.00	--Self propelled	Free	E
9301.19.00	--Other	Free	E
9301.20.00	-Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free	E
9301.90	-Other:		
9301.90.30	--Rifles	4.7% on the value of the rifle + 20% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	D
9301.90.60	--Shotguns	2.6%	A
9301.90.90	--Other	Free	E
9302.00.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	14 cents each + 3%	C

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed toproject only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firi		
9303.10.00	-Muzzle-loading firearms	Free	E
9303.20.00	-Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	2.6%	A
9303.30	-Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:		
9303.30.40	--Valued over $25 but not over $50 each	3.8% on the value of the rifle + 10% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	C
9303.30.80	--Other	3.1% on the value of the rifle + 13% on the value of the telescopic sight, if any	C
9303.90	-Other:		
9303.90.40	--Pistols and revolvers designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4.2%	A
9303.90.80	--Other	Free	E
9304.00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307:		
	-Pistols, rifles and other guns which eject missiles by release of compressed air or gas, or by the release of a spring mechanism or rubber held under tension:		
9304.00.20	--Rifles	3.9%	A
9304.00.40	--Other	Free	E
9304.00.60	-Other	5.7%	B
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:		
9305.10	-Of revolvers or pistols:		
9305.10.20	--Of heading 9302	4.2%	A
	--Other:		
9305.10.40	---Of revolvers or pistols designed to fire only blank cartridges or blank ammunition	4.2%	A
9305.10.60	---Of muzzle-loading revolvers and pistols	Free	E
9305.10.80	---Other	Free	E
	-Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303:		
9305.21	--Shotgun barrels:		
9305.21.40	---Of muzzle-loading shotguns	Free	E
9305.21.80	---Other	Free	E
9305.29	--Other:		
9305.29.05	---Of muzzle-loading shotguns or rifles	Free	E
	---Other:		
	----Of shotguns, including shotgun-rifle combinations:		
9305.29.10	-----Stocks	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9305.29.20	-----Other	Free	E
	----Of rifles:		
9305.29.40	-----Stocks	3.5%	A
9305.29.50	-----Other	Free	E
	-Other:		
9305.91	--Of military weapons of heading 9301:		
9305.91.10	---Of rifles	Free	E
9305.91.20	---Of shotguns	Free	E
9305.91.30	---Other	Free	E
9305.99	--Other:		
9305.99.40	---Of articles of heading 9303 other than shotguns or rifles	Free	E
9305.99.50	---Of articles of subheading 9304.00.20 or 9304.00.40	3.9%	A
9305.99.60	---Other	2.9%	A
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridgewads:		
9306.10.00	-Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	Free	E
	-Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		
9306.21.00	--Cartridges	Free	E
9306.29.00	--Other	Free	E
9306.30	-Other cartridges and parts thereof:		
9306.30.40	--Cartridges and empty cartridge shells	Free	E
9306.30.80	--Other	Free	E
9306.90.00	-Other	Free	E
9307.00.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	2.7%	A
9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:		
9401.10	-Seats of a kind used for aircraft:		
9401.10.40	--Leather upholstered	Free	E
9401.10.80	--Other	Free	E
9401.20.00	-Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	E
9401.30	-Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:		
9401.30.40	--With wooden frame	Free	E
9401.30.80	--Other	Free	E
9401.40.00	-Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	Free	E
9401.50.00	-Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	E
	-Other seats, with wooden frames:		
9401.61	--Upholstered:		
	---Chairs:		
9401.61.20	----Of teak	Free	E
9401.61.40	----Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9401.61.60	---Other	Free	E
9401.69	--Other:		
9401.69.20	---Bent-wood seats	Free	E
	---Other:		
	----Chairs:		
9401.69.40	-----Of teak	Free	E
9401.69.60	-----Other	Free	E
9401.69.80	----Other	Free	E
	-Other seats, with metal frames:		
9401.71.00	--Upholstered	Free	E
9401.79.00	--Other	Free	E
9401.80	-Other seats:		
	--Of rubber or plastics:		
9401.80.20	---Of reinforced or laminated plastics	Free	E
9401.80.40	---Other	Free	E
9401.80.60	--Other	Free	E
9401.90	-Parts:		
9401.90.10	--Of seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	E
9401.90.15	--Of bent-wood seats	Free	E
	--Other:		
9401.90.25	---Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	E
9401.90.35	---Of rubber or plastics	Free	E
9401.90.40	---Of wood	Free	E
9401.90.50	---Other	Free	E
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating mo		
9402.10.00	-Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	Free	E
9402.90.00	-Other	Free	E
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof:		
9403.10.00	-Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	Free	E
9403.20.00	-Other metal furniture	Free	E
9403.30	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:		
9403.30.40	--Bent-wood furniture	Free	E
9403.30.80	--Other	Free	E
9403.40	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:		
9403.40.40	--Bent-wood furniture	Free	E
	--Other:		
9403.40.60	---Designed for motor vehicle use	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9403.40.90	---Other	Free	E
9403.50	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom:		
9403.50.40	--Bent-wood furniture	Free	E
	--Other:		
9403.50.60	---Designed for motor vehicle use	Free	E
9403.50.90	---Other	Free	E
9403.60	-Other wooden furniture:		
9403.60.40	--Bent-wood furniture	Free	E
9403.60.80	--Other	Free	E
9403.70	-Furniture of plastics:		
9403.70.40	--Of reinforced or laminated plastics	Free	E
9403.70.80	--Other	Free	E
9403.80	-Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
9403.80.30	--Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	E
9403.80.60	--Other	Free	E
9403.90	-Parts:		
9403.90.10	--Of furniture of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	E
	--Other:		
9403.90.25	---Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	Free	E
	---Of rubber or plastics:		
9403.90.40	----Of reinforced or laminated plastics	Free	E
9403.90.50	----Other	Free	E
9403.90.60	---Of textile material, except cotton	Free	E
9403.90.70	---Of wood	Free	E
9403.90.80	---Other	Free	E
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted withsprings or stuffed or internal- ly fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or		
9404.10.00	-Mattress supports	Free	E
	-Mattresses:		
9404.21.00	--Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	3%	A
9404.29	--Of other materials:		
9404.29.10	---Of cotton	3%	A
9404.29.90	---Other	6%	B
9404.30	-Sleeping bags:		
9404.30.40	--Containing 20 percent or more by weight of feathers and/or down	4.7%	A
9404.30.80	--Other	9%	B
9404.90	-Other:		
	--Pillows, cushions and similar furnishings:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9404.90.10	---Of cotton	5.4%	A
9404.90.20	---Other	6%	A
	--Other:		
9404.90.80	---Of cotton, not containing any embroidery, lace, braid, edging, trimming, piping exceeding 6.35 mm or applique work	4.5%	A
	---Other:		
9404.90.85	----Quilts, eiderdowns, comforters and similar articles	13.1%	A
9404.90.95	----Other	8.7%	A
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere spec		
9405.10	-Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:		
	--Of base metal:		
9405.10.40	---Of brass	3.9%	A
9405.10.60	---Other	7.6%	B
9405.10.80	--Other	3.9%	A
9405.20	-Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:		
	--Of base metal:		
9405.20.40	---Of brass	3.7%	A
9405.20.60	---Other	6%	B
9405.20.80	--Other	3.9%	A
9405.30.00	-Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	8%	B
9405.40	-Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:		
	--Of base metal:		
9405.40.40	---Of brass	4.7%	A
9405.40.60	---Other	6%	B
9405.40.80	--Other	3.9%	A
9405.50	-Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:		
9405.50.20	--Incandescent lamps designed to be operated by propane or other gas, or by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	2.9%	A
	--Other:		
9405.50.30	---Of brass	5.7%	B
9405.50.40	---Other	6%	B
9405.60	-Illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like:		
	--Of base metal:		
9405.60.20	---Of brass	5.7%	B
9405.60.40	---Other	6%	B
9405.60.60	--Other	5.3%	B
	-Parts:		
9405.91	--Of glass:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	---Globes and shades:		
9405.91.10	----Of lead crystal	12%	C
9405.91.30	----Other	12%	C
9405.91.40	---Chimneys	7.5%	B
9405.91.60	---Other	4.5%	A
9405.92.00	--Of plastics	3.7%	A
9405.99	--Other:		
9405.99.20	---Of brass	3.9%	A
9405.99.40	---Other	6%	B
9406.00	Prefabricated buildings:		
9406.00.40	-Of wood	2.6%	A
9406.00.80	-Other	2.9%	A
9501.00	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages and dolls' strollers; parts and accessories thereof:		
	-Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children and parts and accessories thereof:		
9501.00.20	--Chain-driven wheeled toys	Free	E
9501.00.40	--Other	Free	E
9501.00.60	-Dolls' carriages, dolls' strollers and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9502	Dolls representing only human beings and parts and accessories thereof:		
9502.10.00	-Dolls, whether or not dressed	Free	E
	-Parts and accessories:		
9502.91.00	--Garments and accessories thereof, footwear and headgear	Free	E
9502.99.00	--Other	Free	E
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds; parts and accessories thereof:		
9503.10.00	-Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories thereof; parts thereof	Free	E
9503.20.00	-Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.10; parts andaccessories thereof	Free	E
9503.30.00	-Other construction sets and constructional toys, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
	-Toys representing animals or non-human creatures (for example, robots and monsters) and parts and accessories thereof:		
9503.41.00	--Stuffed toys and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9503.49.00	--Other	Free	E
9503.50.00	-Toy musical instruments and apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9503.60	-Puzzles and parts and accessories thereof:		
9503.60.10	--Crossword puzzle books	Free	E
9503.60.20	--Other	Free	E
9503.70.00	-Other toys, put up in sets or outfits, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9503.80.00	-Other toys and models, incorporating a motor, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9503.90.00	-Other	Free	E
9504	Articles for arcade, table or parlor games, including pinball machines, bagatelle, billiards and special tables for casino games; automatic bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof:		
9504.10.00	-Video games of a kind used with a television receiver and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9504.20	-Articles, parts and accessories for billiards, including pocket billiards:		
9504.20.20	--Balls	Free	E
9504.20.40	--Chalk	Free	E
9504.20.60	--Tables	Free	E
9504.20.80	--Other, including parts and accessories	Free	E
9504.30.00	-Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar artilces, other than bowling alley equipment; parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9504.40.00	-Playing cards	Free	E
9504.90	-Other:		
9504.90.40	--Game machines, other than those operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or similar articles; parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
	--Other:		
9504.90.60	---Chess, checkers, parchisi, backgammon, darts and other games played on boards of a special design, all the foregoing games and parts there- of (including their boards); mah-jong and dom- inoes; any of the foregoing games in combi- nation with each othe	Free	E
9504.90.90	---Other	Free	E
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including magic tricks and practical joke articles; parts and accessories thereof:		
9505.10	-Articles for Christmas festivities and parts and accessories thereof:		
	--Christmas ornaments:		
9505.10.10	---Of glass	Free	E
	---Other:		
9505.10.15	----Of wood	Free	E
9505.10.25	----Other	Free	E
9505.10.30	--Nativity scenes and figures thereof	Free	E
	--Other:		
9505.10.40	---Of plastics	Free	E
9505.10.50	---Other	Free	E
9505.90	-Other:		
9505.90.20	--Magic tricks and practical joke articles; parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9505.90.40	--Confetti, paper spirals or streamers, party favors and noisemakers; parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9505.90.60	--Other	Free	E
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and wading pools; parts and accessories thereof:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	-Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment; parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.11	--Skis and parts and accessories thereof, except ski poles:		
9506.11.20	---Cross-country skis	Free	E
9506.11.40	---Other skis	2.6%	A
9506.11.60	---Parts and accessories	Free	E
9506.12	--Ski bindings and parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.12.40	---Cross-country	Free	E
9506.12.80	---Other	2.8%	A
9506.19	--Other:		
9506.19.40	---Cross-country	Free	E
9506.19.80	---Other	2.8%	A
	-Water skis, surf boards, sailboards and other watersport equipment; parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.21	--Sailboards and parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.21.40	---Sailboards	Free	E
9506.21.80	---Parts and accessories	Free	E
9506.29.00	--Other	Free	E
	-Golf clubs and other golf equipment; parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.31.00	--Golf clubs, complete	4.4%	A
9506.32.00	--Balls	Free	E
9506.39.00	--Other	4.9%	A
9506.40.00	-Articles and equipment for table-tennis, and parts and accessories thereof	5.1%	B
	-Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung; parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.51	--Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung, and parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.51.20	---Rackets, strung	5.3%	B
9506.51.40	---Rackets, not strung	3.9%	A
9506.51.60	---Parts and accessories	3.1%	A
9506.59	--Other:		
9506.59.40	---Badminton rackets and parts and accessories thereof	5.6%	B
9506.59.80	---Other	4%	A
	-Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:		
9506.61.00	--Lawn-tennis balls	Free	E
9506.62	--Inflatable balls:		
9506.62.40	---Footballs and soccer balls	Free	E
9506.62.80	---Other	4.8%	A
9506.69	--Other:		
9506.69.20	---Baseballs and softballs	Free	E
9506.69.40	---Noninflatable hollow balls not over 19 cm in diameter	5.4%	B
9506.69.60	---Other	4.9%	A
9506.70	-Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached; parts and accessories thereof:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9506.70.20	--Roller skates and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9506.70.40	--Ice skates with footwear permanently attached	2.9%	A
9506.70.60	--Other, including parts and accessories for ice skates with footwear permanently attached	Free	E
	-Other:		
9506.91.00	--Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics; parts and accessories thereof	4.6%	A
9506.99	--Other:		
9506.99.05	---Archery articles and equipment and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
	---Badminton articles and equipment, except rackets, and parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.99.08	----Nets of cotton	2.8%	A
9506.99.12	----Other	5.6%	B
9506.99.15	---Baseball articles and equipment, except balls, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9506.99.20	---Football, soccer and polo articles and equipment, except balls, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9506.99.25	---Ice-hockey and field-hockey articles and equipment, except balls and skates, and parts and accessories thereof	Free	E
9506.99.28	---Lacrosse sticks	Free	E
9506.99.30	---Lawn-tennis articles and equipment, except balls and rackets, and parts and accessories thereof	3.1%	A
9506.99.35	---Skeet targets	Free	E
	---Sleds, bobsleds, toboggans and the like and parts and accessories thereof:		
9506.99.40	----Toboggans; bobsleds and luges of a kind used in international competition	Free	E
9506.99.45	----Other, including parts and accessories	2.8%	A
9506.99.50	---Snowshoes and parts and accessories thereof	2.6%	A
9506.99.55	---Swimming pools and wading pools and parts and accessories thereof	5.3%	B
9506.99.60	---Other	4%	A
9507	Fishing rods, fish hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting equipment; parts and accessories thereof:		
9507.10.00	-Fishing rods and parts and accessories thereof	6%	B
9507.20	-Fish hooks, whether or not snelled:		
9507.20.40	--Snelled hooks	4%	A
9507.20.80	--Other	4.8%	A
9507.30	-Fishing reels and parts and accessories thereof:		
	--Fishing reels:		
9507.30.20	---Valued not over $2.70 each	9.2%	B
9507.30.40	---Valued over $2.70 but not over $8.45 each	24 cents each	B
9507.30.60	---Valued over $8.45 each	3.9%	A
9507.30.80	--Parts and accessories	5.4%	B
9507.90	-Other:		
9507.90.20	--Fishing line put up and packaged for retail sale	3.7%	A
9507.90.40	--Fishing casts or leaders	5.6%	B
9507.90.60	--Fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets	5%	B
	--Other, including parts and accessories:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9507.90.70	---Artificial baits and flies	9%	B
9507.90.80	---Other, including parts and accessories	9%	B
9508	Merry-go-rounds, boat-swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; traveling circuses and traveling menageries; traveling theaters; parts and accessories thereof:		
9508.10.00	-Traveling circuses and traveling menageries; parts and accessories	Free	E
9508.90.00	-Other	Free	E
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by molding):		
9601.10.00	-Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Free	E
9601.90	-Other:		
9601.90.20	--Worked shell and articles thereof	Free	E
9601.90.40	--Coral, cut but not set, and cameos, suitable for use in jewelry	2.1%	A
9601.90.60	--Of bone, horn, hoof, whalebone, quill or any combination thereof	Free	E
9601.90.80	--Other	3.7%	A
9602.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; molded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins, of modeling pastes, and other molded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; wo		
9602.00.10	-Worked unhardened gelatin and articles thereof	3%	A
9602.00.40	-Molded or carved articles of wax	1.8%	A
9602.00.50	-Other	2.7%	A
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechan- ical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tuftsfor broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; sque		
9603.10	-Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles:		
	--Whiskbrooms, wholly or in part of broom corn:		
	---Valued not over 96¢ each:		
9603.10.05	----In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of 61,655 dozen whiskbrooms classifiable under subheadings 9603.10.05 to 9603.10.35, inclusive	8%	B
9603.10.15	----Other	5 cents each	C
9603.10.35	---Valued over 96¢ each	14%	C
	--Other brooms, wholly or in part of broom corn:		
	---Valued not over 96¢ each:		
9603.10.40	----In any calendar year prior to the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption, of 121,478 dozen brooms classifiable under subheadings 9603.10.40 to 9603.10.60, inclusive	8%	B
9603.10.50	----Other	32 cents each	D
9603.10.60	---Valued over 96¢ each	32%	D
9603.10.90	--Other	10%	C
	-Toothbrushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9603.21.00	--Toothbrushes, including dental-plate brushes	Free	E
9603.29	--Other:		
9603.29.40	---Valued not over 40¢ each	0.2 cents each + 7%	B
9603.29.80	---Valued over 40¢ each	0.3 cents each + 3.6%	A
9603.30	-Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:		
9603.30.20	--Valued not over 5¢ each	2.6%	A
9603.30.40	--Valued over 5¢ but not over 10¢ each	Free	E
9603.30.60	Valued over 10¢ each	Free	E
9603.40	-Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers:		
9603.40.20	--Paint rollers	7.5%	B
9603.40.40	--Other	4%	A
9603.50.00	-Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	Free	E
9603.90	-Other:		
9603.90.40	--Feather dusters	Free	E
9603.90.80	--Other	2.8%	A
9604.00.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	4.9%	A
9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning (other than manicure and pedicure sets of heading 8214)	8.1%	B
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button molds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:		
9606.10	-Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts thereof:		
9606.10.40	--Valued not over 20¢ per dozen pieces or parts	3.5%	A
9606.10.80	--Valued over 20¢ per dozen pieces or parts	2.7%	A
	-Buttons:		
9606.21	--Of plastics, not covered with textile material:		
9606.21.20	---Of casein	Free	E
9606.21.40	---Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin or of both such resins	0.3 cents/line/gross + 4.6%	A
9606.21.60	---Other	4.7%	A
9606.22.00	--Of base metal, not covered with textile material	Free	E
9606.29	--Other:		
9606.29.20	---Of acrylic resin, of polyester resin or of both such resins, covered with textile material	0.3 cents/line/gross + 4.5%	A
	---Other:		
9606.29.40	----Of pearl or shell	0.18 cents/line/gross + 2.5%	A
9606.29.60	----Other	2.9%	A
9606.30	-Button molds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:		
9606.30.40	--Button blanks of casein	Free	E
9606.30.80	--Other	6%	B

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:		
	-Slide fasteners:		
9607.11.00	--Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	10%	C
9607.19.00	--Other	13%	C
9607.20.00	-Parts	11.5%	C
9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating styli; propelling or sliding pencils (for example, mechanical pencils); pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; part		
9608.10.00	-Ball point pens	0.8 cents each + 5.4%	B
9608.20.00	-Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	4%	A
	-Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
9608.31.00	--India ink drawing pens	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
9608.39.00	--Other	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
9608.40	-Propelling or sliding pencils (for example, mechanical pencils):		
9608.40.40	--With a mechanical action for extending, or for extending and retracting, the lead	6.6%	B
9608.40.80	--Other	Free	E
9608.50.00	-Sets of articles from two or more of the subheadings 9608.10, 9608.20, 9608.31, 9608.39 or 9608.40	The rate applicable to each article in the absence of this subheading	B
9608.60.00	-Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink reservoir	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
	-Other:		
9608.91.00	--Pen nibs and nib points	Free	E
9608.99	--Other:		
9608.99.20	---Refill cartridges	0.4 cents each + 2.7%	A
9608.99.30	---Balls for ball point pens	20 cents/thousand + 3.5%	B
	---Other:		
9608.99.40	----Parts of articles provided for in subheadings 9608.10, 9608.31 and 9608.39 (other than balls for ball point pens)	Free	E
9608.99.60	----Other	Free	E
9609	Pencils (other than those pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:		
9609.10.00	-Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	14 cents/gross + 4.3%	C
9609.20	-Pencil leads, black or colored:		
9609.20.20	--Not over 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Free	E
9609.20.40	--Over 1.5 mm in maximum cross-sectional dimension	Free	E
9609.90	-Other:		
9609.90.40	--Tailors' chalks	Free	E
9609.90.80	--Other	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9610.00.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	3.5%	A
9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps and the like, (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	2.7%	A
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:		
9612.10	-Ribbons:		
9612.10.10	--Measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put up in plastic or metal cartridges (whether or not containing spools) of a kind used in typewriters, automatic data processing or other machines	Free	E
9612.10.90	--Other	8.1%	B
9612.20.00	-Ink pads	3.5%	A
9613	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:		
9613.10.00	-Pocket lighters, gas fueled, non-refillable	8%	B
9613.20.00	-Pocket lighters, gas fueled, refillable	9%	B
9613.80	-Other lighters:		
9613.80.10	--Table lighters	4.8%	A
	--Other:		
9613.80.20	---Electrical	3.9%	A
	---Other:		
9613.80.40	----Of precious metal (except silver), of precious or semiprecious stones or of such metal and such stones	3.6%	A
	----Other:		
9613.80.60	-----Valued not over $5 per dozen pieces	8%	B
9613.80.80	-----Valued over $5 per dozen pieces	9%	B
9613.90	-Parts:		
9613.90.40	--Electrical	3.9%	A
9613.90.80	--Other	8%	B
9614	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:		
9614.20	-Pipes and pipe bowls:		
	--Of wood or root:		
9614.20.10	---Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	Free	E
9614.20.15	---Other	0.4 cents each + 3.2%	A
9614.20.60	--Pipes and bowls wholly of clay and pipes with bowls wholly of clay	3%	A
9614.20.80	--Other	0.3 cents each + 3.2%	A
9614.90	-Other:		
9614.90.40	--Of metal	7.2%	B
9614.90.80	--Other	0.5 cents each + 3%	A
9615	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof:		
	-Combs, hair-slides and the like:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9615.11	--Of hard rubber or plastics:		
	---Combs:		
9615.11.10	----Valued not over $4.50 per gross	14.4 cents/gross + 2%	C
	----Valued over $4.50 per gross:		
9615.11.20	-----Of hard rubber	5.2%	B
9615.11.30	-----Other	28.8 cents/gross + 4.6%	B
	---Other:		
9615.11.40	----Not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	5.3%	B
9615.11.50	----Other	Free	E
9615.19	--Other:		
	---Combs:		
9615.19.20	----Valued not over $4.50 per gross	9.7 cents/gross + 1.3%	A
9615.19.40	----Valued over $4.50 per gross	28.8 cents/gross + 4.6%	B
9615.19.60	---Other	11%	C
9615.90	-Other:		
9615.90.20	--Nonthermic, nonornamental devices for curling the hair	8.1%	B
9615.90.30	--Hair pins	5.1%	B
	--Other:		
9615.90.40	---Of rubber or plastics, not set with imitation pearls or imitation gemstones	5.3%	B
9615.90.60	---Other	11%	C
9616	Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor; powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:		
9616.10.00	-Scent sprayers and similar toilet sprayers, and mounts and heads therefor	Free	E
9616.20.00	-Powder puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	4.3%	A
9617.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners:		
	-Vessels:		
9617.00.10	--Having a capacity not exceeding 1 liter	7.2%	B
9617.00.30	--Having a capacity exceeding 1 liter but not exceeding 2 liters	6.9%	B
9617.00.40	--Having a capacity exceeding 2 liters	6.9%	B
9617.00.60	-Parts	7.2%	B
9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other mannequins; automatons and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	4.4%	A
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques; all the foregoing framed or not framed:		
9701.10.00	-Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free	E
9701.90.00	-Other	Free	E
9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs, framed or not framed	Free	E
9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9704.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	Free	E
9705.00.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free	E
9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free	E
9801.00.10	Products of the United States when returned after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means while abroad	Free	E
9801.00.20	Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation or which were previously free of duty pursuant to the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act or Title V of the Trade Act of 1974, if (1) reimported, witho	Free	E
9801.00.25	Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation if (1) exported within three years after the date of such previous importation, (2) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condi	Free	E
9801.00.26	Articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation, if: (1) exported within 3 years after the date of such previous importation; (2) sold for exportation and exported to individuals for personal use; (3)	Free	E
9801.00.30	Any aircraft engine or propeller, or any part or accessory of either, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation, if (1) reimported without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any proc	Free	E
	Articles, when returned after having been exported for use temporarily abroad solely for any of the following purposes, if imported by or for the account of the person who exported them:		
9801.00.40	-Exhibition, examination or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes	Free	E
9801.00.50	-Exhibition in connection with any circus or menagerie	Free	E
9801.00.60	-Exhibition or use at any public exposition, fair or conference	Free	E
9801.00.65	-Rendition of geophysical or contracting services in connection with the exploration for, or the extraction or development of, natural resources	Free	E
	Articles previously exported from the United States which– except for U.S. note 1 of this subchapter–would qualify for free entry under one of the foregoing items and are not otherwise free of duty:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9801.00.70	-Aircraft exported from the United States with benefit of drawback or heading 9813.00.05	A duty equal to the duty upon the importation of like articles not previous exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowed upon such exportation, and (b) the duty which would have been payable on any	A
9801.00.80	-Other, except articles excluded by U.S. note 1(c) of this subchapter	A duty (in lieu of any other duty or tax) equal to the sum of any duty and internal-revenue tax imposed upon the importation of like articles not previous exported, but in no case in excess of the sum of (a) any customs drawback proved to have been allowe	A
9801.00.85	Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, when returned to the United States after having been exported for use temporarily abroad, if imported by or for the account of the person who exported such items	Free	E
9801.00.90	Animals, domesticated, straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purpose only, together with their offspring; all the foregoing if brought back to the United States	Free	E
9802.00.20	Photographic films and dry plates manufactured in the United States (except motion-picture films to be used for commercial purposes) and exposed abroad, whether developed or not	Free	E
	Articles returned to the United States after having been exported to be advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means:		
	-Articles exported for repairs or alterations:		
9802.00.40	--Repairs or alterations made pursuant to a warranty	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations	A
9802.00.50	--Other	A duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations	A

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9802.00.60	-Any article of metal (as defined in U.S. note 3(e) of this subchapter) manufactured in the United States or subjected to a process of manufacture in the United States, if exported for further processing, and if the exported article as processed outside t	A duty upon the value of such processing outside the U.S.	H
9802.00.80	Articles, except goods of heading 9802.00.90 and goods imported under provisions of subchapter XIX of this chapter and goods imported under provisions of subchapter XX, assembled abroad in whole or in part of fabricated components, the product of the Unit	A duty upon the full value of the imported article, less the cost or value of such products of the U.S.	H
9803.00.50	Substantial containers and holders, if products of the United States (including shooks and staves of United States production when returned as boxes or barrels containing merchandise), or if of foreign production and previously imported and duty (if any)	Free	E
	Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States from a foreign country:		
9804.00.05	-Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture and similar household effects, if actually used abroad by him or by him and his family not less than one year, and not intended for any other person, or for sale	Free	E
9804.00.10	-Professional books, implements, instruments and tools of trade, occupation or employment, which have been taken abroad by him or for his account	Free	E
	Articles by or for the account of any person emigrating from a foreign country to the United States:		
9804.00.15	-Professional books, implements, instruments and tools of trade, occupation or employment (not including theatrical scenery, properties or apparel, and not including articles for use in any manufacturing establishment, for any other person or for sale), o	Free	E
	Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is not a returning resident thereof:		
9804.00.20	-Wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles and similar personal effects; all the foregoing, if actually owned by and in the possession of such person abroad at the time of or prior to his departure for the United States, and if appr	Free	E
9804.00.25	-Not over 50 cigars, or 200 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages, when brought in by an adult nonresident for his own consumption	Free	E
9804.00.30	-Not exceeding $100 in value of articles (not including alcoholic beverages and cigarettes but including not more than 100 cigars) accompanying such person to be disposed of by him as bona fide gifts, if such person has not claimed an exemption under this	Free	E
9804.00.35	-Automobiles, trailers, aircraft, motorcycles, bicycles, baby carriages, boats, horse-drawn conveyances, horses and similar means of transportation, and the usual equipment accompanying the foregoing; any of the foregoing imported in connection with the a	Free	E
9804.00.40	-Not exceeding $200 in value of articles (including not more than 4 liters of alcoholic beverages) accompanying such a person who is in transit to a place outside United States customs territory and who will take the articles with him to such place	Free	E
	Articles imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof (including American citizens who are residents of American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States):		
9804.00.45	-All personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9804.00.50	-Articles of metal (including medals, trophies and prizes), bestowed upon him abroad, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries	Free	E
9804.00.55	-Game animals (including birds and fish) killed abroad by him and imported by him for noncommercial purposes	Free	E
9804.00.60	-Automobiles rented by any resident of the United States while abroad and imported for the transportation of such resident, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the automobile	Free, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe	A
	-Other articles acquired abroad as an incident of the journey from which the person is returning if such person arrives from the Virgin Islands of the United States or from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, or arrives from any		
9804.00.65	--Articles, accompanying a person, not over $800 in aggregate fair retail value in the country of acquisition, including (but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21) not more than 1 liter of alcoholic beverages and including not	Free	E
9804.00.70	--Articles whether or not accompanying a person, not over $1200 in aggregate fair market value in the country of acquisition, including: (a) but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21, not more than 5 liters of alcoholic beverage	Free	E
9804.00.72	--Articles whether or not accompanying a person, not over $600 in aggregate fair market value in the country of acquisition, including– (a) but only in the case of an individual who has attained the age of 21, not more than 1 liter of alcoholic beverages	Free	E
9804.00.75	-Any article imported to replace a like article of comparable value previously exempted from duty under subheading 9804.00.70, if the article previously exempted shall have been exported, under such supervision as the Secretary may prescribe, within 60 da	Free	E
9804.00.80	Articles (including not over 50 cigars, or 300 cigarettes, or 2 kilograms of smoking tobacco or a proportionate amount of each, and not over 1 liter of alcoholic beverages), reasonable and appropriate, and intended exclusively, for the bona fide personal	Free	E
9804.00.85	Personal and household effects, not stock in trade, the title to which at the time of importation is in the estate of a citizen of the United States who died abroad	Free	E
9805.00.50	The personal and household effects (with such limitation on the importation of alcoholic beverages and tobacco products as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe) of any person in the service of the United States who returns to the United States upon	Free	E
	Baggage and effects of the following persons who are aliens:		
9806.00.05	-Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors, attaches and other representatives, officers and employees of foreign governments, accredited to the United States or en route to or from oth	Free	E
9806.00.10	-Upon the request of the Department of State, diplomatic couriers of foreign governments	Free	E
9806.00.15	-Upon the request of the Department of State, representatives of foreign governments in or to, and officers and employees of, organizations designated by the President of the United States as public international organizations pursuant to section 1 of the	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9806.00.20	-Persons on duty in the United States as members of the armed forces of any foreign country and their immediate families	Free	E
9806.00.25	-Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated by the Department of State as high officials of foreign governments or distinguished foreign visitors and their immediate families	Free	E
9806.00.30	-Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate	Free	E
9806.00.35	Upon the request of the Department of State, personal effects and equipment of groups or delegations of foreign residents arriving in the United States on goodwill visits of short duration to participate in patriotic celebrations, festivals and other demo	Free	E
	Articles entered for the personal or family use of the following persons who are aliens on duty in the United States:		
9806.00.40	-Upon the request of the Department of State, ambassadors, ministers, charge d'affaires, secretaries, counselors and attaches of foreign embassies and legations	Free	E
9806.00.45	-Members of the armed forces of any foreign country	Free	E
9806.00.50	-Upon the request of the Department of State, other representatives, officers and employees of foreign governments	Free	E
9806.00.55	-Upon the request of the Department of State, persons designated pursuant to statute or pursuant to treaties ratified by the United States Senate	Free	E
9807.00.40	Articles of metal (including medals, trophies and prizes), for bestowal on persons in the United States, as honorary distinctions, by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries	Free	E
9807.00.50	Upon the request of the Department of State, articles from citizens of foreign countries for presentation to the President or Vice President of the United States	Free	E
	Articles for the use of any agency of the United States Government:		
9808.00.10	-Engravings, etchings, photographic prints, whether bound or unbound, recorded video tapes and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not developed; official government publications in the form of microfilm, microfiches, or	Free	E
	Articles for the Department of State:		
9808.00.20	-Sound recordings and recorded video tapes for use by it in the program authorized by the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1431-1479)	Free	E
	Articles for military departments:		
9808.00.30	-Materials certified to the Commissioner of Customs by the authorized procuring agencies to be emergency war material purchased abroad	Free	E
	Articles for the General Services Administration:		
9808.00.40	-Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic and critical materials procured under the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act (50 U.S.C. 98-98h)	Free	E
	Articles for the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or the Department of Energy:		
9808.00.50	-Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be source materials the entry of which is necessary in the interest of the common defense and security	Free	E
	Articles for the use of the Department of Agriculture or of the United States Botanic Garden:		
9808.00.60	-Plants, seeds and all other material for planting	Free	E
	Articles for the Commodity Credit Corporation:		

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9808.00.70	-Materials certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be strategic materials acquired by that agency as a result of barter or exchange of agricultural commodities or products	Free	E
	Articles for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and articles imported to implement international programs between the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and foreign entities, including launch services agreements:		
9808.00.80	-Goods certified by it to the Commissioner of Customs to be imported for the use of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration or for the implementation of an international program of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, including art	Free	E
9809.00.10	Public documents, whether or not in the form of microfilm, microfiches, or similar film media (including exposed and developed motion picture and other films, recorded video tapes and sound recordings) issued essentially at the instance and expense of a f	Free	E
	Articles for foreign governments on a reciprocal basis and for public international organizations:		
9809.00.20	-Upon the request of the Department of State, office supplies and equipment and other articles for the official use of representatives of foreign governments or of personnel of public international organizations, on duty in the United States	Free	E
9809.00.30	-Articles for the official use of members of the armed forces of any foreign country on duty in the United States	Free	E
	Upon the request of the Department of State, articles (other than communications satellites and parts thereof) which are the property of a foreign government or of a public international organization:		
9809.00.40	-Articles which, while in the United States, will remain the property of such government or of such organization and will be used only in connection with noncommercial functions of such government or of such organization, including exhibitions which are s	Free	E
9809.00.50	-Prosthetic appliances furnished by a foreign government to former members of its armed forces who reside in the United States	Free	E
9809.00.60	-Headstones furnished by a foreign government for graves of its war veterans buried in the United States	Free	E
9809.00.70	-Articles for presentation as gifts to the United States Government, to any State or local government or to any public institution organized in the United States	Free	E
9809.00.80	-Printed matter, not containing advertising matter, for free distribution	Free	E
	Articles imported for the use of an institution established solely for religious purposes:		
9810.00.05	-Drawings, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, sound recordings, recorded video tapes and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (including motion-picture films) whether or not de	Free	E
9810.00.10	-Painted, colored or stained glass windows and parts thereof, all the foregoing valued over $161 per square meter and designed by, and produced by or under the direction of, a professional artist	Free	E
9810.00.15	-Regalia	Free	E
9810.00.20	-Hand-woven fabrics, to be used by the institution in making religious vestments for its own use or for sale	Free	E
	Articles imported for the use of an institution organized and operated for religious purposes, including cemeteries, schools, hospitals, orphanages and similar nonprofit activities staffed and controlled by such institution:		
9810.00.25	-Altars, pulpits, communion tables, baptismal fonts, shrines, mosaics, iconostases, or parts, appurtenances or adjuncts of any of the foregoing, whether to be physically joined thereto or not, and statuary (except granite or marble cemetery headstones, gr	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	Articles imported for the use of any public library, any other public institution or any nonprofit institution established for educational, scientific, literary or philosophical purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts:		
9810.00.30	-Drawings and plans, reproductions thereof, engravings, etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, globes, sound recordings, recorded video tapes and photographic and other prints, all the foregoing whether bound or unbound, and exposed photographic films (includin	Free	E
9810.00.35	-Letters, numbers, and other symbols; number cards and other arithmetical materials; printed matter; blocks and other dimensional shapes; geometrical figures, plane or solid; geographical globes; tuned bells and basic materials for understanding music; mo	Free	E
9810.00.40	-Sculptures and statuary	Free	E
9810.00.45	-Regalia	Free	E
9810.00.50	-Any textile machine or machinery or part thereof, solely for the instruction of students	Free	E
9810.00.55	-Patterns and models exclusively for exhibition or educational use at any such institution	Free	E
	Articles entered for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational or scientific purposes:		
9810.00.60	-Instruments and apparatus, if no instrument or apparatus of equivalent scientific value for the purposes for which the instrument or apparatus is intended to be used is being manufactured in the United States (see U.S. note 6 to this subchapter)	Free	E
9810.00.65	-Repair components for instruments or apparatus admitted under subheading 9810.00.60	Free	E
9810.00.67	-Tools specially designed to be used for the maintenance, checking, gauging or repair of instruments or apparatus admitted under subheading 9810.00.60	Free	E
9810.00.70	Wild animals (including birds and fish) imported for use, or for sale for use, in any scientific public collection for exhibition for scientific or educational purposes	Free	E
	Articles imported for the use of an institution established to encourage the saving of human life:		
9810.00.75	-Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus	Free	E
	Articles imported for the use of any nonprofit institution, whether public or private, established for educational, scientific or therapeutic purposes:		
9810.00.80	-Apparatus utilizing any radioactive substance in medical diagnosis or therapeutic treatment, including the radioactive material itself when contained in the apparatus as an integral element thereof, and parts or accessories of any of the foregoing	Free	E
9810.00.85	Cellulosic plastics materials imported for use in artificial kidney machines or apparatus by a hospital or by a patient pursuant to prescription of a physician	Free	E
9810.00.90	Prayer shawls, bags for the keeping of prayer shawls and headwear of a kind used for public or private religious observances, whether or not any of the foregoing is imported for the use of a religious institution	Free	E
9810.00.95	Scrolls or tablets of wood or paper, commonly known as Gohonzon, imported for use in public or private religious observances, whether or not any of the foregoing is imported for the use of a religious institution	Free	E
9811.00.20	Alcoholic beverage samples (each sample containing not more than 300 milliliters if a malt beverage, not more than 150 milliliters if a wine and not more than 100 milliliters if any other alcoholic beverage) to be used in the United States only for solici	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9811.00.40	Samples of tobacco products, and cigarette papers and tubes (each sample consisting of not more than (a) 3 cigars, (b) 3 cigarettes, (c) 3.5 grams of tobacco, (d) 3.5 grams of snuff, (e) 3 cigarette tubes or (f) 25 cigarette papers) to be used in the Unit	Free	E
9811.00.60	Any sample (except samples covered by heading 9811.00.20 or 9811.00.40), valued not over $1 each, or marked, torn, perforated or otherwise treated so that it is unsuitable for sale or for use otherwise than as a sample, to be used in the United States onl	Free	E
9812.00.20	Articles imported for exhibition by any institution or society established for the encouragement of agriculture, arts, education or science, or for such exhibition by any State or for a municipal corporation	Free, under bond	G
9812.00.40	Articles imported by any institution, society or State, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument	Free, under bond	G
9813.00.05	Articles to be repaired, altered or processed (including processes which result in articles manufactured or produced in the United States)	Free, under bond	G
9813.00.10	Models of women's wearing apparel imported by manufacturers for use solely as models in their own establishments	Free, under bond	G
9813.00.15	Articles imported by illustrators and photographers for use solely as models in their own establishments, in the illustrating of catalogues, pamphlets or advertising matters	Free, under bond	G
9813.00.20	Samples solely for use in taking orders for merchandise	Free, under bond	G
9813.00.25	Articles solely for examination with a view to reproduction, or for such examination and reproduction (except photoengraved printing plates for examination and reproduction); and motion-picture advertising films	Free, under bond	G
9813.00.30	Articles intended solely for testing, experimental or review purposes, including specifications, photographs and similar articles for use in connection with experiments or for study	Free, under bond	G
9813.00.35	Automobiles, motorcycles, bicycles, airplanes, airships, balloons, boats, racing shells and similar vehicles and craft, and the usual equipment of the foregoing; all the foregoing which are brought temporarily into the United States by nonresidents for th	Free, under bond	G
9813.00.40	Locomotives and other railroad equipment brought temporarily into the United States for use in clearing obstructions, fighting fires or making emergency repairs on railroads within the United States, or for use in transportation otherwise than in internat	Free, under bond	G
9813.00.45	Containers for compressed gases, filled or empty, and containers or other articles in use for covering or holding merchandise (including personal or household effects) during transportation and suitable for reuse for that purpose	Free, under bond	G
9813.00.50	Professional equipment, tools of trade, repair components for equipment or tools admitted under this heading and camping equipment; all the foregoing imported by or for nonresidents sojourning temporarily in the United Statesand for the use of such nonres	Free, under bond	G
9813.00.55	Articles of special design for temporary use exclusively in connection with the manufacture or production of articles for export	Free, under bond	G
9813.00.60	Animals and poultry brought into the United States for the purpose of breeding, exhibition or competition for prizes, and the usual equipment therefor	Free, under bond	G
9813.00.70	Works of the free fine arts, engravings, photographic pictures and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought into the United States by professional artists, lecturers or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them for exhibition and in illustrati	Free, under bond	G

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9813.00.75	Automobiles, automobile chassis, automobile bodies, cutaway portions of any of the foregoing and parts for any of the foregoing, finished, unfinished or cutaway, when intended solely for show purposes	Free, under bond	G
9814.00.50	Tea, tea waste and tea siftings and sweepings, all the foregoing to be used solely for manufacturing theine, caffeine or other chemical products whereby the identity and character of the original material is entirely destroyed or changed	Free, under bond	G
9815.00.20	Products of American fisheries (including fish, shellfish and other marine animals, spermaceti and marine animal oils), which have not been landed in a foreign country, or which, if so landed, have been landed solely for transshipment without change in co	Free	E
9815.00.40	Fish (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock and swordfish), the product of American fisheries, landed in a foreign country and there processed by removal of heads, viscera or fins, or by chilling or freezing, or by any combination of these pr	Free	E
9815.00.60	Products of American fisheries, prepared or preserved by an American fishery on the treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Islands and Newfoundland, as such coasts are defined in the convention of 1818 between the United States and Great Britain	Free	E
	Articles for personal or household use, or as bona fide gifts, not imported for the account of another person, valued in the aggregate at not over $1,000 fair retail value in the country of acquisition, if the person claiming the benefit of subheading 981		
9816.00.20	-Accompanying a person, arriving in the United States (exclusive of duty-free articles and articles acquired in American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States)	3 percent of the fair retail value	D
9816.00.40	-Imported by or for the account of a person (whether or not accompanying him) arriving directly or indirectly from American Samoa, Guam or the Virgin Islands of the United States, acquired in such insular possessions as an incident of such person's physic	1.5 percent of the fair retail value	D
	Nets or sections or parts of nets:		
9817.00.20	-Monofilament gill nets to be used for fish sampling	Free	E
9817.00.30	-To be used in taking wild birds under license issued by an appropriate Federal or State governmental authority	Free	E
9817.00.40	Developed photographic film, including motion-picture film on which pictures or sound and pictures have been recorded; photographic slides; transparencies; sound recordings; recorded video tape; models (except toy models); charts; maps; globes; and poster	Free	E
	Articles determined to be visual or auditory materials in accordance with U.S. note 1 of this subchapter:		
9817.00.42	-Holograms for laser projection; microfilm, microfiches and similar articles	Free	E
9817.00.44	-Motion-picture films in any form on which pictures, or sound and pictures, have been recorded, whether or not developed	Free	E
9817.00.46	-Sound recordings, combination sound and visual recordings, and magnetic recordings; video discs, video tapes and similar articles	Free	E
9817.00.48	-Patterns and wall charts; globes; mock-ups or visualizations of abstract concepts such as molecular structures or mathematical formulae; materials for programmed instruction; and kits containing printed materials and audio materials or any combination of	Free	E
9817.00.50	Machinery, equipment and implements to be used for agricultural or horticultural purposes	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
9817.00.60	Parts to be used in articles provided for in headings 8432, 8433, 8434 and 8436, whether or not such parts are principally used as parts of such articles and whether or not covered by a specific provision within the meaning of additional U.S. rule of inte	Free	E
9817.00.70	Animals, game, imported to be liberated in the United States for stocking purposes	Free	E
	Unwrought metal including remelt scrap ingot (except copper, lead, zinc and tungsten) in the form of pigs, ingots or billets (a) which are defective or damaged, or have been produced from melted down metal waste and scrap for convenience in handling and t		
9817.00.80	--Articles of copper	Free	E
9817.00.90	-Other	Free	E
	Articles specially designed or adapted for the use or benefit of the blind or other physically or mentally handicapped persons; parts and accessories (except parts and accessories of braces and artificial limb prosthetics) that are specially designed or a		
	-Articles for the blind:		
9817.00.92	--Books, music and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for them	Free	E
9817.00.94	--Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus, machines, presses, and types for their use or benefit exclusively	Free	E
9817.00.96	-Other	Free	E
9817.00.98	Theatrical scenery, properties and apparel brought into the United States by proprietors or managers of theatrical, ballet, opera or similar productions arriving from abroad for temporary use by them in such productions	Free	E
9817.29.01	Cyclic organic chemical products in any physical form having an aromatic or modified aromatic structure, however provided for in chapter 29 (but excluding 2,3-dihydroxynaphthalene-6-sulfonic acid, sodium salt), to be used in the manufacture of photographi	Free	E
9817.29.02	Methanol (Methyl alcohol) produced from natural gas aboard a vessel on the high seas or in foreign waters	Free	E
9817.57.01	Needle-craft display models, primarily hand stitched, of completed mass-produced kits (provided for in subheading 5701.10.40, 5701.10.90, 5701.90.20, 5805.00.25, 5805.00.40, 6302.91, 6302.92, 6302.93.10, 6302.93.20, 6302.99.20, 6303.19, 6303.92.10, 6303.9	Free	E
9817.61.01	Articles of ski racing apparel which, because of their padding, construction, or other special features, are specially designed to protect against injuries from the sport of ski racing, such as blows caused by slalom gates or falls (provided for in subhea	5.5%	H
9817.64.01	Footwear, other than goods of heading 9021, of a kind for supporting or holding the foot following an illness, operation or injury, provided that such footwear is (1) made to measure and (2) presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foo	Free	E
9817.82.01	Mounted tool and drill bit blanks of polycrystalline diamond (provided for in subheadings 8207.19.60, 8207.50.40 or 8207.50.80) and mounted tool blanks of polycrystalline diamond (provided for in subheadings 8207.70.60, 8207.80.60, 8207.90.45 or 8207.90.7	Free	E
9817.84.01	Wheelbuilding, wheel-trueing, rimpunching, tire fitting and similar machines (provided for in subheading 8462.21, 8462.29, 8462.41, 8462.49, 8479.89.98 or 9031.80), all the foregoing suitable for use in the manufacture of wheels for bicycles	Free	E
9817.85.01	Prototypes to be used exclusively for development, testing, product evaluation, or quality control purposes	Free	E

HTSUS No.	Description	Base Rate	Staging
	Equipments, or any part thereof, including boats, purchased for, or the repair parts or materials to be used, or the expenses of repairs made in a foreign country upon, a vessel described in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter:		
9818.00.01	-Any equipment, or any part of equipment, purchased for, or the repair parts or materials employed in, or the expense of repairs made in a foreign country with respect to, a LASH (Lighter Aboard Ship) barge utilized as a cargo container, upon first arriva	Free	E
9818.00.03	-Spare repair parts or materials (other than nets or nettings) which the owner or master of a vessel certifies are intended for use aboard a cargo vessel, for installation or use on such vessel, as needed, in the United States, at sea, or in a foreign cou	Free	E
9818.00.05	-Spare parts necessarily installed before first entry into the United States, upon first entry into the United States of each such spare part purchased in, or imported from, a foreign country	The rate applicable in the absence of this subheading on the cost of such parts	H
9818.00.07	-Other, upon first arrival in any port of the United States of any vessel described in U.S. note 1 to this subchapter	50 percent of the cost of such goods or repairs	A

ANNEX 2C

SCHEDULE OF SINGAPORE

GENERAL NOTES

TARIFF SCHEDULE OF SINGAPORE

1. Relation to the Singapore Trade Classification, Customs and Excise Duties (STCCE). The provisions of this schedule are generally expressed in terms of the Singapore Trade Classification, Customs and Excise Duties, and the interpretation of the provisions of this schedule, including the product coverage of subheadings of this schedule, shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, Chapter Notes and subheading notes of the STCCE. To the extent that provisions of this schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the STCCE, the provisions of this schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the STCCE.

2. Base Rates of Customs Duty. The base rates of duty set forth in this schedule reflect the STCCE Column 5 Full Customs Duty in effect January 1, 2003.

3. Staging. The following staging categories apply to the elimination of customs duties by Singapore pursuant to Article 2.2:

(a) duties on goods provided for in the items in staging category A shall be eliminated entirely and such goods will be duty free on the date this Agreement enters into force;

(b) goods provided for in staging category E shall continue to receive duty free treatment.

Annex 2C
Tariff Schedule of Singapore

See General Notes to Annex 2C for an explanation of staging codes

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		Chapter 1 **Live animals**		
01.01		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.		
	0101.10.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	E
	0101.90	- Other:		
	0101.90.10	- - Race horses	Free	E
	0101.90.20	- - Other horses	Free	E
	0101.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
01.02		Live bovine animals.		
	0102.10.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	E
	0102.90	- Other:		
	0102.90.10	- - Oxen	Free	E
	0102.90.20	- - Buffaloes	Free	E
	0102.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
01.03		Live swine.		
	0103.10.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	E
		- Other:		
	0103.91.00	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	Free	E
	0103.92.00	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	Free	E
01.04		Live sheep and goats.		
	0104.10	- Sheep:		
	0104.10.10	- - Pure-bred breeding	Free	E
	0104.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	0104.20	- Goats:		
	0104.20.10	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	E
	0104.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
01.05		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.		
		- Weighing not more than 185 g:		
	0105.11	- Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:		
	0105.11.10	- - - Breeding fowls	Free	E
	0105.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0105.12	- - Turkeys:		
	0105.12.10	- - - Breeding turkeys	Free	E
	0105.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0105.19	- - Other:		
	0105.19.10	- - - Breeding ducklings	Free	E
	0105.19.20	- - - Other ducklings	Free	E
	0105.19.30	- - - Breeding goslings	Free	E
	0105.19.40	- - - Other goslings	Free	E
	0105.19.50	- - - Breeding guinea fowls	Free	E
	0105.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing not more than		
	0105.92	2.000 g:		
	0105.92.10	- - - Breeding fowls	Free	E
	0105.92.20	- - - Fighting cocks	Free	E
	0105.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, weighing more than		
	0105.93	2.000 g:		
	0105.93.10	- - - Breeding fowls	Free	E
	0105.93.20	- - - Fighting cocks	Free	E
	0105.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0105.99	- - Other:		
	0105.99.10	- - - Breeding ducks	Free	E
	0105.99.20	- - - Other ducks	Free	E
	0105.99.30	- - - Breeding geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	Free	E
	0105.99.40	- - - Other geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	Free	E
01.06		Other live animals.		
		- Mammals:		
	0106.11.00	- - Primates	Free	E
		- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea);		
	0106.12.00	manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	E
	0106.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	0106.20.00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	E
		- Birds:		
	0106.31.00	- - Birds of prey	Free	E
		- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and		
	0106.32.00	cockatoos)	Free	E
	0106.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
	0106.90	- Other:		
	0106.90.10	- - For human consumption	Free	E
	0106.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 2
Meat and edible meat offal

02.01		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.		
	0201.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	E
	0201.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	Free	E
	0201.30.00	- Boneless	Free	E
02.02		Meat of bovine animals, frozen.		
	0202.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	E
	0202.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	Free	E
	0202.30.00	- Boneless	Free	E
02.03		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
		- Fresh or chilled:		
	0203.11.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	E
	0203.12.00	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	E
	0203.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Frozen:		
	0203.21.00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	0203.22.00	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	E
	0203.29.00	- Other	Free	E
02.04		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	0204.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	Free	E
		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:		
	0204.21.00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	E
	0204.22.00	- - Other cuts with bone in	Free	E
	0204.23.00	- - Boneless	Free	E
	0204.30.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	Free	E
		- Other meat of sheep, frozen:		
	0204.41.00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	Free	E
	0204.42.00	- - Other cuts with bone in	Free	E
	0204.43.00	- - Boneless	Free	E
	0204.50.00	- Meat of goats	Free	E
02.05	0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Free	E
02.06		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	0206.10.00	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Free	E
		- Of bovine animals, frozen:		
	0206.21.00	- - Tongues	Free	E
	0206.22.00	- - Livers	Free	E
	0206.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	0206.30.00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	Free	E
		- Of swine, frozen:		
	0206.41.00	- - Livers	Free	E
	0206.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
	0206.80.00	- Other, fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0206.90.00	- Other, frozen	Free	E
02.07		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
		- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:		
	0207.11.00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0207.12.00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free	E
	0207.13.00	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0207.14	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:		
	0207.14.10	- - - Wings	Free	E
	0207.14.20	- - - Thighs	Free	E
	0207.14.30	- - - Livers	Free	E
	0207.14.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Of turkeys:		
	0207.24.00	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0207.25.00	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	Free	E
	0207.26.00	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0207.27	- - Cuts and offal, frozen:		
	0207.27.10	- - - Livers	Free	E
	0207.27.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:		
	0207.32	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:		
	0207.32.10	- - - Of ducks	Free	E
	0207.32.20	- - - of geese or guinea fowls	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	0207.33	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen:		
	0207.33.10	- - - Of ducks	Free	E
	0207.33.20	- - - Of geese or guinea fowls	Free	E
	0207.34.00	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0207.35.00	- - Other, fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0207.36	- - Other, frozen:		
	0207.36.10	- - - Fatty livers	Free	E
	0207.36.20	- - - Cuts of ducks	Free	E
	0207.36.30	- - - Cuts of geese or guinea fowls	Free	E
02.08		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	0208.10.00	- Of rabbits or hares	Free	E
	0208.20.00	- Frogs' legs	Free	E
	0208.30.00	- Of primates	Free	E
	0208.40.00	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	E
	0208.50.00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	E
	0208.90.00	- Other	Free	E
02.09	0209.00.00	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	Free	E
02.10		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.		
		- Meat of swine:		
	0210.11.00	- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	Free	E
	0210.12.00	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	Free	E
	0210.19	- - Other:		
	0210.19.10	- - - Bacon	Free	E
	0210.19.20	- - - Ham, boneless	Free	E
	0210.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0210.20.00	- Meat of bovine animals	Free	E
		- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat and meat offal:		
	0210.91.00	- - Of primates	Free	E
	0210.92.00	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Free	E
	0210.93.00	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free	E
	0210.99	- - Other:		
	0210.99.10	- - - Freeze dried chicken dice	Free	E
	0210.99.20	- - Dried pork skin	Free	E
	0210.99.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 3

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates

03.01		Live fish.		
	0301.10	- Ornamental fish:		
	0301.10.10	- - Fish fry	Free	E
	0301.10.20	- - Other, marine fish	Free	E
	0301.10.30	- - Other, freshwater fish	Free	E
		- Other live fish:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Free	E
	0301.92.00	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free	E
	0301.93	- - Carp:		
	0301.93.10	- - - Carp breeder	Free	E
	0301.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0301.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Milkfish or lapu lapu fry:		
	0301.99.11	- - - - For breeding	Free	E
	0301.99.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other fish fry:		
	0301.99.21	- - - - For breeding	Free	E
	0301.99.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	0301.99.30	- - - Other marine fish	Free	E
	0301.99.40	- - - Other freshwater fish	Free	E
03.02		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.		
		- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
	0302.11.00	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Free	E
	0302.12.00	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Free	E
	0302.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:		
	0302.21.00	- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	Free	E
	0302.22.00	- - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	Free	E
	0302.23.00	- - Sole (Solea spp)	Free	E
	0302.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:		
	0302.31.00	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	Free	E
	0302.32.00	- - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	Free	E
	0302.33.00	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	E
	0302.34.00	- - Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	Free	E
	0302.35.00	- - Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	Free	E
	0302.36.00	- - Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	Free	E
	0302.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
	0302.40.00	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	Free	E
	0302.50.00	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes	Free	E
		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
	0302.61.00	- - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	Free	E
	0302.62.00	- - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Free	E
	0302.63.00	- - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	0302.64.00	- - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	Free	E
	0302.65.00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	Free	E
	0302.66.00	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free	E
	0302.69	- - Other:		
	0302.69.10	- - - Marine fish	Free	E
	0302.69.20	- - - Freshwater fish	Free	E
	0302.70.00	- Livers and roes	Free	E
03.03		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.		
		- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), excluding livers and roes :		
	0303.11.00	- - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	Free	E
	0303.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
	0303.21.00	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Free	E
	0303.22.00	- - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Free	E
	0303.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:		
	0303.31.00	- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	Free	E
	0303.32.00	- - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	Free	E
	0303.33.00	- - Sole (Solea spp.)	Free	E
	0303.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:		
	0303.41.00	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	Free	E
	0303.42.00	- - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	Free	E
	0303.43.00	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Free	E
	0303.44.00	- - Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	Free	E
	0303.45.00	- - Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	Free	E
	0303.46.00	- - Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	Free	E
	0303.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
	0303.50.00	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes	Free	E
	0303.60.00	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) excluding livers and roes	Free	E
		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:		
	0303.71.00	- - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	Free	E
	0303.72.00	- - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	Free	E
	0303.73.00	- - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Free	E
	0303.74.00	- - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	Free	E
	0303.75.00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	Free	E
	0303.76.00	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	0303.77.00	- - Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	Free	E
	0303.78.00	- - Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	Free	E
	0303.79	- - Other:		
	0303.79.10	- - - Marine fish	Free	E
	0303.79.20	- - - Freshwater fish	Free	E
	0303.80	- Livers and roes:		
	0303.80.10	- - Livers	Free	E
	0303.80.20	- - Roes	Free	E
03.04		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.		
	0304.10.00	- Fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0304.20.00	- Frozen fillets	Free	E
	0304.90.00	- Other	Free	E
03.05		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.		
	0305.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Free	E
	0305.20.00	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	Free	E
	0305.30.00	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	Free	E
		- Smoked fish, including fillets:		
	0305.41.00	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Free	E
	0305.42.00	- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	Free	E
	0305.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:		
	0305.51.00	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	Free	E
	0305.59	- - Other:		
	0305.59.10	- - - Sharks' fins	Free	E
	0305.59.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:		
	0305.61.00	- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	Free	E
	0305.62.00	- - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	Free	E
	0305.63.00	- - Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	Free	E
	0305.69.00	- - Other	Free	E
03.06		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crusta		
		- Frozen:		
	0306.11.00	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	Free	E
	0306.12.00	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	Free	E
	0306.13.00	- - Shrimps and prawns	Free	E
	0306.14.00	- - Crabs	Free	E
	0306.19.00	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Free	E
		- Not frozen:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	0306.21	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.):		
	0306.21.10	- - - Breeder	Free	E
	0306.21.20	- - - Other, live	Free	E
	0306.21.30	- - - Fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0306.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0306.22	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.):		
	0306.22.10	- - - Breeder	Free	E
	0306.22.20	- - - Other, live	Free	E
	0306.22.30	- - - Fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0306.22.40	- - - Dried	Free	E
	0306.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0306.23	- - Shrimps and prawns:		
	0306.23.10	- - - Breeder	Free	E
	0306.23.20	- - - Other, live	Free	E
	0306.23.30	- - - Fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0306.23.40	- - - Dried	Free	E
	0306.23.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0306.24	- - Crabs:		
	0306.24.10	- - - Live	Free	E
	0306.24.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0306.24.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0306.29	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
	0306.29.10	- - - Live	Free	E
	0306.29.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0306.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
03.07		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebra		
	0307.10	- Oysters:		
	0307.10.10	- - Live	Free	E
	0307.10.20	- - Fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	E
	0307.10.30	- - Dried, salted or in brine	Free	E
		- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:		
	0307.21	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.21.10	- - - Live	Free	E
	0307.21.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0307.29	- - Other:		
	0307.29.10	- - - Frozen	Free	E
	0307.29.20	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	Free	E
		- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):		
	0307.31	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.31.10	- - - Live	Free	E
	0307.31.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0307.39	- - Other:		
	0307.39.10	- - - Frozen	Free	E
	0307.39.20	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):		
	0307.41	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.41.10	- - - Live	Free	E
	0307.41.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0307.49	- - Other:		
	0307.49.10	- - - Frozen	Free	E
	0307.49.20	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	Free	E
		- Octopus (Octopus spp.):		
	0307.51	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.51.10	- - - Live	Free	E
	0307.51.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0307.59	- - Other:		
	0307.59.10	- - - Frozen	Free	E
	0307.59.20	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	Free	E
	0307.60	- Snails, other than sea snails:		
	0307.60.10	- - Live	Free	E
	0307.60.20	- - Fresh, chilled or frozen	Free	E
	0307.60.30	- - Dried, salted or in brine	Free	E
		- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:		
	0307.91	- - Live, fresh or chilled:		
	0307.91.10	- - - Live	Free	E
	0307.91.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	Free	E
	0307.99	- - Other:		
	0307.99.10	- - - Frozen	Free	E
	0307.99.20	- - - Beches-de-mer (trepang), dried, salted or in brine	Free	E
	0307.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		Chapter 4 **Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included**		
04.01		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	0401.10.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	Free	E
	0401.20.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	Free	E
	0401.30.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	Free	E
04.02		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%:		
		- - Fit for human consumption:		
	0402.10.11	- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder form	Free	E
	0402.10.12	- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder form	Free	E
	0402.10.13	- - - Other, in powder form	Free	E
	0402.10.19	- - - Other, in other form	Free	E
		- - Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	0402.10.21	- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder form	Free	E
	0402.10.22	- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder form	Free	E
	0402.10.23	- - - Other, in powder form	Free	E
	0402.10.29	- - - Other, in other form	Free	E
		- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:		
	0402.21	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	0402.21.10	- - - In powder form	Free	E
	0402.21.90	- - - In other form	Free	E
	0402.29	- - Other:		
	0402.29.10	- - - In powder form	Free	E
	0402.29.90	- - - In other form	Free	E
		- Other:		
	0402.91.00	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	Free	E
	0402.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
04.03		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.		
	0403.10	- Yogurt:		
		- - Containing fruit, nuts, cocoa or flavouring matter; liquid yogurt:		
	0403.10.11	- - - In liquid form, including condensed form	Free	E
	0403.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	0403.10.91	- - - In condensed form	Free	E
	0403.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	0403.90	- Other:		
	0403.90.10	- - Buttermilk	Free	E
	0403.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
04.04		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	0404.10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
		- - Fit for human consumption:		
	0404.10.11	- - - Whey	Free	E
	0404.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Fit for animal feeding:		
	0404.10.91	- - - Whey	Free	E
	0404.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	0404.90	- Other:		
	0404.90.10	- - Concentrated, sweetened, with added preservative, or in hermetically sealed cans	Free	E
	0404.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
04.05		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.		
	0405.10.00	- Butter	Free	E
	0405.20.00	- Dairy spreads	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	0405.90	- Other:		
	0405.90.10	- - Anhydrous butterfat	Free	E
	0405.90.20	- - Butter oil	Free	E
	0405.90.30	- - Ghee	Free	E
	0405.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
04.06		Cheese and curd.		
		- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and		
	0406.10.00	curd	Free	E
	0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:		
	0406.20.10	- - In packages of a gross weight exceeding 20 kg	Free	E
	0406.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	0406.30.00	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	Free	E
	0406.40.00	- Blue-veined cheese	Free	E
	0406.90.00	- Other cheese	Free	E
04.07		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.		
		- For hatching:		
	0407.00.11	- - Hens' eggs	Free	E
	0407.00.12	- - Ducks' eggs	Free	E
	0407.00.19	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	0407.00.91	- - Hens' eggs	Free	E
	0407.00.92	- - Ducks' eggs	Free	E
	0407.00.99	- - Other	Free	E
04.08		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
		- Egg yolks:		
	0408.11.00	- - Dried	Free	E
	0408.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	0408.91.00	- - Dried	Free	E
	0408.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
04.09	0409.00.00	Natural honey.	Free	E
04.10		Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	0410.00.10	- Birds' nests	Free	E
	0410.00.90	- Other	Free	E

Chapter 5

Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

05.01	0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	Free	E
05.02		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	0502.10.00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Free	E
	0502.90.00	- Other	Free	E
05.03	0503.00.00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	Free	E
05.04	0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	Free	E
05.05		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.		
	0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:		
	0505.10.10	- - Duck feathers	Free	E
	0505.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	0505.90	- Other:		
	0505.90.10	- - Duck feathers	Free	E
	0505.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
05.06		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.		
	0506.10.00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free	E
	0506.90.00	- Other	Free	E
05.07		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.		
	0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste:		
	0507.10.10	- - Rhinoceros horns; ivory powder and waste	Free	E
	0507.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	0507.90	- Other:		
	0507.90.10	- - Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks	Free	E
	0507.90.20	- - Tortoise-shell	Free	E
	0507.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
05.08		Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.		
	0508.00.10	- Coral and similar material	Free	E
	0508.00.20	- Shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms	Free	E
	0508.00.90	- Other	Free	E
05.09	0509.00.00	Natural sponges of animal origin.	Free	E
05.10		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.		
	0510.00.10	- Cantharides	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	0510.00.20	- Musk	Free	E
	0510.00.90	- Other	Free	E
05.11		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.		
	0511.10.00	- Bovine semen	Free	E
		- Other:		
	0511.91	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:		
	0511.91.10	- - - Dead animals of Chapter 3	Free	E
	0511.91.20	- - - Roes	Free	E
	0511.91.30	- - - Artemia eggs (brine shrimp eggs)	Free	E
	0511.91.40	- - - Fish bladders	Free	E
	0511.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0511.99	- - Other		
		- - - Domestic animal semen:		
	0511.99.11	- - - - Of swine, sheep or goats	Free	E
	0511.99.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	0511.99.20	- - - Silk worm eggs	Free	E
	0511.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		Chapter 6 **Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage**		
06.01		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.		
		- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes,		
	0601.10.00	dormant	Free	E
		- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in		
	0601.20	growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:		
	0601.20.10	- - Chicory plants	Free	E
	0601.20.20	- - Chicory roots	Free	E
	0601.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
06.02		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.		
	0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:		
	0602.10.10	- - Orchid cuttings and slips	Free	E
	0602.10.20	- - Rubber wood	Free	E
	0602.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear		
	0602.20.00	edible fruit or nuts	Free	E
	0602.30.00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Free	E
	0602.40.00	- Roses, grafted or not	Free	E
	0602.90	- Other:		
	0602.90.10	- - Rooted orchid cuttings and slips	Free	E
	0602.90.20	- - Orchid seedlings	Free	E
	0602.90.30	- - Aquarium plants	Free	E
	0602.90.40	- - Budded rubber stumps	Free	E
	0602.90.50	- - Rubber seedlings	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	0602.90.60	- - Rubber budwood	Free	E
	0602.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
06.03		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.		
	0603.10	- Fresh:		
	0603.10.10	- - Orchids	Free	E
	0603.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	0603.90.00	- Other	Free	E
06.04		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.		
	0604.10.00	- Mosses and lichens	Free	E
		- Other:		
	0604.91.00	- - Fresh	Free	E
	0604.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
		Chapter 7 **Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers**		
07.01		Potatoes, fresh or chilled.		
	0701.10.00	- Seed	Free	E
	0701.90.00	- Other	Free	E
07.02	0702.00.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	Free	E
07.03		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
	0703.10	- Onions and shallots:		
		- - Onions:		
	0703.10.11	- - - Bulbs for propagation	Free	E
	0703.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Shallots:		
	0703.10.21	- - - Bulbs for propagation	Free	E
	0703.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	0703.20	- Garlic:		
	0703.20.10	- - Bulbs for propagation	Free	E
	0703.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:		
	0703.90.10	- - Bulbs for propagation	Free	E
	0703.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
07.04		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.		
	0704.10	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:		
	0704.10.10	- - Cauliflowers	Free	E
	0704.10.20	- - Headed broccoli	Free	E
	0704.20.00	- Brussels sprouts	Free	E
	0704.10	- Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	0704.90.10	- - Cabbages	Free	E
	0704.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
07.05		Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled.		
		- Lettuce:		
	0705.11.00	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Free	E
	0705.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Chicory:		
	0705.21.00	- - Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	Free	E
	0705.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
07.06		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.		
	0706.10	- Carrots and turnips:		
	0706.10.10	- - Carrots	Free	E
	0706.10.20	- - Turnips	Free	E
	0706.90.00	- Other	Free	E
07.07	0707.00.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	Free	E
07.08		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.		
	0708.10.00	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	Free	E
	0708.20.00	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	Free	E
	0708.90.00	- Other leguminous vegetables	Free	E
07.09		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.		
	0709.10.00	- Globe artichokes	Free	E
	0709.20.00	- Asparagus	Free	E
	0709.30.00	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	Free	E
	0709.40.00	- Celery other than celeriac	Free	E
		- Mushrooms and truffles:		
	0709.51.00	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	Free	E
	0709.52.00	- - Truffles	Free	E
	0709.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
	0709.60	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:		
	0709.60.10	- - Chillies, other than giant chillies	Free	E
	0709.60.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Spinach, New Zealand Spinach and orache Spinach (garden		
	0709.70.00	Spinach)	Free	E
	0709.90.00	- Other	Free	E
07.10		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.		
	0710.10.00	- Potatoes	Free	E
		- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
	0710.21.00	- - Peas (Pisum sativum)	Free	E
	0710.22.00	- - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	Free	E
	0710.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden		
	0710.30.00	spinach)	Free	E
	0710.40.00	- Sweet corn	Free	E
	0710.80.00	- Other vegetables	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	0710.90.00	- Mixtures of vegetables	Free	E
07.11		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.		
	0711.20	- Olives:		
	0711.20.10	- - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	Free	E
	0711.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	0711.30	- Capers:		
	0711.30.10	- - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	Free	E
	0711.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	0711.40	- Cucumbers and gherkins:		
	0711.40.10	- - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	Free	E
	0711.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Mushrooms and truffles:		
	0711.51.00	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	Free	E
	0711.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
	0711.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:		
	0711.90.10	- - Sweet corn	Free	E
	0711.90.20	- - Chillies	Free	E
	0711.90.30	- - Onions, preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	Free	E
	0711.90.40	- - Onions, preserved other than by sulphur dioxide gas	Free	E
	0711.90.50	- - Other, preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	Free	E
	0711.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
07.12		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.		
	0712.20.00	- Onions	Free	E
		- Mushrooms, wood ears (Auricularia spp.), jelly fungi (Tremella spp.) and truffles:		
	0712.31.00	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	Free	E
	0712.32.00	- - Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	Free	E
	0712.33.00	- - Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	Free	E
	0712.39	- - Other:		
	0712.39.10	- - - Truffles	Free	E
	0712.39.20	- - - Shiitake (dong-gu)	Free	E
	0712.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0712.90.00	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	Free	E
07.13		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.		
	0713.10	- Peas (Pisum sativum):		
	0713.10.10	- - For sowing	Free	E
	0713.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	0713.20	- Chickpeas (garbanzos):		
	0713.20.10	- - For sowing	Free	E
	0713.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):		
	0713.31	- - Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek:		
	0713.31.10	- - - For sowing	Free	E
	0713.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0713.32	- - Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis):		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	0713.32.10	- - - For sowing	Free	E
	0713.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0713.33	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris):		
	0713.33.10	- - - For sowing	Free	E
	0713.33.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0713.39	- - Other:		
	0713.39.10	- - - For sowing	Free	E
	0713.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0713.40	- Lentils:		
	0713.40.10	- - For sowing	Free	E
	0713.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	0713.50	- Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor):		
	0713.50.10	- - For sowing	Free	E
	0713.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
	0713.90	- Other:		
	0713.90.10	- - For sowing	Free	E
	0713.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
07.14		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.		
	0714.10	- Manioc (cassava):		
	0714.10.10	- - Sliced or in the form of pellets	Free	E
	0714.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	0714.20.00	- Sweet potatoes	Free	E
	0714.90	- Other:		
	0714.90.10	- - Sago pith	Free	E
	0714.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 8
Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons

08.01		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.		
		- Coconuts:		
	0801.11.00	- - Desiccated	Free	E
	0801.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Brazil nuts:		
	0801.21.00	- - In shell	Free	E
	0801.22.00	- - Shelled	Free	E
		- Cashew nuts:		
	0801.31.00	- - In shell	Free	E
	0801.32.00	- - Shelled	Free	E
08.02		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.		
		- Almonds:		
	0802.11.00	- - In shell	Free	E
	0802.12.00	- - Shelled	Free	E
		- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):		
	0802.21.00	- - In shell	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	0802.22.00	- - Shelled	Free	E
		- Walnuts:		
	0802.31.00	- - In shell	Free	E
	0802.32.00	- - Shelled	Free	E
	0802.40.00	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	Free	E
	0802.50.00	- Pistachios	Free	E
	0802.90	- Other:		
	0802.90.10	- - Areca nuts (Betel nuts)	Free	E
	0802.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
08.03	0803.00.00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	Free	E
08.04		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.		
	0804.10.00	- Dates	Free	E
	0804.20.00	- Figs	Free	E
	0804.30.00	- Pineapples	Free	E
	0804.40.00	- Avocados	Free	E
	0804.50.00	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Free	E
08.05		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.		
	0805.10.00	- Oranges	Free	E
	0805.20.00	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	Free	E
	0805.40.00	- Grapefruit	Free	E
	0805.50.00	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	Free	E
	0805.90.00	- Other	Free	E
08.06		Grapes, fresh or dried.		
	0806.10.00	- Fresh	Free	E
	0806.20.00	- Dried	Free	E
08.07		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.		
		- Melons (including watermelons):		
	0807.11.00	- - Watermelons	Free	E
	0807.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	0807.20.00	- Papaws (papayas)	Free	E
08.08		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.		
	0808.10.00	- Apples	Free	E
	0808.20.00	- Pears and quinces	Free	E
08.09		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.		
	0809.10.00	- Apricots	Free	E
	0809.20.00	- Cherries	Free	E
	0809.30.00	- Peaches, including nectarines	Free	E
	0809.40.00	- Plums and sloes	Free	E
08.10		Other fruit, fresh.		
	0810.10.00	- Strawberries	Free	E
	0810.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	0810.30.00	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Free	E
	0810.40.00	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	Free	E
	0810.50.00	- Kiwifruit	Free	E
	0810.60.00	- Durians	Free	E
	0810.90	- Other:		
	0810.90.10	- - Longans	Free	E
	0810.90.20	- - Lychees	Free	E
	0810.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
08.11		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	0811.10.00	- Strawberries	Free	E
	0811.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Free	E
	0811.90.00	- Other	Free	E
08.12		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.		
	0812.10.00	- Cherries	Free	E
	0812.90.00	- Other	Free	E
08.13		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.		
	0813.10.00	- Apricots	Free	E
	0813.20.00	- Prunes	Free	E
	0813.30.00	- Apples	Free	E
	0813.40.00	- Other fruit	Free	E
	0813.50.00	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	Free	E
08.14	0814.00.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	Free	E
		Chapter 9 **Coffee, tea, maté and spices**		
09.01		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion		
		- Coffee, not roasted:		
	0901.11	- - Not decaffeinated:		
	0901.11.10	- - - Arabica WIB or Robusta OIB	Free	E
	0901.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0901.12	- - Decaffeinated:		
	0901.12.10	- - - Arabica WIB or Robusta OIB	Free	E
	0901.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Coffee, roasted:		
	0901.21	- - Not decaffeinated:		
	0901.21.10	- - - Unground	Free	E
	0901.21.20	- - - Ground	Free	E
	0901.22	- - Decaffeinated:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	0901.22.10	- - - Unground	Free	E
	0901.22.20	- - - Ground	Free	E
	0901.90.00	- Other	Free	E
09.02		Tea, whether or not flavoured.		
	0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:		
	0902.10.10	- - Leaf	Free	E
	0902.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented):		
	0902.20.10	- - Leaf	Free	E
	0902.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:		
	0902.30.10	- - Leaf	Free	E
	0902.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea:		
	0902.40.10	- - Leaf	Free	E
	0902.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
09.03	0903.00.00	Maté.	Free	E
09.04		Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta.		
		- Pepper:		
	0904.11	- - Neither crushed nor ground:		
	0904.11.10	- - - White	Free	E
	0904.11.20	- - - Black	Free	E
	0904.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0904.12	- - Crushed or ground:		
	0904.12.10	- - - White	Free	E
	0904.12.20	- - - Black	Free	E
	0904.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	0904.20	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground:		
	0904.20.10	- - Chillies, dried	Free	E
	0904.20.20	- - Chillies, crushed or ground	Free	E
	0904.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
09.05	0905.00.00	Vanilla.	Free	E
09.06		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.		
	0906.10.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground:	Free	E
	0906.20.00	- - Crushed or ground:	Free	E
09.07	0907.00.00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).	Free	E
09.08		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.		
	0908.10.00	- Nutmeg	Free	E
	0908.20.00	- Mace	Free	E
	0908.30.00	- Cardamoms	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
09.09		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.		
	0909.10	- Seeds of anise or badian:		
	0909.10.10	- - Of anise	Free	E
	0909.10.20	- - Of badian	Free	E
	0909.20.00	- Seeds of coriander	Free	E
	0909.30.00	- Seeds of cumin	Free	E
	0909.40.00	- Seeds of caraway	Free	E
	0909.50.00	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	Free	E
09.10		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.		
	0910.10.00	- Ginger	Free	E
	0910.20.00	- Saffron	Free	E
	0910.30.00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	Free	E
	0910.40.00	- Thyme; bay leaves	Free	E
	0910.50.00	- Curry	Free	E
		- Other spices:		
	0910.91.00	- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter	Free	E
	0910.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
		Chapter 10 **Cereals**		
10.01		Wheat and meslin.		
	1001.10.00	- Durum wheat	Free	E
	1001.90	- Other:		
		- - For human consumption:		
	1001.90.11	- - - Meslin	Free	E
	1001.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other		
	1001.90.91	- - - Meslin	Free	E
	1001.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
10.02	1002.00.00	Rye.	Free	E
10.03	1003.00.00	Barley.	Free	E
10.04	1004.00.00	Oats.	Free	E
10.05		Maize (corn).		
	1005.10.00	- Seed	Free	E
	1005.90	- Other:		
	1005.90.10	- - Popcorn	Free	E
	1005.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
10.06		Rice.		
	1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):		
	1006.10.10	- - Suitable for sowing	Free	E
	1006.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice:		
	1006.20.10	- - Thai Hom Mali rice	Free	E
	1006.20.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or		
	1006.30	glazed:		
		- - Fragrant rice:		
	1006.30.11	- - - Whole	Free	E
	1006.30.12	- - - Not more than 5% broken	Free	E
	1006.30.13	- - - More than 5% but not more than 10% broken	Free	E
	1006.30.14	- - - More than 10% but not more than 25% broken	Free	E
	1006.30.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	1006.30.20	- - Parboiled rice	Free	E
	1006.30.30	- - Glutinous rice (pulot)	Free	E
	1006.30.40	- - Basmati rice	Free	E
	1006.30.50	- - Thai Hom Mali rice	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	1006.30.61	- - - Whole	Free	E
	1006.30.62	- - - Not more than 5% broken	Free	E
	1006.30.63	- - - More than 5% but not more than 10% broken	Free	E
	1006.30.64	- - - More than 10% but not more than 25% broken	Free	E
	1006.30.69	- - - Other	Free	E
	1006.40.00	- Broken rice	Free	E
10.07	1007.00.00	Grain sorghum.	Free	E
10.08		Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.		
	1008.10.00	- Buckwheat	Free	E
	1008.20.00	- Millet	Free	E
	1008.30.00	- Canary seed	Free	E
	1008.90.00	- Other cereals	Free	E

Chapter 11
Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten

11.01		Wheat or meslin flour.		
	1101.00.10	- Wheat flour	Free	E
	1101.00.20	- Meslin flour	Free	E
11.02		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.		
	1102.10.00	- Rye flour	Free	E
	1102.20.00	- Maize (corn) flour	Free	E
	1102.30.00	- Rice flour	Free	E
	1102.90.00	- Other	Free	E
11.03		Cereal groats, meal and pellets.		
		- Groats and meal:		
	1103.11	- - Of wheat:		
	1103.11.10	- - - Bulgar	Free	E
	1103.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1103.13.00	- - Of maize (corn)	Free	E
	1103.19	- - Of other cereals:		
	1103.19.10	- - - Of meslin	Free	E
	1103.19.20	- - - Of rice	Free	E
	1103.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1103.20.00	- Pellets	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
11.04		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.		
		- Rolled or flaked grains:		
	1104.12.00	- - of oats	Free	E
	1104.19	- - Of other cereals:		
	1104.19.10	- - - Of maize (corn)	Free	E
	1104.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):		
	1104.22.00	- - of oats	Free	E
	1104.23.00	- - Of maize (corn)	Free	E
	1104.29	- - Of other cereals:		
	1104.29.10	- - - Bulgar	Free	E
	1104.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1104.30.00	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	Free	E
11.05		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.		
	1105.10.00	- Flour, meal and powder	Free	E
	1105.20.00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	Free	E
11.06		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.		
	1106.10.00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	Free	E
	1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14:		
	1106.20.10	- - Of manioc (cassava)	Free	E
		- - Of sago:		
	1106.20.21	- - - Meal of sago	Free	E
	1106.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	1106.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1106.30.00	- Of the products of Chapter 8	Free	E
11.07		Malt, whether or not roasted.		
	1107.10.00	- Not roasted	Free	E
	1107.20.00	- Roasted	Free	E
11.08		Starches; inulin.		
		- Starches:		
	1108.11.00	- - Wheat starch	Free	E
	1108.12.00	- - Maize (corn) starch	Free	E
	1108.13.00	- - Potato starch	Free	E
	1108.14.00	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	Free	E
	1108.19	- - Other starches:		
	1108.19.10	- - - Sago starch	Free	E
	1108.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1108.20.00	- Inulin	Free	E
11.09	1109.00.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	Free	E

Chapter 12

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder		
12.01		Soya beans, whether or not broken.		
	1201.00.10	- Suitable for sowing	Free	E
	1201.00.90	- Other	Free	E
12.02		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.		
	1202.10	- In shell:		
	1202.10.10	- - Suitable for sowing	Free	E
	1202.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1202.20.00	- Shelled, whether or not broken	Free	E
12.03	1203.00.00	Copra.	Free	E
12.04	1204.00.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	Free	E
12.05		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.		
	1205.10.00	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Free	E
	1205.90.00	- Other	Free	E
12.06	1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	Free	E
12.07		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.		
	1207.10.00	- Palm nuts and kernels	Free	E
	1207.20.00	- Cotton seeds	Free	E
	1207.30.00	- Castor oil seeds	Free	E
	1207.40.00	- Sesamum seeds	Free	E
	1207.50.00	- Mustard seeds	Free	E
	1207.60.00	- Safflower seeds	Free	E
		- Other:		
	1207.91.00	- - Poppy seeds	Free	E
	1207.99	- - Other:		
	1207.99.10	- - - Kapok seeds	Free	E
	1207.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
12.08		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.		
	1208.10.00	- Of soya beans	Free	E
	1208.90.00	- Other	Free	E
12.09		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.		
	1209.10.00	- Sugar beet seed	Free	E
		- Seeds of forage plants:		
	1209.21.00	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	Free	E
	1209.22.00	- - Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed	Free	E
	1209.23.00	- - Fescue seed	Free	E
	1209.24.00	- - Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	Free	E
	1209.25.00	- - Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed	Free	E
	1209.26.00	- - Timothy grass seed	Free	E
	1209.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	1209.30.00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Free	E
		- Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	1209.91.00	- - Vegetable seeds	Free	E
	1209.99	- - Other:		
	1209.99.10	- - - Rubber seeds, kenaf seeds	Free	E
	1209.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
12.10		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.		
	1210.10.00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Free	E
	1210.20.00	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	Free	E
12.11		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.		
	1211.10	- Liquorice roots:		
	1211.10.10	- - Cut, crushed or powdered form	Free	E
	1211.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1211.20	- Ginseng roots:		
	1211.20.10	- - Cut, crushed or powdered form	Free	E
	1211.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1211.30	- Coca leaf:		
	1211.30.10	- - Cut, crushed or powdered form	Free	E
	1211.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1211.40.00	- Poppy straw	Free	E
	1211.90	- Other:		
		- - Of a kind used primarily in pharmacy:		
	1211.90.11	- - - Cannabis, in cut, crushed or powdered form	Free	E
	1211.90.12	- - - Cannabis, other form	Free	E
	1211.90.13	- - - Other, in cut, crushed or powdered form	Free	E
	1211.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	1211.90.91	- - - Pyrethrum, in cut, crushed or powdered form	Free	E
	1211.90.92	- - - Pyrethrum, other form	Free	E
	1211.90.93	- - - Cannabis	Free	E
	1211.90.94	- - - Sandalwood	Free	E
	1211.90.95	- - - Gaharu wood chips	Free	E
	1211.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
12.12		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) o		
	1212.10	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds:		
	1212.10.10	- - Seeds	Free	E
	1212.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1212.20	- Seaweeds and other algae:		
	1212.20.10	- - Fresh, chilled or dried, of a kind used in dyeing, tanning, perfumery, pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes	Free	E
	1212.20.20	- - Other, fresh, chilled or dried, unfit for human consumption	Free	E
	1212.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1212.30.00	- Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Other:		
	1212.91.00	- - Sugar beet	Free	E
	1212.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Sugar cane:		
	1212.99.11	- - - - For sowing	Free	E
	1212.99.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	1212.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
12.13	1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	Free	E
12.14		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.		
	1214.10.00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Free	E
	1214.90.00	- Other	Free	E
		Chapter 13		
		Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts		
13.01		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).		
	1301.10.00	- Lac	Free	E
	1301.20.00	- Gum Arabic	Free	E
	1301.90	- Other:		
	1301.90.10	- - Gum benjamin	Free	E
	1301.90.20	- - Gum damar	Free	E
	1301.90.30	- - Cannabis resin	Free	E
	1301.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
13.02		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.		
		- Vegetable saps and extracts:		
	1302.11	- - Opium:		
	1302.11.10	- - - Pulvis opii	Free	E
	1302.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1302.12.00	- - Of liquorice	Free	E
	1302.13.00	- - Of hops	Free	E
	1302.14.00	- - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free	E
	1302.19	- - Other:		
	1302.19.10	- - - Medicinal extracts	Free	E
	1302.19.20	- - - Extracts and tinctures of cannabis	Free	E
	1302.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1302.20.00	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Free	E
		- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:		
	1302.31.00	- - Agar-agar	Free	E
	1302.32.00	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Free	E
	1302.39	- - Other:		
	1302.39.10	- - - Carrageenan	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	1302.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		Chapter 14 **Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included**		
14.01		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).		
	1401.10.00	- Bamboos	Free	E
	1401.20.00	- Rattans	Free	E
	1401.90.00	- Other	Free	E
14.02		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.		
	1402.00.10	- Kapok	Free	E
	1402.00.90	- Other	Free	E
14.03	1403.00.00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broom-corn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles.	Free	E
14.04		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.		
	1404.10	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning:		
	1404.10.10	- - Barks for tanning	Free	E
	1404.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1404.20.00	- Cotton linters	Free	E
	1404.90	- - Other		
	1404.90.10	- - Betel leaves, biri leaves and betel-nut leaves	Free	E
	1404.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
		Chapter 15 **Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes**		
15.01	1501.00.00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.	Free	E
15.02		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.		
	1502.00.10	- Tallow	Free	E
	1502.00.90	- Other	Free	E
15.03		Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.		
	1503.00.10	- Lard stearin and oleostearin	Free	E
	1503.00.90	- Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
15.04		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	1504.10	- Fish liver oils and their fractions:		
	1504.10.10	- - For human consumption	Free	E
	1504.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1504.20.00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	Free	E
	1504.30.00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	Free	E
15.05		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).		
	1505.00.10	- Lanolin	Free	E
	1505.00.90	- Other	Free	E
15.06	1506.00.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Free	E
15.07		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	1507.10.00	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	Free	E
	1507.90	- Other		
	1507.90.10	- - Refined oil	Free	E
	1507.90.20	- - Fractions of unrefined soya-bean oil	Free	E
	1507.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
15.08		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	1508.10.00	- Crude oil	Free	E
	1508.90	- Other		
	1508.90.10	- - Refined oil	Free	E
	1508.90.20	- - Fractions of unrefined ground-nut oil	Free	E
	1508.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
15.09		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	1509.10	- Virgin:		
	1509.10.10	- - In packing of net weight not exceeding 30 kg	Free	E
	1509.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1509.90	- Other:		
		- - Refined oil:		
	1509.90.11	- - - In packing of net weight not exceeding 30 kg	Free	E
	1509.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	1509.90.21	- - - In packing of net weight not exceeding 30 kg	Free	E
	1509.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	1509.90.91	- - - In packing of net weight not exceeding 30 kg	Free	E
	1509.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
15.10		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.		
	1510.00.10	- Crude oil	Free	E
		- Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	1510.00.91	- - Refined oil	Free	E
	1510.00.92	- - Fractions of unrefined oil:	Free	E
	1510.00.99	- - Other	Free	E
15.11		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
	1511.10.00	- Crude oil	Free	E
	1511.90	- Other:		
	1511.90.10	- - Concentrated palm stearin	Free	E
	1511.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
15.12		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
		- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:		
	1512.11.00	- - Crude oil	Free	E
	1512.19	- - Other:		
	1512.19.10	- - - Refined oil	Free	E
	1512.19.20	- - - Fractions of unrefined sunflower-seed or safflower oil	Free	E
	1512.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:		
	1512.21.00	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	Free	E
	1512.29	- - Other:		
	1512.29.10	- - - Refined oil	Free	E
	1512.29.20	- - - Fractions of unrefined cotton-seed oil	Free	E
	1512.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
15.13		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
		- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:		
	1513.11.00	- - Crude oil	Free	E
	1513.19	- - Other:		
	1513.19.10	- - - Refined oil	Free	E
	1513.19.20	- - - Fractions of unrefined coconut oil	Free	E
	1513.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:		
	1513.21.00	- - Crude oil	Free	E
	1513.29	- - Other:		
	1513.29.10	- - - Refined oil	Free	E
	1513.29.20	- - - Fractions of unrefined palm kernel and babassu oil	Free	E
	1513.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
15.14		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
		- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:		
	1514.11.00	- - Crude oil	Free	E
	1514.19	- - Other:		
	1514.19.10	- - - Refined oil	Free	E
	1514.19.20	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	Free	E
	1514.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	1514.91	- - Crude oil:		
	1514.91.10	- - - Rape or colza oil and its fractions	Free	E
	1514.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	1514.99	- - Other:		
	1514.99.10	- - - Refined oil	Free	E
	1514.99.20	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	1514.99.91	- - - - Rape or colza oil and its fractions	Free	E
	1514.99.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
15.15		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.		
		- Linseed oil and its fractions:		
	1515.11.00	- - Crude oil	Free	E
	1515.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:		
	1515.21.00	- - Crude oil	Free	E
	1515.29	- - Other:		
	1515.29.10	- - - Fractions of unrefined maize (corn) oil	Free	E
	1515.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions:		
	1515.30.10	- - Crude oil	Free	E
	1515.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1515.40	- Tung oil and its fractions:		
	1515.40.10	- - Crude oil	Free	E
	1515.40.20	- - Fractions of unrefined tung oil	Free	E
	1515.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions:		
	1515.50.10	- - Crude oil	Free	E
	1515.50.20	- - Fractions of unrefined sesame oil	Free	E
	1515.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1515.90	- Other:		
		- - Tengkawang oil:		
	1515.90.11	- - - Crude oil	Free	E
	1515.90.12	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	Free	E
	1515.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	1515.90.91	- - - Crude oil	Free	E
	1515.90.92	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	Free	E
	1515.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
15.16		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.		
	1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:		
	1516.10.10	- - In packings of 10 kg net weight or more	Free	E
	1516.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:		
		- - Re-esterified fats and oils and their fractions:		
	1516.20.11	- - - Of soya bean	Free	E
	1516.20.12	- - - Of palm oil, crude	Free	E
		- - - Of palm oil, other than crude:		
	1516.20.21	- - - In packings of a net weight not exceeding 20 kg	Free	E
	1516.20.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	1516.20.30	- - - Of coconut	Free	E
		- - - Of palm kernel oil:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	1516.20.41	- - - - Crude	Free	E
	1516.20.42	- - - - Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	Free	E
		- - - Of palm kernel olein:		
	1516.20.51	- - - - Crude	Free	E
	1516.20.52	- - - - Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	Free	E
	1516.20.61	- - - Of illipenut oil	Free	E
	1516.20.69	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	1516.20.71	- - - Hydrogenated fats in flakes, in packages of a net weight of less than 10 kg	Free	E
	1516.20.72	- - - Hydrogenated fats in flakes, in packages of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Free	E
	1516.20.73	- - - Hydrogenated castor oil (opal wax)	Free	E
	1516.20.81	- - - Of palm kernel stearin, crude	Free	E
	1516.20.82	- - - Of palm kernel stearin, refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	Free	E
		- - - Other hydrogenated refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)		
	1516.20.83	palm kernel olein or stearin	Free	E
		- - - Of palm stearin of iodine value not exceeding 48:		
	1516.20.84	- - - - Crude	Free	E
	1516.20.85	- - - - Refined, bleached and deodorised	Free	E
	1516.20.86	- - - - Other	Free	E
	1516.20.99	- - - Other	Free	E
15.17		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.		
	1517.10.00	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	Free	E
	1517.90	- Other:		
	1517.90 10	- - Imitation ghee	Free	E
	1517.90 20	- - Liquid margarine	Free	E
	1517.90 30	- - Mould release preparation	Free	E
		- - Imitation lard; shortening:		
	1517.90.41	- - Imitation lard of animal origin	Free	E
	1517.90.42	- - - Imitation lard of vegetable origin	Free	E
	1517.90.43	- - - Shortening	Free	E
		- - Of mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of their fractions:		
	1517.90.51	- - - Solid mixtures or preparations	Free	E
		- - - Liquid mixtures or preparations:		
	1517.90.61	- - - - In which ground-nut oil predominates	Free	E
		- - - - In which palm oil predominates:		
	1517.90.71	- - - - - Crude	Free	E
	1517.90.72	- - - - - Other, in packings of net weight not exceeding 20 kg	Free	E
	1517.90.79	- - - - - Other	Free	E
	1517.90.81	- - - - In which crude palm kernel oil predominates	Free	E
		- - - - In which refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD) palm kernel		
	1517.90.82	oil predominates	Free	E
	1517.90.83	- - - - In which crude palm kernel olein predominates	Free	E
		- - - - In which refined, bleached and deodeorised (RBD) palm		
	1517.90.84	kernel olein predominates	Free	E
	1517.90.85	- - - - In which soya bean oil or coconut oil predominates	Free	E
	1517.90.86	- - - - In which illipenut oil predominates	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	1517.90.89	- - - - Other	Free	E
	1517.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
15.18		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of - Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified excluding those of heading 15.16:		
	1518.00.11	- - Linoxyn	Free	E
	1518.00.12	- - Animal fats and oils	Free	E
	1518.00.13	- - Vegetable fats and oils	Free	E
	1518.00.19	- - Other	Free	E
	1518.00.20	- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils	Free	E
		- Inedible mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils:		
	1518.00.31	- - Of ground-nut oil	Free	E
	1518.00.32	- - Of linseed oil	Free	E
	1518.00.33	- - Of palm oil, crude	Free	E
	1518.00.34	- - Of palm oil, other than crude, in packings of net weight not exceeding 20 kg	Free	E
	1518.00.35	- - Of palm oil, other than crude, in packings of net weight exceeding 20 kg	Free	E
	1518.00.36	- - Of palm kernel oil, crude	Free	E
	1518.00.37	- - Of palm kernel oil, refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	Free	E
	1518.00.38	- - Of palm kernel olein, crude	Free	E
	1518.00.41	- - Of palm kernel olein, refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	Free	E
	1518.00.42	- - Of castor or sesame oil	Free	E
	1518.00.43	- - Of soya bean or cotton seed oil	Free	E
	1518.00.44	- - Of illipenut oil	Free	E
	1518.00.45	- - Of coconut oil	Free	E
	1518.00.49	- - Other	Free	E
	1518.00.60	- Inedible mixtures and preparations of animal fats or oils or fractions thereof and vegetable fats or oils or fractions thereof	Free	E
	1518.00.90	- Other	Free	E
15.20		Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.		
	1520.00.10	- Crude glycerol	Free	E
	1520.00.90	- Other	Free	E
15.21		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.		
	1521.10.00	- Vegetable waxes	Free	E
		- Other:		
	1521.90.10	- - Beeswax and other insect waxes	Free	E
	1521.90.20	- - Spermaceti	Free	E
15.22		Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.		
	1522.00.10	- Degras	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	1522.00.90	- Other	Free	E
		Chapter 16 **Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates**		
16.01		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.		
		- Sausages:		
	1601.00.11	- - Containing pork	Free	E
	1601.00.12	- - Containing beef	Free	E
	1601.00.13	- - Containing both pork and beef	Free	E
	1601.00.19	- - Other	Free	E
	1601.00.90	- Other	Free	E
16.02		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.		
	1602.10.00	- Homogenised preparations	Free	E
	1602.20.00	- Of liver of any animal	Free	E
		- Of poultry of heading 01.05:		
	1602.31.00	- - Of turkeys	Free	E
	1602.32	- - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:		
	1602.32.10	- - - Canned chicken curry	Free	E
	1602.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1602.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of swine:		
	1602.41.00	- - Hams and cuts thereof	Free	E
	1602.42.00	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof	Free	E
	1602.49	- - Other, including mixtures:		
	1602.49.10	- - - Luncheon meat	Free	E
	1602.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1602.50	- Of bovine animals:		
	1602.50.10	- - Corned beef	Free	E
	1602.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:		
	1602.90.10	- - Canned mutton curry	Free	E
	1602.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
16.03		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.		
	1603.00.10	- Of chicken, with herbs	Free	E
	1603.00.20	- Of chicken, without herbs	Free	E
	1603.00.30	- Other, with herbs	Free	E
	1603.00.90	- Other	Free	E
16.04		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.		
		- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:		
	1604.11	- - Salmon:		
	1604.11.10	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	1604.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1604.12	- - Herrings:		
	1604.12.10	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	1604.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	1604.13	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:		
		- - - Sardines:		
	1604.13.11	- - - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	1604.13.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	1604.13.91	- - - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	1604.13.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	1604.14	- - Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):		
	1604.14.10	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	1604.14.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1604.15	- - Mackerel:		
	1604.15.10	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	1604.15.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1604.16	- - Anchovies:		
	1604.16.10	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	1604.16.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1604.19	- - Other:		
	1604.19.10	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	1604.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish:		
	1604.20.10	- - Sharks' fins, prepared and ready for use	Free	E
	1604.20.20	- - Fish sausages	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	1604.20.91	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	1604.20.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	1604.30	- Caviar and caviar substitutes:		
	1604.30.10	- - In airtight containers	Free	E
	1604.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
16.05		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.		
	1605.10.00	- Crab	Free	E
		- Shrimps and prawns:		
	1605.20.10	- - Shrimps paste	Free	E
	1605.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1605.30.00	- Lobster	Free	E
	1605.40.00	- Other crustaceans	Free	E
	1605.90	- Other:		
	1605.90.10	- - Abalone	Free	E
	1605.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 17
Sugars and sugar confectionery

17.01		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.		
		- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:		
	1701.11.00	- - Cane sugar	Free	E
	1701.12.00	- - Beet sugar	Free	E
		- Other:		
	1701.91.00	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Free	E
	1701.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Refined sugar:		
	1701.99.11	- - - - White	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	1701.99.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	1701.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
17.02		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.		
		- Lactose and lactose syrup:		
	1702.11.00	- - Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	Free	E
	1702.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	1702.20.00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	Free	E
	1702.30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose:		
	1702.30.10	- - Glucose	Free	E
	1702.30.20	- - Glucose syrup	Free	E
	1702.40.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	Free	E
	1702.50.00	- Chemically pure fructose	Free	E
	1702.60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:		
	1702.60.10	- - Fructose	Free	E
	1702.60.20	- - Fructose syrup	Free	E
	1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:		
	1702.90.10	- - Maltose	Free	E
	1702.90.20	- - Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	Free	E
	1702.90.30	- - Flavoured or coloured sugars (excluding maltose)	Free	E
	1702.90.40	- - Caramel	Free	E
	1702.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
17.03		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.		
	1703.10.00	- Cane molasses	Free	E
	1703.90.00	- Other	Free	E
17.04		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.		
	1704.10.00	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	Free	E
	1704.90	- Other:		
	1704.90.10	- - Medicated sweets	Free	E
	1704.90.20	- - White chocolate	Free	E
	1704.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 18
Cocoa and cocoa preparations

18.01	1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	Free	E
18.02	1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	Free	E
18.03		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	1803.10.00	- Not defatted	Free	E
	1803.20.00	- Wholly or partly defatted	Free	E
18.04	1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	Free	E
18.05	1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Free	E
18.06		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.		
	1806.10.00	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Free	E
		- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in		
	1806.20	containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:		
	1806.20.10	- - Chocolate confectionery in blocks, slabs or bars	Free	E
	1806.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:		
	1806.31	- - Filled:		
	1806.31.10	- - - Chocolate confectionery in blocks, slabs or bars	Free	E
	1806.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1806.32	- - Not filled:		
	1806.32.10	- - - Chocolate confectionery in blocks, slabs or bars	Free	E
	1806.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1806.90	- Other:		
	1806.90.10	- - Chocolate confectionery in tablets or pastilles	Free	E
	1806.90.20	- - Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, containing 40% or more but less than 50% by weight of cocoa and food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing 5% or more but less than 10% by weight of cocoa, specially pre	Free	E
	1806.90.30	- - Other food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, containing 40% or more but less than 50% by weight of cocoa; other food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing 5% or more but less than 10% by weight of cocoa; prep	Free	E
	1806.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 19
Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products

19.01		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of		
	1901.10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:		
	1901.10.10	- - Of malt extract	Free	E
		- - Of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04:		
	1901.10.21	- - - Medical food	Free	E
	1901.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	1901.10.30	- - Of soya bean powder	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	1901.10.91	- - - For lactase deficiency infants	Free	E
	1901.10.92	- - - Other medical foods	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	1901.10.93	- - - Other, containing cocoa	Free	E
	1901.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	1901.20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05:		
	1901.20.10	- - Of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa	Free	E
	1901.20.20	- - Of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, containing cocoa	Free	E
	1901.20.30	- - Other, not containing cocoa	Free	E
	1901.20.40	- - Other, containing cocoa	Free	E
	1901.90	- Other:		
		- - Infant food, not put up for retail sale:		
	1901.90.11	- - - Of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04:	Free	E
	1901.90.12	- - - For lactase deficient infants	Free	E
	1901.90.13	- - - Other medical foods	Free	E
	1901.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	1901.90.20	- - Malt extract	Free	E
		- - Other, of goods of heading 04.01 to 04.04:		
	1901.90.31	- - - Filled milk	Free	E
	1901.90.32	- - - Medical food	Free	E
	1901.90.33	- - - Other, not containing cocoa	Free	E
	1901.90.34	- - - Other, containing cocoa	Free	E
		- - Other soya based preparations:		
	1901.90.41	- - - In powder form	Free	E
	1901.90.49	- - - In other form	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	1901.90.51	- - - Medical food	Free	E
	1901.90.52	- - - Other, not containing cocoa	Free	E
	1901.90.53	- - - Other, containing cocoa	Free	E
19.02		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.		
		- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		
	1902.11.00	- - Containing eggs	Free	E
	1902.19	- - Other:		
	1902.19.10	- - - Bean vermicelli (tang hoon)	Free	E
	1902.19.20	- - - Rice vermicelli (bee hoon)	Free	E
	1902.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	1902.20.00	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Free	E
	1902.30	- Other pasta:		
	1902.30.10	- - Instant noodles	Free	E
	1902.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1902.40.00	- Couscous	Free	E
19.03	1903.00.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	Free	E
19.04		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)), in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	1904.10.00	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	Free	E
	1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:		
	1904.20.10	- - Mixtures of roasted or unroasted cereal flakes	Free	E
	1904.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	1904.30.00	- Bulgur wheat	Free	E
	1904.90	- Other:		
	1904.90.10	- - Rice preparations, including pre-cooked rice	Free	E
	1904.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
19.05		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.		
	1905.10.00	- Crispbread	Free	E
	1905.20.00	- Gingerbread and the like	Free	E
		- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:		
	1905.31	- - Sweet biscuits:		
	1905.31.10	- - - Not containing cocoa	Free	E
	1905.31.20	- - - Containing cocoa	Free	E
	1905.32	- - Waffles and wafers:		
	1905.32.10	- - - Waffles	Free	E
	1905.32.20	- - - Wafers	Free	E
	1905.40.00	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	Free	E
	1905.90	- Other:		
	1905.90.10	- - Unsweetened teething biscuits	Free	E
	1905.90.20	- - Other unsweetened biscuits	Free	E
	1905.90.30	- - Cakes	Free	E
	1905.90.40	- - Pastries	Free	E
	1905.90.50	- - Bakery products made without flour	Free	E
	1905.90.60	- - Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	Free	E
	1905.90.70	- - Communion wafers, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Free	E
	1905.90.80	- - Other crisp savoury food products	Free	E
	1905.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 20
Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants

20.01		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	2001.10.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	Free	E
	2001.90	- Other:		
	2001.90.10	- - Onions	Free	E
	2001.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
20.02		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	2002.10.00	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	Free	E
	2002.90	- Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2002.90.10	- - Tomato paste	Free	E
	2002.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
20.03		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.		
	2003.10.00	- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	Free	E
	2003.20.00	- Truffles	Free	E
	2003.90.00	- Other	Free	E
20.04		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.		
	2004.10.00	- Potatoes	Free	E
	2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		
	2004.90.10	- - Infant food	Free	E
	2004.90.20	- - Other preparations of sweet corn	Free	E
	2004.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
20.05		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.		
	2005.10.00	- Homogenised vegetables	Free	E
	2005.20	- Potatoes:		
	2005.20.10	- - Chips and sticks	Free	E
	2005.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2005.40.00	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	Free	E
		- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):		
	2005.51.00	- - Beans, shelled	Free	E
	2005.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2005.60.00	- Asparagus	Free	E
	2005.70.00	- Olives	Free	E
	2005.80.00	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	Free	E
	2005.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables :		
	2005.90.10	- - Smoked garlic	Free	E
	2005.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
20.06	2006.00.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	Free	E
20.07		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.		
	2007.10.00	- Homogenised preparations	Free	E
		- Other:		
	2007.91.00	- - Citrus fruit	Free	E
	2007.99	- - Other		
	2007.99.10	- - - Fruit grains and pastes other than of mango, pineapple or strawberries	Free	E
	2007.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
20.08		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2008.11	- - Ground-nuts:		
	2008.11.10	- - - Roasted nuts	Free	E
	2008.11.20	- - - Peanut butter	Free	E
	2008.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2008.19	- - Other, including mixtures:		
	2008.19.10	- - - Cashew	Free	E
	2008.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2008.20.00	- Pineapples	Free	E
	2008.30	- Citrus fruit:		
		- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirits:		
	2008.30.11	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	2008.30.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	2008.30.91	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	2008.30.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	2008.40	- Pears:		
		- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirits:		
	2008.40.11	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	2008.40.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	2008.40.91	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	2008.40.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	2008.50	- Apricots:		
		- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirits:		
	2008.50.11	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	2008.50.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	2008.50.91	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	2008.50.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	2008.60	- Cherries:		
		- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirits:		
	2008.60.11	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	2008.60.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	2008.60.91	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	2008.60.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines:		
		- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirits:		
	2008.70.11	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	2008.70.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	2008.70.91	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	2008.70.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	2008.80	- Strawberries:		
		- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirits:		
	2008.80.11	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	2008.80.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	2008.80.91	- - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	2008.80.99	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:		
	2008.91.00	- - Palm hearts	Free	E
	2008.92	- - Mixtures:		
	2008.92.10	- - - Of stems, roots and other edible parts of plants	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirits:		
	2008.92.21	- - - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	2008.92.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	2008.92.91	- - - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	2008.92.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	2008.99	- - Other:		
	2008.99.10	- - - Lychees	Free	E
	2008.99.20	- - - Longans	Free	E
	2008.99.30	- - - Of stems, roots and other edible parts of plants	Free	E
		- - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirits:		
	2008.99.41	- - - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	2008.99.49	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	2008.99.91	- - - - In airtight containers	Free	E
	2008.99.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
20.09		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar other sweetening matter.		
		- Orange juice:		
	2009.11.00	- - Frozen	Free	E
	2009.12.00	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Free	E
	2009.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Grapefruit juice:		
	2009.21.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Free	E
	2009.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:		
	2009.31.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Free	E
	2009.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Pineapple juice:		
	2009.41.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Free	E
	2009.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2009.50.00	- Tomato juice	Free	E
		- Grape juice (including grape must):		
	2009.61.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	Free	E
	2009.69.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Apple juice:		
	2009.71.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Free	E
	2009.79.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2009.80	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:		
	2009.80.10	- - Blackcurrant juice	Free	E
	2009.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2009.90.00	- Mixtures of juices	Free	E

Chapter 21
Miscellaneous edible preparations

21.01		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:		
	2101.11	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates:		
	2101.11.10	- - - Instant coffee	Free	E
	2101.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2101.12.00	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	Free	E
	2101.20.00	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	Free	E
	2101.30.00	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Free	E
21.02		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.		
	2102.10	- Active yeasts:		
	2102.10.10	- - Bread yeasts	Free	E
	2102.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2102.20.00	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	Free	E
	2102.30.00	- Prepared baking powders	Free	E
21.03		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.		
	2103.10.00	- Soya sauce	Free	E
	2103.20.00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	Free	E
	2103.30.00	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Free	E
	2103.90	- Other:		
	2103.90.10	- - Chilli sauce	Free	E
	2103.90.20	- - Mixed condiments and Mixed seasonings, including belachan	Free	E
	2103.90.30	- - Fish sauce	Free	E
	2103.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
21.04		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.		
	2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:		
	2104.10.10	- - Containing meat	Free	E
	2104.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2104.20	- Homogenised composite food preparations:		
	2104.20.10	- - Containing meat	Free	E
	2104.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
21.05	2105.00.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	Free	E
21.06		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.		
	2106.10.00	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	Free	E
	2106.90	- Other:		
	2106.90.10	- - Dried bean curd and bean curd sticks	Free	E
	2106.90.20	- - Flavoured or coloured syrups	Free	E
	2106.90.30	- - Non-dairy creamer	Free	E
	2106.90.40	- - Autolysed yeast preparations	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - Preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of beverages:		
		- - - Non-alcoholic preparations:		
		- - - - Preparations to be used as raw material in preparing		
	2106.90.51	composite concentrates	Free	E
		- - - - Composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make		
	2106.90.52	beverages	Free	E
	2106.90.53	- - - - Ginseng based products	Free	E
		- - - - Other mixtures of chemical with foodstuffs or other		
	2106.90.54	substances with nutritive value of a kind used for food processing	Free	E
	2106.90.59	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Alcoholic preparations:		
		- - - - Preparations to be used as raw material in preparing composite concentrates:		
		- - - - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in		
	2106.90.61	liquid form	Free	E
		- - - - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in		
	2106.90.62	other form	Free	E
	2106.90.63	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - Composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make beverages:		
		- - - - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in		
	2106.90.64	liquid form	Free	E
		- - - - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in		
	2106.90.65	other form	Free	E
	2106.90.66	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - Other mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other		
	2106.90.67	substances with nutritive value, of a kind used for food processing	Free	E
	2106.90.69	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - Sweetening preparations consisting of artificial sweeteners and foodstuffs:		
	2106.90.71	- - - Containing saccharin or aspartame as a sweetener	Free	E
	2106.90.79	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Flavouring preparations:		
	2106.90.81	- - - Cheese flavouring powder	Free	E
	2106.90.82	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Food supplements:		
	2106.90.83	- - - Preparations containing vitamins or minerals	Free	E
	2106.90.84	- - - Medical food	Free	E
	2106.90.89	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	2106.90.91	- - - Food preparations for lactase deficient infants	Free	E
	2106.90.92	- - - Medical food	Free	E
	2106.90.93	- - - Other preparations for infant use	Free	E
	2106.90.94	- - - Ice cream powder	Free	E
	2106.90.95	- - - Fortificant premixes	Free	E
		- - - Other mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances		
	2106.90.96	with nutritive value, of a kind used for food processing	Free	E
	2106.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E

Chapter 22
Beverages, spirits and vinegar

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
22.01		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.		
	2201.10.00	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	Free	E
	2201.90	- Other:		
	2201.90.10	- - Ice and snow	Free	E
	2201.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
22.02		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.		
	2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:		
	2202.10.10	- - Sparkling mineral waters and aerated waters, flavoured	Free	E
	2202.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2202.90	- Other:		
	2202.90.10	- - Flavoured UHT milk drink	Free	E
	2202.90.20	- - Soya milk drink	Free	E
	2202.90.30	- - Non-aerated beverages ready for immediate consumption without dilution	Free	E
	2202.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
22.03		Beer made from malt.		
	2203.00.10	- Stout and porter	$1.70/litre	A
	2203.00.90	- Other, including ale	$0.80/litre	A
22.04		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.		
	2204.10.00	- Sparkling wine	Free	E
		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:		
	2204.21	- - In containers holding 2 l or less:		
		- - - Wine:		
	2204.21.11	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol	Free	E
	2204.21.12	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol	Free	E
		- - - Grape must:		
	2204.21.21	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol	Free	E
	2204.21.22	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol	Free	E
	2204.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Wine:		
	2204.29.11	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol	Free	E
	2204.29.12	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol	Free	E
		- - - Grape must:		
	2204.29.21	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol	Free	E
	2204.29.22	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol	Free	E
	2204.30	- Other grape must:		
	2204.30.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol	Free	E
	2204.30.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol	Free	E
22.05		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.		
	2205.10	- In containers holding 2 ltr or less:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2205.10.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol	Free	E
	2205.10.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol	Free	E
	2205.90	- Other:		
	2205.90.10	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15% vol	Free	E
	2205.90.20	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15%	Free	E
22.06		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	2206.00.10	- Cider and perry	Free	E
	2206.00.20	- Sake (rice wine)	Free	E
	2206.00.30	- Toddy	Free	E
	2206.00.40	- Shandy of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5% but not exceeding 1%	Free	E
	2206.00.50	- Shandy of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 1% but not exceeding 3%	Free	E
	2206.00.90	- Other, including mead	Free	E
22.07		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.		
	2207.10.00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher	Free	E
	2207.20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:		
		- - Denatured ethyl alcohol, including methylated spirits:		
	2207.20.11	- - - Ethyl alcohol strength by volume of exceeding 99% vol	Free	E
	2207.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	2207.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
22.08		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.		
	2208.20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:		
	2208.20.10	- - Brandy of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 46% vol	Free	E
	2208.20.20	- - Brandy of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 46% vol	Free	E
	2208.20.30	- - Other, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 46% vol	Free	E
	2208.20.40	- - Other, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 46% vol	Free	E
	2208.30	- Whiskies:		
	2208.30.10	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 46% vol	Free	E
	2208.30.20	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 46% vol	Free	E
	2208.40	- Rum and tafia:		
	2208.40.10	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 46% vol	Free	E
	2208.40.20	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 46% vol	Free	E
	2208.50	- Gin and Geneva:		
	2208.50.10	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 46% vol	Free	E
	2208.50.20	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 46% vol	Free	E
	2208.60	- Vodka:		
	2208.60.10	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 46% vol	Free	E
	2208.60.20	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 46% vol	Free	E
	2208.70	- Liqueurs and cordials:		
	2208.70.10	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 57% vol	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2208.70.20	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 57% vol	Free	E
	2208.90	- Other:		
	2208.90.10	- - Medicated samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40% vol	$8 per litre of alcohol	A
	2208.90.20	- - Medicated samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40% vol	$8 per litre of alcohol	A
	2208.90.30	- - Other samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40% vol	$8 per litre of alcohol	A
	2208.90.40	- - Other samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40% vol	$8 per litre of alcohol	A
	2208.90.50	- - Arrack and pineapple spirit of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40% vol	Free	E
	2208.90.60	- - Arrack and pineapple spirit of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40% vol	Free	E
	2208.90.70	- - Bitters and similar beverages of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 57% vol	Free	E
	2208.90.80	- - Bitters and similar beverages of an alcoholic strength exceeding 57% vol	Free	E
	2208.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
22.09	2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	Free	E
		Chapter 23 **Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder**		
23.01		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.		
	2301.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	Free	E
	2301.20.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free	E
23.02		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.		
	2302.10.00	- Of maize (corn)	Free	E
	2302.20.00	- Of rice	Free	E
	2302.30.00	- Of wheat	Free	E
	2302.40.00	- Of other cereals	Free	E
	2302.50.00	- Of leguminous plants	Free	E
23.03		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.		
	2303.10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:		
	2303.10.10	- - of manioc (cassava) or sago	Free	E
	2303.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2303.20.00	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and Other waste of sugar manufacture	Free	E
	2303.30.00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
23.04	2304.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.	Free	E
23.05	2305.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	Free	E
23.06		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.		
	2306.10.00	- Of cotton seeds	Free	E
	2306.20.00	- Of linseed	Free	E
	2306.30.00	- Of sunflower seeds	Free	E
		- Of rape or colza seeds:		
	2306.41.00	- - of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Free	E
	2306.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2306.50.00	- Of coconut or copra	Free	E
	2306.60.00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	Free	E
	2306.70.00	- Of maize (corn) germ	Free	E
	2306.90	- Other:		
	2306.90.10	- - of safflower seed meal	Free	E
	2306.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
23.07	2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol.	Free	E
23.08	2308.00.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	Free	E
23.09		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.		
	2309.10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:		
	2309.10.10	- - Containing Meat	Free	E
	2309.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2309.90	- Other:		
		- - Complete feed:		
	2309.90.11	- - - for poultry	Free	E
	2309.90.12	- - - for swine	Free	E
	2309.90.13	- - - Prawn feed	Free	E
	2309.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	2309.90.20	- - Premixes, feed supplements and feed additives	Free	E
	2309.90.30	- - Other, Containing Meat	Free	E
	2309.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 24
Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

24.01		Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.		
	2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:		
	2401.10.10	- - Virginia type, flue-cured	Free	E
	2401.10.20	- - Virginia type, not flue-cured	Free	E
	2401.10.30	- - Other, flue-cured	Free	E
	2401.10.90	- - Other, not flue-cured	Free	E
	2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2401.20.10	- - Virginia type, flue-cured	Free	E
	2401.20.20	- - Virginia type, not flue-cured	Free	E
	2401.20.30	- - Oriental type	Free	E
	2401.20.40	- - Burley type	Free	E
	2401.20.50	- - Other, flue-cured	Free	E
	2401.20.90	- - Other, not flue-cured	Free	E
	2401.30	- Tobacco refuse:		
	2401.30.10	- - Tobacco stems	Free	E
	2401.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
24.02		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.		
	2402.10.00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, Containing Tobacco	Free	E
	2402.20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:		
	2402.20.10	- - Beedies	Free	E
	2402.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2402.90	- Other:		
	2402.90.10	- - Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos of Tobacco substitutes	Free	E
	2402.90.20	- - Cigarettes of Tobacco substitutes	Free	E
24.03		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.		
	2403.10	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:		
		- - Packed for retail sale:		
	2403.10.11	- - - Blended Tobacco	Free	E
	2403.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other manufactured tobacco for cigarette making:		
	2403.10.21	- - - Blended Tobacco	Free	E
	2403.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	2403.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	2403.91.00	- - "Homogenised"or "reconstituted" tobacco	Free	E
	2403.99	- - Other:		
	2403.99.10	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences	Free	E
	2403.99.30	- - - Manufactured Tobacco substitutes	Free	E
	2403.99.40	- - - Snuff	Free	E
	2403.99.50	- - - Smokeless Tobacco, including chewing and sucking Tobacco	Free	E
	2403.99.60	- - - Ang Hoon	Free	E
	2403.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		Chapter 25 **Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement**		
25.01		Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.		
	2501.00.10	- Table salt	Free	E
		- Rock salt, non processed, solid or aqueous solution:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - Salt containing at least 94.7% of sodium chloride calculated on a		
	2501.00.21	dry basis in packages of a net weight of 50 kg or more	Free	E
	2501.00.29	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other salt containing at least 96% sodium chloride, in bulk:		
	2501.00.31	- - Pure salt	Free	E
	2501.00.32	- - Other, in packages of 50 kg or more	Free	E
	2501.00.33	- - Other, in packages of less than 50 kg	Free	E
	2501.00.90	- Other	Free	E
25.02	2502.00.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	Free	E
25.03	2503.00.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	Free	E
25.04		Natural graphite.		
	2504.10.00	- In powder or in flakes	Free	E
	2504.90.00	- Other	Free	E
25.05		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.		
	2505.10.00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	Free	E
	2505.90.00	- Other	Free	E
25.06		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
	2506.10.00	- Quartz	Free	E
		- Quartzite:		
	2506.21.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	E
	2506.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
25.07	2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	Free	E
25.08		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.		
	2508.10.00	- Bentonite	Free	E
	2508.20.00	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	Free	E
	2508.30.00	- Fire-clay	Free	E
	2508.40.00	- Other clays	Free	E
	2508.50.00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Free	E
	2508.60.00	- Mullite	Free	E
	2508.70.00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	E
25.09	2509.00.00	Chalk.	Free	E
25.10		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.		
	2510.10	- Unground:		
	2510.10.10	- - Apatite	Free	E
	2510.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2510.20	- Ground:		
	2510.20.10	- - Apatite	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2510.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
25.11		Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.		
	2511.10.00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Free	E
	2511.20.00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Free	E
25.12	2512.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	Free	E
25.13		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.		
		- Pumice stone:		
	2513.11.00	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	Free	E
	2513.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2513.20.00	- Emery, Natural corundum, Natural garnet and Other Natural abrasives	Free	E
25.14	2514.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Free	E
25.15		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		
		- Marble and travertine:		
	2515.11.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	E
	2515.12	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
	2515.12.10	- - - blocks	Free	E
	2515.12.20	- - - slabs	Free	E
	2515.20.00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Free	E
25.16		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.		
	2516.11.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	E
	2516.12	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:		
	2516.12.10	- - - blocks	Free	E
	2516.12.20	- - - slabs	Free	E
		- Sandstone:		
	2516.21.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	E
	2516.22.00	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of A rectangular (including square) shape	Free	E
	2516.90.00	- Other monumental or building stone	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
25.17		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or n		
	2517.10	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated:		
	2517.10.10	- - of granite	Free	E
	2517.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2517.20.00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading '2517.10'	Free	E
	2517.30.00	- Tarred Macadam	Free	E
		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:		
	2517.41.00	- - of Marble	Free	E
	2517.49	- - Other:		
	2517.49.10	- - - of granite	Free	E
	2517.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
25.18		Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix		
	2518.10.00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Free	E
	2518.20.00	- calcined or sintered Dolomite	Free	E
	2518.30.00	- Dolomite ramming mix	Free	E
25.19		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.		
	2519.10.00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free	E
	2519.90.00	- Other	Free	E
25.20		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.		
	2520.10.00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	Free	E
	2520.20	- Plasters:		
	2520.20.10	- - for use in dentistry	Free	E
	2520.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
25.21	2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	Free	E
25.22		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.		
	2522.10.00	- Quicklime	Free	E
	2522.20.00	- Slaked lime	Free	E
	2522.30.00	- Hydraulic lime	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
25.23		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.		
	2523.10	- Cement clinkers:		
	2523.10.10	- - for white Cement	Free	E
	2523.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Portland cement:		
	2523.21.00	- - white Cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Free	E
	2523.29	- - Other:		
	2523.29.10	- - - coloured Cement	Free	E
	2523.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2523.30.00	- Aluminous Cement	Free	E
	2523.90.00	- Other Hydraulic cements	Free	E
25.24	2524.00.00	Asbestos.	Free	E
25.25		Mica, including splittings; mica waste.		
	2525.10.00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Free	E
	2525.20.00	- Mica powder	Free	E
	2525.30.00	- Mica waste	Free	E
25.26		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.		
	2526.10.00	- Not crushed, not powdered	Free	E
	2526.20	- Crushed or powdered:		
	2526.20.10	- - Talc powder	Free	E
	2526.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
25.28		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H3B03 calculated on the dry weight.		
		- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)		
	2528.10.00		Free	E
	2528.90.00	- Other	Free	E
25.29		Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.		
	2529.10.00	- Felspar	Free	E
		- Fluorspar:		
	2529.21.00	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	Free	E
	2529.22.00	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	Free	E
	2529.30.00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free	E
25.30		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.		
	2530.10.00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Free	E
	2530.20	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates):		
	2530.20.10	- - Kieserite	Free	E
	2530.20.20	- - Epsomite	Free	E
		- Other:		
	2530.90.10	- - Realgar, orpiment and munshell	Free	E
	2530.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		Chapter 26 **Ores, slag and ash**		
26.01		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.		
		- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:		
	2601.11.00	- - non-agglomerated	Free	E
	2601.12.00	- - agglomerated	Free	E
	2601.20.00	- roasted Iron pyrites	Free	E
26.02	2602.00.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.	Free	E
26.03	2603.00.00	Copper ores and concentrates.	Free	E
26.04	2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates.	Free	E
26.05	2605.00.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	Free	E
26.06	2606.00.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	Free	E
26.07	2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates.	Free	E
26.08	2608.00.00	Zinc ores and concentrates.	Free	E
26.09	2609.00.00	Tin ores and concentrates.	Free	E
26.10	2610.00.00	Chromium ores and concentrates.	Free	E
26.11	2611.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	Free	E
26.12		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.		
	2612.10.00	- Uranium ores and concentrates	Free	E
	2612.20.00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	Free	E
26.13		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.		
	2613.10.00	- roasted	Free	E
	2613.90.00	- Other	Free	E
26.14		Titanium ores and concentrates.		
	2614.00.10	- Ilmenite ores and concentrates	Free	E
	2614.00.90	- Other	Free	E
26.15		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.		
	2615.10.00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	Free	E
	2615.90	- Other:		
	2615.90.10	- - Niobium	Free	E
	2615.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
26.16		Precious metal ores and concentrates.		
	2616.10.00	- Silver ores and concentrates	Free	E
	2616.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
26.17		Other ores and concentrates.		
	2617.10.00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	Free	E
	2617.90.00	- Other	Free	E
26.18	2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Free	E
26.19	2619.00.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Free	E
26.20		Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds.		
		- Containing mainly zinc:		
	2620.11.00	- - Hard zinc spelter	Free	E
	2620.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Containing mainly lead :		
	2620.21.00	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and Leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Free	E
	2620.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2620.30.00	- Containing mainly copper	Free	E
	2620.40.00	- Containing mainly aluminium	Free	E
	2620.60.00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of A kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Free	E
		- Other:		
	2620.91.00	- - Containing Antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	2620.99.10	- - - Containing mainly tin	Free	E
	2620.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
26.21		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.		
	2621.10.00	- Ash and Residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Free	E
	2621.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Chapter 27
Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes

27.01		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.		
		- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:		
	2701.11.00	- - Anthracite	Free	E
	2701.12	- Bituminous coal:		
	2701.12.10	- - - Coking Coal	Free	E
	2701.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2701.19.00	- - Other Coal	Free	E
	2701.20.00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from Coal	Free	E
27.02		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.		
	2702.10.00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	Free	E
	2702.20.00	- Agglomerated Lignite	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
27.03		Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.		
	2703.00.10	- Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated	Free	E
	2703.00.20	- Agglomerated Peat	Free	E
27.04		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.		
	2704.00.10	- Coke and semi-Coke of Coal	Free	E
	2704.00.20	- Coke and semi-Coke of Lignite or of Peat	Free	E
	2704.00.30	- Retort carbon	Free	E
27.05	2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	Free	E
27.06	2706.00.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	Free	E
27.07		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.		
	2707.10.00	- Benzol (benzene)	Free	E
	2707.20.00	- Toluol (toluene)	Free	E
	2707.30.00	- Xylol (xylenes)	Free	E
	2707.40	- Naphthalene:		
	2707.40.10	- - used in the manufacture of solvents	Free	E
	2707.40.90	- - Other:	Free	E
	2707.50.00	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	Free	E
	2707.60.00	- Phenols	Free	E
		- Other:		
	2707.91.00	- - Creosote oils	Free	E
	2707.99	- - Other:		
	2707.99.10	- - - aromatic rubber processing oil	Free	E
	2707.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
27.08		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.		
	2708.10.00	- Pitch	Free	E
	2708.20.00	- Pitch Coke	Free	E
27.09		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.		
	2709.00.10	- Crude petroleum oil	Free	E
	2709.00.20	- Condensate	Free	E
	2709.00.90	- Other	Free	E
27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils:		
	2710.11	- - Light oils and preparations :		
	2710.11.11	- - - Motor spirit, premium Leaded	Free	E
	2710.11.12	- - - Motor spirit, premium unleaded	Free	E
	2710.11.13	- - - Motor spirit, regular Leaded	Free	E
	2710.11.14	- - - Motor spirit, regular unleaded	Free	E
	2710.11.15	- - - Other Motor spirit, Leaded	Free	E
	2710.11.16	- - - Other Motor spirit, unleaded	Free	E
	2710.11.17	- - - Aviation spirit	Free	E
	2710.11.18	- - - Tetrapropylene	Free	E
	2710.11.21	- - - white spirit	Free	E
	2710.11.22	- - - Low aromatic solvents containing by weight less than 1% aromatic content	Free	E
	2710.11.23	- - - Other solvent spirits	Free	E
	2710.11.24	- - - Naphtha, reformate or preparations for preparing spirits	Free	E
	2710.11.25	- - - Other Light oil	Free	E
	2710.11.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	2710.19	- - Other:		
		- - - Medium oils and preparations:		
	2710.19.11	- - - - Lamp kerosene	Free	E
	2710.19.12	- - - - Other kerosene, including vaporising oil	Free	E
	2710.19.13	- - - - Aviation turbine fuel (jet fuel) having a flash point of not less than 23 degrees Celsius	Free	E
	2710.19.14	- - - - Aviation turbine fuel (jet fuel) having a flash point of less than 23 degrees Celsius	Free	E
	2710.19.15	- - - - Normal paraffin	Free	E
	2710.19.19	- - - - Other Medium oils and preparations	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	2710.19.21	- - - - Topped crudes	Free	E
	2710.19.22	- - - - Carbon black feedstock oil	Free	E
	2710.19.23	- - - - Lubricating oil basestock	Free	E
	2710.19.24	- - - - Lubricating oils for aircraft engines	Free	E
	2710.19.25	- - - - Other Lubricating oil	Free	E
	2710.19.26	- - - - Lubricating greases	Free	E
	2710.19.27	- - - - Hydraulic brake fluid	Free	E
	2710.19.28	- - - - Oil for transformer or circuit breakers	Free	E
	2710.19.31	- - - - High speed diesel fuel	Free	E
	2710.19.32	- - - - Other diesel fuel	Free	E
	2710.19.33	- - - - Other fuel oils	Free	E
	2710.19.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- Waste oils:		
	2710.91.00	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Free	E
	2710.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
27.11		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.		
		- Liquefied:		
	2711.11.00	- - Natural gas	Free	E
	2711.12.00	- - Propane	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2711.13.00	- - Butanes	Free	E
	2711.14	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene:		
	2711.14.10	- - - Ethylene	Free	E
	2711.14.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2711.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- In gaseous state:		
	2711.21.00	- - Natural gas	Free	E
	2711.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
27.12		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.		
	2712.10.00	- petroleum jelly	Free	E
	2712.20.00	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	Free	E
	2712.90	- Other:		
	2712.90.10	- - paraffin wax	Free	E
	2712.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
27.13		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
		- Petroleum coke:		
	2713.11.00	- - not calcined	Free	E
	2713.12.00	- - calcined	Free	E
	2713.20.00	- Petroleum bitumen	Free	E
		- Other Residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from		
	2713.90.00	Bituminous minerals	Free	E
27.14		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.		
	2714.10.00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free	E
	2714.90.00	- Other	Free	E
27.15	2715.00.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	Free	E
27.16	2716.00.00	Electrical energy.	Free	E

Chapter 28

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes

SUB-CHAPTER I - CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

28.01		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.		
	2801.10.00	- Chlorine	Free	E
	2801.20.00	- Iodine	Free	E
	2801.30.00	- Fluorine; bromine	Free	E
28.02	2802.00.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
28.03		Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).		
	2803.00.10	- Rubber grade carbon black	Free	E
	2803.00.20	- Acetylene black	Free	E
	2803.00.30	- Other carbon blacks	Free	E
	2803.00.90	- Other	Free	E
28.04		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.		
	2804.10.00	- Hydrogen	Free	E
		- Rare gases:		
	2804.21.00	- - Argon	Free	E
	2804.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2804.30.00	- Nitrogen	Free	E
	2804.40.00	- Oxygen	Free	E
	2804.50.00	- Boron; tellurium	Free	E
		- Silicon:		
	2804.61.00	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	Free	E
	2804.69.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2804.70.00	- Phosphorus	Free	E
	2804.80.00	- Arsenic	Free	E
	2804.90.00	- Selenium	Free	E
28.05		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.		
		- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:		
	2805.11.00	- - Sodium	Free	E
	2805.12.00	- - Calcium	Free	E
	2805.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2805.30.00	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	Free	E
	2805.40.00	- Mercury	Free	E
28.06		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.		
	2806.10.00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Free	E
	2806.20.00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	Free	E
28.07		Sulphuric acid; oleum.		
	2807.00.10	- Sulphuric acid from copper smelter	Free	E
	2807.00.90	- Other	Free	E
28.08	2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	Free	E
28.09		Diphosphorous pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.		
	2809.10.00	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Free	E
	2809.20	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:		
	2809.20.10	- - Phosphoric acids	Free	E
		- - Polyphosphoric acids:		
	2809.20.21	- - - Hypophosphoric acid	Free	E
	2809.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E
28.10	2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
28.11		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.		
		- Other inorganic acids:		
	2811.11.00	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Free	E
	2811.19	- - Other:		
	2811.19.10	- - - Arsenic acid	Free	E
	2811.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
	2811.21.00	- - Carbon dioxide	Free	E
	2811.22	- - Silicon dioxide:		
	2811.22.10	- - - Silica powder	Free	E
	2811.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2811.23.00	- - Sulphur dioxide	Free	E
	2811.29	- - Other:		
	2811.29.10	- - - Diarsenic pentaoxide	Free	E
	2811.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
28.12		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.		
	2812.10.00	- Chlorides and chloride oxides	Free	E
	2812.90.00	- Other	Free	E
28.13		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.		
	2813.10.00	- Carbon disulphide	Free	E
	2813.90.00	- Other	Free	E
28.14		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.		
	2814.10.00	- Anhydrous ammonia	Free	E
	2814.20.00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	Free	E
28.15		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.		
		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):		
	2815.11.00	- - Solid	Free	E
	2815.12.00	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Free	E
	2815.20.00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Free	E
	2815.30.00	- Peroxides of sodium or Potassium	Free	E
28.16		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.		
	2816.10.00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Free	E
	2816.40.00	- Oxides, hydroxides and Peroxides, of strontium or barium	Free	E
28.17		Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.		
	2817.00.10	- Zinc oxide	Free	E
	2817.00.20	- Zinc peroxide	Free	E
28.18		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.		
	2818.10.00	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	Free	E
	2818.20.00	- Aluminium oxide, Other than Artificial corundum	Free	E
	2818.30.00	- Aluminium hydroxide	Free	E
28.19		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2819.10.00	- Chromium trioxide	Free	E
	2819.90.00	- Other	Free	E
28.20		Manganese oxides.		
	2820.10.00	- Manganese dioxide	Free	E
	2820.90.00	- Other	Free	E
28.21		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3.		
	2821.10.00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	Free	E
	2821.20.00	- Earth colours	Free	E
28.22		Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.		
	2822.00.10	- Cobalt oxides; commercial cobalt oxides	Free	E
	2822.00.20	- Cobalt hydroxides	Free	E
28.23	2823.00.00	Titanium oxides.	Free	E
28.24		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.		
	2824.10.00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Free	E
	2824.20.00	- Red lead and orange lead	Free	E
	2824.90.00	- Other	Free	E
28.25		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.		
	2825.10	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts:		
	2825.10.10	- - Hydrazine	Free	E
	2825.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2825.20.00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Free	E
	2825.30.00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Free	E
	2825.40.00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free	E
	2825.50.00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	Free	E
	2825.60.00	- Germanium oxides and Zirconium dioxide	Free	E
	2825.70.00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	Free	E
	2825.80.00	- Antimony oxide	Free	E
	2825.90.00	- Other	Free	E
28.26		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.		
		- Fluorides:		
	2826.11.00	- - of ammonium or of sodium	Free	E
	2826.12.00	- - of aluminium	Free	E
	2826.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2826.20.00	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of Potassium	Free	E
	2826.30.00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Free	E
	2826.90.00	- Other	Free	E
28.27		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.		
	2827.10.00	- Ammonium chloride	Free	E
	2827.20	- Calcium chloride:		
	2827.20.10	- - Commercial grades	Free	E
	2827.20.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Other chlorides:		
	2827.31.00	- - of magnesium	Free	E
	2827.32.00	- - of aluminium	Free	E
	2827.33.00	- - of iron	Free	E
	2827.34.00	- - of cobalt	Free	E
	2827.35.00	- - of nickel	Free	E
	2827.36.00	- - of zinc	Free	E
	2827.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:		
	2827.41.00	- - Copper	Free	E
	2827.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Bromides and bromide oxides:		
	2827.51.00	- - Bromides of sodium or of Potassium	Free	E
	2827.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2827.60.00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	Free	E
28.28		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.		
		- Commercial Calcium hypochlorite and Other Calcium		
	2828.10.00	hypochlorites	Free	E
	2828.90	- Other:		
	2828.90.10	- - Sodium hypochlorite	Free	E
	2828.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
28.29		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.		
		- Chlorates:		
	2829.11.00	- - Of sodium	Free	E
	2829.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2829.90.00	- Other	Free	E
28.30		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.		
	2830.10.00	- Sodium sulphides	Free	E
	2830.20.00	- Zinc sulphide	Free	E
	2830.30.00	- Cadmium sulphide	Free	E
	2830.90.00	- Other	Free	E
28.31		Dithionites and sulphoxylates.		
	2831.10.00	- Of sodium	Free	E
	2831.90.00	- Other	Free	E
28.32		Sulphites; thiosulphates.		
	2832.10.00	- Sodium sulphites	Free	E
	2832.20.00	- Other sulphites	Free	E
	2832.30.00	- Thiosulphates	Free	E
28.33		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).		
		- Sodium sulphates:		
	2833.11.00	- - Disodium sulphate	Free	E
	2833.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other sulphates:		
	2833.21.00	- - Of magnesium	Free	E
	2833.22	- - Of aluminium:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2833.22.10	- - - Commercial grades	Free	E
	2833.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2833.23.00	- - Of chromium	Free	E
	2833.24.00	- - Of nickel	Free	E
	2833.25.00	- - Of copper	Free	E
	2833.26.00	- - Of zinc	Free	E
	2833.27.00	- - Of barium	Free	E
	2833.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2833.30.00	- Alums	Free	E
	2833.40.00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Free	E
28.34		Nitrites; nitrates.		
	2834.10.00	- Nitrites	Free	E
		- Nitrates:		
	2834.21.00	- - Of Potassium	Free	E
	2834.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
28.35		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.		
	2835.10.00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	Free	E
		- Phosphates:		
	2835.22.00	- - Of mono- or Disodium	Free	E
	2835.23.00	- - Of trisodium	Free	E
	2835.24.00	- - Of Potassium	Free	E
	2835.25.00	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	Free	E
	2835.26.00	- - Other Phosphates of Calcium	Free	E
	2835.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Polyphosphates:		
	2835.31.00	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Free	E
	2835.39	- - Other:		
	2835.39.10	- - - Tetrasodium pyrophosphate	Free	E
	2835.39.20	- - - Sodium hexametaphosphates, sodium tetraphosphates	Free	E
	2835.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
28.36		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.		
	2836.10.00	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and Other ammonium carbonates	Free	E
	2836.20.00	- Disodium carbonate	Free	E
	2836.30.00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Free	E
	2836.40.00	- Potassium carbonates	Free	E
	2836.50	- Calcium carbonate:		
	2836.50.10	- - Food or pharmaceutical grade	Free	E
	2836.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2836.60.00	- Barium carbonate	Free	E
	2836.70.00	- Lead carbonates	Free	E
		- Other:		
	2836.91.00	- - Lithium carbonates	Free	E
	2836.92.00	- - Strontium carbonate	Free	E
	2836.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
28.37		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.		
		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2837.11.00	- - Of sodium	Free	E
	2837.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2837.20.00	- Complex Cyanides	Free	E
28.38	2838.00.00	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.	Free	E
28.39		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.		
		- Of sodium:		
	2839.11.00	- - Sodium metasilicates	Free	E
	2839.19	- - Other:		
	2839.19.10	- - - Sodium silicates	Free	E
	2839.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2839.20.00	- Of Potassium	Free	E
	2839.90.00	- Other	Free	E
28.40		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).		
		- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):		
	2840.11.00	- - Anhydrous	Free	E
	2840.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2840.20.00	- Other borates	Free	E
	2840.30.00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	Free	E
28.41		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.		
	2841.10.00	- Aluminates	Free	E
	2841.20.00	- Chromates of zinc or of lead	Free	E
	2841.30.00	- Sodium dichromate	Free	E
	2841.50.00	-Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	Free	E
		- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:		
	2841.61.00	- - Potassium permanganate	Free	E
	2841.69.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2841.70.00	- Molybdates	Free	E
	2841.80.00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	Free	E
	2841.90.00	- Other	Free	E
28.42		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.		
		- Double or Complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined		
	2842.10.00		Free	E
	2842.90	- Other:		
	2842.90.10	- - Sodium arsenite	Free	E
	2842.90.20	- - Copper and/or chromium salts	Free	E
	2842.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
28.43		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.		
	2843.10.00	- Colloidal precious metals	Free	E
		- Silver compounds:		
	2843.21.00	- - Silver nitrate	Free	E
	2843.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2843.30.00	- Gold compounds	Free	E
	2843.90	- Other compounds; amalgams:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2843.90.10	- - Amalgams	Free	E
	2843.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
28.44		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.		
	2844.10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:		
	2844.10.10	- - Natural Uranium and its compounds	Free	E
	2844.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2844.20	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products:		
	2844.20.10	- - Uranium and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds	Free	E
	2844.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2844.30	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products:		
	2844.30.10	- - Uranium and its compounds; thorium and its compounds	Free	E
	2844.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2844.40	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:		
		- - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; radioactive residues:		
	2844.40.11	- - - Radium and its salts	Free	E
	2844.40.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	2844.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2844.50.00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Free	E
28.45		Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.		
	2845.10.00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Free	E
	2845.90.00	- Other	Free	E
28.46		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.		
	2846.10.00	- Cerium compounds	Free	E
	2846.90.00	- Other	Free	E
28.47		Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.		
	2847.00.10	- Liquid	Free	E
	2847.00.90	- Other	Free	E
28.48	2848.00.00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	Free	E
28.49		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.		
	2849.10.00	- Of Calcium	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2849.20.00	- Of Silicon	Free	E
	2849.90.00	- Other	Free	E
28.50	2850.00.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	Free	E
28.51		Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.		
	2851.00.10	- Liquid and compressed air	Free	E
	2851.00.90	- Other	Free	E
28.51		Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.		
	2851.00.10	- Liquid and compressed air	Free	E
	2851.00.90	- Other	Free	E

Chapter 29
Organic chemicals

SUB-CHAPTER 1 - HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATD DERIVATIVES

29.01		Acyclic hydrocarbons.		
	2901.10.00	- Saturated	Free	E
		- Unsaturated:		
	2901.21.00	- - Ethylene	Free	E
	2901.22.00	- - Propene (propylene)	Free	E
	2901.23.00	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Free	E
	2901.24.00	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Free	E
	2901.29	- - Other:		
	2901.29.10	- - - Acetylene	Free	E
	2901.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
29.02		Cyclic hydrocarbons.		
		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:		
	2902.11.00	- - Cyclohexane	Free	E
	2902.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2902.20.00	- Benzene	Free	E
	2902.30.00	- Toluene	Free	E
		- Xylenes:		
	2902.41.00	- - *o*-Xylene	Free	E
	2902.42.00	- - *m*-Xylene	Free	E
	2902.43.00	- - *p*-Xylene	Free	E
	2902.44.00	- - Mixed Xylene isomers	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2902.50.00	- Styrene	Free	E
	2902.60.00	- Ethylbenzene	Free	E
	2902.70.00	- Cumene	Free	E
	2902.90	- Other:		
	2902.90.10	- - Dodecylbenzene	Free	E
	2902.90.20	- - Other alkylbenzenes	Free	E
	2902.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
29.03		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.		
		- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	2903.11	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride):		
	2903.11.10	- - - Methyl chloride used in the manufacture of herbicides	Free	E
	2903.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2903.12.00	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Free	E
	2903.13.00	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	Free	E
	2903.14.00	- - Carbon tetrachloride	Free	E
	2903.15.00	- - 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	Free	E
	2903.19	- - Other:		
	2903.19.10	- - - 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Free	E
	2903.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	2903.21	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene):		
	2903.21.10	- - - Vinyl chloride monomer (VCM)	Free	E
	2903.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2903.22.00	- - Trichloroethylene	Free	E
	2903.23.00	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Free	E
	2903.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2903.30	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:		
	2903.30.10	- - Iodoform	Free	E
	2903.30.20	- - Methyl bromide	Free	E
	2903.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
	2903.41.00	- - Trichlorofluoromethane	Free	E
	2903.42.00	- - Dichlorodifluoromethane	Free	E
	2903.43.00	- - Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	Free	E
	2903.44.00	- - Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	Free	E
	2903.45	- - Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:		
	2903.45.10	- - - Chlorotrifluoromethane	Free	E
		- - - Derivatives of ethane:		
	2903.45.21	- - - - Pentachlorofluoroethane	Free	E
	2903.45.22	- - - - Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	Free	E
		- - - Derivatives of propane:		
	2903.45.31	- - - - Heptachlorofluoropropanes	Free	E
	2903.45.32	- - - - Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	Free	E
	2903.45.33	- - - - Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2903.45.34	- - - - Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	Free	E
	2903.45.35	- - - - Trichloropentafluoropropanes	Free	E
	2903.45.36	- - - - Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	Free	E
	2903.45.37	- - - - Chloroheptafluoropropanes	Free	E
	2903.45.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2903.46.00	- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Free	E
	2903.47.00	- - Other perhalogenated derivatives	Free	E
	2903.49	- - Other:		
	2903.49.10	- - - Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Free	E
	2903.49.20	- - - Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	Free	E
	2903.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:		
	2903.51.00	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	Free	E
	2903.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:		
	2903.61.00	- - Chlorobenzene, *o*-dichlorobenzene and *p*-dichlorobenzene	Free	E
	2903.62.00	- - Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl) ethane)	Free	E
	2903.69.00	- - Other	Free	E
29.04		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.		
		- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters		
	2904.10.00		Free	E
	2904.20.00	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	Free	E
	2904.90.00	- Other	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER II - ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.05		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Saturated monohydric alcohols:		
	2905.11.00	- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)	Free	E
	2905.12.00	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and Propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	Free	E
	2905.13.00	- - Butan-1-ol (*n*-butyl alcohol)	Free	E
	2905.14.00	- - Other butanols	Free	E
	2905.15.00	- - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Free	E
	2905.16.00	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Free	E
	2905.17.00	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	Free	E
	2905.19	- - Other:		
	2905.19.10	- - - Triacontanol	Free	E
	2905.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:		
	2905.22.00	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	Free	E
	2905.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Diols:		
	2905.31.00	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Free	E
	2905.32.00	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	Free	E
	2905.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other polyhydric alcohols:		
	2905.41.00	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Free	E
	2905.42.00	- - Pentaerythritol	Free	E
	2905.43.00	- - Mannitol	Free	E
	2905.44.00	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)	Free	E
	2905.45.00	- - Glycerol	Free	E
	2905.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:		
	2905.51.00	- - Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Free	E
	2905.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
29.06		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:		
	2906.11.00	- - Menthol	Free	E
	2906.12.00	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	Free	E
	2906.13.00	- - Sterols and inositols	Free	E
	2906.14.00	- - Terpineols	Free	E
	2906.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Aromatic:		
	2906.21.00	- - Benzyl alcohol	Free	E
	2906.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER III - PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AN THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.07		Phenols; phenol-alcohols.		
		- Monophenols:		
	2907.11.00	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	Free	E
	2907.12.00	- - Cresols and their salts	Free	E
	2907.13.00	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	Free	E
	2907.14.00	- - Xylenols and their salts	Free	E
	2907.15.00	- - Naphthols and their salts	Free	E
	2907.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:		
	2907.21.00	- - Resorcinol and its salts	Free	E
	2907.22.00	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	Free	E
	2907.23.00	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Free	E
	2907.29.00	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
29.08		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.		
	2908.10.00	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	Free	E
	2908.20.00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	Free	E
	2908.90.00	- Other	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER IV - ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NTROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.09		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	2909.11	- - Diethyl ether:		
	2909.11.10	- - - Pharmaceutical grade	Free	E
	2909.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2909.19	- - Other:		
	2909.19.10	- - - Methyl tertiary butyl ether	Free	E
	2909.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2909.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	E
	2909.30.00	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	E
		- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		
	2909.41.00	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	Free	E
	2909.42.00	- - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Free	E
	2909.43.00	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Free	E
	2909.44.00	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Free	E
	2909.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2909.50.00	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	E
	2909.60.00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	E
29.10		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	2910.10.00	- Oxirane (Ethylene oxide)	Free	E
	2910.20.00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	Free	E
	2910.30.00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Free	E
	2910.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
29.11	2911.00.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER V - ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.12		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.		
		- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
	2912.11.00	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)	Free	E
	2912.12.00	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Free	E
	2912.13.00	- - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	Free	E
	2912.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		
	2912.21.00	- - Benzaldehyde	Free	E
	2912.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2912.30.00	- Aldehyde-alcohols	Free	E
		- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:		
	2912.41.00	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Free	E
	2912.42.00	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Free	E
	2912.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2912.50.00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Free	E
	2912.60.00	- Paraformaldehyde	Free	E
29.13	2913.00.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER VI - KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.14		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:		
	2914.11.00	- - Acetone	Free	E
	2914.12.00	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Free	E
	2914.13.00	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Free	E
	2914.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		
	2914.21.00	- - Camphor	Free	E
	2914.22.00	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Free	E
	2914.23.00	- - Ionones and methylionones	Free	E
	2914.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:		
	2914.31.00	- - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Free	E
	2914.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2914.40.00	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	Free	E
	2914.50.00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Quinones:		
	2914.61.00	- - Anthraquinone	Free	E
	2914.69.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2914.70.00	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER VII - CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.15		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Formic acid, its salts and esters:		
	2915.11.00	- - Formic acid	Free	E
	2915.12.00	- - Salts of formic acid	Free	E
	2915.13.00	- - Esters of formic acid	Free	E
		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
	2915.21.00	- - Acetic acid	Free	E
	2915.22.00	- - Sodium acetate	Free	E
	2915.23.00	- - Cobalt acetates	Free	E
	2915.24.00	- - Acetic anhydride	Free	E
	2915.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Esters of acetic acid:		
	2915.31.00	- - Ethyl acetate	Free	E
	2915.32.00	- - Vinyl acetate	Free	E
	2915.33.00	- - *n*-Butyl acetate	Free	E
	2915.34.00	- - Isobutyl acetate	Free	E
	2915.35.00	- - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	Free	E
	2915.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2915.40.00	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Free	E
	2915.50.00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	Free	E
	2915.60.00	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	Free	E
	2915.70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:		
	2915.70.10	- - Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	Free	E
	2915.70.20	- - Stearic acid	Free	E
	2915.70.30	- - Salts and esters of stearic acid	Free	E
	2915.90	- Other:		
	2915.90.10	- - Acetyl chloride	Free	E
	2915.90.20	- - Lauric acid, myristic acid, their salts and esters	Free	E
	2915.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
29.16		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2916.11.00	- - Acrylic acid and its salts	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2916.12.00	- - Esters of acrylic acid	Free	E
	2916.13.00	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts	Free	E
	2916.14	- - Esters of methacrylic acid:		
	2916.14.10	- - - Methyl methacrylate	Free	E
	2916.14.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2916.15.00	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	Free	E
	2916.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2916.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Free	E
		- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2916.31.00	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Free	E
	2916.32.00	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	Free	E
	2916.34.00	- - Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Free	E
	2916.35.00	- - Esters of phenylacetic acid	Free	E
	2916.39	- - Other:		
	2916.39.10	- - - 2,4-Dichlorophenyl acetic acid and its salts and esters	Free	E
	2916.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
29.17		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
		- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2917.11.00	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Free	E
	2917.12	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:		
	2917.12.10	- - - Dioctyl adipate (DOA)	Free	E
	2917.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2917.13.00	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	Free	E
	2917.14.00	- - Maleic anhydride	Free	E
	2917.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2917.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Free	E
		- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2917.31.00	- - Dibutyl orthophthalates	Free	E
	2917.32.00	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	Free	E
	2917.33.00	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	Free	E
	2917.34.00	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid	Free	E
	2917.35.00	- - Phthalic anhydride	Free	E
	2917.36.00	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	Free	E
	2917.37.00	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	Free	E
	2917.39	- - Other:		
	2917.39.10	- - - Trioctyltrimellitate (TOTM)	Free	E
	2917.39.20	- - - Other phthalic plasticizers and esters of Phthalic anhydride	Free	E
	2917.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
29.18		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2918.11.00	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters	Free	E
	2918.12.00	- - Tartaric acid	Free	E
	2918.13.00	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid	Free	E
	2918.14.00	- - Citric acid	Free	E
	2918.15	- - Salts and esters of citric acid:		
	2918.15.10	- - - Calcium citrate	Free	E
	2918.15.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2918.16.00	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Free	E
	2918.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		
	2918.21.00	- - Salicylic acid and its salts	Free	E
	2918.22.00	- - O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Free	E
	2918.23.00	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Free	E
	2918.29	- - Other:		
	2918.29.10	- - - Alkyl sulphonic ester of Phenol	Free	E
	2918.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2918.30.00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Free	E
	2918.90.00	- Other	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER VIII - ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
29.19	2919.00.00	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Free	E
29.20		Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.		
	2920.10.00	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Free	E
	2920.90	- Other:		
	2920.90.10	- - Dimethyl Sulphate (DMS)	Free	E
	2920.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER IX - NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
29.21		Amine-function compounds.		
		- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2921.11.00	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	Free	E
	2921.12.00	- - Diethylamine and its salts	Free	E
	2921.19.00	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2921.21.00	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	Free	E
	2921.22.00	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	Free	E
	2921.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2921.30.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	E
		- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2921.41.00	- - Aniline and its salts	Free	E
	2921.42.00	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts	Free	E
	2921.43.00	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	E
	2921.44.00	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	E
	2921.45.00	- - 1-Napthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts therof	Free	E
	2921.46.00	- - Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Free	E
	2921.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2921.51.00	- - *o*-, *m*-, *p*-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	E
	2921.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
29.22		Oxygen-function amino-compounds.		
		- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		
	2922.11.00	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	Free	E
	2922.12.00	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	Free	E
	2922.13.00	- - Triethanolamine and its salts	Free	E
	2922.14.00	- - Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free	E
	2922.19	- - Other:		
	2922.19.10	- - - Ethambutol and its salts, esters and other derivatives suitable for the production of antituberculosis preparations	Free	E
	2922.19.20	- - - D-2-Amino-Normal-Butyl-Alcohol	Free	E
	2922.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:		
	2922.21.00	- - Aminohydroxynapthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	Free	E
	2922.22.00	- - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	Free	E
	2922.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
	2922.31.00	- - Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Free	E
	2922.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof:		
	2922.41.00	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2922.42	- - Glutamic acid and its salts:		
	2922.42.10	- - - Glutamic acid	Free	E
	2922.42.20	- - - Monosodium glutamate	Free	E
	2922.42.90	- - - Other salts	Free	E
	2922.43.00	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts	Free	E
	2922.44.00	- - Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Free	E
	2922.49	- - Other:		
	2922.49.10	- - - Mefenamic acid and its salts	Free	E
	2922.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2922.50	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function:		
	2922.50.10	- - p-Aminosalicylic acid and its salts, ester and Other derivatives	Free	E
	2922.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
29.23		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.		
	2923.10.00	- Choline and its salts	Free	E
	2923.20	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:		
	2923.20.10	- - Lecithins, whether or not chemically defined	Free	E
	2923.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2923.90.00	- Other	Free	E
29.24		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.		
		- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2924.11.00	- - Meprobamate (INN)	Free	E
	2924.19	- - Other:		
	2924.19.10	- - - Monocrotophos	Free	E
	2924.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2924.21	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2924.21.10	- - - 4-Ethoxyphenylurea (dulcin)	Free	E
	2924.21.20	- - - Diuron and monuron	Free	E
	2924.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2924.23.00	- - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Free	E
	2924.24.00	- - Ethinamate (INN)	Free	E
	2924.29	- - Other:		
	2924.29.10	- - - Aspartame	Free	E
	2924.29.20	- - - Butylphenylmethyl carbamate; methyl isopropyl phenyl carbamate	Free	E
	2924.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
29.25		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.		
		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2925.11.00	- - Saccharin and its salts	Free	E
	2925.12.00	- - Glutethimide (INN)	Free	E
	2925.19.00	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2925.20	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2925.20.10	- - Metformin and phenformin; its salts and derivatives	Free	E
	2925.20.20	- - Ethylene imine, propylene imine	Free	E
	2925.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
29.26		Nitrile-function compounds.		
	2926.10.00	- Acrylonitrile	Free	E
	2926.20.00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Free	E
	2926.30.00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	Free	E
	2926.90.00	- Other	Free	E
29.27		Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.		
	2927.00.10	- Azodicarbonamide	Free	E
	2927.00.90	- Other	Free	E
29.28		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.		
	2928.00.10	- Linuron	Free	E
	2928.00.90	- Other	Free	E
29.29		Compounds with other nitrogen function.		
	2929.10.00	- Isocyanates	Free	E
	2929.90	- Other:		
	2929.90.10	- - Sodium cyclamate	Free	E
	2929.90.20	- - Other cyclamate	Free	E
	2929.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER X - ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES		
29.30		Organo-sulphur compounds.		
	2930.10.00	- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	Free	E
	2930.20.00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	Free	E
	2930.30.00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	Free	E
	2930.40.00	- Methionine	Free	E
	2930.90.00	- Other	Free	E
29.31		Other organo-inorganic compounds.		
	2931.00.10	- Tetraethyl lead	Free	E
	2931.00.20	- N-(Phosphonomethyl)glycine and salts thereof	Free	E
	2931.00.30	- Ethephone	Free	E
	2931.00.90	- Other	Free	E
29.32		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.		
		- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	2932.11.00	- - Tetrahydrofuran	Free	E
	2932.12.00	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2932.13.00	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Free	E
	2932.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Lactones:		
	2932.21.00	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	Free	E
	2932.29.00	- - Other lactones	Free	E
		- Other:		
	2932.91.00	- - Isosafrole	Free	E
	2932.92.00	- - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Free	E
	2932.93.00	- - Piperonal	Free	E
	2932.94.00	- - Safrole	Free	E
	2932.95.00	- - Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Free	E
	2932.99	- - Other:		
	2932.99.10	- - - Carbofuran	Free	E
	2932.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
29.33		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.		
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	2933.11	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives:		
	2933.11.10	- - - Dipyrone (analgin)	Free	E
	2933.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2933.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	2933.21.00	- - Hydantoin and its derivatives	Free	E
	2933.29	- - Other:		
	2933.29.10	- - - Cimetidine	Free	E
	2933.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	2933.31.00	- - Pyridine and its salts	Free	E
	2933.32.00	- - Piperidine and its salts	Free	E
	2933.33.00	- - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN),bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine(INN), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts and thereof	Free	E
	2933.39	- - Other:		
	2933.39.10	- - - Chlorpheniramine and isoniazid	Free	E
	2933.39.20	- - - Isonicotinic acid hydrazide and its salts, esters and derivatives of pharmaceutical grade	Free	E
	2933.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:		
	2933.41.00	- - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Free	E
	2933.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2933.52.00	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Free	E
	2933.53.00	- - Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts and thereof	Free	E
	2933.54.00	- - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Free	E
	2933.55.00	- - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Free	E
	2933.59	- - Other:	Free	
	2933.59.10	- - - Diazinon	Free	E
	2933.59.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		
	2933.61.00	- - Melamine	Free	E
	2933.69.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Lactams:		
	2933.71.00	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Free	E
	2933.72.00	- - Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Free	E
	2933.79.00	- - Other lactams	Free	E
		- Other:		
	2933.91.00	- - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepa (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam; salta and thereof	Free	E
	2933.99	- - Other:		
	2933.99.10	- - - Mebendazole and Parbendazole	Free	E
	2933.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
29.34		Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.		
	2934.10.00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	Free	E
	2934.20.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Free	E
	2934.30.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Free	E
		- Other:		
	2934.91.00	- - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts	Free	E
	2934.99	- - Other:		
	2934.99.10	- - - Nucleic acid and its salts	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	2934.99.20	- - - Sultones; sultams; diltiazem	Free	E
	2934.99.30	- - - 6-Amino penicillanic acid	Free	E
	2934.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
29.35	2935.00.00	Sulphonamides.	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER XI - PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES		
29.36		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.		
	2936.10.00	- Provitamins, unmixed	Free	E
		- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:		
	2936.21.00	- - Vitamin A and their derivatives	Free	E
	2936.22.00	- - Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	Free	E
	2936.23.00	- - Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	Free	E
	2936.24.00	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	Free	E
	2936.25.00	- - Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	Free	E
	2936.26.00	- - Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	Free	E
	2936.27.00	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives	Free	E
	2936.28.00	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives	Free	E
	2936.29.00	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives	Free	E
	2936.90.00	- Other, including natural concentrates	Free	E
29.37		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.		
		- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
	2937.11.00	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free	E
	2937.12.00	- - Insulin and its salts	Free	E
	2937.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
	2937.21.00	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free	E
	2937.22.00	- - Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Free	E
	2937.23.00	- - Oestrogens and progestogens	Free	E
	2937.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
	2937.31.00	- - Epinephrine	Free	E
	2937.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2937.40.00	- Amino-acid derivatives	Free	E
	2937.50.00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free	E
	2937.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		SUB-CHAPTER XII - GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES		
29.38		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
	2938.10.00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	Free	E
	2938.90.00	- Other	Free	E
29.39		Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.		
		- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2939.11.00	- - Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	Free	E
	2939.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2939.21.00	- - Quinine and its salts	Free	E
	2939.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	2939.30.00	- Caffeine and its salts	Free	E
		- Ephedrines and their salts:		
	2939.41.00	- - Ephedrine and its salts	Free	E
	2939.42.00	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Free	E
	2939.43.00	- - Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free	E
	2939.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2939.51.00	- - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Free	E
	2939.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:		
	2939.61.00	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Free	E
	2939.62.00	- - Ergotamine(INN) and its salts	Free	E
	2939.63.00	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	Free	E
	2939.69.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	2939.91	- - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof:		
	2939.91.10	- - - Cocaine and its derivatives	Free	E
	2939.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	2939.99	- - Other:		
	2939.99.10	- - - Nicotine Sulphate	Free	E
	2939.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER XIII - OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
29.40	2940.00.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	Free	E
29.41		Antibiotics.		
	2941.10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:		
		- - Amoxicillins and its salts:		
	2941.10.11	- - - Non-sterile	Free	E
	2941.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	2941.10.20	- - Ampicillin and its salts	Free	E
	2941.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	2941.20.00	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	E
	2941.30.00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	E
	2941.40.00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	E
	2941.50.00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	E
	2941.90.00	- Other	Free	E
29.42	2942.00.00	Other organic compounds.	Free	E

Chapter 30
Pharmaceutical products

30.01		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	3001.10.00	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	Free	E
	3001.20.00	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Free	E
	3001.90.00	- Other	Free	E
30.02		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.		
	3002.10	- Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes:		
	3002.10.10	- - Plasma protein solution	Free	E
	3002.10.20	- - Antisera and modified immunological products whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes	Free	E
	3002.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3002.20	- Vaccines for human medicine:		
	3002.20.10	- - Tetanus toxoid	Free	E
	3002.20.20	- - Pertussis, measles, meningitis A/C, and polio vaccine	Free	E
	3002.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3002.30.00	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3002.90.00	- Other	Free	E
30.03		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.		
	3003.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
	3003.10.10	- - Containing amoxicillin (INN) or its salts	Free	E
	3003.10.20	- - Containing ampicillin (INN) or its salts	Free	E
	3003.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3003.20.00	- Containing other antibiotics	Free	E
		- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:		
	3003.31.00	- - Containing insulin	Free	E
	3003.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
	3003.40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics:		
	3003.40.10	- - Antimalarial	Free	E
	3003.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3003.90	- Other:		
	3003.90.10	- - Containing vitamins	Free	E
	3003.90.20	- - Containing analgesics or antipyretics, whether or not containing antihistamines	Free	E
	3003.90.30	- - Other preparations for the treatment of coughs and colds, whether or not containing antihistamines	Free	E
	3003.90.40	- - Antimalarial	Free	E
	3003.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
30.04		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylatic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration system) or in forms or packings for retail sale.		
	3004.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:		
		- - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.10.11	- - - Containing penicillin G or its salts (excluding penicillin G benzathine)	Free	E
	3004.10.12	- - - Containing phenoxymethyl penicillin or its salts	Free	E
	3004.10.13	- - - Containing ampicillin or its salts, for taking orally	Free	E
	3004.10.14	- - - Containing amoxycillin or its salts, for taking orally	Free	E
	3004.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Containing streptomycins or their derivatives:		
	3004.10.21	- - - Ointment	Free	E
	3004.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	3004.20	- Containing other antibiotics:		
		- - Containing tetracyclines or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.20.11	- - - For taking orally	Free	E
	3004.20.12	- - - Ointment	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3004.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Containing chloramphenicols or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.20.21	- - - For taking orally	Free	E
	3004.20.22	- - - Ointment	Free	E
	3004.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Containing erythromycin or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.20.31	- - - For taking orally	Free	E
	3004.20.32	- - - Ointment	Free	E
	3004.20.39	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Containing gentamicines, lincomycins or derivatives thereof:		
	3004.20.41	- - - Containing gentamicines or derivatives thereof, for injection	Free	E
	3004.20.42	- - - Containing lincomycins or derivatives thereof, for taking orally	Free	E
	3004.20.43	- - - Ointment	Free	E
	3004.20.49	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Containing sulfamethoxazoles and derivatives thereof:		
	3004.20.51	- - - For taking orally	Free	E
	3004.20.52	- - - Ointment	Free	E
	3004.20.59	- - - Other	Free	E
	3004.20.60	- - Containing isoniazide, pyrazinamide or derivatives thereof, for taking orally	Free	E
	3004.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:		
	3004.31.00	- - Containing insulin	Free	E
	3004.32	- - Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
	3004.32.10	- - - Containing hydrocortisone sodium succinate	Free	E
	3004.32.20	- - - Containing dexamethasone or its derivatives	Free	E
	3004.32.30	- - - Containing fluocinolone acetonide	Free	E
	3004.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	3004.39.10	- - - Containing adrenaline	Free	E
	3004.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3004.40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 29.37 or antibiotics:		
	3004.40.10	- - Containing morphine or its derivatives, for injection	Free	E
	3004.40.20	injection	Free	E
	3004.40.30	- - Containing quinine sulphate or bisulphate, for taking orally	Free	E
	3004.40.40	- - Containing quinine or its salts and anti-malarial substances, other than goods of subheadings 3004.40.10 to 3004.40.30	Free	E
	3004.40.50	- - Containing papaverine or berberine	Free	E
	3004.40.60	- - Containing theophylline	Free	E
	3004.40.70	- - Containing atropin sulphate	Free	E
	3004.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3004.50	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:		
	3004.50.10	- - Syrups and drops of Vitamins, of a kind suitable for children	Free	E
	3004.50.20	- - Containing vitamins A, other than goods of subheadings 3004.50.10 and 3004.50.79	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3004.50.30	- - Containing vitamins B1, B2, B6 or B12, other than goods of subheadings 3004.50.10, 3004.50.71 and 3004.50.79	Free	E
	3004.50.40	- - Containing vitamins C, other than goods of subheadings 3004.50.10 and 3004.50.79	Free	E
	3004.50.50	- - Containing vitamins PP, other than goods of subheadings 3004.50.10 and 3004.50.79	Free	E
	3004.50.60	- - Containing other vitamins, other than goods of subheadings 3004.50.10 and 3004.50.79	Free	E
		- - Containing other complex vitamins:		
	3004.50.71	- - - Containing B complex Vitamins	Free	E
	3004.50.79	- - - Other	Free	E
	3004.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3004.90	- Other:		
	3004.90.10	- - Specialised medicines for cancer, AIDS or other intractable diseases	Free	E
		- - Infusion fluids: nutritional or electrolytic solutions for intravenous administration:		
	3004.90.21	- - - Sodium chloride solution	Free	E
	3004.90.22	- - - 5% glucose solution	Free	E
	3004.90.23	- - - 30% glucose solution	Free	E
	3004.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	3004.90.30	- - Antiseptics	Free	E
		- - Anaesthetics:		
	3004.90.41	- - - Containing procaine hydrochloride	Free	E
	3004.90.49	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Analgesics, antipyretics and other medicaments for the treatment of coughs or colds whether or not containing antihistamines:		
	3004.90.51	- - - Containing acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol or dipyrone (INN)	Free	E
	3004.90.52	- - - Containing chlorphenramine maleate	Free	E
	3004.90.53	- - - Containing diclofenac	Free	E
	3004.90.54	- - - Analgesic balm oil, solid or liquid	Free	E
	3004.90.59	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Antimalarials:		
	3004.90.61	- - - Containing artemisinin, artesunate or chloroquine (INN)	Free	E
	3004.90.62	- - - Containing primaquine	Free	E
	3004.90.69	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Anthelmintic:		
	3004.90.71	- - - Containing piperazine or mebendazole (INN)	Free	E
	3004.90.72	- - - Containing dichlorophen (INN)	Free	E
	3004.90.79	- - - Other	Free	E
	3004.90.80	- - Transdermal therapeutic systems (TTS) patches for cancer or heart diseases	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	3004.90.91	- - - Containing sulpiride (INN), cimetidine (INN), ranitidine (INN), aluminium hydroxide or magnesium hydroxide or oresol	Free	E
	3004.90.92	- - - Containing piroxicam (INN) or ibuprofen (INN)	Free	E
	3004.90.93	- - - Containing phenobarbital, diazepam, chlorpromazine	Free	E
	3004.90.94	- - - Containing salbutamol (INN)	Free	E
	3004.90.95	- - - Closed sterile water for inhalation, pharmaceutical grade	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3004.90.96	- - - Containing o-methoxyphenyl glyceryl ether (Guaifenesin)	Free	E
	3004.90.97	- - - Nose-drop medicaments containing naphazoline, xylometazoline or oxymetazoline	Free	E
	3004.90.98	- - - Sorbitol	Free	E
	3004.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
30.05		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.		
	3005.10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:		
	3005.10.10	- - Covered or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	Free	E
	3005.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3005.90	- Other:		
	3005.90.10	- - Bandages	Free	E
	3005.90.20	- - Gauze	Free	E
	3005.90.30	- - Gamgee	Free	E
	3005.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.		
	3006.10.00	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	Free	E
	3006.20.00	- Blood-grouping reagents	Free	E
	3006.30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:		
	3006.30.10	- - Barium sulfate (for taking orally)	Free	E
	3006.30.20	- - Reagents of microbial origin for veterinary biological diagnosis	Free	E
	3006.30.30	- - Other microbial diagnostic reagents	Free	E
	3006.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3006.40	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements:		
	3006.40.10	- - Dental cements and other dental fillings	Free	E
	3006.40.20	- - Bone reconstruction cements	Free	E
	3006.50.00	- First-aid boxes and kits	Free	E
	3006.60.00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	Free	E
	3006.70.00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Free	E
	3006.80.00	- Waste pharmaceuticals	Free	E

Chapter 31
Fertilisers

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
31.01		Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.		
		- Of solely vegetable origin:		
	3101.00.11	- - Supplement fertilizers in liquid form, not chemically treated	Free	E
	3101.00.19	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	3101.00.91	- - Supplement fertilizers in liquid form, not chemically treated	Free	E
	3101.00.99	- - Other	Free	E
31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.		
	3102.10.00	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	E
		- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:		
	3102.21.00	- - Ammonium sulphate	Free	E
	3102.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	3102.30.00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	E
	3102.40.00	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Free	E
	3102.50.00	- Sodium nitrate	Free	E
	3102.60.00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	E
	3102.70.00	- Calcium cyanamide	Free	E
	3102.80.00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	E
	3102.90.00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Free	E
31.03		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.		
	3103.10.00	- Superphosphates	Free	E
	3103.20.00	- Basic slag	Free	E
	3103.90	- Other:		
	3103.90.10	- - Calcined phosphatic fertiliser	Free	E
	3103.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.		
	3104.10.00	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free	E
	3104.20.00	- Potassium chloride	Free	E
	3104.30.00	- Potassium sulphate	Free	E
	3104.90.00	- Other	Free	E
31.05		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.		
	3105.10.00	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Free	E
	3105.20.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Free	E
	3105.30.00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium		
	3105.40.00	hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	E
		- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:		
	3105.51.00	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	E
	3105.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising		
	3105.60.00	elements phosphorus and potassium	Free	E
	3105.90.00	- Other	Free	E
		Chapter 32		
		Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks		
		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers,		
32.01		esters and other derivatives.		
	3201.10.00	- Quebracho extract	Free	E
	3201.20.00	- Wattle extract	Free	E
	3201.90	- Other:		
	3201.90.10	- - Gambier	Free	E
	3201.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning		
32.02		substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.		
	3202.10.00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	Free	E
	3202.90.00	- Other	Free	E
		Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on		
32.03		colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.		
	3203.00.10	- Suitable for use in food or drink	Free	E
	3203.00.20	- Not suitable for use in food or drink	Free	E
		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores,		
32.04		whether or not chemically defined.		
		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:		
	3204.11	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon:		
	3204.11.10	- - - Crude	Free	E
	3204.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based		
	3204.12.00	thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	E
	3204.13.00	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3204.14.00	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	E
	3204.15.00	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Free	E
	3204.16.00	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Free	E
	3204.17	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon:		
	3204.17.10	- - - Pasty pigment preparation in aqueous medium	Free	E
	3204.17.20	- - - Synthetic organic pigment in powder form	Free	E
	3204.17.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3204.19.00	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	Free	E
	3204.20.00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Free	E
	3204.90.00	- Other	Free	E
32.05	3205.00.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	Free	E
32.06		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.		
		- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:		
	3206.11	- - Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter:		
	3206.11.10	- - - Pigment	Free	E
	3206.11.20	- - - Preparations of inorganic pigments	Free	E
	3206.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3206.19	- - Other:		
	3206.19.10	- - - Pigment	Free	E
	3206.19.20	- - - Preparations of inorganic pigments	Free	E
	3206.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3206.20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:		
	3206.20.10	- - Chrome yellow, chrome green, molybdate orange, or red base on chromium compounds; preparations of inorganic pigments	Free	E
	3206.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3206.30	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds:		
	3206.30.10	- - Preparations of inorganic pigments	Free	E
	3206.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other colouring matter and other preparations:		
	3206.41	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon:		
	3206.41.10	- - - Preparation of inorganic pigments	Free	E
	3206.41.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3206.42	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide:		
	3206.42.10	- - - Preparations of inorganic pigments	Free	E
	3206.42.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3206.43	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides):		
	3206.43.10	- - - Preparations of inorganic pigments	Free	E
	3206.43.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3206.49	- - Other:		
	3206.49.10	- - - Preparations of inorganic pigments	Free	E
	3206.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3206.50	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:		
	3206.50.10	- - Preparations of inorganic pigments	Free	E
	3206.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
32.07		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.		
	3207.10.00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Free	E
	3207.20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:		
	3207.20.10	- - Enamel frits	Free	E
	3207.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3207.30.00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	Free	E
	3207.40.00	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Free	E
32.08		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.		
	3208.10	- Based on polyesters:		
		- - Varnishes (including lacquers), exceeding 100oC heat-resistance:		
	3208.10.11	- - - For dental use	Free	E
	3208.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Varnishes (including lacquers), not exceeding 100°C heat-resistance:		
	3208.10.21	- - - For dental use	Free	E
	3208.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	3208.10.30	- - Enamels	Free	E
	3208.10.40	- - Anti-fouling and anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	Free	E
	3208.10.50	- - Undercoats and priming paints	Free	E
		- - Other paints:		
	3208.10.61	- - - Containing insecticide derivatives	Free	E
	3208.10.69	- - - Other	Free	E
	3208.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3208.20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
		- - Varnishes (including lacquers), exceeding 100oC heat-resistance:		
	3208.20.11	- - - For dental use	Free	E
	3208.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Varnishes (including lacquers), not exceeding 100oC heat-resistance:		
	3208.20.21	- - - For Dental use	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3208.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	3208.20.30	- - Enamels	Free	E
	3208.20.40	- - Anti-fouling or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	Free	E
	3208.20.50	- - Undercoats and priming paints	Free	E
		- - Other paints:		
	3208.20.61	- - - Containing insecticide derivatives	Free	E
	3208.20.69	- - - Other	Free	E
	3208.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3208.90	- Other:		
		- - Varnishes (including lacquers), exceeding 100°C heat-resistance:		
	3208.90.11	- - - For dental use	Free	E
	3208.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Varnishes (including lacquers), not exceeding 100°C heat-resistance:		
	3208.90.21	- - - For dental use	Free	E
	3208.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	3208.90.30	- - Enamel	Free	E
	3208.90.40	- - Anti-fouling or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	Free	E
	3208.90.50	- - Undercoats and priming paints	Free	E
		- - Other paints:		
	3208.90.61	- - - Containing insecticide derivatives	Free	E
	3208.90.69	- - - Other	Free	E
	3208.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
32.09		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.		
	3209.10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:		
	3209.10.10	- - Varnishes (including lacquers), exceeding 100oC heat-resistance	Free	E
	3209.10.20	- - Varnishes (including lacquers), not exceeding 100oC heat-resistance	Free	E
	3209.10.30	- - Enamel	Free	E
	3209.10.40	- - Leather paints	Free	E
	3209.10.50	- - Anti-fouling or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	Free	E
	3209.10.60	- - Undercoats and priming paints	Free	E
		- - Other paints:		
	3209.10.71	- - - Containing insecticide derivatives	Free	E
	3209.10.79	- - - Other	Free	E
	3209.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3209.90	- Other:		
	3209.90.10	- - Varnishes (including lacquers), exceeding 100°C heat-resistance	Free	E
	3209.90.20	- - Varnishes (including lacquers), not exceeding 100°C heat-resistance	Free	E
	3209.90.30	- - Enamels	Free	E
	3209.90.40	- - Leather paints	Free	E
	3209.90.50	- - Anti-fouling or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3209.90.60	- - Undercoats and priming paints	Free	E
		- - Other paints:		
	3209.90.71	- - - Containing insecticide derivatives	Free	E
	3209.90.79	- - - Other	Free	E
	3209.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
32.10		Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.		
	3210.00	- Varnishes (including lacquers):		
	3210.00.11	- - Exceeding 100°C heat-resistance	Free	E
	3210.00.19	- - Other	Free	E
	3210.00.20	- Distempers	Free	E
	3210.00.30	- Prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing Leather	Free	E
	3210.00.40	- Enamels	Free	E
	3210.00.50	- Polyurethane tar coating	Free	E
	3210.00.60	- Anti-fouling or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	Free	E
	3210.00.70	- Undercoats and priming paints	Free	E
		- Other paints:		
	3210.00.81	- - Containing insecticide derivatives	Free	E
	3210.00.89	- - Other	Free	E
	3210.00.90	- Other	Free	E
32.11	3211.00.00	Prepared driers.	Free	E
32.12		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.		
	3212.10.00	- Stamping foils	Free	E
	3212.90	- Other:		
		- - Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels):		
	3212.90.11	- - - Aluminium paste	Free	E
	3212.90.12	- - - Other, for leather	Free	E
	3212.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings for retail sale:		
	3212.90.21	- - - Suitable for use in food or drink	Free	E
	3212.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	3212.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
32.13		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.		
	3213.10.00	- Colours in sets	Free	E
	3213.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
32.14		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.		
		- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds		
	3214.10.00	and other mastics; painters' fillings	Free	E
	3214.90.00	- Other	Free	E
32.15		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.		
		- Printing ink:		
	3215.11	- - Black:		
	3215.11.10	- - - UV curable inks	Free	E
	3215.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3215.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	3215.90	- Other:		
	3215.90.10	- - Carbon mass for one time carbon paper	Free	E
	3215.90.20	- - Drawing ink	Free	E
	3215.90.30	- - Writing ink	Free	E
	3215.90.40	- - Marking ink	Free	E
	3215.90.50	- - Inks for duplicating machines	Free	E
	3215.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 33
Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations

33.01		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.		
		- Essential oils of citrus fruit:		
	3301.11	- - Of bergamot:		
	3301.11.10	- - - Pharmaceutical grade	Free	E
	3301.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3301.12	- - Of orange:		
	3301.12.10	- - - Pharmaceutical grade	Free	E
	3301.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3301.13	- - Of lemon:		
	3301.13.10	- - - Pharmaceutical grade	Free	E
	3301.13.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3301.14	- - Of lime:		
	3301.14.10	- - - Pharmaceutical grade	Free	E
	3301.14.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3301.19	- - Other:		
	3301.19.10	- - - Pharmaceutical grade	Free	E
	3301.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:		
	3301.21	- - Of geranium:		
	3301.21.10	- - - Pharmaceutical grade	Free	E
	3301.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3301.22	- - Of jasmin:		
	3301.22.10	- - - Pharmaceutical grade	Free	E
	3301.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3301.23	- - Of lavender or of lavandin:		
	3301.23.10	- - - Pharmaceutical grade	Free	E
	3301.23.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3301.24.00	- - Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	Free	E
	3301.25	- - Of other mints:		
	3301.25.10	- - - Pharmaceutical grade	Free	E
	3301.25.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3301.26	- - Of vetiver:		
	3301.26.10	- - - Pharmaceutical grade	Free	E
	3301.26.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3301.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Pharmaceutical grade:		
	3301.29.11	- - - - Of lemon grass, of citronella, nutmeg, cinnamon, ginger, cardamon, fennel or palmrose	Free	E
	3301.29.12	- - - - Of sandalwood	Free	E
	3301.29.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	3301.29.91	- - - - Of lemon grass, of citronella, nutmeg, cinnamon, ginger, cardamon, fennel or palmrose	Free	E
	3301.29.92	- - - - Of sandalwood	Free	E
	3301.29.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	3301.30.00	- Resinoids	Free	E
	3301.90	- Other:		
	3301.90.10	- - Aqueous distillates and solutions of Essential oils suitable for medicinal use	Free	E
	3301.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
33.02		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.		
	3302.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:		
	3302.10.10	- - Odoriferous alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	Free	E
	3302.10.20	- - Odoriferous alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	Free	E
	3302.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3302.90.00	- Other	Free	E
33.03	3303.00.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
33.04		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.		
	3304.10.00	- Lip make-up preparations	Free	E
	3304.20.00	- Eye make-up preparations	Free	E
	3304.30.00	- Manicure and pedicure preparations	Free	E
		- Other:		
	3304.91.00	- - Powders, whether or not compressed	Free	E
	3304.99	- - Other:		
	3304.99.10	- - - Face and skin creams and lotions	Free	E
	3304.99.20	- - - Anti-acne creams	Free	E
	3304.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
33.05		Preparations for use on the hair.		
	3305.10	- Shampoos:		
	3305.10.10	- - Anti-mycosis shampoos	Free	E
	3305.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3305.20.00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Free	E
	3305.30.00	- Hair lacquers	Free	E
	3305.90	- Other:		
	3305.90.10	- - Brilliantines and hair oils	Free	E
	3305.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
33.06		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.		
	3306.10	- Dentifrices:		
	3306.10.10	- - Prophylactic pastes and powders	Free	E
	3306.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3306.20.00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (Dental floss)	Free	E
	3306.90.00	- Other	Free	E
33.07		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.		
	3307.10.00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	Free	E
	3307.20.00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	Free	E
	3307.30.00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	Free	E
		- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:		
	3307.41	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning:		
	3307.41.10	- - - Scented joss sticks	Free	E
	3307.41.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3307.49	- - Other:		
	3307.49.10	- - - Room perfuming preparations	Free	E
	3307.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3307.90	- Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3307.90.10	- - Animal toilet preparations; other perfumery or cosmetics, including depilatories	Free	E
	3307.90.20	- - Contact lens solution	Free	E
	3307.90.30	- - Papers and tissues, impregnated or coated with perfume or cosmetics	Free	E
	3307.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 34

Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster

34.01		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.		
		- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:		
	3401.11	- - For toilet use (including medicated products):		
	3401.11.10	- - - Medicated products	Free	E
	3401.11.20	- - - Bath Soap	Free	E
	3401.11.30	- - - Other, of felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	Free	E
	3401.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3401.19	- - Other:		
	3401.19.10	- - - Of felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	Free	E
	3401.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3401.20	- Soap in other forms:		
	3401.20.10	- - For flotation de-inking of recycled paper	Free	E
	3401.20.20	- - Soap chips	Free	E
	3401.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3401.30.00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	Free	E
34.02		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.		
		- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:		
	3402.11	- - Anionic:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3402.11.10	- - - Sulphated fatty alcohols	Free	E
	3402.11.20	- - - Wetting agents used in the manufacture of herbicide	Free	E
	3402.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3402.12	- - Cationic:		
	3402.12.10	- - - Wetting agents used in the manufacture of herbicide	Free	E
	3402.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3402.13.00	- - Non-ionic	Free	E
	3402.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	3402.20	- Preparations put up for retail sale:		
		- - In liquid form:		
	3402.20.11	- - - Anionic surface active preparations	Free	E
	3402.20.12	- - - Anionic washing preparations and cleaning preparations, including bleaching cleansing and degreasing preparations	Free	E
	3402.20.13	- - - Other surface active preparations	Free	E
	3402.20.19	- - - Other washing preparations and cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing and degreasing preparations	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	3402.20.91	- - - Anionic surface active preparations	Free	E
	3402.20.92	- - - Anionic washing preparations and cleaning preparations, including bleaching cleansing and degreasing preparations	Free	E
	3402.20.93	- - - Other surface active preparations	Free	E
	3402.20.99	- - - Other washing preparations and cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing and degreasing preparations	Free	E
	3402.90	- Other:		
		- - In liquid form:		
	3402.90.11	- - - Anionic surface active preparations	Free	E
	3402.90.12	- - - Anionic washing preparations and cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing and degreasing preparations	Free	E
	3402.90.13	- - - Other surface active preparations	Free	E
	3402.90.19	- - - Other washing preparations and cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing and degreasing preparations	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	3402.90.91	- - - Anionic surface active preparations	Free	E
	3402.90.92	- - - Anionic washing preparations and cleaning preparations, including bleaching cleansing and degreasing preparations	Free	E
	3402.90.93	- - - Other surface active preparations	Free	E
	3402.90.99	- - - Other washing preparations and cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing and degreasing preparations	Free	E
34.03		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.		
		- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
		- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather,		
	3403.11	furskins or other materials:		
		- - - Liquid:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3403.11.11	- - - - Lubrication oil preparation	Free	E
	3403.11.12	- - - - Preparations containing silicone oil	Free	E
	3403.11.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	3403.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3403.19	- - Other:		
		- - - Liquid:		
	3403.19.11	- - - - Oil for aircraft engines	Free	E
	3403.19.12	- - - - Preparations containing silicone oil	Free	E
	3403.19.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	3403.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	3403.91	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:		
		- - - Liquid:		
	3403.91.11	- - - - Preparations containing silicone oil	Free	E
	3403.91.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	3403.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3403.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Liquid:		
	3403.99.11	- - - - Oil for aircraft engines	Free	E
	3403.99.12	- - - - Preparations containing silicone oil	Free	E
	3403.99.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	3403.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
34.04		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.		
	3404.10.00	- Of chemically modified lignite	Free	E
	3404.20.00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	Free	E
	3404.90.00	- Other	Free	E
34.05		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.		
	3405.10.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or Leather	Free	E
	3405.20.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Free	E
	3405.30.00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal Polishes	Free	E
	3405.40	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations:		
		- - Scouring pastes and powders:		
	3405.40.11	- - - Abrasive lapping and abrasive honing, in the form of flour	Free	E
	3405.40.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	3405.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3405.90	- Other:		
	3405.90.10	- - Metal Polishes	Free	E
	3405.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
34.06	3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like.	Free	E
34.07		Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).		
	3407.00.10	- Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	Free	E
	3407.00.20	- Preparations known as "dental wax" or "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms	Free	E
	3407.00.90	- Other	Free	E
		Chapter 35		
		Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes		
35.01		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.		
	3501.10.00	- Casein	Free	E
	3501.90.00	- Other	Free	E
35.02		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.		
		- Egg albumin:		
	3502.11.00	- - Dried	Free	E
	3502.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	3502.20.00	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Free	E
	3502.90.00	- Other	Free	E
35.03		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.		
	3503.00.10	- Glues	Free	E
	3503.00.20	- Gelatin in powder form with bloating level of A-250 or B-230 or more	Free	E
	3503.00.90	- Other	Free	E
35.04		Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.		
	3504.00.10	- Protein substances from soyabean	Free	E
	3504.00.90	- Other	Free	E
35.05		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.		
	3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3505.10.10	- - Dextrins and soluble or roasted starches	Free	E
	3505.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3505.20.00	- Glues	Free	E
35.06		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.		
	3506.10.00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	Free	E
		- Other:		
	3506.91.00	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	Free	E
	3506.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
35.07		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.		
	3507.10.00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	Free	E
	3507.90.00	- Other	Free	E
		Chapter 36 **Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations**		
36.01	3601.00.00	Propellent powders.	Free	E
36.02	3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.	Free	E
36.03		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.		
	3603.00.10	- Semi-fuses; elemented caps; signal tubes	Free	E
	3603.00.90	- Other	Free	E
36.04		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.		
	3604.10	- Fireworks:		
	3604.10.10	- - Firecrackers	Free	E
	3604.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3604.90	- Other:		
	3604.90.10	- - Distress signal equipment	Free	E
	3604.90.20	- - Miniature pyrotechnic munitions and percussion caps for toys	Free	E
	3604.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
36.05		Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.		
	3605.00.10	- In packings of less than 25 matches	Free	E
	3605.00.20	- In packings of 25 or more but less than 50 matches	Free	E
	3605.00.30	- In packings of 50 or more but less than 100 matches	Free	E
	3605.00.40	- In packings of 100 or more matches	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
36.06		Ferro -cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.		
	3606.10.00	- Liquid or liquefied -gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm3	Free	E
	3606.90	- Other:		
	3606.90.10	- - Solid or Semi-solid fuels, solidified alcohol and Other similar Prepared fuels	Free	E
	3606.90.20	- - Lighter flints	Free	E
	3606.90.30	- - Other ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	Free	E
	3606.90.40	- - Resin torches, firelighters and the like	Free	E
	3606.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 37
Photographic or cinematographic goods

37.01		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.		
	3701.10.00	- For X -ray	Free	E
	3701.20.00	- Instant print film	Free	E
	3701.30	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm:		
	3701.30.10	- - Specially manufactured for Printing industry	Free	E
	3701.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	3701.91	- - For colour photography (polychrome):		
	3701.91.10	- - - Specially manufactured for Printing industry	Free	E
	3701.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3701.99	- - Other:		
	3701.99.10	- - - Specially manufactured for Printing industry	Free	E
	3701.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
37.02		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.		
	3702.10.00	- For X-ray	Free	E
	3702.20	- Instant print film:		
	3702.20.10	- - In bands of 16 mm or more in width and 120 m or more in length	Free	E
	3702.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:		
	3702.31	- - For colour photography (polychrome):		
	3702.31.10	- - - In bands of 16 mm up to 105 mm in width and 120 m or more in length	Free	E
	3702.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3702.32	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion:		
	3702.32.10	- - - Specially prepared for medical service	Free	E
	3702.32.20	- - - Specially manufactured for Printing industry	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3702.32.30	- - - Other, in bands of 16 mm up to 105 mm in width and 120 m or more in length	Free	E
	3702.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3702.39	- - Other:		
	3702.39.10	- - - Specially Prepared for medical service	Free	E
	3702.39.20	- - - Specially manufactured for printing industry	Free	E
	3702.39.30	- - - Infra red transparent film	Free	E
	3702.39.40	- - - Other, in bands of 16 mm up to 105 mm in width and 120 m or more in length	Free	E
	3702.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:		
	3702.41	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome):		
	3702.41.10	- - - Specially prepared for medical service	Free	E
	3702.41.20	- - - Specially manufactured for printing industry	Free	E
	3702.41.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3702.42	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography:		
	3702.42.10	- - - Specially prepared for medical service	Free	E
	3702.42.20	- - - Specially manufactured for Printing industry	Free	E
	3702.42.30	- - - Infra red transparent film	Free	E
	3702.42.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3702.43	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m:		
	3702.43.10	- - - Specially prepared for medical service	Free	E
	3702.43.20	- - - Specially manufactured for Printing industry	Free	E
	3702.43.30	- - - Infra red transparent film	Free	E
	3702.43.40	- - - Other, of a length of 120 m or more	Free	E
	3702.43.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3702.44	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm:		
	3702.44.10	- - - Specially prepared for medical service	Free	E
	3702.44.20	- - - Specially manufactured for Printing industry	Free	E
	3702.44.30	- - - Infra red transparent film	Free	E
	3702.44.40	- - - Other, of a length of 120 m or more	Free	E
	3702.44.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):		
	3702.51	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m:		
	3702.51.10	- - - Specially Prepared for medical service	Free	E
	3702.51.20	- - - For cinematography	Free	E
	3702.51.30	- - - Specially manufactured for printing industry	Free	E
	3702.51.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3702.52	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m:		
	3702.52.10	- - - Specially prepared for medical service	Free	E
	3702.52.20	- - - For cinematography	Free	E
	3702.52.30	- - - Specially manufactured for printing industry	Free	E
	3702.52.40	- - - Other, of a length of 120 m or more	Free	E
	3702.52.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a		
	3702.53	length not exceeding 30 m, for slides:		
	3702.53.10	- - - Specially prepared for medical service	Free	E
	3702.53.20	- - - For cinematography	Free	E
	3702.53.30	- - - Specially manufactured for printing industry	Free	E
	3702.53.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a		
	3702.54	length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:		
	3702.54.10	- - - Specially prepared for medical service	Free	E
	3702.54.20	- - - For cinematography	Free	E
	3702.54.30	- - - Specially manufactured for printing industry	Free	E
	3702.54.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a		
	3702.55	length exceeding 30 m:		
	3702.55.10	- - - Specially prepared for medical service	Free	E
	3702.55.20	- - - For cinematography	Free	E
	3702.55.30	- - - Specially manufactured for printing industry	Free	E
	3702.55.40	- - - Other, of a length of 120 m or more	Free	E
	3702.55.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3702.56	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm:		
	3702.56.10	- - - Specially prepared for medical service	Free	E
	3702.56.20	- - - For cinematography	Free	E
	3702.56.30	- - - Specially manufactured for printing industry	Free	E
	3702.56.40	- - - Other, of a length of 120 m or more	Free	E
	3702.56.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	3702.91	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm:		
	3702.91.10	- - - Specially prepared for medical service	Free	E
	3702.91.20	- - - For cinematography	Free	E
	3702.91.30	- - - Specially manufactured for printing industry	Free	E
	3702.91.40	- - - Infra red transparent film	Free	E
	3702.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a		
	3702.93	length not exceeding 30 m:		
	3702.93.10	- - - Specially prepared for medical service	Free	E
	3702.93.20	- - - For cinematography	Free	E
	3702.93.30	- - - Specially manufactured for printing industry	Free	E
	3702.93.40	- - - Infra red transparent film	Free	E
	3702.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a		
	3702.94	length exceeding 30 m:		
	3702.94.10	- - - Specially manufactured for Printing industry	Free	E
	3702.94.20	- - - Infra red transparent film	Free	E
	3702.94.30	- - - Other, of a length of 120 m or more	Free	E
	3702.94.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3702.95	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm:		
	3702.95.10	- - - Specially prepared for medical service	Free	E
	3702.95.20	- - - For cinematography	Free	E
	3702.95.30	- - - Specially manufactured for Printing industry	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3702.95.40	- - - Infra red transparent film	Free	E
	3702.95.50	- - - Other, of a length of 120 m or more	Free	E
	3702.95.90	- - - Other	Free	E
37.03		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.		
	3703.10	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:		
	3703.10.10	- - Of a width of less than 1,000 mm	Free	E
	3703.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3703.20	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome):		
	3703.20.10	- - Photo typesetting paper	Free	E
	3703.20.20	- - Other, of paper	Free	E
	3703.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3703.90.00	- Other	Free	E
37.04		Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.		
	3704.00.10	- Plate and film for X-ray	Free	E
	3704.00.20	- Other plates and film	Free	E
	3704.00.90	- Other	Free	E
37.05		Photographic plates, and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.		
	3705.10.00	- For offset reproduction	Free	E
	3705.20.00	- Microfilms	Free	E
	3705.90	- Other:		
	3705.90.10	- - For X-ray	Free	E
	3705.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
37.06		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.		
	3706.10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more:		
	3706.10.10	- - Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films	Free	E
	3706.10.20	- - Consisting only of sound track	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	3706.10.91	- - - With picture taken abroad	Free	E
	3706.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	3706.90	- Other:		
	3706.90.10	- - Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films	Free	E
	3706.90.20	- - Consisting only of sound track	Free	E
	3706.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
37.07		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.		
	3707.10.00	- Sensitising emulsions	Free	E
	3707.90	- Other:		
	3707.90.10	- - Flashlight materials	Free	E
	3707.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		Chapter 38 **Miscellaneous chemical products**		
38.01		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.		
	3801.10.00	- Artificial graphite	Free	E
	3801.20.00	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Free	E
	3801.30.00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Free	E
	3801.90.00	- Other	Free	E
38.02		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.		
	3802.10.00	- Activated Carbon	Free	E
	3802.90	- Other:		
	3802.90.10	- - Activated bauxite	Free	E
	3802.90.20	- - Activated clays and Activated earths	Free	E
	3802.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
38.03	3803.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	Free	E
38.04		Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.		
	3804.00.10	- Concentrated sulphite lye	Free	E
	3804.00.90	- Other	Free	E
38.05		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para -cymene; pine oil containing alpha -terpineol as the main constituent.		
	3805.10.00	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	Free	E
	3805.20.00	- Pine oil	Free	E
	3805.90.00	- Other	Free	E
38.06		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.		
	3806.10.00	- Rosin and resin acids	Free	E
	3806.20.00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	Free	E
	3806.30	- Ester gums:		
	3806.30.10	- - In blocks	Free	E
	3806.30.90	- - In other forms	Free	E
	3806.90	- Other:		
	3806.90.10	- - Run gums in blocks	Free	E
	3806.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
38.07		Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.		
	3807.00.10	- Wood creosote	Free	E
	3807.00.90	- Other	Free	E
38.08		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).		
	3808.10	- Insecticides:		
		- - Intermediate preparations for the manufacture of insecticides:		
	3808.10.11	- - - Containing BPMC (FENOBUCARD)	Free	E
	3808.10.12	- - - Other	Free	E
	3808.10.20	- - Mosquito coils (including premixed mosquito coil powder)	Free	E
	3808.10.30	- - Mosquito mats	Free	E
	3808.10.40	- - In aerosol tins	Free	E
	3808.10.50	- - Not in aerosol tins and having additional pesticidal properties	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	3808.10.91	- - - In liquid form	Free	E
	3808.10.92	- - - In powder form	Free	E
	3808.10.99	- - - In Other form, including articles	Free	E
	3808.20	- Fungicides:		
	3808.20.10	- - Validamycin up to 3% content	Free	E
	3808.20.20	- - Other, fumigant for cigarette industry	Free	E
	3808.20.30	- - Other, not in aerosol tins and having additional pesticidal properties	Free	E
	3808.20.40	- - Other, not in aerosol tins	Free	E
	3808.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3808.30	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:		
		- - Herbicides, put up for retail sale:		
	3808.30.11	- - - Not put up in aerosol tins	Free	E
	3808.30.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	3808.30.20	- - Herbicides, not put for retail sale	Free	E
	3808.30.30	- - Anti-sprouting products	Free	E
		- - Plant-growth regulators:		
	3808.30.41	- - - Of Triacontanol or ethephon	Free	E
	3808.30.49	- - - Other	Free	E
	3808.40	- Disinfectants:		
	3808.40.10	- - Containing mixture of coal tar acid with alkalis and other disinfactants	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	3808.40.91	- - - Not in aerosol tins and having additional pesticides properties	Free	E
	3808.40.92	- - - Other, not put up in aerosol tins	Free	E
	3808.40.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	3808.90	- Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3808.90.10	- - Wood preservatives, being preparations Other than surface coatings, containing Insecticides or Fungicides	Free	E
	3808.90.20	- - Other, put up for retail sale	Free	E
	3808.90.90	- - Other, not put up for retail sale	Free	E
38.09		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	3809.10.00	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	Free	E
		- Other:		
	3809.91.00	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	Free	E
	3809.92.00	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	Free	E
	3809.93.00	- - Of a kind used in the Leather or like industries	Free	E
38.10		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.		
	3810.10.00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	Free	E
	3810.90.00	- Other	Free	E
38.11		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.		
		- Anti-knock preparations:		
	3811.11.00	- - Based on lead compounds	Free	E
	3811.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Additives for lubricating oils:		
	3811.21	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:		
	3811.21.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	Free	E
	3811.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3811.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	3811.90	- Other:		
	3811.90.10	- - Rust preventatives and corrosion inhibitors	Free	E
	3811.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
38.12		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.		
	3812.10.00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	Free	E
	3812.20.00	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	Free	E
	3812.30	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:		
	3812.30.10	- - White Carbon	Free	E
	3812.30.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
38.13	3813.00.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	Free	E
38.14	3814.00.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	Free	E
38.15		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- Supported catalysts:		
	3815.11.00	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Free	E
	3815.12.00	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Free	E
	3815.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	3815.90	- Other:		
	3815.90.10	- - For CO shift conversion or desulphurisation of hydrocarbon	Free	E
	3815.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
38.16	3816.00.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	Free	E
38.17	3817.00.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	Free	E
38.18		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.		
		- Wafers or discs with silicon content not less than 99%, not		
	3818.00.10	electrically programmed	Free	E
	3818.00.90	- Other	Free	E
38.19	3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	Free	E
38.20	3820.00.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	Free	E
38.21	3821.00.00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.	Free	E
38.22		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.		
		- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics impregnated or coated		
	3822.00.10	with diagnostic or laboratory reagents	Free	E
		- Paperboard, cellulose wadding and web of cellulose fibres		
	3822.00.20	impregnated or coated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents	Free	E
	3822.00.90	- Other	Free	E
38.23		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.		
		- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3823.11.00	- - Stearic acid	Free	E
	3823.12.00	- - Oleic acid	Free	E
	3823.13.00	- - Tall oil fatty acids	Free	E
	3823.19	- - Other:		
	3823.19.10	- - - Acid oils from refining	Free	E
	3823.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3823.70.00	- Industrial fatty alcohols	Free	E
38.24		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.		
	3824.10.00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Free	E
	3824.20.00	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	Free	E
	3824.30.00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Free	E
	3824.40.00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Free	E
	3824.50.00	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Free	E
	3824.60.00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	Free	E
		- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:		
	3824.71	- - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:		
	3824.71.10	- - - Oil for transformers or circuit-breakers	Free	E
	3824.71.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3824.79.00	- - Other	Free	E
	3824.90	- Other:		
	3824.90.10	- - Ink removers, stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale	Free	E
	3824.90.20	- - Mixtures of chemicals, of a kind used in the manufacture of foodstuff	Free	E
	3824.90.30	- - Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin whether presented in bulk or ready for use (e.g. on a paper or textile backing)	Free	E
	3824.90.40	- - Composite inorganic solvents	Free	E
	3824.90.50	- - Acetone oil	Free	E
	3824.90.60	- - Preparations or mixtures containing monosodium glutamate	Free	E
	3824.90.70	- - Products and preparations containing CFC-11, CFC-12, CFC-113, CFC-114, CFC-115, Halon 1211, Halon 1301 and/or Halon 2402	Free	E
	3824.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
38.25		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.		
	3825.10.00	- Municipal Waste	Free	E
	3825.20.00	- Sewage sludge	Free	E
	3825.30.00	- Clinical Waste	Free	E
		- Waste organic solvents:		
	3825.41.00	- - - Halogenated	Free	E
	3825.49.00	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3825.50.00	- Wastes of metal Pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Free	E
		- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:		
	3825.61.00	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	Free	E
	3825.69.00	- - Other	Free	E
	3825.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Chapter 39
Plastics and articles thereof

SUB-CHAPTER I - PRIMARY FORMS

39.01		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.		
	3901.10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:		
	3901.10.10	- - In powder form	Free	E
		- - Granules:		
	3901.10.21	- - - Pharmaceutical grade	Free	E
	3901.10.22	- - - Cable grade	Free	E
	3901.10.23	- - - Other, used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3901.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	3901.10.30	- - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
		- - Other forms:		
	3901.10.91	- - - Used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3901.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	3901.20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:		
	3901.20.10	- - In powder form	Free	E
		- - Granules:		
	3901.20.21	- - - Cable grade	Free	E
	3901.20.22	- - - Other, used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3901.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	3901.20.30	- - Liquid or pastes	Free	E
	3901.20.90	- - Other forms	Free	E
	3901.30	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:		
	3901.30.10	- - In powder form	Free	E
	3901.30.20	- - Granules	Free	E
	3901.30.30	- - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3901.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3901.90	- Other:		
	3901.90.10	- - In powder form	Free	E
	3901.90.20	- - Granules	Free	E
	3901.90.30	- - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3901.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
39.02		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.		
	3902.10	- Polypropylene:		
	3902.10.10	- - In powder form	Free	E
		- - Granules:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3902.10.21	- - - Used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3902.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	3902.10.30	- - Liquid or pastes	Free	E
		- - Other forms:		
	3902.10.91	- - - Used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3902.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	3902.20	- Polyisobutylene:		
	3902.20.10	- - In powder form	Free	E
	3902.20.20	- - Granules	Free	E
	3902.20.30	- - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3902.20.90	- - Other forms	Free	E
	3902.30	- Propylene copolymers:		
	3902.30.10	- - In powder form	Free	E
		- - Granules:		
	3902.30.21	- - - Used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3902.30.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	3902.30.30	- - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	3902.30.91	- - - Used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3902.30.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	3902.90	- Other:		
	3902.90.10	- - In powder form	Free	E
	3902.90.20	- - Granules	Free	E
	3902.90.30	- - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3902.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
39.03		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.		
		- Polystyrene:		
	3903.11	- - Expansible:		
	3903.11.10	- - - In powder form	Free	E
	3903.11.20	- - - Granules	Free	E
	3903.11.30	- - - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3903.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3903.19	- - Other:		
	3903.19.10	- - - In powder form	Free	E
	3903.19.20	- - - Granules	Free	E
	3903.19.30	- - - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3903.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3903.20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers:		
	3903.20.10	- - In powder form	Free	E
	3903.20.20	- - Granules	Free	E
	3903.20.30	- - In aqueous dispersion	Free	E
	3903.20.40	- - Other Liquids and pastes	Free	E
	3903.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3903.30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers:		
	3903.30.10	- - In powder form	Free	E
	3903.30.20	- - Granules	Free	E
	3903.30.30	- - In aqueous dispersion	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3903.30.40	- - Other liquids and pastes	Free	E
	3903.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3903.90	- Other:		
	3903.90.10	- - In powder form	Free	E
	3903.90.20	- - Granules	Free	E
	3903.90.30	- - In aqueous dispersion	Free	E
	3903.90.40	- - Other liquids and pastes	Free	E
	3903.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
39.04		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.		
	3904.10	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances:		
	3904.10.10	- - PVC homopolymers, suspension type	Free	E
	3904.10.20	- - PVC resin emulsion process in powder form	Free	E
		- - Granules:		
	3904.10.31	- - - Used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3904.10.39	- - - Other	Free	E
	3904.10.40	- - Other, in powder form	Free	E
	3904.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other poly(vinyl chloride):		
	3904.21	- - Non-plasticised:		
	3904.21.10	- - - In powder form	Free	E
		- - - Granules:		
	3904.21.21	- - - - Used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3904.21.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	3904.21.30	- - - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3904.21.90	- - - Other forms	Free	E
	3904.22	- - Plasticised:		
	3904.22.10	- - - In powder form	Free	E
		- - - Granules:		
	3904.22.21	- - - - Used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3904.22.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	3904.22.30	- - - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3904.22.90	- - - Other forms	Free	E
	3904.30	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers:		
	3904.30.10	- - In powder form	Free	E
		- - Granules:		
	3904.30.21	- - - Used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3904.30.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	3904.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3904.40	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers:		
	3904.40.10	- - In powder form	Free	E
		- - Granules:		
	3904.40.21	- - - Used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3904.40.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	3904.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3904.50	-Vinylidene chloride polymers:		
	3904.50.10	- - In powder form	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3904.50.20	- - Granules	Free	E
	3904.50.30	- - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3904.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Fluoro-polymers:		
	3904.61	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene:		
	3904.61.10	- - - In powder form	Free	E
	3904.61.20	- - - Granules	Free	E
	3904.61.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3904.69	- - Other:		
	3904.69.10	- - - In powder form	Free	E
	3904.69.20	- - - Granules	Free	E
	3904.69.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3904.90	- Other:		
	3904.90.10	- - In powder form	Free	E
	3904.90.20	- - Granules	Free	E
	3904.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
39.05		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.		
		- Poly(vinyl acetate):		
	3905.12.00	- - In aqueous dispersion	Free	E
	3905.19	- - Other:		
	3905.19.10	- - - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3905.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Vinyl acetate copolymers:		
	3905.21.00	- - In aqueous dispersion	Free	E
	3905.29	- - Other:		
	3905.29.10	- - - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3905.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3905.30	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups:		
	3905.30.10	- - In aqueous dispersion	Free	E
	3905.30.20	- - Other Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3905.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	3905.91	- - Copolymers:		
	3905.91.10	- - - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3905.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3905.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Liquids or pastes:		
	3905.99.11	- - - - In aqueous dispersion	Free	E
	3905.99.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	3905.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
39.06		Acrylic polymers in primary forms.		
	3906.10	- Poly(methyl methacrylate):		
	3906.10.10	- - In aqueous dispersion	Free	E
	3906.10.20	- - Granules	Free	E
	3906.10.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3906.90	- Other:		
		- - Copolymers:		
	3906.90.11	- - - In aqueous dispersion	Free	E
	3906.90.12	- - - Other Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3906.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	3906.90.91	- - - In aqueous dispersion	Free	E
	3906.90.92	- - - Other Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3906.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
39.07		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.		
	3907.10	- Polyacetals:		
	3907.10.10	- - Granules	Free	E
	3907.10.20	- - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3907.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3907.20	- Other polyethers:		
		- - Liquids or pastes:		
	3907.20.11	- - - Polyether polyols	Free	E
	3907.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	3907.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3907.30	- Epoxide resins:		
	3907.30.10	- - Granules	Free	E
	3907.30.20	- - Epoxide based powder coating	Free	E
	3907.30.30	- - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3907.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3907.40	- Polycarbonates:		
	3907.40.10	- - In aqueous dispersion	Free	E
	3907.40.20	- - Other liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3907.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3907.50	- Alkyd resins:		
	3907.50.10	- - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3907.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3907.60	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):		
	3907.60.10	- - In aqueous dispersion	Free	E
	3907.60.20	- - Other liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3907.60.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other polyesters:		
	3907.91	- - Unsaturated:		
	3907.91.10	- - - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3907.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3907.99	- - Other than unsaturated:		
	3907.99.10	- - - In aqueous dispersion	Free	E
	3907.99.20	- - - Other liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3907.99.30	- - - Granules or flakes	Free	E
	3907.99.40	- - - Polyester based powder coating	Free	E
	3907.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
39.08		Polyamides in primary forms.		
	3908.10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12:		
		- - Polyamide-6:		
	3908.10.11	- - - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3908.10.12	- - - Granules or flakes	Free	E
	3908.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	3908.10.91	- - - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3908.10.92	- - - Granules or flakes	Free	E
	3908.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	3908.90	- Other:		
	3908.90.10	- - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3908.90.20	- - Flakes	Free	E
	3908.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
39.09		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.		
	3909.10	- Urea resins; thiourea resins:		
	3909.10.10	- - Moulding compounds	Free	E
	3909.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3909.20	- Melamine resins:		
	3909.20.10	- - Moulding Compound	Free	E
	3909.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3909.30	- Other amino-resins:		
	3909.30.10	- - Moulding Compound	Free	E
	3909.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3909.40	- Phenolic resins:		
	3909.40.10	- - Moulding Compound Other than Phenol formaldehyde	Free	E
	3909.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3909.50.00	- Polyurethanes	Free	E
39.10		Silicones in primary forms.		
		- Liquids or pastes:		
	3910.00.11	- - Dispersions and solutions	Free	E
	3910.00.19	- - Other	Free	E
	3910.00.90	- Other	Free	E
39.11		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
	3911.10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes:		
	3911.10.10	- - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3911.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3911.90	- Other:		
	3911.90.10	- - Liquids or pastes	Free	E
	3911.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
39.12		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
		- Cellulose acetates:		
	3912.11.00	- - Non-plasticised	Free	E
	3912.12.00	- - Plasticised	Free	E
	3912.20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):		
	3912.20.10	- - Non-plasticised	Free	E
	3912.20.20	- - Plasticised	Free	E
		- Cellulose ethers:		
	3912.31.00	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	Free	E
	3912.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
	3912.90	- Other:		
	3912.90.10	- - Regenerated cellulose	Free	E
	3912.90.20	- - Other, granules	Free	E
	3912.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
39.13		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.		
	3913.10.00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	Free	E
	3913.90.00	- Other	Free	E
39.14	3914.00.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER II - WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES		
39.15		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.		
	3915.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	Free	E
	3915.20.00	- Of polymers of styrene	Free	E
	3915.30.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Free	E
	3915.90	- Of other plastics:		
	3915.90.10	- - Of coplymers of vinyl acetate and vinyl chloride in which the vinyl acetate monomer predominates	Free	E
	3915.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
39.16		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.		
	3916.10	- Of polymers of ethylene:		
	3916.10.10	- - Monofilament	Free	E
		- - Rods, sticks and profile shapes:		
		- - - Used as an adhesive by melting; used for making ready articles by moulding, founding, or compressing:		
	3916.10.21	- - - - Of polyethylene	Free	E
	3916.10.22	- - - - Other	Free	E
	3916.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	3916.20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3916.20.10	- - Monofilament	Free	E
		- - Rods, sticks and profile shapes:		
		- - - Used as an adhesive by melting; used for making ready articles		
	3916.20.21	by moulding, founding, or compressing:	Free	E
	3916.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	3916.90	- Of other plastics:		
		- - Monofilament:		
	3916.90.11	- - - Of hardened proteins	Free	E
	3916.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Rods and sticks		
	3916.90.21	- - - Of hardened proteins	Free	E
		- - - Used as an adhesive by melting; used for making ready articles by moulding, founding, or compressing:		
	3916.90.22	- - - - Of polystyrene and its copolymer; of polyvinyl acetate, epoxide resins; of phenolic resins (except phenol resins), urea resins, polyurethanes; of cellulose acetates (placticised), vulcanized fibre, regenerated cellulose; of celluloid or hardened gelatin; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber (except chlorinated rubber); of alginic acid, its salts and esters (other than rods and sticks), of other natural polymer or other modified natural polymer not elsewhere specified or included.	Free	E
	3916.90.23	- - - - Other	Free	E
	3916.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Profile shapes:		
	3916.90.31	- - - Of hardened proteins	Free	E
	3916.90.39	- - - Other	Free	E
39.17		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.		
		- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of		
	3917.10	cellulosic materials:		
	3917.10.10	- - Of hardened proteins	Free	E
	3917.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:		
	3917.21	- - Of polymers of ethylene:		
	3917.21.10	- - - Porous tubes suitable for agricultural watering	Free	E
	3917.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3917.22	- - Of polymers of propylene:		
	3917.22.10	- - - Porous tubes suitable for agricultural watering	Free	E
	3917.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3917.23	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	3917.23.10	- - - Porous tubes suitable for agricultural watering	Free	E
	3917.23.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3917.29	- - Of other plastics:		
	3917.29.10	- - - Porous tubes suitable for agricultural watering	Free	E
	3917.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:		
		- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst		
	3917.31	pressure of 27.6 MPa:		
	3917.31.10	- - - Porous tubes suitable for agricultural watering	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3917.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3917.32	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:		
	3917.32.10	- - - Sausage and ham casings	Free	E
	3917.32.20	- - - Porous tubes suitable for agricultural watering	Free	E
	3917.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3917.33	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings:		
	3917.33.10	- - - Porous tubes suitable for agricultural watering	Free	E
	3917.33.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3917.39	- - Other:		
	3917.39.10	- - - Porous tubes suitable for agricultural watering	Free	E
	3917.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3917.40.00	- Fittings	Free	E
39.18		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.		
	3918.10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
		- - Floor covering:		
	3918.10.11	- - - Tiles	Free	E
	3918.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	3918.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3918.90	- Of other plastics:		
		- - Floor covering:		
	3918.90.11	- - - Tiles, of polyethylene	Free	E
	3918.90.12	- - - Tiles, of Other plastics	Free	E
	3918.90.13	- - - Other, of polyethylene	Free	E
	3918.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	3918.90.91	- - - Of polyethylene	Free	E
	3918.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
39.19		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.		
	3919.10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:		
		- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	3919.10.11	- - - Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Free	E
	3919.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of polyethylene:		
	3919.10.21	- - - Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Free	E
	3910.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	3919.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3919.90	- Other:		
		- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	3919.90.11	- - - Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Free	E
	3919.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	3919.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
39.20		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.		
	3920.10	- Of polymers of ethylene:		
	3920.10.10	- - Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Free	E
	3920.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3920.20	- Of polymers of propylene:		
	3920.20.10	- - Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Free	E
	3920.20.20	- - BOPP film	Free	E
		- - Used as an adhesive by melting:		
	3920.20.31	- - - Of polypropylene	Free	E
	3920.20.39	- - - Other	Free	E
	3920.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of polymers of styrene:		
	3920.30.10	- - Used as an adhesive by melting	Free	E
	3920.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
	3920.43	- - Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticisers:		
	3920.43.10	- - - Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Free	E
	3920.43.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3920.49	- - Other:		
	3920.49.10	- - - Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Free	E
	3920.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Of acrylic polymers:		
	3920.51.00	- - Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	Free	E
	3920.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:		
	3920.61	- - Of polycarbonates:		
	3920.61.10	- - - Film	Free	E
	3920.61.20	- - - Used as an adhesive by melting	Free	E
	3920.61.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3920.62	- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):		
	3920.62.10	- - - Film	Free	E
	3920.62.20	- - - Used as an adhesive by melting	Free	E
	3920.62.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3920.63	- - Of unsaturated polyesters:		
	3920.63.10	- - - Used as an adhesive by melting	Free	E
	3920.63.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3920.69	- - Of other polyesters:		
	3920.69.10	- - - Used as an adhesive by melting	Free	E
	3920.69.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		
	3920.71	- - Of regenerated cellulose:		
	3920.71.10	- - - Cellophane film	Free	E
	3920.71.20	- - - Viscose tear-off ribbon; foil	Free	E
	3920.71.30	- - - Viscose film	Free	E
	3920.71.40	- - - Used as an adhesive by melting	Free	E
	3920.71.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3920.72	- - Of vulcanised fibre:		
	3920.72.10	- - - Used as an adhesive by melting	Free	E
	3920.72.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3920.73	- - Of cellulose acetate:		
		- - - Used as an adhesive by melting:		
	3920.73.11	- - - - Cellulose acetate, plasticized	Free	E
	3920.73.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	3920.73.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3920.79	- - Of other cellulose derivatives:		
	3920.79.10	- - - Used as an adhesive by melting	Free	E
	3920.79.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Of other plastics:		
	3920.91	- - Of poly(vinyl butyral):		
		- - - Film of a kind used in safety glass, of a thickness between 0.38		
	3920.91.10	mm and 0.76 mm, not exceeding 2 m in width	Free	E
	3920.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3920.92	- - Of polyamides:		
	3920.92.10	- - - Of nylon 6	Free	E
	3920.92.20	- - - Used as an adhesive by melting	Free	E
	3920.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3920.93	- - Of amino-resins:		
		- - - Used as an adhesive by melting:		
	3920.93.11	- - - - Of melamine resins; of other amino-resins (except urea resins)	Free	E
	3920.93.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	3920.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3920.94	- - Of phenolic resins:		
	3920.94.10	- - - Phenol formaldehyde (bakelite) sheets	Free	E
	3920.94.20	- - - Used as an adhesive by melting	Free	E
	3920.94.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3920.99	- - Of other plastics:		
	3920.99.10	- - - Corrugated sheets and plates	Free	E
	3920.99.20	- - - Other fluorocarbon sheets	Free	E
	3920.99.30	- - - Used as an adhesive by melting	Free	E
	3920.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
39.21		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.		
		- Cellular:		
		- - Of polymers of styrene:		
	3921.11.10	- - - Plates and sheets	Free	E
	3921.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		
		- - - In plates and sheets forms:		
	3921.12.11	- - - - Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3921.12.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	3921.12.91	- - - - Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3921.12.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of polyurethanes:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3921.13.10	- - - Plates and sheets	Free	E
	3921.13.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of regenerated cellulose:		
		- - - Plates and sheets:		
	3921.14.11	- - - - Cellophane used in the manufactured of adhesive tapes	Free	E
	3921.14.12	- - - - Other, used in the manufacture of adhesive tape	Free	E
	3921.14.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	3921.14.91	- - - - Used in the manufacture of adhesive tape	Free	E
	3921.14.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of other plastic:		
		- - - Plates and sheets:		
	3921.19.11	- - - - Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3921.19.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	3921.19.91	- - - - Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3921.19.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	3921.90	- Other:		
	3921.90.10	- - Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wire	Free	E
	3921.90.20	- - Plates and sheets	Free	E
	3921.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
39.22		Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.		
	3922.10.00	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	Free	E
	3922.20	- Lavatory seats and covers:		
	3922.20.10	- - Covers	Free	E
	3922.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	3922.90.10	- - Flushing water closets (lavatory pans) and urinals	Free	E
	3922.90.20	- - Parts of flushing cisterns	Free	E
	3922.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
39.23		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.		
	3923.10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:		
	3923.10.10	- - Boxes used for cinematographic films, tapes, discs	Free	E
	3923.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Sacks and bags (including cones):		
	3923.21	- - Of polymers of ethylene:		
	3923.21.10	- - - Aseptic bags with aluminium foil reinforcing material (excluding retort pouch)	Free	E
	3923.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3923.29	- - Of other plastics:		
	3923.29.10	- - - Aseptic bags with aluminium foil reinforcing material (excluding retort pouch)	Free	E
	3923.29.20	- - - Laminated polypropylene bags of size 1000 mm x 1200 mm	Free	E
	3923.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	3923.30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3923.30.10	- - Toothpaste tubes container	Free	E
	3923.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3923.40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:		
	3923.40.10	- - For sewing machines	Free	E
	3923.40.20	- - For cinematographic or photographic use	Free	E
	3923.40.30	- - For textile mills	Free	E
	3923.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3923.50	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures:		
	3923.50.10	- - Actuator over caps	Free	E
	3923.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
	3923.90.00	- Other	Free	E
39.24		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.		
	3924.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	Free	E
	3924.90	- Other:		
	3924.90.10	- - Bed pans, urinals (portable type) and chamber-pots	Free	E
	3924.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
39.25		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	3925.10.00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	Free	E
	3925.20.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Free	E
	3925.30.00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	Free	E
	3925.90.00	- Other	Free	E
39.26		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.		
	3926.10	- Office or school supplies:		
	3926.10.10	- - School supplies	Free	E
	3926.10.20	- - Office supplies	Free	E
	3926.20	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):		
	3926.20.10	- - Raincoats	Free	E
	3926.20.20	- - Gloves	Free	E
	3926.20.30	- - Baby's bib, shoulder pads and shields	Free	E
	3926.20.40	- - Aprons and other articles of apparel	Free	E
	3926.20.50	- - Articles of apparel used for the protection from chemical substances, radiation and fire	Free	E
	3926.20.90	- - Other, including belts	Free	E
	3926.30.00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	Free	E
	3926.40.00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	Free	E
	3926.90	- Other:		
	3926.90.10	- - Floats for fishing nets	Free	E
	3926.90.20	- - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	Free	E
		- - - Hygienic, medical and surgical articles:		
	3926.90.31	- - - Colostomy, ileostomy and urine bags	Free	E
	3926.90.32	- - - Plastic moulds with denture prints	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	3926.90.33	- - - Poison mosquito nets	Free	E
	3926.90.39	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Safety and protective devices:		
	3926.90.41	- - - Police shields	Free	E
	3926.90.42	- - - Protective masks and similar articles for use in welding and similar work	Free	E
	3926.90.43	- - - Noise reducing devices and covers for the ears; apparatus for measuring vapour of organic substances or of mercury	Free	E
	3926.90.44	- - - Life saving cushions for protection of persons falling from heights	Free	E
	3926.90.49	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Industrial articles:		
	3926.90.51	- - - Oil spill booms	Free	E
	3926.90.52	- - - Pipe or thread sealing tape	Free	E
	3926.90.53	- - - Transmission or conveyor belts or belting	Free	E
	3926.90.54	- - - Other articles used in machinery	Free	E
	3926.90.55	- - - Plastic J-hooks and bunch blocks for detonators	Free	E
	3926.90.59	- - - Other	Free	E
	3926.90.60	- - Nipple former, breastshells, nipple shields, hand expression funnel, Supplement nursing system, feeder(Haberman type)	Free	E
	3926.90.70	- - Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	3926.90.91	- - - Poultry feeders	Free	E
	3926.90.92	- - - Cards for jewellery or small objects of personal adornment; beads; shoe lasts	Free	E
	3926.90.93	- - - Racket strings of a length not exceeding 15 m put up for retail sale	Free	E
	3926.90.94	- - - Reflected light nails	Free	E
	3926.90.95	- - - Other articles of Non-rigid Cellular products	Free	E
	3926.90.96	- - - Prayer beads	Free	E
	3926.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E

Chapter 40
Rubber and articles thereof

40.01		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
	4001.10	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised:		
		- - Exceeding 0.5% ammonia content:		
	4001.10.11	- - - Centrifuge concentrate	Free	E
	4001.10.12	- - - Processed by other methods	Free	E
		- - Not exceeding 0.5% ammonia content:		
	4001.10.21	- - - Centrifuge concentrate	Free	E
	4001.10.22	- - - Processed by other methods	Free	E
		- Natural rubber in other forms:		
	4001.21	- - Smoked sheets:		
	4001.21.10	- - - RSS Grade 1	Free	E
	4001.21.20	- - - RSS Grade 2	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4001.21.30	- - - RSS Grade 3	Free	E
	4001.21.40	- - - RSS Grade 4	Free	E
	4001.21.50	- - - RSS Grade 5	Free	E
	4001.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR):		
	4001.22.10	- - - Standard Indonesian rubber SIR 3 CV	Free	E
	4001.22.20	- - - Other Standard Indonesian rubber	Free	E
	4001.22.30	- - - Standard Malaysian rubber	Free	E
	4001.22.40	- - - Specified Singapore rubber	Free	E
	4001.22.50	- - - Thai tested rubber	Free	E
	4001.22.60	- - - Standard Cambodia rubber	Free	E
	4001.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4001.29	- - Other:		
	4001.29.10	- - - Air-dried sheet	Free	E
	4001.29.20	- - - Latex crepe	Free	E
	4001.29.30	- - - Sole crepe	Free	E
	4001.29.40	- - - Remilled crepe, including flat bark crepe	Free	E
	4001.29.50	- - - Other crepe	Free	E
	4001.29.60	- - - Superior processing rubber	Free	E
	4001.29.70	- - - Skim rubber	Free	E
	4001.29.80	- - - Scrap (tree, earth or smoked) and cup lump	Free	E
	4001.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4001.30	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:		
		- - Jelutong:		
	4001.30.11	- - - In primary form	Free	E
	4001.30.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	4001.30.91	- - - In primary form	Free	E
	4001.30.99	- - - Other	Free	E
40.02		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
		- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		
	4002.11.00	- - Latex	Free	E
	4002.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	4002.20.00	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	Free	E
		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):		
	4002.31.00	- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Free	E
	4002.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):		
	4002.41.00	- - Latex	Free	E
	4002.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):		
	4002.51.00	- - Latex	Free	E
	4002.59.00	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4002.60.00	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	Free	E
	4002.70.00	- Ethylene -propylene -non -conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Free	E
	4002.80	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading:		
	4002.80.10	- - Mixture of natural rubber latex with synthetic rubber latex	Free	E
	4002.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	4002.91	- Other:		
	4002.91.00	- - Latex	Free	E
	4002.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
40.03	4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Free	E
40.04	4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	Free	E
40.05		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.		
	4005.10.00	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	Free	E
	4005.20.00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	Free	E
		- Other:		
	4005.91.00	- - Plates, sheets and strip	Free	E
	4005.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
40.06		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.		
	4006.10.00	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	Free	E
	4006.90.00	- Other	Free	E
40.07	4007.00.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	Free	E
40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
		- Of cellular rubber:		
	4008.11.00	- - Plates, sheets, and strip	Free	E
	4008.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of non-cellular rubber:		
	4008.21.00	- - Plates, sheets and strip	Free	E
	4008.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
40.09		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).		
		- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
	4009.11.00	- - Without fittings	Free	E
	4009.12.00	- - With fittings	Free	E
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:		
	4009.21	- - Without fittings:		
	4009.21.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hose	Free	E
	4009.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4009.22	- - With fittings:		
	4009.22.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hose	Free	E
	4009.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:		
	4009.31	- - Without fittings:		
	4009.31.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hose	Free	E
	4009.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4009.32	- - With fittings:		
	4009.32.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hose	Free	E
	4009.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:		
	4009.41	- - Without fittings:		
	4009.41.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hose	Free	E
	4009.41.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4009.42	- - With fittings:		
	4009.42.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hose	Free	E
	4009.42.90	- - - Other	Free	E
40.10		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.		
		- Conveyor belts or belting:		
	4010.11	- Reinforced only with metal:		
	4010.11.10	- - - Of a width exceeding 20 cm	Free	E
	4010.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4010.12	- - Reinforced only with textile materials:		
	4010.12.10	- - - Of a width exceeding 20 cm	Free	E
	4010.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4010.13	- - Reinforced only with plastics:		
	4010.13.10	- - - Of a width exceeding 20 cm	Free	E
	4010.13.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4010.19	- - Other:		
	4010.19.10	- - - Of a width exceeding 20 cm	Free	E
	4010.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Transmission belts or belting:		
	4010.31.00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Free	E
	4010.32.00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Free	E
	4010.33.00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Free	E
	4010.34.00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Free	E
	4010.35.00	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	Free	E
	4010.36.00	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	Free	E
	4010.39.00	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
40.11		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.		
	4011.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Free	E
	4011.20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
	4011.20.10	- - Of a width not exceeding 450mm	Free	E
	4011.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	4011.30.00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	Free	E
	4011.40.00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	Free	E
	4011.50.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Free	E
		- Other, having a "herring -bone" or similar tread:		
	4011.61	- - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:		
	4011.61.10	- - - Of a kind used on agricultural vehicles and machines	Free	E
	4011.61.20	- - - Of a kind used on earth moving machinery	Free	E
	4011.61.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4011.62	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm:		
	4011.62.10	- - - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles	Free	E
	4011.62.20	- - - Of a kind used on earth moving machinery	Free	E
	4011.62.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4011.63	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm		
	4011.63.10	- - - Of a kind used on earth moving machinery	Free	E
	4011.63.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4011.69	- - Other:		
	4011.69.10	- - - Of a kind used on vehicles of Chapter 87	Free	E
	4011.69.20	- - - Of a kind used on earth moving machinery	Free	E
	4011.69.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	4011.92	- - Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:		
	4011.92.10	- - - Of a kind used on agricultural vehicles and machines	Free	E
	4011.92.20	- - - Of a kind used on earth moving machinery	Free	E
	4011.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4011.93	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm:		
	4011.93.10	- - - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles	Free	E
	4011.93.20	- - - Of a kind used on earth moving machinery	Free	E
	4011.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4011.94	- - Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm:		
	4011.94.10	- - - Of a kind used on earth moving machinery	Free	E
	4011.94.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4011.99	- - Other:		
	4011.99.10	- - - Of a kind used on vehicles of Chapter 87	Free	E
	4011.99.20	- - - Of a kind used on earth moving machinery	Free	E
	4011.99.90	- - - Other, of a width exceeding 450 mm	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
40.12		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.		
		- Retreaded tyres:		
	4012.11.00	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Free	E
	4012.12	- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
	4012.12.10	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4012.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4012.13.00	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	Free	E
	4012.19	- - Other:		
	4012.19.10	- - - Of a kind used on motorcycles	Free	E
	4012.19.20	- - - Of a kind used on bicycles	Free	E
	4012.19.30	- - - Of a kind used on earth moving machinery	Free	E
	4012.19.40	- - - Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87	Free	E
	4012.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4012.20	- Used pneumatic tyres:		
	4012.20.10	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons, racing cars)	Free	E
		- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
	4012.20.21	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4012.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of a kind used on aircraft:		
	4012.20.31	- - - Suitable for retreading	Free	E
	4012.20.39	- - - Other	Free	E
	4012.20.40	- - Of a kind used on motorcycles and scooters	Free	E
	4012.20.50	- - Of a kind used on bicycles	Free	E
	4012.20.60	- - Of a kind used on earth moving machinery	Free	E
	4012.20.70	- - Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87	Free	E
	4012.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	4012.90	- Other:		
		- - Solid or cushion tyres of a kind used on vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	4012.90.01	- - - Solid tyres not exceeding 100 mm in external diameter	Free	E
	4012.90.02	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm in external diameter	Free	E
	4012.90.03	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width not exceeding 450 mm, for use on vehicles of heading 87.09	Free	E
	4012.90.04	- - - Other solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4012.90.05	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width exceeding 450 mm, for use on vehicles of heading 87.09	Free	E
	4012.90.06	- - - Other solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4012.90.11	- - - Cushion tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4012.90.12	- - - Cushion tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
		- - Solid or cushion tyres of a kind used on earth moving machinery:		
	4012.90.21	- - - Solid tyres not exceeding 100 mm in external diameter	Free	E
	4012.90.22	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm in external diameter	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4012.90.23	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4012.90.24	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4012.90.31	- - - Cushion tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4012.90.32	- - - Cushion tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
		- - Other solid or cushion tyres:		
	4012.90.41	- - - Solid tyres not exceeding 100 mm in external diameter	Free	E
	4012.90.42	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm in external diameter	Free	E
	4012.90.43	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4012.90.44	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4012.90.51	- - - Cushion tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4012.90.52	- - - Cushion tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4012.90.60	- - Buffed tyres	Free	E
	4012.90.70	- - Replaceable tyre treads of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4012.90.80	- - Tyre flaps	Free	E
	4012.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
40.13		Inner tubes, of rubber.		
	4013.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:		
		- - Of a kind used on motor cars:		
	4013.10.11	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of width not exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4013.10.19	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of width exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
		- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries:		
	4013.10.21	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of width not exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4013.10.29	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of width exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4013.20.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Free	E
	4013.90	- Other:		
		- - Of a kind used on earth moving machinery:		
	4013.90.11	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of width not exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4013.90.19	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of width exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4013.90.20	- - Of a kind used on motorcycles or motor scooters	Free	E
		- - Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	4013.90.31	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of width not exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4013.90.39	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of width exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4013.90.40	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	4013.90.91	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of width not exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
	4013.90.99	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of width exceeding 450 mm	Free	E
40.14		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.		
	4014.10.00	- Sheath contraceptives	Free	E
	4014.90	- Other:		
	4014.90.10	- - Teats for feeding bottles and similar kinds	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4014.90.20	- - Scooters	Free	E
	4014.90.30	- - Ice or hot water bags	Free	E
	4014.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
40.15		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
	4015.11.00	- - Surgical	Free	E
	4015.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	4015.90	- Other:		
	4015.90.10	- - Diving suits	Free	E
	4015.90.20	- - Of a kind plated with lead for X-ray protection	Free	E
	4015.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
40.16		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.		
	4016.10.00	- Of cellular rubber	Free	E
		- Other:		
	4016.91	- - Floor coverings and mats:		
	4016.91.10	- - - Mats	Free	E
	4016.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4016.92.00	- - Erasers	Free	E
	4016.93	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals:		
	4016.93.10	- - - Packing for electrolytic capacitors	Free	E
	4016.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4016.94.00	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	Free	E
	4016.95.00	- - Other inflatable articles	Free	E
	4016.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Parts and accessories for vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	4016.99.11	- - - - For motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03, 87.04, 87.05 and 87.11	Free	E
	4016.99.12	- - - - For motor vehicles of headings 87.09, 87.13, 87.15 and 87.16	Free	E
	4016.99.13	- - - - Mudguards for bicycles	Free	E
	4016.99.14	- - - - Other bicycle parts	Free	E
	4016.99.15	- - - - Accessories for bicycles	Free	E
	4016.99.16	- - - - For carriages for disables persons	Free	E
	4016.99.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	4016.99.20	- - - Parts and accessories of rotochutes of heading 88.04	Free	E
	4016.99.30	- - - Rubber bands	Free	E
	4016.99.40	- - - Deck fenders	Free	E
	4016.99.50	- - - Other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances, or for other technical uses	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	4016.99.91	- - - - Rail pad	Free	E
	4016.99.92	- - - - Structural bearings including bridge bearings, other than rail pad	Free	E
	4016.99.93	- - - - Rubber grommets and rubber covers for automative wiring harness	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4016.99.94	- - - - Table mats and table covers	Free	E
	4016.99.95	- - - - Stoppers for pharmaceutical use	Free	E
	4016.99.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
40.17	4017.00.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	Free	E
		Chapter 41		
		Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather		
41.01		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.		
		- Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry, salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet,		
	4101.20.00	2478:2478salted or otherwise preserved	Free	E
	4101.50.00	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	Free	E
	4101.90.00	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	Free	E
41.02		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment -dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter.		
	4102.10.00	- With wool on	Free	E
		- Without wool on:		
	4102.21.00	- - Pickled	Free	E
	4102.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
41.03		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter.		
	4103.10.00	- Of goats or kids	Free	E
	4103.20.00	- Of reptiles	Free	E
	4103.30.00	- Of swine	Free	E
	4103.90.00	- Other	Free	E
41.04		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.		
		- In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
	4104.11	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:		
	4104.11.10	- - - Chrome-wet-blue hides and skins	Free	E
	4104.11.20	- - - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	Free	E
	4104.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4104.19	- - Other:		
	4104.19.10	- - - Chrome-wet-blue hides and skins	Free	E
	4104.19.20	- - - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4104.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- In the dry state (crust):		
	4104.41	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:		
	4104.41.10	- - - Crust vegetable (semi-tanned) hides and skins	Free	E
	4104.41.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4104.49	- - Other:		
	4104.49.10	- - - Crust vegetable (semi-tanned) hides and skins	Free	E
	4104.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
41.05		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.		
	4105.10	- In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
	4105.10.10	- - Alum tanned	Free	E
	4105.10.20	- - Vegetable pre-tanned	Free	E
	4105.10.30	- - Chrome-wet-blue skins	Free	E
	4105.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	4105.30.00	- In the dry state (crust)	Free	E
41.06		Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.		
		- Of goats or kids:		
	4106.21	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
	4106.21.10	- - - Vegetable pre-tanned	Free	E
	4106.21.20	- - - Chrome-wet-blue skins	Free	E
	4106.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4106.22.00	- - In the dry state (crust)	Free	E
		- Of swine:		
	4106.31	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
	4106.31.10	- - - Chrome-wet-blue skin	Free	E
	4106.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4106.32	- - In the dry state (crust):		
	4106.32.10	- - - Crust vegetable (semi-tanned) skins	Free	E
	4106.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4106.40	- Of reptiles:		
	4106.40.10	- - Vegetable pre-tanned	Free	E
	4106.40.20	- - Chrome-wet-blue skin	Free	E
	4106.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	4106.91	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue):		
	4106.91.10	- - - Chrome-wet-blue skin	Free	E
	4106.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4106.92	- - In the dry state (crust):		
	4106.92.10	- - - Crust vegetable (semi-tanned) skins	Free	E
	4106.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
41.07		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Whole hides and skins:		
	4107.11.00	- - Full grains, unsplit	Free	E
	4107.12.00	- - Grain splits	Free	E
	4107.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other, including sides:		
	4107.91.00	- - Full grains, unsplit	Free	E
	4107.92.00	- - Grain splits	Free	E
	4107.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
41.12	4112.00.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	Free	E
41.13		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.		
	4113.10.00	- Of goats or kids	Free	E
	4113.20.00	- Of swine	Free	E
	4113.30.00	- Of reptiles	Free	E
	4113.90.00	- Other	Free	E
41.14		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.		
	4114.10.00	- Chamois (including combination Chamois) Leather	Free	E
	4114.20.00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Free	E
41.15		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.		
	4115.10.00	- Composition Leather with a basis of Leather or Leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Free	E
	4115.20.00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Free	E

Chapter 42
Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

42.01	4201.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
42.02		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.		
		- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:		
		- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:		
	4202.11			
	4202.11.10	- - - School satchets	Free	E
	4202.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4202.12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:		
	4202.12.10	- - - School satchets	Free	E
	4202.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4202.19	- - Other:		
	4202.19.10	- - - Of wood, iron, steel or zinc	Free	E
	4202.19.20	- - - Of nickel or aluminium	Free	E
	4202.19.90	- - - Other:	Free	E
		- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:		
		- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather		
	4202.21.00		Free	E
	4202.22.00	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Free	E
	4202.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:		
		- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather		
	4202.31.00		Free	E
	4202.32.00	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	Free	E
	4202.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
		- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:		
	4202.91			
	4202.91.10	- - - Sport bags	Free	E
	4202.91.20	- - - Bowling bags	Free	E
	4202.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4202.92	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:		
	4202.92.10	- - - Bowling bags	Free	E
	4202.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4202.99	- - Other:		
	4202.99.10	- - - Of copper	Free	E
	4202.99.20	- - - Of nickel	Free	E
	4202.99.30	- - - Of zinc	Free	E
	4202.99.40	- - - Of animal carving material or worked vegetable carving material or mineral origin	Free	E
	4202.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.		
	4203.10.00	- Articles of apparel	Free	E
		- Gloves, mittens and mitts:		
	4203.21.00	- - Specially designed for use in sports	Free	E
	4203.29	- - Other gloves, mittens and mitts:		
	4203.29.10	- - - Protective work gloves	Free	E
	4203.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4203.30.00	- Belts and bandoliers	Free	E
	4203.40.00	- Other clothing accessories	Free	E
42.04	4204.00.00	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.	Free	E
42.05		Other articles of leather or of composition leather.		
	4205.00.10	- Boot laces, mats	Free	E
	4205.00.20	- Industrial safety belts and harnesses	Free	E
	4205.00.30	- Leather strings or cords for jewelry or for Personal adornment	Free	E
	4205.00.90	- Other	Free	E
42.06		Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.		
	4206.10.00	- Catgut	Free	E
	4206.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Chapter 43
Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

43.01		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.		
	4301.10.00	- Of mink, Whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	E
	4301.30.00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, Whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	E
	4301.60.00	- Of fox, Whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	E
	4301.70.00	- Of seal, Whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	E
	4301.80.00	- Other furskins, Whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free	E
	4301.90.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Free	E
43.02		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.		
		- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:		
	4302.11.00	- - Of mink	Free	E
	4302.13.00	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4302.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	4302.20.00	- Heads, tails, paws and Other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Free	E
	4302.30.00	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	Free	E
43.03		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.		
	4303.10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:		
	4303.10.10	- - Clothing accessories	Free	E
	4303.10.20	- - Articles of apparel	Free	E
	4303.90	- Other:		
	4303.90.10	- - Sports bags	Free	E
	4303.90.20	- - Articles for industrial purposes	Free	E
	4303.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
43.04		Artificial fur and articles thereof.		
	4304.00.10	- Artificial fur	Free	E
	4304.00.20	- Articles for industrial purpose	Free	E
		- Other:		
	4304.00.91	- - Sports bags	Free	E
	4304.00.99	- - Other	Free	E
		Chapter 44		
		Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal		
44.01		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.		
	4401.10.00	forms	Free	E
		- Wood in chips or particles:		
	4401.21.00	- - Coniferous	Free	E
	4401.22.00	- - Non-Coniferous	Free	E
	4401.30.00	- Sawdust and wood Waste and Scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	Free	E
44.02	4402.00.00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	Free	E
44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.		
	4403.10	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:		
	4403.10.10	- - Baulks	Free	E
	4403.10.20	- - Sawlogs and veneer logs	Free	E
	4403.10.30	- - Pit-props (mine timber) in the round	Free	E
	4403.10.40	- - Poles, piles and Other wood in the round	Free	E
	4403.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	4403.20	- Other, coniferous:		
		- - Damar Minyak:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4403.20.11	- - - Pulpwood	Free	E
	4403.20.12	- - - Baulks	Free	E
	4403.20.13	- - - Sawlogs and veneer logs	Free	E
	4403.20.14	- - - Pit-props (mine timber) in the round	Free	E
	4403.20.15	- - - Poles, piles and other wood in the round	Free	E
	4403.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Podo:		
	4403.20.21	- - - Pulpwood	Free	E
	4403.20.22	- - - Baulks	Free	E
	4403.20.23	- - - Sawlogs and veneer logs	Free	E
	4403.20.24	- - - Pit-props (mine timber) in the round	Free	E
	4403.20.25	- - - Poles, piles and other wood in the round	Free	E
	4403.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Sempilor:		
	4403.20.31	- - - Pulpwood	Free	E
	4403.20.32	- - - Baulks	Free	E
	4403.20.33	- - - Sawlogs and veneer logs	Free	E
	4403.20.34	- - - Pit-props (mine timber) in the round	Free	E
	4403.20.35	- - - Poles, piles and other wood in the round	Free	E
	4403.20.39	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	4403.20.91	- - - Pulpwood	Free	E
	4403.20.92	- - - Baulks	Free	E
	4403.20.93	- - - Sawlogs and veneer logs	Free	E
	4403.20.94	- - - Pit-props (mine timber) in the round	Free	E
	4403.20.95	- - - Poles, piles and Other wood in the round	Free	E
	4403.20.99	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other, of tropical wood specified in subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
	4403.41	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:		
		- - - Dark Red Meranti (Obar Suluk):		
	4403.41.11	- - - - Pulpwood	Free	E
	4403.41.12	- - - - Baulks	Free	E
	4403.41.13	- - - - Sawlogs and veneer logs	Free	E
	4403.41.14	- - - - Pit-props (mine timber) in the round	Free	E
	4403.41.15	- - - - Poles, piles and Other wood in the round	Free	E
	4403.41.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Light Red Meranti (Red Seraya):		
	4403.41.21	- - - - Pulpwood	Free	E
	4403.41.22	- - - - Baulks	Free	E
	4403.41.23	- - - - Sawlogs and veneer logs	Free	E
	4403.41.24	- - - - Pit-props (mine timber) in the round	Free	E
	4403.41.25	- - - - Poles, piles and Other wood in the round	Free	E
	4403.41.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Meranti Bakau:		
	4403.41.31	- - - - Pulpwood	Free	E
	4403.41.32	- - - - Baulks	Free	E
	4403.41.33	- - - - Sawlogs and veneer logs	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4403.41.34	- - - - Pit-props (mine timber) in the round	Free	E
	4403.41.35	- - - - Poles, piles and Other wood in the round	Free	E
	4403.41.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
	4403.49	- - Other:		
		- - - Kapur:		
	4403.49.11	- - - - Pulpwood	Free	E
	4403.49.12	- - - - Baulks	Free	E
	4403.49.13	- - - - Sawlogs and veneer logs	Free	E
	4403.49.14	- - - - Pit-props (mine timber) in the round	Free	E
	4403.49.15	- - - - Poles, piles and Other wood in the round	Free	E
	4403.49.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Keruing:		
	4403.49.21	- - - - Pulpwood	Free	E
	4403.49.22	- - - - Baulks	Free	E
	4403.49.23	- - - - Sawlogs and veneer logs	Free	E
	4403.49.24	- - - - Pit-props (mine timber) in the round	Free	E
	4403.49.25	- - - - Poles, piles and Other wood in the round	Free	E
	4403.49.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Ramin:		
	4403.49.31	- - - - Pulpwood	Free	E
	4403.49.32	- - - - Baulks	Free	E
	4403.49.33	- - - - Sawlogs and veneer logs, in the rough	Free	E
	4403.49.34	- - - - Sawlogs and veneer logs, roughly squared	Free	E
	4403.49.35	- - - - Pit-props (mine timber) in the round	Free	E
	4403.49.36	- - - - Poles, piles and Other wood in the round	Free	E
	4403.49.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other, of the following tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
	4403.49.91	- - - - Pulpwood	Free	E
	4403.49.92	- - - - Baulks	Free	E
	4403.49.93	- - - - Sawlogs and veneer logs	Free	E
	4403.49.94	- - - - Pit-props (mine timber) in the round	Free	E
	4403.49.95	- - - - Poles, piles and Other wood in the round	Free	E
	4403.49.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	4403.91	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.):		
	4403.91.10	- - - Pulpwood	Free	E
	4403.91.20	- - - Baulks	Free	E
	4403.91.30	- - - Sawlogs and veneer logs	Free	E
	4403.91.40	- - - Pit-props (mine timber) in the round	Free	E
	4403.91.50	- - - Poles, piles and Other wood in the round	Free	E
	4403.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4403.92	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.):		
	4403.92.10	- - - Pulpwood	Free	E
	4403.92.20	- - - Baulks	Free	E
	4403.92.30	- - - Sawlogs and veneer logs	Free	E
	4403.92.40	- - - Pit-props (mine timber) in the round	Free	E
	4403.92.50	- - - Poles, piles and other wood in the round	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4403.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4403.99	- - Other:		
	4403.99.10	- - - Pulpwood	Free	E
	4403.99.20	- - - Baulks	Free	E
	4403.99.30	- - - Sawlogs and veneer logs	Free	E
	4403.99.40	- - - Pit-props (mine timber) in the round	Free	E
	4403.99.50	- - - Poles, piles and Other wood in the round	Free	E
	4403.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
44.04		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.		
	4404.10.00	- Coniferous	Free	E
	4404.20.00	- Non-coniferous	Free	E
44.05	4405.00.00	Wood wool; wood flour.	Free	E
44.06		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.		
	4406.10.00	- Not impregnated	Free	E
	4406.90.00	- Other	Free	E
44.07		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.		
	4407.10	- Coniferous:		
	4407.10.10	- - Planed	Free	E
	4407.10.20	- - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
	4407.24	- - - Virola, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa:		
	4407.24.10	- - - Planed	Free	E
	4407.24.20	- - - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.24.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4407.25	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:		
		- - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti:		
	4407.25.11	- - - - Planed	Free	E
	4407.25.12	- - - - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.25.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Meranti Bakau:		
	4407.25.21	- - - - Planed	Free	E
	4407.25.22	- - - - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.25.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	4407.26	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:		
	4407.26.10	- - - Planed	Free	E
	4407.26.20	- - - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.26.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4407.29	- - Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - - Jelutong (Dyera spp.):		
	4407.29.11	- - - - Planed	Free	E
	4407.29.12	- - - - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.29.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Kapur (Dryobalanops spp.):		
	4407.29.21	- - - - Planed	Free	E
	4407.29.22	- - - - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.29.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Kempas (Koompassia spp.):		
	4407.29.31	- - - - Planed	Free	E
	4407.29.32	- - - - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.29.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Keruing (Dipterocarpus spp.):		
	4407.29.41	- - - - Planed	Free	E
	4407.29.42	- - - - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.29.49	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Ramin (Gonystylus spp.):		
	4407.29.51	- - - - Planed	Free	E
	4407.29.52	- - - - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.29.59	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Teak (Tectong spp.):		
	4407.29.61	- - - - Teak decks, planed	Free	E
	4407.29.62	- - - - Other, planed	Free	E
	4407.29.63	- - - - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.29.69	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Balau (Shorea spp.):		
	4407.29.71	- - - - Planed	Free	E
	4407.29.72	- - - - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.29.79	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Mengkulang (Heritiera spp.):		
	4407.29.81	- - - - Planed	Free	E
	4407.29.82	- - - - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.29.89	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - Jongkong and Merbau (Intsia spp.):		
	4407.29.91	- - - - - Planed	Free	E
	4407.29.92	- - - - - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.29.93	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - Other:		
	4407.29.94	- - - - - Planed	Free	E
	4407.29.95	- - - - - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.29.99	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	4407.91	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.):		
	4407.91.10	- - - Planed	Free	E
	4407.91.20	- - - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4407.92	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.):		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4407.92.10	- - - Planed	Free	E
	4407.92.20	- - - Sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4407.99	- - Other:		
	4407.99.10	- - - Aguila wood, planed	Free	E
	4407.99.20	- - - Aguila wood, sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.99.30	- - - Other, planed	Free	E
	4407.99.40	- - - Other, sanded or end-jointed	Free	E
	4407.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
44.08		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.		
	4408.10	- Coniferous:		E
	4408.10.10	- - Cedar wood slats prepared for pencil manufacture; radiata pinewood for blockboard manufacturing	Free	E
	4408.10.20	- - Other wood prepared for pencil manufacture	Free	E
	4408.10.30	- - Face veneer sheets	Free	E
	4408.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	4408.31	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: - - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:		
	4408.31.10	- - - Prepared for pencil manufacture	Free	E
	4408.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4408.39	- - Other:		
	4408.39.10	- - - Jelutong wood slats prepared for pencil manufacture	Free	E
	4408.39.20	- - - Other wood prepared for pencil manufacture	Free	E
	4408.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4408.90	- Other:		
	4408.90.10	- - Face veneer sheets	Free	E
	4408.90.20	- - Other teak not used in the manufacture of pencils	Free	E
	4408.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
44.09		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed		
	4409.10.00	- Coniferous	Free	E
	4409.20	- Non-coniferous:		
	4409.20.10	- - Teak strips for parquet flooring	Free	E
	4409.20.20	- - Other strips for parquet flooring	Free	E
	4409.20.30	- - Teak friezes for parquet flooring	Free	E
	4409.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
44.10		Particle board and similar board (for example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances. - Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood :		
	4410.21.00	- - Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4410.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other, of wood :		
	4410.31.00	- - Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Free	E
	4410.32.00	- - Surface-Covered with melamine-impregnated paper	Free	E
	4410.33.00	- - Surface-Covered with decorative laminates of plastics	Free	E
	4410.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
	4410.90.00	- Other	Free	E
44.11		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.		
		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm3:		
	4411.11.00	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	E
	4411.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm^3:		
	4411.21.00	- - Not mechanically worked or surface Covered	Free	E
	4411.29	- - Other:		
	4411.29.10	- - - Wooden beading and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded board	Free	E
	4411.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm^3 but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm^3:		
	4411.31.00	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	E
	4411.39	- - Other:		
	4411.39.10	- - - Wooden beading and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded board	Free	E
	4411.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	4411.91.00	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	Free	E
	4411.99	- - Other:		
	4411.99.10	- - - Wooden beading and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded board	Free	E
	4411.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
44.12		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.		
		- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:		
	4412.13	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:		
	4412.13.10	- - - Plain	Free	E
	4412.13.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4412.14	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:		
	4412.14.10	- - - Plain	Free	E
	4412.14.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4412.19	- - Other:		
	4412.19.10	- - - Plain	Free	E
	4412.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4412.22.00	- - With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Free	E
	4412.23.00	- - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	Free	E
	4412.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	4412.92.00	- - With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Free	E
	4412.93.00	- - Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	Free	E
	4412.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
44.13	4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	Free	E
44.14	4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	Free	E
44.15		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.		
	4415.10.00	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable -drums	Free	E
	4415.20.00	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	Free	E
44.16		Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.		
	4416.00.10	- Staves	Free	E
	4416.00.90	- Other	Free	E
44.17		Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.		
	4417.00.10	- Boot or shoe lasts	Free	E
	4417.00.90	- Other	Free	E
44.18		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.		
	4418.10.00	- Windows, French -windows and their frames	Free	E
	4418.20.00	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	Free	E
	4418.30.00	- Parquet panels	Free	E
	4418.40.00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Free	E
	4418.50.00	- Shingles and shakes	Free	E
	4418.90	- Other:		
	4418.90.10	- - Cellular wood panels	Free	E
	4418.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
44.19	4419.00.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	Free	E
44.20		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.		
	4420.10.00	- Statuettes and Other ornaments, of wood	Free	E
	4420.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
44.21		Other articles of wood.		
	4421.10.00	- Clothes hangers	Free	E
	4421.90	- Other:		
	4421.90.10	- - Spools, cops and bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like	Free	E
	4421.90.20	- - Match splints	Free	E
	4421.90.30	- - Wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Free	E
	4421.90.40	- - Candy-sticks, ice-cream sticks and ice-cream spoons	Free	E
	4421.90.50	- - Wood paving blocks	Free	E
	4421.90.60	- - Blind and blind fittings	Free	E
	4421.90.70	- - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	4421.90.91	- - - Horse and bullock gear	Free	E
	4421.90.92	- - - Prayer beads	Free	E
	4421.90.93	- - - Other beads	Free	E
	4421.90.94	- - - Toothpicks	Free	E
	4421.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E

Chapter 45
Cork and articles of cork

45.01		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.		
	4501.10.00	- Natural cork, raw or simply Prepared	Free	E
	4501.90.00	- Other	Free	E
45.02	4502.00.00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp - edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	Free	E
45.03		Articles of natural cork.		
	4503.10.00	- Corks and Stoppers	Free	E
	4503.90.00	- Other	Free	E
45.04		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.		
	4504.10.00	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	Free	E
	4504.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Chapter 46
Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
46.01		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).		
	4601.20	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:		
	4601.20.10	- - Mats and matting	Free	E
	4601.20.20	- - Screens	Free	E
		- Other:		
	4601.91	- - Of vegetable materials:		
	4601.91.10	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled or not assembled into strips	Free	E
	4601.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4601.99	- - Other:		
	4601.99.10	- - - Mats and matting	Free	E
	4601.99.20	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled or not assembled into strips	Free	E
	4601.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
46.02		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.		
	4602.10	- Of vegetable materials:		
	4602.10.10	- - Of rattan	Free	E
	4602.10.20	- - Of bamboo	Free	E
	4602.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	4602.90.00	- Of other materials	Free	E

Chapter 47
Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard

47.01	4701.00.00	Mechanical wood pulp.	Free	E
47.02		Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.		
	4702.00.10	- Used in the manufacture of rayon fibre	Free	E
	4702.00.90	- Other	Free	E
47.03		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.		
		- Unbleached:		
	4703.11.00	- - Coniferous	Free	E
	4703.19.00	- - Non-Coniferous	Free	E
		- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
	4703.21.00	- - Coniferous	Free	E
	4703.29.00	- - Non-Coniferous	Free	E
47.04		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.		
		- Unbleached:		
	4704.11.00	- - Coniferous	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4704.19.00	- - Non-Coniferous	Free	E
		- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
	4704.21.00	- - Coniferous	Free	E
	4704.29.00	- - Non-Coniferous	Free	E
47.05	4705.00.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	Free	E
47.06		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.		
	4706.10.00	- Cotton linters pulp	Free	E
	4706.20.00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free	E
		- Other:		
	4706.91.00	- - Mechanical	Free	E
	4706.92.00	- - Chemical	Free	E
	4706.93.00	- - Semi-Chemical	Free	E
47.07		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.		
	4707.10.00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	E
	4707.20.00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Free	E
	4707.30.00	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Free	E
	4707.90.00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Free	E

Chapter 48
Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard

48.01		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.		
	4801.00.10	- Weighing not more than 55g/m^2	Free	E
	4801.00.90	- Other	Free	E
48.02		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch -cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.		
	4802.10.00	- Hand -made paper and Paperboard	Free	E
	4802.20.00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo -sensitive, heat -sensitive or electro -sensitive paper or paperboard	Free	E
	4802.30	- Carbonising base paper:		
	4802.30.10	- - Weighing less than 20 g/m^2	Free	E
	4802.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	4802.40.00	- Wallpaper base	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
	4802.54	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m^2:		
	4802.54.10	- - - Used in the manufacture of gypsum boards and computer Cards or paper	Free	E
	4802.54.20	- - - Aluminium base paper	Free	E
	4802.54.30	- - - Other printing, writing or photocopy papers and of a kind used for graphic purposes	Free	E
	4802.54.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4802.55	- - Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2 , in rolls:		
	4802.55.10	- - - For printing banknotes; used in the manufacture of gypsum boards and computer cards or paper	Free	E
	4802.55.20	- - - Fancy paper and paperboard including with watermarks, granitized felt finish, fibres or blend of specks and vellum antique finish	Free	E
	4802.55.30	- - - Aluminium base paper	Free	E
	4802.55.40	- - - Other printing, writing or photocopy papers and of a kind used for graphic purposes	Free	E
	4802.55.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4802.56	- - Weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2, in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
	4802.56.10	- - - For printing banknotes; used in the manufacture of gypsum boards and computer cards or paper	Free	E
	4802.56.20	- - - Fancy paper and paperboard including with watermarks, granitized felt finish, fibres or blend of specks and vellum antique finish	Free	E
	4802.56.30	- - - Other printing, writing or photocopy papers and of a kind used for graphic purposes	Free	E
	4802.56.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4802.57	- - Other, weighing 40 g/m^2 or more but not more than 150 g/m^2:		
	4802.57.10	- - - For printing banknotes; used in the manufacture of gypsum boards and computer cards or paper	Free	E
	4802.57.20	- - - Fancy paper and paperboard including with watermarks, granitized felt finish, fibres or blend of specks and vellum antique finish	Free	E
	4802.57.30	- - - Other printing, writing or photocopy papers and of a kind used for graphic purposes	Free	E
	4802.57.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4802.58	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m^2:		
	4802.58.10	- - - Used in the manufacture of gypsum boards and computer Cards or paper	Free	E
	4802.58.20	- - - Fancy paper and Paperboard including with watermarks, granitized felt finish, fibres or blend of specks and vellum antique finish	Free	E
	4802.58.30	- - - Other printing, writing or photocopy papers and of a kind used for graphic purposes	Free	E
	4802.58.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process :		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4802.61	- - In rolls:		
	4802.61.10	- - - Aluminium paper base	Free	E
	4802.61.20	- - - For printing banknotes; manufacture of gypsum boards and computer cards or paper	Free	E
	4802.61.30	- - - Other printing, writing or photocopy papers and of a kind used for graphic purposes	Free	E
	4802.61.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4802.62	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
	4802.62.10	- - - Aluminium paper base	Free	E
	4802.62.20	- - - For printing banknotes; manufacture of gypsum boards and computer cards or paper	Free	E
	4802.62.30	- - - Other printing, writing or photocopy papers and of a kind used for graphic purposes	Free	E
	4802.62.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4802.69	- - Other:		
	4802.69.10	- - - Aluminium paper base	Free	E
	4802.69.20	- - - For printing banknotes; manufacture of gypsum boards and computer cards or paper	Free	E
	4802.69.30	- - - Other printing, writing or photocopy papers and of a kind used for graphic purposes	Free	E
	4802.69.90	- - - Other	Free	E
48.03		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of celluose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, suface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.		
	4803.00.10	- Cellulose wadding not further worked than being coloured or marbled throughout the mass	Free	E
	4803.00.20	- Tissue paper	Free	E
	4803.00.90	- Other	Free	E
48.04		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.		
		- Kraftliner:		
	4804.11.00	- - Unbleached	Free	E
	4804.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Sack kraft paper:		
	4804.21	- - Unbleached:		
	4804.21.10	- - - For making cement bags	Free	E
	4804.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4804.29	- - Other:		
	4804.29.10	- - - Composite papers	Free	E
	4804.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m^2 or less:		
	4804.31	- - Unbleached:		
	4804.31.10	- - - Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	Free	E
	4804.31.20	- - - Kraft paper in rolls of a width of 209 mm for use as wrapper in dynamite sticks	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4804.31.30	- - - Of a wet strength 40 g to 60 g, for plywood adhesive tape	Free	E
	4804.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4804.39	- - Other:		
	4804.39.10	- - - Of a wet strength 40 g to 60 g, for plywood adhesive tape	Free	E
	4804.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225 g/m^2:		
	4804.41	- - Unbleached:		
	4804.41.10	- - - Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	Free	E
	4804.41.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4804.42.00	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Free	E
	4804.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m^2 or more:		
	4804.51	- - Unbleached:		
	4804.51.10	- - - Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	Free	E
	4804.51.20	- - - Kraft paper in rolls of a width of 209 mm for use as wrapper in dynamite sticks	Free	E
	4804.51.30	- - - Of a wet strength 40 g to 60 g, for plywood adhesive tape	Free	E
	4804.51.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4804.52.00	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	Free	E
	4804.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
48.05		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.		
		- Fluting paper :		
	4805.11.00	- - Semi-chemical fluting paper	Free	E
	4805.12.00	- - Straw fluting paper	Free	E
	4805.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Testliner (recycled liner board) :		
	4805.24.00	- - Weighing 150 g/m^2 or less	Free	E
	4805.25.00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m^2	Free	E
	4805.30	- Sulphite wrapping paper:		
	4805.30.10	- - Coloured match wrapping paper	Free	E
	4805.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	4805.40.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	Free	E
	4805.50.00	- Felt paper and paperboard	Free	E
		- Other :		
	4805.91	- - Weighing 150 g/m^2 or less:		
	4805.91.10	- - - Paper used as interleaf material for the packing of flat glass products, with a resin content of not more than 0.6%	Free	E
	4805.91.20	- - - Blotting paper	Free	E
	4805.91.30	- - - Joss paper	Free	E
	4805.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4805.92.00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m^2 but less than 225g/m^2	Free	E
	4805.93.00	- - Weighing 225 g/m^2 or more	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
48.06		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.		
	4806.10.00	- Vegetable parchment	Free	E
	4806.20.00	- Greaseproof papers	Free	E
	4806.30.00	- Tracing papers	Free	E
	4806.40.00	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent Papers	Free	E
48.07	4807.00.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	Free	E
48.08		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.		
	4808.10.00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Free	E
	4808.20.00	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Free	E
	4808.30.00	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Free	E
	4808.90	- Other:		
	4808.90.10	- - Embossed paper including fancy paper used for the manufacture of writing, printing, lining or covering paper	Free	E
	4808.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
48.09		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.		
	4809.10	- Carbon or similar copying papers:		
	4809.10.10	- - Carbon paper	Free	E
	4809.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	4809.20.00	- Self-copy paper	Free	E
	4809.90.00	- Other	Free	E
48.10		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.		
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		
	4810.13	- - In rolls:		
	4810.13.10	- - - Aluminium paper base	Free	E
	4810.13.20	- - - Art paper	Free	E
	4810.13.30	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	Free	E
	4810.13.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side		
	4810.14	not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:		
		- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-		
	4810.14.10	sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	Free	E
	4810.14.20	- - - Aluminium paper base	Free	E
		- - - Paper intended for printing securities, coupons, cheques or		
	4810.14.30	similar articles, except bank notes	Free	E
	4810.14.40	- - - Art paper	Free	E
	4810.14.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4810.19	- - Other:		
		- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-		
	4810.19.10	sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	Free	E
	4810.19.20	- - - Aluminium paper base	Free	E
		- - - Paper intended for printing securities, coupons, cheques or		
	4810.19.30	similar articles, except bank notes	Free	E
	4810.19.40	- - - Coated paper and paperboard used for inkjet printing	Free	E
	4810.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process :		
	4810.22	- - Light-weight coated paper:		
		- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-		
	4810.22.10	sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	Free	E
	4810.22.20	- - - Aluminium paper base	Free	E
	4810.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4810.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-		
	4810.29.10	sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	Free	E
	4810.29.20	- - - Aluminium paper base	Free	E
	4810.29.30	- - - Art paper	Free	E
	4810.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:		
		- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres		
	4810.31	obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g m^2 or less:		
		- - - Paper and paperboard, coated or surface-coloured for used in		
	4810.31.10	manufacture of computer cards or paper	Free	E
	4810.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres		
	4810.32	obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m^2:		
		- - - Paper and paperboard, coated or surface-coloured for used in		
	4810.32.10	manufacture of computer cards or paper	Free	E
	4810.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4810.39	- - Other:		
		- - - Paper and paperboard, coated or surface-coloured for used in		
	4810.39.10	manufacture of computer cards or paper	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4810.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other paper and paperboard:		
	4810.92	- - Multi-ply:		
	4810.92.10	- - - Grey backboard	Free	E
	4810.92.20	- - - Paper and paperboard, coated or surface-coloured for used in manufacture of computer cards or paper	Free	E
	4810.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4810.99	- - Other:		
	4810.99.10	- - - Paper and paperboard, coated or surface-coloured for used in manufacture of computer cards or paper	Free	E
	4810.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
48.11		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.		
	4811.10.00	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	Free	E
		- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:		
	4811.41.00	- - Self-adhesive	Free	E
	4811.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):		
	4811.51.00	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m^2	Free	E
	4811.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
	4811.60.00	- Paper and Paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Free	E
	4811.90	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:		
	4811.90.10	- - Paper and paperboard, coated or covered with aluminium foils on the inner side and bearing marks or words which indicate that they are used for containing milk	Free	E
	4811.90.20	- - Aluminium paper base	Free	E
	4811.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
48.12	4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	Free	E
48.13		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.		
	4813.10.00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	Free	E
	4813.20.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Free	E
	4813.90.00	- Other	Free	E
48.14		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.		
	4814.10.00	- "Ingrain" paper	Free	E
	4814.20.00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound		
	4814.30.00	together in parallel strands or woven	Free	E
	4814.90	- Other:		
		- - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed, or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective		
	4814.90.10	plastics	Free	E
	4814.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
48.15	4815.00.00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.	Free	E
48.16		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.		
	4816.10.00	- Carbon or similar copying papers	Free	E
	4816.20.00	- Self-copy paper	Free	E
	4816.30.00	- Duplicator stencils	Free	E
	4816.90	- Other:		
	4816.90.10	- - Heat transfer paper	Free	E
	4816.90.20	- - Offset plates of paper	Free	E
	4816.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
48.17		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.		
	4817.10.00	- Envelopes	Free	E
	4817.20.00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Free	E
	4817.30.00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Free	E
48.18		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.		
	4818.10.00	- Toilet paper	Free	E
	4818.20.00	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	Free	E
	4818.30.00	- Tablecloths and serviettes	Free	E
	4818.40	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:		
	4818.40.10	- - Napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	Free	E
	4818.40.20	- - Sanitary towels, tampons, and similar articles	Free	E
	4818.50	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:		
	4818.50.10	- - Surgical face masks	Free	E
	4818.50.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4818.90.00	- Other	Free	E
48.19		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.		
	4819.10.00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free	E
	4819.20	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non corrugated paper or paperboard:		
	4819.20.10	- - Boxes	Free	E
	4819.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	4819.30.00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Free	E
	4819.40.00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	Free	E
	4819.50.00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	Free	E
	4819.60.00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Free	E
48.20		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting -pads, binders (loose -leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.		
	4820.10.00	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	Free	E
	4820.20.00	- Exercise books	Free	E
	4820.30.00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	Free	E
	4820.40.00	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	Free	E
	4820.50.00	- Albums for samples or for collections	Free	E
	4820.90.00	- Other	Free	E
48.21		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.		
	4821.10	- Printed:		
	4821.10.10	- - Labels that form part of packing for jewellery or for small objects of personal adornment or for articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	Free	E
	4821.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	4821.90	- Other:		
	4821.90.10	- - Labels that form part of packing for jewellery or for small objects of personal adornment or for articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	Free	E
	4821.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
48.22		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).		
	4822.10.00	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Free	E
	4822.90.00	- Other	Free	E
48.23		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:		
	4823.12	- - Self-adhesive:		
	4823.12.10	- - - Gummed sterilisation indicators (autoclave tapes)	Free	E
	4823.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4823.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	4823.20	- Filter paper and paperboard:		
	4823.20.10	- - Filter paper weighing less than 150 g/m^2	Free	E
	4823.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	4823.40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus:		
		- - For electro-medical apparatus:		
	4823.40.11	- - - Cardiograph recording paper	Free	E
	4823.40.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	4823.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	4823.60.00	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	Free	E
	4823.70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:		
	4823.70.10	- - Gaskets and washers	Free	E
	4823.70.90	- - Other	Free	E
	4823.90	- Other:		
	4823.90.10	- - Joss paper	Free	E
	4823.90.20	- - Sterilization indicators, not gummed; cocooning frames for silk-worms	Free	E
		- - Cards for office machines:		
	4823.90.31	- - - Unpunched cards for office punched card machines, whether or not in strips	Free	E
	4823.90.39	- - - Other	Free	E
	4823.90.40	- - Telegraph or teleprinter paper in strips or rolls	Free	E
	4823.90.50	- - Display cards for jewellery or for small objects of personal adornment or for articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	Free	E
	4823.90.60	- - Cup stock board;(i.e polyethylene coated paperboard used for the manufacture of paper cup bottoms), in reels of a width of less than 10 cm; die-cut polyethylene (PE) coated paperboard for paper-cup making; coated paper and paperboard used for inkjet	Free	E
	4823.90.70	- - Paper tube set for the manufacture of fireworks	Free	E
	4823.90.80	- - Paper used as interleaf material for separating in-process battery plates	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	4823.90.91	- - - Base paper of printed cork tipping for cigarettes industry	Free	E
	4823.90.92	- - - Silicone paper	Free	E
	4823.90.93	- - - Punched jacquard cards	Free	E
	4823.90.94	- - - Fans and handscreens, with paper mounts or leaves and frames of any materials, and separately imported mounts	Free	E
	4823.90.95	- - - Other, cut to size or shape, in strips, rolls or sheets	Free	E
	4823.90.96	- - - Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibre, coloured or marbled throughout the mask	Free	E
	4823.90.97	- - - Articles of painting	Free	E
	4823.90.98	- - - Other, cut to size or shape, other than in strips, rolls or sheets	Free	E
	4823.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		Chapter 49 **Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans**		
49.01		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.		
	4901.10	- In single sheets, whether or not folded:		
		- - For education:		
	4901.10.11	- - - Wholly or essentially in the official language of the importing country	Free	E
	4901.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	4901.10.21	- - - Wholly or essentially in the official language of the importing country	Free	E
	4901.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	4901.91	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof:		
	4901.91.10	- - - Wholly or essentially in the official language of the importing country	Free	E
	4901.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4901.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural books, including children or legal books and economic books:		
	4901.99.11	- - - - Wholly or essentially in the official language of the importing country	Free	E
	4901.99.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	4901.99.91	- - - - Wholly or essentially in the official language of the importing country	Free	E
	4901.99.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
49.02		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.		
	4902.10.00	- Appearing at least four times a week	Free	E
	4902.90	- Other:		
		- - Appearing weekly:		
	4902.90.11	- - - Scientific, technical or economic	Free	E
	4902.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Appearing fortnightly:		
	4902.90.21	- - - Scientific, technical or economic	Free	E
	4902.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	4902.90.91	- - - Scientific, technical or economic	Free	E
	4902.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
49.03	4903.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	Free	E
49.04	4904.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
49.05		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.		
	4905.10.00	- Globes	Free	E
		- Other:		
	4905.91.00	- - In book form	Free	E
	4905.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
49.06		Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.		
	4906.00.10	- Plans and drawings, including photographic reproduction or Carbon copies of Plans and drawings	Free	E
	4906.00.90	- Other	Free	E
49.07		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.		
	4907.00.10	- Banknotes, being legal tender	Free	E
	4907.00.20	- Unused postage stamps	Free	E
	4907.00.30	- Revenue or similar stamps	Free	E
	4907.00.40	- Stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque forms	Free	E
	4907.00.90	- Other	Free	E
49.08		Transfers (decalcomanias).		
	4908.10.00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), Vitrifiable	Free	E
	4908.90.00	- Other	Free	E
49.09	4909.00.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	Free	E
49.10	4910.00.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	Free	E
49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.		
	4911.10.00	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	Free	E
		- Other:		
	4911.91	- - Pictures, designs and photographs:		
	4911.91.10	- - - Anatomical or botanical instruction charts and diagrams and the like	Free	E
	4911.91.20	- - - Other wall pictures and diagrams for instructional purposes; pictures, designs and photographs for incorporation into books, advertising circulars or commercial catalogues	Free	E
	4911.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	4911.99	- - Other:		
	4911.99.10	- - - Printed cards for jewellery or for small objects of personal adornment or for articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	Free	E
	4911.99.20	- - - Printed stickers for explosives	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	4911.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		Chapter 50 **Silk**		
50.01	5001.00.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	Free	E
50.02	5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	Free	E
50.03		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	5003.10.00	- Not carded or combed	Free	E
	5003.90.00	- Other	Free	E
50.04	5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	Free	E
50.05	5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	Free	E
50.06	5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	Free	E
50.07		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.		
	5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk:		
	5007.10.10	- - Bleached or unbleached	Free	E
	5007.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:		
	5007.20.10	- - Bleached or unbleached	Free	E
	5007.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5007.90	- Other fabrics:		
	5007.90.10	- - Bleached or unbleached	Free	E
	5007.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
		Chapter 51 **Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric**		
51.01		Wool, not carded or combed.		
		- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:		
	5101.11.00	- - Shorn wool	Free	E
	5101.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Degreased, not carbonised:		
	5101.21.00	- - Shorn wool	Free	E
	5101.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	5101.30.00	- Carbonised	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
51.02		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.		
		- Fine animal hair :		
	5102.11.00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free	E
	5102.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	5102.20.00	- Coarse animal hair	Free	E
51.03		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.		
	5103.10.00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal air	Free	E
	5103.20.00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	E
	5103.30.00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	Free	E
51.04	5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	Free	E
51.05		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).		
	5105.10.00	- Carded wool	Free	E
		- Wool tops and other combed wool:		
	5105.21.00	- - Combed wool in fragments	Free	E
	5105.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Fine animal hair, carded or combed :		
	5105.31.00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free	E
	5105.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
	5105.40.00	- Coarse Animal Hair, carded or combed	Free	E
51.06		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.		
	5106.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	Free	E
	5106.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	Free	E
51.07		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.		
	5107.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	Free	E
	5107.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	Free	E
51.08		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.		
	5108.10.00	- Carded	Free	E
	5108.20.00	- Combed	Free	E
51.09		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.		
	5109.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	E
	5109.90.00	- Other	Free	E
51.10	5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	Free	E
51.11		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
	5111.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m^2:		
	5111.11.10	- - - Unbleached	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5111.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5111.19	- - Other:		
	5111.19.10	- - - Unbleached	Free	E
	5111.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
	5111.20.10	- - Unbleached	Free	E
	5111.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:		
	5111.30.10	- - Unbleached	Free	E
	5111.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5111.90	- Other:		
	5111.90.10	- - Unbleached	Free	E
	5111.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
51.12		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
	5112.11	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m^2:		
	5112.11.10	- - - Unbleached	Free	E
	5112.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5112.19	- - Other:		
	5112.19.10	- - - Unbleached	Free	E
	5112.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
	5112.20.10	- - Unbleached	Free	E
	5112.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:		
	5112.30.10	- - Unbleached	Free	E
	5112.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5112.90	- Other:		
	5112.90.10	- - Unbleached	Free	E
	5112.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
51.13	5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	Free	E

Chapter 52
Cotton

52.01	5201.00.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	Free	E
52.02		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	5202.10.00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free	E
		- Other:		
	5202.91.00	- - Garnetted stock	Free	E
	5202.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
52.03	5203.00.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
52.04		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
		- Not put up for retail sale:		
	5204.11.00	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	Free	E
	5204.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	5204.20.00	- Put up for retail sale	Free	E
52.05		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
	5205.11.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	E
	5205.12.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free	E
	5205.13.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	E
	5205.14.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	E
	5205.15.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	E
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
	5205.21.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	E
	5205.22.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free	E
	5205.23.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	E
	5205.24.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	E
	5205.26.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	Free	E
	5205.27.00	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	Free	E
	5205.28.00	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	Free	E
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
	5205.31.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
	5205.32.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
	5205.33.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
	5205.34.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5205.35.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
	5205.41.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
	5205.42.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
	5205.43.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
	5205.44.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
	5205.46.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
	5205.47.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
	5205.48.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
52.06		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.		
		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
	5206.11.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	E
	5206.12.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free	E
	5206.13.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	E
	5206.14.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	E
	5206.15.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	E
		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:		
	5206.21.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Free	E
	5206.22.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Free	E
	5206.23.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Free	E
	5206.24.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	E
	5206.25.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Free	E
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
	5206.31.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5206.32.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
	5206.33.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
	5206.34.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
	5206.35.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:		
	5206.41.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
	5206.42.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
	5206.43.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
	5206.44.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
	5206.45.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Free	E
52.07		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.		
	5207.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	Free	E
	5207.90.00	- Other	Free	E
52.08		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m².		
		- Unbleached:		
	5208.11.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	Free	E
	5208.12.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	Free	E
	5208.13.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5208.19.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
		- Bleached:		
	5208.21	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²:		
	5208.21.10	- - - Absorbent fabric for surgical use	Free	E
	5208.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5208.22.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	Free	E
	5208.23.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5208.29.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
		- Dyed:		
	5208.31.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	Free	E
	5208.32.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	Free	E
	5208.33.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5208.39.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
		- Of yarns of different colours:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5208.41.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	Free	E
	5208.42.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2	Free	E
	5208.43.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5208.49.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
		- Printed:		
	5208.51.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m^2	Free	E
	5208.52.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m^2	Free	E
	5208.53.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5208.59.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
52.09		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m^2.		
		- Unbleached:		
	5209.11.00	- - Plain weave	Free	E
	5209.12.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5209.19.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
		- Bleached:		
	5209.21.00	- - Plain weave	Free	E
	5209.22.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5209.29.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
		- Dyed:		
	5209.31.00	- - Plain weave	Free	E
	5209.32.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5209.39.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
		- Of yarns of different colours:		
	5209.41.00	- - Plain weave	Free	E
	5209.42.00	- - Denim	Free	E
	5209.43.00	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5209.49.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
		- Printed:		
	5209.51.00	- - Plain weave	Free	E
	5209.52.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5209.59.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
52.10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m^2.		
		- Unbleached:		
	5210.11.00	- - Plain weave	Free	E
	5210.12.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5210.19.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
		- Bleached:		
	5210.21.00	- - Plain weave	Free	E
	5210.22.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5210.29.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
		- Dyed:		
	5210.31.00	- - Plain weave	Free	E
	5210.32.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5210.39.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
		- Of yarns of different colours:		
	5210.41.00	- - Plain weave	Free	E
	5210.42.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5210.49.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
		- Printed:		
	5210.51.00	- - Plain weave	Free	E
	5210.52.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5210.59.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
52.11		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m^2.		
		- Unbleached:		
	5211.11.00	- - Plain weave	Free	E
	5211.12.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5211.19.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
		- Bleached:		
	5211.21.00	- - Plain weave	Free	E
	5211.22.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5211.29.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
		- Dyed:		
	5211.31.00	- - Plain weave	Free	E
	5211.32.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5211.39.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
		- Of yarns of different colours:		
	5211.41	- - Plain weave:		
	5211.41.10	- - - Ikat fabrics	Free	E
	5211.41.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5211.42.00	- - Denim	Free	E
	5211.43.00	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5211.49.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
		- Printed:		
	5211.51.00	- - Plain weave	Free	E
	5211.52.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Free	E
	5211.59.00	- - Other fabrics	Free	E
52.12		Other woven fabrics of cotton.		
		- Weighing not more than 200 g/m^2:		
	5212.11.00	- - Unbleached	Free	E
	5212.12.00	- - Bleached	Free	E
	5212.13.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	5212.14.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	5212.15.00	- - Printed	Free	E
		- Weighing more than 200 g/m^2:		
	5212.21.00	- - Unbleached	Free	E
	5212.22.00	- - Bleached	Free	E
	5212.23.00	- - Dyed	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5212.24.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	5212.25.00	- - Printed	Free	E
		Chapter 53 **Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn**		
53.01		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	5301.10.00	- Flax, raw or retted	Free	E
		- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:		
	5301.21.00	- - Broken or scutched	Free	E
	5301.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	5301.30.00	- Flax tow or waste	Free	E
53.02		True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	5302.10.00	- True hemp, raw or retted	Free	E
	5302.90.00	- Other	Free	E
53.03		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	5303.10.00	- Jute and Other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Free	E
	5303.90.00	- Other	Free	E
53.04		Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
	5304.10.00	- Sisal and Other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw	Free	E
	5304.90.00	- Other	Free	E
53.05		Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).		
		- Of coconut (coir):		
	5305.11.00	- - Raw	Free	E
	5305.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of abaca:		
	5305.21.00	- - Raw	Free	E
	5305.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	5305.90.00	- Other	Free	E
53.06		Flax yarn.		
	5306.10.00	- Single	Free	E
	5306.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
53.07		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.		
	5307.10.00	- Single	Free	E
	5307.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free	E
53.08		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.		
	5308.10.00	- Coir Yarn	Free	E
	5308.20.00	- True hemp yarn	Free	E
	5308.90.00	- Other	Free	E
53.09		Woven fabrics of flax.		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:		
	5309.11.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Free	E
	5309.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:		
	5309.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Free	E
	5309.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
53.10		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.		
	5310.10.00	- Unbleached	Free	E
	5310.90.00	- Other	Free	E
53.11	5311.00.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	Free	E

Chapter 54
Man-made filaments

54.01		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
	5401.10.00	- Of synthetic filaments	Free	E
	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments:		
	5401.20.10	- - Put up for retail sale	Free	E
	5401.20.20	- - Not put up for retail sale	Free	E
54.02		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
	5402.10.00	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	Free	E
	5402.20.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	Free	E
		- Textured yarn:		
	5402.31.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	Free	E
	5402.32.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	Free	E
	5402.33.00	- - Of polyesters	Free	E
	5402.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5402.41.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	E
	5402.42.00	- - Of polyesters, partially oriented	Free	E
	5402.43.00	- - Of polyesters, other	Free	E
	5402.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:		
	5402.51.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	E
	5402.52.00	- - Of polyesters	Free	E
	5402.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
	5402.61.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	E
	5402.62.00	- - Of polyesters	Free	E
	5402.69.00	- - Other	Free	E
54.03		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.		
	5403.10.00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Free	E
	5403.20.00	- Textured yarn	Free	E
		- Other yarn, single:		
	5403.31.00	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	Free	E
	5403.32.00	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	Free	E
	5403.33.00	- - Of cellulose acetate	Free	E
	5403.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		
	5403.41.00	- - Of viscose rayon	Free	E
	5403.42.00	- - Of cellulose acetate	Free	E
	5403.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
54.04		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.		
	5404.10.00	- Monofilament	Free	E
	5404.90.00	- Other	Free	E
54.05	5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	Free	E
54.06		Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.		
	5406.10.00	- Synthetic filament yarn	Free	E
	5406.20.00	- Artificial filament yarn	Free	E
54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.		
	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:		
		- - Unbleached:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5407.10.11	- - - Tyre woven fabrics and conveyor duck	Free	E
	5407.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	5407.10.91	- - - Tyre woven fabrics and conveyor duck	Free	E
	5407.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:		
	5407.20.10	- - Unbleached	Free	E
	5407.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5407.30.00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	Free	E
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:		
	5407.41	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	5407.41.10	- - - Woven nylon mesh fabric of untwisted filament yarn suitable for use as reinforcing material for tarpaulins	Free	E
	5407.41.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5407.42.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	5407.43.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	5407.44.00	- - Printed	Free	E
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:		
	5407.51	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	5407.51.10	- - - Unbleached	Free	E
	5407.51.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5407.52.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	5407.53.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	5407.54.00	- - Printed	Free	E
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:		
	5407.61.00	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	Free	E
	5407.69.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:		
	5407.71	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	5407.71.10	- - - Unbleached	Free	E
	5407.71.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5407.72.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	5407.73.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	5407.74.00	- - Printed	Free	E
		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
	5407.81	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	5407.81.10	- - - Unbleached	Free	E
	5407.81.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5407.82.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	5407.83.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	5407.84.00	- - Printed	Free	E
		- Other woven fabrics:		
	5407.91	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	5407.91.10	- - - Unbleached	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5407.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5407.92.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	5407.93.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	5407.94.00	- - Printed	Free	E
54.08		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.		
	5408.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon:		
	5408.10.10	- - Unbleached	Free	E
	5408.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:		
	5408.21	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	5408.21.10	- - - Unbleached	Free	E
	5408.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5408.22.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	5408.23.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	5408.24.00	- - Printed	Free	E
		- Other woven fabrics:		
	5408.31	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	5408.31.10	- - - Unbleached	Free	E
	5408.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5408.32.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	5408.33.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	5408.34.00	- - Printed	Free	E

Chapter 55
Man-made staple fibres

55.01		Synthetic filament tow.		
	5501.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	E
	5501.20.00	- Of polyesters	Free	E
	5501.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	E
	5501.90.00	- Other	Free	E
55.02	5502.00.00	Artificial filament tow.	Free	E
55.03		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	5503.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	E
	5503.20.00	- Of polyesters	Free	E
	5503.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	E
	5503.40.00	- Of polypropylene	Free	E
	5503.90.00	- Other	Free	E
55.04		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	5504.10.00	- Of viscose rayon	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5504.90	- Other:		
	5504.90.10	- - Of cellulose acetate	Free	E
	5504.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
55.05		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.		
	5505.10.00	- Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	5505.20.00	- Of artificial fibres	Free	E
55.06		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.		
	5506.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Free	E
	5506.20.00	- Of polyesters	Free	E
	5506.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Free	E
	5506.90.00	- Other	Free	E
55.07	5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	Free	E
55.08		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.		
	5508.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres	Free	E
	5508.20.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	Free	E
55.09		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:		
	5509.11.00	- - Single yarn	Free	E
	5509.12.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Free	E
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
	5509.21.00	- - Single yarn	Free	E
	5509.22.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Free	E
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
	5509.31.00	- - Single yarn	Free	E
	5509.32.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Free	E
		- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:		
	5509.41.00	- - Single yarn	Free	E
	5509.42.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Free	E
		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:		
	5509.51	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres:		
	5509.51.10	- - - Single yarn	Free	E
	5509.51.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5509.52	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
	5509.52.10	- - - Single yarn	Free	E
	5509.52.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5509.53	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
	5509.53.10	- - - Single yarn	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5509.53.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5509.59	- - Other:	Free	E
	5509.59.10	- - - Single yarn	Free	E
	5509.59.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
	5509.61	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
	5509.61.10	- - - Single yarn	Free	E
	5509.61.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5509.62	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
	5509.62.10	- - - Single yarn	Free	E
	5509.62.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5509.69	- - Other:		
	5509.69.10	- - - Single yarn	Free	E
	5509.69.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other yarn:		
	5509.91	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
	5509.91.10	- - - Single yarn	Free	E
	5509.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5509.92	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
	5509.92.10	- - - Single yarn	Free	E
	5509.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5509.99	- - Other:		
	5509.99.10	- - - Single yarn	Free	E
	5509.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
55.10		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
	5510.11.00	- - Single yarn	Free	E
	5510.12.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Free	E
	5510.20.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	5510.30.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with Cotton	Free	E
	5510.90.00	- Other yarn	Free	E
55.11		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.		
	5511.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	Free	E
	5511.20.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	Free	E
	5511.30.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	Free	E
55.12		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:		
	5512.11.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Free	E
	5512.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5512.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Free	E
	5512.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	5512.91.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Free	E
	5512.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m^2.		
		- Unbleached or bleached:		
	5513.11.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	E
	5513.12.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	E
	5513.13.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	E
	5513.19.00	- - Other woven fabrics	Free	E
		- Dyed:		
	5513.21.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	E
	5513.22.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	E
	5513.23.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	E
	5513.29.00	- - Other woven fabrics	Free	E
		- Of yarns of different colours:		
	5513.31.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	E
	5513.32.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	E
	5513.33.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	E
	5513.39.00	- - Other woven fabrics	Free	E
		- Printed:		
	5513.41.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	E
	5513.42.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	E
	5513.43.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	E
	5513.49.00	- - Other woven fabrics	Free	E
55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m^2.		
		- Unbleached or bleached:		
	5514.11.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	E
	5514.12.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	E
	5514.13.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	E
	5514.19.00	- - Other woven fabrics	Free	E
		- Dyed:		
	5514.21.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	E
	5514.22.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	E
	5514.23.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	E
	5514.29.00	- - Other woven fabrics	Free	E
		- Of yarns of different colours:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5514.31.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	E
	5514.32.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	E
	5514.33.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	E
	5514.39.00	- - Other woven fabrics	Free	E
		- Printed:		
	5514.41.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Free	E
	5514.42.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Free	E
	5514.43.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Free	E
	5514.49.00	- - Other woven fabrics	Free	E
55.15		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.		
		- Of polyester staple fibres:		
	5515.11.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	Free	E
	5515.12.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Free	E
	5515.13.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	5515.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:		
	5515.21.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Free	E
	5515.22.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	5515.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other woven fabrics:		
	5515.91.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Free	E
	5515.92.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	5515.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
55.16		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.		
		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:		
	5516.11.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Free	E
	5516.12.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	5516.13.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	5516.14.00	- - Printed	Free	E
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
	5516.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Free	E
	5516.22.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	5516.23.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	5516.24.00	- - Printed	Free	E
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
	5516.31.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Free	E
	5516.32.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	5516.33.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	5516.34.00	- - Printed	Free	E
		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:		
	5516.41.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Free	E
	5516.42.00	- - Dyed	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5516.43.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	5516.44.00	- - Printed	Free	E
		- Other:		
	5516.91.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Free	E
	5516.92.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	5516.93.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	5516.94.00	- - Printed	Free	E
		Chapter 56 **Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof**		
56.01		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.		
	5601.10.00	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	Free	E
		- Wadding; other articles of wadding:		
	5601.21.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	5601.22	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	5601.22.10	- - - Wrapped cigarette tow	Free	E
	5601.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5601.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps:		
	5601.30.10	- - Polyamide fibre flock	Free	E
	5601.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
56.02		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
	5602.10.00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	Free	E
		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:		
	5602.21	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5602.21.10	- - - Weighing 750 g/m^2 or more	Free	E
	5602.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5602.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	5602.29.10	- - - Weighing 750 g/m^2 or more	Free	E
	5602.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5602.90	- Other:		
	5602.90.10	- - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	E
	5602.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
56.03		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.		
		- Of man-made filaments:		
	5603.11	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2:		
	5603.11.10	- - - Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	E
	5603.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5603.12	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2:		
	5603.12.10	- - - Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	E
	5603.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5603.13	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2:		
	5603.13.10	- - - Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	E
	5603.13.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5603.14	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m^2:		
	5603.14.10	- - - Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Free	E
	5603.14.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	5603.91.00	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m^2	Free	E
	5603.92.00	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m^2 but not more than 70 g/m^2	Free	E
	5603.93.00	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m^2 but not more than 150 g/m^2	Free	E
	5603.94.00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m^2	Free	E
56.04		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
	5604.10.00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Free	E
	5604.20.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	Free	E
	5604.90	- Other:		
	5604.90.10	- - Imitation catgut of silk	Free	E
	5604.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
56.05	5605.00.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	Free	E
56.06	5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	Free	E
56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.		
	5607.10.00	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	Free	E
		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:		
	5607.21.00	- - Binder or baler twine	Free	E
	5607.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:		
	5607.41.00	- - Binder or baler twine	Free	E
	5607.49	- - Other:		
	5607.49.10	- - - Industrial safety lines	Free	E
	5607.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres:		
	5607.50.10	- - V-belt cord of man-made fibres treated with resorcinol formaldehyde; polyamide and polytetrafluoro-ethylene (PTFE) yarns measuring more than 10.000 decitex, for textile packings	Free	E
	5607.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5607.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
56.08		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.		
		- Of man-made textile materials:		
	5608.11.00	- - Made up fishing nets	Free	E
	5608.19	- - Other:		
	5608.19.10	- - - Industrial safety nets	Free	E
	5608.19.20	- - - Net bags	Free	E
	5608.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5608.90	- Other:		
	5608.90.10	- - Industrial safety nets	Free	E
	5608.90.20	- - Net bags	Free	E
	5608.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
56.09		Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	5609.00.10	- Core-spun Yarn	Free	E
	5609.00.90	- Other	Free	E

Chapter 57
Carpets and other textile floor coverings

57.01		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.		
	5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5701.10.10	- - Prayer mats	Free	E
	5701.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5701.90	- Of other textile materials:		
		- - Of cotton:		
	5701.90.11	- - - Prayer mats	Free	E
	5701.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	5701.90.91	- - - Of jute fibres	Free	E
	5701.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
57.02		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.		
	5702.10.00	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	Free	E
	5702.20.00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	Free	E
		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:		
	5702.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	5702.32.00	- - Of man-made textile materials	Free	E
	5702.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
	5702.39.10	- - - Of cotton	Free	E
	5702.39.20	- - - Of jute fibre	Free	E
	5702.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other, of pile construction, made up:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5702.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5702.41.10	- - - Prayer mats	Free	E
	5702.41.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5702.42	- - Of man-made textile materials:		
	5702.42.10	- - - Prayer mats	Free	E
	5702.42.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5702.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
		- - - Of cotton:		
	5702.49.11	- - - - Prayer mats	Free	E
	5702.49.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	5702.49.91	- - - - Of jute fibres	Free	E
	5702.49.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:		
	5702.51.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	5702.52.00	- - Of man-made textile materials	Free	E
	5702.59	- - Of other textile materials:		
	5702.59.10	- - - Of Cotton	Free	E
	5702.59.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:		
	5702.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5702.91.10	- - - Prayer mats	Free	E
	5702.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5702.92	- - Of man-made textile materials:		
	5702.92.10	- - - Prayer mats	Free	E
	5702.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5702.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
		- - - Of cotton:		
	5702.99.11	- - - - Prayer mats	Free	E
	5702.99.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	5702.99.91	- - - - Of jute fibres	Free	E
	5702.99.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
57.03		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.		
	5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5703.10.10	- - Prayer mats	Free	E
	5703.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
	5703.20.10	- - Prayer mats	Free	E
	5703.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials:		
	5703.30.10	- - Prayer mats	Free	E
	5703.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5703.90	- Of other textile materials:		
		- - Of cotton:		
	5703.90.11	- - - Prayer mats	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5703.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	5703.90.91	- - - Of jute fibres	Free	E
	5703.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
57.04		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.		
	5704.10.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m^2	Free	E
	5704.90.00	- Other	Free	E
57.05		Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.		
		- Of cotton:		
	5705.00.11	- - Prayer mats	Free	E
	5705.00.19	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	5705.00.91	- - Of jute fibres	Free	E
	5705.00.99	- - Other	Free	E
		Chapter 58		
		Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery		
58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.		
	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	5801.10.10	- - Tennis ball melton cloth	Free	E
	5801.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of cotton:		
	5801.21.00	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	Free	E
	5801.22.00	- - Cut corduroy	Free	E
	5801.23.00	- - Other weft pile fabrics	Free	E
	5801.24.00	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (Uncut)	Free	E
	5801.25.00	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	Free	E
	5801.26.00	- - Chenille fabrics	Free	E
		- Of man-made fibres:		
	5801.31.00	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	Free	E
	5801.32.00	- - Cut corduroy	Free	E
	5801.33.00	- - Other weft pile fabrics	Free	E
	5801.34.00	- - Warp pile fabrics épinglé (Uncut)	Free	E
	5801.35.00	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	Free	E
	5801.36.00	- - Chenille fabrics	Free	E
	5801.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	5801.90.10	- - Of silk	Free	E
	5801.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
58.02		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.		
		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:		
	5802.11.00	- - Unbleached	Free	E
	5802.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	5802.20.00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	Free	E
	5802.30.00	- Tufted textile fabrics	Free	E
58.03		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.		
	5803.10	- Of cotton:		
	5803.10.10	- - Unbleached, not mercerised	Free	E
	5803.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5803.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	5803.90.10	- - Blinds for plants	Free	E
	5803.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
58.04		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.		
	5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics:		
	5804.10.10	- - Of silk	Free	E
	5804.10.20	- - Of Cotton	Free	E
	5804.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Mechanically made lace:		
	5804.21.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	5804.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	Free	E
	5804.30.00	- Hand-made lace	Free	E
58.05		Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.		
	5805.00.10	- Of cotton	Free	E
	5805.00.90	- Other	Free	E
58.06		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).		
	5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
	5806.10.10	- - Of silk	Free	E
	5806.10.20	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	5806.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5806.20.00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	Free	E
		- Other woven fabrics:		
	5806.31	- - Of cotton:		
	5806.31.10	- - - Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	5806.31.20	- - - Backing for electrical insulating paper	Free	E
	5806.31.30	- - - Slide fastener ribbons of a width not exceeding 12 mm	Free	E
	5806.31.40	- - - Webbings used in covering piping, poles or the like	Free	E
	5806.31.50	- - - Textile sequential markers used in the manufacture of electrical wires	Free	E
	5806.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	5806.32.10	- - - Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines; safety seat belt webbing	Free	E
	5806.32.20	- - - Slide fastener ribbons of a width not exceeding 12 mm	Free	E
	5806.32.30	- - - Webbings used in covering piping, poles and the like	Free	E
	5806.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5806.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
	5806.39.10	- - - Of silk	Free	E
	5806.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	5806.40.00	- Fabrics consisting of Warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	Free	E
58.07		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.		
	5807.10.00	- Woven	Free	E
	5807.90.00	- Other	Free	E
58.08		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.		
	5808.10	- Braids in the piece:		
	5808.10.10	- - Combined with rubber threads	Free	E
	5808.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5808.90	- Other:		
	5808.90.10	- - Combined with rubber threads	Free	E
	5808.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
58.09	5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.		
58.10		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.		
	5810.10.00	- Embroidery without visible ground	Free	E
		- Other embroidery:		
	5810.91.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	5810.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	5810.99.00	- - Of Other textile materials	Free	E
58.11	5811.00.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		Chapter 59 **Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use**		
59.01		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.		
	5901.10.00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	Free	E
	5901.90	- Other:		
	5901.90.10	- - Tracing cloth	Free	E
	5901.90.20	- - Prepared painting canvas	Free	E
	5901.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
59.02		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.		
	5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides:		
	5902.10.10	- - Chafer canvas tyre, rubberised	Free	E
	5902.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5902.20	- Of polyesters:		
	5902.20.10	- - Tyre cord fabrics of high tenacity yarn of polyesters and cotton	Free	E
	5902.20.20	- - Chafer canvas tyre, rubberised	Free	E
	5902.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5902.90	- Other:		
	5902.90.10	- - Chafer canvas Tyre, rubberised	Free	E
	5902.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.		
	5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride):		
	5903.10.10	- - Interlining	Free	E
	5903.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5903.20	- With polyurethane:		
	5903.20.10	- - Interlining	Free	E
	5903.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	5903.90	- Other:		
	5903.90.10	- - Nylon canvas	Free	E
	5903.90.20	- - Interlining	Free	E
	5903.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
59.04		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.		
	5904.10.00	- Linoleum	Free	E
	5904.90	- Other:		
	5904.90.10	- - With a base consisting of Needleloom felt or nonwovens	Free	E
	5904.90.90	- - With Other textile base	Free	E
59.05	5905.00.00	Textile wall coverings.	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
59.06		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.		
	5906.10.00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Free	E
		- Other:		
	5906.91.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	Free	E
	5906.99	- - Other:		
	5906.99.10	- - - Hospital rubber sheeting	Free	E
	5906.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
59.07		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.		
	5907.00.10	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with oil or oil-based preparations	Free	E
	5907.00.20	- Printed canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	Free	E
	5907.00.30	- Textile fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with fire resistant chemical	Free	E
	5907.00.40	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with flock velvet, the entire surface of which is covered with textile flock	Free	E
	5907.00.50	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with wax, tar, bitumen or similar products	Free	E
	5907.00.60	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with other material	Free	E
	5907.00.90	- Other	Free	E
59.08		Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.		
	5908.00.10	- Wicks, incandescent gas mantles	Free	E
	5908.00.90	- Other	Free	E
59.09		Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.		
	5909.00.10	- Fire hoses	Free	E
	5909.00.20	- Non-woven tubing with an internal core of plastic used for the drainage of water	Free	E
	5909.00.90	- Other	Free	E
59.10		Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.		
	5910.00.10	- Transmission belts of felts	Free	E
	5910.00.90	- Other	Free	E
59.11		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.		
	5911.10.00	Textile fabrics,felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams).	Free	E
	5911.20.00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):		
	5911.31.00	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m²	Free	E
	5911.32.00	- - Weighing 650 g/m² or more	Free	E
	5911.40.00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	Free	E
	5911.90	- Other:		
	5911.90.10	- - Textile packings and gaskets	Free	E
	5911.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 60
Knitted or crocheted fabrics

60.01		Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.		
	6001.10	- "Long pile" fabrics:		
	6001.10.10	- - Unbleached, not mercerised	Free	E
	6001.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Looped pile fabrics:		
	6001.21	- - Of cotton:		
	6001.21.10	- - - Unbleached, not mercerised	Free	E
	6001.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6001.22	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6001.22.10	- - - Unbleached	Free	E
	6001.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6001.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6001.29.10	- - - Unbleached	Free	E
	6001.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6001.91	- - Of cotton:		
	6001.91.10	- - - Unbleached, not mercerised	Free	E
	6001.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres:		
		- - - Pile fabrics of 100% polyester staple fibres of a width not less than 63.5 mm but not more than 76.2 mm suitable for use in the manufacture of paint rollers:		
	6001.92.11	- - - - Unbleached	Free	E
	6001.92.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	6001.92.91	- - - - Unbleached	Free	E
	6001.92.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	6001.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6001.99.10	- - - Unbleached, not mercerised	Free	E
	6001.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
60.02		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01		
	6002.40.00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	Free	E
	6002.90.00	- Other	Free	E
60.03		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.		
	6003.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6003.20.00	- Of cotton	Free	E
	6003.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6003.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	Free	E
	6003.90.00	- Other	Free	E
60.04		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01		
	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:		
	6004.10.10	- - Knitted swimwear fabric containing by weight 80% synthetic yarn and 20% elastic yarn	Free	E
	6004.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6004.90	- Other :		
	6004.90.10	- - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	Free	E
	6004.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
60.05		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04		
	6005.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
		- Of cotton :		
	6005.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Free	E
	6005.22.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	6005.23.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	6005.24.00	- - Printed	Free	E
		- Of synthetic fibres :		
	6005.31.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Free	E
	6005.32.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	6005.33.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	6005.34.00	- - Printed	Free	E
		- Of artificial fibres :		
	6005.41.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Free	E
	6005.42.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	6005.43.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	6005.44.00	- - Printed	Free	E
	6005.90.00	- Other	Free	E
60.06		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.		
	6006.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
		- Of cotton :		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	6006.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Free	E
	6006.22.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	6006.23.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	6006.24.00	- - Printed	Free	E
		- Of synthetic fibres :		
	6006.31	- - Unbleached or bleached:		
	6006.31.10	- - - Nylon fibre mesh for use as backing material for mosaic Tiles	Free	E
	6006.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6006.32	- - Dyed :		
	6006.32.10	- - - Nylon fibre mesh for use as backing material for mosaic Tiles	Free	E
	6006.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6006.33	- - Of yarns of different colours:		
	6006.33.10	- - - Nylon fibre mesh for use as backing material for mosaic Tiles	Free	E
	6006.33.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6006.34	- - Printed:		
	6006.34.10	- - - Nylon fibre mesh for use as backing material for mosaic tiles	Free	E
	6006.34.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Of artificial fibres :		
	6006.41.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Free	E
	6006.42.00	- - Dyed	Free	E
	6006.43.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Free	E
	6006.44.00	- - Printed	Free	E
	6006.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Chapter 61

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

61.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.		
	6101.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6101.20.00	- Of cotton	Free	E
	6101.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6101.90.00	- Of other textile materials	Free	E
61.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.		
	6102.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6102.20.00	- Of cotton	Free	E
	6102.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6102.90.00	- Of other textile materials	Free	E
61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
		- Suits:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	6103.11.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6103.12.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6103.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6103.19.10	- - - Of Cotton	Free	E
	6103.19.20	- - - Of ramie, linen and silk	Free	E
	6103.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Ensembles:		
	6103.21.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6103.22.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6103.23.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6103.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6103.29.10	- - - Of ramie, linen and silk	Free	E
	6103.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Jackets and blazers:		
	6103.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6103.32.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6103.33.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6103.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6103.39.10	- - - Of ramie, linen and silk	Free	E
	6103.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	6103.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6103.42.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6103.43.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6103.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6103.49.10	- - - Of ramie, linen and silk	Free	E
	6103.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.		
		- Suits:		
	6104.11.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6104.12.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6104.13.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6104.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6104.19.10	- - - Of ramie, linen and silk	Free	E
	6104.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Ensembles:		
	6104.21.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6104.22.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6104.23.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6104.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6104.29.10	- - - Of ramie, linen and silk	Free	E
	6104.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Jackets and blazers:		
	6104.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6104.32.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6104.33.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	6104.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6104.39.10	- - - Of ramie, linen and silk	Free	E
	6104.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Dresses:		
	6104.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6104.42.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6104.43.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6104.44.00	- - Of artificial fibres	Free	E
	6104.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6104.49.10	- - - Of ramie, linen and silk	Free	E
	6104.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Skirts and divided skirts:		
	6104.51.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6104.52.00	- - Of Cotton	Free	E
	6104.53.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6104.59	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6104.59.10	- - - Of ramie, linen and silk	Free	E
	6104.59.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	6104.61.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6104.62.00	- - Of Cotton	Free	E
	6104.63.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6104.69	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6104.69.10	- - - Of ramie, linen and silk	Free	E
	6104.69.90	- - - Other	Free	E
61.05		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.		
	6105.10.00	- Of cotton	Free	E
	6105.20	- Of man-made fibres:		
	6105.20.10	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6105.20.20	- - Of artificial fibres	Free	E
	6105.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6105.90.10	- - Of ramie, linen and silk	Free	E
	6105.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
61.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.		
	6106.10.00	- Of cotton	Free	E
	6106.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6106.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6106.90.10	- - Of ramie, linen and silk	Free	E
	6106.90.20	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6106.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
61.07		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
		- Underpants and briefs:		
	6107.11.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6107.12.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	6107.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6107.19.10	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6107.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
	6107.21.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6107.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6107.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6107.29.10	- - - Of silk	Free	E
	6107.29.20	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6107.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6107.91.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6107.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6107.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6107.99.10	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6107.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
61.08		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
		- Slips and petticoats:		
	6108.11.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6108.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6108.19.10	- - - Of silk	Free	E
	6108.19.20	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6108.19.30	- - - Of cotton	Free	E
	6108.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Briefs and panties:		
	6108.21.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6108.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6108.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6108.29.10	- - - Of silk	Free	E
	6108.29.20	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6108.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
	6108.31.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6108.32.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6108.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6108.39.10	- - - Of silk	Free	E
	6108.39.20	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6108.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6108.91.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6108.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6108.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6108.99.10	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6108.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
61.09		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	6109.10	- Of cotton:		
	6109.10.10	- - For men or boys	Free	E
	6109.10.20	- - For women or girls	Free	E
	6109.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6109.90.10	- - For men or boys, of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6109.90.20	- - For men or boys, of other materials	Free	E
	6109.90.30	- - For women or girls, of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6109.90.40	- - For women or girls, of other materials	Free	E
61.10		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.		
		- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	6110.11.00	- - Of wool	Free	E
	6110.12.00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free	E
	6110.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	6110.20.00	- Of cotton	Free	E
	6110.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6110.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6110.90.10	- - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6110.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
61.11		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.		
	6111.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	6111.10.10	- - Stockings, socks and bootees without applied soles, Not elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
	6111.10.20	- - Stockings, socks and bootees without applied soles, elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
	6111.10.30	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts; pantyhose (tights), underpants and briefs, bathing costumes or trunks	Free	E
	6111.10.40	- - Other garments	Free	E
	6111.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6111.20	- Of cotton:		
	6111.20.10	- - Stockings, socks and bootees without applied soles, not elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
	6111.20.20	- - Stockings, socks and bootees without applied soles, elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
	6111.20.30	- - Garments	Free	E
	6111.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres:		
	6111.30.10	- - Stockings, socks and bootees without applied soles	Free	E
	6111.30.20	- - Garments	Free	E
	6111.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6111.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6111.90.10	- - Stockings, socks and bootees without applied soles, Not elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
	6111.90.20	- - Stockings, socks and bootees without applied soles, elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
	6111.90.30	- - Garments	Free	E
	6111.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
61.12		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.		
		- Track suits:		
	6112.11.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6112.12.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6112.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6112.19.10	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6112.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6112.20.00	- Ski Suits	Free	E
		- Men's or boys' swimwear:		
	6112.31	- - Of synthetic fibres:		
	6112.31.10	- - - Not elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
	6112.31.20	- - - Elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
	6112.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6112.39.10	- - - Not elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
	6112.39.20	- - - Elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
		- Women's or girls' swimwear:		
	6112.41	- - Of synthetic fibres:		
	6112.41.10	- - - Not elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
	6112.41.20	- - - Elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
	6112.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6112.49.10	- - - Not elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
	6112.49.20	- - - Elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
61.13		Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.		
		- Not elasticated or rubberised:		
	6113.00.11	- - Protective or safety garments for workers excluding goods of subheading 6113.00.22	Free	E
	6113.00.12	- - Flame-proof	Free	E
	6113.00.19	- - Other	Free	E
		- Elasticated or rubberised:		
	6113.00.21	- - Protective or safety garments for workers excluding goods of subheading '6113.00.12'	Free	E
	6113.00.22	- - Flame-proof	Free	E
	6113.00.29	- - Other	Free	E
61.14		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.		
	6114.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6114.20.00	- Of cotton	Free	E
	6114.30	- Of man-made fibres:		
	6114.30.10	- - Flame-proof	Free	E
	6114.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6114.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6114.90.10	- - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6114.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
61.15		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Panty hose and tights:		
	6115.11	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
	6115.11.10	- - - Not elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
	6115.11.20	- - - Elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
	6115.12	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more:		
	6115.12.10	- - - Not elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
	6115.12.20	- - - Elasticated or rubberised	Free	E
	6115.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
		- - - Not elasticated or rubberised:		
	6115.19.11	- - - - Of cotton	Free	E
	6115.19.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Elasticated or rubberised:		
	6115.19.21	- - - - Of cotton	Free	E
	6115.19.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	6115.20	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:		
	6115.20.10	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6115.20.90	- - Of other textile materials	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6115.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	6115.91.10	- - - Stockings, under stockings, socks, sockettes and the like, for men	Free	E
	6115.91.20	- - - Stockings, under stockings, socks, sockettes and the like, for women and children	Free	E
	6115.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6115.92	- - Of cotton:		
	6115.92.10	- - - Stockings, under stockings, socks, sockettes and the like, for men	Free	E
	6115.92.20	- - - Stockings, under stockings, socks, sockettes and the like, for women and children	Free	E
	6115.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6115.93	- - Of synthetic fibres:		
	6115.93.10	- - - Stockings, under stockings, socks, sockettes and the like, for men	Free	E
	6115.93.20	- - - Stockings, under stockings, socks, sockettes and the like, for women and children	Free	E
	6115.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6115.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6115.99.10	- - - Stockings, under stockings, socks, sockettes and the like, for men	Free	E
	6115.99.20	- - - Stockings, under stockings, socks, sockettes and the like, for women and children	Free	E
	6115.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
61.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.		
	6116.10.00	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6116.91.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	6116.92.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6116.93.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6116.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	Free	E
61.17		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.		
	6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:		
	6117.10.10	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6117.10.90	- - Of other textile materials	Free	E
	6117.20	- Ties, bow ties and cravats:		
	6117.20.10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6117.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6117.80	- Other accessories:		
	6117.80.10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6117.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6117.90.00	- Parts	Free	E
		Chapter 62 **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted**		
62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.		
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
	6201.11.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6201.12.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6201.13.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6201.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6201.19.10	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6201.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6201.91.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6201.92.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6201.93.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6201.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6201.99.10	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6201.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.		
		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:		
	6202.11.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6202.12.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6202.13.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6202.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6202.19.10	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	6202.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6202.91.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6202.92.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6202.93.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6202.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6202.99.10	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6202.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).		
		- Suits:		
	6203.11.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6203.12.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6203.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6203.19.10	- - - Of Cotton	Free	E
	6203.19.20	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6203.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Ensembles:		
	6203.21.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6203.22.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6203.23.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6203.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6203.29.10	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6203.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Jackets and blazers:		
	6203.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6203.32.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6203.33.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6203.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6203.39.10	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6203.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	6203.41	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	6203.41.10	- - - Bib and brace overalls	Free	E
	6203.41.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6203.42	- - Of cotton:		
	6203.42.10	- - - Bib and brace overalls	Free	E
	6203.42.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6203.43	- - Of synthetic fibres:		
	6203.43.10	- - - Bib and brace overalls	Free	E
	6203.43.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6203.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6203.49.10	- - - Bib and brace overalls of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6203.49.20	- - - Bib and brace overalls of other materials	Free	E
	6203.49.30	- - - Other, of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6203.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).		
		- Suits:		
	6204.11.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6204.12.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6204.13.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6204.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6204.19.10	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6204.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Ensembles:		
	6204.21.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6204.22.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6204.23.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6204.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6204.29.10	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6204.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Jackets and blazers:		
	6204.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6204.32.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6204.33.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6204.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6204.39.10	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6204.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Dresses:		
	6204.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6204.42.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6204.43.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6204.44.00	- - Of artificial fibres	Free	E
	6204.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6204.49.10	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6204.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Skirts and divided skirts:		
	6204.51.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6204.52.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6204.53.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6204.59	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6204.59.10	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6204.59.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		
	6204.61.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6204.62.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6204.63.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6204.69	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6204.69.10	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6204.69.90	- - - Other	Free	E
62.05		Men's or boys' shirts.		
	6205.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	6205.20.00	- Of cotton	Free	E
	6205.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6205.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6205.90.10	- - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6205.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
62.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.		
	6206.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	Free	E
	6206.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6206.30.00	- Of cotton	Free	E
	6206.40.00	- Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6206.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6206.90.10	- - Of ramie, linen or silk	Free	E
	6206.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
		- Underpants and briefs:		
	6207.11.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6207.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	Free	E
		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
	6207.21.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6207.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6207.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6207.29.10	- - - Of silk	Free	E
	6207.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6207.91	- - Of cotton:		
	6207.91.10	- - - Bathing or athletic slips, including combined vests and slips; sports vests	Free	E
	6207.91.20	- - - Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	Free	E
	6207.91.30	- - - Pilgrimage robes	Free	E
	6207.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6207.92	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6207.92.10	- - - Bathing or athletic slips, including combined vests and slips; sports vests	Free	E
	6207.92.20	- - - Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	Free	E
	6207.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6207.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
		- - - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	6207.99.11	- - - - Bathing or athletic slips and sports vests	Free	E
	6207.99.12	- - - - Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	Free	E
	6207.99.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	6207.99.91	- - - - Bathing or athletic slips and sports vests	Free	E
	6207.99.92	- - - - Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	Free	E
	6207.99.99	- - - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
62.08		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.		
		- Slips and petticoats:		
	6208.11.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6208.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6208.19.10	- - - Of silk	Free	E
	6208.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:		
	6208.21.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6208.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6208.29	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6208.29.10	- - - Of silk	Free	E
	6208.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6208.91	- - Of cotton:		
	6208.91.10	- - - Panties	Free	E
	6208.91.20	- - - Négligés, Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	Free	E
	6208.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6208.92	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6208.92.10	- - - Panties, Négligés, Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	Free	E
	6208.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6208.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
		- - - Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	6208.99.11	- - - - Panties, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	Free	E
	6208.99.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	6208.99.91	- - - - Panties, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	Free	E
	6208.99.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
62.09		Babies' garments and clothing accessories.		
	6209.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:		
	6209.10.10	- - Suits, pants and similar articles	Free	E
	6209.10.20	- - T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas, napkins (diapers) and similar articles	Free	E
	6209.10.30	- - Clothing accessories	Free	E
	6209.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6209.20	- Of cotton:		
	6209.20.10	- - Suits, pants and similar articles	Free	E
	6209.20.20	- - T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas, napkins (diapers) and similar articles	Free	E
	6209.20.30	- - Clothing accessories	Free	E
	6209.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres:		
	6209.30.10	- - Suits, pants and similar articles	Free	E
	6209.30.20	- - T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas, napkins (diapers) and similar articles	Free	E
	6209.30.30	- - Clothing accessories	Free	E
	6209.30.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Of other textile materials:		
	6209.90.10	- - Suits, pants and similar articles	Free	E
	6209.90.20	- - T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas, napkins (diapers) and similar articles	Free	E
	6209.90.30	- - Clothing accessories	Free	E
	6209.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
62.10		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.		
	6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03:		
		- - Men's or boys' garments:		
	6210.10.11	- - - For protection in industry	Free	E
	6210.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - For women's or girls' garments:		
	6210.10.91	- - - For protection in industry	Free	E
	6210.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19:		
		- - For protection in industry:		
	6210.20.11	- - - Flame-proof	Free	E
	6210.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	6210.20.91	- - - Flame-proof	Free	E
	6210.20.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19:		
		- - For protection in industry:		
	6210.30.11	- - - Flame-proof	Free	E
	6210.30.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	6210.30.91	- - - Flame-proof	Free	E
	6210.30.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments:		
	6210.40.10	- - Flame-proof	Free	E
	6210.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments:		
	6210.50.10	- - Flame-proof	Free	E
	6210.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.		
		- Swimwear:		
	6211.11.00	- - Men's or boys'	Free	E
	6211.12.00	- - Women's or girls'	Free	E
	6211.20	- Ski suits:		
		- - For men or boys:		
	6211.20.11	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6211.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - For women or girls:		
	6211.20.21	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6211.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Other garments, men's or boys':		
	6211.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6211.32.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6211.33	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6211.33.10	- - - Flame-proof	Free	E
	6211.33.20	- - - Flyers coveralls	Free	E
	6211.33.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6211.39	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6211.39.10	- - - Flame-proof	Free	E
	6211.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other garments, women's or girls':		
	6211.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6211.42	- - Of cotton:		
	6211.42.10	- - - Prayer cloaks	Free	E
	6211.42.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6211.43	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6211.43.10	- - - Surgical gowns	Free	E
	6211.43.20	- - - Prayer cloaks	Free	E
	6211.43.30	- - - Flyers coveralls	Free	E
	6211.43.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6211.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6211.49.10	- - - Prayer cloaks	Free	E
	6211.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
62.12		Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.		
	6212.10	- Brassières:		
	6212.10.10	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6212.10.90	- - Of other textile materials	Free	E
	6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles:		
	6212.20.10	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6212.20.90	- - Of other textile materials	Free	E
	6212.30	- Corselettes:		
	6212.30.10	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6212.30.90	- - Of other textile materials	Free	E
	6212.90	- Other:		
	6212.90.10	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6212.90.90	- - Of other textile materials	Free	E
62.13		Handkerchiefs.		
	6213.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	Free	E
	6213.20.00	- Of cotton	Free	E
	6213.90.00	- Of other textile materials	Free	E
62.14		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.		
	6214.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	Free	E
	6214.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6214.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	6214.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	Free	E
	6214.90.00	- Of Other textile materials	Free	E
62.15		Ties, bow ties and cravats.		
	6215.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	Free	E
	6215.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	Free	E
	6215.90	- Of other textile materials:		
	6215.90.10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6215.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
62.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts.		
	6216.00.10	- Protective work gloves, mittens and mitts	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6216.00.91	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Free	E
	6216.00.92	- - Of cotton, other than those of subheading ' 6216.00.10'	Free	E
	6216.00.99	- - Other	Free	E
62.17		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.		
	6217.10	- Accessories:		
		- - Stockings, socks and sockettes and the like:		
	6217.10.11	- - - For men	Free	E
	6217.10.19	- - - For women and children	Free	E
	6217.10.20	- - Shoulder cushions	Free	E
	6217.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6217.90.00	- Parts	Free	E

Chapter 63
Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles: rags

SUB-CHAPTER I - OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES

63.01		Blankets and travelling rugs.		
	6301.10.00	- Electric blankets	Free	E
	6301.20.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	Free	E
	6301.30.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of Cotton	Free	E
	6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:		
	6301.40.10	- - Of nonwoven fabrics	Free	E
	6301.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs:		
	6301.90.10	- - Of nonwoven fabrics	Free	E
	6301.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
63.02		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	6302.10.00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	Free	E
		- Other bed linen, printed:		
	6302.21.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6302.22	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6302.22.10	- - - Of nonwoven fabrics	Free	E
	6302.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6302.29.00	- - Of other textile materials		
		- Other bed linen:		
	6302.31.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6302.32	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6302.32.10	- - - Of nonwoven fabrics	Free	E
	6302.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6302.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	Free	E
	6302.40.00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	Free	E
		- Other table linen:		
	6302.51.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6302.52.00	- - Of flax	Free	E
	6302.53	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6302.53.10	- - - Of nonwoven fabrics	Free	E
	6302.53.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6302.59.00	- - Of other textile materials	Free	E
	6302.60.00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6302.91.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6302.92.00	- - Of flax	Free	E
	6302.93	- - Of man-made fibres:		
	6302.93.10	- - - Of nonwoven fabrics	Free	E
	6302.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6302.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	Free	E
63.03		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.		
		- Knitted or crocheted:		
	6303.11.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6303.12.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6303.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6303.91.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6303.92.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6303.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	Free	E
63.04		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.		
		- Bedspreads:		
	6304.11.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	Free	E
	6304.19	- - Other:		
	6304.19.10	- - - Of cotton	Free	E
	6304.19.20	- - - Other, of nonwovens	Free	E
	6304.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Other:		
	6304.91.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	Free	E
	6304.92	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton:		
	6304.92.10	- - - Mosquito nets	Free	E
	6304.92.20	- - - Of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, weighing 750 g/m^2 or more	Free	E
	6304.92.30	- - - Of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, weighing less than 750 g/m^2	Free	E
	6304.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6304.93	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres:		
	6304.93.10	- - - Mosquito nets	Free	E
	6304.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6304.99	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials		
	6304.99.10	- - - Mosquito nets	Free	E
	6304.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
63.05		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.		
	6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:		
	6305.10.10	- - New	Free	E
	6305.10.20	- - Used	Free	E
	6305.20	- Of cotton:		
	6305.20.10	- - Knitted or crocheted	Free	E
	6305.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of man-made textile materials:		
	6305.32	- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers:		
	6305.32.10	- - - Of nonwovens	Free	E
	6305.32.20	- - - Knitted or crocheted	Free	E
	6305.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6305.33	- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:		
	6305.33.10	- - - Knitted or crocheted	Free	E
	6305.33.20	- - - Of woven fabrics of strip or the like	Free	E
	6305.33.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6305.39	- - Other:		
	6305.39.10	- - - Of nonwovens	Free	E
	6305.39.20	- - - Knitted or crocheted	Free	E
	6305.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6305.90	- Of other textile materials:		
		- - Of hemp of heading 53.04:		
	6305.90.11	- - - Knitted or crocheted	Free	E
	6305.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of coconut (coir) of heading 53.05:		
	6305.90.81	- - - Knitted or crocheted	Free	E
	6305.90.89	- - - Other	Free	E
	6305.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
63.06		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.		
		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	6306.11.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6306.12.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6306.19	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6306.19.10	- - - Of hemp of heading 53.04 or coconut (coir) of heading 53.05	Free	E
	6306.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Tents:		
	6306.21.00	- - Of Cotton	Free	E
	6306.22.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6306.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	Free	E
		- Sails:		
	6306.31.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Free	E
	6306.39.00	- - Of Other textile materials	Free	E
		- Pneumatic mattresses:		
	6306.41.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6306.49	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6306.49.10	- - - Of nonwovens	Free	E
	6306.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6306.91.00	- - Of cotton	Free	E
	6306.99	- - Of other textile materials:		
	6306.99.10	- - - Of nonwovens	Free	E
	6306.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
63.07		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.		
	6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:		
	6307.10.10	- - Of nonwovens	Free	E
	6307.10.20	- - Of felt	Free	E
	6307.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts:		
	6307.20.10	- - Life-jackets	Free	E
	6307.20.20	- - Life-belts	Free	E
	6307.90	- Other:		
	6307.90.10	- - Industrial safety belts and harnesses	Free	E
	6307.90.20	- - Surgical face-masks	Free	E
	6307.90.30	- - Umbrella covers in pre-Cut triangular form	Free	E
	6307.90.40	- - Laces for footwear	Free	E
	6307.90.50	- - Dress patterns	Free	E
	6307.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER II - SETS		
63.08	6308.00.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER III - WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
63.09	6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	Free	E
63.10		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.		
	6310.10	- Sorted:		
	6310.10.10	- - Used or new rags	Free	E
	6310.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6310.90	- Other:		
	6310.90.10	- - Used or new rags	Free	E
	6310.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 64
Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

64.01		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.		
	6401.10.00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Free	E
		- Other footwear:		
	6401.91.00	- - Covering the knee	Free	E
	6401.92.00	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	Free	E
	6401.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
64.02		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.		
		- Sports footwear:		
	6402.12.00	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Free	E
	6402.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	6402.20.00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	Free	E
	6402.30.00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Free	E
		- Other footwear:		
	6402.91.00	- - Covering the ankle	Free	E
	6402.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
64.03		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.		
		- Sports footwear:		
	6403.12.00	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Free	E
	6403.19	- - Other:		
	6403.19.10	- - - Other sports footwear fitted with studs, bar and the like (for example football shoes, running shoes and golf shoes)	Free	E
	6403.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6403.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Free	E
	6403.30.00	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	Free	E
	6403.40.00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Free	E
		- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:		
	6403.51	- - Covering the ankle:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	6403.51.10	- - - Riding boots	Free	E
	6403.51.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6403.59	- - Other:		
	6403.59.10	- - - Bowling shoes	Free	E
	6403.59.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other footwear:		
	6403.91	- - Covering the ankle:		
	6403.91.10	- - - Riding boots	Free	E
	6403.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6403.99	- - Other:		
	6403.99.10	- - - Bowling shoes	Free	E
	6403.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
64.04		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.		
		- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:		
	6404.11.00	- - Sports footwear: tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Free	E
	6404.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	6404.20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:		
	6404.20.10	- - Running shoes and golf shoes	Free	E
	6404.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
64.05		Other footwear.		
	6405.10.00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	Free	E
	6405.20.00	- With uppers of textile materials	Free	E
	6405.90.00	- Other	Free	E
64.06		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.		
	6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:		
	6406.10.10	- - Of metal	Free	E
	6406.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6406.20.00	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6406.91.00	- - Of wood	Free	E
	6406.99	- - Of other materials:		
	6406.99.10	- - - Of metal	Free	E
	6406.99.20	- - - In-soles of Rubber or plastics	Free	E
	6406.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Chapter 65
Headgear and parts thereof

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
65.01	6501.00.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	Free	E
65.02	6502.00.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	Free	E
65.03	6503.00.00	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Free	E
65.04	6504.00.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Free	E
65.05		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
	6505.10.00	- Hair-nets	Free	E
	6505.90	- Other:		
	6505.90.10	- - - Headgear for religious purposes	Free	E
	6505.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
65.06		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.		
	6506.10	- Safety headgear:		
	6506.10.10	- - Protective helmets for motorcyclists	Free	E
	6506.10.20	- - Industrial safety helmets, Other than steel helmets	Free	E
	6506.10.30	- - Steel helmets	Free	E
	6506.10.40	- - Firefighters helmets	Free	E
	6506.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6506.91.00	- - Of rubber or of plastics	Free	E
	6506.92.00	- - Of furskin	Free	E
	6506.99	- - Of other materials:		
	6506.99.10	- - - Non-woven disposable headgear	Free	E
	6506.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
65.07		Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.		
	6507.00.10	- Tinted visors and visors concealing any part of the face between the eyebrows and the chin	Free	E
	6507.00.90	- Other	Free	E

Chapter 66
Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and parts thereof

66.01		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	6601.10.00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6601.91.00	- - - Having a telescopic shaft	Free	E
	6601.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
66.02	6602.00.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	Free	E
66.03		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.		
	6603.10	- Handles and knobs:		
	6603.10.10	- - For articles of heading 66.01	Free	E
	6603.10.20	- - For articles of heading 66.02	Free	E
	6603.20.00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Free	E
	6603.90	- Other:		
	6603.90.10	- - For articles of heading 66.01	Free	E
	6603.90.20	- - For articles of heading 66.02	Free	E

Chapter 67
Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair

67.01		Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).		
	6701.00.10	- Duck feathers	Free	E
	6701.00.90	- Other	Free	E
67.02		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.		
	6702.10.00	- Of plastics	Free	E
	6702.90.00	- Of other materials	Free	E
67.03	6703.00.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	Free	E
67.04		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.		
		- Of synthetic textile materials:		
	6704.11.00	- - Complete wigs	Free	E
	6704.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	6704.20.00	- Of human hair	Free	E
	6704.90.00	- Of other materials	Free	E

Chapter 68
Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
68.01	6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	Free	E
68.02		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).		
	6802.10.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	Free	E
		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:		
	6802.21.00	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	Free	E
	6802.22.00	- - Other calcareous stone	Free	E
	6802.23	- - Granite:		
	6802.23.10	- - - Polished slabs	Free	E
	6802.23.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6802.29.00	- - Other stone	Free	E
		- Other:		
	6802.91.00	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	Free	E
	6802.92.00	- - Other calcareous stone	Free	E
	6802.93.00	- - Granite	Free	E
	6802.99.00	- - Other stone	Free	E
68.03		Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.		
	6803.00.10	- Slabs or roofing slates	Free	E
	6803.00.90	- Other	Free	E
68.04		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.		
	6804.10.00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free	E
		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:		
	6804.21.00	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Free	E
	6804.22	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:		
	6804.22.10	- - - Containing brown corundum grindstone granules	Free	E
	6804.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6804.23	- - Of natural stone:		
	6804.23.10	- - - Containing brown corundum grindstone granules	Free	E
	6804.23.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6804.30	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones:		
	6804.30.10	- - Containing brown corundum grindstone granules	Free	E
	6804.30.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
68.05		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.		
	6805.10.00	- On a base of Woven textile fabric only	Free	E
	6805.20	- On a base of paper or paperboard only:		
	6805.20.10	- - Polishing discs	Free	E
	6805.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6805.30	- On a base of other materials:		
	6805.30.10	- - Polishing discs	Free	E
	6805.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
68.06		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.		
	6806.10.00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	Free	E
	6806.20.00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed Slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	Free	E
	6806.90.00	- Other	Free	E
68.07		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).		
	6807.10	- In rolls:		
	6807.10.10	- - Roofing products, with a substrate of paper or paperboard	Free	E
	6807.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6807.90.00	- Other	Free	E
68.08	6808.00.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	Free	E
68.09		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.		
		- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:		
	6809.11.00	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	Free	E
	6809.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	6809.90	- Other articles:		
	6809.90.10	- - Dental moulds of plaster	Free	E
	6809.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
68.10		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.		
		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
	6810.11.00	- - Building blocks and bricks	Free	E
	6810.19	- - Other:		
	6810.19.10	- - - Floor or wall tiles	Free	E
	6810.19.20	- - - Roofing tiles	Free	E
	6810.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other articles:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	6810.91	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:		
	6810.91.10	- - - Concrete building piles	Free	E
	6810.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	6810.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
68.11		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.		
	6811.10.00	- Corrugated sheets	Free	E
	6811.20.00	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	Free	E
	6811.30	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings:		
	6811.30.10	- - Ventilation or other tubing and cable conduits	Free	E
	6811.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6811.90.00	- Other articles	Free	E
68.12		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.		
	6812.50.00	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Free	E
	6812.60.00	- Paper, millboard and felt	Free	E
	6812.70.00	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Free	E
	6812.90	- Other:		
	6812.90.10	- - Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Free	E
	6812.90.20	- - Yarn and thread	Free	E
	6812.90.30	- - Cords and string, whether or not plaited	Free	E
	6812.90.40	- - Woven or knitted fabric	Free	E
	6812.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
68.13		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.		
	6813.10.00	- Brake linings and pads	Free	E
	6813.90.00	- Other	Free	E
68.14		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.		
	6814.10.00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	Free	E
	6814.90.00	- Other	Free	E
68.15		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.		
	6815.10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:		
	6815.10.10	- - Yarn or thread	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	6815.10.20	- - Bricks, paving slabs, floor tiles and similar construction goods	Free	E
	6815.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6815.20.00	- Articles of peat	Free	E
		- Other articles:		
	6815.91.00	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Free	E
	6815.99	- - Other:		
	6815.99.10	- - - Touchstones	Free	E
	6815.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		Chapter 69 **Ceramic products**		
		SUB-CHAPTER I - GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS		
69.01	6901.00.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	Free	E
69.02		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.		
	6902.10.00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr2O3	Free	E
	6902.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (A12O3), of silica (SiO2) or of a mixture or compound of these products	Free	E
	6902.90.00	- Other	Free	E
69.03		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.		
	6903.10.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	Free	E
	6903.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2)	Free	E
	6903.90.00	- Other	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER II - OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		
69.04		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.		
	6904.10.00	- Building bricks	Free	E
	6904.90.00	- Other	Free	E
69.05		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.		
	6905.10.00	- Roofing tiles	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	6905.90	- Other:		
	6905.90.10	- - Lining bricks for ball mills	Free	E
	6905.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
69.06	6906.00.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	Free	E
69.07		Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.		
	6907.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
	6907.10.10	- - Floor, hearth or wall Tiles	Free	E
	6907.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	6907.90	- Other:		
	6907.90.10	- - Floor, hearth or wall tiles	Free	E
	6907.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
69.08		Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.		
	6908.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:		
		- - Plain:		
	6908.10.11	- - - Floor, hearth or wall tiles	Free	E
	6908.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	6908.10.91	- - - Floor, hearth or wall Tiles	Free	E
	6908.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	6908.90	- Other:		
		- - Plain tiles:		
	6908.90.11	- - - Floor, hearth or wall tiles	Free	E
	6908.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other tiles:		
	6908.90.21	- - - Floor, hearth or wall tiles	Free	E
	6908.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	6908.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
69.09		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the convevance or packing of goods.		
		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:		
	6909.11.00	- - Of porcelain or china	Free	E
	6909.12.00	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	Free	E
	6909.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	6909.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
69.10		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.		
	6910.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	Free	E
	6910.90.00	- Other	Free	E
69.11		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.		
	6911.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	Free	E
	6911.90.00	- Other	Free	E
69.12	6912.00.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	Free	E
69.13		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.		
	6913.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	Free	E
	6913.90.00	- Other	Free	E
69.14		Other ceramic articles.		
	6914.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	Free	E
	6914.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Chapter 70
Glass and glassware

70.01	7001.00.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	Free	E
70.02		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.		
	7002.10.00	- Balls	Free	E
	7002.20.00	- Rods	Free	E
		- Tubes:		
	7002.31	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica:		
	7002.31.10	- - - For vacuum tubes	Free	E
	7002.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7002.32	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:		
	7002.32.10	- - - For vacuum tubes	Free	E
	7002.32.20	- - - Other, transparent neutral glass tube of diameter exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 22 mm	Free	E
	7002.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7002.39	- - Other:		
	7002.39.10	- - - For vacuum tubes	Free	E
	7002.39.20	- - - Other, transparent neutral glass tube of diameter exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 22 mm	Free	E
	7002.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
70.03		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
		- Non-wired sheets:		
	7003.12	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
	7003.12.10	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	Free	E
	7003.12.20	- - - Other, in squares or rectangular shape (including 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 corners cut)	Free	E
	7003.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7003.19	- - Other:		
	7003.19.10	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	Free	E
	7003.19.20	- - - Other, in squares or rectangular shape (including 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 corners cut)	Free	E
	7003.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7003.20	- Wired sheets:		
	7003.20.10	- - In squares or rectangular shape (including 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 corners cut)	Free	E
	7003.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7003.30	- Profiles:		
	7003.30.10	- - In squares or rectangular shape (including 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 corners cut)	Free	E
	7003.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
70.04		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
	7004.20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
	7004.20.10	- - Optical glass, not optically worked	Free	E
	7004.20.20	- - Other, in squares or rectangular shape (including 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 corners cut)	Free	E
	7004.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7004.90	- Other glass:		
	7004.90.10	- - Optical glass, not optically worked	Free	E
	7004.90.20	- - Other, in squares or rectangular shape (including 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 corners cut)	Free	E
	7004.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
70.05		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.		
	7005.10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:		
	7005.10.10	- - Optical glass, not optically worked	Free	E
	7005.10.20	- - Other, in squares or rectangular shape (including 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 corners cut)	Free	E
	7005.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other non-wired glass:		
	7005.21	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7005.21.10	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	Free	E
	7005.21.20	- - - Other, in squares or rectangular shape (including 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 corners cut)	Free	E
	7005.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7005.29	- - Other:		
	7005.29.10	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	Free	E
	7005.29.20	- - - Other, in squares or rectangular shape (including 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 corners cut)	Free	E
	7005.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7005.30	- Wired glass:		
	7005.30.10	- - In squares or rectangular shape (including 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 corners cut)	Free	E
	7005.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
70.06		Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.		
	7006.00.10	- Optical glass, not optically worked	Free	E
	7006.00.90	- Other	Free	E
70.07		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.		
		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:		
	7007.11	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
	7007.11.10	- - - Suitable for vehicles of Chapter 87	Free	E
	7007.11.20	- - - Suitable for aircraft or spacecraft of Chapter 88	Free	E
	7007.11.30	- - - Suitable for railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock of Chapter 86	Free	E
	7007.11.40	- - - Suitable for ships, boats or floating structures of Chapter 89	Free	E
	7007.19	- - Other:		
	7007.19.10	- - - Suitable for earth moving machinery	Free	E
	7007.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Laminated safety glass:		
	7007.21	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:		
	7007.21.10	- - - Suitable for vehicles of Chapter 87	Free	E
	7007.21.20	- - - Suitable for aircraft or spacecraft of Chapter 88	Free	E
	7007.21.30	- - - Suitable for railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock of Chapter 86	Free	E
	7007.21.40	- - - Suitable for ships, boats or floating structures of Chapter 89	Free	E
	7007.29	- - Other:		
	7007.29.10	- - - Suitable for earth moving machinery	Free	E
	7007.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
70.08	7008.00.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	Free	E
70.09		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.		
	7009.10.00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	Free	E
		- Other:	Free	E
	7009.91.00	- - Unframed	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7009.92.00	- - Framed	Free	E
70.10		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.		
	7010.10.00	- Ampoules	Free	E
	7010.20.00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	Free	E
	7010.90	- Other:		
	7010.90.10	- - Carboys, demijohns and bottles for injectables of a capacity exceeding 1 l	Free	E
	7010.90.20	- - Bottles and vials for antibiotics, serums and other injectables of a capacity not exceeding 1 l	Free	E
	7010.90.30	- - Other bottles for intravenous fluids	Free	E
	7010.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
70.11		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.		
	7011.10	- For electric lighting:		
	7011.10.10	- - Stem	Free	E
	7011.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7011.20	- For cathode-ray tubes:		
	7011.20.10	- - Television Tubes	Free	E
	7011.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7011.90	- Other:		
	7011.90.10	- - Television Tubes	Free	E
	7011.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
70.12	7012.00.00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.	Free	E
70.13		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).		
	7013.10.00	- Of glass-ceramics	Free	E
		- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:		
	7013.21	- - Of lead crystal:		
	7013.21.10	- - - Not ground, polished, opacified or otherwise worked	Free	E
	7013.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7013.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:		
	7013.31	- - Of lead crystal:		
	7013.31.10	- - - Not ground, polished, opacified or otherwise worked	Free	E
	7013.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7013.32.00	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Free	E
	7013.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other glassware:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7013.91	- - Of lead crystal:		
	7013.91.10	- - - Not ground, polished, opacified or otherwise worked	Free	E
	7013.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7013.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
70.14		Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.		
	7014.00.10	- For motor vehicles	Free	E
	7014.00.90	- Other	Free	E
70.15		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.		
	7015.10.00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	Free	E
	7015.90	- Other:		
	7015.90.10	- - Clock or watch glasses	Free	E
	7015.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
70.16		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.		
	7016.10.00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	Free	E
	7016.90.00	- Other	Free	E
70.17		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.		
	7017.10	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica:		
	7017.10.10	- - Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers [ITA1/B-113]	Free	E
	7017.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7017.20.00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10-6 per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Free	E
	7017.90.00	- Other	Free	E
70.18		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.		
	7018.10.00	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	Free	E
	7018.20.00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	Free	E
	7018.90	- Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7018.90.10	- - Glass eyes	Free	E
	7018.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).		
		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:		
	7019.11.00	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	Free	E
	7019.12.00	- - Rovings	Free	E
	7019.19	- - Other:		
	7019.19.10	- - - Yarn	Free	E
	7019.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:		
	7019.31.00	- - Mats	Free	E
	7019.32.00	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	Free	E
	7019.39	- - Other:		
	7019.39.10	- - - Ceiling webs	Free	E
	7019.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7019.40.00	-Woven fabrics of rovings	Free	E
		- Other woven fabrics:		
	7019.51.00	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Free	E
	7019.52.00	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	Free	E
	7019.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
	7019.90	- Other:		
	7019.90.10	- - Bullet-proof vests and police shields	Free	E
	7019.90.20	- - Asphalt or coat-tar impregnated glass-fibre outerwrap for pipelines	Free	E
	7019.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
70.20		Other articles of glass.		
		- Glass moulds:		
	7020.00.11	- - For acrylic manufacture	Free	E
	7020.00.19	- - Other	Free	E
	7020.00.20	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers [ITA1/B-113]	Free	E
	7020.00.90	- Other	Free	E

Chapter 71

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

SUB-CHAPTER I - NATURAL OR CULTURAL PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
71.01		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
	7101.10	- Natural pearls:		
	7101.10.10	- - Graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	E
	7101.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Cultured pearls:		
	7101.21.00	- - Unworked	Free	E
	7101.22	- - Worked:		
	7101.22.10	- - Graded and temporarily strung for convenience of transport	Free	E
	7101.22.90	- - Other	Free	E
71.02		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.		
	7102.10.00	- Unsorted	Free	E
		- Industrial:		
	7102.21.00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	E
	7102.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Non-industrial:		
	7102.31.00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free	E
	7102.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
71.03		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
	7103.10.00	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	E
		- Otherwise worked:		
	7103.91.00	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Free	E
	7103.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
71.04		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.		
	7104.10	- Piezo-electric quartz:		
	7104.10.10	- - Unworked	Free	E
	7104.10.20	- - Worked	Free	E
	7104.20.00	- Other, Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free	E
	7104.90.00	- Other	Free	E
71.05		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.		
	7105.10.00	- Of diamonds	Free	E
	7105.90.00	- Other	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER II - PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL.		
71.06		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7106.10.00	- Powder	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7106.91.00	- - Unwrought	Free	E
	7106.92.00	- - Semi-manufactured	Free	E
71.07	7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Free	E
71.08		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
		- Non-monetary:		
	7108.11.00	- - Powder	Free	E
	7108.12	- - Other unwrought forms:		
	7108.12.10	- - - In lumps, ingots or cast bars	Free	E
	7108.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7108.13	- - Other semi-manufactured forms:		
	7108.13.10	- - - In rods, bars, profiles, foils and strips	Free	E
	7108.13.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7108.20.00	- Monetary	Free	E
71.09	7109.00.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Free	E
71.10		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.		
		- Platinum:		
	7110.11	- - Unwrought or in powder form:		
	7110.11.10	- - - In lumps, ingots, cast bars, powder or sponge	Free	E
	7110.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7110.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Palladium:		
	7110.21	- - Unwrought or in powder form:		
	7110.21.10	- - - Alloys containing not less than 20% palladium used in making artificial teeth	Free	E
	7110.21.20	- - - Other, in lumps, ingots, cast bars, powder or sponge	Free	E
	7110.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7110.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Rhodium:		
	7110.31	- - Unwrought or in powder form:		
	7110.31.10	- - - In lumps, ingots, cast bars, powder or sponge	Free	E
	7110.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7110.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:		
	7110.41	- - Unwrought or in powder form:		
	7110.41.10	- - - In lumps, ingots, cast bars, powder or sponge	Free	E
	7110.41.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7110.49.00	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
71.11		Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.		
	7111.00.10	- Silver or gold, clad with platinum	Free	E
	7111.00.90	- Other	Free	E
71.12		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.		
	7112.30.00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Free	E
		- Other :		
	7112.91.00	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	E
	7112.92.00	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	E
	7112.99	- - Other:		
	7112.99.10	- - - Of silver, including metal clad with silver but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free	E
	7112.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER III - JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SLIVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES		
71.13		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
	7113.11	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:		
	7113.11.10	- - - Parts	Free	E
	7113.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7113.19	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
	7113.19.10	- - - Parts	Free	E
	7113.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal:		
	7113.20.10	- - Parts	Free	E
	7113.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
71.14		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		
	7114.11.00	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Free	E
	7114.19.00	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	Free	E
	7114.20.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	Free	E
71.15		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7115.10.00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Free	E
	7115.90	- Other:		
	7115.90.10	- - Of gold or Silver	Free	E
	7115.90.20	- - Of metal clad with gold or Silver	Free	E
	7115.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
71.16		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).		
	7116.10.00	- Of natural or Cultured pearls	Free	E
	7116.20.00	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Free	E
71.17		Imitation jewellery.		
		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:		
	7117.11	- - Cuff-links and studs:		
	7117.11.10	- - - Parts	Free	E
	7117.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7117.19	- - Other:		
	7117.19.10	- - - Bangles	Free	E
	7117.19.20	- - - Parts	Free	E
	7117.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7117.90	- Other:		
	7117.90.10	- - Bangles	Free	E
	7117.90.20	- - Parts	Free	E
	7117.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
71.18		Coin.		
	7118.10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:		
	7118.10.10	- - Silver coin	Free	E
	7118.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7118.90	- Other:		
	7118.90.10	- - Gold coin, whether or not legal tender, or silver coin, being legal tender	Free	E
	7118.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 72
Iron and steel

SUB-CHAPTER I - PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM

72.01		Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.		
	7201.10.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	Free	E
	7201.20.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	Free	E
	7201.50.00	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
72.02		Ferro-alloys.		
		- Ferro-manganese:		
	7202.11.00	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	Free	E
	7202.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Ferro-silicon:		
	7202.21.00	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	Free	E
	7202.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	7202.30.00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	Free	E
		- Ferro-chromium:		
	7202.41.00	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	Free	E
	7202.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
	7202.50.00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	Free	E
	7202.60.00	- Ferro-nickel	Free	E
	7202.70.00	- Ferro-molybdenum	Free	E
	7202.80.00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7202.91.00	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Free	E
	7202.92.00	- - Ferro-vanadium	Free	E
	7202.93.00	- - Ferro-niobium	Free	E
	7202.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
72.03		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.		
	7203.10.00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free	E
	7203.90.00	- Other	Free	E
72.04		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.		
	7204.10.00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	Free	E
		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:		
	7204.21.00	- - Of stainless steel	Free	E
	7204.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	7204.30.00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Free	E
		- Other waste and scrap:		
	7204.41.00	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	E
	7204.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
	7204.50.00	- Remelting scrap ingots	Free	E
72.05		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.		
	7205.10.00	- Granules	Free	E
		- Powders:		
	7205.21.00	- - Of alloy steel	Free	E
	7205.29.00	- - Other	Free	E

SUB-CHAPTER II - IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
72.06		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).		
	7206.10.00	- Ingots	Free	E
	7206.90	- Other:		
	7206.90.10	- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	Free	E
	7206.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
72.07		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.		
		- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	7207.11.00	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	Free	E
	7207.12	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
	7207.12.10	- - - Slabs	Free	E
	7207.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7207.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon:		
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7207.20.11	- - - Slabs	Free	E
	7207.20.12	- - - Iron or steel pieces roughly shaped by forging; sheet bars of iron or steel (including tinplate bars)	Free	E
	7207.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:	Free	
	7207.20.91	- - - Slabs	Free	E
	7207.20.92	- - - Iron or steel pieces roughly shaped by forging; sheet bars of iron or steel (including tinplate bars)	Free	E
	7207.20.99	- - - Other	Free	E
72.08		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.		
	7208.10	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief:		
	7208.10.10	- - Of a thickness of 10 mm or more but not exceeding 125 mm; of a thickness of less than 3 mm and containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	Free	E
	7208.10.20	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, and containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon; of a thickness of less than 3 mm and containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	Free	E
	7208.10.30	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm, and containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	Free	E
	7208.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:	Free	
	7208.25	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:	Free	E
	7208.25.10	- - - Coils for re-rolling	Free	E
		- - - Other:	Free	
	7208.25.91	- - - - Non alloy steel plates and sheets containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	Free	E
	7208.25.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7208.26	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:		
	7208.26.10	- - - Steel plates and sheets containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	Free	E
	7208.26.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7208.27	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		
		- - - Of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm:		
	7208.27.11	- - - - Steel plates and sheets containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon	Free	E
	7208.27.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7208.27.91	- - - - Steel plates and sheets containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon	Free	E
	7208.27.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
	7208.36.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	E
	7208.37	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		
	7208.37.10	- - - Steel plates and sheets containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	Free	E
	7208.37.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7208.38	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:		
	7208.38.10	- - - Steel plates and sheets containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	Free	E
	7208.38.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7208.39	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		
		- - - Of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm:		
	7208.39.11	- - - - Steel plates and sheets containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon	Free	E
	7208.39.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7208.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7208.40.00	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Free	E
		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		
	7208.51.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	E
	7208.52.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free	E
	7208.53.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	E
	7208.54.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	E
	7208.90	- Other:		
	7208.90.10	- - Of a thickness of 10 mm or more but not exceeding 125 mm; of a thickness of less than 3 mm and containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	Free	E
	7208.90.20	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm and containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon; of a thickness of less than 3 mm and containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	Free	E
	7208.90.30	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm and containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	Free	E
	7208.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
72.09		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.		
		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7209.15.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Free	E
	7209.16.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Free	E
	7209.17.00	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Free	E
	7209.18	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7209.18.10	- - - Tin-mill blackplate (TMBP)	Free	E
	7209.18.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7209.25.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Free	E
	7209.26.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Free	E
	7209.27.00	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Free	E
	7209.28.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	E
	7209.90.00	- Other	Free	E
72.10		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.		
		- Plated or coated with tin:		
	7210.11.00	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	Free	E
	7210.12.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	E
	7210.20.00	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Free	E
	7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7210.30.11	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Free	E
	7210.30.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7210.30.91	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Free	E
	7210.30.99	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
	7210.41	- - Corrugated:		
	7210.41.10	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Free	E
	7210.41.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7210.49	- - Other:		
	7210.49.10	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Free	E
	7210.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7210.50.00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free	E
		- Plated or coated with aluminium:		
	7210.61	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:		
	7210.61.10	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Free	E
	7210.61.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7210.69	- - Other:		
	7210.69.10	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Free	E
	7210.69.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
		- - Not clad, plated or coated with metal:		
	7210.70.11	- - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 125 mm	Free	E
	7210.70.12	- - - Of a thickness less than 4.75 mm or exceeding 125 mm	Free	E
	7210.70.20	- - Plated or coated with tin, lead or chromium oxide or with chromium and chromium oxide	Free	E
	7210.70.30	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Free	E
	7210.70.40	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of thickness exceeding 1.2 mm	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7210.70.50	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc or aluminium, of thickness exceeding 1.2 mm	Free	E
	7210.70.60	- - Plated or coated with zinc or aluminium, of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Free	E
	7210.70.70	- - Plated or coated with other metals, of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Free	E
	7210.70.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7210.90	- Other:		
		- - Not clad, plated or coated with metal:		
	7210.90.11	- - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 125 mm	Free	E
	7210.90.12	- - - Of a thickness less than 4.75 mm or exceeding 125 mm	Free	E
	7210.90.20	- - Plated or coated with tin, lead or chromium oxide or with chromium and chromium oxide	Free	E
	7210.90.30	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Free	E
	7210.90.40	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc, of thickness exceeding 1.2 mm	Free	E
	7210.90.50	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc or aluminium, of thickness exceeding 1.2 mm	Free	E
	7210.90.60	- - Plated or coated with zinc or aluminium, of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Free	E
	7210.90.70	- - Plated or coated with other metals, of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Free	E
	7210.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
72.11		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.		
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
	7211.13	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief:		
		- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7211.13.11	- - - - Universal plates	Free	E
	7211.13.12	- - - - Hoop and strip	Free	E
	7211.13.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7211.13.91	- - - - Universal plates	Free	E
	7211.13.92	- - - - Corrugated	Free	E
	7211.13.93	- - - - Hoop and strip	Free	E
	7211.13.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7211.14	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		
		- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7211.14.11	- - - - Universal plates	Free	E
	7211.14.12	- - - - Hoop and strip	Free	E
	7211.14.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7211.14.91	- - - - Universal plates	Free	E
	7211.14.92	- - - - Coils for re-rolling	Free	E
	7211.14.93	- - - - Corrugated	Free	E
	7211.14.94	- - - - Other, hoop and strip	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7211.14.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7211.19	- - Other:		
		- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7211.19.11	- - - - Tape and band exceeding 25 mm but not exceeding 100 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.19.12	- - - - Other, hoop and strip	Free	E
	7211.19.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7211.19.91	- - - - Tape and band exceeding 100 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.19.92	- - - - Coils for re-rolling	Free	E
	7211.19.93	- - - - Corrugated	Free	E
	7211.19.94	- - - - Other, hoop and strip	Free	E
	7211.19.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	Free	E
	7211.23	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	7211.23.10	- - - Corrugated	Free	E
	7211.23.20	- - - Tape and band exceeding 25 mm but not exceeding 100 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.23.30	- - - Other, hoop and strip, not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.23.40	- - - Other, hoop and strip, exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.23.50	- - - Other, of a thickness more than 40 mm	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7211.23.91	- - - - Of a thickness of 0.170 mm or less	Free	E
	7211.23.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7211.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Containing by weight 0.25 % or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7211.29.11	- - - - Corrugated	Free	E
	7211.29.12	- - - - Tape and band exceeding 25 mm but not exceeding 100 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.29.13	- - - - Other, hoop and strip, not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.29.14	- - - - Other, hoop and strip, exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.29.15	- - - - Other, of a thickness of 0.170 mm or less	Free	E
	7211.29.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon:		
	7211.29.21	- - - - Tape and band exceeding 25 mm but not exceeding 100 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.29.22	- - - - Other, hoop and strip, not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.29.23	- - - - Other, hoop and strip, exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.29.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7211.90	- Other:		
		- - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon:		
	7211.90.11	- - - Tape and band exceeding 25 mm but not exceeding 100 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.90.12	- - - Other, hoop and strip, not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.90.13	- - - Other, hoop and strip, exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	7211.90.91	- - - Corrugated	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7211.90.92	- - - Tape and band exceeding 25 mm but not exceeding 100 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.90.93	- - - Other, hoop and strip, not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.90.94	- - - Other, hoop and strip, exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7211.90.95	- - - Other, of a thickness of 0.170 mm or less	Free	E
	7211.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
72.12		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.		
	7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin:		
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7212.10.11	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.10.12	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	7212.10.91	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.10.92	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, corrugated:		
	7212.20.11	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.20.12	- - - Hoop and strip, exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, not corrugated:		
	7212.20.21	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.20.22	- - - Hoop and strip, exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other, corrugated:		
	7212.20.31	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.20.32	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.20.33	- - - Other, 1.5 mm or less in thickness	Free	E
	7212.20.39	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other, not corrugated:		
	7212.20.91	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.20.92	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.20.93	- - - Other, 1.5 mm or less in thickness	Free	E
	7212.20.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, corrugated:		
	7212.30.11	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7212.30.12	- - - Hoop and strip, exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.30.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, not corrugated:		
	7212.30.21	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.30.22	- - - Hoop and strip, exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.30.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other, corrugated:		
	7212.30.31	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.30.32	- - - Hoop and strip, exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.30.33	- - - Other, 1.5 mm or less in thickness	Free	E
	7212.30.39	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other, corrugated:		
	7212.30.91	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.30.92	- - - Hoop and strip, exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.30.93	- - - Other, 1.5 mm or less in thickness	Free	E
	7212.30.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:		
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7212.40.11	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.40.12	- - - Hoop and strip, exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.40.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	7212.40.21	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.40.22	- - - Hoop and strip, exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.40.23	- - - Other, 1.5 mm or less in thickness	Free	E
	7212.40.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated:		
		- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:		
		- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7212.50.11	- - - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.50.12	- - - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.50.13	- - - - Other, 1.5 mm or less in thickness	Free	E
	7212.50.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7212.50.21	- - - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.50.22	- - - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.50.23	- - - - Other, 1.5 mm or less in thickness	Free	E
	7212.50.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - Plated or coated with chromium oxide or with chromium and chromium oxide (including tin-free steel):		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7212.50.31	- - - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.50.32	- - - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.50.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7212.50.41	- - - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.50.42	- - - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.50.43	- - - - Other, 1.5 mm or less in thickness	Free	E
	7212.50.49	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
		- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7212.50.51	- - - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.50.52	- - - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.50.59	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7212.50.61	- - - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.50.62	- - - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.50.63	- - - - Other, 1.5 mm or less in thickness	Free	E
	7212.50.69	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7212.60	- Clad:		
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7212.60.11	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.60.12	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.60.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	7212.60.21	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and not exceeding 400 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.60.22	- - - Hoop and strip, not exceeding 6 mm in thickness and exceeding 400 mm but not exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7212.60.23	- - - Other, 1.5 mm or less in thickness	Free	E
	7212.60.29	- - - Other	Free	E
72.13		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:		
	7213.10.10	- - Of circular cross-section measuring not exceeding 50 mm²	Free	E
	7213.10.20	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section not exceeding 20 mm in width	Free	E
	7213.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7213.20	- Other, of free-cutting steel:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7213.20.10	- - With an average diameter of 5 mm to 20 mm	Free	E
	7213.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7213.91	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:		
	7213.91.10	- - - For making soldering bars	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7213.91.91	- - - - Concrete steel	Free	E
	7213.91.92	- - - - Cold heading in coil	Free	E
	7213.91.93	- - - - Shaft bars; manganese steel	Free	E
	7213.91.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7213.99	- - Other:		
	7213.99.10	- - - For making soldering bars	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7213.99.91	- - - - Concrete steel	Free	E
	7213.99.92	- - - - Cold heading in coil	Free	E
	7213.99.93	- - - - Shaft bars; manganese steel	Free	E
	7213.99.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
72.14		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.		
	7214.10	- Forged:		
	7214.10.10	- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon	Free	E
	7214.10.20	- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	Free	E
	7214.20.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or Other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	Free	E
	7214.30.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7214.91	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7214.91.11	- - - - Concrete steel	Free	E
	7214.91.12	- - - - Shaft bars; manganese steel	Free	E
	7214.91.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7214.91.21	- - - - Concrete steel	Free	E
	7214.91.22	- - - - Shaft bars; manganese steel	Free	E
	7214.91.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7214.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:		
	7214.99.11	- - - - Concrete steel	Free	E
	7214.99.12	- - - - Shaft bars; manganese steel	Free	E
	7214.99.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7214.99.21	- - - - Concrete steel	Free	E
	7214.99.22	- - - - Shaft bars; manganese steel	Free	E
	7214.99.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7214.99.31	- - - - Concrete steel	Free	E
	7214.99.32	- - - - Shaft bars; manganese steel	Free	E
	7214.99.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
72.15		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	7215.10.00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	E
	7215.50.00	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	E
	7215.90	- Other:		
		- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7215.90.11	- - - Other than manganese steel or shaft bars	Free	E
	7215.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	7215.90.20	- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	Free	E
72.16		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	7216.10.00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	Free	E
		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:		
	7216.21.00	- - L sections	Free	E
	7216.22.00	- - T sections	Free	E
		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:		
	7216.31	- - U sections:		
		- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7216.31.11	- - - - Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 140 mm	Free	E
	7216.31.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7216.31.91	- - - - Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 140 mm	Free	E
	7216.31.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7216.32	- - I sections:		
		- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7216.32.11	- - - - Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 140 mm	Free	E
	7216.32.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7216.32.91	- - - - Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 140 mm	Free	E
	7216.32.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7216.33	- - H sections:		
		- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7216.33.11	- - - - Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 140 mm	Free	E
	7216.33.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7216.33.91	- - - - Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 140 mm	Free	E
	7216.33.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7216.40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:		
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7216.40.11	- - - L sections of a height of 80 mm or more but not more than 140 mm	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7216.40.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	7216.40.91	- - - L sections of a height of 80 mm or more but not more than 140 mm	Free	E
	7216.40.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7216.50.11	- - - Of a height of less than 80 mm	Free	E
	7216.50.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	7216.50.91	- - - Of a height of less than 80 mm	Free	E
	7216.50.99	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:		
	7216.61.00	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	Free	E
	7216.69	- - Other:		
		- - - Angles, other than slotted angles:		
	7216.69.11	- - - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more carbon and having a height of 80 mm or more	Free	E
	7216.69.12	- - - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more carbon and having a height of less than 80 mm	Free	E
	7216.69.13	- - - - Other, of a height of 80 mm or more	Free	E
	7216.69.14	- - - - Other, of a height of less than 80 mm	Free	E
		- - - Other angles, shapes and sections:		
	7216.69.21	- - - - Of a thickness of 5 mm or less	Free	E
	7216.69.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7216.91	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products:		
		- - - Angles, other than slotted angles:		
	7216.91.11	- - - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more carbon and having a height of 80 mm or more	Free	E
	7216.91.12	- - - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more carbon and having a height of less than 80 mm	Free	E
	7216.91.13	- - - - Other, of a height of 80 mm or more	Free	E
	7216.91.14	- - - - Other, of a height of less than 80 mm	Free	E
	7216.91.20	- - - Slotted angles, roll-formed from pure-punched steel strips, whether or not Painted or galvanised	Free	E
		- - - Shapes and sections:		
	7216.91.31	- - - - Of a thickness of 5 mm or less	Free	E
	7216.91.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7216.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
72.17		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.		
	7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:		
	7217.10.10	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	Free	E
		- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7217.10.21	- - - Spokes wire	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7217.10.22	- - - Bead wire; flat hard steel reed wire; prestressed concrete steel wire; free cutting steel wire	Free	E
	7217.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7217.10.31	- - - Spokes wire; bead wire; flat hard steel reed wire; prestressed concrete steel wire; free cutting steel wire	Free	E
	7217.10.39	- - - Other	Free	E
	7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc:		
	7217.20.10	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% carbon	Free	E
		- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.45% of carbon:		
	7217.20.21	- - - Electrolytic coated and spokes wire	Free	E
	7217.20.22	- - - Flat hard steel reed wire; prestressed concrete steel wire; steel wire with silicon content not less than 0.1%, zinc plated with layer weight not less than 240 g/m²	Free	E
	7217.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Containing by weight 0.45% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		
	7217.20.31	- - - Electrolytic coated and Spokes wire	Free	E
	7217.20.32	- - - Flat hard steel reed wire; prestressed concrete steel wire; steel wire with silicon content not less than 0.1%, zinc plated with layer weight not less than 240 g/m²	Free	E
	7217.20.33	- - - High carbon steel Core wire for aluminium Conductors steel reinforced (ACSR)	Free	E
	7217.20.39	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
	7217.20.41	- - - Electrolytic coated and spokes wire	Free	E
	7217.20.42	- - - Flat hard steel reed wire; prestressed concrete steel wire; steel wire with silicon content not less than 0.1%, zinc plated with layer weight not less than 240 g/m²	Free	E
	7217.20.43	- - - High carbon steel core wire for aluminium conductors steel reinforced (ACSR)	Free	E
	7217.20.49	- - - Other	Free	E
	7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals:		
	7217.30.10	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	Free	E
	7217.30.20	- - Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon but less than 0.6% of carbon	Free	E
		- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		
		- - - Beadwire (copper alloy coated high carbon steel wire for pneumatic rubber tyres):		
	7217.30.31	- - - - Beadwire (brass coated high carbon steel wire for pneumatic rubber tyres)	Free	E
	7217.30.32	- - - - Beadwire (coated with other copper alloys, high carbon steel wire for pneumatic rubber tyres)	Free	E
	7217.30.33	- - - - Plated or coated with tin	Free	E
	7217.30.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7217.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7217.90	- Other:		
	7217.90.10	- - Containing by weight of not less than 0.1% of silicon and plated with zinc having a layer weight not less than 240 g/m² and covered with PVC as an outer layer	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7217.90.20	- - Other containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon, excluding the goods of subheading 7217.90.10	Free	E
	7217.90.30	- - Other containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.45% of carbon, excluding goods of subheading 7217.90.10	Free	E
	7217.90.40	- - Other containing by weight 0.45% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon, excluding goods of subheading 7217.90.10	Free	E
	7217.90.50	- - Other containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, excluding goods of subheading 7217.90.10	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER III - STAINLESS STEEL		
72.18		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.		
	7218.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7218.91.00	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free	E
	7218.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
72.19		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.		
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
	7219.11	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:		
	7219.11.10	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 125 mm and with patterns in relief derived from rolling	Free	E
	7219.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7219.12	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:		
	7219.12.10	- - - With patterns in relief derived from rolling	Free	E
	7219.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7219.13	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:		
	7219.13.10	- - - With patterns in relief derived from rolling	Free	E
	7219.13.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7219.14	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:		
	7219.14.10	- - - With patterns in relief derived from rolling	Free	E
	7219.14.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:		
	7219.21.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	E
	7219.22.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free	E
	7219.23.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	E
	7219.24.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	E
		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7219.31.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free	E
	7219.32.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	E
	7219.33.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Free	E
	7219.34.00	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Free	E
	7219.35.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Free	E
	7219.90	- Other:		
	7219.90.10	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 125 mm and with patterns in relief derived from rolling, perforated, corrugated or polished	Free	E
	7219.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
72.20		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		
		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
	7220.11	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:		
	7220.11.10	- - - Hoop and strip	Free	E
	7220.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7220.12	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm:		
	7220.12.10	- - - Hoop and strip	Free	E
	7220.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7220.20.10	- - Hoop and strip	Free	E
	7220.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7220.90	- Other:		
	7220.90.10	- - Hoop and strip	Free	E
	7220.90.20	- - Plates and sheets of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more and exceeding 500 mm in width	Free	E
	7220.90.30	- - Other plates and sheets	Free	E
	7220.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
72.21		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.		
	7221.00.10	- Wire rod	Free	E
	7221.00.90	- Other	Free	E
72.22		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.		
		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:		
	7222.11	- - Of circular cross-section:		
	7222.11.10	- - - Wire rod	Free	E
	7222.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7222.19	- - Other:		
	7222.19.10	- - - Wire rod	Free	E
	7222.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7222.20.00	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	E
	7222.30.00	- Other bars and rods	Free	E
	7222.40	- Angles, shapes and sections:		
		- - Angles, other than slotted angles:		
	7222.40.11	- - - Of a height of 80 mm or more	Free	E
	7222.40.12	- - - Of a height of less than 80 mm	Free	E
	7222.40.20	- - Slotted angles, roll-formed from pure-punched steel strips, whether or not painted or galvanised	Free	E
		- - Other angles, shapes and sections:		
	7222.40.31	- - - Of a height of 80 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 5 mm	Free	E
	7222.40.32	- - - Of a height of 80 mm or more and of a thickness of 5 mm or more	Free	E
	7222.40.33	- - - Of a height of less than 80 mm and of a thickness of less than 5 mm	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7222.40.34	- - - Of a height of less than 80 mm and of a thickness of 5 mm or more	Free	E
72.23		Wire of stainless steel.		
	7223.00.10	- Having a cross-sectional dimension exceeding 13 mm	Free	E
	7223.00.90	- Other	Free	E
		SUB-CHAPTER IV - OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL		
72.24		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.		
	7224.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	Free	E
	7224.90.00	- Other	Free	E
72.25		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.		
		- Of silicon-electrical steel:		
	7225.11.00	- - Grain-oriented	Free	E
	7225.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	7225.20.00	- Of high speed steel	Free	E
	7225.30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:		
	7225.30.10	- - Of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm	Free	E
		- - Of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more but not exceeding 125 mm, with patterns in relief derived from rolling:		
	7225.30.21	- - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	E
	7225.30.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	7225.30.91	- - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	E
	7225.30.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	7225.40.00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	Free	E
	7225.50.00	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7225.91.00	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free	E
	7225.92.00	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Free	E
	7225.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
72.26		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.		
		- Of silicon-electrical steel:		
	7226.11	- - Grain-oriented:		
	7226.11.10	- - - Hoop and strip	Free	E
	7226.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7226.19	- - Other:		
	7226.19.10	- - - Hoop and strip	Free	E
	7226.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7226.20	- Of high speed steel:		
	7226.20.10	- - - Hoop and strip	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7226.20.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7226.91	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled:		
	7226.91.10	- - - Hoop and strip	Free	E
	7226.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7226.92	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7226.92.10	- - - Hoop and strip	Free	E
	7226.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7226.93	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:		
	7226.93.10	- - - Hoop and strip	Free	E
	7226.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7226.94	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:		
	7226.94.10	- - - Hoop and strip	Free	E
	7226.94.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7226.99	- - Other:		
	7226.99.10	- - - Hoop and strip	Free	E
	7226.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
72.27		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.		
	7227.10.00	- Of high speed steel	Free	E
	7227.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	Free	E
	7227.90.00	- Other	Free	E
72.28		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.		
	7228.10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel:		
	7228.10.10	- - Of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 13 mm, cold-formed	Free	E
	7228.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7228.20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:		
	7228.20.10	- - Of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 13 mm, cold-formed	Free	E
	7228.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7228.30.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free	E
	7228.40.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	Free	E
	7228.50.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free	E
	7228.60.00	- Other bars and rods	Free	E
	7228.70	- Angles, shapes and sections:		
		- - Angles, other than slotted angles:		
	7228.70.11	- - - Of a height of 80 mm or more	Free	E
	7228.70.12	- - - Of a height of less than 80 mm	Free	E
	7228.70.20	- - - Slotted angles, roll-formed from pure-punched steel strips, whether or not painted or galvanised	Free	E
		- - Shapes and sections:		
	7228.70.31	- - - Of a height of 80 mm or more and of a thickness of less than 5 mm	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7228.70.32	- - - Of a height of 80 mm or more and of a thickness of 5 mm or more	Free	E
	7228.70.33	- - - Of a height of less than 80 mm and of a thickness of less than 5 mm	Free	E
	7228.70.34	- - - Of a height of less than 80 mm and of a thickness of 5 mm or more	Free	E
	7228.80.00	- Hollow drill bars and rods	Free	E
72.29		Wire of other alloy steel.		
	7229.10.00	- Of high speed steel	Free	E
	7229.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	Free	E
	7229.90.00	- Other	Free	E
		Chapter 73 **Articles of iron or steel**		
73.01		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.		
	7301.10.00	- Sheet piling	Free	E
	7301.20.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	Free	E
73.02		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.		
	7302.10.00	- Rails	Free	E
	7302.30.00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Free	E
	7302.40.00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	Free	E
	7302.90.00	- Other	Free	E
73.03		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.		
		- Tubes and pipes:		
	7303.00.11	- - With an external diameter not exceeding 100 mm	Free	E
	7303.00.12	- - With an external diameter exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 150 mm	Free	E
	7303.00.13	- - With an external diameter exceeding 150 mm but not more than 600 mm	Free	E
	7303.00.19	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other, of ductile cast iron:		
	7303.00.21	- - With an external diameter not exceeding 100 mm	Free	E
	7303.00.22	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7303.00.91	- - With an external diameter not exceeding 100 mm	Free	E
	7303.00.92	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
73.04		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.		
	7304.10.00	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	Free	E
		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:		
	7304.21.00	- - Drill pipe	Free	E
	7304.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
	7304.31	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7304.31.10	- - - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7304.31.20	- - - Drill rod, Casing and tubing with pin and box threads	Free	E
	7304.31.30	- - - Seamless steel tubes used for manufacture of track chains for tractors	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7304.31.91	- - - - Of external diameter measuring less than 140 mm and containing by weight less than 0.45% of carbon	Free	E
	7304.31.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7304.39	- - Other:		
	7304.39.10	- - - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7304.39.20	- - - Seamless steel Tubes used for manufacture of Track chains for tractors	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7304.39.91	- - - - Of external diameter measuring less than 140 mm and containing by weight less than 0.45% of carbon	Free	E
	7304.39.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
	7304.41	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7304.41.10	- - - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7304.41.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7304.49	- - Other:		
	7304.49.10	- - - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7304.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
	7304.51	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		
	7304.51.10	- - - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7304.51.20	- - - Drill rod, casing and tubing with pin and box threads	Free	E
	7304.51.30	- - - Seamless steel tubes used for manufacture of track chains for tractors	Free	E
	7304.51.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7304.59	- - Other:		
	7304.59.10	- - - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7304.59.20	- - - Seamless steel Tubes used for manufacture of Track chains for tractors	Free	E
	7304.59.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7304.90	- Other:		
	7304.90.10	- - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7304.90.20	- - Seamless steel Tubes used for manufacture of Track chains for tractors	Free	E
		- - Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7304.90.91	- - - Of external diameter measuring less than 140 mm and containing by weight less than 0.45% of carbon	Free	E
	7304.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
73.05		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.		
		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:		
	7305.11.00	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	Free	E
	7305.12.00	- - Other, longitudinally welded	Free	E
	7305.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	7305.20.00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	E
		- Other, welded:		
	7305.31	- - Longitudinally welded:		
		- - - Stainless steel pipes and tubes:		
	7305.31.11	- - - - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7305.31.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7305.31.91	- - - - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7305.31.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7305.39	- - Other:		
	7305.39.10	- - - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7305.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7305.90	- Other:		
	7305.90.10	- - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7305.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
73.06		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.		
	7306.10.00	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	Free	E
	7306.20.00	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free	E
	7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		
		- - With internal diameter less than 12.5 mm:		
	7306.30.11	- - - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7306.30.12	- - - Boiler tubes	Free	E
	7306.30.13	- - - Single or double-walled, copper-plated or fluororesin-coated (FRC) or zinc-chromated (ZMC3) steel tubes of an external diameter not exceeding 15 mm	Free	E
	7306.30.14	- - - Sheath pipe (heater pipe) for heating elements of electric flat iron and rice cooker, of an external diameter not exceeding 12 mm	Free	E
	7306.30.15	- - - Other, containing by weight less than 0.45% of carbon	Free	E
	7306.30.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - With internal diameter of 12.5 mm or more:		
	7306.30.21	- - - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7306.30.22	- - - Boiler tubes	Free	E
	7306.30.23	- - - Single or double-walled, copper-plated or fluororesin-coated (FRC) or zinc-chromated (ZMC3) steel tubes of an external diameter not exceeding 15 mm	Free	E
	7306.30.24	- - - Other, of external diameter less than 140 mm and containing by weight less than 0.45% of carbon	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7306.30.25	- - - Other, of external diameter 140 mm or more and containing by weight less than 0.45% of carbon	Free	E
	7306.30.26	- - - Other, of external diameter less than 140 mm and containing by weight 0.45% or more of carbon	Free	E
	7306.30.27	- - - Other, of external diameter 140 mm or more and containing by weight 0.45% or more of carbon	Free	E
	7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:		
	7306.40.10	- - Welded boiler tubes with internal diameter not exceeding 12.5 mm	Free	E
	7306.40.20	- - Welded boiler tubes with internal diameter exceeding 12.5 mm	Free	E
	7306.40.30	- - Stainless steel pipes and tubes, with external diameter exceeding 105 mm	Free	E
	7306.40.40	- - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7306.40.50	- - Pipes and tubes containing by weight at least 30% of nickel, of external diameter not exceeding 10 mm	Free	E
	7306.40.80	- - Other, with internal diameter not exceeding 12.5 mm	Free	E
	7306.40.90	- - Other, with internal diameter exceeding 12.5 mm	Free	E
	7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:		
	7306.50.10	- - Welded boiler tubes with internal diameter not exceeding 12.5 mm	Free	E
	7306.50.20	- - Welded boiler tubes with internal diameter exceeding 12.5 mm	Free	E
	7306.50.30	- - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7306.50.40	- - Other, with internal diameter not exceeding 12.5 mm	Free	E
	7306.50.50	- - Other, with internal diameter exceeding 12.5 mm	Free	E
	7306.60	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:		
		- - With internal diameter of less than 12.5 mm:		
	7306.60.11	- - - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7306.60.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	7306.60.91	- - - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7306.60.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	7306.90	- Other:		
		- - With internal diameter of less than 12.5 mm:		
	7306.90.11	- - - Bundy-weld pipes and tubes	Free	E
	7306.90.12	- - - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7306.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	7306.90.91	- - - Bundy-weld pipes and tubes	Free	E
	7306.90.92	- - - High pressure conduits	Free	E
	7306.90.93	- - - Other, of external diameter measuring less than 140 mm and containing by weight less than 0.45% of carbon	Free	E
	7306.90.94	- - - Other, of external diameter measuring 140 mm or more and containing by weight less than 0.45% of carbon	Free	E
	7306.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
73.07		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.		
		- Cast fittings:		
	7307.11.00	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	Free	E
	7307.19.00	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Other, of stainless steel:		
	7307.21	- - Flanges:		
	7307.21.10	- - - With an internal diameter of less than 150 mm	Free	E
	7307.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7307.22	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
	7307.22.10	- - - With an internal diameter of less than 150 mm	Free	E
	7307.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7307.23	- - Butt welding fittings:		
	7307.23.10	- - - With an internal diameter of less than 150 mm	Free	E
	7307.23.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7307.29	- - Other:		
	7307.29.10	- - - With an internal diameter of less than 150 mm	Free	E
	7307.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7307.91	- - Flanges:		
	7307.91.10	- - - With an internal diameter of less than 150 mm	Free	E
	7307.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7307.92	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:		
	7307.92.10	- - - With an internal diameter of less than 150 mm	Free	E
	7307.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7307.93	- - Butt welding fittings:		
	7307.93.10	- - - With an internal diameter of less than 150 mm	Free	E
	7307.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7307.99	- - Other:		
	7307.99.10	- - - With an internal diameter of less than 150 mm	Free	E
	7307.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
73.08		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.		
	7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections:		
	7308.10.10	- - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	Free	E
	7308.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts:		
		- - Towers:		
	7308.20.11	- - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	Free	E
	7308.20.19	- - Other	Free	E
		- - Lattice masts:		
	7308.20.21	- - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	Free	E
	7308.20.29	- - Other	Free	E
	7308.30.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Free	E
	7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:		
	7308.40.10	- - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	Free	E
	7308.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7308.90	- Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7308.90.10	- - Frameworks for workshop and store-house	Free	E
	7308.90.20	- - Other, prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	Free	E
	7308.90.30	- - Corrugated, curved or bent galvanized plate for assembly into underground conduits and culverts	Free	E
	7308.90.40	- - Parts of tubes or tunnels, made of formed and bended corrugated sheet of iron or steel	Free	E
	7308.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
73.09	7309.00.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Free	E
73.10		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
	7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more:		
	7310.10.10	- - For transporting or coagulating latex	Free	E
	7310.10.20	- - Other, of iron or steel casting in the rough state	Free	E
	7310.10.30	- - Other, of iron or steel forging or stamping in the rough state	Free	E
	7310.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:		
	7310.21	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:		
		- - - Of a capacity of less than 1 l:		
	7310.21.11	- - - - Of iron or steel casting in the rough state	Free	E
	7310.21.12	- - - - Of iron or steel forging or stamping in the rough state	Free	E
	7310.21.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7310.21.91	- - - - Of iron or steel casting in the rough state	Free	E
	7310.21.92	- - - - Of iron or steel forging or stamping in the rough state	Free	E
	7310.21.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7310.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Of a capacity of less than 1 l:		
	7310.29.11	- - - - Of iron or steel casting in the rough state	Free	E
	7310.29.12	- - - - Of iron or steel forging or stamping in the rough state	Free	E
	7310.29.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7310.29.91	- - - - Of iron or steel casting in the rough state	Free	E
	7310.29.92	- - - - Of iron or steel forging or stamping in the rough state	Free	E
	7310.29.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
73.11		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.		
		- Seamless steel cylinders, except for LPG:		
	7311.00.11	- - Of a capacity of less than 30 l	Free	E
	7311.00.12	- - Of a capacity of 30 l or more but less than 110 l	Free	E
	7311.00.19	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7311.00.91	- - Of a capacity of less than 30 l	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7311.00.92	- - Of a capacity of 30 l or more but less than 110 l	Free	E
	7311.00.99	- - Other	Free	E
73.12		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.		
	7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:		
	7312.10.10	- - Locked coil, flattened strands and non-rotating wire ropes	Free	E
	7312.10.20	- - Plated or coated with brass and of a nominal diameter not exceeding 3 mm	Free	E
	7312.10.30	- - Stranded wire of diameter of more than 64 mm	Free	E
	7312.10.40	- - Stranded wire of diameter of less than 3 mm	Free	E
	7312.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7312.90.00	- Other	Free	E
73.13	7313.00.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	Free	E
73.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.		
		- Woven cloth:		
	7314.12.00	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	Free	E
	7314.13.00	- - Other endless bands for machinery	Free	E
	7314.14.00	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	Free	E
	7314.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	7314.20.00	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm2 or more	Free	E
		- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:		
	7314.31.00	- - Plated or coated with zinc	Free	E
	7314.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:		
	7314.41.00	- - Plated or coated with zinc	Free	E
	7314.42.00	- - Coated with plastics	Free	E
	7314.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
	7314.50.00	- Expanded metal	Free	E
73.15		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:		
	7315.11	- - Roller chain:		
		- - - Of mild steel:		
	7315.11.11	- - - - Chain for bicycles	Free	E
	7315.11.12	- - - - Chain for motorcycles	Free	E
	7315.11.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7315.11.21	- - - - Chain for bicycles	Free	E
	7315.11.22	- - - - Chain for motorcycles	Free	E
	7315.11.23	- - - - Other transmission type of pitch length not less than 6 mm but not more than 32 mm	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7315.11.24	- - - - Industrial or conveyor type of pitch length not less than 75 mm nut not more than 152 mm	Free	E
	7315.11.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7315.12	- - Other chain:		
	7315.12.10	- - - Of mild steel	Free	E
	7315.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7315.19	- - Parts:		
	7315.19.10	- - - Of chain for bicycles	Free	E
	7315.19.20	- - - Of other chain for motorcycles	Free	E
	7315.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7315.20.00	- Skid chain	Free	E
		- Other chain:		
	7315.81.00	- - Stud-link	Free	E
	7315.82.00	- - Other, welded link	Free	E
	7315.89	- - Other:		
		- - - Of mild steel:		
	7315.89.11	- - - - Chain for bicycles	Free	E
	7315.89.12	- - - - Chain for motorcycles	Free	E
	7315.89.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7315.89.21	- - - - Chain for bicycles	Free	E
	7315.89.22	- - - - Chain for motorcycles	Free	E
	7315.89.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7315.90	- Other parts:		
	7315.90.10	- - Chain for motorcycles and bicycles	Free	E
	7315.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
73.16	7316.00.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	Free	E
73.17		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.		
	7317.00.10	- Wire nails	Free	E
	7317.00.20	- Staples	Free	E
	7317.00.30	- Dog spikes for rail sleepers; carding tacks for textile carding machines; gang nails, connector and anti-splitting	Free	E
	7317.00.40	- Hob nails for footwear, ring nails	Free	E
	7317.00.50	- Hooknails	Free	E
	7317.00.60	- Corrugated nails, drawing pins and tacks	Free	E
	7317.00.90	- Other	Free	E
73.18		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.		
		- Threaded articles:		
	7318.11.00	- - Coach screws	Free	E
	7318.12	- - Other wood screws:		
	7318.12.10	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7318.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7318.13	- - Screw hooks and screw rings:		
	7318.13.10	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Free	E
	7318.13.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7318.14	- - Self-tapping screws:		
	7318.14.10	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Free	E
	7318.14.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7318.15	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:		
		- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm:		
	7318.15.11	- - - - Screws for metal	Free	E
	7318.15.12	- - - - Bolts for metal, with or without nuts	Free	E
	7318.15.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	7318.15.91	- - - - Screws for metal	Free	E
	7318.15.92	- - - - Bolts for metal, with or without nuts	Free	E
	7318.15.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7318.16	- - Nuts:		
	7318.16.10	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Free	E
	7318.16.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7318.19	- - Other:		
	7318.19.10	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Free	E
	7318.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Non-threaded articles:		
	7318.21	- - Spring washers and other lock washers:		
	7318.21.10	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Free	E
	7318.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7318.22	- - Other washers:		
	7318.22.10	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Free	E
	7318.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7318.23	- - Rivets:		
	7318.23.10	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Free	E
	7318.23.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7318.24	- - Cotters and cotter-pins:		
	7318.24.10	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Free	E
	7318.24.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7318.29	- - Other:		
	7318.29.10	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Free	E
	7318.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
73.19		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	7319.10.00	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Free	E
	7319.20.00	- Safety pins	Free	E
	7319.30.00	- Other pins	Free	E
	7319.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
73.20		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.		
	7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:		
	7320.10.10	- - For motor vehicles	Free	E
	7320.10.20	- - For earth moving machinery	Free	E
	7320.10.30	- - Coupling springs for railway rolling stock	Free	E
	7320.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7320.20	- Helical springs:		
	7320.20.10	- - For motor vehicles	Free	E
	7320.20.20	- - For earth moving machinery	Free	E
	7320.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7320.90	- Other:		
	7320.90.10	- - For motor vehicles	Free	E
	7320.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
73.21		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:		
	7321.11	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:		
	7321.11.10	- - - Kitchen stoves, ranges, ovens, cookers	Free	E
	7321.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7321.12.00	- - For liquid fuel	Free	E
	7321.13.00	- - For solid fuel	Free	E
		- Other appliances:		
	7321.81.00	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Free	E
	7321.82.00	- - For liquid fuel	Free	E
	7321.83.00	- - For solid fuel	Free	E
	7321.90.00	- Parts	Free	E
73.22		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
		- Radiators and parts thereof:		
	7322.11.00	- - Of cast iron	Free	E
	7322.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	7322.90.00	- Other	Free	E
73.23		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.		
	7323.10.00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7323.91	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled:		
	7323.91.10	- - - Kitchenware	Free	E
	7323.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7323.92.00	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7323.93	- - Of stainless steel:		
	7323.93.10	- - - Kitchenware	Free	E
	7323.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7323.94.00	- - Of iron (Other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	Free	E
	7323.99	- - Other:		
	7323.99.10	- - - Kitchenware	Free	E
	7323.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
73.24		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.		
	7324.10.00	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	Free	E
		- Baths:		
	7324.21.00	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	Free	E
	7324.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	7324.90	- Other, including parts:		
	7324.90.10	- - For flushing water closets or urinals (fixed type)	Free	E
	7324.90.20	- - Bedpans, urinals (portable type) and chamber-pots	Free	E
	7324.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
73.25		Other cast articles of iron or steel.		
	7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron:		
	7325.10.10	- - Latex spouts and latex cups	Free	E
	7325.10.20	- - Manhole covers, gratings and frames thereof	Free	E
	7325.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7325.91.00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	E
	7325.99	- - Other:		
	7325.99.10	- - - Latex spouts and latex cups	Free	E
	7325.99.20	- - - Manhole covers, gratings and frames thereof	Free	E
	7325.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
73.26		Other articles of iron or steel.		
		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:		
	7326.11.00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Free	E
	7326.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire:		
	7326.20.10	- - For manufacturing tyre hoop	Free	E
	7326.20.20	- - Rat traps	Free	E
	7326.20.30	- - For the manufacturing of articles Other than baskets, sieves or the like, coated with plastic	Free	E
	7326.20.40	- - Gabions and mattresses of PVC coated steel wires	Free	E
	7326.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7326.90	- Other:		
	7326.90.10	- - Ships' rudders	Free	E
	7326.90.20	- - Pistol or revolver shaped keychains with firing caps	Free	E
	7326.90.30	- - stainless steel shield and clamp assembly with rubber sleeve for hubless cast iron pipes and pipe fittings	Free	E
	7326.90.40	- - Latex spouts and latex cups	Free	E
	7326.90.50	- - Rat traps	Free	E
	7326.90.60	- - Steel balls for ball point pens	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7326.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 74
Copper and articles thereof

74.01		Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).		
	7401.10.00	- Copper mattes	Free	E
	7401.20.00	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free	E
74.02		Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.		
	7402.00.10	- Blister copper and other unrefined copper	Free	E
	7402.00.90	- Copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free	E
74.03		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.		
		- Refined copper:		
	7403.11.00	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Free	E
	7403.12.00	- - Wire-bars	Free	E
	7403.13.00	- - Billets	Free	E
	7403.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Copper alloys:		
	7403.21.00	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	E
	7403.22.00	- - Copper-Tin base alloys (bronze)	Free	E
	7403.23.00	- - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free	E
	7403.29.00	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	Free	E
74.04	7404.00.00	Copper waste and scrap.	Free	E
74.05	7405.00.00	Master alloys of copper.	Free	E
74.06		Copper powders and flakes.		
	7406.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	E
	7406.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free	E
74.07		Copper bars, rods and profiles.		
	7407.10	- Of refined copper:		
	7407.10.10	- - Bars and rods of circular cross section	Free	E
	7407.10.20	- - Other bars and rods	Free	E
	7407.10.30	- - Profiles	Free	E
		- Of copper alloys:		
	7407.21	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
	7407.21.10	- - - Bars and rods	Free	E
	7407.21.20	- - - Profiles	Free	E
	7407.22	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):		
	7407.22.10	- - - Bars and rods	Free	E
	7407.22.20	- - - Profiles	Free	E
	7407.29	- - Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7407.29.10	- - - Bars and rods	Free	E
	7407.29.20	- - - Profiles	Free	E
74.08		Copper wire.		
		- Of refined copper:		
	7408.11	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm:		
	7408.11.10	- - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm but not exceeds 14 mm	Free	E
	7408.11.20	- - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 14 mm but not exceeds 25 mm	Free	E
	7408.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7408.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of copper alloys:		
	7408.21.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	E
	7408.22.00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free	E
	7408.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
74.09		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.		
		- Of refined copper:		
	7409.11	- - In coils:		
	7409.11.10	- - - Strip	Free	E
	7409.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	7409.19.10	- - - Strip	Free	E
	7409.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
	7409.21	- - In coils:		
	7409.21.10	- - - Strip	Free	E
	7409.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7409.29	- - Other:		
	7409.29.10	- - - Strip	Free	E
	7409.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		
	7409.31	- - In coils:		
	7409.31.10	- - - Strip	Free	E
	7409.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7409.39	- - Other:		
	7409.39.10	- - - Strip	Free	E
	7409.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7409.40	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):		
	7409.40.10	- - Strip	Free	E
	7409.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7409.90	- Of other copper alloys:		
	7409.90.10	- - Strip	Free	E
	7409.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
74.10		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.		
		- Not backed:		
	7410.11.00	- - Of refined copper	Free	E
	7410.12.00	- - Of copper alloys	Free	E
		- Backed:		
	7410.21	- - Of refined copper:		
	7410.21.10	- - - Reinforced sheets or plates of polytetraflouroethylene or Polyamide, laminated on one side or both sides with copper foil	Free	E
	7410.21.20	- - - Copper clad laminate for PCBs	Free	E
	7410.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7410.22.00	- - Of copper alloys	Free	E
74.11		Copper tubes and pipes.		
	7411.10.00	- Of refined copper	Free	E
		- Of copper alloys:		
	7411.21.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free	E
	7411.22.00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free	E
	7411.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
74.12		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
	7412.10.00	- Of refined copper	Free	E
	7412.20.00	- Of copper alloys	Free	E
74.13		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.		
		- Cable:		
	7413.00.11	- - Of circular cross section not exceeding 500 mm^2	Free	E
	7413.00.12	- - Of circular cross section 500 mm2 or more to 630 mm^2	Free	E
	7413.00.13	- - Of circular cross section 630 mm2 or more to 1000 mm^2	Free	E
	7413.00.19	- - Other	Free	E
	7413.00.90	- Other	Free	E
74.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper.		
	7414.20	- Cloth:		
	7414.20.10	- - For machinery	Free	E
	7414.20.20	- - Suitable for making mosquito nets or window screens	Free	E
	7414.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7414.90	- Other:		
	7414.90.10	- - For machinery	Free	E
	7414.90.20	- - Expanded metal	Free	E
	7414.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
74.15		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.		
	7415.10	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles:		
	7415.10.10	- - Nails	Free	E
	7415.10.20	- - Staples	Free	E
	7415.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other articles, not threaded:		
	7415.21.00	- - Washers (including spring washers)	Free	E
	7415.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other threaded articles:		
	7415.33	- - Screws; bolts and nuts:		
	7415.33.10	- - - Screws	Free	E
	7415.33.20	- - - Bolts and nuts	Free	E
	7415.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
74.16	7416.00.00	Copper springs.	Free	E
74.17	7417.00.00	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.	Free	E
74.18		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.		
		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
	7418.11.00	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, Gloves and the like	Free	E
	7418.19	- - Other:		
	7418.19.10	- - - Ash trays	Free	E
	7418.19.20	- - - Articles used during religious rites	Free	E
	7418.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7418.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	Free	E
74.19		Other articles of copper.		
	7419.10.00	- Chain and parts thereof	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7419.91	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked:		
	7419.91.10	- - - Fitting for fire hoses	Free	E
	7419.91.20	- - - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; other hose fittings	Free	E
	7419.91.30	- - - Electroplating anodes; machine belt fastener; fittings (not including propellers of heading 84.85) for ships or other vessel; capacity measures (other than domestic use)	Free	E
	7419.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7419.99	- - Other:		
	7419.99.10	- - - Electroplating anodes, machine belt fastener; fittings (not including propellers of heading 84.85) for ships or other vessel; capacity measures (other than domestic use); fittings for fire hoses	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7419.99.20	- - - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment of a capacity of 300 l or less; other fitting for hoses	Free	E
	7419.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		Chapter 75 **Nickel and articles thereof**		
75.01		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.		
	7501.10.00	- Nickel mattes	Free	E
	7501.20.00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free	E
75.02		Unwrought nickel.		
	7502.10.00	- Nickel, not alloyed	Free	E
	7502.20.00	- Nickel alloys	Free	E
75.03	7503.00.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	Free	E
75.04	7504.00.00	Nickel powders and flakes.	Free	E
75.05		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
		- Bars, rods and profiles:		
	7505.11.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	E
	7505.12.00	- - Of nickel alloys	Free	E
		- Wire:		
	7505.21.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	E
	7505.22.00	- - Of nickel alloys	Free	E
75.06		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.		
	7506.10.00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	E
	7506.20.00	- Of nickel alloys	Free	E
75.07		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).		
		- Tubes and pipes:		
	7507.11.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	Free	E
	7507.12.00	- - Of nickel alloys	Free	E
	7507.20.00	- Tube or pipe fittings	Free	E
75.08		Other articles of nickel.		
	7508.10.00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Free	E
	7508.90	- Other:		
	7508.90.10	- - Electro-plating anodes, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis	Free	E
	7508.90.20	- - Screens for printing machines	Free	E
	7508.90.30	- - Bolts and nuts	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7508.90.40	- - Other articles suitable for use in building	Free	E
	7508.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 76
Aluminium and articles thereof

76.01		Unwrought aluminium.		
	7601.10.00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	Free	E
	7601.20.00	- Aluminium alloys	Free	E
76.02	7602.00.00	Aluminium waste or scrap.	Free	E
76.03		Aluminium powders and flakes.		
	7603.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free	E
	7603.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes:		
	7603.20.10	- - Flakes	Free	E
	7603.20.20	- - Powders of lamellar structure	Free	E
76.04		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.		
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
	7604.10.10	- - Bars and rods	Free	E
	7604.10.20	- - Profiles suitable for use as heat sink with cross sectional dimensions not less than 17.5 cm x 7.5 cm	Free	E
	7604.10.30	- - Other profiles	Free	E
		- Of aluminium alloys:		
	7604.21	- - Hollow profiles:		
	7604.21.10	- - - Perforated tube (tube sheets) profile for evaporator coils of motor vehicle air conditioning machines	Free	E
	7604.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7604.29	- - Other:	Free	
	7604.29.10	- - - Extruded bars and rods, not surface treated	Free	E
	7604.29.20	- - - Extruded bars and rods, surface treated	Free	E
	7604.29.30	- - - Y-shaped profiles for zip fasteners, in coils	Free	E
	7604.29.40	- - - Aluminium heat sink with surface dimensions not less than 17.5 cm x 7.5 cm	Free	E
	7604.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
76.05		Aluminium wire.		
		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
	7605.11.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Free	E
	7605.19	- - Other:		
	7605.19.10	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 0.0508 mm	Free	E
	7605.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Of aluminium alloys:		
	7605.21.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Free	E
	7605.29	- - Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7605.29.10	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 0.254 mm	Free	E
	7605.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
76.06		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.		
		- Rectangular (including square):		
	7606.11	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
	7606.11.10	- - - Other, Plain or figured by rolling or pressing but not surface treated	Free	E
	7606.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7606.12	- - Of aluminium alloys:		
	7606.12.10	- - - Can stock (Alloy 3004, 3104 or 5182, of temper H19), of a thickness exceeding 0.25 mm, in coils	Free	E
	7606.12.20	- - - Venetian blind slat, whether or not rolled or cut, not exceeding 1000 mm in width	Free	E
		- - - Sheets:		
	7606.12.31	- - - - Of aluminium rigid container sheets alloy 5182, 5082, hardness H19 exceeding 1,000 mm in width, whether or not in coils	Free	E
	7606.12.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
	7606.12.40	- - - Other, plain or figured by rolling or pressing but not surface treated	Free	E
	7606.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7606.91	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:		
	7606.91.10	- - - Sheet or coil of aluminium rigid container sheet alloy 5182, 5082, hardness H19 temper, not exceeding 1,000 mm in width, or of container sheet alloy 3004, hardness H19 temper, exceeding 1,000 mm in width	Free	E
	7606.91.20	- - - Other, plain or figured by rolling or pressing but not surface treated	Free	E
	7606.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7606.92	- - Of aluminium alloys:		
	7606.92.10	- - - Venetian blind slat, whether or not rolled or cut, not exceeding 1000 mm in width	Free	E
	7606.92.20	- - - Sheet or coil of aluminium rigid container sheet alloy 5182, 5082, hardness H19 temper, not exceeding 1,000 mm in width, or of container sheet alloy 3004, hardness H19 temper, exceeding 1,000 mm in width	Free	E
	7606.92.30	- - - Other, plain or figured by rolling or pressing but Not surface treated	Free	E
	7606.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
76.07		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.		
		- Not backed:		
	7607.11.00	- - Rolled but not further worked	Free	E
	7607.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	7607.20	- Backed:		
	7607.20.10	- - Backed with printed paper and laminated with plastic on both sides for packaging liquid food products	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	7607.20.20	- - Other, printed with patterns	Free	E
	7607.20.30	- - Aluminium foil of alloy A1077 and A3905, coated on both sides, with aluminium alloy A4247 and A4249, respectively	Free	E
	7607.20.40	- - Imitation gold or silver	Free	E
	7607.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
76.08		Aluminium tubes and pipes.		
	7608.10.00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	Free	E
	7608.20.00	- Of aluminium alloys	Free	E
76.09	7609.00.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Free	E
76.10		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.		
	7610.10.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Free	E
	7610.90	- Other:		
	7610.90.10	- - Bridges and bridge section, towers, lattice masts	Free	E
	7610.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
76.11	7611.00.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Free	E
76.12		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.		
	7612.10.00	- Collapsible tubular containers	Free	E
	7612.90	- Other:		
		- - Of a capacity not exceeding 1 l:		
	7612.90.11	- - - Retort pouch for retail packaging of cooked food products	Free	E
	7612.90.12	- - - Seamless containers for fresh milk	Free	E
	7612.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	7612.90.91	- - - Retort pouch for retail packaging of cooked food products	Free	E
	7612.90.92	- - - Seamless containers for fresh milk	Free	E
	7612.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
76.13	7613.00.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	Free	E
76.14		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.		
	7614.10	- With steel core:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - Cables:		
	7614.10.11	- - - Of circular cross section not exceeding 500 mm^2	Free	E
	7614.10.12	- - - Of circular cross section exceeding 500 mm^2 but not exceeding 630 mm^2	Free	E
	7614.10.13	- - - Of circular cross section exceeding 630 mm^2 but not exceeding 1000 mm^2	Free	E
	7614.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	7614.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	7614.90	- Other:		
		- - Cables:		
	7614.90.11	- - - Of circular cross section not exceeding 500 mm^2	Free	E
	7614.90.12	- - - Of circular cross section exceeding 500 mm^2 but not exceeding 630 mm^2	Free	E
	7614.90.13	- - - Of circular cross section exceeding 630 mm^2 but not exceeding 1000 mm^2	Free	E
	7614.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	7614.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
76.15		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.		
		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:		
	7615.11.00	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, Gloves and the like	Free	E
	7615.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	7615.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof:		
	7615.20.10	- - Bedpans, urinals (portable type) and chamber-pots	Free	E
	7615.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
76.16		Other articles of aluminium.		
	7616.10	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles:		
	7616.10.10	- - Nails	Free	E
	7616.10.20	- - Staples and hooks	Free	E
	7616.10.30	- - Bolts and nuts	Free	E
	7616.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7616.91.00	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	Free	E
	7616.99	- - Other:		
	7616.99.10	- - - Expanded metal	Free	E
	7616.99.20	- - - Ferrules for use in the manufacture of pencils	Free	E
	7616.99.30	- - - Aluminium slugs, round, of such dimension that the thickness exceeds one-tenth of the diameter	Free	E
	7616.99.40	- - - Bobbins, spools, reels and similar supports for textile yarn	Free	E
	7616.99.50	- - - Venetian blinds	Free	E
	7616.99.60	- - - Latex spouts and latex cups	Free	E
	7616.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		Chapter 77 **(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)**		
		Chapter 78 **Lead and articles thereof**		
78.01		Unwrought lead.		
	7801.10.00	- Refined lead	Free	E
		- Other:		
	7801.91.00	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	Free	E
	7801.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
78.02	7802.00.00	Lead waste and scrap.	Free	E
78.03	7803.00.00	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Free	E
78.04		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.		
		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:		
	7804.11.00	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	Free	E
	7804.19	- - Other:		
	7804.19.10	- - - Embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, backed with paper or other reinforcing material, polished, or otherwise machined or surface treated	Free	E
	7804.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	7804.20.00	- Powders and Flakes	Free	E
78.05	7805.00.00	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Free	E
78.06		Other articles of lead.		
	7806.00.10	- Lead wool; washers; electro-plating anodes	Free	E
	7806.00.90	- Other	Free	E
		Chapter 79 **Zinc and articles thereof**		
79.01		Unwrought zinc.		
		- Zinc, not alloyed:		
	7901.11.00	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	Free	E
	7901.12.00	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	Free	E
	7901.20.00	- Zinc alloys	Free	E
79.02	7902.00.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
79.03		Zinc dust, powders and flakes.		
	7903.10.00	- Zinc dust	Free	E
	7903.90.00	- Other	Free	E
79.04		Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
	7904.00.10	- Wire; bars and rods, not surface treated	Free	E
	7904.00.90	- Other	Free	E
79.05		Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.		
	7905.00.10	- Not surface treated	Free	E
	7905.00.20	- Surface treated	Free	E
79.06	7906.00.00	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Free	E
79.07		Other articles of zinc.		
	7907.00.10	- Electroplating anodes; stencil plates; nails, tacks, nuts, bolts, screws, rivets and similar fastening; tubular containers for packing pharmaceutical products and the like; zinc callots for battery cells	Free	E
	7907.00.20	- Domestic articles and parts thereof	Free	E
	7907.00.30	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	Free	E
	7907.00.90	- Other	Free	E

Chapter 80
Tin and articles thereof

80.01		Unwrought tin.		
	8001.10.00	- Tin, not alloyed	Free	E
	8001.20.00	- Tin alloys	Free	E
80.02	8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap.	Free	E
80.03		Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.		
	8003.00.10	- Soldering bars	Free	E
	8003.00.20	- Wire	Free	E
	8003.00.90	- Other	Free	E
80.04		Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.		
	8004.00.10	- Not surface treated	Free	E
	8004.00.20	- Surface treated	Free	E
80.05	8005.00.00	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
80.06	8006.00.00	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Free	E
80.07		Other articles of tin.		
	8007.00.10	- Collapsible tubes for dentifrices, colours, and the like	Free	E
	8007.00.90	- Other	Free	E
		Chapter 81 **Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof**		
81.01		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	8101.10.00	- Powders	Free	E
		- Other:		
	8101.94.00	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and Rods obtained simply by sintering	Free	E
	8101.95.00	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Free	E
	8101.96.00	- - Wire	Free	E
	8101.97.00	- - Waste and scrap	Free	E
	8101.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
81.02		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	8102.10.00	- Powders	Free	E
		- Other:		
	8102.94.00	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Free	E
	8102.95.00	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Free	E
	8102.96.00	- - Wire	Free	E
	8102.97.00	- - Waste and scrap	Free	E
	8102.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
81.03		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	8103.20.00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Free	E
	8103.30.00	- Waste and scrap	Free	E
	8103.90.00	- Other	Free	E
81.04		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
		- Unwrought magnesium:		
	8104.11.00	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	Free	E
	8104.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8104.20.00	- Waste and scrap	Free	E
	8104.30.00	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Free	E
	8104.90.00	- Other	Free	E
81.05		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders:		
	8105.20.10	- - Unwrought	Free	E
	8105.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8105.30.00	- Waste and scrap	Free	E
	8105.90	- Other:		
	8105.90.10	- - Chromium-cobalt for dental use	Free	E
	8105.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
81.06		Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	8106.00.10	- Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	Free	E
	8106.00.90	- Other	Free	E
81.07		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	8107.20	- Unwrought cadmium; powders:		
	8107.20.10	- - Unwrought	Free	E
	8107.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8107.30.00	- Waste and scrap	Free	E
	8107.90.00	- Other	Free	E
81.08		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	8108.20.00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	Free	E
	8108.30.00	- Waste and scrap	Free	E
	8108.90.00	- Other	Free	E
81.09		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	8109.20.00	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	Free	E
	8109.30.00	- Waste and scrap	Free	E
	8109.90.00	- Other	Free	E
81.10		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	8110.10.00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	Free	E
	8110.20.00	- Waste and scrap	Free	E
	8110.90.00	- Other	Free	E
81.11		Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.		
	8111.00.10	- Unwrought	Free	E
	8111.00.90	- Other	Free	E
81.12		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.		
		- Beryllium:		
	8112.12.00	- - Unwrought; powders	Free	E
	8112.13.00	- - Waste and scrap	Free	E
	8112.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Chromium:		
	8112.21	- - Unwrought; powders:		
	8112.21.10	- - - Unwrought	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8112.21.20	- - - Chromium-cobalt for dental use	Free	E
	8112.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8112.22	- - Waste and scrap:		
	8112.22.10	- - - Chromium-cobalt for dental use	Free	E
	8112.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8112.29	- - Other:		
	8112.29.10	- - - Chromium-cobalt for dental use	Free	E
	8112.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8112.30.00	- Germanium	Free	E
	8112.40.00	- Vanadium	Free	E
		- Thallium:		
	8112.51.00	- - Unwrought; powders	Free	E
	8112.52.00	- - Waste and scrap	Free	E
	8112.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	8112.92.00	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Free	E
	8112.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
81.13	8113.00.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Free	E
		Chapter 82 **Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal**		
82.01		Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.		
	8201.10.00	- Spades and shovels	Free	E
	8201.20.00	- Forks	Free	E
	8201.30	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:		
	8201.30.10	- - Hoes (mamooties) and rakes	Free	E
	8201.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools:		
	8201.40.10	- - Matchets (machets)	Free	E
	8201.40.20	- - Axes	Free	E
	8201.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8201.50.00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	Free	E
	8201.60.00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	Free	E
	8201.90.00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	Free	E
82.02		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).		
	8202.10.00	- Hand saws	Free	E
	8202.20.00	- Band saw blades	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):		
	8202.31.00	- - With working part of steel	Free	E
	8202.39.00	- - Other, including parts	Free	E
	8202.40.00	- Chain saw blades	Free	E
		- Other saw blades:		
	8202.91.00	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	Free	E
	8202.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
82.03		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.		
	8203.10.00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	Free	E
	8203.20.00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	Free	E
	8203.30.00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	Free	E
	8203.40.00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	Free	E
82.04		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.		
		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:		
	8204.11.00	- - Non-adjustable	Free	E
	8204.12.00	- - Adjustable	Free	E
	8204.20.00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	Free	E
82.05		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.		
	8205.10.00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	Free	E
	8205.20.00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	Free	E
	8205.30.00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	Free	E
	8205.40.00	- Screwdrivers	Free	E
		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):		
	8205.51	- - Household tools:		
	8205.51.10	- - - Flat irons	Free	E
	8205.51.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8205.59	- - Other:		
	8205.59.10	- - - Aluminium lasts for the boot and shoe industries	Free	E
	8205.59.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8205.60.00	- Blow lamps	Free	E
	8205.70.00	- Vices, clamps and the like	Free	E
	8205.80.00	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	Free	E
	8205.90.00	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Free	E
82.06	8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
82.07		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.		
		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:		
	8207.13.00	- - With working part of cermets	Free	E
	8207.19.00	- - Other, including parts	Free	E
	8207.20.00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	Free	E
	8207.30.00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	Free	E
	8207.40.00	- Tools for tapping or threading	Free	E
	8207.50.00	- Tools for drilling, Other than for rock drilling	Free	E
	8207.60.00	- Tools for boring or broaching		
	8207.70.00	- Tools for milling	Free	E
	8207.80.00	- Tools for turning	Free	E
	8207.90.00	- Other interchangeable tools	Free	E
82.08		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.		
	8208.10.00	- For metal working	Free	E
	8208.20.00	- For wood working	Free	E
	8208.30.00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	Free	E
	8208.40.00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Free	E
	8208.90.00	- Other	Free	E
82.09	8209.00.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	Free	E
82.10	8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	Free	E
82.11		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.		
	8211.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles	Free	E
		- Other:		
	8211.91.00	- - Table knives having fixed blades	Free	E
	8211.92	- - Other knives having fixed blades:		
	8211.92.10	- - - Flick knives or Spring knives	Free	E
	8211.92.20	- - - Hunting knives, diving knives and scouts' knives; penknives with blades of 15 cm or more in length	Free	E
	8211.92.30	- - - For agricultural, horticultural or forestry, with handle of Other than base metal	Free	E
	8211.92.40	- - - Other, with handle of base metal	Free	E
	8211.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8211.93	- - Knives having other than fixed blades:		
	8211.93.10	- - - With handle of base metal	Free	E
	8211.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8211.94.00	- - Blades	Free	E
	8211.95.00	- - Handles of base metal	Free	E
82.12		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8212.10.00	- Razors	Free	E
	8212.20	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips:		
	8212.20.10	- - Double-edged razor blades	Free	E
	8212.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8212.90.00	- Other parts	Free	E
82.13	8213.00.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	Free	E
82.14		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).		
	8214.10.00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	Free	E
	8214.20.00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Free	E
	8214.90.00	- Other	Free	E
82.15		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.		
	8215.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	Free	E
	8215.20.00	- Other sets of assorted articles	Free	E
		- Other:		
	8215.91.00	- - Plated with precious metal	Free	E
	8215.99.00	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 83
Miscellaneous articles of base metal

83.01		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.		
	8301.10.00	- Padlocks	Free	E
	8301.20.00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	E
	8301.30	- Locks of a kind used for furniture:		
	8301.30.10	- - Mortice locks	Free	E
	8301.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8301.40	- Other locks:		
	8301.40.10	- - Handcuffs	Free	E
	8301.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8301.50.00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Free	E
	8301.60.00	- Parts	Free	E
	8301.70.00	- Keys presented separately	Free	E
83.02		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.		
	8302.10.00	- Hinges	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8302.20.00	- Castors	Free	E
	8302.30.00	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	Free	E
		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:		
	8302.41	- - Suitable for buildings:		
	8302.41.10	- - - Hasps	Free	E
	8302.41.20	- - - Bolts, hooks, eyes and staples	Free	E
	8302.41.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8302.42.00	- - Other, suitable for furniture	Free	E
	8302.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8302.50.00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	Free	E
	8302.60.00	- Automatic door closers	Free	E
83.03	8303.00.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	Free	E
83.04		Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.		
	8304.00.10	- Filing cabinets and card-index cabinets	Free	E
	8304.00.90	- Other	Free	E
83.05		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.		
	8305.10.00	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	Free	E
	8305.20.00	- Staples in strips	Free	E
	8305.90.00	- Other, including parts	Free	E
83.06		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.		
	8306.10.00	- Bells, gongs and the like	Free	E
		- Statuettes and other ornaments:		
	8306.21.00	- - Plated with precious metals	Free	E
	8306.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8306.30.00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	Free	E
83.07		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.		
	8307.10.00	- Of iron or steel	Free	E
	8307.90.00	- Of other base metal	Free	E
83.08		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.		
	8308.10.00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8308.20.00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	Free	E
	8308.90	- Other, including parts:		
	8308.90.10	- - Beads	Free	E
	8308.90.20	- - Spangles	Free	E
	8308.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
83.09		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.		
	8309.10.00	- Crown corks	Free	E
	8309.90	- Other:		
	8309.90.10	- - Capsules for bottles	Free	E
	8309.90.20	- - Top ends of aluminium cans	Free	E
	8309.90.30	- - Other caps for cans	Free	E
	8309.90.40	- - Bungs for metal drums; bung covers; seals; case corner protectors	Free	E
	8309.90.50	- - Other, of aluminium	Free	E
	8309.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
83.10		Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.		
	8310.00.10	- Traffic signs	Free	E
	8310.00.90	- Other	Free	E
83.11		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.		
	8311.10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:		
		- - Of non-alloy steel:		
	8311.10.11	- - - In rolls	Free	E
	8311.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8311.10.91	- - - In rolls	Free	E
	8311.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding:		
	8311.20.10	- - In rolls	Free	E
	8311.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:		
	8311.30.10	- - In rolls	Free	E
	8311.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8311.90	- Other, including parts:		
	8311.90.10	- - In rolls	Free	E
	8311.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 84

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof		
84.01		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.		
	8401.10.00	- Nuclear reactors	Free	E
	8401.20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof:		
	8401.20.10	- - Machinery and apparatus	Free	E
	8401.20.90	- - Parts	Free	E
	8401.30.00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	Free	E
	8401.40.00	- Parts of Nuclear reactors	Free	E
84.02		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.		
		- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		
	8402.11	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour:		
	8402.11.10	- - - Electric	Free	E
	8402.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8402.12	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour:		
		- - - Electric:		
	8402.12.11	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	Free	E
	8402.12.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8402.12.91	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	Free	E
	8402.12.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8402.19	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:		
		- - - Electric:		
	8402.19.11	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	Free	E
	8402.19.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8402.19.91	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	Free	E
	8402.19.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers:		
	8402.20.10	- - Electric	Free	E
	8402.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8402.90	- Parts:		
	8402.90.10	- - Of Steam or other vapour generating boilers	Free	E
	8402.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
84.03		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.		
	8403.10.00	- Boilers	Free	E
	8403.90.00	- Parts	Free	E
84.04		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03:		
		- - For use with boilers of heading 84.02:		
	8404.10.11	- - - Soot removers	Free	E
	8404.10.12	- - - Super-heaters and economisers with a Steam or other vapour production	Free	E
	8404.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	8404.10.90	- - For use with boilers of heading 84.03	Free	E
	8404.20.00	- Condensers for Steam or other vapour power units	Free	E
	8404.90	- Parts:		
	8404.90.10	- - Of auxiliary machinery for use with boilers of heading 84.02 with a steam or other vapour production	Free	E
	8404.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
84.05		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.		
	8405.10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:		
	8405.10.10	- - Acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators	Free	E
	8405.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8405.90.00	- Parts	Free	E
84.06		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.		
	8406.10.00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	Free	E
		- Other turbines:		
	8406.81	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW:		
	8406.81.10	- - - Steam Turbines	Free	E
	8406.81.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8406.82	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW:		
	8406.82.10	- - - Steam Turbines	Free	E
	8406.82.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8406.90.00	- Parts	Free	E
84.07		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.		
	8407.10.00	- Aircraft engines	Free	E
		- Marine propulsion engines:		
	8407.21	- - Outboard motors:		
	8407.21.10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 20 kW	Free	E
	8407.21.20	- - - Of an output exceeding 20 kW (27 Hp) but not exceeding 22.38 kW (30 Hp)	Free	E
	8407.21.90	- - - Of an output exceeding 22.38 kW (30 Hp)	Free	E
	8407.29	- - Other:		
	8407.29.10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 22.38 kW (30 Hp)	Free	E
	8407.29.20	- - - Of an output exceeding 22.38 kW (30 Hp) but not exceeding 750 kW (1,006 Hp)	Free	E
	8407.29.90	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 kW (1,006 Hp)	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8407.31.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	Free	E
	8407.32	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8407.32.11	- - - - Exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 110 cc	Free	E
	8407.32.12	- - - - Exceeding 110 cc but not exceeding 125 cc	Free	E
	8407.32.19	- - - - Exceeding 125 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	Free	E
		- - - For the vehicles of heading 87.11:		
	8407.32.21	- - - - Exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 110 cc	Free	E
	8407.32.22	- - - - Exceeding 110 cc but not exceeding 125 cc	Free	E
	8407.32.29	- - - - Exceeding 125 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	Free	E
		- - - For the other vehicles of chapter 87:		
	8407.32.91	- - - - Exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 110 cc	Free	E
	8407.32.92	- - - - Exceeding 110 cc but not exceeding 125 cc	Free	E
	8407.32.99	- - - - Exceeding 125 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	Free	E
	8407.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1000 cc:		
	8407.33.10	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Free	E
	8407.33.20	- - - For the vehicles of heading 87.11	Free	E
	8407.33.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8407.34	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc:		
		- - - Fully assembled:		
	8407.34.11	- - - - For pedestrian controlled tractors, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100 cc	Free	E
	8407.34.12	- - - - For other vehicles of heading 87.01	Free	E
	8407.34.13	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	Free	E
	8407.34.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Not fully assembled:		
	8407.34.21	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Free	E
	8407.34.22	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	Free	E
	8407.34.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8407.90	- Other engines:		
	8407.90.10	- - Of a power not exceeding 18.65 kW (25 Hp)	Free	E
	8407.90.20	- - Of a power exceeding 18.65 kW (25 Hp) but not exceeding 22.38 kW (30 Hp)	Free	E
	8407.90.90	- - Of a power exceeding 22.38 kW (30 Hp)	Free	E
84.08		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).		
	8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines:		
	8408.10.10	- - Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW	Free	E
	8408.10.20	- - Of a power exceeding 22.38 kW but not exceeding 40 kW	Free	E
	8408.10.30	- - Of a power exceeding 40 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	Free	E
	8408.10.40	- - Of a power exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	Free	E
	8408.10.90	- - Of a power exceeding 750 kW	Free	E
	8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
		- - Of an output not exceeding 20 kW:		
	8408.20.11	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10, fully assembled	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8408.20.12	- - - Other, for the vehicles of heading 87.01, fully assembled	Free	E
	8408.20.13	- - - Other, fully assembled	Free	E
	8408.20.19	- - - Other, not fully assembled	Free	E
		- - Of an output exceeding 20 kW but not exceeding 22.38 kW:		
	8408.20.21	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10, fully assembled	Free	E
	8408.20.22	- - - Other, for the vehicles of heading 87.01, fully assembled	Free	E
	8408.20.23	- - - Other, fully assembled	Free	E
	8408.20.29	- - - Other, not fully assembled	Free	E
		- - Of an output exceeding 22.38 kW but not exceeding 60 kW:		
	8408.20.31	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10, fully assembled	Free	E
	8408.20.32	- - - Other, for the vehicles of heading 87.01, fully assembled	Free	E
	8408.20.33	- - - Other, fully assembled	Free	E
	8408.20.39	- - - Other, not fully assembled	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8408.20.91	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10, fully assembled	Free	E
	8408.20.92	- - - Other, for the vehicles of heading 87.01, fully assembled	Free	E
	8408.20.93	- - - Other, fully assembled	Free	E
	8408.20.99	- - - Other, not fully assembled	Free	E
	8408.90	- Other engines:		
		- - Not exceeding 18.65 kW:		
	8408.90.11	- - - For earth moving machinery	Free	E
	8408.90.12	- - - For railway locomotives or tramway vehicles	Free	E
	8408.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Exceeding 18.65 kW but not exceeding 22.38 kW:		
	8408.90.21	- - - For earth moving machinery	Free	E
	8408.90.22	- - - For railway locomotives or tramway vehicles	Free	E
	8408.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Exceeding 22.38 kW but not exceeding 60 kW:		
	8408.90.31	- - - For earth moving machinery	Free	E
	8408.90.32	- - - For railway locomotives or tramway vehicles	Free	E
	8408.90.39	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Exceeding 60 kW but not exceeding 100 kW:		
	8408.90.41	- - - For earth moving machinery	Free	E
	8408.90.42	- - - For railway locomotives or tramway vehicles	Free	E
	8408.90.49	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Exceeding 100 kW:		
	8408.90.51	- - - For earth moving machinery	Free	E
	8408.90.52	- - - For railway locomotives or tramway vehicles	Free	E
	8408.90.59	- - - Other	Free	E
84.09		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.		
	8409.10.00	- For aircraft engines	Free	E
		- Other:		
	8409.91	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		
		- - - For earth moving machinery:		
	8409.91.11	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	Free	E
	8409.91.12	- - - - Cylinder blocks, liners, heads and head covers	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8409.91.13	- - - - Pistons, piston rings and gudgeon pins	Free	E
	8409.91.14	- - - - Alternator brackets; oil pans	Free	E
	8409.91.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - For the vehicles of heading 87.01, of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW:		
	8409.91.21	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	Free	E
	8409.91.22	- - - - Cylinder blocks, liners, heads and head covers	Free	E
	8409.91.23	- - - - Pistons, piston rings and gudgeon pins	Free	E
	8409.91.24	- - - - Alternator brackets; oil pans	Free	E
	8409.91.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01, of a power exceeding 22.38 kW:		
	8409.91.31	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	Free	E
	8409.91.32	- - - - Cylinder blocks, liners, heads and head covers	Free	E
	8409.91.33	- - - - Pistons, piston rings and gudgeon pins	Free	E
	8409.91.34	- - - - Alternator brackets; oil pans	Free	E
	8409.91.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.11:		
	8409.91.41	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	Free	E
	8409.91.42	- - - - Cylinder blocks, crank cases, heads and head covers	Free	E
	8409.91.43	- - - - Pistons rings and gudgeon pins	Free	E
	8409.91.44	- - - - Crank cases for engine of motorcycles	Free	E
	8409.91.45	- - - - Crank cases covers and other aluminium covers for engines of motorcycles	Free	E
	8409.91.49	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - For other vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8409.91.51	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	Free	E
	8409.91.52	- - - - Cylinder blocks, crank cases, heads and head covers	Free	E
	8409.91.53	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	Free	E
	8409.91.54	- - - - Pistons, cylinder liners with external diameter between 50 mm and 155 mm	Free	E
	8409.91.55	- - - - Other piston and cylinder liners	Free	E
	8409.91.56	- - - - Alternator brackets; oil pans	Free	E
	8409.91.59	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - For vessels of Chapter 89:		
	8409.91.61	- - - - For marine propulsion engines of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW	Free	E
	8409.91.69	- - - - For marine propulsion engines of a power exceeding 22.38 kW	Free	E
		- - - For other engines:		
	8409.91.71	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	Free	E
	8409.91.72	- - - - Cylinder blocks, liners, heads and head covers	Free	E
	8409.91.73	- - - - Pistons, piston rings, gudgeon pins	Free	E
	8409.91.74	- - - - Alternator brackets; oil pans	Free	E
	8409.91.79	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8409.99	- - Other:		
		- - - For earth moving machinery:		
	8409.99.11	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	Free	E
	8409.99.12	- - - - Cylinder blocks, liners, heads and head covers	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8409.99.13	- - - - Pistons, piston rings, gudgeon pins	Free	E
	8409.99.14	- - - - Alternator brackets; oil pans	Free	E
	8409.99.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01, of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW:		
	8409.99.21	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	Free	E
	8409.99.22	- - - - Cylinder blocks, liners, heads and head covers	Free	E
	8409.99.23	- - - - Pistons, piston rings, gudgeon pins	Free	E
	8409.99.24	- - - - Alternator brackets; oil pans	Free	E
	8409.99.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01, of a power exceeding 22.38 kW:		
	8409.99.31	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	Free	E
	8409.99.32	- - - - Cylinder blocks, liners, heads and head covers	Free	E
	8409.99.33	- - - - Pistons, piston rings, gudgeon pins	Free	E
	8409.99.34	- - - - Alternator brackets; oil pans	Free	E
	8409.99.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - For other vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8409.99.41	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	Free	E
	8409.99.42	- - - - Cylinder blocks, crank cases, heads and head covers	Free	E
	8409.99.43	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	Free	E
	8409.99.44	- - - - Pistons, cylinder liners with external diameter between 50 mm and 155 mm	Free	E
	8409.99.45	- - - - Other piston and cylinder liners	Free	E
	8409.99.46	- - - - Alternator brackets; oil pans	Free	E
	8409.99.49	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - For vessels of Chapter 89:		
	8409.99.51	- - - - For marine propulsion engines of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW	Free	E
	8409.99.59	- - - - For marine propulsion engines of a power exceeding 22.38 kW	Free	E
		- - - For other engines:		
	8409.99.61	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	Free	E
	8409.99.62	- - - - Cylinder blocks, liners, heads and head covers	Free	E
	8409.99.63	- - - - Pistons, piston rings, gudgeon pins	Free	E
	8409.99.64	- - - - Alternator brackets; oil pans	Free	E
	8409.99.69	- - - - Other	Free	E
84.10		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.		
		- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:		
	8410.11	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW:		
	8410.11.10	- - - Water turbines	Free	E
	8410.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8410.12	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW:		
	8410.12.10	- - - Water turbines	Free	E
	8410.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8410.13	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW:		
	8410.13.10	- - - Water turbines	Free	E
	8410.13.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8410.90.00	- Parts, including regulators	Free	E
84.11		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.		
		- Turbo-jets:		
	8411.11.00	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Free	E
	8411.12.00	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Free	E
		- Turbo-propellers:		
	8411.21.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	E
	8411.22.00	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Free	E
		- Other gas turbines:		
	8411.81.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	E
	8411.82.00	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	Free	E
		- Parts:		
	8411.91.00	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Free	E
	8411.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
84.12		Other engines and motors.		
	8412.10.00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	Free	E
		- Hydraulic power engines and motors:		
	8412.21.00	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	Free	E
	8412.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Pneumatic power engines and motors:		
	8412.31.00	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	Free	E
	8412.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8412.80.00	- Other	Free	E
	8412.90	- Parts:		
	8412.90.10	- - Of reaction engines of subheading 8412.10.00	Free	E
	8412.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
84.13		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.		
		- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
	8413.11.00	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	Free	E
	8413.19	- - Other:		
	8413.19.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8413.19.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8413.20.00	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	Free	E
	8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:		
		- - For earth moving machinery:		
	8413.30.11	- - - Of reciprocating type	Free	E
	8413.30.12	- - - Of centrifugal type, with inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	Free	E
	8413.30.13	- - - Of centrifugal type, with inlet diameter exceeding 200 mm	Free	E
	8413.30.14	- - - Of rotary type	Free	E
	8413.30.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - For motor vehicles:		
	8413.30.21	- - - Of reciprocating type	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8413.30.22	- - - Of centrifugal type, with inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	Free	E
	8413.30.23	- - - Of centrifugal type, with inlet diameter exceeding 200 mm	Free	E
	8413.30.24	- - - Of rotary type	Free	E
	8413.30.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8413.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8413.40	- Concrete pumps:		
	8413.40.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8413.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8413.50.11	- - - Water pumps specially designed for submarine use	Free	E
	8413.50.12	- - - Other, water pumps with capacity not exceeding 8000 m^3/h	Free	E
	8413.50.13	- - - Other, water pumps with capacity exceeding 8000 m^3/h but not exceeding 13000 m^3/h	Free	E
	8413.50.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	8413.50.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8413.60.11	- - - Water pumps specially designed for submarine use	Free	E
	8413.60.12	- - - Other, water pumps with capacity not exceeding 8000 m^3/h	Free	E
	8413.60.13	- - - Other, water pumps with capacity exceeding 8000 m^3/h but not exceeding 13000 m^3/h	Free	E
	8413.60.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	8413.60.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps:		
	8413.70.10	- - Single stage, single suction horizontal shaft water pumps suitable for belt drive or direct coupling, other than pumps with shafts common with prime mover	Free	E
		- - Other, electrically operated:		
	8413.70.21	- - - Water Pumps specially designed for submarine use	Free	E
	8413.70.22	- - - Impulse-turbo water pumps of a capacity not exceeding 100 Watts, of a kind for household use	Free	E
	8413.70.23	- - - Other, water pumps with capacity not exceeding 8000 m^3/h	Free	E
	8413.70.24	- - - Other, water pumps with capacity exceeding 8000 m^3/h but not exceeding 13000 m^3/h	Free	E
	8413.70.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8413.70.30	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
	8413.81	- - Pumps:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8413.81.11	- - - - Water pumps specially designed for submarine use	Free	E
	8413.81.12	- - - - Other, water pumps with capacity not exceeding 8000 m^3/h	Free	E
	8413.81.13	- - - - Other, water pumps with capacity exceeding 8000 m^3/h but not exceeding 13000 m^3/h	Free	E
	8413.81.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8413.81.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8413.82	- - Liquid elevators:		
	8413.82.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8413.82.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Parts:		
	8413.91	- - Of pumps:		
	8413.91.10	- - - Of pumps of subheading 8413.20.00	Free	E
	8413.91.20	- - - Of pumps of subheading 8413.70.10	Free	E
	8413.91.30	- - - Of other centrifugal pumps	Free	E
		- - - Of other pumps, electrically operated:		
	8413.91.41	- - - - Of water pumps with capacity not exceeding 8000 m^3/h, except those specially designed for submarine use	Free	E
	8413.91.42	- - - - Of water Pumps specially designed for submarine use	Free	E
	8413.91.49	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8413.91.90	- - - Of other pumps, not electrically operated	Free	E
	8413.92	- - Of liquid elevators:		
	8413.92.10	- - - Of electrically operated liquid elevators	Free	E
	8413.92.20	- - - Of non-electrically operated liquid elevators	Free	E
84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.		
	8414.10	- Vacuum pumps:		
	8414.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8414.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8414.20.00	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	Free	E
	8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:		
		- - Having capacity exceeding 21 kW per hour or more; having displacement per revolution 220 cubic centimetre or more:		
	8414.30.11	- - - For air conditioning machines	Free	E
	8414.30.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8414.30.91	- - - For air conditioning machines	Free	E
	8414.30.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8414.40.00	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	Free	E
		- Fans:		
	8414.51	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W:		
	8414.51.10	- - - Table fans and box fans	Free	E
	8414.51.20	- - - Wall fans and ceiling fans	Free	E
	8414.51.30	- - - Floor fans	Free	E
	8414.51.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8414.59	- - Other:		
	8414.59.10	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 125 kW	Free	E
	8414.59.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8414.60.00	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	Free	E
	8414.80	- Other:		
		- - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120 cm:		
	8414.80.11	- - - Fitted with filter	Free	E
	8414.80.12	- - - Not fitted with filter, for industrial use	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8414.80.19	- - - Not fitted with filter, other than for industrial use	Free	E
	8414.80.20	- - Blowers and the like	Free	E
	8414.80.30	- - Free piston generators for gas turbines	Free	E
		- - Compressors other than those of subheadings 8414.30 and 8414.40:		
	8414.80.41	- - - Gas compression modules for use in oil drilling operations	Free	E
	8414.80.42	- - - Compressors for automotive air-conditioners	Free	E
	8414.80.43	- - - Sealed units for air conditioning units	Free	E
	8414.80.49	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Air pumps:		
	8414.80.51	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8414.80.59	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8414.80.91	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8414.80.99	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8414.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of electrically operated equipment:		
	8414.90.11	- - - Of pumps or compressors	Free	E
	8414.90.12	- - - Of subheadings 8414.10 and 8414.40	Free	E
	8414.90.13	- - - Of subheading 8414.60	Free	E
	8414.90.14	- - - Of subheadings 8414.30 and 8414.80	Free	E
	8414.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of non-electrically operated equipment:		
	8414.90.91	- - - Of subheadings 8414.10 and 8414.40	Free	E
	8414.90.92	- - - Of subheading 8414.20	Free	E
	8414.90.93	- - - Of subheadings 8414.30 and 8414.80	Free	E
	8414.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
84.15		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.		
	8415.10	- Window or wall types, self contained or "split-system":		
	8415.10.10	- - Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	Free	E
	8415.10.20	- - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	Free	E
	8415.10.30	- - Of an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.10.40	- - Of an output exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.20.00	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	Free	E
		- Other:		
	8415.81	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):		
		- - - For use in aircraft:		
	8415.81.11	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	Free	E
	8415.81.12	- - - - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	Free	E
	8415.81.13	- - - - Of an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.81.14	- - - - Of an output exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
		- - - For use in railway rolling stock:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8415.81.21	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	Free	E
	8415.81.22	- - - - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	Free	E
	8415.81.23	- - - - Of an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.81.24	- - - - Of an output exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
		- - - For use in road vehicles:		
	8415.81.31	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	Free	E
	8415.81.32	- - - - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	Free	E
	8415.81.33	- - - - Of an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.81.34	- - - - Of an output exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8415.81.91	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	Free	E
	8415.81.92	- - - - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	Free	E
	8415.81.93	- - - - Of an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.81.94	- - - - Of an output exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.82	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:		
		- - - For use in aircraft:		
	8415.82.11	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	Free	E
	8415.82.12	- - - - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	Free	E
	8415.82.13	- - - - Of an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.82.14	- - - - Of an output exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
		- - - For use in railway rolling stock:		
	8415.82.21	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	Free	E
	8415.82.22	- - - - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	Free	E
	8415.82.23	- - - - Of an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.82.24	- - - - Of an output exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
		- - - For use in road vehicles:		
	8415.82.31	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	Free	E
	8415.82.32	- - - - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	Free	E
	8415.82.33	- - - - Of an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.82.34	- - - - Of an output exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8415.82.91	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	Free	E
	8415.82.92	- - - - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	Free	E
	8415.82.93	- - - - Of an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.82.94	- - - - Of an output exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.83	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:		
		- - - For use in aircraft:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8415.83.11	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	Free	E
	8415.83.12	- - - - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	Free	E
	8415.83.13	- - - - Of an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.83.14	- - - - Of an output exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
		- - - For use in railway rolling stock:		
	8415.83.21	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	Free	E
	8415.83.22	- - - - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	Free	E
	8415.83.23	- - - - Of an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.83.24	- - - - Of an output exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
		- - - For use in road vehicles:		
	8415.83.31	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	Free	E
	8415.83.32	- - - - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	Free	E
	8415.83.33	- - - - Of an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.83.34	- - - - Of an output exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8415.83.91	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW	Free	E
	8415.83.92	- - - - Of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	Free	E
	8415.83.93	- - - - Of an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.83.94	- - - - Of an output exceeding 52.75 kW	Free	E
	8415.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of machines of an output not exceeding 21.10 kW:		
	8415.90.11	- - - For use in aircraft or railway rolling stock	Free	E
	8415.90.12	- - - Chassis or cabinets, welded and painted	Free	E
	8415.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of machines of an output exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW:		
	8415.90.21	- - - For use in aircraft or railway rolling stock	Free	E
	8415.90.22	- - - Chassis or cabinets, welded and painted	Free	E
	8415.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of machines of an output exceeding 26.38 kW but not exceeding 52.75 kW:		
	8415.90.31	- - - For use in aircraft or railway rolling stock	Free	E
	8415.90.32	- - - Chassis or cabinets, welded and painted	Free	E
	8415.90.39	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of machines of an output exceeding 52.75 kW:		
	8415.90.91	- - - For use in aircraft or railway rolling stock	Free	E
	8415.90.92	- - - Chassis or cabinets, welded and painted	Free	E
	8415.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
84.16		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.		
	8416.10.00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Free	E
	8416.20.00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	Free	E
	8416.30.00	- Mechanical stokers including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Free	E
	8416.90.00	- Parts	Free	E
84.17		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.		
	8417.10.00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	Free	E
	8417.20.00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	Free	E
	8417.80	- Other:		E
	8417.80.10	- - Incinerators	Free	E
	8417.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8417.90.00	- Parts	Free	E
84.18		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.		
	8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:		
	8418.10.10	- - Household type	Free	E
	8418.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Refrigerators, household type:		
	8418.21.00	- - Compression-type	Free	E
	8418.22.00	- - Absorption-type, electrical	Free	E
	8418.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity:		
	8418.30.10	- - Not exceeding 200 l capacity	Free	E
	8418.30.20	- - Exceeding 200 l but not exceeding 800 l capacity	Free	E
	8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity:		
	8418.40.10	- - Not exceeding 200 l capacity	Free	E
	8418.40.20	- - Exceeding 200 l but not exceeding 900 l capacity	Free	E
	8418.50	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:		
		- - Not exceeding 200 l capacity:		
	8418.50.11	- - - Suitable for medical use	Free	E
	8418.50.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Exceeding 200 l capacity:		
	8418.50.21	- - - Suitable for medical use	Free	E
	8418.50.22	- - - Refrigerating chambers	Free	E
	8418.50.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:		
	8418.61	- - Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8418.61.10	- - - Water chillers with a refrigerating capacity exceeding 21.10 kW; refrigerating equipment with a refrigerating capacity of 10 t or more and cooling to 20oC or more; evaporative condensers, having a heating radiation of 30,000 kg calories per hour or more for refrigerating equipment; evaporators of the fin type, having the distance between the fin of 4 mm or more; evaporator of the plate type or the contact freezer type.	Free	E
	8418.61.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8418.69	- - Other:		
	8418.69.10	- - - Beverage coolers	Free	E
	8418.69.20	- - - Water chillers having refrigerating capacities of 100 t and above or exceeding 21.10 kW	Free	E
	8418.69.30	- - - Other water coolers	Free	E
	8418.69.40	- - - Heat pumps of a kind normally not for domestic use	Free	E
	8418.69.50	- - - Scale ice-maker units	Free	E
	8418.69.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Parts:		
	8418.91	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:		
	8418.91.10	- - - For goods of subheading 8418.10, 8418.21.00, 8418.22.00, 8418.29.00, 8418.30 or 8418.40	Free	E
	8418.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8418.99	- - Other:		
	8418.99.10	- - - Evaporators and condensers	Free	E
	8418.99.20	- - - Cabinets and doors, welded or painted	Free	E
	8418.99.30	- - - Parts of water chillers with a refrigerating capacity exceeding 21.10 kW; parts of evaporators of the fin type having the distance between the fins of 4 mm or more	Free	E
	8418.99.40	- - - Aluminium rollbonds for subheadings 8418.10.10, 8418.21, 8418.22 and 8418.29	Free	E
	8418.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
84.19		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.		
		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:		
	8419.11	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters:		
		- - - For domestic use:		
	8419.11.11	- - - - Of copper	Free	E
	8419.11.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8419.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8419.19	- - Other:		
		- - - For domestic use:		
	8419.19.11	- - - - Of copper	Free	E
	8419.19.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8419.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8419.20.00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	Free	E
		- Dryers:		
	8419.31	- - For agricultural products:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8419.31.11	- - - - Evaporators	Free	E
	8419.31.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8419.31.21	- - - - Evaporators	Free	E
	8419.31.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8419.32	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8419.32.11	- - - - Evaporators	Free	E
	8419.32.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8419.32.21	- - - - Evaporators	Free	E
	8419.32.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8419.39	- - Other:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8419.39.11	- - - - Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of Printed Circuit Board (PCB) / Printed Wiring Board (PWB) or Printed Circuit Assembly (PCA) [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8419.39.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8419.39.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant:		
	8419.40.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8419.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8419.50	- Heat exchange units:		
	8419.50.10	- - Cooling towers	Free	E
	8419.50.20	- - Condensers for air conditioners for motor vehicles	Free	E
	8419.50.30	- - Other condensers for air conditioners	Free	E
	8419.50.40	- - Other, electrically operated	Free	E
	8419.50.90	- - Other, not electrically operated	Free	E
	8419.60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases:		
	8419.60.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8419.60.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Other machinery, plant and equipment:		
	8419.81	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8419.81.11	- - - - Cooking ranges	Free	E
	8419.81.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8419.81.21	- - - - Cooking ranges	Free	E
	8419.81.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8419.89	- - Other:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8419.89.11	- - - - Evaporators for air-conditioning machines for motor vehicles	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8419.89.12	- - - - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production [ITA1/B-114]; apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers [ITA1/B-162]	Free	E
	8419.89.13	- - - - Machinery for the treatment of material by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs or PCAs [ITA/2(AS2)]	Free	E
	8419.89.14	- - - - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production [(ITA/2)(AS2)]	Free	E
	8419.89.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8419.89.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8419.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of electrically operated articles:		
	8419.90.11	- - - Parts of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production [ITA1/B-115]; parts of apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers [ITA1/B-164]	Free	E
	8419.90.12	- - - Parts of machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs or PCAs [ITA/2(AS2)]	Free	E
	8419.90.13	- - - Parts of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production [(ITA/2)(AS2)]	Free	E
	8419.90.14	- - - Casings for cooling towers of subheading 8419.50.10	Free	E
	8419.90.15	- - - Of machinery and plant, of a kind use for non-domestic purpose	Free	E
	8419.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of non-electrically operated articles:		
	8419.90.21	- - - Casings for cooling towers of subheading 8419.50.10	Free	E
	8419.90.22	- - - For goods of subheadings 8419.11.11 and 8419.19.11	Free	E
	8419.90.23	- - - For goods of subheadings 8419.11.19 and 8419.19.19	Free	E
	8419.90.24	- - - Of Machinery and plant, of a kind use for non-domestic purpose	Free	E
	8419.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
84.20		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.		
	8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines:		
	8420.10.10	- - Apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on PCB/PWB substances or their components [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8420.10.20	- - For ironing machines and wringers suitable for domestic use	Free	E
	8420.10.30	- - Machines for sheeting rubber	Free	E
	8420.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Parts:		
	8420.91	- - Cylinders:		
	8420.91.10	- - - Parts of apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photosensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on PCB/PWB substrates or their components [ITA/2(AS2)]	Free	E
	8420.91.20	- - - For ironing machines or wringers suitable for domestic use	Free	E
	8420.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8420.99	- - Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8420.99.10	- - - Parts of apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photosensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on PCB/PWB substrates or their components [ITA/2(AS2)]	Free	E
	8420.99.20	- - - For ironing machines or wringers Suitable for domestic use	Free	E
	8420.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
84.21		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases.		
		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
	8421.11.00	- - Cream separators	Free	E
	8421.12	- - Clothes-dryers:		
	8421.12.10	- - - Of capacity not exceeding 30 l	Free	E
	8421.12.20	- - - Of capacity exceeding 30 l	Free	E
	8421.19	- - Other:		
	8421.19.10	- - - For sugar manufacture	Free	E
	8421.19.20	- - - Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing [ITA1/A-116]	Free	E
	8421.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		
	8421.21	- - For filtering or purifying water:		
		- - - Electrically operated, of a capacity not exceeding 500 l/hr:		
	8421.21.11	- - - - Filtering machinery and apparatus for domestic use	Free	E
	8421.21.12	- - - - Other filtering machinery and apparatus	Free	E
	8421.21.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Electrically operated, of a capacity exceeding 500 l/hr:		
	8421.21.21	- - - - Filtering machinery and apparatus for domestic use	Free	E
	8421.21.22	- - - - Other Filtering machinery and apparatus	Free	E
	8421.21.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8421.21.31	- - - - Filtering machinery and apparatus for domestic use	Free	E
	8421.21.32	- - - - Other filtering machinery and apparatus	Free	E
	8421.21.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8421.22	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water:		
		- - - Electrically operated, of a capacity not exceeding 500 l/hr:		
	8421.22.11	- - - - Filtering machinery and apparatus for domestic use	Free	E
	8421.22.12	- - - - Other filtering machinery and apparatus	Free	E
	8421.22.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Electrically operated, of a capacity exceeding 500 l/hr:		
	8421.22.21	- - - - Filtering machinery and apparatus for domestic use	Free	E
	8421.22.22	- - - - Other filtering machinery and apparatus	Free	E
	8421.22.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8421.22.31	- - - - Filtering machinery and apparatus for domestic use	Free	E
	8421.22.32	- - - - Other filtering machinery and apparatus	Free	E
	8421.22.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8421.23	- - Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:		
		- - - For earth moving machinery:		
	8421.23.11	- - - - Oil filters	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8421.23.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - For motor vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8421.23.21	- - - - Oil filters	Free	E
	8421.23.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8421.23.91	- - - - Oil filters	Free	E
	8421.23.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8421.29	- - Other:		
	8421.29.10	- - - For medical or laboratory use	Free	E
		- - - Other, electrically operated:		
	8421.29.21	- - - - For sugar manufacture	Free	E
	8421.29.22	- - - - For use in oil drilling operation	Free	E
	8421.29.23	- - - - Other petrol filters	Free	E
	8421.29.24	- - - - Other oil filters	Free	E
	8421.29.25	- - - - Other filtering machinery and apparatus	Free	E
	8421.29.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8421.29.90	- - - Other, not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		
	8421.31	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:		
	8421.31.10	- - - For earth moving machinery	Free	E
	8421.31.20	- - - For motor vehicles of Chapter 87	Free	E
	8421.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8421.39	- - Other:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8421.39.11	- - - - Laminar flow units	Free	E
	8421.39.12	- - - - Other air purifiers	Free	E
	8421.39.13	- - - - Other filtering machinery and apparatus	Free	E
	8421.39.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8421.39.21	- - - - Filtering machinery and apparatus	Free	E
	8421.39.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- Parts:		
	8421.91	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:		
	8421.91.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.12	Free	E
	8421.91.20	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.19.10	Free	E
	8421.91.30	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.19.20	Free	E
	8421.91.90	- - - Of goods of subheadings 8421.11.00 and 8421.19.90	Free	E
	8421.99	- - Other:		
	8421.99.10	- - - Elements for oil or petrol filters for earth-moving Machinery	Free	E
		- - - Elements for oil or petrol filters for motor vehicles:		
	8421.99.21	- - - - Filtering elements of filters of subheading 8421.23	Free	E
	8421.99.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8421.99.91	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.29.21	Free	E
	8421.99.92	- - - - Of goods of subheadings 8421.21.11, 8421.21.21 and 8421.21.31	Free	E
	8421.99.93	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.31	Free	E
	8421.99.94	- - - - Of goods of subheadings 8421.23.11 and 8421.23.91	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8421.99.95	- - - - Of goods of subheadings 8421.23.19 and 8421.23.99	Free	E
	8421.99.96	- - - - Of goods of subheadings 8421.29.24, 8421.39.19 and 8421.39.29	Free	E
	8421.99.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
84.22		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverage.		
		- Dish washing machines:		
	8422.11	- - Of the household type:		
	8422.11.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8422.11.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8422.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8422.20.00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Free	E
	8422.30.00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	Free	E
	8422.40.00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	Free	E
	8422.90	- Parts:		
	8422.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8422.11.10	Free	E
	8422.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8422.11.20	Free	E
	8422.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
84.23		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.		
	8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:		
	8423.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8423.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors:		
	8423.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8423.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales:		
	8423.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8423.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Other weighing machinery:		
	8423.81	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:		
	8423.81.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8423.81.20	- - - Not Electrically operated	Free	E
	8423.82	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - - - Weighbridges and other weighing platforms:		
	8423.82.11	- - - - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 1,000 kg	Free	E
	8423.82.12	- - - - - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 1,000 kg	Free	E
		- - - - Other:		
	8423.82.21	- - - - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 1,000 kg	Free	E
	8423.82.22	- - - - - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 1,000 kg	Free	E
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
		- - - - Weighbridges and other weighing platforms:		
	8423.82.31	- - - - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 1,000 kg	Free	E
	8423.82.32	- - - - - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 1,000 kg	Free	E
		- - - - Other:		
	8423.82.41	- - - - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 1,000 kg	Free	E
	8423.82.42	- - - - - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 1,000 kg	Free	E
	8423.89	- - Other:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8423.89.11	- - - -Weighbridges and other weighing platforms	Free	E
	8423.89.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8423.89.21	- - - - Weighbridges and other weighing platforms	Free	E
	8423.89.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8423.90.11	- - - Weighing machine weights	Free	E
	8423.90.19	- - - Parts of weighing machinery	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8423.90.21	- - - Weighing machine weights	Free	E
	8423.90.29	- - - Parts of weighing machinery	Free	E
84.24		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.		
	8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:		
	8424.10.10	- - Suitable for aircraft use	Free	E
	8424.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8424.20.11	- - - Agricultural or horticultural	Free	E
	8424.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8424.20.21	- - - Agricultural or horticultural	Free	E
	8424.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8424.30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8424.30.10	- - Steam or sand blasting machines, electrically operated	Free	E
	8424.30.20	- - Other electrically operated machines	Free	E
	8424.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other appliances:		
	8424.81	- - Agricultural or horticultural:		
	8424.81.10	- - - Drip irrigation systems	Free	E
		- - - Other, electrically operated:		
	8424.81.21	- - - - Spraying machines for pesticides	Free	E
	8424.81.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other, not electrically operated:		
	8424.81.31	- - - - Hand operated insecticide sprayers	Free	E
	8424.81.32	- - - - Other Spraying machines for pesticides	Free	E
	8424.81.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8424.89	- - Other:		
	8424.89.10	- - - Hand operated household sprayers of capacity not exceeding 3 l	Free	E
		- - - Spray heads with dip tubes:		
	8424.89.21	- - - - For hand operated household sprayers of a capacity not exceeding 3 l	Free	E
	8424.89.29	- - - - For hand operated household sprayers of a capacity exceeding 3 l	Free	E
	8424.89.30	- - - Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process [ITA1/A-118]; spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers [ITA1/A-119]; parts of appartus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays [ITA1/B-142, B-168]	Free	E
	8424.89.40	- - - Wet processing equipment, by projecting, dispersing or spraying, of chemical or electrochemical solutions for the application on PCB/PWB substrates; apparatus for the spot application of liquids, soldering pastes, solder ball, adhesives or sealant to PCB/PWBs or components; apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on PCB/PWB substrates or their components [ITA/2 (AS 2)]	Free	E
	8424.89.50	- - - Other, electrically operated	Free	E
	8424.89.90	- - - Other, not electrically operated	Free	E
	8424.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of fire extinguishers:		
	8424.90.11	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8424.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of spray guns and similar appliances:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8424.90.21	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8424.20.11	Free	E
	8424.90.22	- - - - Of spraying machine for pesticides	Free	E
	8424.90.23	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8424.90.24	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8424.20.21	Free	E
	8424.90.25	- - - - Of spraying machine for pesticides	Free	E
	8424.90.26	- - - - Of hand operated insecticide sprayers	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8424.90.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:		
	8424.90.31	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8424.90.39	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of other appliances:		
	8424.90.91	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.81.10	Free	E
	8424.90.92	- - - Of goods of subheadings 8424.81.21 and 8424.81.29	Free	E
	8424.90.93	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.81.31	Free	E
	8424.90.94	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.81.32	Free	E
	8424.90.95	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.81.39	Free	E
	8424.90.96	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.89.30	Free	E
	8424.90.97	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.89.40	Free	E
	8424.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
84.25		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.		
		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
	8425.11.00	- - Powered by electric motor	Free	E
	8425.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8425.20.00	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Free	E
		- Other winches; capstans:		
	8425.31.00	- - Powered by electric motor	Free	E
	8425.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:		
	8425.41.00	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free	E
	8425.42	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:		
	8425.42.10	- - - Jacks used in tipping mechanisms for lorries	Free	E
	8425.42.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8425.49	- - Other:		
	8425.49.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8425.49.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
84.26		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.		
		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		
	8426.11.00	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Free	E
	8426.12.00	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	Free	E
	8426.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8426.20.00	- Tower cranes	Free	E
	8426.30.00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free	E
		- Other machinery, self-propelled:		
	8426.41.00	- - On tyres	Free	E
	8426.49	- - Other:		
	8426.49.10	- - - Ships' derricks	Free	E
	8426.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Other machinery:		
	8426.91.00	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	Free	E
	8426.99	- - Other:		
	8426.99.10	- - - Ship's derricks	Free	E
	8426.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
84.27		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.		
	8427.10.00	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	Free	E
	8427.20.00	- Other self-propelled trucks	Free	E
	8427.90.00	- Other trucks	Free	E
84.28		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).		
	8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists:		
	8428.10.10	- - Passenger lifts	Free	E
	8428.10.20	- - Other lifts	Free	E
	8428.10.90	- - Skip hoists	Free	E
	8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:		
	8428.20.10	- - For agricultural use	Free	E
	8428.20.20	- - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of PCB/PWBs or PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8428.20.30	- - For civil aircraft use	Free	E
	8428.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:		
	8428.31.00	- - Specially designed for underground use	Free	E
	8428.32	- - Other, bucket type:		
	8428.32.10	- - - Agricultural type	Free	E
	8428.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8428.33	- - Other, belt type:		
	8428.33.10	- - - Agricultural type	Free	E
	8428.33.20	- - - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of PCB/PWBs or PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8428.33.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8428.39	- - Other:		
	8428.39.10	- - - Agricultural type	Free	E
	8428.39.20	- - - Automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices [ITA1/B-139]	Free	E
	8428.39.30	- - - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of PCB/PWBs or PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8428.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8428.40.00	- Escalators and moving walkways	Free	E
	8428.50.00	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	Free	E
	8428.60.00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free	E
	8428.90	- Other machinery:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8428.90.10	- - Automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices [ITA1/B-139]	Free	E
	8428.90.20	- - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of PCB/PWBs or PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8428.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
84.29		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.		
		- Bulldozers and angledozers:		
	8429.11	- - Track laying:		
	8429.11.10	- - - Bulldozers	Free	E
	8429.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8429.19	- - Other:		
	8429.19.10	- - - Bulldozers	Free	E
	8429.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8429.20.00	- Graders and levellers	Free	E
	8429.30.00	- Scrapers	Free	E
	8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers:		
	8429.40.10	- - Road rollers, of vibrating gross weight not exceeding 20 t	Free	E
	8429.40.20	- - Road rollers, of vibrating gross weight exceeding 20 t	Free	E
	8429.40.30	- - Tamping machines	Free	E
		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:		
	8429.51.00	- - Front-end shovel loaders	Free	E
	8429.52	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:		
	8429.52.10	- - - Mechanical shovels and excavators	Free	E
	8429.52.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8429.59	- - Other:		
	8429.59.10	- - - Mechanical shovels and excavators	Free	E
	8429.59.90	- - - Other	Free	E
84.30		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.		
	8430.10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:		
	8430.10.10	- - Pile-drivers	Free	E
	8430.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8430.20	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:		
	8430.20.10	- - Snow-ploughs, not self-propelled	Free	E
	8430.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:		
	8430.31.00	- - Self-propelled	Free	E
	8430.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other boring or sinking machinery:		
	8430.41.00	- - Self-propelled	Free	E
	8430.49	- - Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8430.49.10	- - - Wellhead platforms and integrated production modules for use in drilling operations	Free	E
	8430.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8430.50.00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	Free	E
		- Other machinery, not self-propelled:		
	8430.61.00	- -Tamping or compacting machinery	Free	E
	8430.69.00	- - Other	Free	E
84.31		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.		
	8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 84.25:		
		- - Of electrically operated machines:		
	8431.10.11	- - - Of portable jack for cars	Free	E
	8431.10.12	- - - Of goods of subheading 8425.20 or 8425.42	Free	E
	8431.10.13	- - - Of goods of subheading 8425.19, 8425.39 or 8425.49	Free	E
	8431.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of non-electrically operated machines:		
	8431.10.21	- - - Of portable jack for cars	Free	E
	8431.10.22	- - - Of goods of subheading 8425.11, 8425.20, 8425.31, 8425.41 or 8425.42	Free	E
	8431.10.23	- - - Of goods of subheading 8425.19, 8425.39 or 8425.49	Free	E
	8431.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8431.20.00	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	Free	E
		- Of machinery of heading 84.28:		
	8431.31	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:		
	8431.31.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.10.20 or 8428.10.90	Free	E
	8431.31.20	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.10.10 or escalators of subheading 8428.40.00	Free	E
	8431.39	- - Other:		
	8431.39.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.20.10, 8428.32.10, 8428.33.10 or 8428.39.10 (agricultural type)	Free	E
	8431.39.20	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.50 or 8428.90	Free	E
	8431.39.30	- - - Of automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices [ITA1 B-154]	Free	E
	8431.39.40	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of PCB/PWBs or PCAs [ITA 2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8431.39.50	- - - Of other lifting, handling or loading Machinery, telphers or conveyors	Free	E
	8431.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:		
	8431.41.00	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	Free	E
	8431.42	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades:		
	8431.42.10	- - - Cutting edges and end bits	Free	E
	8431.42.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8431.43	- - Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49:		
	8431.43.10	- - - Of wellhead platforms or integrated production modules	Free	E
	8431.43.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8431.49	- - Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8431.49.10	- - - Parts of machinery of heading 84.26	Free	E
	8431.49.20	- - - Cutting edges or end bits for scrapers, graders or levellers	Free	E
	8431.49.30	- - - Of road rollers	Free	E
	8431.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
84.32		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.		
	8432.10.00	- Ploughs	Free	E
		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:		
	8432.21.00	- - Disc harrows	Free	E
	8432.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8432.30.00	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	Free	E
	8432.40.00	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	Free	E
	8432.80	- Other machinery:		
	8432.80.10	- - Agricultural or horticultural type	Free	E
	8432.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8432.90	- Parts:		
	8432.90.10	- - Of machinery of subheading 8432.80.90	Free	E
	8432.90.20	- - Of lawn or sports-ground rollers	Free	E
	8432.90.30	- - Of fertilizer distributors	Free	E
	8432.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
84.33		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.		
		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:		
	8433.11.00	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free	E
	8433.19	- - Other:		
	8433.19.10	- - - Manually operated	Free	E
	8433.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8433.20.00	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Free	E
	8433.30.00	- Other haymaking machinery	Free	E
	8433.40.00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	E
		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		
	8433.51.00	- - Combine harvester-threshers	Free	E
	8433.52.00	- - Other threshing machinery	Free	E
	8433.53.00	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	E
	8433.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:		
	8433.60.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8433.60.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8433.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of electrically operated machines:		
	8433.90.11	- - - Of mowers	Free	E
	8433.90.12	- - - Of goods of subheading 8433.11 or 8433.19.90	Free	E
	8433.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of non-electrically operated machines:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8433.90.21	- - - Of mowers	Free	E
	8433.90.22	- - - Of goods of subheading 8433.11 or 8433.19.90	Free	E
	8433.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
84.34		Milking machines and dairy machinery.		
	8434.10	- Milking machines:		
	8434.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8434.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8434.20	- Dairy machinery:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8434.20.11	- - - Homogenisers	Free	E
	8434.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8434.20.21	- - - Homogenisers	Free	E
	8434.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8434.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of electrically operated machines:		
	8434.90.11	- - - Of milking machines	Free	E
	8434.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of non-electrically operated machines:		
	8434.90.21	- - - Of milking machines	Free	E
	8434.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
84.35		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.		
	8435.10	- Machinery:		
	8435.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8435.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8435.90	- Parts:		
	8435.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	Free	E
	8435.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	Free	E
84.36		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.		
	8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs:		
	8436.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8436.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:		
	8436.21	- - Poultry incubators and brooders:		
	8436.21.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8436.21.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8436.29	- - Other:		
	8436.29.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8436.29.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8436.80	- Other machinery:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8436.80.11	- - - Agricultural or horticultural type	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8436.80.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8436.80.21	- - - Agricultural or horticultural type	Free	E
	8436.80.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Parts:		
	8436.91	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders:		
	8436.91.10	- - - Of electrically operated machines and equipment	Free	E
	8436.91.20	- - - Of non-electrically operated machines and equipment	Free	E
	8436.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Of electrically operated machines and equipment:		
	8436.99.11	- - - - Agricultural or horticultural type	Free	E
	8436.99.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Of non-electrically operated machines and equipment:		
	8436.99.21	- - - - Agricultural or horticultural type	Free	E
	8436.99.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
84.37		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.		
	8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables:		
	8437.10.10	- - For bread grains; winnowing and similar cleaning machines, electrically operated	Free	E
	8437.10.20	- - For bread grains; winnowing and similar cleaning machines, not electrically operated	Free	E
	8437.10.30	- - Other, electrically operated	Free	E
	8437.10.40	- - Other, not electrically operated	Free	E
	8437.80	- Other machinery:		
	8437.80.10	- - Rice hullers and cone type rice mills, electrically operated	Free	E
	8437.80.20	- - Rice hullers and cone type rice mills, not electrically operated	Free	E
	8437.80.30	- - Industrial type coffee and corn mills, electrically operated	Free	E
	8437.80.40	- - Industrial type coffee and corn mills, not electrically operated	Free	E
		- - Other, electrically operated:		
	8437.80.51	- - - Polishing machines for rice, sifting and sieving machines, bran cleaning machines and husking machines	Free	E
	8437.80.59	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other, not electrically operated:		E
	8437.80.61	- - - Polishing machines for rice, sifting and sieving machines, bran cleaner machines and husking machines	Free	E
	8437.80.69	- - - Other	Free	E
	8437.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of electrically operated machines:		
	8437.90.11	- - - Of machines of subheading 8437.10	Free	E
	8437.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of non-electrically operated machines:		
	8437.90.21	- - - Of machines of subheading 8437.10	Free	E
	8437.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
84.38		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.		
	8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8438.10.11	- - - Bakery machinery	Free	E
	8438.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
		- - - Bakery machinery		
	8438.10.21	- - - - Manual or animal powered	Free	E
	8438.10.22	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8438.10.23	- - - - Manual or animal powered	Free	E
	8438.10.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8438.20.11	- - - Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery	Free	E
	8438.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8438.20.21	- - - Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery	Free	E
	8438.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8438.30.11	- - - Having capacity not exceeding 100 t of sugar cane/day	Free	E
	8438.30.12	- - - Having capacity exceeding 100 t of sugar cane/day	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8438.30.21	- - - Having capacity not exceeding 100 t of sugar cane/day	Free	E
	8438.30.22	- - - Having capacity exceeding 100 t of sugar cane/day	Free	E
	8438.40	- Brewery machinery:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8438.40.11	- - - Having maximum capacity not exceeding 5 million l/yr	Free	E
	8438.40.12	- - - Having maximum capacity exceeding 5 million l/yr	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8438.40.21	- - - Having maximum capacity not exceeding 5 million l/yr	Free	E
	8438.40.22	- - - Having maximum capacity exceeding 5 million l/yr	Free	E
	8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry:		
		- - Machinery for the preparation of meat:		
	8438.50.11	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8438.50.12	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- - Machinery for the preparation of poultry:		
	8438.50.91	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8438.50.92	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables:		
	8438.60.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8438.60.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8438.80	- Other machinery:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - Coffee pulpers:		
	8438.80.11	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8438.80.12	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8438.80.91	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8438.80.92	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8438.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of electrically operated machines:		
	8438.90.11	- - - Of goods of subheading 8438.30.00 (manual or animal powered) or 8438.80.00 (coffee pulpers)	Free	E
	8438.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of non-electrically operated machines:		
	8438.90.21	- - - Of goods of subheading 8438.30.00 (manual or animal powered) or 8438.80.00 (coffee pulpers)	Free	E
	8438.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
84.39		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.		
	8439.10.00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Free	E
	8439.20.00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Free	E
	8439.30.00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Free	E
		- Parts:		
	8439.91	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:		
	8439.91.10	- - - Of electrically operated machines	Free	E
	8439.91.20	- - - Of non-electrically operated machines	Free	E
	8439.99	- - Other:		
	8439.99.10	- - - Of electrically operated machines	Free	E
	8439.99.20	- - - Of non-electrically operated machines	Free	E
84.40		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.		
	8440.10	- Machinery:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8440.10.11	- - - Book binding Machinery	Free	E
	8440.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8440.10.21	- - - Book binding machinery	Free	E
	8440.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8440.90	- Parts:		
	8440.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	Free	E
	8440.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	Free	E
84.41		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.		
	8441.10	- Cutting machines:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8441.10.11	- - - Paper or paperboard cutting machines	Free	E
	8441.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8441.10.21	- - - Paper or paperboard cutting machines	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8441.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8441.20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes:		
	8441.20.10	- - Electrically operated:	Free	E
	8441.20.20	- - Not electrically operated:	Free	E
	8441.30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding:		
	8441.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8441.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8441.40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard:		
	8441.40.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8441.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8441.80	- Other machinery:		
	8441.80.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8441.80.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8441.90	- Parts:		
	8441.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	Free	E
	8441.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	Free	E
84.42		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).		
	8442.10	- Phototype-setting and composing machines:		
	8442.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8442.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8442.20	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device:		
	8442.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8442.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8442.30	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8442.30.11	- - - Impressed flongs and matrices	Free	E
	8442.30.12	- - - Machinery for type founding machines	Free	E
	8442.30.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8442.30.21	- - - Impressed flongs and matrices	Free	E
	8442.30.22	- - - Machinery for type founding machines	Free	E
	8442.30.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8442.40	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment:		
	8442.40.10	- - Of electrically operated machines, apparatus or equipment	Free	E
		- - Of non-electrically operated machines, apparatus or equipment:		
	8442.40.21	- - - Of type-founding or type-setting Machinery	Free	E
	8442.40.29	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8442.50	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):		
	8442.50.10	- - Printing type of all kinds	Free	E
	8442.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
84.43		Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 84.71; machines for uses ancillary to printing.		
		- Offset printing machinery:		
	8443.11	- - Reel fed:		
	8443.11.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8443.11.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8443.12	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm):		
	8443.12.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8443.12.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8443.19	- - Other:		
	8443.19.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8443.19.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:		
	8443.21	- - Reel fed:		
	8443.21.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8443.21.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8443.29	- - Other:		
	8443.29.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8443.29.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8443.30	- Flexographic printing machinery:		
	8443.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8443.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8443.40	- Gravure printing machinery:		
	8443.40.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8443.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Other printing machinery:		
	8443.51.00	- - Ink-jet printing machines	Free	E
	8443.59	- - Other:		
	8443.59.10	- - - Platen presses	Free	E
	8443.59.20	- - - Screen printing machinery for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8443.59.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8443.60	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing:		
	8443.60.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8443.60.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8443.90	- Parts:		
	8443.90.10	- - Of screen printing machinery for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8443.90.20	- - Other, for electrically operated machines	Free	E
	8443.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
84.44		Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.		
		- Electrically operated:		
	8444.00.11	- - Machines for extruding	Free	E
	8444.00.19	- - Other	Free	E
		- Not electrically operated:		
	8444.00.21	- - Machines for extruding	Free	E
	8444.00.29	- - Other	Free	E
84.45		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.		
		- Machines for preparing textile fibres:		
	8445.11	- - Carding machines:		
	8445.11.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8445.11.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8445.12	- - Combing machines:		
	8445.12.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8445.12.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8445.13	- - Drawing or roving machines:		
	8445.13.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8445.13.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8445.19	- - Other:		
	8445.19.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8445.19.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8445.20	- Textile spinning machines:		
	8445.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8445.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines:		
	8445.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8445.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines:		
	8445.40.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8445.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8445.90	- Other:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8445.90.11	- - - Warping or warp sizing machines	Free	E
	8445.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8445.90.21	- - - Warping or warp sizing machines	Free	E
	8445.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
84.46		Weaving machines (looms).		
	8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm:		
	8446.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8446.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8446.21.00	- - Power looms	Free	E
	8446.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8446.30.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	Free	E
84.47		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.		
		- Circular knitting machines:		
	8447.11	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:		
	8447.11.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8447.11.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8447.12	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:		
	8447.12.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8447.12.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8447.20.11	- - - Knitting machines	Free	E
	8447.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8447.20.21	- - - Knitting machines	Free	E
	8447.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8447.90	- Other:		
	8447.90.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8447.90.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
84.48		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).		
		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of headings 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:		
	8448.11	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8448.11.11	- - - - Dobbies and Jacquards; card punching machines for Jacquards	Free	E
	8448.11.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8448.11.21	- - - - Dobbies and Jacquards; card punching machines or Jacquards	Free	E
	8448.11.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8448.19	- - Other:		
	8448.19.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8448.19.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8448.20.00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
	8448.31.00	- - Card clothing	Free	E
	8448.32.00	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than Card clothing	Free	E
	8448.33	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers:		
	8448.33.10	- - - Spindles	Free	E
	8448.33.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8448.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:		
	8448.41.00	- - Shuttles	Free	E
	8448.42.00	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Free	E
	8448.49	- - Other:		
		- - - Parts of electrically operated machines:		
	8448.49.11	- - - - Warp beam stands and creels	Free	E
	8448.49.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Parts of non-electrically operated machines:		
	8448.49.21	- - - - Warp beam stands and creels	Free	E
	8448.49.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:		
	8448.51.00	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	Free	E
	8448.59.00	- - Other	Free	E
84.49		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.		
		- Electrically operated machinery:		
	8449.00.11	- - Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats	Free	E
	8449.00.19	- - Other	Free	E
		- Non-electrically operated machinery:		E
	8449.00.21	- - Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including Machinery for making felt hats	Free	E
	8449.00.29	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		E
	8449.00.91	- - Parts of machines of subheading '8449.00.11'	Free	E
	8449.00.92	- - Parts of machines of subheading '8449.00.21'	Free	E
	8449.00.99	- - Other	Free	E
84.50		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.		
		- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:		
	8450.11	- - Fully-automatic machines:		
	8450.11.10	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	Free	E
	8450.11.20	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg	Free	E
	8450.12	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:		
	8450.12.10	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	Free	E
	8450.12.20	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8450.19	- - Other:		
	8450.19.10	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	Free	E
	8450.19.20	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg	Free	E
	8450.20.00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	Free	E
	8450.90	- Parts:		
	8450.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8450.20	Free	E
	8450.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8450.11, 8450.12 or 8450.19	Free	E
84.51		Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.		
	8451.10.00	- Dry-cleaning machines	Free	E
		- Drying machines:		
	8451.21.00	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg	Free	E
	8451.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8451.30.00	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	Free	E
	8451.40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines:		
	8451.40.10	- - Bleaching or dyeing machines	Free	E
	8451.40.20	- - Washing machines	Free	E
	8451.50.00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Free	E
	8451.80	- Other machinery:		
		- - For domestic use:		
	8451.80.11	- - - Dressing or finishing machines	Free	E
	8451.80.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8451.80.91	- - - Dressing or finishing machines	Free	E
	8451.80.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8451.90	- Parts:		
	8451.90.10	- - Of machines of a dry lines capacity not exceeding 10 kg	Free	E
	8451.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
84.52		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.		
	8452.10.00	- Sewing machines of the household type	Free	E
		- Other sewing machines:		
	8452.21.00	- - Automatic units	Free	E
	8452.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8452.30.00	- Sewing machine needles	Free	E
	8452.40	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof:		
	8452.40.10	- - For the machinery of subheading 8452.10	Free	E
	8452.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8452.90	- Other parts of sewing machines:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8452.90.10	- - Of machinery of subheading 8452.10	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8452.90.91	- - - Head parts and accessories	Free	E
	8452.90.92	- - - Arms, beds, foot, and pedals	Free	E
	8452.90.93	- - - For stands, flywheels and beltguards	Free	E
	8452.90.94	- - - Other, used in the manufacture of sewing machines	Free	E
	8452.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
84.53		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.		
	8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8453.10.11	- - - Machinery for preparing or tanning	Free	E
	8453.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8453.10.21	- - - Machinery for preparing or tanning	Free	E
	8453.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear:		
	8453.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8453.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8453.80	- Other machinery:		
	8453.80.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8453.80.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8453.90.00	- Parts	Free	E
84.54		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.		
	8454.10.00	- Converters	Free	E
	8454.20	- Ingot moulds and ladles:		
	8454.20.10	- - Ingot moulds	Free	E
	8454.20.20	- - Ladles	Free	E
	8454.30.00	- Casting machines	Free	E
	8454.90.00	- Parts	Free	E
84.55		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.		
	8455.10.00	- Tube mills	Free	E
		- Other rolling mills:		
	8455.21.00	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	Free	E
	8455.22.00	- - Cold	Free	E
	8455.30.00	- Rolls for rolling mills	Free	E
	8455.90.00	- Other parts	Free	E
84.56		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.		
	8456.10	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8456.10.10	- - Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers [ITA1/A-121]; lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam [ITA1/B-125]	Free	E
	8456.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8456.20.00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	Free	E
	8456.30.00	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	Free	E
		- Other:		
	8456.91.00	- - For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials [ITA1/A-123]	Free	E
	8456.99	- - Other:		
	8456.99.10	- - - Focused ion beam milling machine to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices [ITA1/A-124]; apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers [ITA1/B-122]	Free	E
	8456.99.20	- - - Machine tools, numerically controlled, for working any material by removal of material, by plasma arc processes, for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8456.99.30	- - - Apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8456.99.40	- - - Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of electrochemical solutions, whether or not for the purpose of removing material on PCB/PWB substrates [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8456.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
84.57		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.		
	8457.10.00	- Machining centres	Free	E
	8457.20.00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	Free	E
	8457.30.00	- Multi-station transfer machines	Free	E
84.58		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.		
		- Horizontal lathes:		
	8458.11.00	- - Numerically controlled	Free	E
	8458.19	- - Other:		
	8458.19.10	- - - Having height of the centre not exceeding 300 mm	Free	E
	8458.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other lathes:		
	8458.91.00	- - Numerically controlled	Free	E
	8458.99	- - Other:		
	8458.99.10	- - - Having height of the centre not exceeding 300 mm	Free	E
	8458.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
84.59		Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.		
	8459.10	- Way-type unit head machines:		
	8459.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8459.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Other drilling machines:		
	8459.21.00	- - Numerically controlled	Free	E
	8459.29	- - Other:		
	8459.29.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8459.29.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Other boring-milling machines:		
	8459.31.00	- - Numerically controlled	Free	E
	8459.39	- - Other:		
	8459.39.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8459.39.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8459.40	- Other boring machines:		
	8459.40.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8459.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Milling machines, knee-type:		
	8459.51.00	- - Numerically controlled	Free	E
	8459.59	- - Other:		
	8459.59.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8459.59.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Other milling machines:		
	8459.61.00	- - Numerically controlled	Free	E
	8459.69	- - Other:		
	8459.69.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8459.69.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines:		
	8459.70.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8459.70.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
84.60		Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.		
		- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
	8460.11.00	- - Numerically controlled	Free	E
	8460.19	- - Other:		
	8460.19.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8460.19.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:		
	8460.21.00	- - Numerically controlled	Free	E
	8460.29	- - Other:		
	8460.29.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8460.29.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:		
	8460.31	- - Numerically controlled:		
	8460.31.10	- - - Machine tools, numerically controlled, for sharpening carbide drilling bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, provided with fixed collets and having a power not exceeding 0.74 kW [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8460.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8460.39	- - Other:		
	8460.39.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8460.39.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8460.40	- Honing or lapping machines:		
	8460.40.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8460.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8460.90	- Other:		
	8460.90.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8460.90.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
84.61		Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	8461.20	- Shaping or slotting machines:		
	8461.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8461.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8461.30	- Broaching machines:		
	8461.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8461.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8461.40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:		
	8461.40.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8461.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8461.50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines:		
	8461.50.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8461.50.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8461.90	- Other:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8461.90.11	- - - Planing machines	Free	E
	8461.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8461.90.91	- - - Planing machines	Free	E
	8461.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
84.62		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.		
	8462.10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:		
	8462.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8462.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):		
	8462.21	- - Numerically controlled:		
	8462.21.10	- - - Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads [ITA1/B-146]	Free	E
	8462.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8462.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Electrically operated		
	8462.29.11	- - - - Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads [ITA1/B-146]	Free	E
	8462.29.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8462.29.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:		
	8462.31.00	- - Numerically controlled	Free	E
	8462.39	- - Other:		
	8462.39.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8462.39.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:		
	8462.41.00	- - Numerically controlled	Free	E
	8462.49	- - Other:		
	8462.49.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8462.49.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Other:		
	8462.91.00	- - Hydraulic presses	Free	E
	8462.99	- - Other:		
	8462.99.10	- - - Machines for the manufacture of boxes, cans and similar containers of tin plate, electrically operated	Free	E
	8462.99.20	- - - Machines for the manufacture of boxes, cans and similar containers of tin plate, not electrically operated	Free	E
	8462.99.30	- - - Other presses for working metal or metal carbides, electrically operated	Free	E
	8462.99.40	- - - Other presses for working metal or metal carbides, not electrically operated	Free	E
	8462.99.50	- - - Other, electrically operated	Free	E
	8462.99.60	- - - Other, not electrically operated	Free	E
84.63		Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.		
	8463.10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8463.10.11	- - - Wire-drawing machines	Free	E
	8463.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	8463.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8463.20	- Thread rolling machines:		
	8463.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8463.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8463.30	- Machines for working wire:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8463.30.11	- - - Wire-drawing machines	Free	E
	8463.30.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	8463.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8463.90	- Other:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8463.90.11	- - - Riveting machines	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8463.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8463.90.21	- - - Riveting machines	Free	E
	8463.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
84.64		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass.		
	8464.10	- Sawing machines:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8464.10.11	- - - For sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips [ITA1/B-126]	Free	E
	8464.10.12	- - - Other, for working stone, ceramic, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials	Free	E
	8464.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	8464.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8464.20	- Grinding or polishing machines:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8464.20.11	- - - Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers [ITA1/A-127]	Free	E
	8464.20.12	- - - Other, for working stone, ceramic, Concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials	Free	E
	8464.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	8464.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8464.90	- Other:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8464.90.11	- - - Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers [ITA1/A-128]	Free	E
	8464.90.12	- - - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays [ITA1/B-142]	Free	E
	8464.90.13	- - - Other, for working stone, ceramic, Concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials	Free	E
	8464.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	8464.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
84.65		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.		
	8465.10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations:		
	8465.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Other:		
	8465.91	- - Sawing machines:		
	8465.91.10	- - - For scoring PCB/PWBs or PCB/PWB substrates [ITA/2 (AS2)], electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.91.20	- - - Other, electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8465.92	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines:		
	8465.92.10	- - - For routing PCB/PWBs or PCB/PWB substrates, accepting router bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, for scoring PCB/PWBs or PCB/PWB substrates [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8465.92.20	- - - Other, electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8465.93	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines:		
	8465.93.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.93.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.94	- - Bending or assembling machines:		
	8465.94.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.94.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.95	- - Drilling or morticing machines:		
	8465.95.10	- - - Drilling machines for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs, with a spindle speed exceeding 50,000 rpm and accepting drill bits of a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8465.95.20	- - - Morticing machines, electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.95.30	- - - Other, electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.95.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8465.96	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines:		
	8465.96.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.96.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.99	- - Other:		
	8465.99.10	- - - Woodworking presses, electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.99.20	- - - Woodworking presses, not electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.99.30	- - - Lathes, electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.99.40	- - - Lathes, not electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.99.50	- - - Machines for deburring the surfaces of PCB/PWBs during manufacturing; for scoring PCB/PWBs or PCB/PWB substrates; laminating presses for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8465.99.60	- - - Other, electrically operated	Free	E
	8465.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
84.66		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.		
	8466.10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:		
	8466.10.10	- - For the machine-tools of subheadings 8456.99.20, 8456.99.30, 8456.99.40, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 and 8465.99.50 [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8466.10.20	- - For machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips [ITA1/B-129]; parts of dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers [ITA1/B-130]; parts for lasercutters for cutting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam [ITA1/B-133]; parts of machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads [ITA1/B-157]	Free	E
	8466.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8466.20	- Work holders:		
	8466.20.10	- - For the machine-tools of subheadings 8456.99.20, 8456.99.30, 8456.99.40, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 and 8465.99.50 [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8466.20.20	- - For machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips [ITA1/B-129]; parts of dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers [ITA1/B-130]; parts of lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semico	Free	E
	8466.20.30	- - For apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays [ITA1/B-153,B-169]	Free	E
	8466.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8466.30	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools:		
	8466.30.10	- - For the machine-tools of subheadings 8456.99.20, 8456.99.30, 8456.99.40, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 and 8465.99.50 [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	
	8466.30.20	- - For machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips [ITA1/B-129]; parts of dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers [ITA1/B-130]; parts of lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam [ITA1/B-133]; parts of machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads [ITA1/B-157]; parts of appartus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers [ITA1/B-135]	Free	E
	8466.30.30	- - For apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays [ITA1/B-153, B-169]	Free	E
	8466.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8466.91	- Other:		
		- - For machines of heading 84.64:		
	8466.91.10	- - - Parts of machines for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips [ITA1/B-129]; parts of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers [ITA1/A-131]; parts of dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers [ITA1/B-130]; parts of apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafer and flat panel displays [ITA1/B-153, B-169]	Free	E
	8466.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8466.92	- - For machines of heading 84.65:		
	8466.92.10	- - - For machines of subheading 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50 [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8466.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8466.93	- - For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61:		
	8466.93.10	- - - For machines of subheadings 8456.10.10 [ex ITA1/A-134, ex B-133], 8456.91.00 [ITA1/A-136] and 8456.99.10 [ex ITA1/A-132, B-135]	Free	E
	8466.93.20	- - - For machines of subheadings 8456.99.20, 8456.99.30, 8456.99.40 and 8460.31.10 [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8466.93.30	- - - Jigs and fixtures used only for the Assembly of road vehicles	Free	E
	8466.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8466.94	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63:		
	8466.94.10	- - - Jigs and fixtures used only for the assembly of road vehicles	Free	E
	8466.94.20	- - - Parts of machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads [ITA1/B-157]	Free	E
	8466.94.90	- - - Other	Free	E
84.67		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non electric motor.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Pneumatic:		
	8467.11	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion):		
	8467.11.10	- - - Drilling or boring machines	Free	E
	8467.11.20	- - - Grinding machines	Free	E
	8467.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8467.19	- - Other:		
	8467.19.10	- - - Drilling or boring machines	Free	E
	8467.19.20	- - - Concrete vibrators	Free	E
	8467.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- With self-contained electric motor:		
	8467.21.00	- - Drills of all kinds	Free	E
	8467.22.00	- - Saws	Free	E
	8467.29	- - Other:		
	8467.29.10	- - - Grinders	Free	E
	8467.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other tools:		
	8467.81.00	- - Chain saws	Free	E
	8467.89	- - Other:		
	8467.89.10	- - - Circular saws; concrete vibrators; grinding machines	Free	E
	8467.89.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Parts:		
	8467.91.00	- - Of chain saws	Free	E
	8467.92.00	- - Of pneumatic tools	Free	E
	8467.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
84.68		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.		
	8468.10.00	- Hand-held blow pipes	Free	E
	8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus:		
	8468.20.10	- - Hand-operated gas welding, brazing or Cutting appliances for metal	Free	E
	8468.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8468.80.00	- Other Machinery and apparatus	Free	E
	8468.90	- Parts:		
		- - Of hand-operated gas welding, brazing or cutting appliances for metal:		
	8468.90.11	- - - Of goods of subheading 8468.10.00	Free	E
	8468.90.12	- - - Of goods of subheading 8468.20.10	Free	E
	8468.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
84.69		Typewriters other than printers of heading 84.71; word-processing machines.		
		- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines:		
	8469.11.00	- - Word-processing machines [ITA1/A-002]	Free	E
	8469.12.00	- - Automatic typewriters	Free	E
	8469.20.00	- Other typewriters, Electric	Free	E
	8469.30.00	- Other typewriters, non-Electric	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
84.70		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.		
	8470.10.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions [ITA1/A003]	Free	E
		- Other electronic calculating machines:		
	8470.21.00	- - Incorporating a printing device [ITA1/A004]	Free	E
	8470.29.00	- - Other [ITA1/A005]	Free	E
	8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines [ITA1/A006]	Free	E
	8470.40.00	- Accounting machines [ITA1/A007]	Free	E
	8470.50.00	- Cash registers [ITA1/A008]	Free	E
	8470.90	- Other: [ITA1/A009]		
	8470.90.10	- - Postage-franking machines	Free	E
	8470.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
84.71		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.		
	8471.10.00	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines [ITA1/A-010] [ex ITA1/B-194] [ITA1/B-191]	Free	E
	8471.30	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display: [ITA1/A-011] [ITA1/B-191] [ex ITA1/B-194]		
	8471.30.10	- - Palmtop	Free	E
	8471.30.20	- - Laptop	Free	E
	8471.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other digital automatic data processing machines:		
	8471.41	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined: [ITA1/A-012] [ex ITA1/B-194] [ITA1/B-191]		
	8471.41.10	- - Personal computers excluding portable computers	Free	E
	8471.41.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8471.49	- - Other, presented in the form of systems: [ITA1/A-013] [ITA1/B-191] [ex ITA1/B-194] [ex ITA1/B-193] [ITA1/B-198] [ITA1/B-200] [ex ITA1/B-198] [ex ITA1/B-196]		
	8471.49.10	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers	Free	E
	8471.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8471.50	- Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units: [ITA1/A-014] [ITA1/B-191] [ex ITA1/B-192, B-194]		
	8471.50.10	- - Processing units for personal and portable computers	Free	E
	8471.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing: [ITA1/A-015] [ex ITA1/B-194, B-195]		
	8471.60.11	- - Dot matrix printers	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8471.60.12	- - Ink-jet printers	Free	E
	8471.60.13	- - Laser printers	Free	E
	8471.60.19	- - Other printers	Free	E
	8471.60.21	- - Computer terminals or monitors, colour, excluding closed circuit television monitors	Free	E
	8471.60.29	- - Other computer terminals or monitors, excluding closed circuit television monitors	Free	E
	8471.60.30	- - Computer keyboards	Free	E
	8471.60.40	- - X-Y coordinate input devices, including mouse, light pens, joysticks, track balls, and touch sensitive screens	Free	E
	8471.60.50	- - Plotters whether input or output units of heading 84.71 or drawing or drafting machines of heading 90.17 [ITA1/B-198]	Free	E
	8471.60.60	- - Projection type flat panel display units used with automatic data processing machines which can display digital information generated by the central processing unit [ITA1/B-200]	Free	E
	8471.60.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8471.70	- Storage units: [ITA1/A-016] [ex ITA/B-194]		
	8471.70.10	- - Floppy disk drives	Free	E
	8471.70.20	- - Hard disk drives	Free	E
	8471.70.30	- - Tape drives	Free	E
	8471.70.40	- - Optical disk drives, including CD-ROM drives, DVD drives and CD-R drives [ITA1/B-196]	Free	E
	8471.70.50	- - Proprietary format storage devices including media therefor for automatic data processing machines, with or without removable media and whether magnetic, optical or other technology, including Bernoulli Box, Syquest, or Zipdrive cartridge storage units [ITA1/B-201]	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8471.70.91	- - - Backup management systems	Free	E
	8471.70.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines: [ITA1/A-017]		
	8471.80.10	- - Control units [ITA1/B-194]	Free	E
	8471.80.20	- - Adaptor units [ITA1/B-194]	Free	E
	8471.80.30	- - Gateways including VoIP [ITA1 B-194]	Free	E
	8471.80.40	- - Data routers [ITA1/B-194]	Free	E
	8471.80.50	- - Wireless bridges and routers [ITA1 B-194]	Free	E
	8471.80.60	- - Firewalls	Free	E
	8471.80.70	- - Sound cards [ITA1/B-202] and video cards	Free	E
	8471.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8471.90	- Other: [ITA1/A-018] [ex ITA1/B-194]		
	8471.90.10	- - Bar code readers	Free	E
	8471.90.20	- - Optical character readers, document or image scanners	Free	E
	8471.90.30	- - Card readers, card punches; tabulators; statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched card; computer peripheral units	Free	E
	8471.90.40	- - Other auxiliary machines for use with statistic machines	Free	E
	8471.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
84.72		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).		
	8472.10	- Duplicating machines:		
	8472.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8472.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8472.20	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines:		
	8472.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8472.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8472.30	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps:		
	8472.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8472.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8472.90	- Other:		
	8472.90.10	- - Automatic teller machines [ITA1/A-019]	Free	E
	8472.90.20	- - Electronic fingerprint identification system	Free	E
	8472.90.30	- - Other, electrically operated	Free	E
	8472.90.90	- - Other, not electrically operated	Free	E
84.73		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.69 to 84.72.		
	8473.10	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.69:		
	8473.10.10	- - Printed circuit assemblies for word-processing [ITA1/B-199]	Free	E
	8473.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:		
	8473.21.00	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00 or 8470.29.00 [ITA1/A-020]	Free	E
	8473.29.00	- - Other [ITA1/A-021] [ITA1/B-199]	Free	E
	8473.30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71: [ITA1/A-022] [ex ITA1/B-194] [ex ITA/B-202] [ITA1/B-199]		
	8473.30.10	- - Assembled printed circuit boards	Free	E
	8473.30.20	- - Black ink-filled cartridges for computer printers	Free	E
	8473.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8473.40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72:		
		- - For electrically operated machines:		
	8473.40.11	- - - Parts including printed circuit assemblies for automatic teller machines [ITA1/B-199] [ex 8473.40 (parts of ATM) (ITA/2)]	Free	E
	8473.40.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	8473.40.20	- - For non-electrically operated machines	Free	E
	8473.50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 84.69 to 84.72: [ITA1/A-023] [ITA1/B-199]		
		- - For electrically operated machines:		
	8473.50.11	- - - Suitable for use of machines with heading 84.71	Free	E
	8473.50.19	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - For non-electrically operated machines:		
	8473.50.21	- - - Suitable for use of machines with heading 84.71	Free	E
	8473.50.29	- - - Other	Free	E
84.74		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.		
	8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines:		
	8474.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8474.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8474.20.11	- - - For stone	Free	E
	8474.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8474.20.21	- - - For stone	Free	E
	8474.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Mixing or kneading machines:		
	8474.31	- - Concrete or mortar mixers:		
	8474.31.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8474.31.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8474.32	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8474.32.11	- - - - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen, having capacity not exceeding 80 t/hr	Free	E
	8474.32.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8474.32.21	- - - - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen, having capacity not exceeding 80 t/hr	Free	E
	8474.32.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8474.39	- - Other:		
	8474.39.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8474.39.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8474.80	- Other machinery:		
	8474.80.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8474.80.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8474.90	-Parts:		
	8474.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	Free	E
	8474.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	Free	E
84.75		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulb, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.		
	8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes:		
	8475.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8475.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:		
	8475.21.00	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Free	E
	8475.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8475.90	- Parts:		
	8475.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	Free	E
	8475.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	Free	E
84.76		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.		
		- Automatic beverage-vending machines:		
	8476.21.00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	E
	8476.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other machines:		
	8476.81.00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	E
	8476.89.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8476.90	- Parts:		
	8476.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Free	E
	8476.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
84.77		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines:		
	8477.10.10	- - For moulding rubber	Free	E
		- - For moulding plastics:		
	8477.10.31	- - - P.V.C. Injection moulding machines	Free	E
	8477.10.32	- - - Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors [ITA1/B-137]	Free	E
	8477.10.39	- - - Other	Free	E
	8477.20	- Extruders:		
	8477.20.10	- - For extruding rubber	10	E
	8477.20.20	- - For extruding plastics	Free	E
	8477.30	- Blow moulding machines:		
	8477.30.10	- - For moulding rubber	Free	E
	8477.30.20	- - For moulding plastics	Free	E
	8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines:		
	8477.40.10	- - For moulding or forming rubber	Free	E
		- - For moulding or forming plastics:		
	8477.40.21	- - - Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors [ITA1/B-137, B-144]	Free	E
	8477.40.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:		
	8477.51.00	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	Free	E
	8477.59	- - Other:		
	8477.59.10	- - - For rubber	Free	E
		- - - For plastics:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8477.59.21	- - - - Machinery for assembling central processing unit (CPU) daughter boards in plastic cases or housings [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8477.59.22	- - - - Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors [ITA1/B-137, B-144]	Free	E
	8477.59.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8477.80	- Other machinery:		
	8477.80.10	- - For rubber, electrically operated	Free	E
	8477.80.20	- - For rubber, not electrically operated	Free	E
		- - For plastics, electrically operated:		
	8477.80.31	- - - Lamination presses for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8477.80.39	- - - Other	Free	E
	8477.80.40	- - For plastics, not electrically operated	Free	E
	8477.90	- Parts:		
	8477.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines for working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber	Free	E
	8477.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines for working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber	Free	E
		- - Of electrically machines for working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastic materials:		
	8477.90.31	- - - Parts of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors [ITA1/B-138, B-155]	Free	E
	8477.90.32	- - - Parts of lamination presses for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs; parts for machinery for assembling central processing unit (CPU) daughter boards in plastic cases or housings [ITA/2 (AS)]	Free	E
	8477.90.39	- - - Other	Free	E
	8477.90.40	- - Of non-electrically machines for working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastic materials	Free	E
84.78		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	8478.10	- Machinery:		
		- - Electrically operated:		
	8478.10.11	- - - Cigar or cigarette making machines	Free	E
	8478.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8478.10.21	- - - Cigar or cigarette making machines	Free	E
	8478.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8478.90	- Parts:		
	8478.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	Free	E
	8478.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	Free	E
84.79		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:		
	8479.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8479.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:		
		- - Electrically operated:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8479.20.11	- - - Machinery for making palm oil	Free	E
	8479.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Not electrically operated:		
	8479.20.21	- - - Machinery for making palm oil	Free	E
	8479.20.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8479.30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:		
	8479.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8479.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines:		
	8479.40.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8479.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8479.50	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	8479.50.10	- - Automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices [ITA1/B-139]	Free	E
	8479.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8479.60.00	- Evaporative air coolers	Free	E
		- Other machines and mechanical appliances:		
	8479.81	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders:		
	8479.81.10	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	8479.81.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	8479.82	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines:		
		- - - Electrically operated:		
	8479.82.11	- - - - Apparatus for the regeneration of chemical solutions used in the manufacture of PCB/PWBs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8479.82.12	- - - - Machinery for the manufacture of medicine or for laboratory use	Free	E
	8479.82.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Not electrically operated:		
	8479.82.21	- - - - Apparatus for the regeneration of chemical solutions used in the manufacture of PCB/PWBs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8479.82.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8479.89	- - Other:		
	8479.89.10	- - - Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules [ITA1/A-140]; apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays [ITA1/B-142, B-168]; die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonder [ITA1/B-143] and encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors [ITA1/B-144, B-137]; epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers [ITA1/B-148]; automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices [ITA1/B-139]	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8479.89.20	- - - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production; automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of PCB/PWBs or PCAs; lamination presses for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs; machinery for assembling central processing unit (CPU) daughter boards in plastic cases in housings; apparatus for the regeneration of chemical solutions used in the manufacture of PCB/PWBs; spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates; equipment for mechanically cleaning the surface of PCB/PWBs during manufacturing; automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on semiconductor materials, PCB/PWBs or other substrates; registration equipment for the alignment of PCB/PWBs or PCAs in the manufacturing process;appartus for spot application of liquids, soldering pastes, solder ball, adhesive or sealants to PCB/PWBs or their components; apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photosenstive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on PCB/PWB substrates or their components; equipment for the remo	Free	E
	8479.89.30	- - - Other, electrically operated	Free	E
	8479.89.40	- - - Other, not electrically operated	Free	E
	8479.90	- Parts:		
	8479.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8479.89.10	Free	E
	8479.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8479.89.20	Free	E
	8479.90.30	- - Of other electrically operated machines	Free	E
	8479.90.40	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	Free	E
84.80		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.		
	8480.10.00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Free	E
	8480.20.00	- Mould bases	Free	E
	8480.30.00	- Moulding patterns	Free	E
		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:		
	8480.41.00	- - Injection or compression types	Free	E
	8480.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8480.50.00	- Moulds for glass	Free	E
	8480.60	- Moulds for mineral materials:		
	8480.60.10	- - Moulds for concrete	Free	E
	8480.60.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Moulds for rubber or plastics:		
	8480.71	- - Injection or compression types:		
	8480.71.10	- - - Moulds for the manufacture of soles	Free	E
	8480.71.20	- - - Moulds for manufacture of semiconductor devices [ITA1/A-169]	Free	E
	8480.71.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8480.79	- - Other:		
	8480.79.10	- - - Moulds for the manufacture of soles	Free	E
	8480.79.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
84.81		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.		
	8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves:		
	8481.10.10	- - Of iron or steel	Free	E
		- - Of copper or copper alloys:		
	8481.10.21	- - - Of 25 mm or less in internal diameter	Free	E
	8481.10.22	- - - Of more than 25 mm in internal diameter	Free	E
	8481.10.30	- - Of other metals	Free	E
		- - Of plastics:		
	8481.10.41	- - - Of not less than 10 mm and not exceeding 25 mm in internal diameter	Free	E
	8481.10.49	- - - Other	Free	E
	8481.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:		
		- - Of iron or steel:		
	8481.20.11	- - - Magnetic valves for doors of passenger cars or buses	Free	E
	8481.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of copper or copper alloys:		
	8481.20.21	- - - Of 25 mm or less in internal diameter	Free	E
	8481.20.22	- - - Exceeding 25 mm in internal diameter	Free	E
	8481.20.30	- - Of other metals	Free	E
		- - Of plastics:		
	8481.20.41	- - - Of not less than 10 mm and not exceeding 25 mm in internal diameter	Free	E
	8481.20.49	- - - Other	Free	E
	8481.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves:		
		- - Of iron or steel:		
	8481.30.11	- - - Cast valves of swing check-valve type with a diameter of valve inlet of 40 mm to 600 mm	Free	E
	8481.30.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of copper or copper alloys:		
	8481.30.21	- - - Of 25 mm or less in internal diameter	Free	E
	8481.30.22	- - - Exceeding 25 mm in internal diameter	Free	E
	8481.30.23	- - - Other cast valves of swing check-valve type with a diameter of valve inlet of 40 mm to 600 mm	Free	E
	8481.30.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of other metals:		
	8481.30.31	- - - Cast valves of swing check-valve type with a diameter of valve inlet of 40 mm to 600 mm	Free	E
	8481.30.39	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of plastics:		
	8481.30.41	- - - Of not less than 10 mm and not more than 25 mm in internal diameter	Free	E
	8481.30.42	- - - Cast valves of swing check-valve type with a diameter of valve inlet of 40 mm to 600 mm	Free	E
	8481.30.49	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8481.30.91	- - - Cast valves of swing check-valve type with a diameter of valve inlet of 40 mm to 600 mm	Free	E
	8481.30.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8481.40	- Safety or relief valves:		
	8481.40.10	- - Of iron or steel	Free	E
		- - Of copper or copper alloys:		
	8481.40.21	- - - Not exceeding 25 mm in internal diameter	Free	E
	8481.40.22	- - - Exceeding 25 mm in internal diameter	Free	E
	8481.40.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8481.40.30	- - Of other metals	Free	E
		- - Of plastics:		
	8481.40.41	- - - Of not less than 10 mm and not exceeding 25 mm in internal diameter	Free	E
	8481.40.49	- - - Other	Free	E
	8481.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8481.80	- Other appliances:		
		- - Valves for inner tubes:		
	8481.80.11	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	Free	E
	8481.80.12	- - - Of other materials	Free	E
		- - Valves for tubeless tyres:		
	8481.80.13	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	Free	E
	8481.80.14	- - - Of other metals	Free	E
		- - LPG cylinder valves of copper or copper alloys, having the following dimensions:		
	8481.80.21	- - - Having inlet and outlet internal diameters not exceeding 2.5 cm	Free	E
	8481.80.22	- - - Having inlet and outlet internal diameter exceeding 2.5 cm	Free	E
	8481.80.30	- - Cocks or valves, whether or not fitted with piezo-Electric igniters for gas stoves and ranges	Free	E
	8481.80.40	- - Soda water bottle valves; gas operated beer dispensing units	Free	E
	8481.80.50	- - Mixing taps and valves	Free	E
	8481.80.60	- - Water pipeline valves	Free	E
	8481.80.70	- - Hog nipple waterers	Free	E
	8481.80.85	- - Nipple joint valves	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8481.80.91	- - - Ball valves	Free	E
		- - - Gate valves, manually operated, of iron or steel, having the following dimensions:		
	8481.80.92	- - - - Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of more than 5 cm but not more than 40 cm	Free	E
	8481.80.93	- - - - Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of more than 40 cm	Free	E
	8481.80.94	- - - Manifold valves	Free	E
	8481.80.95	- - - Pneumatically controlled valves	Free	E
		- - - Other valves of plastics, having the following dimensions:		
	8481.80.96	- - - - Having inlet and outlet diameters of not less than 1 cm but not more than 2.5 cm	Free	E
	8481.80.97	- - - - Having inlet and outlet diameters of not less than 1 cm but more than 2.5 cm	Free	E
	8481.80.98	- - - Other, operated by hand, weighing less than 3 kg, surface treated or made of stainless steel or nickel	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8481.80.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8481.90	- Parts:		
	8481.90.10	- - Housings for sluice or gate valves with inlet or outlet of an internal diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 400 mm	Free	E
		- - For taps, cocks, valves (excluding inner tube valves and valves for tubeless tyres) and similar appliances of 25 mm or less in internal diameter:		
	8481.90.21	- - - Bodies, for water taps	Free	E
	8481.90.22	- - - Bodies, for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinder valves	Free	E
	8481.90.23	- - - Bodies, other	Free	E
	8481.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8481.90.30	- - Valves bodies or stems of inner tube or tubeless tyre valves	Free	E
	8481.90.40	- - Valves cores of inner tube or tubeless tyre valves	Free	E
	8481.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
84.82		Ball or roller bearings.		
	8482.10.00	- Ball bearings	Free	E
	8482.20.00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	Free	E
	8482.30.00	- Spherical roller bearings	Free	E
	8482.40.00	- Needle roller bearings	Free	E
	8482.50.00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	Free	E
	8482.80.00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Free	E
		- Parts:		
	8482.91.00	- - Balls, needles and rollers	Free	E
	8482.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
84.83		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).		
	8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:		
	8483.10.10	- - For earth moving machinery	Free	E
		- - For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8483.10.21	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01 except subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90	Free	E
	8483.10.22	- - - For engines of vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (for agricultural purposes)	Free	E
	8483.10.23	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.11	Free	E
	8483.10.24	- - - For engines of other vehicles of Chapter 87	Free	E
		- - For marine propulsion engines:		
	8483.10.31	- - - Of an output not exceeding 22.38 kW	Free	E
	8483.10.39	- - - Other	Free	E
	8483.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8483.20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:		
	8483.20.10	- - For earth moving machinery	Free	E
	8483.20.20	- - For motor vehicles	Free	E
	8483.20.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8483.30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings, plain shaft bearings:		
	8483.30.10	- - For earth moving machinery	Free	E
	8483.30.20	- - For motor vehicles	Free	E
	8483.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:		
		- - For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87:		
	8483.40.11	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01 except subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90	Free	E
	8483.40.12	- - - For engines of vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (for agricultural purposes)	Free	E
	8483.40.13	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.11	Free	E
	8483.40.14	- - - For engines of other vehicles of Chapter 87	Free	E
		- - For marine propulsion engines:		
	8483.40.21	- - - Of an output not exceeding 22.38 kW	Free	E
	8483.40.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8483.40.30	- - For the engines of earth moving machines	Free	E
	8483.40.90	- - For other engines	Free	E
	8483.50.00	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:	Free	E
	8483.60.00	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	Free	E
	8483.90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:		
		- - Parts of goods of subheading 8483.10:		
	8483.90.11	- - - For pedestrian controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10	Free	E
	8483.90.12	- - - For agricultural tractors of subheading 8701.90	Free	E
	8483.90.13	- - - For other tractors of heading 87.01	Free	E
	8483.90.14	- - - For goods of heading 87.11	Free	E
	8483.90.15	- - - For other goods of Chapter 87	Free	E
	8483.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8483.90.91	- - - For pedestrian controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10	Free	E
	8483.90.92	- - - For agricultural tractors of subheading 8701.90	Free	E
	8483.90.93	- - - For other tractors of heading 87.01	Free	E
	8483.90.94	- - - For goods of heading 87.11	Free	E
	8483.90.95	- - - For other goods of Chapter 87	Free	E
	8483.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
84.84		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.		
	8484.10.00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting Combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	Free	E
	8484.20.00	- Mechanical seals	Free	E
	8484.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
84.85		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	8485.10.00	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	Free	E
	8485.90	- Other:		
	8485.90.10	- - Oil seal rings	Free	E
	8485.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 85

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

85.01		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).		
	8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:		
		- - DC motors:		
	8501.10.11	- - - Stepper motors	Free	E
	8501.10.12	- - - Spindle motors	Free	E
	8501.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other motors including universal (AC/DC) motors:		
	8501.10.91	- - - Stepper motors	Free	E
	8501.10.92	- - - Spindle motors	Free	E
	8501.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8501.20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:		
	8501.20.10	- - Of an output not exceeding 1 kW	Free	E
	8501.20.20	- - Of an output exceeding 1 kW	Free	E
		- Other DC motors; DC generators:		
	8501.31	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:		
	8501.31.10	- - - Motors	Free	E
	8501.31.20	- - - Generators	Free	E
	8501.32	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
		- - - Motors:		
	8501.32.11	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 10 kW	Free	E
	8501.32.12	- - - - Of an output exceeding 10 kW but not exceeding 37.5 kW	Free	E
	8501.32.19	- - - - Of an output exceeding 37.5 kW	Free	E
		- - - Generators:		
	8501.32.21	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 10 kW	Free	E
	8501.32.22	- - - - Of an output exceeding 10 kW but not exceeding 37.5 kW	Free	E
	8501.32.29	- - - - Of an output exceeding 37.5 kW	Free	E
	8501.33	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:		
	8501.33.10	- - - Motors	Free	E
	8501.33.20	- - - Generators	Free	E
	8501.34	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW:		
	8501.34.10	- - - Motors	Free	E
		- - - Generators:		
	8501.34.21	- - - - DC generators of an output 10,000 kW or more	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8501.34.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8501.40	- Other AC motors, single-phase:		
	8501.40.10	- - Of an output not exceeding 1 kW	Free	E
	8501.40.20	- - Of an output exceeding 1 kW	Free	E
		- Other AC motors, multi-phase:		
	8501.51.00	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W	Free	E
	8501.52	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:		
	8501.52.10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 1 kW	Free	E
	8501.52.20	- - - Of an output exceeding 1 kW but not exceeding 37.5 kW	Free	E
	8501.52.30	- - - Of an output exceeding 37.5 kW	Free	E
	8501.53.00	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW	Free	E
		- AC generators (alternators):		
	8501.61	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:		
	8501.61.10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 12.5 kVA	Free	E
	8501.61.20	- - - Of an output exceeding 12.5 kVA	Free	E
	8501.62.00	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Free	E
	8501.63.00	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Free	E
	8501.64	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA:		
	8501.64.10	- - - Generators of an output 10.000 kVA or more	Free	E
	8501.64.90	- - - Other	Free	E
85.02		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.		
		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):		
	8502.11.00	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	Free	E
	8502.12	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:		
	8502.12.10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 125 kVA	Free	E
	8502.12.90	- - - Of an output exceeding 125 kVA	Free	E
	8502.13.00	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	Free	E
	8502.20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:		
	8502.20.10	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	Free	E
	8502.20.20	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA	Free	E
	8502.20.30	- - Of an output exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 10.000 kVA	Free	E
	8502.20.40	- - Of an output exceeding 10.000 kVA	Free	E
		- Other generating sets:		
	8502.31	- - Wind-powered:		
	8502.31.10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 10.00 kVA	Free	E
	8502.31.90	- - - Of an output exceeding 10.000 kVA	Free	E
	8502.39	- - Other:		
	8502.39.10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 10 kVA	Free	E
	8502.39.20	- - - Of an output exceeding 10 kVA but not exceeding 10.000 kVA	Free	E
	8502.39.30	- - - Of an output exceeding 10.000 kVA	Free	E
	8502.40.00	- Electric rotary Converters	Free	E
85.03		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Parts used in the manufacture of electric motors of heading 85.01; parts of generators of heading 85.01 or 85.02 of an output 10,000		
	8503.00.10	kW or more	Free	E
	8503.00.90	- Other	Free	E
85.04		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.		
	8504.10.00	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	Free	E
		- Liquid dielectric transformers:		
	8504.21	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA:		
	8504.21.10	- - - Step-voltage regulators; instrument transformers with handling capacity not exceeding 5 kVA	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8504.21.91	- - - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 kVA	Free	E
	8504.21.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8504.22	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
		- - - Step-voltage regulators:		
	8504.22.11	- - - - Of a high side voltage of 66,000 volts or more	Free	E
	8504.22.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8504.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8504.23	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
	8504.23.10	- - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 15,000 kVA	Free	E
	8504.23.20	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 15,000 kVA	Free	E
		- Other transformers:		
	8504.31	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:		
	8504.31.10	- - - Instrument potential transformers	Free	E
	8504.31.20	- - - Instrument current transformers	Free	E
	8504.31.30	- - - Flyback transformers	Free	E
	8504.31.40	- - - Intermediate frequency transformers	Free	E
	8504.31.50	- - - Step up/down transformers, slide regulators, stabilisers	Free	E
	8504.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8504.32	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:		
		- - - Instrument transformers, (potential and current) of a power		
	8504.32.10	handling capacity not exceeding 5 kVA	Free	E
	8504.32.20	- - - Used with toys, scale models or similar recreational models	Free	E
	8504.32.30	- - - Other, high frequency	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8504.32.91	- - - - Of a power handling capacity not exceeding 10 kVA	Free	E
	8504.32.99	- - - - Of a power handling capacity exceeding 10 kVA	Free	E
	8504.33	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:		
	8504.33.10	- - - Of high side voltage of 66,000 volts or more	Free	E
	8504.33.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8504.34	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA:		
		- - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 15,000 kVA:		
	8504.34.11	- - - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA or of high side voltage of 66,000 volts or more	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8504.34.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8504.34.20	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 15,000 kVA	Free	E
	8504.40	- Static converters:		
		- - Static converters for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunications apparatus: [ITA1/A-024]		
	8504.40.11	- - - UPS	Free	E
	8504.40.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	8504.40.20	- - Battery chargers having a rating exceeding 100 kVA	Free	E
	8504.40.30	- - Other rectifiers	Free	E
	8504.40.40	- - Other inverters	Free	E
	8504.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8504.50	- Other inductors:		
		- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding of 2,500 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
	8504.50.11	- - - Inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus [ITA1/A-025]	Free	E
	8504.50.12	- - - Other chip type fixed inductors [ITA/2]	Free	E
	8504.50.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA:		
	8504.50.21	- - - Inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Free	E
	8504.50.22	- - - Other chip type fixed inductors	Free	E
	8504.50.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8504.50.91	- - - Chip type fixed inductors [ITA/2]	Free	E
	8504.50.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8504.90	- Parts:		
	8504.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading of 8504.10.00	Free	E
	8504.90.20	- - Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 8504.40.11, 8504.40.19 or 8504.50.11 [ITA1/B-199]	Free	E
	8504.90.30	- - For electrical transformers of capacity not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Free	E
	8504.90.40	- - For electrical transformers of capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	Free	E
	8504.90.50	- - Other, for inductors of capacity not exceeding 2,500 kVA	Free	E
	8504.90.60	- - Other, for inductors of capacity exceeding 2,500 kVA	Free	E
	8504.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
85.05		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.		
		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:		
	8505.11.00	- - Of metal	Free	E
	8505.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8505.20.00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Free	E
	8505.30.00	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	Free	E
	8505.90	- Other, including parts:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - Electro magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and		
	8505.90.10	similar holding devices	Free	E
	8505.90.20	- - Parts of goods of subheading 8505.20	Free	E
	8505.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
85.06		Primary cells and primary batteries.		
	8506.10	- Manganese dioxide:		
	8506.10.10	- - Having external volume not exceeding 300 cm^3	Free	E
	8506.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8506.30.00	- Mercuric oxide	Free	E
	8506.40.00	- Silver oxide	Free	E
	8506.50.00	- Lithium	Free	E
	8506.60	- Air-zinc:		
	8506.60.10	- - Having external volume not exceeding 300 cm^3	Free	E
	8506.60.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries:		
		- - Zinc carbon:		
	8506.80.11	- - - Having external volume not exceeding 300 cm^3	Free	E
	8506.80.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8506.80.91	- - - Having external volume not exceeding 300 cm^3	Free	E
	8506.80.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8506.90.00	- Parts	Free	E
85.07		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).		
	8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:		
	8507.10.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8507.10.91	- - - Having a voltage of 6 or 12 V and a discharge capacity not exceeding 200 AH	Free	E
	8507.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8507.20	- Other lead-acid accumulators:		
	8507.20.10	- - Of a kind used for Aircraft	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8507.20.91	- - - Having a voltage of 6 or 12 V and a discharge capacity not exceeding 200 AH	Free	E
	8507.20.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8507.30	- Nickel-cadmium:		
	8507.30.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	Free	E
	8507.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8507.40	- Nickel-iron:		
	8507.40.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	Free	E
	8507.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8507.80	- Other accumulators:		
	8507.80.10	- - Lithium ion accumulators [ITA/2]	Free	E
	8507.80.20	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	Free	E
	8507.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8507.90	- Parts:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - Plates:		
	8507.90.11	- - - Of goods of subheading 8507.10	Free	E
	8507.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	8507.90.20	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	Free	E
	8507.90.30	- - Other, battery separators in sheets, rolls or cut to size of materials other than PVC	Free	E
	8507.90.90	- - Other, including other types of separators	Free	E
85.09		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
	8509.10.00	- Vacuum cleaners, including dry and Wet Vacuum cleaners	Free	E
	8509.20.00	- Floor polishers	Free	E
	8509.30.00	- Kitchen waste disposers	Free	E
	8509.40.00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	Free	E
	8509.80.00	- Other appliances	Free	E
	8509.90	- Parts:		
	8509.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8509.10.00 or 8509.20.00	Free	E
	8509.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8509.30.00, 8509.40.00 or 8509.80.00	Free	E
85.10		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.		
	8510.10.00	- Shavers	Free	E
	8510.20.00	- Hair clippers	Free	E
	8510.30.00	- Hair-removing appliances	Free	E
	8510.90.00	- Parts	Free	E
85.11		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.		
	8511.10	- Sparking plugs:		
	8511.10.10	- - Suitable for aircraft engines	Free	E
	8511.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels:		
	8511.20.10	- - Suitable for aircraft engines	Free	E
	8511.20.20	- - Other unassembled ignition magnetos and unassembled magneto-dynamos	Free	E
	8511.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils:		
	8511.30.10	- - Suitable for aircraft engines	Free	E
	8511.30.20	- - Other unassembled distributors and unassembled ignition coils	Free	E
	8511.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:		
	8511.40.10	- - Suitable for aircraft engines	Free	E
	8511.40.20	- - Other unassembled starter motors	Free	E
	8511.40.30	- - Starter motors for vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05	Free	E
	8511.40.40	- - Other, not fully assembled	Free	E
	8511.40.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8511.50	- Other generators:		
	8511.50.10	- - Suitable for aircraft engines	Free	E
	8511.50.20	- - Other unassembled alternators	Free	E
	8511.50.30	- - Other alternators for vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05	Free	E
	8511.50.40	- - Other, not fully assembled	Free	E
	8511.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8511.80	- Other equipment:		
	8511.80.10	- - Suitable for aircraft engines	Free	E
	8511.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8511.90	- Parts:		
	8511.90.10	- - Of goods for aircraft engines	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8511.90.21	- - - For sparking plugs	Free	E
	8511.90.22	- - - Contact points	Free	E
	8511.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
85.12		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.		
	8512.10.00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Free	E
	8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment:		
	8512.20.10	- - For motor cars, assembled	Free	E
	8512.20.20	- - Unassembled lighting or visual signalling equipment	Free	E
	8512.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment:		
	8512.30.10	- - Horns and sirens, assembled	Free	E
	8512.30.20	- - Unassembled sound signalling equipment	Free	E
	8512.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8512.40.00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	Free	E
	8512.90	- Parts:		
	8512.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8512.10	Free	E
	8512.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8512.20, 8512.30, or 8512.40	Free	E
85.13		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.		
	8513.10	- Lamps:		
	8513.10.10	- - Miner's cap lamps	Free	E
	8513.10.20	- - Quarrymen's lamp	Free	E
	8513.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8513.90	- Parts:		
	8513.90.10	- - Of miner's cap lamps	Free	E
	8513.90.20	- - Of quarrymen's lamps	Free	E
	8513.90.30	- - Reflectors for flashlights; plastic switch slides for flashlights	Free	E
	8513.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
85.14		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.		
	8514.10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:		
		- - Of a kind used in industry:		
	8514.10.11	- - - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers [ITA1/A-160]	Free	E
	8514.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8514.10.91	- - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers [ITA1/A-160]	Free	E
	8514.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:		
		- - Of a kind used in industry:		
	8514.20.11	- - - Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers [ITA1/A-161]	Free	E
	8514.20.12	- - - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs or PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8514.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8514.20.91	- - - Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers [ITA1/A-161]	Free	E
	8514.20.92	- - - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs or PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8514.20.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8514.30	- Other furnaces and ovens:		
		- - Of a kind used in industry:		
	8514.30.11	- - - Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers [ITA1/B-162]	Free	E
	8514.30.12	- - - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs or PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8514.30.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	8514.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8514.40.00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Free	E
	8514.90	- Parts:		
	8514.90.10	- - Parts of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers [ITA1/A-163] [ITA1/B-199]; inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers [ITA1/A-165]; apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers [ITA1/A-164] [ITA1/B-199]	Free	E
	8514.90.20	- - Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs or PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8514.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
85.15		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.		
		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:		
	8515.11	- - Soldering irons and guns:		
	8515.11.10	- - - Electrical	Free	E
	8515.11.90	- - - Other, including laser type	Free	E
	8515.19	- - Other:		
	8515.19.10	- - - Machines and apparatus for soldering components on PCB/PWBs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8515.19.20	- - - Other, electrical	Free	E
	8515.19.90	- - - Other than electrical (including laser type)	Free	E
		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:		
	8515.21.00	- - Fully or partly automatic	Free	E
	8515.29	- - Other:		
	8515.29.10	- - - Machines	Free	E
	8515.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:		
	8515.31	- - Fully or partly automatic:		
	8515.31.10	- - - Machines	Free	E
	8515.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8515.39	- - Other:		
	8515.39.10	- - - AC arc welders, transformer type	Free	E
	8515.39.20	- - - Machines	Free	E
	8515.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus:		
	8515.80.10	- - Electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	Free	E
	8515.80.20	- - Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors [ITA1/B-143]	Free	E
	8515.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8515.90	- Parts:		
	8515.90.10	- - Of AC arc welders, transformer type	Free	E
	8515.90.20	- - Parts of machine apparatus for soldering components on PCB/PWBs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8515.90.30	- - Parts for die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors (ITA1/B-150/N/L2Y) (E+U) (O) (ITA1/B-199/-/L2Y)	Free	E
	8515.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
85.16		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion		
	8516.10	heaters:		
	8516.10.10	- - Electric instantaneous water heaters	Free	E
	8516.10.20	- - Electric storage water heaters	Free	E
	8516.10.30	- - Immersion water heaters	Free	E
		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:		
	8516.21.00	- - Storage heating radiators	Free	E
	8516.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:		
	8516.31.00	- - Hair dryers	Free	E
	8516.32.00	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	Free	E
	8516.33.00	- - Hand-drying apparatus	Free	E
	8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons:		
	8516.40.10	- - Of a kind designed to use steam from industrial boilers	Free	E
	8516.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8516.50.00	- Microwave ovens	Free	E
		- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and		
	8516.60	roasters:		
	8516.60.10	- - Rice cookers	Free	E
	8516.60.20	- - Ovens	Free	E
	8516.60.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other electro-thermic appliances:		
	8516.71.00	- - Coffee or tea makers	Free	E
	8516.72.00	- - Toasters	Free	E
	8516.79	- - Other:		
	8516.79.10	- - - Kettles	Free	E
	8516.79.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8516.80	- Electric heating resistors:		
		- - For type-founding or type-setting machines; for industrial		
	8516.80.10	furnaces	Free	E
	8516.80.20	- - Sealed hotplates for domestic appliances	Free	E
	8516.80.30	- - Other, for domestic appliances	Free	E
	8516.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8516.90	- Parts		
	8516.90.10	- - Of heating resistors for type-founding or type-setting machines	Free	E
		- - Of goods of subheading 8516.33, 8516.50, 8516.60, 8516.71, or		
	8516.90.20	8516.79.10	Free	E
	8516.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
		Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems;		
85.17		videophones.		
		- Telephone sets; videophones:		
	8517.11.00	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free	E
	8517.19	- - Other: [ITA1/A-027]		
	8517.19.10	- - - Telephone sets	Free	E
	8517.19.20	- - - Videophones	Free	E
		- Facsimile machines and teleprinters:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8517.21.00	- - Facsimile machines [ITA1/A-028]	Free	E
	8517.22.00	- - Teleprinters [ITA1/A-029]	Free	E
	8517.30	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus: [ITA1/A-030]		
	8517.30.10	- - Telephonic	Free	E
	8517.30.20	- - Telegraphic	Free	E
	8517.50	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems: [ITA1/A-031] [ex repeaters ITA1/B-192] [ex ITA1/B-194] [ex ITA/B-202]		
	8517.50.10	- - Modems including cable modems and modems cards	Free	E
	8517.50.20	- - Concentrators or multiplexers	Free	E
	8517.50.30	- - Line-man test sets	Free	E
	8517.50.40	- - Set top boxes which have a communication function [ITA1/B-203]	Free	E
	8517.50.50	- - Other apparatus for telephony	Free	E
	8517.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8517.80	- Other apparatus: [ITA1/A-032] [ex repeaters ITA1/B-192]		
	8517.80.10	- - Scramblers, including speech inverters and on-line cypher equipment	Free	E
	8517.80.20	- - Data security equipment	Free	E
	8517.80.30	- - Encryption devices	Free	E
	8517.80.40	- - Public Key Infrastructure (PKI)	Free	E
	8517.80.50	- - Digital Subscriber Line (DSL)	Free	E
	8517.80.60	- - Virtual Private Network (VPN)	Free	E
	8517.80.70	- - Computer Telephony Integration (CTI)	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8517.80.91	- - - For Telephonic use	Free	E
	8517.80.92	- - - For telegraphic use	Free	E
	8517.80.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8517.90	- Parts: [ITA1/A-033] [ex parts of repeaters ITA1/B-192] [ITA1/B-199]		
	8517.90.10	- - Printed circuit boards, assembled	Free	E
	8517.90.20	- - Of telephone sets	Free	E
	8517.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
85.18		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.		
	8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor:		
		- - Microphones:		
	8518.10.11	- - - Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use [ITA1/A-034]	Free	E
	8518.10.19	- - - Other Microphones, whether or not with their stands	Free	E
	8518.10.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:		
	8518.21.00	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	Free	E
	8518.22.00	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	Free	E
	8518.29	- - Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8518.29.10	- - - Box assembly speakers	Free	E
	8518.29.20	- - - Loudspeakers, without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use [ITA1/A-036]	Free	E
	8518.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:		
	8518.30.10	- - Headphones	Free	E
	8518.30.20	- - Earphones	Free	E
	8518.30.30	- - Combined microphone / speaker sets	Free	E
	8518.30.40	- - Line telephone handsets [ITA1/A-035]	Free	E
	8518.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:		
	8518.40.10	- - Audio-frequency electric amplifiers, having 6 or more input signal lines, with or without elements for capacity amplifier	Free	E
	8518.40.20	- - Electric amplifiers when used as repeaters in line telephony products falling within the Information Technology Agreement (ITA) [ITA1/B-192]	Free	E
	8518.40.30	- - Audio frequency amplifiers used as repeaters in telephony other than line telephony [ITA/2]	Free	E
	8518.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets:		
	8518.50.10	- - Of an output of 240 W or more	Free	E
	8518.50.20	- - Sound amplifier sets combined with loudspeaker line for broadcasting, having voltage of 50 V to 100 V	Free	E
	8518.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8518.90	- Parts:		
	8518.90.10	- - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of goods of subheading 8518.10.11, 8518.29.20, 8518.30.40 or 8518.40.20 [ITA1/B-192] [ITA1/B-199]	Free	E
	8518.90.20	- - Parts of goods of subheadings 8518.40.10, 8518.50.10 and 8518.50.20	Free	E
	8518.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
85.19		Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.		
	8519.10.00	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	Free	E
		- Other record-players:		
	8519.21.00	- - Without loudspeaker	Free	E
	8519.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Turntable (record-decks):		
	8519.31.00	- - With automatic record changing mechanism	Free	E
	8519.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8519.40	- Transcribing machines:		
	8519.40.10	- - For special use in cinematography,television or broadcasting	Free	E
	8519.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other sound reproducing apparatus:		
	8519.92.00	- - Pocket-size cassette-players	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8519.93	- - Other, cassette-type:		
	8519.93.10	- - - For special use in cinematography, television or broadcasting	Free	E
	8519.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8519.99	- - Other:		
	8519.99.10	- - - Cinematographic sound reproducers	Free	E
	8519.99.20	- - - For special use in television, broadcasting	Free	E
	8519.99.30	- - - Compact disc players	Free	E
	8519.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
85.20		Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.		
	8520.10.00	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Free	E
	8520.20.00	- Telephone answering machines [ITA1/A-037] [ITA1/B-199]	Free	E
		- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:		
	8520.32	- - Digital audio type:		
	8520.32.10	- - - For special use in cinematographic, television, broadcasting	Free	E
	8520.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8520.33	- - Other, cassette-type:		
	8520.33.10	- - - For special use in cinematographic, television, broadcasting	Free	E
	8520.33.20	- - - Pocket size cassette recorders, the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm [ITA/2]	Free	E
	8520.33.30	- - - Cassette recorders, with built in amplifiers and one or more built in loudspeakers, operating only with an external source of power [ITA/2]	Free	E
	8520.33.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8520.39	- - Other:		
	8520.39.10	- - - For special use in cinematographic, television, broadcasting	Free	E
	8520.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8520.90	- Other:		
	8520.90.10	- - Television, broadcasting, cinematographic sound recording apparatus	Free	E
	8520.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
85.21		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.		
	8521.10	- Magnetic tape-type:		
	8521.10.10	- - For special use in cinematographic, television, broadcasting	Free	E
	8521.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8521.90	- Other:		
		- - Laser disc players:		
	8521.90.11	- - - For special use in cinematographic, television, broadcasting	Free	E
	8521.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8521.90.91	- - - For special use in cinematographic, television, broadcasting	Free	E
	8521.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
85.22		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 to 85.21.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8522.10	- Pick-up cartridges:		
	8522.10.10	- - For special use in cinematographic, television, broadcasting	Free	E
	8522.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8522.90	- Other:		
	8522.90.10	- - Printed circuit boards assemblies for television, broadcasting, Cinematographic Sound recorders and reproducers	Free	E
	8522.90.20	- - Printed circuit boards assemblies for telephone answering machines [ITA1/B-199]	Free	E
	8522.90.30	- - Other printed circuit boards assemblies	Free	E
	8522.90.40	- - Audio or video tapedecks and compact disc mechanisms	Free	E
	8522.90.50	- - Audio or visual reproduction heads, magnetic type; magnetic erasing heads and rods	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8522.90.91	- - - Other parts and accessories of television, broadcasting, cinematographic sound recorders and reproducers	Free	E
	8522.90.92	- - - Other parts of telephone answering machines	Free	E
	8522.90.93	- - - Other parts and accessories for goods of subheadings 8519.92, 8519.93, 8519.99 and headings 85.20 (other than for telephone answering machines) or 85.21	Free	E
	8522.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
85.23		Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.		
		- Magnetic tapes:		
	8523.11	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm: [ITA1/A-038] [ITA1/B-201]		
	8523.11.10	- - - Computer tape	Free	E
	8523.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8523.12	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm: [ITA1/A-039] [ITA1/B-201]		
	8523.12.10	- - - Videotape	Free	E
	8523.12.20	- - - Computer tape	Free	E
	8523.12.30	- - - UMATIC, BETACAM, digital tape	Free	E
	8523.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8523.13	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm: [ITA1/A-040] [ITA1/B-201]		
	8523.13.10	- - - Videotape	Free	E
	8523.13.20	- - - Computer tape	Free	E
	8523.13.30	- - - UMATIC, BETACAM, digital tape	Free	E
	8523.13.40	- - - In pancake form	Free	E
	8523.13.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8523.20	- Magnetic discs: [ITA1/A-041] [ITA1/B-201]		
	8523.20.10	- - Computer hard disks	Free	E
	8523.20.20	- - Video disks	Free	E
	8523.20.30	- - Other hard disks	Free	E
	8523.20.40	- - Computer diskettes	Free	E
	8523.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8523.30.00	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Free	E
	8523.90	- Other: [ITA1/A-042] [ITA1/B-201]		
	8523.90.10	- - For video	Free	E
	8523.90.20	- - For computer use	Free	E
	8523.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
85.24		Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.		
	8524.10	- Gramophone records:		
	8524.10.10	- - For educational use only	Free	E
	8524.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Discs for laser reading systems:		
	8524.31	- - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image: [ITA1/A-043]		
	8524.31.10	- - - For cinematographic film	Free	E
	8524.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8524.32	- - For reproducing sound only:		
	8524.32.10	- - - For cinematographic film	Free	E
	8524.32.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8524.39	- - Other:		
	8524.39.10	- - - For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine [ITA1/A-044]; proprietary format storage (recorded) media [ITA1/B-201]	Free	E
	8524.39.20	- - - For cinematographic film	Free	E
	8524.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8524.40.00	- Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image [ITA1/A-045] [ITA1/B-201]	Free	E
		- Other magnetic tapes:		
	8524.51	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:		
	8524.51.10	- - - Videotape	Free	E
	8524.51.20	- - - Computer tape	Free	E
	8524.51.30	- - - For cinematographic film	Free	E
	8524.51.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8524.52	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:		
	8524.52.10	- - - Videotape	Free	E
	8524.52.20	- - - Computer tape	Free	E
	8524.52.30	- - - For cinematographic film	Free	E
	8524.52.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8524.53	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:		
	8524.53.10	- - Videotape	Free	E
	8524.53.20	- - - Computer tape	Free	E
	8524.53.30	- - - For cinematographic film	Free	E
	8524.53.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8524.60.00	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	Free	E
		- Other:		
	8524.91	- - For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image: [ITA1/A-046]		
	8524.91.10	- - - For use in computer	Free	E
	8524.91.20	- - - Other, for data processing systems	Free	E
	8524.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8524.99	- - Other:		
	8524.99.10	- - - For video	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - - For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine [ITA1/A-047]; proprietary		
	8524.99.20	format storage (recorded) media [ITA1/B-201]	Free	E
	8524.99.30	- - - For cinematographic film	Free	E
	8524.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
85.25		Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television carmeras; still image video cameras and video carmera recorders; digital cameras		
	8525.10	- Transmission apparatus:		
	8525.10.10	- - For radio-broadcasting	Free	E
		- - For television:		
	8525.10.21	- - - Video senders	Free	E
	8525.10.22	- - - Central monitoring systems	Free	E
	8525.10.23	- - - Telemetry monitoring systems	Free	E
	8525.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8525.10.30	- - Data compression tools	Free	E
	8525.10.40	- - Set top boxed which have a communication function [ITA1/B-203]	Free	E
	8525.10.50	- - For radio telephony or radio-telegraphy [ITA1/A-048]	Free	E
	8525.20	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus: [ITA1/A-049] [ex ITA1/B-197]		
	8525.20.10	- - Wireless LAN	Free	E
	8525.20.20	- - Internet enabled handphones	Free	E
	8525.20.30	- - Internet enabled cellular phones	Free	E
	8525.20.40	- - Internet video conferencing equipment	Free	E
	8525.20.50	- - Digital radio relay systems	Free	E
	8525.20.60	- - Mobile data network	Free	E
	8525.20.70	- - Set top boxes which have a communication function [ITA1/B203]	Free	E
	8525.20.80	- - Other cellular phones	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8525.20.91	- - - Other transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Free	E
	8525.20.92	- - - Other transmission apparatus for television	Free	E
	8525.20.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8525.30	- Television cameras:		
	8525.30.10	- - Cameras, without recording function, working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine, the dimensions of which do not exceed 130 mm x 70 mm x 45 mm [ITA/2]	Free	E
	8525.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8525.40	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras:		
	8525.40.10	- - Digital still image video cameras [ITA1/A-050]	Free	E
	8525.40.20	- - Other still image video cameras	Free	E
	8525.40.30	- - Digital cameras	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8525.40.40	- - Other video camera recorders	Free	E
85.26		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.		
	8526.10	- Radar apparatus:		
	8526.10.10	- - Radar apparatus, ground base, or of a kind for incorporation in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels [ITA/2]	Free	E
	8526.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	8526.91	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus:		
	8526.91.10	- - - Radio navigational aid apparatus, of a kind for used in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels [ITA/2]	Free	E
	8526.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8526.92.00	- - Radio remote control apparatus	Free	E
85.27		Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.		
		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
	8527.12.00	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	Free	E
	8527.13.00	- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	Free	E
	8527.19	- - Other:		
	8527.19.10	- - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Free	E
	8527.19.20	- - - Reception apparatus capable of planning managing, and monitoring of electromagnetic spectrum [ITA/2]	Free	E
	8527.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
	8527.21	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	8527.21.10	- - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Free	E
	8527.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8527.29	- - Other:		
	8527.29.10	- - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Free	E
	8527.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		
	8527.31	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	8527.31.10	- - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Free	E
	8527.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8527.32.00	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	Free	E
	8527.39	- - Other:		
	8527.39.10	- - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Free	E
	8527.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8527.90	- Other apparatus:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging [ITA1/A-051]		
	8527.90.10	and paging alert devices, including pagers [ITA1/B-197]	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8527.90.91	- - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Free	E
	8527.90.92	- - - For distress signals from ships or aircraft	Free	E
	8527.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
85.28		Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors.		
		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	8528.12	- - Colour:		
	8528.12.10	- - - Set top boxes which have a communication function [ITA1/B-203]	Free	E
	8528.12.20	- - - Printed circuit assemblies for use with ADP machines [ITA1/B-199]	Free	E
	8528.12.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8528.13.00	- - Black and white or other monochrome	Free	E
		- Video monitors:		
	8528.21	- - Colour:		
	8528.21.10	- - - FPD type monitors for video and computer data, for overhead projectors [ITA1/B-200]	Free	E
	8528.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8528.22.00	- - Black and white or other monochrome	Free	E
	8528.30	- Video projectors:		
	8528.30.10	- - Having capacity for projecting on screens of 300 inches or more	Free	E
	8528.30.20	- - Flat panel display type video and computer data projectors [ITA1/B-200]	Free	E
	8528.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
85.29		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.		
	8529.10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:		
	8529.10.10	- - Aerials or antennae of a kind used with apparatus for radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy [ITA1/A-052]; parts of paging alert devices [ITA1/B-197]	Free	E
	8529.10.20	- - Parabolic aerial reflector dishes for direct broadcast Multi-media systems and parts thereof	Free	E
	8529.10.30	- - Telescopic, rabbit and dipole antennae for television or radio receivers	Free	E
	8529.10.40	- - Aerial filters and separators [ITA/2]	Free	E
		- - Parts mounted on PCB and / or cabinet / cabinet parts:		
	8529.10.51	- - - For use with transmission apparatus or reception apparatus for radio-telegraphy, radio-telephony, radio-broadcasting or television	Free	E
	8529.10.59	- - - Other	Free	E
	8529.10.60	- - Wave guide (free horn)	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8529.10.91	- - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8529.10.92	- - - For transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television	Free	E
	8529.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8529.90	- Other:		
		- - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of the following: transmission apparatus other than radio-broadcasting or television transmission; digital still image video cameras; portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging [ITA1/A-053] and paging alert devices, including pagers [ITA1/B-197]:		
	8529.90.11	- - - For cellular phones	Free	E
	8529.90.12	- - - Other	Free	E
	8529.90.20	- - For decoders, other than those of 8529.90.11 and 8529.90.12	Free	E
		- - Printed circuit boards, assembled, other than those of 8529.90.11 and 8529.90.12:		
	8529.90.31	- - - For goods of subheading 8527.13, 8527.19, 8527.21, 8527.29, 8527.31, 8527.39 or 8527.90 (for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy only)	Free	E
	8529.90.32	- - - For the goods of 8525.10 or 8525.20 (not for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy)	Free	E
	8529.90.33	- - - For the goods of 8527.13, 8527.19, 8527.21, 8527.29, 8527.31, 8527.39 or 8527.90 (not for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy)	Free	E
	8529.90.34	- - - For goods of heading 85.26	Free	E
	8529.90.35	- - - For goods of heading 85.28	Free	E
	8529.90.36	- - - For goods of subheading 8525.30	Free	E
	8529.90.37	- - - For goods of subheading 8527.12 or 8527.32	Free	E
	8529.90.39	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8529.90.91	- - - For television	Free	E
	8529.90.92	- - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy only	Free	E
	8529.90.93	- - - Other, of goods of heading 85.28	Free	E
	8529.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
85.30		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).		
	8530.10.00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	Free	E
	8530.80	- Other equipment:		
	8530.80.10	- - For roads	Free	E
	8530.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8530.90	- Parts:		
	8530.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8530.10.00	Free	E
	8530.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8530.80.00	Free	E
85.31		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.		
	8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:		
	8531.10.10	- - Burglar alarms	Free	E
	8531.10.20	- - Fire alarms	Free	E
	8531.10.30	- - Smoke alarms	Free	E
	8531.10.40	- - SOS shrill alarms	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8531.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED) [ITA1/A-054] [ITA1/B-193]	Free	E
	8531.80	- Other apparatus:		
		- - Electronic bells and horns:		
	8531.80.11	- - - Door bells, buzzers and dings	Free	E
	8531.80.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	8531.80.20	- - Flat panel displays (including electro luminescence, plasma and other technologies) for products falling within the Information Technology Agreement (ITA) [ITA1/B-193]	Free	E
	8531.80.30	- - Telegraphic apparatus for ships' engine rooms	Free	E
	8531.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8531.90	- Parts:		
	8531.90.10	- - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of subheadings 8531.20.00 [ITA1/A-055] [ITA1/B-193] or 8531.80.20 [ITA1/B-193]	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8531.90.91	- - - Of door bells	Free	E
	8531.90.92	- - - Of other bells and horns	Free	E
	8531.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
85.32		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).		
	8532.10.00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	Free	E
		- Other fixed capacitors: [ITA1/A-056]		
	8532.21.00	- - Tantalum [ITA1/A-057]	Free	E
	8532.22.00	- - Aluminium electrolytic [ITA/A-058]	Free	E
	8532.23.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer [ITA1/A-059]	Free	E
	8532.24.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer [ITA1/A-060]	Free	E
	8532.25.00	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics [ITA1/A-061]	Free	E
	8532.29.00	- - Other [ITA1/A-062]	Free	E
	8532.30.00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors [ITA1/A-063]	Free	E
	8532.90	- Parts: [ITA1/A-064]		
	8532.90.10	- - Used with capacity of 500 kVA or more	Free	E
	8532.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
85.33		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.		
	8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film type: [ITA1/A-065]		
	8533.10.10	- - Surface mounted	Free	E
	8533.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other fixed resistors:		
	8533.21.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W [ITA1/A-066]	Free	E
	8533.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:		
	8533.31.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W [ITA1/A-068]	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8533.39.00	- - Other [ITA1/A-069]	Free	E
	8533.40.00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers [ITA1/A-070]	Free	E
	8533.90.00	- Parts [ITA1/A-072]	Free	E
85.34		Printed circuits. [ITA1/A-072]		
	8534.00.10	- Single-sided	Free	E
	8534.00.20	- Double-sided	Free	E
	8534.00.30	- Multi-layer	Free	E
	8534.00.90	- Other	Free	E
85.35		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.		
	8535.10.00	- Fuses	Free	E
		- Automatic circuit breakers:		
	8535.21	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV:		
	8535.21.10	- - - Moulded case type	Free	E
		- - - For a voltage of 66 kV or more:		
	8535.21.21	- - - - Air brake electric contactors	Free	E
	8535.21.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8535.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8535.29	- - Other:		
	8535.29.10	- - - Moulded case type	Free	E
	8535.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:		
		- - Suitable for voltage exceeding 1000 V but not exceeding 40,000 V:		
	8535.30.11	- - - Current switches	Free	E
	8535.30.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	8535.30.20	- - For a voltage of 66 kV or more	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8535.30.91	- - - Current switches	Free	E
	8535.30.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8535.40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors:		
	8535.40.10	- - Lightning arresters	Free	E
	8535.40.20	- - Voltage limiters	Free	E
	8535.40.30	- - Surge suppressors	Free	E
	8535.90	- Other:		
	8535.90.10	- - Bushing assemblies, tap changer assemblies, connectors and terminals, for electricity distribution and power transformers	Free	E
	8535.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
85.36		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.		
	8536.10	- Fuses:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8536.10.10	- - Thermal fuses; glass type fuses	Free	E
	8536.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8536.20	- Automatic circuit breakers:		
	8536.20.10	- - Moulded case type	Free	E
	8536.20.20	- - For incorporation into electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16	Free	E
	8536.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8536.30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:		
	8536.30.10	- - Lightning arrestors	Free	E
	8536.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Relays:		
	8536.41.00	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	Free	E
	8536.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8536.50	- Other switches:		
	8536.50.10	- - Smoke switches	Free	E
	8536.50.20	- - Over current and residual current automatic switches	Free	E
	8536.50.30	- - High inrush switches and commutators for stoves and ranges; microphone switches; power switches for television or radio receivers; switches for electric fans; rotary, slide, see-saw and magnetic switches for air-conditioning machines	Free	E
	8536.50.40	- - Miniature switches for rice cookers or oven toasters	Free	E
	8536.50.50	- - Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (Insulated thyristor AC switches) [ITA1/A-073]; electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1000 volts [ITA1/A-074]; electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 amps [ITA1/A-075]	Free	E
	8536.50.60	- - Make and break switches of a kind used in domestic electrical wiring not exceeding 500 V and having a rated current carrying capacity not exceeding 20 amp	Free	E
	8536.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:		
	8536.61	- - Lamp-holders:		
	8536.61.10	- - - Of a kind used for compact lamps or halogen lamps	Free	E
	8536.61.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8536.69	- - Plugs and sockets:		
	8536.69.10	- - - Telephone plugs	Free	E
	8536.69.20	- - - Audio/video sockets and cathode ray tube (CRT) sockets for television or radio receivers	Free	E
	8536.69.30	- - - Sockets and plugs for co-axial cables and printed circuits [ITA1/A-076]	Free	E
	8536.69.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8536.90	- Other apparatus:		
	8536.90.10	- - Connection and contact elements for wires and cables [ITA1/A-077]; wafer probers [ITA1/B-166]	Free	E
	8536.90.20	- - Junction boxed	Free	E
	8536.90.30	- - Cable connectors consisting of a jack plug, terminal with or without pin, connector and adaptor for coaxial cable; commutator	Free	E
	8536.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
85.37		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.		
	8537.10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8537.10.10	- - Switchboards and control panels	Free	E
	8537.10.20	- - Distribution boards (including back panels and back planes) for use solely or principally with goods of heading 84.71, 85.17 or 85.25 [ITA/2]	Free	E
	8537.10.30	- - Programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8537.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8537.20	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8537.20.10	- - Switchboards	Free	E
	8537.20.20	- - Control panels	Free	E
	8537.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
85.38		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.		
	8538.10	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus:		
		- - For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8538.10.11	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8538.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8538.10.21	- - - Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8538.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8538.90	- Other:		
		- - For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8538.90.11	- - - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of telephone plugs; connection and contact elements for wires and cables; wafer probers	Free	E
	8538.90.12	- - - Parts of goods of subheadings 8536.50.50, 8536.69.30 and 8536.90.10 [ITA/2]	Free	E
	8538.90.13	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8537.10.20 [ITA/2]	Free	E
	8538.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8538.90.21	- - - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of telephone plugs; connection and contact elements for wires and cables; wafer probers	Free	E
	8538.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
85.39		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units:		
	8539.10.10	- - For motor vehicles of Chapter 87	Free	E
	8539.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:		
	8539.21	- - Tungsten halogen:		
	8539.21.10	- - - Reflector lamp bulbs	Free	E
	8539.21.20	- - - Special purpose bulbs for medical equipment	Free	E
	8539.21.30	- - - Of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	E
	8539.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8539.22	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:		
	8539.22.10	- - - Reflector lamp bulbs	Free	E
	8539.22.20	- - - Special purpose bulbs for medical equipment	Free	E
	8539.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8539.29	- - Other:		
	8539.29.10	- - - Reflector lamp bulbs	Free	E
	8539.29.20	- - - Operation lamp bulbs	Free	E
	8539.29.30	- - - Bulbs of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	E
	8539.29.40	- - - Flashlight bulbs; miniature indicator bulbs, rated up to 2.25 V; special purpose bulbs for medical equipment	Free	E
	8539.29.50	- - - Other, having capacity exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 300 W and a voltage exceeding 100 V	Free	E
	8539.29.60	- - - Other, having capacity not exceeding 200 W and a voltage not exceeding 100 V	Free	E
	8539.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:		
	8539.31	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode:		
	8539.31.10	- - - Tubes for compact fluorescent lamps	Free	E
	8539.31.20	- - - Tube lamps/fluorescent lamps in straight or circular form	Free	E
	8539.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8539.32.00	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	Free	E
	8539.39	- - Other:		
		- - - Tubes for compact fluorescent lamps:		
	8539.39.11	- - - - Neon lamps	Free	E
	8539.39.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8539.39.20	- - - Discharge lamps for decorative or publicity purposes	Free	E
		- - - Other fluorescent cold cathode types:		
	8539.39.31	- - - - Neon lamps	Free	E
	8539.39.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8539.39.40	- - - Electric lamps for motor vehicle or cycles	Free	E
	8539.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:		
	8539.41.00	- - Arc-lamps	Free	E
	8539.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8539.90	- Parts:		
	8539.90.10	- - Aluminium end caps for fluorescent lamps; aluminium screw caps for incandescent lamps	Free	E
	8539.90.20	- - Other, suitable for lamps of vehicles of all kinds	Free	E
	8539.90.30	- - Other, suitable for ultra-violet or infra-red lamps or arc lamps	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8539.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
85.40		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas- filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).		
		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:		
	8540.11	- - Colour:		
	8540.11.10	- - - Flat monitor	Free	E
	8540.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8540.12.00	- - Black and white or other monochrome	Free	E
		- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other		
	8540.20	photo-cathode tubes:		
	8540.20.10	- - For use with articles of heading 85.25	Free	E
	8540.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen		
	8540.40	pitch smaller than 0.4 mm: [ITA1/B-195]		
	8540.40.10	- - For use with articles of heading 85.25	Free	E
	8540.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8540.50	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome:		
	8540.50.10	- - For use with articles of heading 85.25	Free	E
	8540.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8540.60.00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	Free	E
		- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:		
	8540.71	- - Magnetrons:		
	8540.71.10	- - - For use with articles of heading 85.25	Free	E
	8540.71.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8540.72	- - Klystrons:		
	8540.72.10	- - - For use with articles of heading 85.25	Free	E
	8540.72.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8540.79	- - Other:		
	8540.79.10	- - - For use with articles of heading 85.25	Free	E
	8540.79.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other valves and tubes:		
	8540.81	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes:		
	8540.81.10	- - - For use with articles of heading 85.25	Free	E
	8540.81.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8540.89	- - Other:		
	8540.89.10	- - - For use with articles of heading 85.25	Free	E
	8540.89.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Parts:		
	8540.91	- - Of cathode-ray tubes:		
	8540.91.10	- - - For use with articles of heading 85.25	Free	E
	8540.91.20	- - - Beam directing coils and voltage transforming coils	Free	E
	8540.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8540.99	- - Other:		
	8540.99.10	- - - Of microwave tubes	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8540.99.20	- - - For use with articles of heading 85.25	Free	E
	8540.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
85.41		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.		
	8541.10.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes [ITA1/A-078]	Free	E
		- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		
	8541.21.00	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W [ITA1/A-079]	Free	E
	8541.29.00	- - Other [ITA1/A-080]	Free	E
	8541.30.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices [ITA1/A-081]	Free	E
	8541.40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes: [ITA1/A-082]		
	8541.40.10	- - Light emitting diodes	Free	E
	8541.40.20	- - Photocells, including photodiodes and phototransistors	Free	E
		- - Other		
	8541.40.91	- - - For use with articles of heading 85.25	Free	E
	8541.40.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8541.50.00	- Other semiconductor devices [ITA1/A-083]	Free	E
	8541.60.00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals [ITA1/A-084]	Free	E
	8541.90.00	- Parts [ITA1/A-085]	Free	E
85.42		Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.		
	8542.10.00	- Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("smart" cards)	Free	E
		- Monolithic integrated circuits:		
	8542.21	- - Digital: [ITA1/A-087, 088 and 089]		
	8542.21.10	- - - Wafers and discs, Electrically Circuit-programmed, whether or not coated on one side with gold or aluminium	Free	E
	8542.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8542.29	- - Other: [ITA1/A-090]		
	8542.29.10	- - - Wafers and discs, electrically circuit-programmed, whether or not coated on one side with gold or aluminium	Free	E
	8542.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8542.60.00	- Hybrid integrated circuits [ITA1/A-091]	Free	E
	8542.70.00	- Electronic microassemblies [ITA1/A-092]	Free	E
	8542.90	- Parts: [ITA1/A-093]		
	8542.90.10	- - Frames or lead frames, being part of integrated circuits, composed of substances of any of the following characters: 1. Of 58% iron and 42% nickel may be partly coated with gold, aluminium or silver 2. Of 99% copper may be partly coated with gold, aluminium or silver 3. Of 58% iron and 42% nickel coated outside with gold and partly covered with ceramic 4. Partly of ceramic, and partly of nickel coated with gold	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - Lids and caps, of 58% iron and 42% nickel coated with gold or of ceramic, coated with quartz, whether or not partly made of glass; bases of ceramic coated with glass whether or not partly coated with		
	8542.90.20	gold	Free	E
	8542.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
85.43		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
		- Particle accelerators:		
	8543.11.00	- - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials [ITA1/A-167]	Free	E
	8543.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8543.20.00	- Signal generators	Free	E
	8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:		
	8543.30.10	- - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers and flat panel displays [ITA1/B-142, B-168]	Free	E
	8543.30.20	- - Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of chemical or electrochemical solutions, whether or not for the purpose of removing material on PCB/PWB substrates [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8543.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8543.40.00	- Electric fence energisers	Free	E
		- Other machines and apparatus:		
	8543.81.00	- - Proximity cards and tags [ITA1/A-094]	Free	E
	8543.89	- - Other:		
	8543.89.10	- - - Integrated receivers / decoders (IRD) for direct broadcast multimedia systems	Free	E
	8543.89.20	- - - Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions [ITA1/A-095]; flat panel displays (including LCD, Electro-Luminescence, Plasma and other technologies falling within the Information Technology Agreement (ITA) [ITA1/B-193]; apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers [ITA1/B-141]; physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production [ITA1/B-147]	Free	E
	8543.89.30	- - - Equipment for the removal of dust particles or the elimination of electrostatic charge during the manufacture of PCB/PWBs or PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8543.89.40	- - - Machines for curing material by ultra-violet light for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs or PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8543.89.50	- - - Apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates [ITA/2] (AS2)	Free	E
	8543.89.60	- - - Electrical mine detonators	Free	E
	8543.89.70	- - - Low noise-amplifiers (LNA) and Low noise blocks (LNB)	Free	E
	8543.89.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8543.90	- Parts:		
	8543.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.30.10 [ITA1/B-153]	Free	E
	8543.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.30.20 [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8543.90.30	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.11.00 [ITA1/A-170]	Free	E
	8543.90.40	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.81.00	Free	E
	8543.90.50	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.19.00 or 8543.20.00	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8543.90.60	- - Parts including subassemblies of goods of subheading 8543.89.10	Free	E
	8543.90.70	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.89.20 [ex B-149 ex B-158]	Free	E
	8543.90.80	- - Of goods of subheadings 8543.89.30, 8543.89.40 or 8543.89.50 [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	8543.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
85.44		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.		
		- Winding wire:		
	8544.11	- - Of copper:		
	8544.11.10	- - - Lacquered or enamelled	Free	E
	8544.11.20	- - - Covered with paper, textile material or PVC	Free	E
	8544.11.30	- - - Lacquered or enamelled and Covered with paper, textile material or PVC	Free	E
	8544.11.40	- - - Other, rectangular cross-section and without connectors	Free	E
	8544.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8544.19	- - Other:		
	8544.19.10	- - - Lacquered or enamelled	Free	E
	8544.19.20	- - - Manganese resistance wire	Free	E
	8544.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8544.20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:		
	8544.20.10	- - Insulated cables fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 66,000 V	Free	E
	8544.20.20	- - Insulated cables not fitted with connectors, for a voltage not exceeding 66,000 V	Free	E
	8544.20.30	- - Insulated cables fitted with connectors, for a voltage exceeding 66,000 V	Free	E
	8544.20.40	- - Insulated cables not fitted with connectors, for a voltage exceeding 66,000 V	Free	E
	8544.30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:		
	8544.30.10	- - Wiring harnesses for motor vehicles	Free	E
	8544.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:		
	8544.41	- - Fitted with connectors:		
		- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications: [ITA1/A-096]		
	8544.41.11	- - - - Telephone cables, submarine	Free	E
	8544.41.12	- - - - Telephone cables, other than submarine	Free	E
	8544.41.13	- - - - Telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	Free	E
	8544.41.14	- - - - Telegraph and radio relay cables, other than submarine	Free	E
	8544.41.15	- - - - Other plastic insulated electric cable having cross section not exceeding 300 mm^2	Free	E
	8544.41.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8544.41.91	- - - - Plastic insulated electric cable having a cross section not exceeding 300 mm^2	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - - - Plastic insulated electric cable having a cross section		
	8544.41.92	exceeding 300 mm²	Free	E
	8544.41.93	- - - - Plastic insulated electric conductors	Free	E
	8544.41.94	- - - - Controlling cables	Free	E
	8544.41.95	- - - - Battery cables	Free	E
	8544.41.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8544.49	- - Other:		
		- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications: [ITA1/A-097]		
	8544.49.11	- - - - Telephone, Telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	Free	E
		- - - - Telephone, Telegraph and radio relay cables, other than		
	8544.49.12	submarine	Free	E
	8544.49.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - Plastic insulated electric cable having a cross section not		
	8544.49.91	exceeding 300 mm²	Free	E
		- - - - Plastic insulated electric cable having a cross section		
	8544.49.92	exceeding 300 mm²	Free	E
	8544.49.93	- - - - Plastic insulated electric conductors	Free	E
	8544.49.94	- - - - Controlling cables	Free	E
		- - - - Shielded wire of a kind used in the manufacture of automotive		
	8544.49.95	wiring harness	Free	E
	8544.49.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:		
	8544.51	- - Fitted with connectors:		
		- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications: [ITA1/A-098]		
	8544.51.11	- - - - Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	Free	E
		- - - - Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, other than		
	8544.51.12	submarine	Free	E
	8544.51.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - Plastic insulated electric cable having a cross section not		
	8544.51.91	exceeding 300 mm²	Free	E
		- - - - Plastic insulated electric cable having a cross section		
	8544.51.92	exceeding 300 mm²	Free	E
	8544.51.93	- - - - Plastic insulated electric conductors	Free	E
	8544.51.94	- - - - Controlling cables	Free	E
	8544.51.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8544.59	- - Other:		
		- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications:		
	8544.59.11	- - - - Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	Free	E
		- - - - Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, other than		
	8544.59.12	submarine	Free	E
	8544.59.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - Plastic insulated electric cable having a cross section not		
	8544.59.91	exceeding 300 mm²	Free	E
		- - - - Plastic insulated electric cable having a cross section		
	8544.59.92	exceeding 300 mm²	Free	E
	8544.59.93	- - - - Plastic insulated electric conductors	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8544.59.94	- - - - Controlling cables	Free	E
	8544.59.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8544.60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:		
		- - For a voltage exceeding 1 kV but not exceeding 36 kV:		
		- - - Plastic insulated electric cables having a cross section not		
	8544.60.11	exceeding 400 mm²	Free	E
	8544.60.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - For a voltage exceeding 36 kV but not exceeding 66 kV:		
		- - - Plastic insulated electric cables having a cross section not		
	8544.60.21	exceeding 400 mm²	Free	E
	8544.60.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - For a voltage exceeding 66 kV:		
		- - - Plastic insulated electric cables having a cross section not		
	8544.60.31	exceeding 400 mm²	Free	E
	8544.60.39	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8544.60.91	- - - Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	Free	E
		- - - Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, other than		
	8544.60.92	submarine	Free	E
	8544.60.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8544.70	- Optical fibre cables: [ITA1/A-099]		
	8544.70.10	- - Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, submarine	Free	E
	8544.70.20	- - Telephone, telegraph and radio relay cables, other than submarine	Free	E
	8544.70.90	- - Other	Free	E
85.45		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.		
		- Electrodes:		
	8545.11.00	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	Free	E
	8545.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8545.20.00	- Brushes	Free	E
	8545.90	- Other:		
	8545.90.10	- - Battery carbons	Free	E
	8545.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
85.46		Electrical insulators of any material.		
	8546.10	- Of glass:		
	8546.10.10	- - For a voltage of 50 kV or more	Free	E
	8546.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8546.20	- Of ceramics:		
	8546.20.10	- - Bushing with or without passebar for transformator	Free	E
	8546.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8546.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
85.47		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.		
	8547.10.00	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	Free	E
	8547.20.00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	Free	E
	8547.90	- Other:		
	8547.90.10	- - Electric conduit and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Free	E
	8547.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
85.48		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	8548.10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:		
	8548.10.10	- - Lead acid scrap storage batteries, drained or undrained	Free	E
	8548.10.20	- - Waste and scrap containing mainly iron	Free	E
	8548.10.30	- - Waste and scrap containing mainly copper	Free	E
	8548.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8548.90	- Other:		
	8548.90.10	- - Image sensors of the contact type comprising a photo-conductive sensor element, an electric charge storage condenser, a light source of light emitting diodes (LEDs), thin-film transistor (TFT) matrix and a scanning condenser, capable of scanning text [ITA/2]	Free	E
	8548.90.20	- - Printed circuit assemblies for products falling within the Information Technology Agreement (ITA), including such assemblies for external connections such as cards that conform to the PCMCIA standard. Such printed circuit assemblies consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive materials. "Active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 85.41, and integrated circuits and micro assemblies of heading 85.42 [ITA1/B-199]	Free	E
	8548.90.30	- - Synthetizer for radio communications	Free	E
	8548.90.40	- - Parts of flat panel displays (including LCD, Electro-luminescence Plasma and other technologies) for products falling within the Information Technology Agreement (ITA) [ITA B-193] [ITA/B-199]	Free	E
	8548.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 86

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds		
86.01		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.		
	8601.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	Free	E
	8601.20.00	- Powered by electric accumulators	Free	E
86.02		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.		
	8602.10.00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	Free	E
	8602.90.00	- Other	Free	E
86.03		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.		
	8603.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	Free	E
	8603.90.00	- Other	Free	E
86.04	8604.00.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	Free	E
86.05	8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	Free	E
86.06		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.		
	8606.10.00	- Tank wagons and the like	Free	E
	8606.20.00	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	Free	E
	8606.30.00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20	Free	E
		- Other:		
	8606.91.00	- - Covered and closed	Free	E
	8606.92.00	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	Free	E
	8606.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
86.07		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.		
		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:		
	8607.11.00	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	Free	E
	8607.12.00	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	Free	E
	8607.19.00	- - Other, including parts	Free	E
		- Brakes and parts thereof:		
	8607.21.00	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	Free	E
	8607.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8607.30.00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	Free	E
		- Other parts:		
	8607.91.00	- - Of locomotives	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8607.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
86.08		Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.		
	8608.00.10	- Mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads	Free	E
	8608.00.20	- Electromechanical equipment	Free	E
	8608.00.90	- Other	Free	E
86.09		Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.		
		- Of metal:		
	8609.00.11	- - Dry containers	Free	E
	8609.00.19	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of wood:		
	8609.00.21	- - Dry containers	Free	E
	8609.00.29	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	8609.00.91	- - Dry containers	Free	E
	8609.00.99	- - Other	Free	E

Chapter 87
Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof

87.01		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).		
	8701.10	- Pedestrian controlled tractors:		
		- - Of a power not exceeding 22.5 kW:		
	8701.10.11	- - - Two-wheeled agricultural tractors	Free	E
	8701.10.12	- - - Other two-wheeled tractors	Free	E
	8701.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of a power exceeding 22.5 kW:		
	8701.10.21	- - - Two-wheeled agricultural tractors	Free	E
	8701.10.22	- - - Other two-wheeled tractors	Free	E
	8701.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8701.20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers:		
		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100 cc:		
	8701.20.11	- - - Four-wheeled truck tractors	Free	E
	8701.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,100 cc:		
		- - - Of a power not exceeding 67 kW:		
	8701.20.21	- - - - Four-wheeled truck tractors	Free	E
	8701.20.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Of a power exceeding 67 kW:		
	8701.20.31	- - - - Four-wheeled truck tractors	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8701.20.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8701.30	- Track-laying tractors:		
	8701.30.11	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100 cc	Free	E
		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,100 cc:		
	8701.30.12	- - - Of a power not exceeding 67 kW	Free	E
	8701.30.19	- - - Of a power exceeding 67 kW	Free	E
	8701.90	- Other:		
		- - Agricultural tractors:		
		- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100 cc:		
	8701.90.11	- - - - Four-wheeled truck tractors	Free	E
	8701.90.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,100 cc:		
		- - - - Of a power not exceeding 67 kW:		
	8701.90.21	- - - - - Four-wheeled truck tractors	Free	E
	8701.90.29	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - Of a power exceeding 67 kW:		
	8701.90.31	- - - - - Four-wheeled truck tractors	Free	E
	8701.90.39	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	8701.90.91	- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100 cc	Free	E
		- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,100 cc:		
	8701.90.92	- - - - Of a power not exceeding 67 kW	Free	E
	8701.90.99	- - - - Of a power exceeding 67 kW	Free	E
87.02		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.		
	8702.10	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
		- - For the transport of less than 16 persons:		
		- - - Motor buses:		
		- - - - CKD:		
	8702.10.01	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 t	Free	E
	8702.10.02	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 6 t	Free	E
	8702.10.03	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	Free	E
	8702.10.04	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 18 t but not exceeding 24 t	Free	E
	8702.10.05	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 t	Free	E
		- - - - CBU/Other:		
	8702.10.06	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 t	Free	E
	8702.10.07	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 6 t	Free	E
	8702.10.08	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	Free	E
	8702.10.09	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 18 t but not exceeding 24 t	Free	E
	8702.10.10	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 t	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - CKD:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8702.10.11	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 t	Free	E
	8702.10.12	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 6 t	Free	E
	8702.10.13	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 24 t	Free	E
	8702.10.14	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 t	Free	E
		- - - - CBU/Other:		
	8702.10.15	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 t	Free	E
	8702.10.16	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 6 t	Free	E
	8702.10.17	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 24 t	Free	E
	8702.10.18	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 t	Free	E
		- - For the transport of 16 persons or more but less than 30 persons:		
		- - - Motor buses:		
		- - - - CKD:		
	8702.10.21	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 t	Free	E
	8702.10.22	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 6 t	Free	E
	8702.10.23	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	Free	E
	8702.10.24	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 18 t but not exceeding 24 t	Free	E
	8702.10.25	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 t	Free	E
		- - - - CBU/Other:		
	8702.10.26	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 t	Free	E
	8702.10.27	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 6 t	Free	E
	8702.10.28	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	Free	E
	8702.10.31	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 18 t but not exceeding 24 t	Free	E
	8702.10.32	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 t	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - CKD:		
	8702.10.33	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 t	Free	E
	8702.10.34	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 6 t	Free	E
	8702.10.35	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 24 t	Free	E
	8702.10.36	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 t	Free	E
		- - - - CBU/Other:		
	8702.10.37	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 t	Free	E
	8702.10.38	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 6 t	Free	E
	8702.10.39	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 24 t	Free	E
	8702.10.40	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 t	Free	E
		- - For the transport of 30 persons or more:		
		- - - Buses designed specially for use in airports:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - - - CKD:		
	8702.10.41	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 t	Free	E
	8702.10.42	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 6 t	Free	E
	8702.10.43	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	Free	E
	8702.10.44	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 18 t but not exceeding 24 t	Free	E
	8702.10.45	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 t	Free	E
		- - - - CBU/Other:		
	8702.10.46	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 t	Free	E
	8702.10.47	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 6 t	Free	E
	8702.10.48	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	Free	E
	8702.10.49	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 18 t but not exceeding 24 t	Free	E
	8702.10.50	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 t	Free	E
		- - - Other motor buses:		
		- - - - CKD:		
	8702.10.51	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 t	Free	E
	8702.10.52	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 6 t	Free	E
	8702.10.53	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	Free	E
	8702.10.54	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 18 t but not exceeding 24 t	Free	E
	8702.10.55	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 t	Free	E
		- - - - CBU/Other:		
	8702.10.56	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 t	Free	E
	8702.10.57	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 6 t	Free	E
	8702.10.58	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	Free	E
	8702.10.59	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 18 t but not exceeding 24 t	Free	E
	8702.10.60	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 t	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - CKD:		
	8702.10.61	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 t	Free	E
	8702.10.62	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 6 t	Free	E
	8702.10.63	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 24 t	Free	E
	8702.10.64	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 t	Free	E
		- - - - CBU/Other:		
	8702.10.65	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight not exceeding 5 t	Free	E
	8702.10.66	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 6 t	Free	E
	8702.10.67	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 24 t	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8702.10.68	- - - - - Of a gross vehicle weight exceeding 24 t	Free	E
	8702.90	- Other:		
		- - For the transport of less than 16 persons:		
		- - - Motor buses:		
	8702.90.11	- - - - CKD	Free	E
	8702.90.12	- - - - CBU/Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8702.90.21	- - - - CKD	Free	E
	8702.90.22	- - - - CBU/Other	Free	E
		- - For the transport of 16 persons or more but less than 30 persons:		
		- - - Motor buses:		
	8702.90.31	- - - - CKD	Free	E
	8702.90.32	- - - - CBU/Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8702.90.41	- - - - CKD	Free	E
	8702.90.42	- - - - CBU/Other	Free	E
		- - For the transport of 30 persons and more:		
		- - - Buses designed specially for use in airport:		
	8702.90.51	- - - - CKD	Free	E
	8702.90.52	- - - - CBU/Other	Free	E
		- - - Other motor buses:		
	8702.90.61	- - - - CKD	Free	E
	8702.90.62	- - - - CBU/Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8702.90.91	- - - - CKD	Free	E
	8702.90.92	- - - - CBU/Other	Free	E
87.03		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.		
	8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:		
		- - For the transport of not more than 8 persons including the driver:		
	8703.10.11	- - - Golf cars and Golf buggies	Free	E
	8703.10.12	- - - Go-karts	Free	E
	8703.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - For the transport of 9 persons including the driver:		
	8703.10.91	- - - Golf cars and golf buggies	Free	E
	8703.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:		
	8703.21	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc:		
	8703.21.10	- - - Hearses	Free	E
	8703.21.20	- - - Prison vans	Free	E
		- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars) for the transport of 8 persons or less including driver:		
	8703.21.31	- - - - CKD	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8703.21.32	- - - - CBU/other	Free	E
		- - - Other, for the transport of 8 persons or less:		
	8703.21.41	- - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD	Free	E
	8703.21.42	- - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other	Free	E
	8703.21.43	- - - - Other, CKD	Free	E
	8703.21.44	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other, for the transport of 9 persons including the driver:		
	8703.21.51	- - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD	Free	E
	8703.21.52	- - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other	Free	E
	8703.21.53	- - - - motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars), CKD	Free	E
	8703.21.54	- - - - motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars), CBU/Other	Free	E
	8703.21.55	- - - - Other, CKD	Free	E
	8703.21.56	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8703.22	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
	8703.22.10	- - - Ambulance	Free	E
	8703.22.20	- - - Motor-homes	Free	E
	8703.22.30	- - - Hearses	Free	E
	8703.22.40	- - - Prison vans	Free	E
		- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars) for the transport of 8 persons or less including the driver:		
	8703.22.51	- - - - CKD	Free	E
	8703.22.52	- - - - CBU/Other	Free	E
		- - - Other, for the transport of 8 persons or less:		
	8703.22.61	- - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD	Free	E
	8703.22.62	- - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other	Free	E
	8703.22.63	- - - - Other, CKD	Free	E
	8703.22.64	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other, for the transport of 9 persons including the driver:		
	8703.22.71	- - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD	Free	E
	8703.22.72	- - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other	Free	E
	8703.22.73	- - - - motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars), CKD	Free	E
	8703.22.74	- - - - motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars), CBU/Other	Free	E
	8703.22.75	- - - - Other, CKD	Free	E
	8703.22.76	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8703.23	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:		
	8703.23.11	- - - Ambulances	Free	E
	8703.23.12	- - - Motor-homes	Free	E
	8703.23.13	- - - Hearses	Free	E
	8703.23.14	- - - Prison vans	Free	E
		- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars) for the transport of 8 persons or less including the driver:		
		- - - - CKD:		
	8703.23.15	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 2,000 cc	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8703.23.16	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.17	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - CBU/Other:		
	8703.23.21	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.22	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.23	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.24	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - Other, for the transport of 8 persons or less:		
		- - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD:		
	8703.23.25	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.26	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.27	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.28	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other:		
	8703.23.31	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.32	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.33	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.34	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - Other, CKD:		
	8703.23.35	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.36	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.37	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.38	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.23.41	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.42	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.43	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.44	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - Other, for the transport of 9 persons including the driver:		
		- - - - Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars):		
		- - - - - CKD:		
	8703.23.45	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.46	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.47	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - - CBU/Other:		
	8703.23.51	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
	8703.23.52	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000 cc	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500		
	8703.23.53	cc	Free	E
	8703.23.54	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD:		
	8703.23.55	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
		- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000		
	8703.23.56	cc	Free	E
		- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500		
	8703.23.57	cc	Free	E
	8703.23.58	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other:		
	8703.23.61	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
		- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000		
	8703.23.62	cc	Free	E
		- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500		
	8703.23.63	cc	Free	E
	8703.23.64	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - Other, CKD:		
	8703.23.65	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
		- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000		
	8703.23.66	cc	Free	E
		- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500		
	8703.23.67	cc	Free	E
	8703.23.68	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.23.71	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
		- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000		
	8703.23.72	cc	Free	E
		- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500		
	8703.23.73	cc	Free	E
	8703.23.74	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above	Free	E
	8703.24	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:		
		- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc but not exceeding 4,000 cc:		
	8703.24.11	- - - - Ambulances	Free	E
	8703.24.12	- - - - Motor-homes	Free	E
	8703.24.13	- - - - Hearses	Free	E
	8703.24.14	- - - - Prison vans	Free	E
		- - - - Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars) for the transport of 8 persons or less including driver:		
	8703.24.21	- - - - - CKD	Free	E
	8703.24.22	- - - - - CBU/Other	Free	E
		- - - - Other, for the transport of 8 persons or less:		
	8703.24.31	- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD	Free	E
	8703.24.32	- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other	Free	E
	8703.24.33	- - - - - Other, CKD	Free	E
	8703.24.34	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - Other, for the transport of 9 persons including the driver:		
	8703.24.41	- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD	Free	E
	8703.24.42	- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		----- Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing		
	8703.24.43	cars), CKD	Free	E
		----- Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing		
	8703.24.44	cars), CBU/Other	Free	E
	8703.24.45	----- Other, CKD	Free	E
	8703.24.46	----- Other	Free	E
		--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 4,000 cc:		
	8703.24.51	---- Ambulances	Free	E
	8703.24.52	---- Motor-homes	Free	E
	8703.24.53	---- Hearses	Free	E
	8703.24.54	---- Prison vans	Free	E
		---- Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars) for the transport of 8 persons or less including the driver:		
	8703.24.61	----- CKD	Free	E
	8703.24.62	----- CBU/Other	Free	E
		---- Other, for the transport of 8 persons or less:		
	8703.24.71	----- Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD	Free	E
	8703.24.72	----- Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other	Free	E
	8703.24.73	----- Other, CKD	Free	E
	8703.24.74	----- Other	Free	E
		---- Other, for the transport of 9 persons including the driver:		
	8703.24.81	----- Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD	Free	E
	8703.24.82	----- Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/other	Free	E
		----- Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing		
	8703.24.83	cars), CKD	Free	E
		----- Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing		
	8703.24.84	cars), CBU/Other	Free	E
	8703.24.85	----- Other, CKD	Free	E
	8703.24.86	----- Other	Free	E
		- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
	8703.31	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc:		
	8703.31.10	--- Ambulances	Free	E
	8703.31.20	--- Motor-homes	Free	E
	8703.31.30	--- Hearses	Free	E
	8703.31.40	--- Prison vans	Free	E
		--- Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars) for the transport of 8 persons or less including the driver:		
	8703.31.51	---- CKD	Free	E
		---- CBU/Other		
	8703.31.52	----- New	Free	E
	8703.31.53	----- Used	Free	E
		--- Other, for the transport of 8 persons or less:		
	8703.31.61	----- Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD	Free	E
	8703.31.62	----- Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other	Free	E
	8703.31.63	----- Other, CKD	Free	E
	8703.31.64	----- Other	Free	E
		--- Other, for the transport of 9 persons including the driver:		
	8703.31.71	---- Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD	Free	E
	8703.31.72	---- Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - - - Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing		
	8703.31.73	cars), CKD	Free	E
		- - - - New motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and		
	8703.31.74	racing cars), CBU/Other	Free	E
		- - - - Used motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and		
	8703.31.75	racing cars), CBU/Other	Free	E
	8703.31.76	- - - - Other, CKD	Free	E
	8703.31.77	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding		
	8703.32	2,500 cc:		
	8703.32.11	- - - Ambulances	Free	E
	8703.32.12	- - - Motor-homes	Free	E
	8703.32.13	- - - Hearses	Free	E
	8703.32.14	- - - Prison vans	Free	E
		- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars) for the transport of 8 persons or less including the driver:		
		- - - - CKD:		
	8703.32.21	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.32.22	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - CBU/Other:		
	8703.32.23	- - - - - New	Free	E
	8703.32.24	- - - - - Used, of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
		- - - - - Used, of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than		
	8703.32.25	2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.32.26	- - - - - Used, of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - Other, for the transport of 8 persons or less:		
		- - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD:		
	8703.32.31	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
		- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000		
	8703.32.32	cc	Free	E
	8703.32.33	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other:		
	8703.32.34	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
		- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000		
	8703.32.35	cc	Free	E
	8703.32.36	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - Other, CKD:		
	8703.32.41	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
		- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000		
	8703.32.42	cc	Free	E
	8703.32.43	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - Other:		
	8703.32.44	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
		- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000		
	8703.32.45	cc	Free	E
	8703.32.46	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - Other, for the transport of 9 persons including the driver:		
		- - - - Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars):		
		- - - - - CKD:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8703.32.51	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.32.52	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - - CBU/Other:		
	8703.32.53	- - - - - - New	Free	E
	8703.32.54	- - - - - - Used, of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
	8703.32.55	- - - - - - Used, of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.32.56	- - - - - - Used, of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - Other:		
		- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD:		
	8703.32.61	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
	8703.32.62	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.32.63	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other:		
	8703.32.64	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
	8703.32.65	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.32.66	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - - Other, CKD:		
	8703.32.71	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
	8703.32.72	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.32.73	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - - Other:		
	8703.32.74	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
	8703.32.75	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.32.76	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above	Free	E
	8703.33	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc:		
		- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc:		
	8703.33.11	- - - - Ambulances	Free	E
	8703.33.12	- - - - Motor-homes	Free	E
	8703.33.13	- - - - Hearses	Free	E
	8703.33.14	- - - - Prison vans	Free	E
		- - - - Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars) for the transport of 8 persons or less including the driver:		
	8703.33.21	- - - - - CKD	Free	E
	8703.33.22	- - - - - CBU/Other, New	Free	E
	8703.33.23	- - - - - CBU/Other, used	Free	E
		- - - - Other, for the transport of 8 persons or less:		
	8703.33.24	- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD	Free	E
	8703.33.25	- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other	Free	E
	8703.33.26	- - - - - Other, CKD	Free	E
	8703.33.27	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - Other, for the transport of 9 persons including the driver:		
	8703.33.28	- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD	Free	E
	8703.33.29	- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - - - - Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing		
	8703.33.30	cars), CKD	Free	E
		- - - - - New motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and		
	8703.33.31	racing cars), CBU/Other	Free	E
		- - - - - Used motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and		
	8703.33.32	racing cars), CBU/other	Free	E
	8703.33.33	- - - - - Other, CKD	Free	E
	8703.33.34	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc but not exceeding 4,000 cc:		
	8703.33.41	- - - - Ambulances	Free	E
	8703.33.42	- - - - Motor-homes	Free	E
	8703.33.43	- - - - Hearses	Free	E
	8703.33.44	- - - - Prison vans	Free	E
		- - - - Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars) for the transport of 8 persons or less including the driver:		
	8703.33.51	- - - - - CKD	Free	E
	8703.33.52	- - - - - CBU/Other, New	Free	E
	8703.33.53	- - - - - CBU/Other, used	Free	E
		- - - - Other, for the transport of 8 persons or less:		
	8703.33.54	- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD	Free	E
	8703.33.55	- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other	Free	E
	8703.33.56	- - - - - Other, CKD	Free	E
	8703.33.57	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - Other, for the transport of 9 persons including the driver:		
	8703.33.58	- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD	Free	E
	8703.33.59	- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other	Free	E
		- - - - - Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing		
	8703.33.61	cars), CKD	Free	E
		- - - - - New motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and		
	8703.33.62	racing cars), CBU/other	Free	E
		- - - - - Used motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and		
	8703.33.63	racing cars), CBU/other	Free	E
	8703.33.64	- - - - - Other, CKD	Free	E
	8703.33.65	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 4,000 cc:		
	8703.33.71	- - - - Ambulances	Free	E
	8703.33.72	- - - - Motor-homes	Free	E
	8703.33.73	- - - - Hearses	Free	E
	8703.33.74	- - - - Prison vans	Free	E
		- - - - Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars) for the transport of 8 persons or less including the driver:		
	8703.33.81	- - - - - CKD	Free	E
	8703.33.82	- - - - - CBU/Other, New	Free	E
	8703.33.83	- - - - - CBU/Other, used	Free	E
		- - - - Other, for the transport of 8 persons or less:		
	8703.33.84	- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD	Free	E
	8703.33.85	- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/other	Free	E
	8703.33.86	- - - - - Other, CKD	Free	E
	8703.33.87	- - - - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - - - Other, for the transport of 9 persons including the driver:		
	8703.33.88	- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD	Free	E
	8703.33.89	- - - - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other	Free	E
	8703.33.91	- - - - - Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars), CKD	Free	E
	8703.33.92	- - - - - New motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars), CBU/other	Free	E
	8703.33.93	- - - - - Used motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars), CBU/other	Free	E
	8703.33.94	- - - - - Other, new/CKD	Free	E
	8703.33.99	- - - - - Other, used	Free	E
	8703.90	- Other:		
	8703.90.11	- - Ambulances	Free	E
	8703.90.12	- - Motor-homes	Free	E
	8703.90.13	- - - Hearses	Free	E
	8703.90.14	- - Prison vans	Free	E
		- - Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars) for the transport of 8 persons or less including the driver:		
	8703.90.21	- - - Electric-powered	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - CKD:		
	8703.90.22	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.23	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.24	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above but less than 3,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.25	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 3,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - CBU/Other:		
	8703.90.26	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.27	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.28	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.31	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above but less than 3,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.32	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 3,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - Other, for the transport of 8 persons or less:		
		- - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CKD:		
	8703.90.33	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.34	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.35	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.36	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - Four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other:		
	8703.90.37	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.38	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.41	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500 cc	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above but less than 3,000		
	8703.90.42	cc	Free	E
	8703.90.43	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 3,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - Other, CKD:		
	8703.90.44	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
		- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000		
	8703.90.45	cc	Free	E
		- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500		
	8703.90.46	cc	Free	E
	8703.90.47	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8703.90.48	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
		- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000		
	8703.90.51	cc	Free	E
		- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500		
	8703.90.52	cc	Free	E
		- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above but less than 3,000		
	8703.90.53	cc	Free	E
	8703.90.54	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 3,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - Other, for the transport of 9 persons:		
		- - - Motor cars (including station wagons, sports cars and racing cars):		
	8703.90.61	- - - - Electric-Powered	Free	E
		- - - - Other:		
		- - - - - CKD:		
	8703.90.62	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
		- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than		
	8703.90.63	2,500 cc	Free	E
		- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above but less than		
	8703.90.64	3,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.65	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 3,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - - - CBU/Other:		
	8703.90.66	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
		- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than		
	8703.90.67	2,000 cc	Free	E
		- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than		
	8703.90.68	2,500 cc	Free	E
		- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above but less than		
	8703.90.71	3,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.72	- - - - - - Of a cylinder capacity 3,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - Other four wheel drive vehicles, CKD:		
	8703.90.73	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
		- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000		
	8703.90.74	cc	Free	E
		- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500		
	8703.90.75	cc	Free	E
	8703.90.76	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - Other four wheel drive vehicles, CBU/Other:		
	8703.90.77	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
		- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000		
	8703.90.78	cc	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8703.90.81	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.82	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above but less than 3,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.83	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 3,000 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - Other, CKD:		
	8703.90.84	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.85	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.86	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.87	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8703.90.88	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity less than 1,800 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.91	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 1,800 cc and above but less than 2,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.92	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,000 cc and above but less than 2,500 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.93	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 2,500 cc and above but less than 3,000 cc	Free	E
	8703.90.94	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity 3,000 cc and above	Free	E
87.04		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.		
	8704.10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down (CKD):		
	8704.10.11	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Free	E
	8704.10.12	- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t	Free	E
		- - Completely Built Up (CBU)/Other:		
	8704.10.21	- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Free	E
	8704.10.22	- - - g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t	Free	E
		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):		
	8704.21	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down (CKD):		
	8704.21.11	- - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.21.12	- - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.21.13	- - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.21.14	- - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.21.15	- - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.21.16	- - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.21.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Completely Built Up (CBU)/Other:		
	8704.21.21	- - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.21.22	- - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.21.23	- - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.21.24	- - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.21.25	- - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.21.26	- - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.21.29	- - - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8704.22	- - g.v.w exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down (CKD):		
		- - - - g.v.w. not exceeding 6 t:		
	8704.22.11	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.22.12	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.22.13	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.22.14	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.22.15	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.22.16	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.22.19	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - g.v.w exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t:		
	8704.22.21	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.22.22	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.22.23	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.22.24	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.22.25	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.22.26	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.22.29	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - g.v.w exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t:		
	8704.22.31	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.22.32	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.22.33	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.22.34	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.22.35	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.22.36	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.22.39	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Completely Built Up (CBU)/Other:		
		- - - - g.v.w. not exceeding 6 t:		
	8704.22.41	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.22.42	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.22.43	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.22.44	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.22.45	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.22.46	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.22.49	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - g.v.w exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t:		
	8704.22.51	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.22.52	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.22.53	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.22.54	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.22.55	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.22.56	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.22.59	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - g.v.w exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8704.22.61	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.22.62	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.22.63	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.22.64	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.22.65	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.22.66	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.22.69	- - - - - Other	Free	E
	8704.23	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 t:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down (CKD):		
		- - - - g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t:		
	8704.23.11	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.23.12	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.23.13	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.23.14	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.23.15	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.23.16	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.23.19	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - g.v.w. exceeding 24 t:		
	8704.23.21	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.23.22	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.23.23	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.23.24	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.23.25	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.23.26	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.23.29	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Completely Built Up (CBU) Other:		
		- - - - g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t:		
	8704.23.31	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.23.32	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.23.33	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.23.34	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.23.35	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.23.36	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.23.39	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - g.v.w. exceeding 24 t:		
	8704.23.41	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.23.42	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.23.43	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.23.44	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.23.45	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.23.46	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.23.49	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
	8704.31	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - - Completely Knocked Down (CKD):		
	8704.31.11	- - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.31.12	- - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.31.13	- - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.31.14	- - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.31.15	- - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.31.16	- - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.31.17	- - - - Three-wheeled light trucks of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 356 cc and a payload capacity not exceeding 350 kg	Free	E
	8704.31.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Completely Built Up (CBU)/Other:		
	8704.31.21	- - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.31.22	- - - - Refuse collection vehicles Having Refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.31.23	- - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.31.24	- - - - Designed for the transport of Concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.31.25	- - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.31.26	- - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.31.27	- - - - Three-wheeled light trucks of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 356 cc and a payload capacity not exceeding 350 kg	Free	E
	8704.31.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8704.32	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t:		
		- - - Completely Knocked Down (CKD):		
		- - - - g.v.w. not exceeding 6 t:		
	8704.32.11	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.32.12	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.32.13	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.14	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.32.15	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.16	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.32.17	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t:		
	8704.32.18	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.32.21	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.32.22	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.23	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.32.24	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.25	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.32.26	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - g.v.w exceeding exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t:		
	8704.32.27	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.32.28	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.32.31	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.32	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.32.33	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.34	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8704.32.35	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - g.v.w exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t:		
	8704.32.36	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.32.37	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.32.38	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.41	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.32.42	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.43	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.32.44	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - g.v.w. exceeding 24 t:		
	8704.32.45	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.32.46	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.32.47	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.48	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.32.51	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.52	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.32.53	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Completely Built Up (CBU)/Other:		
		- - - - g.v.w. not exceeding 6 t:		
	8704.32.54	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.32.55	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.32.56	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.57	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.32.58	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.61	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.32.62	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t:		
	8704.32.63	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.32.64	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.32.65	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.66	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.32.67	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.68	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.32.69	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - g.v.w exceeding exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t:		
	8704.32.71	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.32.72	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.32.73	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.74	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.32.75	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.76	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.32.77	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - g.v.w exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t:		
	8704.32.78	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8704.32.81	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.32.82	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.83	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.32.84	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.85	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.32.86	- - - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - - g.v.w. exceeding 24 t:		
	8704.32.87	- - - - - Refrigerated vans	Free	E
	8704.32.88	- - - - - Refuse collection vehicles having refuse compressing device	Free	E
	8704.32.91	- - - - - Tanker vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.92	- - - - - Designed for the transport of concrete or cement in bulk	Free	E
	8704.32.93	- - - - - Other vans, pick-up trucks and similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.32.94	- - - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.32.95	- - - - - Other	Free	E
	8704.90	- Other:		
		- - Completely Knocked Down (CKD):		
		- - - g.v.w not exceeding 5 t:		
	8704.90.11	- - - - Vans, pick-up trucks and other similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.90.12	- - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.90.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 24 t:		
	8704.90.21	- - - - Vans, pick-up trucks and other similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.90.22	- - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.90.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24 t:		
	8704.90.31	- - - - Vans, pick-up trucks and other similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.90.32	- - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.90.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - Completely Built Up (CBU) Other:		
		- - - g.v.w not exceeding 5 t:		
	8704.90.41	- - - - Vans, pick-up trucks and other similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.90.42	- - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.90.49	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 24 t:		
	8704.90.51	- - - - Vans, pick-up trucks and other similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.90.52	- - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.90.59	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - g.v.w. exceeding 24 t:		
	8704.90.61	- - - - Vans, pick-up trucks and other similar vehicles	Free	E
	8704.90.62	- - - - Ordinary lorries (trucks)	Free	E
	8704.90.69	- - - - Other	Free	E
87.05		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8705.10.00	- Crane lorries	Free	E
	8705.20.00	- Mobile drilling derricks	Free	E
	8705.30.00	- Fire fighting vehicles	Free	E
	8705.40.00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	Free	E
	8705.90	- Other:		
	8705.90.10	- - Street cleaning vehicles, including cesspit emptiers	Free	E
	8705.90.20	- - Mobile clinics; spraying lorries of all kinds	Free	E
	8705.90.30	- - Mobile radiological units	Free	E
	8705.90.40	- - Mobile manufacture units for explosives	Free	E
	8705.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
87.06		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.		
		- For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8706.00.11	- - For vehicles of subheadings 8701.10 and 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only)	Free	E
	8706.00.19	- - Other	Free	E
		- For vehicles of heading 87.02:		
	8706.00.21	- - For vehicles of subheading 8702.10	Free	E
	8706.00.22	- - For vehicles of subheading 8702.90	Free	E
		- For vehicles of heading 87.03:		
	8706.00.31	- - For Ambulances	Free	E
	8706.00.39	- - Other	Free	E
		- For vehicles of heading 87.04:		
	8706.00.41	- - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10	Free	E
	8706.00.49	- - Other	Free	E
	8706.00.50	- For vehicles of heading 87.05	Free	E
87.07		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.		
	8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03:		
	8707.10.10	- - For Ambulances	Free	E
	8707.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8707.90	- Other:		
		- - For vehicles of heading 87.01:		
	8707.90.11	- - - For vehicles of subheadings 8701.10 and 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only)	Free	E
	8707.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - For vehicles of heading 87.04:		
	8707.90.21	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10	Free	E
	8707.90.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8707.90.30	- - For vehicles of heading 87.05	Free	E
	8707.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
87.08		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.		
	8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof:		
	8708.10.10	- - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8708.10.20	- - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading 87.01)	Free	E
	8708.10.30	- - For Ambulances	Free	E
	8708.10.40	- - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or 8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.10.50	- - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.10.60	- - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):		
	8708.21	- - Safety seat belts:		
	8708.21.10	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Free	E
	8708.21.20	- - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading 87.01)	Free	E
	8708.21.30	- - - For Ambulances	Free	E
	8708.21.40	- - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or 8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.21.50	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.21.60	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8708.29	- - Other:		
		- - - Components of door trim assembly:		
	8708.29.11	- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only)	Free	E
	8708.29.12	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
	8708.29.13	- - - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading 8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.29.14	- - - - For Ambulances	Free	E
	8708.29.15	- - - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or 8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.29.16	- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.29.17	- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.29.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8708.29.91	- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only)	Free	E
	8708.29.92	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
	8708.29.93	- - - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading 8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.29.94	- - - - For Ambulances	Free	E
	8708.29.95	- - - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or 8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.29.96	- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.29.97	- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.29.98	- - - - Parts of safety belts	Free	E
	8708.29.99	- - - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:		
	8708.31	- - Mounted brake linings:		
	8708.31.10	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only)	Free	E
	8708.31.20	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
	8708.31.30	- - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading 8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.31.40	- - - For ambulances	Free	E
	8708.31.50	- - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or 8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.31.60	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.31.70	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8708.39	- - Other:		
	8708.39.10	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only)	Free	E
	8708.39.20	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
	8708.39.30	- - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading 8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.39.40	- - - For Ambulances	Free	E
	8708.39.50	- - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or 8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.39.60	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.39.70	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8708.40	- Gear boxes:		
		- - Not fully assembled:		
	8708.40.11	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only)	Free	E
	8708.40.12	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
	8708.40.13	- - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading 8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.40.14	- - - For ambulances	Free	E
	8708.40.15	- - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or 8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.40.16	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.40.17	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.40.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Fully assembled:		
	8708.40.21	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only)	Free	E
	8708.40.22	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
	8708.40.23	- - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading 8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.40.24	- - - For ambulances	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8708.40.25	- - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or 8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.40.26	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.40.27	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.40.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8708.50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:		
		- - Not fully assembled:		
	8708.50.11	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only)	Free	E
	8708.50.12	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
	8708.50.13	- - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading 8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.50.14	- - - For ambulances	Free	E
	8708.50.15	- - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or 8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.50.16	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.50.17	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.50.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Fully assembled:		
	8708.50.21	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only)	Free	E
	8708.50.22	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
	8708.50.23	- - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading 8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.50.24	- - - For ambulances	Free	E
	8708.50.25	- - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or 8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.50.26	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.50.27	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.50.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8708.60	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:		
		- - Not fully assembled:		
	8708.60.11	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only)	Free	E
	8708.60.12	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
	8708.60.13	- - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading 8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.60.14	- - - For ambulances	Free	E
	8708.60.15	- - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or 8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.60.16	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.60.17	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.60.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Fully assembled:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural		
	8708.60.21	tractors only)	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or		
	8708.60.22	8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading		
	8708.60.23	8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.60.24	- - - For ambulances	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or		
	8708.60.25	8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except		
	8708.60.26	ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.60.27	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.60.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:		
		- - Wheel centre discs, center caps whether or not incorporating logos:		
		- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural		
	8708.70.11	tractors only)	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or		
	8708.70.12	8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading		
	8708.70.13	8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.70.14	- - - For ambulances	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or		
	8708.70.15	8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except		
	8708.70.16	ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.70.17	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.70.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
		- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural		
	8708.70.91	tractors only)	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or		
	8708.70.92	8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading		
	8708.70.93	8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.70.94	- - - For ambulances	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or		
	8708.70.95	8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except		
	8708.70.96	ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.70.97	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.70.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	8708.80	- Suspension shock-absorbers:		
		- - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural		
	8708.80.10	tractors only)	Free	E
		- - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or		
	8708.80.20	8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
		- - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading		
	8708.80.30	8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.80.40	- - For ambulances	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or		
	8708.80.50	8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
		- - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except		
	8708.80.60	ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.80.70	- - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other parts and accessories:		
	8708.91	- - Radiators:		
		- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural		
	8708.91.10	tractors only)	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or		
	8708.91.20	8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading		
	8708.91.30	8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.91.40	- - - For ambulances	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or		
	8708.91.50	8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
		- - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except		
	8708.91.60	ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.91.70	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8708.92	- - Silencers and exhaust pipes:		
		- - - Straight-through silencers:		
		- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural		
	8708.92.11	tractors only)	Free	E
		- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or		
	8708.92.12	8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
		- - - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading		
	8708.92.13	8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.92.14	- - - - For ambulances	Free	E
		- - - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or		
	8708.92.15	8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
		- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except		
	8708.92.16	ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.92.17	- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.92.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
		- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural		
	8708.92.91	tractors only)	Free	E
		- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or		
	8708.92.92	8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
		- - - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading		
	8708.92.93	8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.92.94	- - - - For ambulances	Free	E
		- - - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or		
	8708.92.95	8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
		- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except		
	8708.92.96	ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.92.97	- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.92.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8708.93	- - Clutches and parts thereof:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8708.93.10	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only)	Free	E
	8708.93.20	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
	8708.93.30	- - - For vehicles of headings 87.02 and 87.04 (except subheading 8704.10)	Free	E
	8708.93.40	- - - For ambulances	Free	E
	8708.93.50	- - - For vehicles of subheadings 8703.21 to 8703.23, 8703.31 or 8703.32 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.93.60	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8703.24 or 8703.33 (except ambulances)	Free	E
	8708.93.70	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Free	E
	8708.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8708.94	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:		
		- - - Steering wheels:		
	8708.94.11	- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only)	Free	E
	8708.94.12	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
	8708.94.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Steering columns and steering boxes:		
	8708.94.21	- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only)	Free	E
	8708.94.22	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01 (except subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90) (agricultural tractors)	Free	E
	8708.94.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8708.99	- - Other:		
		- - - Unassembled fuel tanks; engine brackets; parts and accessories of radiators; aluminium radiator core, single row:		
	8708.99.11	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Free	E
	8708.99.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other parts and accessories for vehicles of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only):		
	8708.99.21	- - - - Crown wheels and pinions	Free	E
	8708.99.29	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other parts and accessories for vehicles of subheading 8701.20 or 8701.30:		
	8708.99.31	- - - - Crown wheels and pinions	Free	E
	8708.99.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
	8708.99.40	- - - Other parts and accessories for vehicles of subheading 8701.90 (except agricultural tractors)	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8708.99.91	- - - - Crown wheels and pinions	Free	E
	8708.99.92	- - - - Automotive liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinders	Free	E
	8708.99.93	- - - - Parts of Suspension shock-absorbers	Free	E
	8708.99.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
87.09		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Vehicles:		
	8709.11.00	- - Electrical	Free	E
	8709.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	8709.90.00	- Parts	Free	E
87.10	8710.00.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	Free	E
87.11		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.		
	8711.10	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc:		
	8711.10.10	- - Mopeds	Free	E
		- - Other, CKD:		
	8711.10.21	- - - Motor scooters	Free	E
	8711.10.22	- - - Other motor cycles, with or without side-cars	Free	E
	8711.10.29	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other, CBU/Other:		
	8711.10.31	- - - Motor scooters	Free	E
	8711.10.32	- - - Other motor cycles, with or without side-cars	Free	E
	8711.10.39	- - - Other	Free	E
	8711.20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
	8711.20.10	- - Mopeds	Free	E
	8711.20.20	- - Motorcross motorcycles	Free	E
		- - Other, CKD, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 125 cc:		
	8711.20.31	- - - Motor scooters	Free	E
	8711.20.32	- - - Other motor cycles, with or without side-cars	Free	E
	8711.20.33	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other, CKD, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cc but not exceeding 150 cc:		
	8711.20.34	- - - Motor scooters	Free	E
	8711.20.35	- - - Other motor cycles, with or without side-cars	Free	E
	8711.20.36	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other, CKD, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 150 cc but not exceeding 200 cc:		
	8711.20.37	- - - Motor scooters	Free	E
	8711.20.38	- - - Other motor cycles, with or without side-cars	Free	E
	8711.20.39	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other, CKD, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
	8711.20.41	- - - Motor scooters	Free	E
	8711.20.42	- - - Other motor cycles, with or without side-cars	Free	E
	8711.20.43	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other, CBU/Other, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 125 cc:		
	8711.20.44	- - - Motor scooters	Free	E
	8711.20.45	- - - Other motor cycles, with or without side-cars	Free	E
	8711.20.46	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other, CBU/Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cc but not exceeding 150 cc:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8711.20.47	- - - Motor scooters	Free	E
	8711.20.48	- - - Other motor cycles, with or without side-cars	Free	E
	8711.20.49	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other, CBU/Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 150 cc but not exceeding 200 cc:		
	8711.20.51	- - - Motor scooters	Free	E
	8711.20.52	- - - Other motor cycles, with or without side-cars	Free	E
	8711.20.53	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other, CBU/Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200 cc but not exceeding 250 cc:		
	8711.20.54	- - - Motor scooters	Free	E
	8711.20.55	- - - Other motor cycles, with or without side-cars	Free	E
	8711.20.56	- - - Other	Free	E
	8711.30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc:		
	8711.30.10	- - Motorcross motorcycles	Free	E
	8711.30.20	- - Other, CKD	Free	E
	8711.30.30	- - Other, CBU/Other	Free	E
	8711.40	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc:		
	8711.40.10	- - Motorcross motorcycles	Free	E
	8711.40.20	- - Other, CKD	Free	E
	8711.40.30	- - Other, CBU/Other	Free	E
	8711.50	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc:		
	8711.50.10	- - Motorcross motorcycles	Free	E
	8711.50.20	- - Other, CKD	Free	E
	8711.50.30	- - Other, CBU/Other	Free	E
	8711.90	- Other:		
	8711.90.10	- - Mopeds	Free	E
	8711.90.20	- - Motor scooters	Free	E
	8711.90.30	- - Other cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor with or without side-cars	Free	E
	8711.90.40	- - Side-cars	Free	E
		- - Other:		
		- - - CKD:		
	8711.90.91	- - - - Not exceeding 200 cc	Free	E
	8711.90.92	- - - - Exceeding 200 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	Free	E
	8711.90.93	- - - - Exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	Free	E
	8711.90.94	- - - - Exceeding 800 cc	Free	E
		- - - CBU/Other:		
	8711.90.95	- - - - Not exceeding 200 cc	Free	E
	8711.90.96	- - - - Exceeding 200 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	Free	E
	8711.90.97	- - - - Exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	Free	E
	8711.90.98	- - - - Exceeding 800 cc	Free	E
87.12		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.		
	8712.00.10	- Racing bicycles	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8712.00.20	- Other bicycles (including children's bicycles in the normal form of adult bicycles)	Free	E
	8712.00.30	- Bicycles designed to be ridden by children but not in the normal form of adult bicycles	Free	E
	8712.00.90	- Other	Free	E
87.13		Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.		
	8713.10.00	- Not mechanically propelled	Free	E
	8713.90.00	- Other	Free	E
87.14		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.		
		- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):		
	8714.11	- - Saddles:		
	8714.11.10	- - - For motorcycles of subheading 8711.10, 8711.20 or 8711.90	Free	E
	8714.11.20	- - - For motorcycles of subheading 8711.30, 8711.40 or 8711.50	Free	E
	8714.19	- - Other:		
	8714.19.10	- - - Carburettor Assembly	Free	E
	8714.19.20	- - - Clutch Assembly	Free	E
	8714.19.30	- - - Gear Assembly	Free	E
	8714.19.40	- - - Starter system	Free	E
	8714.19.50	- - - Spokes or nipples	Free	E
	8714.19.60	- - - For motorcycles of subheading 8711.10, 8711.20 or 8711.90	Free	E
	8714.19.70	- - - For motorcycles of subheading 8711.30, 8711:40 or 8711.50	Free	E
	8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons:		
		- - Castors:		
	8714.20.11	- - - Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 75 mm but not exceeding 100 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	Free	E
	8714.20.12	- - - Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	Free	E
	8714.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	8714.20.20	- - Spokes	Free	E
	8714.20.30	- - Nipples	Free	E
	8714.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	8714.91	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof:		
	8714.91.10	- - - Frames and forks for cycles of subheading ' 8712.00.30'	Free	E
	8714.91.20	- - - Other frames	Free	E
	8714.91.30	- - - Other forks	Free	E
	8714.91.40	- - - Other parts of frames	Free	E
	8714.91.90	- - - Other parts of forks	Free	E
	8714.92	- - Wheel rims and spokes:		
	8714.92.10	- - - Wheel rims or spokes for cycles of subheading ' 8712.00.30'	Free	E
	8714.92.90	- - - Other wheel rims or spokes	Free	E
	8714.93	- - - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:		
	8714.93.10	- - - For cycles of subheading ' 8712.00.30'	Free	E
	8714.93.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts		
	8714.94	thereof:		
	8714.94.10	- - - For cycles of subheading ' 8712.00.30'	Free	E
	8714.94.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8714.95	- - Saddles:		
	8714.95.10	- - - For cycles of subheading ' 8712.00.30'	Free	E
	8714.95.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8714.96	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:		
	8714.96.10	- - - For cycles of subheading ' 8712.00.30'	Free	E
	8714.96.20	- - - Chain wheels or cranks	Free	E
	8714.96.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8714.99	- - Other:		
		- - - For cycles of subheading 8712.00.30:	Free	E
	8714.99.11	- - - - Nipples	Free	E
	8714.99.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other handle bars, seat pillars, carriers, control cables,		
	8714.99.20	reflectors, lamp bracket lugs, mudguards	Free	E
	8714.99.30	- - - Other nipples or spokes	Free	E
	8714.99.90	- - - Other parts	Free	E
87.15		Baby carriages and parts thereof.		
	8715.00.10	- Baby carriages	Free	E
	8715.00.20	- Parts	Free	E
		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled;		
87.16		parts thereof.		
		- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or		
	8716.10.00	camping	Free	E
		- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for		
	8716.20.00	agricultural purposes	Free	E
		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:		
	8716.31.00	- - Tanker trailers and Tanker semi-trailers	Free	E
	8716.39	- - Other:		
	8716.39.10	- - - Refrigerated trailers	Free	E
	8716.39.20	- - - Other, of a weight exceeding 200 t	Free	E
	8716.39.30	- - - Other agricultural trailers	Free	E
	8716.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	8716.40	- Other trailers and semi-trailers:		
	8716.40.10	- - Of a weight exceeding 200 t	Free	E
	8716.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8716.80	- Other vehicles:		
		- - Carts and wagons, sack trucks, Hand trolleys and similar hand-propelled vehicles of a kind used in factories or workshops (except		
	8716.80.10	wheelbarrows)	Free	E
	8716.80.20	- - Wheelbarrows	Free	E
	8716.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8716.90	- Parts:		
		- - For trailers and semi-trailers:		
	8716.90.11	- - - Wheels	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8716.90.12	- - - Other, for goods of subheading 8716.10, 8716.31, 8716.39 or 8716.40	Free	E
	8716.90.13	- - - Other, for goods of subheading 8716.20	Free	E
		- - For other vehicles:		
	8716.90.20	- - - For goods of subheading 8716.80.10	Free	E
		- - - For goods of subheading 8716.80.20:		
	8716.90.31	- - - - Castors of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 75 mm but not exceeding 100 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	Free	E
	8716.90.32	- - - - Castors of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	Free	E
	8716.90.33	- - - - Other castors	Free	E
	8716.90.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		
	8716.90.91	- - - - Castors of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 75 mm but not exceeding 100 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	Free	E
	8716.90.92	- - - - Castors of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	Free	E
	8716.90.93	- - - - Other castors	Free	E
	8716.90.94	- - - - Spokes	Free	E
	8716.90.95	- - - - Nipples	Free	E
	8716.90.99	- - - - Other	Free	E

Chapter 88
Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

88.01		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.		
	8801.10.00	- Gliders and hang gliders	Free	E
	8801.90.00	- Other	Free	E
88.02		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.		
		- Helicopters:		
	8802.11.00	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Free	E
	8802.12.00	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	Free	E
	8802.20	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg:		
	8802.20.10	- - Aeroplanes	Free	E
	8802.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8802.30	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg:		
	8802.30.10	- - Aeroplanes	Free	E
	8802.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8802.40	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8802.40.10	- - Aeroplanes	Free	E
	8802.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8802.60.00	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and Spacecraft launch vehicles	Free	E
88.03		Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.		
	8803.10	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof:		
	8803.10.10	- - Of helicopters or aeroplanes	Free	E
	8803.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8803.20	- Under-carriages and parts thereof:		
	8803.20.10	- - Of Helicopters, aeroplanes, balloons, gliders or kites	Free	E
	8803.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	8803.30.00	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	Free	E
	8803.90	- Other:		
	8803.90.10	- - Parts of telecommunication satellites [ITA/2]	Free	E
	8803.90.20	- - Of balloon, gliders or kites	Free	E
	8803.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
88.04		Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.		
	8804.00.10	- Parachutes; Parts and accessories of parachutes and parts of rotochutes	Free	E
	8804.00.90	- Other	Free	E
88.05		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.		
	8805.10	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof:		
	8805.10.10	- - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof	Free	E
	8805.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:		
	8805.21.00	- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof	Free	E
	8805.29	- - Other:		
	8805.29.10	- - - Ground flying trainers	Free	E
	8805.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E

Chapter 89
Ships, boats and floating structures

89.01		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.		
	8901.10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:		
	8901.10.10	- - Of gross tonnage not exceeding 26	Free	E
	8901.10.20	- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 250	Free	E
	8901.10.30	- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 500	Free	E
	8901.10.40	- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 4000	Free	E
	8901.10.50	- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 4000 but not exceeding 5000	Free	E
	8901.10.60	- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 5000	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8901.20	- Tankers:		
	8901.20.10	- - Of gross tonnage not exceeding 26	Free	E
	8901.20.20	- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 250	Free	E
	8901.20.30	- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 500	Free	E
	8901.20.40	- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 4000	Free	E
	8901.20.50	- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 4000 but not exceeding 5000	Free	E
	8901.20.60	- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 5000	Free	E
	8901.30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20:		
	8901.30.10	- - Of gross tonnage not exceeding 26	Free	E
	8901.30.20	- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 250	Free	E
	8901.30.30	- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 500	Free	E
	8901.30.40	- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 4000	Free	E
	8901.30.50	- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 4000 but not exceeding 5000	Free	E
	8901.30.60	- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 5000	Free	E
	8901.90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:		
		- - Not motorised:		
	8901.90.11	- - - Of gross tonnage not exceeding 26	Free	E
	8901.90.12	- - - Of gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 250	Free	E
	8901.90.13	- - - Of gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 500	Free	E
	8901.90.14	- - - Of gross tonnage exceeding 500	Free	E
		- - Motorised:		
	8901.90.21	- - - Of gross tonnage not exceeding 26	Free	E
	8901.90.22	- - - Of gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 250	Free	E
	8901.90.23	- - - Of gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 500	Free	E
	8901.90.24	- - - Of gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 4000	Free	E
	8901.90.25	- - - Of gross tonnage exceeding 4000 but not exceeding 5000	Free	E
	8901.90.26	- - - Of gross tonnage exceeding 5000	Free	E
89.02		Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.		
		- Of gross tonnage not exceeding 26:		
	8902.00.11	- - Fishing vessels	Free	E
	8902.00.12	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 40:		
	8902.00.21	- - Fishing vessels	Free	E
	8902.00.22	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of gross tonnage exceeding 40 but not exceeding 100:		
	8902.00.31	- - Fishing vessels	Free	E
	8902.00.32	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of gross tonnage exceeding 100 but not exceeding 250:		
	8902.00.41	- - Fishing vessels	Free	E
	8902.00.42	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 4000:		
	8902.00.51	- - Fishing vessels	Free	E
	8902.00.52	- - Other	Free	E
		- Of gross tonnage exceeding 4000:		
	8902.00.91	- - Fishing vessels	Free	E
	8902.00.92	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
89.03		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.		
	8903.10.00	- Inflatable	Free	E
		- Other:		
	8903.91.00	- - Sailboats, with or without Auxiliary motor	Free	E
	8903.92.00	- - Motorboats, other than Outboard Motorboats	Free	E
	8903.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
89.04		Tugs and pusher craft.		
		- Tugs:		
	8904.00.10	- - Of gross tonnage not exceeding 26	Free	E
		- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 26:		
	8904.00.21	- - - Of a power not exceeding 4,000 HP	Free	E
	8904.00.29	- - - Of a power exceeding 4,000 HP	Free	E
		- Pusher craft:		
	8904.00.30	- - Of gross tonnage not exceeding 26	Free	E
		- - Of gross tonnage exceeding 26:		
	8904.00.41	- - - Of a power not exceeding 4,000 HP	Free	E
	8904.00.49	- - - Of a power exceeding 4,000 HP	Free	E
89.05		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.		
	8905.10.00	- Dredgers	Free	E
	8905.20.00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	E
	8905.90	- Other:		
	8905.90.10	- - Floating docks of a gross tonnage exceeding 100	Free	E
	8905.90.20	- - Other floating docks	Free	E
	8905.90.30	- - Fire-floats or light vessels	Free	E
	8905.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
89.06		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.		
	8906.10.00	- Warships	Free	E
	8906.90	- Other:		
	8906.90.10	- - Of displacement not exceeding 30 t	Free	E
	8906.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
89.07		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).		
	8907.10.00	- Inflatable rafts	Free	E
	8907.90	- Other:		
	8907.90.10	- - Buoys	Free	E
	8907.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
89.08		Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.		
	8908.00.10	- Articles of headings 89.01 to 89.06 imported for breaking up	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	8908.00.90	- Other	Free	E
		Chapter 90 **Optical, photographic, cinematographic measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof**		
90.01		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.		
	9001.10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:		
	9001.10.10	- - For telecommunications and other electrical use	Free	E
	9001.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9001.20.00	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	Free	E
	9001.30.00	- Contact lenses	Free	E
	9001.40.00	- Spectacle lenses of glass	Free	E
	9001.50.00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	Free	E
	9001.90	- Other:		
	9001.90.10	- - For photographic or Cinematographic cameras or projectors	Free	E
	9001.90.20	- - Lenses and prisms for lighthouses or beacons	Free	E
	9001.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.02		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.		
		- Objective lenses:		
	9002.11	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers:		
	9002.11.10	- - - Cinematographic projector	Free	E
	9002.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9002.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9002.20	- Filters:		
	9002.20.10	- - For cinematographic projectors	Free	E
	9002.20.20	- - For cinematographic cameras, photographic cameras and other projectors	Free	E
	9002.20.30	- - For telescopes or microscopes	Free	E
	9002.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9002.90	- Other:		
	9002.90.10	- - Lenses and prisms for lighthouses or beacons	Free	E
	9002.90.20	- - For cinematographic projectors	Free	E
	9002.90.30	- - For cinematographic cameras, photographic cameras and other projectors	Free	E
	9002.90.40	- - For medical and surgical instruments	Free	E
	9002.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.03		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.		
		- Frames and mountings:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9003.11.00	- - Of plastics	Free	E
	9003.19.00	- - Of other materials	Free	E
	9003.90.00	- Parts	Free	E
90.04		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.		
	9004.10.00	- Sunglasses	Free	E
	9004.90	- Other:		
	9004.90.10	- - Corrective spectacles	Free	E
	9004.90.20	- - Corrective goggles	Free	E
	9004.90.30	- - Goggles for swimmers	Free	E
	9004.90.40	- - Other protective goggles	Free	E
	9004.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.05		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.		
	9005.10.00	- Binoculars	Free	E
	9005.80	- Other instruments:		
	9005.80.10	- - Astronomical instruments, excluding instruments for radio-astronomy	Free	E
	9005.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9005.90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings):		
	9005.90.10	- - For astronomical instruments, excluding instruments for radio-astronomy	Free	E
	9005.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.06		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.		
	9006.10	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders:		
	9006.10.10	- - Laser photo plotters [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9006.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9006.20.00	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	Free	E
	9006.30.00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	Free	E
	9006.40.00	- Instant print cameras	Free	E
		- Other cameras:		
	9006.51.00	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	Free	E
	9006.52.00	- - Other, for roll film of a width of less than 35 mm	Free	E
	9006.53.00	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	Free	E
	9006.59	- - Other:		
	9006.59.10	- - - Laser photo plotters or image setters with raster image processor	Free	E
	9006.59.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:		
	9006.61.00	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Free	E
	9006.62.00	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	Free	E
	9006.69.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Parts and accessories:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9006.91	- - For cameras:		
	9006.91.10	- - - For laser photo plotters of subheading 9006.10.10 [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9006.91.20	- - - Other, for cameras of subheadings 9006.10.00 and 9006.30.00	Free	E
	9006.91.30	- - - Other, for cameras of subheadings 9006.40.00 to 9006.53.00	Free	E
	9006.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9006.99	- - Other:		
	9006.99.10	- - - For photographic flashlight apparatus	Free	E
	9006.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
90.07		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.		
		- Cameras:		
	9007.11.00	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	Free	E
	9007.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9007.20	- Projectors:		
	9007.20.10	- - For film of less than 16 mm in width	Free	E
	9007.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Parts and accessories:		
	9007.91.00	- - For cameras	Free	E
	9007.92.00	- - For projectors	Free	E
90.08		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.		
	9008.10.00	- Slide projectors	Free	E
	9008.20.00	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	Free	E
	9008.30.00	- Other image projectors	Free	E
	9008.40	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:		
	9008.40.10	- - Specialised equipment for use in the Printing industry	Free	E
	9008.40.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9008.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9008.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9008.20.00	Free	E
	9008.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.09		Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus.		
		- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus:		
	9009.11	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process): [ITA1/A-100]		
	9009.11.10	- - - Colour	Free	E
	9009.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9009.12	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process):		
		- - - Colour:		
		- - - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process), operating by converting the original document into		
	9009.12.11	digital code [ITA/2]	Free	E
	9009.12.19	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- - - Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process), operating by converting the original document into		
	9009.12.91	digital code [ITA/2]	Free	E
	9009.12.99	- - - - Other	Free	E
		- Other photocopying apparatus:		
	9009.21	- - Incorporating an optical system: [ITA1/A-101]		
	9009.21.10	- - - Colour	Free	E
	9009.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9009.22	- - Of the contact type:		
	9009.22.10	- - - Colour	Free	E
	9009.22.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9009.30	- Thermo-copying apparatus:		
	9009.30.10	- - Colour	Free	E
	9009.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Parts and accessories: [ITA1/A-102]		
	9009.91.00	- - Automatic document feeders [ITA1/A-102]	Free	E
	9009.92.00	- - Paper feeders [ITA1/A-102]	Free	E
	9009.93.00	- - Sorters [ITA1/A-102]	Free	E
	9009.99.00	- - Other [ITA1/A-102]	Free	E
90.10		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.		
	9010.10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper:		
	9010.10.10	- - Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing x-ray film	Free	E
	9010.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials:		
	9010.41.00	- - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus [ITA1/A-171]	Free	E
	9010.42.00	- - Step and repeat aligners [ITA1/A-172]	Free	E
	9010.49.00	- - Other [ITA1/A-173]	Free	E
	9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:		
	9010.50.10	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9010.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9010.60	- Projection screens:		
	9010.60.10	- - Of 300 inches or more	Free	E
	9010.60.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9010.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9010.90.10	- - For projection screens, or for articles of subheading 9010.10	Free	E
	9010.90.20	- - Parts and accessories of the apparatus of subheadings 9010.41.00, 9010.42.00 and 9010.49.00 [ITA1/A-174]	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of		
	9010.90.30	PCB/PWBs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9010.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.11		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.		
	9011.10	- Stereoscopic microscopes:		
		- - Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor		
	9011.10.10	wafers or reticles [ITA1/B-175]	Free	E
	9011.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9011.20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:		
		- - Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor		
	9011.20.10	wafers or reticles [ITA1/B-176]	Free	E
	9011.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9011.80.00	- Other microscopes	Free	E
	9011.90	- Parts and accessories:		
		- - Parts and accessories of optical stereoscopic and photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or		
	9011.90.10	reticles [ITA1/B-177, B-178]	Free	E
	9011.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.12		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.		
	9012.10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:		
		- - Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or		
	9012.10.10	reticles [ITA1/B-179]	Free	E
	9012.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9012.90	- Parts and accessories		
		- - Parts and accessories of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of		
	9012.90.10	semiconductor wafers or reticles [ITA1/B-180]	Free	E
	9012.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.13		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
		- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or		
	9013.10.00	apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	Free	E
	9013.20.00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	Free	E
	9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments:		
		- - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for PCB/PWBs and		
	9013.80.10	PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9013.80.20	- - Liquid crystal devices [ITA1/B-193]	Free	E
	9013.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9013.90	- Parts and accessories:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9013.90.10	- - Parts and accessories of goods of subheading 9013.20.00 [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9013.90.20	- - Other, of goods of subheading 9013.80.20	Free	E
	9013.90.30	- - Other, of goods of subheading 9013.10.00 or 9013.80.00 [ITA1/B-193]	Free	E
	9013.90.40	- - Parts and accessories of optical error verification and repair apparatus for PCB/PWBs and PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9013.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.14		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.		
	9014.10.00	- Direction finding compasses	Free	E
	9014.20.00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	Free	E
	9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances:		
	9014.80.10	- - Of a kind used on ships, incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processor [ITA/2]	Free	E
	9014.80.20	- - Other apparatus for detecting shoals of fish	Free	E
	9014.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9014.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9014.90.10	- - Of instruments and apparatus incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing of a kind used on ships [ITA/2]	Free	E
	9014.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.15		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.		
	9015.10	- Rangefinders:		
	9015.10.10	- - Used in photography and cinematography	Free	E
	9015.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9015.20.00	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	Free	E
	9015.30.00	- Levels	Free	E
	9015.40.00	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Free	E
	9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances:		
	9015.80.10	- - Radio-sonde and radio Wind apparatus	Free	E
	9015.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9015.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Free	E
90.16		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.		
	9016.00.10	- Electronic	Free	E
	9016.00.90	- Other	Free	E
90.17		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.		
	9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:		
	9017.10.10	- - Plotters whether input or output units of heading 84.71 or drawing or drafting machines of heading 90.17 [ITA1/B-198]	Free	E
	9017.10.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:		
	9017.20.10	- - Rulers	Free	E
	9017.20.20	- - Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates [ITA1/B-181]	Free	E
	9017.20.30	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9017.20.40	- - Photo plotters for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9017.20.50	- - Plotters whether input or output units of heading 84.71 or drawing or drafting machines of heading 90.17 [ITA1/B-198]	Free	E
	9017.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9017.30.00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	Free	E
	9017.80	- Other instruments:		
	9017.80.10	- - Measuring tapes	Free	E
	9017.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9017.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9017.90.10	- - Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies for pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates [ITA1/B-182 & 183] [ITA1/B-199]	Free	E
	9017.90.20	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9017.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of Photo plotters for the manufacture of PCB/PWBs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9017.90.40	- - Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies of plotters whether input or output units of heading 84.71 or drawing or drafting machines of heading 90.17 [ITA1/B-199]	Free	E
	9017.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.18		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.		
		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):		
	9018.11.00	- - Electro-cardiographs	Free	E
	9018.12.00	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Free	E
	9018.13.00	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Free	E
	9018.14.00	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	Free	E
	9018.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9018.20.00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Free	E
		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:		
	9018.31	- - Syringes, with or without needles:		
	9018.31.10	- - - Disposable Syringes	Free	E
	9018.31.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9018.32.00	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	Free	E
	9018.39	- - Other:		
	9018.39.10	- - - Catheter	Free	E
	9018.39.20	- - - Disposable tubes for intravenous fluids	Free	E
	9018.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9018.41.00	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not Combined on a Single base with other dental equipment	Free	E
	9018.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9018.50.00	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	Free	E
	9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances:		
	9018.90.10	- - Surgical blades	Free	E
	9018.90.20	- - Intravenous administration set (adult)	Free	E
	9018.90.30	- - Electronic instruments and appliances	Free	E
	9018.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.19		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.		
	9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:		
	9019.10.10	- - Electronic	Free	E
	9019.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:		
	9019.20.10	- - Artificial respiration apparatus	Free	E
	9019.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.20		Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.		
	9020.00.10	- - Breathing appliances	Free	E
	9020.00.20	- - Divers' headgear with breathing apparatus	Free	E
	9020.00.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.21		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.		
	9021.10.00	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	Free	E
		- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:		
	9021.21.00	- - Artificial teeth	Free	E
	9021.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other artificial parts of the body:		
	9021.31.00	- - Artificial joints	Free	E
	9021.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9021.40.00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Free	E
	9021.50.00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Free	E
	9021.90.00	- Other	Free	E
90.22		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
	9022.12.00	- - Computed tomography apparatus	Free	E
	9022.13.00	- - Other, for dental uses	Free	E
	9022.14.00	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Free	E
	9022.19	- - For other uses:		
	9022.19.10	- - - X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on PCB/PWB assemblies [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9022.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		
	9022.21.00	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free	E
	9022.29.00	- - For other uses	Free	E
	9022.30	- X-ray tubes:		
	9022.30.10	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free	E
	9022.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9022.90	- Other, including parts and accessories:		
	9022.90.10	- - Parts and accessories of X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9022.90.20	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary use	Free	E
	9022.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.23	9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	Free	E
90.24		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).		
	9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals:		
	9024.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	9024.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9024.80	- Other machines and appliances:		
	9024.80.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	9024.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9024.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9024.90.10	- - For electrically operated machines and appliances	Free	E
	9024.90.20	- - For non-electrically operated machines and appliances	Free	E
90.25		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.		
		- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:		
	9025.11.00	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	Free	E
	9025.19	- - Other:		
	9025.19.10	- - - Electrical	Free	E
	9025.19.20	- - - Non-electrical	Free	E
	9025.80	- Other instruments:		
	9025.80.10	- - Temperature gauges for motor vehicles	Free	E
	9025.80.20	- - Other, electrical	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9025.80.30	- - Other, non-electrical	Free	E
	9025.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9025.90.10	- - For electrically operated instruments	Free	E
	9025.90.20	- - For non-electrically operated instruments	Free	E
90.26		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.		
	9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids: [ITAA/A-103]		
	9026.10.10	- - Level gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated	Free	E
	9026.10.20	- - Level gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated	Free	E
	9026.10.30	- - Other, electrically operated	Free	E
	9026.10.90	- - Other, not electrically operated	Free	E
	9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure: [ITA1/A-104]		
	9026.20.10	- - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated	Free	E
	9026.20.20	- - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated	Free	E
	9026.20.30	- - Other, electrically operated	Free	E
	9026.20.40	- - Other, not electrically operated	Free	E
	9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus: [ITA1/A-105]		
	9026.80.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	9026.80.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	9026.90	- Parts and accessories: [ITA1/A-106]		
	9026.90.10	- - For electrically operated instruments and apparatus	Free	E
	9026.90.20	- - For non-electrically operated instruments and apparatus	Free	E
90.27		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.		
	9027.10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:		
	9027.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	9027.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments: [ITA1/A-107]		
	9027.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	9027.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	9027.30	- Spectrometers,spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR): [ITA1/A-108]		
	9027.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	9027.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	9027.40.00	- Exposure meters	Free	E
	9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR): [ITA1/A-109]		
	9027.50.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	9027.50.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	9027.80	- Other instruments and apparatus: [ITA1/A-110]		
	9027.80.10	- - Smoke detectors	Free	E
	9027.80.20	- - Other, electrically operated	Free	E
	9027.80.30	- - Other, not electrically operated	Free	E
	9027.90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies of products of heading 90.27, other than for gas or smoke analysis		
	9027.90.10	apparatus and microtomes [ITA1/A-111] [ITA1/B-199]	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	9027.90.91	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	9027.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
90.28		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.		
	9028.10	- Gas meters:		
	9028.10.10	- - Gas meters of a kind mounted in gas containers	Free	E
	9028.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9028.20	- Liquid meters:		
	9028.20.10	- - Totalizing water meters	Free	E
	9028.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9028.30	- Electricity meters:		
	9028.30.10	- - Kilowatt hour meters	Free	E
	9028.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9028.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9028.90.10	- - Water meter housings or bodies	Free	E
	9028.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.29		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.		
	9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:		
	9029.10.10	- - Revolution counters, production counters	Free	E
	9029.10.20	- - Taximeters	Free	E
	9029.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:		
	9029.20.10	- - Speedometers for motor vehicles	Free	E
	9029.20.20	- - Other speed indicators and tachometers for motor vehicles	Free	E
	9029.20.30	- - Speed indicators and tachometers for locomotives	Free	E
	9029.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9029.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9029.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9029.10 or of stroboscopes of subheading 9029.20	Free	E
	9029.90.20	- - Of other goods of subheading 9029.20	Free	E
90.30		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.		
	9030.10.00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiation	Free	E
	9030.20.00	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	Free	E
		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:		
	9030.31.00	- - Multimeters	Free	E
	9030.39	- - Other:		
	9030.39.10	- - - Ammeters and voltmeters for motor vehicles	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9030.39.20	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power on PCB/PWBs or PCAs, without recording device [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9030.39.30	- - - Impedance-measuring instruments and apparatus designed to provide visual and/or audible warning of electrostatic discharge conditions that can damage electronic circuits; apparatus for testing electrostatic control equipment and electrostatic grounding devices/fixtures [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9030.39.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9030.40.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) [ITA1/A-112]	Free	E
	9030.82	- Other instruments and apparatus: - - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices: [ITA1/A-184]		
	9030.82.10	- - - Wafer probers [ITA1/B-166]	Free	E
	9030.82.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9030.83	- - Other, with a recording device:		
	9030.83.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus, with a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical quantities on PCB/PWBs and PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9030.83.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9030.89	- - Other:		
	9030.89.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical quantities on PCB/PWBs and PCAs, other than those covered within subheading 9030.39 [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9030.89.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9030.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9030.90.10	- - Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies of goods of subheadings 9030.40 and 9030.82 [ITA/B-199]	Free	E
	9030.90.20	- - Parts and accessories of instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on PCB/PWBs and PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9030.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking PCB/PWBs and PCAs [ITA1/A-185 & 186] [ITA1/B-199]	Free	E
	9030.90.40	- - Printed circuit assemblies for products falling within the Information Technology Agreement (ITA), including such assemblies for external connections such as cards that conform to the PCMCIA standard. Such printed circuit assemblies consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34 with one or more active elements assembled thereon, with or without passive elements. "Active elements" means diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices, whether or not photosensitive, of heading 85.41, and integrated circuits and micro assemblies of heading 85.42.	Free	E
	9030.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.31		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.		
	9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts:		
	9031.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9031.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	9031.20	- Test benches:		
	9031.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	9031.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	9031.30.00	- Profile projectors	Free	E
		- Other optical instruments and appliances:		
		- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices		
	9031.41.00	[ITA1/A-187]	Free	E
	9031.49	- - Other:		
	9031.49.10	- - - Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers [ITA1/A-188]	Free	E
	9031.49.20	- - - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for PCB/PWBs and PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9031.49.30	- - - Optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking PCB/PWBs and PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9031.49.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines:		
		- - Cable test equipment:		
	9031.80.11	- - - Electrically operated	Free	E
	9031.80.19	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- - Other:		
		- - - Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafer or		
	9031.80.91	reticles [ITA1/B-179]	Free	E
	9031.80.92	- - - Other, electrically operated	Free	E
	9031.80.99	- - - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	9031.90	- Parts and accessories:		
		- - For electrically operated equipment:		
		- - - Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies of optical instruments and appliances for: inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices [ITA1/A-189]; measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor		
	9031.90.11	wafers [ITA1/A-190]	Free	E
	9031.90.12	- - - Parts and accessories of optical error verification and repair apparatus for PCB/PWBs and PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9031.90.13	- - - Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking PCB/PWBs and PCAs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
		- - - Parts and accessories of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specially designed for handling and transport of		
	9031.90.14	semiconductor wafers or reticles [ITA1/B-180]	Free	E
	9031.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	9031.90.20	- - For non-electrically operated equipment	Free	E
90.32		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.		
	9032.10	- Thermostats:		
	9032.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	9032.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
	9032.20	- Manostats:		
	9032.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	9032.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Free	E
		- Other instruments and apparatus:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9032.81.00	- - - Hydraulic or pneumatic	Free	E
	9032.89	- - Other:		
	9032.89.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine, for automatically regulating or controlling the propulsion, ballast or cargo handling systems of ships [ITA/2]	Free	E
	9032.89.20	- - - Automatic instruments and apparatus for regulating or controlling chemical or electrochemical solutions in the manufacture of PCA/PWBs [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
		- - - Other, electrically operated:		
	9032.89.31	- - - - Automatic regulating voltage units (stabilizers)	Free	E
	9032.89.39	- - - - Other	Free	E
	9032.89.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9032.90	- Parts and accessories:		
	9032.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.10 [ITA/2]	Free	E
	9032.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.20 [ITA/2 (AS2)]	Free	E
	9032.90.30	- - Of other electrically operated goods	Free	E
	9032.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
90.33		Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.		
	9033.00.10	- For electrically operated equipment	Free	E
	9033.00.20	- For non-electrically operated equipment	Free	E
		Chapter 91 **Clocks and watches and parts thereof**		
91.01		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.		
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
	9101.11.00	- - With mechanical display only	Free	E
	9101.12.00	- - With opto-electronic display only	Free	E
	9101.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
	9101.21.00	- - With automatic winding	Free	E
	9101.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	9101.91.00	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	9101.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
91.02		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.		
		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
	9102.11.00	- - With mechanical display only	Free	E
	9102.12.00	- - With opto-electronic display only	Free	E
	9102.19.00	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:		
	9102.21.00	- - With automatic winding	Free	E
	9102.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	9102.91	- - Electrically operated:		
	9102.91.10	- - - Stop-watches	Free	E
	9102.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9102.99	- - Other:		
	9102.99.10	- - - Stop-watches	Free	E
	9102.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
91.03		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.		
	9103.10.00	- Electrically operated	Free	E
	9103.90.00	- Other	Free	E
91.04		Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.		
	9104.00.10	- For vehicles	Free	E
	9104.00.20	- For aircraft	Free	E
	9104.00.30	- For vessels	Free	E
	9104.00.90	- Other	Free	E
91.05		Other clocks.		
		- Alarm clocks:		
	9105.11.00	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	9105.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Wall clocks:		
	9105.21.00	- - Electrically operated	Free	E
	9105.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	9105.91	- - Electrically operated:		
	9105.91.10	- - - Marine and similar chronometers (other than clocks of heading 91.04)	Free	E
	9105.91.20	- - - Public clocks for buildings; clocks for centralised electric clock systems	Free	E
	9105.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9105.99	- - Other:		
	9105.99.10	- - - Marine and similar chronometers (other than clocks of heading 91.04)	Free	E
	9105.99.20	- - - Public clocks for buildings; clocks for centralised electric clock systems	Free	E
	9105.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
91.06		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).		
	9106.10.00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	Free	E
	9106.20.00	- Parking meters	Free	E
	9106.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
91.07	9107.00.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	Free	E
91.08		Watch movements, complete and assembled.		
		- Electrically operated:		
		- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a		
	9108.11.00	mechanical display can be incorporated	Free	E
	9108.12.00	- - With opto-electronic display only	Free	E
	9108.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9108.20.00	- Automatic winding	Free	E
	9108.90.00	- Other	Free	E
91.09		Clock movements, complete and assembled.		
		- Electrically operated:		
	9109.11.00	- - Of Alarm clocks	Free	E
	9109.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9109.90.00	- Other	Free	E
91.10		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.		
		- Of watches:		
		- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled		
	9110.11.00	(movement sets)	Free	E
	9110.12.00	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	Free	E
	9110.19.00	- - Rough movements	Free	E
	9110.90.00	- Other	Free	E
91.11		Watch cases and parts thereof.		
	9111.10.00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Free	E
	9111.20.00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Free	E
	9111.80.00	- Other cases	Free	E
	9111.90.00	- Parts	Free	E
91.12		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.		
	9112.20.00	- Cases	Free	E
	9112.90.00	- Parts	Free	E
91.13		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.		
	9113.10.00	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Free	E
	9113.20.00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Free	E
	9113.90.00	- Other	Free	E
91.14		Other clock or watch parts.		
	9114.10.00	- Springs, including hair-springs	Free	E
	9114.20.00	- Jewels	Free	E
	9114.30.00	- Dials	Free	E
	9114.40.00	- Plates and bridges	Free	E
	9114.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Chapter 92

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles		
92.01		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.		
	9201.10.00	- Upright pianos	Free	E
	9201.20.00	- Grand pianos	Free	E
	9201.90.00	- Other	Free	E
92.02		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).		
	9202.10.00	- Played with a bow	Free	E
	9202.90.00	- Other	Free	E
92.03	9203.00.00	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.	Free	E
92.04		Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.		
	9204.10.00	- Accordions and similar instruments	Free	E
	9204.20.00	- Mouth organs	Free	E
92.05		Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).		
	9205.10.00	- Brass-wind instruments	Free	E
	9205.90.00	- Other	Free	E
92.06	9206.00.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	Free	E
92.07		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).		
	9207.10.00	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	Free	E
	9207.90.00	- Other	Free	E
92.08		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.		
	9208.10.00	- Musical boxes:	Free	E
	9208.90	- Other:		
	9208.90.10	- - Decoy calls, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	Free	E
	9208.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
92.09		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.		
	9209.10.00	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	Free	E
	9209.20.00	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	Free	E
	9209.30.00	- Musical instrument strings	Free	E
		- Other:		
	9209.91	- - Parts and accessories for pianos:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9209.91.10	- - - Strung backs, keyboards and metal frames for upright pianos	Free	E
	9209.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9209.92.00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	Free	E
	9209.93.00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.03	Free	E
	9209.94.00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	Free	E
	9209.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
		Chapter 93 **Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof**		
93.01		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.		
		- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars):		
	9301.11.00	- - Self-propelled	Free	E
	9301.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9301.20.00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free	E
	9301.90.00	- Other	Free	E
93.02	9302.00.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	Free	E
93.03		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).		
	9303.10.00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	Free	E
	9303.20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:		
	9303.20.10	- - - Hunting shotguns	Free	E
	9303.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9303.30	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:		
	9303.30.10	- - - Hunting rifles	Free	E
	9303.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9303.90.00	- Other	Free	E
93.04		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.		
	9304.00.10	- Air guns, not exceeding 7 kg	Free	E
	9304.00.90	- Other	Free	E
93.05		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.		
	9305.10.00	- Of revolvers or pistols	Free	E
		- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03:		
	9305.21	- - Shotgun barrels:		
	9305.21.10	- - - Of hunting shotguns, not exceeding 7 kg	Free	E
	9305.21.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9305.29	- - Other:		
	9305.29.10	- - - Of hunting shotguns, not exceeding 7 kg	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9305.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Other:		
	9305.91.00	- - Of military weapons of heading 93.01	Free	E
	9305.99	- - Other:		
	9305.99.10	- - - Of goods of subheading '9304.00.90'	Free	E
	9305.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
93.06		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.		
		- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane		
	9306.10.00	killers and parts thereof	Free	E
		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:		
	9306.21.00	- - Cartridges	Free	E
	9306.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9306.30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof:		
	9306.30.10	- - Use for revolvers and pistols of heading 93.02	Free	E
	9306.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9306.90.00	- Other	Free	E
93.07	9307.00.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	Free	E

Chapter 94
Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings

94.01		Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.		
	9401.10.00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Free	E
	9401.20.00	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Free	E
	9401.30.00	- Swivel Seats with variable height adjustment	Free	E
		- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible		
	9401.40.00	into beds	Free	E
	9401.50	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
	9401.50.10	- - Of rattan	Free	E
	9401.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Other seats, with wooden frames:		
	9401.61	- - Upholstered:		
	9401.61.10	- - - Assembled	Free	E
	9401.61.20	- - - Not assembled	Free	E
	9401.69	- - Other:		
	9401.69.10	- - - Assembled	Free	E
	9401.69.20	- - - Not assembled	Free	E
		- Other seats, with metal frames:		
	9401.71.00	- - Upholstered	Free	E
	9401.79.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9401.80	- Other seats:		
	9401.80.10	- - Baby walkers	Free	E
	9401.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9401.90	- Parts:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- - Of aircraft seats:		
	9401.90.11	- - - Of plastics	Free	E
	9401.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	9401.90.20	- - Of baby walkers	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	9401.90.91	- - - Of goods of subheading 9401.20.00 or 9401.30.00	Free	E
	9401.90.92	- - - Other, of plastics	Free	E
	9401.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
94.02		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.		
	9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof:		
	9402.10.10	- - Dentists' chairs	Free	E
	9402.10.20	- - Parts of dentists' chairs	Free	E
	9402.10.30	- - Barbers' and hairdressers' chairs and parts thereof	Free	E
	9402.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9402.90	- Other:		
	9402.90.10	- - Furniture specially designed for medical, surgical or veterinary surgical purposes and parts thereof	Free	E
	9402.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
94.03		Other furniture and parts thereof.		
	9403.10.00	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	Free	E
	9403.20	- Other metal furniture:		
	9403.20.10	- - Board used for checking-in at airports and stations	Free	E
	9403.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9403.30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:		
	9403.30.10	- - Assembled	Free	E
	9403.30.20	- - Not assembled	Free	E
	9403.40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:		
	9403.40.10	- - Assembled	Free	E
	9403.40.20	- - Not assembled	Free	E
	9403.50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom:		
		- - Bedroom sets:		
	9403.50.11	- - - Assembled	Free	E
	9403.50.19	- - - Not assembled	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	9403.50.91	- - - Assembled	Free	E
	9403.50.99	- - - Not assembled	Free	E
	9403.60	- Other wooden furniture:		
		- - Dining and living room sets:		
	9403.60.11	- - - Assembled	Free	E
	9403.60.19	- - - Not assembled	Free	E
		- - Fume cupboards for use in medical laboratories:		
	9403.60.21	- - - Assembled	Free	E
	9403.60.29	- - - Not assembled	Free	E
		- - Board used for checking-in at airport and stations:		
	9403.60.31	- - - Assembled	Free	E
	9403.60.39	- - - Not assembled	Free	E
		- - Other:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9403.60.91	- - - Assembled	Free	E
	9403.60.99	- - - Not assembled	Free	E
	9403.70	- Furniture of plastics:		
	9403.70.10	- - Furniture of a kind used in offices	Free	E
	9403.70.20	- - Fume cupboards for use in medical laboratories	Free	E
	9403.70.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9403.80	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:		
	9403.80.10	- - Bedroom, dining room or living room sets of rattan	Free	E
	9403.80.20	- - Bedroom, dining room or living room sets of other materials	Free	E
		- - Of a kind used in parks, gardens or vestibules:		
	9403.80.31	- - - Of worked monumental or building stone	Free	E
	9403.80.32	- - - Of cement, of concrete or artificial stone	Free	E
	9403.80.33	- - - Of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	Free	E
	9403.80.34	- - - Of ceramics	Free	E
	9403.80.39	- - - Other	Free	E
	9403.80.40	- - Fume cupboards for use in medical laboratories	Free	E
	9403.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9403.90.00	- Parts	Free	E
94.04		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eider-downs, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.		
	9404.10.00	- Mattress supports	Free	E
		- Mattresses:		
	9404.21.00	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	Free	E
	9404.29	- - Of other materials:		
	9404.29.10	- - - Mattress springs	Free	E
	9404.29.20	- - - Other, hyperthermia / hypothermia type	Free	E
	9404.29.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9404.30.00	- Sleeping bags	Free	E
	9404.90	- Other:		
	9404.90.10	- - Quilts, bedspreads and Mattress-protectors	Free	E
	9404.90.20	- - Bolsters, pillows, cushions, pouffes	Free	E
	9404.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
94.05		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.		
	9405.10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:		
		- - Fluorescent lighting fittings:		
	9405.10.11	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 40 W	Free	E
	9405.10.19	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 40 W	Free	E
	9405.10.20	- - Surgical lamps	Free	E
	9405.10.30	- - Spotlights	Free	E
	9405.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9405.20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:		
	9405.20.10	- - Surgical lamps	Free	E
	9405.20.20	- - Spotlights	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9405.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9405.30.00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	Free	E
	9405.40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:		
	9405.40.10	- - Surgical lamps, including specialised operating lights; pilot lamp assemblies for electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16	Free	E
	9405.40.20	- - Searchlights	Free	E
	9405.40.30	- - Fibreoptic operation headlights	Free	E
	9405.40.40	- - Spotlights	Free	E
	9405.40.50	- - Street lamps or lanterns	Free	E
	9405.40.60	- - Other exterior lighting, other than street lamps or lanterns	Free	E
	9405.40.70	- - Non-flashing aerodrome beacons; lamps for railway rolling stock, locomotives, aircraft, ships, or lighthouses, of base metal	Free	E
	9405.40.90	- - Other, including other electric lamps and lighting fittings, of wood	Free	E
	9405.50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:		
	9405.50.10	- - Of oil-burning type other than oil lamps	Free	E
		- - Oil lamps:		
	9405.50.21	- - - Of brass, used for religious rites	Free	E
	9405.50.22	- - - Of other base metal, or of wood	Free	E
	9405.50.23	- - - Of plastics, stone, ceramics or glass	Free	E
	9405.50.29	- - - Other	Free	E
	9405.50.30	- - Miners' lamps and quarrymen's lamps	Free	E
		- - - Hurricane lamps:		
	9405.50.41	- - - Of base metal	Free	E
	9405.50.49	- - - Other	Free	E
	9405.50.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9405.60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:		
	9405.60.10	- - Property protection warning signs, Street name plates, road and traffic signs	Free	E
	9405.60.20	- - Other, of stone or ceramics	Free	E
	9405.60.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Parts:		
	9405.91	- - Of glass:		
	9405.91.10	- - - For surgical lamps	Free	E
	9405.91.20	- - - For spotlights	Free	E
	9405.91.30	- - - For miners' lamps and the like	Free	E
	9405.91.40	- - - Glass globes and chimneys for other lamps or lanterns	Free	E
	9405.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9405.92	- - Of plastics:		
	9405.92.10	- - - For surgical lamps	Free	E
	9405.92.20	- - - For spotlights	Free	E
	9405.92.30	- - - For miners' lamps and the like	Free	E
	9405.92.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9405.99	- - Other:		
	9405.99.10	- - - Lampshades of textile materials	Free	E
	9405.99.20	- - - Frames for miners' or quarrymen's lamps	Free	E
	9405.99.30	- - - Other, for the miners' lamps, surgical lamps	Free	E
	9405.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
94.06		Prefabricated buildings.		
	9406.00.10	- Greenhouses fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Free	E
	9406.00.20	- Steam bathrooms	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Other prefabricated buildings:		
	9406.00.91	- - Of plastics	Free	E
	9406.00.92	- - Of wood	Free	E
	9406.00.93	- - Of cement, of Concrete or of artificial stone	Free	E
	9406.00.94	- - Of iron or steel	Free	E
	9406.00.95	- - Of aluminium	Free	E
	9406.00.99	- - Other	Free	E
		Chapter 95		
		Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof		
95.01		Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages.		
	9501.00.10	- Tricycles	Free	E
	9501.00.20	- Other wheeled toys	Free	E
	9501.00.30	- Dolls' carriages	Free	E
		- Parts:		
	9501.00.91	- - Spokes, for goods of subheading '9501.00.10'	Free	E
	9501.00.92	- - Nipples, for goods of subheading '9501.00.10'	Free	E
	9501.00.93	- - Other, for goods of subheading '9501.00.10'	Free	E
	9501.00.94	- - Spokes, other than for goods of subheading '9501.00.10'	Free	E
	9501.00.95	- - Nipples, other than for goods of subheading '9501.00.10'	Free	E
	9501.00.99	- - Other, other than for goods of subheading '9501.00.10'	Free	E
95.02		Dolls representing only human beings.		
	9502.10.00	- Dolls, whether or not dressed	Free	E
		- Parts and accessories:		
	9502.91.00	- - Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	Free	E
	9502.99.00	- - Other	Free	E
95.03		Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.		
	9503.10.00	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories thereof	Free	E
	9503.20	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.10:		
	9503.20.10	- - Model aircraft assembly kits	Free	E
	9503.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9503.30	- Other construction sets and constructional toys:		
	9503.30.10	- - Of plastics	Free	E
	9503.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
		- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:		
	9503.41.00	- - Stuffed	Free	E
	9503.49.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9503.50.00	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	Free	E
	9503.60	- Puzzles:		
	9503.60.10	- - Of a toy variety	Free	E
	9503.60.20	- - Other, jigsaw or picture puzzles	Free	E
	9503.60.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9503.70	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits:		
	9503.70.10	- - Numerical, alphabetical or animal blocks or cut-outs; word builder sets; word making and talking sets; toy printing sets	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9503.70.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9503.80	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor:		
	9503.80.10	- - Toy guns incorporating a motor	Free	E
	9503.80.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9503.90	- Other:		
	9503.90.10	- - Toy currencies	Free	E
	9503.90.20	- - Toy walkie-talkies	Free	E
	9503.90.30	- - Toy guns, pistols or revolvers	Free	E
	9503.90.40	- - Toy counting frames (abaci); toy sewing machines; toy typewriters	Free	E
	9503.90.50	- - Skipping ropes	Free	E
	9503.90.60	- - Marbles	Free	E
	9503.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
95.04		Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.		
	9504.10.00	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	Free	E
	9504.20	- Articles and accessories for billiards:		
	9504.20.10	- - Billiard chalks	Free	E
	9504.20.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9504.30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment:		
	9504.30.10	- - Fruit or jackpot machines	Free	E
	9504.30.20	- - Pin tables, slot machines and the like	Free	E
	9504.30.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9504.40.00	- Playing cards	Free	E
	9504.90	- Other:		
	9504.90.10	- - Bowling requisites of all kinds	Free	E
	9504.90.20	- - Darts and parts and accessories of Darts	Free	E
	9504.90.30	- - Gambling equipment and paraphernalia	Free	E
	9504.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
95.05		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.		
	9505.10	- Articles for christmas festivities:		
	9505.10.10	- - Christmas crackers and sparklers	Free	E
	9505.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9505.90.00	- Other	Free	E
95.06		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.		
		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:		
	9506.11.00	- - Skis	Free	E
	9506.12.00	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	Free	E
	9506.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:		
	9506.21.00	- - Sailboards	Free	E
	9506.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
		- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:		

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9506.31.00	- - Clubs, complete	Free	E
	9506.32.00	- - Balls	Free	E
	9506.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9506.40.00	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	Free	E
		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:		
	9506.51.00	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Free	E
	9506.59	- - Other:		
	9506.59.10	- - - Badminton rackets and racket frames	Free	E
	9506.59.90	- - - Other	Free	E
		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:		
	9506.61.00	- - Lawn-tennis balls	Free	E
	9506.62.00	- - Inflatable	Free	E
	9506.69.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9506.70.00	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	Free	E
		- Other:		
	9506.91.00	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	Free	E
	9506.99	- - Other:		
	9506.99.10	- - - Shuttlecocks	Free	E
	9506.99.20	- - - Bows and arrows for archery; crossbows	Free	E
	9506.99.30	- - - Nets, cricket pads, shin guards and similar articles	Free	E
	9506.99.40	- - - Flippers	Free	E
	9506.99.50	- - - Other articles and equipment for football, field hockey, tennis, badminton, deck tennis, volleyball, basketball or cricket	Free	E
	9506.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
95.07		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting		
	9507.10.00	- Fishing rods	Free	E
	9507.20.00	- Fish-Hooks, whether or not snelled	Free	E
	9507.30.00	- Fishing reels	Free	E
	9507.90	- Other:		
	9507.90.10	- - Fish landing nets	Free	E
	9507.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
95.08		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.		
	9508.10.00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	Free	E
	9508.90.00	- Other	Free	E

Chapter 96
Miscellaneous manufactured articles

96.01		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).		
	9601.10	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory:		
	9601.10.10	- - Worked rhinoceros horn	Free	E
	9601.10.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9601.90	- Other:		
	9601.90.10	- - Worked mother-of-pearl or tortoise-shell and articles of the foregoing	Free	E
	9601.90.20	- - Other	Free	E
96.02		Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.		
	9602.00.10	- Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products	Free	E
	9602.00.90	- Other	Free	E
96.03		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).		
	9603.10	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles:		
	9603.10.10	- - Brushes	Free	E
	9603.10.20	- - Brooms	Free	E
		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:		
	9603.21.00	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate Brushes	Free	E
	9603.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9603.30.00	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	Free	E
	9603.40.00	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	Free	E
	9603.50.00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	Free	E
	9603.90	- Other:		
	9603.90.10	- - Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	Free	E
	9603.90.20	- - - Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	Free	E
	9603.90.30	- - Lavatory brushes	Free	E
	9603.90.40	- - Other brushes	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	9603.90.91	- - - Parts for goods of subheading 9603.90.10	Free	E
	9603.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
96.04		Hand sieves and hand riddles.		
	9604.00.10	- Of metal	Free	E
	9604.00.90	- Other	Free	E
96.05		Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.		
	9605.00.10	- For personal toilet	Free	E
	9605.00.90	- Other	Free	E
96.06		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.		
	9606.10.00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and Press-studs and parts therefor	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
		- Buttons:		
	9606.21.00	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	Free	E
	9606.22.00	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	Free	E
	9606.29.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9606.30.00	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	Free	E
96.07		Slide fasteners and parts thereof.		
		- Slide fasteners:		
	9607.11.00	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	Free	E
	9607.19.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9607.20.00	- Parts	Free	E
96.08		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.		
	9608.10.00	- Ball point pens	Free	E
	9608.20.00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	Free	E
		- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:		
	9608.31.00	- - Indian ink drawing pens	Free	E
	9608.39.00	- - Other	Free	E
	9608.40.00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	Free	E
	9608.50.00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Free	E
	9608.60.00	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and Ink-reservoir	Free	E
		- Other:		
	9608.91	- - Pen nibs and nib points:		
	9608.91.10	- - - Of gold or gold-plated	Free	E
	9608.91.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9608.99	- - Other:		
	9608.99.10	- - - Duplicating stylos	Free	E
	9608.99.90	- - - Other	Free	E
96.09		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.		
	9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with lead encased in a rigid sheath:		
	9609.10.10	- - Black pencils	Free	E
	9609.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9609.20.00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	Free	E
	9609.90	- Other:		
	9609.90.10	- - Slate pencils for school slates	Free	E
	9609.90.20	- - Writing and drawing chalks	Free	E
	9609.90.30	- - Pencils and crayons other than those of subheading 9609.10.00	Free	E
	9609.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
96.10		Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.		
	9610.00.10	- School slates	Free	E
	9610.00.90	- Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
96.11	9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks, and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	Free	E
96.12		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.		
	9612.10	- Ribbons:		
	9612.10.10	- - Of textile fabric	Free	E
	9612.10.90	- - Other	Free	E
	9612.20.00	- Ink-pads	Free	E
96.13		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.		
	9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable:		
		- - Pistol shaped or revolver shaped:		
	9613.10.11	- - - Of plastics	Free	E
	9613.10.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	9613.10.91	- - - Of plastics	Free	E
	9613.10.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:		
		- - Pistol shaped or revolver shaped:		
	9613.20.11	- - - Of plastics	Free	E
	9613.20.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	9613.20.91	- - - Of plastics	Free	E
	9613.20.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	9613.80	- Other lighters:		
		- - Pistol shaped or revolver shaped:		
	9613.80.11	- - - Piezo-electric lighters for stoves and ranges	Free	E
	9613.80.12	- - - Cigarette lighters, of plastics	Free	E
	9613.80.13	- - - Cigarette lighters, other than of plastics	Free	E
	9613.80.19	- - - Other	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	9613.80.91	- - - Piezo-electric lighters for stoves and ranges	Free	E
	9613.80.92	- - - Cigarette lighters, of plastics	Free	E
	9613.80.93	- - - Cigarette lighters, other than of plastics	Free	E
	9613.80.99	- - - Other	Free	E
	9613.90	- Parts:		
		- - Refilled cartridges or other receptacles, which constitute parts of mechanical lighters, containing:		
	9613.90.11	- - - Liquid fuel	Free	E
	9613.90.12	- - - Liquefied gases	Free	E
	9613.90.90	- - Other	Free	E
96.14		Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.		
	9614.20	- Pipes and pipe bowls:		
	9614.20.10	- - Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of pipes	Free	E
	9614.20.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9614.90.00	- Other	Free	E
96.15		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.		
		- Combs, hair-slides and the like:		
	9615.11	- - Of hard rubber or plastics:		
	9615.11.10	- - - Hair slides and the like	Free	E
	9615.11.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9615.19	- - Other:		
	9615.19.10	- - - Hair slides and the like	Free	E
	9615.19.90	- - - Other	Free	E
	9615.90	- Other:		
		- - Decorative hair pins:		
	9615.90.11	- - - Of aluminium	Free	E
	9615.90.19	- - - Other	Free	E
	9615.90.20	- - Parts	Free	E
		- - Other:		
	9615.90.91	- - - Of aluminium	Free	E
	9615.90.99	- - - Other	Free	E
96.16		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.		
	9616.10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:		
	9616.10.10	- - Sprays	Free	E
	9616.10.20	- - Mounts and heads of the sprays	Free	E
	9616.20.00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	Free	E
96.17		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.		
	9617.00.10	- Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels	Free	E
	9617.00.20	- Parts	Free	E
96.18	9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	Free	E

Chapter 97
Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

97.01		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.		
	9701.10.00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free	E
	9701.90	- Other:		
	9701.90.10	- - Of cut flowers, flower buds, foliage, branches or other parts of plant; of plastics, printed matter or base metal	Free	E
	9701.90.20	- - Of natural cork	Free	E
	9701.90.90	- - Other	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
97.02	9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	Free	E
97.03	9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	Free	E
97.04		Postage or revenue stamps, stamp postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.		
	9704.00.10	- Postage or revenue stamps	Free	E
	9704.00.90	- Other	Free	E
97.05		Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.		
	9705.00.10	- Of zoological interest	Free	E
	9705.00.20	- Of archaeological interest	Free	E
	9705.00.90	- Other	Free	E
97.06	9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	Free	E
		Chapter 98 **Postal packages and special transactions not classified according to kind**		
98.91	9891.00.00	Postal packages, not classified according to kind.	Free	E
98.92		Special transactions, not classified according to kind and other than dutiable goods falling within the Customs Duties Order, or any controlled item as may be specified by the Controlling Authority.		
	9892.00.10	- Goods returned to the country whence exported	Free	E
		- Personal effects and travellers' articles temporarily imported or exported and other special transactions:		
	9892.00.21	- - Personal effects	Free	E
	9892.00.22	- - Trade samples	Free	E
	9892.00.24	- - Used currencies	Free	E
	9892.00.25	- - Exhibition goods	Free	E
	9892.00.26	- - Empty containers and bottles, etc for recycling purposes	Free	E
	9892.00.27	- - Goods on loan, rental or for special project (including Cinematographic films)	Free	E
	9892.00.28	- - Government agencies (foreign/local goods)	Free	E
	9892.00.29	- - Other special transactions not classified according to kind excluding dutiable goods and controlled items	Free	E
	9892.00.30	- Stores and parts imported or exported direct for or from shipping or aircraft company's own stock	Free	E
	9892.00.40	- Stores and parts imported or exported for or from oil rig companies' own stock	Free	E
98.93		Ships' and aircraft bunkers and stores loaded on board for own consumption.		
	9893.00.10	- Fuel oil for ships	Free	E
	9893.00.20	- Fuel for aircraft	Free	E
	9893.00.30	- Ships' stores	Free	E

Heading	H.S. Code	Description	Base Rates	Staging Category
	9893.00.40	- Aircraft stores	Free	E

108TH CONGRESS
1ST SESSION

H.R. _____

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

_____ introduced the following bill; which was read twice and referred to the Committee on _____

A BILL

To implement the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(a) SHORT TITLE.—This Act may be cited as the "United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act".

(b) TABLE OF CONTENTS.—The table of contents for this Act is as follows:

Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.
Sec. 2. Purposes.
Sec. 3. Definitions.

TITLE I—APPROVAL OF, AND GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO, THE AGREEMENT

Sec. 101. Approval and entry into force of the agreement.
Sec. 102. Relationship of the agreement to United States and State law.
Sec. 103. Consultation and layover provisions for, and effective date of, proclaimed actions.
Sec. 104. Implementing actions in anticipation of entry into force and initial regulations.
Sec. 105. Administration of dispute settlement proceedings.
Sec. 106. Arbitration of certain claims.
Sec. 107. Effective dates; effect of termination.

TITLE II—CUSTOMS PROVISIONS

Sec. 201. Tariff modifications.
Sec. 202. Rules of origin.
Sec. 203. Customs user fees.
Sec. 204. Disclosure of incorrect information.
Sec. 205. Enforcement relating to trade in textile and apparel goods.
Sec. 206. Regulations.

TITLE III—RELIEF FROM IMPORTS

Sec. 301. Definitions.

Subtitle A—Relief From Imports Benefiting From the Agreement

Sec. 311. Commencing of action for relief.
Sec. 312. Commission action on petition.
Sec. 313. Provision of relief.
Sec. 314. Termination of relief authority.
Sec. 315. Compensation authority.
Sec. 316. Confidential business information.

Subtitle B—Textile and Apparel Safeguard Measures

Sec. 321. Commencement of action for relief.
Sec. 322. Determination and provision of relief.
Sec. 323. Period of relief.
Sec. 324. Articles exempt from relief.
Sec. 325. Rate after termination of import relief.
Sec. 326. Termination of relief authority.
Sec. 327. Compensation authority.
Sec. 328. Business confidential information.

Subtitle C—Cases Under Title II of the Trade Act of 1974

Sec. 331. Findings and action on goods from Singapore.

TITLE IV—TEMPORARY ENTRY OF BUSINESS PERSONS

Sec. 401. Nonimmigrant traders and investors.
Sec. 402. Nonimmigrant professionals.

1 **SEC. 2. PURPOSES.**

2 The purposes of this Act are—

(1) to approve and implement the Free Trade Agreement between the United States and the Republic of Singapore entered into under the authority of section 2103(b) of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002;

(2) to strengthen and develop economic relations between the United States and Singapore for their mutual benefit;

(3) to establish free trade between the 2 nations through the reduction and elimination of barriers to trade in goods and services and to investment; and

(4) to lay the foundation for further cooperation to expand and enhance the benefits of such Agreement.

SEC. 3. DEFINITIONS.

In this Act:

(1) AGREEMENT.—The term "Agreement" means the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement approved by Congress under section 101(a).

(2) HTS.—The term "HTS" means the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States.

TITLE I—APPROVAL OF, AND GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO, THE AGREEMENT

SEC. 101. APPROVAL AND ENTRY INTO FORCE OF THE AGREEMENT.

(a) APPROVAL OF AGREEMENT AND STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION.—Pursuant to section 2105 of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002 (19 U.S.C. 3805) and section 151 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2191), Congress approves—

(1) the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement entered into on May 6, 2003, with the Government of Singapore and submitted to Congress on [JUL 15 2003, 2003]; and

(2) the statement of administrative action proposed to implement the Agreement that was submitted to Congress on [JUL 15 2003, 2003].

(b) CONDITIONS FOR ENTRY INTO FORCE OF THE AGREEMENT.—At such time as the President determines that Singapore has taken measures necessary to bring it into compliance with those provisions of the Agreement that take effect on the date on which the Agreement enters into force, the President is authorized to exchange notes with the Government of Singapore providing for the entry

1 into force, on or after January 1, 2004, of the Agreement
2 for the United States.

3 **SEC. 102. RELATIONSHIP OF THE AGREEMENT TO UNITED**
4 **STATES AND STATE LAW.**

5 (a) RELATIONSHIP OF AGREEMENT TO UNITED
6 STATES LAW.—

7 (1) UNITED STATES LAW TO PREVAIL IN CON-
8 FLICT.—No provision of the Agreement, nor the ap-
9 plication of any such provision to any person or cir-
10 cumstance, which is inconsistent with any law of the
11 United States shall have effect.

12 (2) CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this Act shall
13 be construed—

14 (A) to amend or modify any law of the
15 United States, or

16 (B) to limit any authority conferred under
17 any law of the United States,

18 unless specifically provided for in this Act.

19 (b) RELATIONSHIP OF AGREEMENT TO STATE
20 LAW.—

21 (1) LEGAL CHALLENGE.—No State law, or the
22 application thereof, may be declared invalid as to
23 any person or circumstance on the ground that the
24 provision or application is inconsistent with the
25 Agreement, except in an action brought by the

1 United States for the purpose of declaring such law
2 or application invalid.
3 (2) DEFINITION OF STATE LAW.—For purposes
4 of this subsection, the term "State law" includes—
5 (A) any law of a political subdivision of a
6 State; and
7 (B) any State law regulating or taxing the
8 business of insurance.
9 (c) EFFECT OF AGREEMENT WITH RESPECT TO PRI-
10 VATE REMEDIES.—No person other than the United
11 States—
12 (1) shall have any cause of action or defense
13 under the Agreement or by virtue of congressional
14 approval thereof; or
15 (2) may challenge, in any action brought under
16 any provision of law, any action or inaction by any
17 department, agency, or other instrumentality of the
18 United States, any State, or any political subdivision
19 of a State on the ground that such action or inaction
20 is inconsistent with the Agreement.
21 **SEC. 103. CONSULTATION AND LAYOVER PROVISIONS FOR,**
22 **AND EFFECTIVE DATE OF, PROCLAIMED AC-**
23 **TIONS.**
24 (a) CONSULTATION AND LAYOVER REQUIRE-
25 MENTS.—If a provision of this Act provides that the imple-

1 mentation of an action by the President by proclamation
2 is subject to the consultation and layover requirements of
3 this section, such action may be proclaimed only if—
4 (1) the President has obtained advice regarding
5 the proposed action from—
6 (A) the appropriate advisory committees
7 established under section 135 of the Trade Act
8 of 1974; and
9 (B) the United States International Trade
10 Commission;
11 (2) the President has submitted a report to the
12 Committee on Finance of the Senate and the Com-
13 mittee on Ways and Means of the House of Rep-
14 resentatives that sets forth—
15 (A) the action proposed to be proclaimed
16 and the reasons therefor; and
17 (B) the advice obtained under paragraph
18 (1);
19 (3) a period of 60 calendar days beginning on
20 the first day on which the requirements of para-
21 graphs (1) and (2) have been met has expired; and
22 (4) the President has consulted with such Com-
23 mittees regarding the proposed action during the pe-
24 riod referred to in paragraph (3).

1 (b) EFFECTIVE DATE OF CERTAIN PROCLAIMED AC-
2 TIONS.—Any action proclaimed by the President under the
3 authority of this Act that is not subject to the consultation
4 and layover provisions under subsection (a) may not take
5 effect before the 15th day after the date on which the text
6 of the proclamation is published in the Federal Register.

7 **SEC. 104. IMPLEMENTING ACTIONS IN ANTICIPATION OF**
8 **ENTRY INTO FORCE AND INITIAL REGULA-**
9 **TIONS.**

10 (a) IMPLEMENTING ACTIONS.—
11 (1) PROCLAMATION AUTHORITY.—After the
12 date of enactment of this Act—
13 (A) the President may proclaim such ac-
14 tions, and
15 (B) other appropriate officers of the
16 United States Government may issue such reg-
17 ulations,
18 as may be necessary to ensure that any provision of
19 this Act, or amendment made by this Act, that takes
20 effect on the date the Agreement enters into force
21 is appropriately implemented on such date, but no
22 such proclamation or regulation may have an effec-
23 tive date earlier than the date of entry into force.
24 (2) WAIVER OF 15-DAY RESTRICTION.—The 15-
25 day restriction in section 103(b) on the taking effect

of proclaimed actions is waived to the extent that the application of such restriction would prevent the taking effect on the date the Agreement enters into force of any action proclaimed under this section.

(b) INITIAL REGULATIONS.—Initial regulations necessary or appropriate to carry out the actions required by or authorized under this Act or proposed in the statement of administrative action submitted under section 101(a)(2) to implement the Agreement shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be issued within 1 year after the date of entry into force of the Agreement. In the case of any implementing action that takes effect on a date after the date of entry into force of the Agreement, initial regulations to carry out that action shall, to the maximum extent feasible, be issued within 1 year after such effective date.

SEC. 105. ADMINISTRATION OF DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PROCEEDINGS.

(a) ESTABLISHMENT OR DESIGNATION OF OFFICE.—The President is authorized to establish or designate within the Department of Commerce an office that shall be responsible for providing administrative assistance to panels established under chapter 20 of the Agreement. Such office may not be considered to be an agency for purposes of section 552 of title 5, United States Code.

1 (b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There
2 are authorized to be appropriated for each fiscal year after
3 fiscal year 2003 to the Department of Commerce such
4 sums as may be necessary for the establishment and oper-
5 ations of the office under subsection (a) and for the pay-
6 ment of the United States share of the expenses of panels
7 established under chapter 20 of the Agreement.

8 **SEC. 106. ARBITRATION OF CERTAIN CLAIMS.**

9 (a) SUBMISSION OF CERTAIN CLAIMS.—The United
10 States is authorized to resolve any claim against the
11 United States covered by article 15.15.1(a)(i)(C) or article
12 15.15.1(b)(i)(C) of the Agreement, pursuant to the Inves-
13 tor-State Dispute Settlement procedures set forth in sec-
14 tion C of chapter 15 of the Agreement.

15 (b) CONTRACT CLAUSES.—All contracts executed by
16 any agency of the United States on or after the date of
17 entry into force of the Agreement shall contain a clause
18 specifying the law that will apply to resolve any breach
19 of contract claim.

20 **SEC. 107. EFFECTIVE DATES; EFFECT OF TERMINATION.**

21 (a) EFFECTIVE DATES.—Except as provided in sub-
22 section (b), the provisions of this Act and the amendments
23 made by this Act take effect on the date the Agreement
24 enters into force.

25 (b) EXCEPTIONS.—

(1) Sections 1 through 3 and this title take effect on the date of enactment of this Act.

(2) Section 205 takes effect on the date on which the textile and apparel provisions of the Agreement take effect pursuant to article 5.10 of the Agreement.

(c) TERMINATION OF THE AGREEMENT.—On the date on which the Agreement ceases to be in force, the provisions of this Act (other than this subsection) and the amendments made by this Act shall cease to be effective.

TITLE II—CUSTOMS PROVISIONS

SEC. 201. TARIFF MODIFICATIONS.

(a) TARIFF MODIFICATIONS PROVIDED FOR IN THE AGREEMENT.—The President may proclaim—

(1) such modifications or continuation of any duty,

(2) such continuation of duty-free or excise treatment, or

(3) such additional duties,

as the President determines to be necessary or appropriate to carry out or apply articles 2.2, 2.5, 2.6, and 2.12 and Annex 2B of the Agreement.

(b) OTHER TARIFF MODIFICATIONS.—Subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 103(a), the President may proclaim—

1 (1) such modifications or continuation of any
2 duty,
3 (2) such modifications as the United States
4 may agree to with Singapore regarding the staging
5 of any duty treatment set forth in Annex 2B of the
6 Agreement,
7 (3) such continuation of duty-free or excise
8 treatment, or
9 (4) such additional duties,
10 as the President determines to be necessary or appropriate
11 to maintain the general level of reciprocal and mutually
12 advantageous concessions with respect to Singapore pro-
13 vided for by the Agreement.
14 (c) CONVERSION TO AD VALOREM RATES.—For pur-
15 poses of subsections (a) and (b), with respect to any good
16 for which the base rate in the Schedule of the United
17 States set forth in Annex 2B of the Agreement is a spe-
18 cific or compound rate of duty, the President may sub-
19 stitute for the base rate an ad valorem rate that the Presi-
20 dent determines to be equivalent to the base rate.
21 **SEC. 202. RULES OF ORIGIN.**
22 (a) ORIGINATING GOODS.—For purposes of this Act
23 and for purposes of implementing the tariff treatment pro-
24 vided for under the Agreement, except as otherwise pro-
25 vided in this section, a good is an originating good if—

1 (1) the good is wholly obtained or produced en-
2 tirely in the territory of Singapore, the United
3 States, or both;
4 (2) each nonoriginating material used in the
5 production of the good—
6 (A) undergoes an applicable change in tar-
7 iff classification set out in Annex 3A of the
8 Agreement as a result of production occurring
9 entirely in the territory of Singapore, the
10 United States, or both; or
11 (B) if no change in tariff classification is
12 required, the good otherwise satisfies the appli-
13 cable requirements of such Annex; or
14 (3) the good itself, as imported, is listed in
15 Annex 3B of the Agreement and is imported into the
16 territory of the United States from the territory of
17 Singapore.
18 (b) DE MINIMIS AMOUNTS OF NONORIGINATING MA-
19 TERIALS.—
20 (1) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided for in
21 paragraphs (2) and (3), a good shall be considered
22 to be an originating good if—
23 (A) the value of all nonoriginating mate-
24 rials used in the production of the good that do
25 not undergo the required change in tariff classi-

1 fication under Annex 3A of the Agreement does
2 not exceed 10 percent of the adjusted value of
3 the good;
4 (B) if the good is subject to a regional
5 value-content requirement, the value of such
6 nonoriginating materials is taken into account
7 in calculating the regional value-content of the
8 good; and
9 (C) the good satisfies all other applicable
10 requirements of this section.
11 (2) EXCEPTIONS.—Paragraph (1) does not
12 apply to the following:
13 (A) A nonoriginating material provided for
14 in chapter 4 of the HTS or in subheading
15 1901.90 of the HTS that is used in the produc-
16 tion of a good provided for in chapter 4 of the
17 HTS.
18 (B) A nonoriginating material provided for
19 in chapter 4 of the HTS or in subheading
20 1901.90 of the HTS that is used in the produc-
21 tion of a good provided for in heading 2105 or
22 in any of subheadings 1901.10, 1901.20,
23 1901.90, 2106.90, 2202.90, and 2309.90 of the
24 HTS.

(C) A nonoriginating material provided for in heading 0805, or any of subheadings 2009.11.00 through 2009.39, of the HTS, that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of subheadings 2009.11.00 through 2009.39 or in subheading 2106.90 or 2202.90 of the HTS.

(D) A nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 15 of the HTS that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1501.00.00 through 1508, 1512, 1514, and 1515 of the HTS.

(E) A nonoriginating material provided for in heading 1701 of the HTS that is used in the production of a good provided for in any of headings 1701 through 1703 of the HTS.

(F) A nonoriginating material provided for in chapter 17 of the HTS or heading 1805.00.00 of the HTS that is used in the production of a good provided for in subheading 1806.10 of the HTS.

(G) A nonoriginating material provided for in any of headings 2203 through 2208 of the HTS that is used in the production of a good

1 provided for in heading 2207 or 2208 of the
2 HTS.
3 (H) A nonoriginating material used in the
4 production of a good provided for in any of
5 chapters 1 through 21 of the HTS, unless the
6 nonoriginating material is provided for in a dif-
7 ferent subheading than the good for which ori-
8 gin is being determined under this section.
9 (3) GOODS PROVIDED FOR IN CHAPTERS 50
10 THROUGH 63 OF THE HTS.—
11 (A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in
12 subparagraph (B), a good provided for in any
13 of chapters 50 through 63 of the HTS that is
14 not an originating good because certain fibers
15 or yarns used in the production of the compo-
16 nent of the good that determines the tariff clas-
17 sification of the good do not undergo an appli-
18 cable change in tariff classification set out in
19 Annex 3A of the Agreement shall be considered
20 to be an originating good if the total weight of
21 all such fibers or yarns in that component is
22 not more than 7 percent of the total weight of
23 that component.
24 (B) CERTAIN TEXTILE OR APPAREL
25 GOODS.—

1 (i) TREATMENT AS ORIGINATING
2 GOOD.—A textile or apparel good con-
3 taining elastomeric yarns in the component
4 of the good that determines the tariff clas-
5 sification of the good shall be considered to
6 be an originating good only if such yarns
7 are wholly formed in the territory of Singa-
8 pore or the United States.
9 (ii) DEFINITION OF TEXTILE OR AP-
10 PAREL GOOD.—For purposes of this sub-
11 paragraph, the term "textile or apparel
12 good" means a product listed in the Annex
13 to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing
14 referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the
15 Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19
16 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)).
17 (c) ACCUMULATION.—
18 (1) ORIGINATING GOODS INCORPORATED IN
19 GOODS OF OTHER COUNTRY.—Originating materials
20 from the territory of either Singapore or the United
21 States that are used in the production of a good in
22 the territory of the other country shall be considered
23 to originate in the territory of the other country.
24 (2) MULTIPLE PROCEDURES.—A good that is
25 produced in the territory of Singapore, the United

1 States, or both, by 1 or more producers is an origi-
2 nating good if the good satisfies the requirements of
3 subsection (a) and all other applicable requirements
4 of this section.
5 (d) REGIONAL VALUE-CONTENT.—
6 (1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of subsection
7 (a)(2), the regional value-content of a good referred
8 to in Annex 3A of the Agreement shall be calculated,
9 at the choice of the person claiming preferential tar-
10 iff treatment for the good, on the basis of the build-
11 down method described in paragraph (2) or the
12 build-up method described in paragraph (3), unless
13 otherwise provided in Annex 3A of the Agreement.
14 (2) BUILD-DOWN METHOD.—
15 (A) IN GENERAL.—The regional value-con-
16 tent of a good may be calculated on the basis
17 of the following build-down method:

$$\text{RVC} = \frac{\text{AV}-\text{VNM}}{\text{AV}} \times 100$$

18 (B) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of sub-
19 paragraph (A):
20 (i) The term "RVC" means the re-
21 gional value-content, expressed as a per-
22 centage.

(ii) The term "AV" means the adjusted value.

(iii) The term "VNM" means the value of nonoriginating materials that are acquired and used by the producer in the production of the good.

(3) BUILD-UP METHOD.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—The regional value-content of a good may be calculated on the basis of the following build-up method:

$$\text{RVC} = \frac{\text{VOM}}{\text{AV}} \times 100$$

(B) DEFINITIONS.—For purposes of subparagraph (A):

(i) The term "RVC" means the regional value-content, expressed as a percentage.

(ii) The term "AV" means the adjusted value.

(iii) The term "VOM" means the value of originating materials that are acquired or self-produced and are used by the producer in the production of the good.

(e) VALUE OF MATERIALS.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of calculating
2 the regional value-content of a good under sub-
3 section (d), and for purposes of applying the de
4 minimis rules under subsection (b), the value of a
5 material is—
6 (A) in the case of a material imported by
7 the producer of the good, the adjusted value of
8 the material;
9 (B) in the case of a material acquired in
10 the territory in which the good is produced, ex-
11 cept for a material to which subparagraph (C)
12 applies, the adjusted value of the material; or
13 (C) in the case of a material that is self-
14 produced, or in a case in which the relationship
15 between the producer of the good and the seller
16 of the material influenced the price actually
17 paid or payable for the material, including a
18 material obtained without charge, the sum of—
19 (i) all expenses incurred in the pro-
20 duction of the material, including general
21 expenses; and
22 (ii) an amount for profit.
23 (2) FURTHER ADJUSTMENTS TO THE VALUE OF
24 MATERIALS.—

(A) ORIGINATING MATERIALS.—The following expenses, if not included in the value of an originating material calculated under paragraph (1), may be added to the value of the originating material:

(i) The costs of freight, insurance, packing, and all other costs incurred in transporting the material to the location of the producer.

(ii) Duties, taxes, and customs brokerage fees on the material paid in the territory of Singapore, the United States, or both, other than duties and taxes that are waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise recoverable, including credit against duty or tax paid or payable.

(iii) The cost of waste and spoilage resulting from the use of the material in the production of the good, less the value of renewable scrap or by-product.

(B) NONORIGINATING MATERIALS.—The following expenses, if included in the value of a nonoriginating material calculated under paragraph (1), may be deducted from the value of the nonoriginating material:

1 (i) The costs of freight, insurance,
2 packing, and all other costs incurred in
3 transporting the material to the location of
4 the producer.
5 (ii) Duties, taxes, and customs broker-
6 age fees on the material paid in the terri-
7 tory of Singapore, the United States, or
8 both, other than duties and taxes that are
9 waived, refunded, refundable, or otherwise
10 recoverable, including credit against duty
11 or tax paid or payable.
12 (iii) The cost of waste and spoilage re-
13 sulting from the use of the material in the
14 production of the good, less the value of
15 renewable scrap or by-product.
16 (iv) The cost of processing incurred in
17 the territory of Singapore or the United
18 States in the production of the nonorigi-
19 nating material.
20 (v) The cost of originating materials
21 used in the production of the nonorigi-
22 nating material in the territory of Singa-
23 pore or the United States.
24 (f) ACCESSORIES, SPARE PARTS, OR TOOLS.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2),
2 accessories, spare parts, or tools delivered with the
3 good that form part of the good's standard acces-
4 sories, spare parts, or tools shall—
5 (A) be treated as originating goods if the
6 good is an originating good; and
7 (B) be disregarded in determining whether
8 all the nonoriginating materials used in the pro-
9 duction of the good undergo an applicable
10 change in tariff classification set out in Annex
11 3A of the Agreement.
12 (2) CONDITIONS.—Paragraph (1) shall apply
13 only if—
14 (A) the accessories, spare parts, or tools
15 are not invoiced separately from the good;
16 (B) the quantities and value of the acces-
17 sories, spare parts, or tools are customary for
18 the good; and
19 (C) if the good is subject to a regional
20 value-content requirement, the value of the ac-
21 cessories, spare parts, or tools is taken into ac-
22 count as originating or nonoriginating mate-
23 rials, as the case may be, in calculating the re-
24 gional value-content of the good.
25 (g) FUNGIBLE GOODS AND MATERIALS.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—

2 (A) CLAIM FOR PREFERENTIAL TREAT-
3 MENT.—A person claiming preferential tariff
4 treatment for a good may claim that a fungible
5 good or material is originating either based on
6 the physical segregation of each fungible good
7 or material or by using an inventory manage-
8 ment method.

9 (B) INVENTORY MANAGEMENT METHOD.—
10 In this subsection, the term "inventory manage-
11 ment method" means—

12 (i) averaging;

13 (ii) "last-in, first-out";

14 (iii) "first-in, first-out"; or

15 (iv) any other method—

16 (I) recognized in the generally
17 accepted accounting principles of the
18 country in which the production is
19 performed (whether Singapore or the
20 United States); or

21 (II) otherwise accepted by that
22 country.

23 (2) ELECTION OF INVENTORY METHOD.—A
24 person selecting an inventory management method
25 under paragraph (1) for particular fungible goods or

1 materials shall continue to use that method for those
2 fungible goods or materials throughout the fiscal
3 year of that person.

4 (h) PACKAGING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR
5 RETAIL SALE.—Packaging materials and containers in
6 which a good is packaged for retail sale, if classified with
7 the good, shall be disregarded in determining whether all
8 the nonoriginating materials used in the production of the
9 good undergo the applicable change in tariff classification
10 set out in Annex 3A of the Agreement and, if the good
11 is subject to a regional value-content requirement, the
12 value of such packaging materials and containers shall be
13 taken into account as originating or nonoriginating mate-
14 rials, as the case may be, in calculating the regional value-
15 content of the good.

16 (i) PACKING MATERIALS AND CONTAINERS FOR
17 SHIPMENT.—Packing materials and containers in which
18 a good is packed for shipment shall be disregarded in de-
19 termining whether—

20 (1) the nonoriginating materials used in the
21 production of a good undergo an applicable change
22 in tariff classification set out in Annex 3A of the
23 Agreement; and

24 (2) the good satisfies a regional value-content
25 requirement.

1 (j) INDIRECT MATERIALS.—An indirect material
2 shall be considered to be an originating material without
3 regard to where it is produced, and its value shall be the
4 cost registered in the accounting records of the producer
5 of the good.

6 (k) THIRD COUNTRY OPERATIONS.—A good shall not
7 be considered to be an originating good by reason of hav-
8 ing undergone production that satisfies the requirements
9 of subsection (a) if, subsequent to that production, the
10 good undergoes further production or any other operation
11 outside the territories of Singapore and the United States,
12 other than unloading, reloading, or any other operation
13 necessary to preserve it in good condition or to transport
14 the good to the territory of Singapore or the United
15 States.

16 (l) SPECIAL RULE FOR APPAREL GOODS LISTED IN
17 CHAPTER 61 OR 62 OF THE HTS.—

18 (1) IN GENERAL.—An apparel good listed in
19 chapter 61 or 62 of the HTS shall be considered to
20 be an originating good if it is both cut (or knit to
21 shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the terri-
22 tory of Singapore, the United States, or both, from
23 fabric or yarn, regardless of origin, designated in the
24 manner described in paragraph (2) as fabric or yarn

1 not available in commercial quantities in a timely
2 manner in the United States.
3 (2) DESIGNATION OF CERTAIN FABRIC AND
4 YARN.—The designation referred to in paragraph
5 (1) means a designation made in a notice published
6 in the Federal Register on or before November 15,
7 2002, identifying apparel goods made from fabric or
8 yarn eligible for entry into the United States under
9 subheading 9819.11.24 or 9820.11.27 of the HTS.
10 For purposes of this subsection, a reference in the
11 notice to fabric or yarn formed in the United States
12 is deemed to include fabric or yarn formed in Singa-
13 pore.
14 (m) APPLICATION AND INTERPRETATION.—In this
15 section:
16 (1) The basis for any tariff classification is the
17 HTS.
18 (2) Any cost or value referred to in this section
19 shall be recorded and maintained in accordance with
20 the generally accepted accounting principles applica-
21 ble in the territory of the country in which the good
22 is produced (whether Singapore or the United
23 States).
24 (n) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:

1 (1) ADJUSTED VALUE.—The term "adjusted
2 value" means the value of a good determined under
3 articles 1 through 8, article 15, and the cor-
4 responding interpretative notes of the Agreement on
5 Implementation of Article VII of the General Agree-
6 ment on Tariffs and Trade 1994 referred to in sec-
7 tion 101(d)(8) of the Uruguay Round Agreements
8 Act, except that such value may be adjusted to ex-
9 clude any costs, charges, or expenses incurred for
10 transportation, insurance, and related services inci-
11 dent to the international shipment of the good from
12 the country of exportation to the place of importa-
13 tion.
14 (2) FUNGIBLE GOODS AND FUNGIBLE MATE-
15 RIALS.—The terms "fungible goods" and "fungible
16 materials" mean goods or materials, as the case may
17 be, that are interchangeable for commercial purposes
18 and the properties of which are essentially identical.
19 (3) GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRIN-
20 CIPLES.—The term "generally accepted accounting
21 principles" means the recognized consensus or sub-
22 stantial authoritative support in the territory of
23 Singapore or the United States, as the case may be,
24 with respect to the recording of revenues, expenses,
25 costs, and assets and liabilities, the disclosure of in-

1 formation, and the preparation of financial state-
2 ments. The standards may encompass broad guide-
3 lines of general application as well as detailed stand-
4 ards, practices, and procedures.
5 (4) GOODS WHOLLY OBTAINED OR PRODUCED
6 ENTIRELY IN THE TERRITORY OF SINGAPORE, THE
7 UNITED STATES, OR BOTH.—The term "goods whol-
8 ly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of
9 Singapore, the United States, or both" means—
10 (A) mineral goods extracted in the terri-
11 tory of Singapore, the United States, or both;
12 (B) vegetable goods, as such goods are de-
13 fined in the Harmonized System, harvested in
14 the territory of Singapore, the United States, or
15 both;
16 (C) live animals born and raised in the ter-
17 ritory of Singapore, the United States, or both;
18 (D) goods obtained from hunting, trap-
19 ping, fishing, or aquaculture conducted in the
20 territory of Singapore, the United States, or
21 both;
22 (E) goods (fish, shellfish, and other marine
23 life) taken from the sea by vessels registered or
24 recorded with Singapore or the United States
25 and flying the flag of that country;

1 (F) goods produced exclusively from prod-
2 ucts referred to in subparagraph (E) on board
3 factory ships registered or recorded with Singa-
4 pore or the United States and flying the flag of
5 that country;
6 (G) goods taken by Singapore or the
7 United States, or a person of Singapore or the
8 United States, from the seabed or beneath the
9 seabed outside territorial waters, if Singapore
10 or the United States has rights to exploit such
11 seabed;
12 (H) goods taken from outer space, if the
13 goods are obtained by Singapore or the United
14 States or a person of Singapore or the United
15 States and not processed in the territory of a
16 country other than Singapore or the United
17 States;
18 (I) waste and scrap derived from—
19 (i) production in the territory of
20 Singapore, the United States, or both; or
21 (ii) used goods collected in the terri-
22 tory of Singapore, the United States, or
23 both, if such goods are fit only for the re-
24 covery of raw materials;

(J) recovered goods derived in the territory of Singapore, the United States, or both, from used goods; or

(K) goods produced in the territory of Singapore, the United States, or both, exclusively—

(i) from goods referred to in any of subparagraphs (A) through (I); or

(ii) from the derivatives of goods referred to in clause (i).

(5) HARMONIZED SYSTEM.—The term "Harmonized System" means the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.

(6) INDIRECT MATERIAL.—The term "indirect material" means a good used in the production, testing, or inspection of a good but not physically incorporated into the good, or a good used in the maintenance of buildings or the operation of equipment associated with the production of a good, including—

(A) fuel and energy;

(B) tools, dies, and molds;

(C) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment or buildings;

(D) lubricants, greases, compounding materials, and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment or buildings;

(E) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, safety equipment, and supplies;

(F) equipment, devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting the good;

(G) catalysts and solvents; and

(H) any other goods that are not incorporated into the good but the use of which in the production of the good can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

(7) MATERIAL.—The term "material" means a good that is used in the production of another good.

(8) MATERIAL THAT IS SELF-PRODUCED.—The term "material that is self-produced" means a material, such as a part or ingredient, produced by a producer of a good and used by the producer in the production of another good.

(9) NONORIGINATING MATERIAL.—The term "nonoriginating material" means a material that does not qualify as an originating good under the rules set out in this section.

(10) PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT.—The term "preferential tariff treatment" means the

1 customs duty rate that is applicable to an origi-
2 nating good pursuant to chapter 2 of the Agree-
3 ment.
4 (11) PRODUCER.—The term "producer" means
5 a person who grows, raises, mines, harvests, fishes,
6 traps, hunts, manufactures, processes, assembles, or
7 disassembles a good.
8 (12) PRODUCTION.—The term "production"
9 means growing, mining, harvesting, fishing, raising,
10 trapping, hunting, manufacturing, processing, as-
11 sembling, or disassembling a good.
12 (13) RECOVERED GOODS.—
13 (A) IN GENERAL.—The term "recovered
14 goods" means materials in the form of indi-
15 vidual parts that are the result of—
16 (i) the complete disassembly of used
17 goods into individual parts; and
18 (ii) the cleaning, inspecting, testing,
19 or other processing of those parts as nec-
20 essary for improvement to sound working
21 condition by one or more of the processes
22 described in subparagraph (B), in order
23 for such parts to be assembled with other
24 parts, including other parts that have un-
25 dergone the processes described in this

1 paragraph, in the production of a remanu-
2 factured good described in Annex 3C of
3 the Agreement.
4 (B) PROCESSES.—The processes referred
5 to in subparagraph (A)(ii) are welding, flame
6 spraying, surface machining, knurling, plating,
7 sleeving, and rewinding.
8 (14) REMANUFACTURED GOOD.—The term "re-
9 manufactured good" means an industrial good as-
10 sembled in the territory of Singapore or the United
11 States, that is listed in Annex 3C of the Agreement,
12 and—
13 (A) is entirely or partially comprised of re-
14 covered goods;
15 (B) has the same life expectancy and
16 meets the same performance standards as a
17 new good; and
18 (C) enjoys the same factory warranty as
19 such a new good.
20 (15) TERRITORY.—The term "territory" has
21 the meaning given that term in Annex 1A of the
22 Agreement.
23 (16) USED.—The term "used" means used or
24 consumed in the production of goods.
25 (o) PRESIDENTIAL PROCLAMATION AUTHORITY.—

1 (1) IN GENERAL.—The President is authorized
2 to proclaim, as part of the HTS—
3 (A) the provisions set out in Annexes 3A,
4 3B, and 3C of the Agreement; and
5 (B) any additional subordinate category
6 necessary to carry out this title consistent with
7 the Agreement.
8 (2) MODIFICATIONS.—
9 (A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to the consulta-
10 tion and layover provisions of section 103(a),
11 the President may proclaim modifications to the
12 provisions proclaimed under the authority of
13 paragraph (1)(A), other than—
14 (i) the provisions of Annex 3B of the
15 Agreement; and
16 (ii) provisions of chapters 50 through
17 63 of the HTS, as included in Annex 3A
18 of the Agreement.
19 (B) ADDITIONAL PROCLAMATIONS.—Not-
20 withstanding subparagraph (A), and subject to
21 the consultation and layover provisions of sec-
22 tion 103(a), the President may proclaim—
23 (i) modifications to the provisions pro-
24 claimed under the authority of paragraph
25 (1)(A) that are necessary to implement an

1 agreement with Singapore pursuant to ar-
2 ticle 3.18.4(c) of the Agreement; and
3 (ii) before the 1st anniversary of the
4 date of enactment of this Act, modifica-
5 tions to correct any typographical, clerical,
6 or other nonsubstantive technical error re-
7 garding the provisions of chapters 50
8 through 63 of the HTS, as included in
9 Annex 3A of the Agreement.

10 **SEC. 203. CUSTOMS USER FEES.**

11 Section 13031(b) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budg-
12 et Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c(b)) is
13 amended by inserting after paragraph (12) the following:
14 "(13) No fee may be charged under subsection
15 (a) (9) or (10) with respect to goods that qualify as
16 originating goods under section 202 of the United
17 States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement Implemen-
18 tation Act. Any service for which an exemption from
19 such fee is provided by reason of this paragraph may
20 not be funded with money contained in the Customs
21 User Fee Account.".

22 **SEC. 204. DISCLOSURE OF INCORRECT INFORMATION.**

23 Section 592(c) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C.
24 1592(c)) is amended—

1 (1) by redesignating paragraph (7) as para-
2 graph (8); and
3 (2) by inserting after paragraph (6) the fol-
4 lowing new paragraph:
5 "(7) PRIOR DISCLOSURE REGARDING CLAIMS
6 UNDER THE UNITED STATES-SINGAPORE FREE
7 TRADE AGREEMENT.—
8 "(A) An importer shall not be subject to
9 penalties under subsection (a) for making an
10 incorrect claim that a good qualifies as an origi-
11 nating good under section 202 of the United
12 States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement Imple-
13 mentation Act if the importer, in accordance
14 with regulations issued by the Secretary of the
15 Treasury, voluntarily and promptly makes a
16 corrected declaration and pays any duties
17 owing.
18 "(B) In the regulations referred to in sub-
19 paragraph (A), the Secretary of the Treasury is
20 authorized to prescribe time periods for making
21 a corrected declaration and paying duties owing
22 under subparagraph (A), if such periods are not
23 shorter than 1 year following the date on which
24 the importer makes the incorrect claim that a
25 good qualifies as an originating good.".

1 **SEC. 205. ENFORCEMENT RELATING TO TRADE IN TEXTILE**
2 **AND APPAREL GOODS.**
3 (a) DENIAL OF PERMISSION TO CONDUCT SITE VIS-
4 ITS.—
5 (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), if
6 the Secretary of the Treasury proposes to conduct a
7 site visit at an enterprise registered under article 5.3
8 of the Agreement, and responsible officials of the en-
9 terprise do not consent to the proposed visit, the
10 President may exclude from the customs territory of
11 the United States textile and apparel goods pro-
12 duced or exported by that enterprise.
13 (2) TERMINATION OF EXCLUSION.—An exclu-
14 sion of textile and apparel goods produced or ex-
15 ported by an enterprise under paragraph (1) shall
16 terminate when the President determines that the
17 enterprise's production of, and capability to produce,
18 the goods are consistent with statements by the en-
19 terprise that textile or apparel goods the enterprise
20 produces or has produced are originating goods or
21 products of Singapore, as the case may be.
22 (b) KNOWING OR WILLFUL CIRCUMVENTION.—
23 (1) IN GENERAL.—If the President finds that
24 an enterprise of Singapore has knowingly or willfully
25 engaged in circumvention, the President may exclude
26 from the customs territory of the United States tex-

1 tile and apparel goods produced or exported by the
2 enterprise. An exclusion under this paragraph may
3 be imposed on the date beginning on the date a find-
4 ing of knowing or willful circumvention is made and
5 shall be in effect for a period not longer than the ap-
6 plicable period described in paragraph (2).
7 (2) TIME PERIODS.—
8 (A) FIRST FINDING.—With respect to a
9 first finding under paragraph (1), the applica-
10 ble period is 6 months.
11 (B) SECOND FINDING.—With respect to a
12 second finding under paragraph (1), the appli-
13 cable period is 2 years.
14 (C) THIRD AND SUBSEQUENT FINDING.—
15 With respect to a third or subsequent finding
16 under paragraph (1), the applicable period is 2
17 years. If, at the time of a third or subsequent
18 finding, an exclusion is in effect as a result of
19 a previous finding, the 2-year period applicable
20 to the third or subsequent finding shall begin
21 on the day after the day on which the previous
22 exclusion terminates.
23 (c) CERTAIN OTHER INSTANCES OF CIRCUMVEN-
24 TION.—If the President consults with Singapore pursuant
25 to article 5.8 of the Agreement, the consultations fail to

1 result in a mutually satisfactory solution to the matters
2 at issue, and the President presents to Singapore clear
3 evidence of circumvention under the Agreement, the Presi-
4 dent may—
5 (1) deny preferential tariff treatment to the
6 goods involved in the circumvention; and
7 (2) deny preferential tariff treatment, for a pe-
8 riod not to exceed 4 years from the date on which
9 consultations pursuant to article 5.8 of the Agree-
10 ment conclude, to—
11 (A) textile and apparel goods produced by
12 the enterprise found to have engaged in the cir-
13 cumvention, including any successor of such en-
14 terprise; and
15 (B) textile and apparel goods produced by
16 any other entity owned or operated by a prin-
17 cipal of the enterprise, if the principal also is a
18 principal of the other entity.
19 (d) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:
20 (1) GENERAL DEFINITIONS.—The terms "cir-
21 cumvention", "preferential tariff treatment", "prin-
22 cipal", and "textile and apparel goods" have the
23 meanings given such terms in chapter 5 of the
24 Agreement.

(2) ENTERPRISE.—The term "enterprise" has the meaning given that term in article 1.2.3 of the Agreement.

SEC. 206. REGULATIONS.

The Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out—

(1) subsections (a) through (n) of section 202, and section 203;

(2) amendments made by the sections referred to in paragraph (1); and

(3) proclamations issued under section 202(o).

TITLE III—RELIEF FROM IMPORTS

SEC. 301. DEFINITIONS.

In this title:

(1) COMMISSION.—The term "Commission" means the United States International Trade Commission.

(2) SINGAPOREAN ARTICLE.—The term "Singaporean article" means an article that qualifies as an originating good under section 202(a) of this Act.

(3) SINGAPOREAN TEXTILE OR APPAREL ARTICLE.—The term "Singaporean textile or apparel article" means an article—

(A) that is listed in the Annex to the Agreement on Textiles and Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uruguay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(4)); and

(B) that is a Singaporean article.

Subtitle A—Relief From Imports Benefiting From the Agreement

SEC. 311. COMMENCING OF ACTION FOR RELIEF.

(a) FILING OF PETITION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—A petition requesting action under this subtitle for the purpose of adjusting to the obligations of the United States under the Agreement may be filed with the Commission by an entity, including a trade association, firm, certified or recognized union, or group of workers, that is representative of an industry. The Commission shall transmit a copy of any petition filed under this subsection to the United States Trade Representative.

(2) PROVISIONAL RELIEF.—An entity filing a petition under this subsection may request that provisional relief be provided as if the petition had been filed under section 202(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2252(a)).

1 (3) CRITICAL CIRCUMSTANCES.—Any allegation
2 that critical circumstances exist shall be included in
3 the petition.
4 (b) INVESTIGATION AND DETERMINATION.—Upon
5 the filing of a petition under subsection (a), the Commis-
6 sion, unless subsection (d) applies, shall promptly initiate
7 an investigation to determine whether, as a result of the
8 reduction or elimination of a duty provided for under the
9 Agreement, a Singaporean article is being imported into
10 the United States in such increased quantities, in absolute
11 terms or relative to domestic production, and under such
12 conditions that imports of the Singaporean article con-
13 stitute a substantial cause of serious injury or threat
14 thereof to the domestic industry producing an article that
15 is like, or directly competitive with, the imported article.
16 (c) APPLICABLE PROVISIONS.—The following provi-
17 sions of section 202 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C.
18 2252) apply with respect to any investigation initiated
19 under subsection (b):
20 (1) Paragraphs (1)(B) and (3) of subsection
21 (b).
22 (2) Subsection (c).
23 (3) Subsection (d).
24 (4) Subsection (i).

1 (d) ARTICLES EXEMPT FROM INVESTIGATION.—No
2 investigation may be initiated under this section with re-
3 spect to any Singaporean article if, after the date that the
4 Agreement enters into force, import relief has been pro-
5 vided with respect to that Singaporean article under—
6 (1) this subtitle;
7 (2) subtitle B;
8 (3) chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of
9 1974;
10 (4) article 6 of the Agreement on Textiles and
11 Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uru-
12 guay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C.
13 3511(d)(4)); or
14 (5) article 5 of the Agreement on Agriculture
15 referred to in section 101(d)(2) of the Uruguay
16 Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(2)).
17 **SEC. 312. COMMISSION ACTION ON PETITION.**
18 (a) DETERMINATION.—Not later than 120 days (180
19 days if critical circumstances have been alleged) after the
20 date on which an investigation is initiated under section
21 311(b) with respect to a petition, the Commission shall
22 make the determination required under that section.
23 (b) APPLICABLE PROVISIONS.—For purposes of this
24 subtitle, the provisions of paragraphs (1), (2), and (3) of
25 section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C.

1 1330(d) (1), (2), and (3)) shall be applied with respect
2 to determinations and findings made under this section
3 as if such determinations and findings were made under
4 section 202 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2252).
5 (c) ADDITIONAL FINDING AND RECOMMENDATION IF
6 DETERMINATION AFFIRMATIVE.—If the determination
7 made by the Commission under subsection (a) with respect
8 to imports of an article is affirmative, or if the President
9 may consider a determination of the Commission to be an
10 affirmative determination as provided for under paragraph
11 (1) of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C.
12 1330(d)), the Commission shall find, and recommend to
13 the President in the report required under subsection (d),
14 the amount of import relief that is necessary to remedy
15 or prevent the injury found by the Commission in the de-
16 termination and to facilitate the efforts of the domestic
17 industry to make a positive adjustment to import competi-
18 tion. The import relief recommended by the Commission
19 under this subsection shall be limited to the relief de-
20 scribed in section 313(c). Only those members of the Com-
21 mission who voted in the affirmative under subsection (a)
22 are eligible to vote on the proposed action to remedy or
23 prevent the injury found by the Commission. Members of
24 the Commission who did not vote in the affirmative may
25 submit, in the report required under subsection (d), sepa-

1 rate views regarding what action, if any, should be taken
2 to remedy or prevent the injury.
3 (d) REPORT TO PRESIDENT.—Not later than the
4 date that is 30 days after the date on which a determina-
5 tion is made under subsection (a) with respect to an inves-
6 tigation, the Commission shall submit to the President a
7 report that includes—
8 (1) the determination made under subsection
9 (a) and an explanation of the basis for the deter-
10 mination;
11 (2) if the determination under subsection (a) is
12 affirmative, any findings and recommendations for
13 import relief made under subsection (c) and an ex-
14 planation of the basis for each recommendation; and
15 (3) any dissenting or separate views by mem-
16 bers of the Commission regarding the determination
17 and recommendation referred to in paragraphs (1)
18 and (2).
19 (e) PUBLIC NOTICE.—Upon submitting a report to
20 the President under subsection (d), the Commission shall
21 promptly make public such report (with the exception of
22 information which the Commission determines to be con-
23 fidential) and shall cause a summary thereof to be pub-
24 lished in the Federal Register.

1 **SEC. 313. PROVISION OF RELIEF.**

2 (a) IN GENERAL.—Not later than the date that is
3 30 days after the date on which the President receives the
4 report of the Commission in which the Commission's de-
5 termination under section 312(a) is affirmative, or which
6 contains a determination under section 312(a) that the
7 President considers to be affirmative under paragraph (1)
8 of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C.
9 1330(d)(1)), the President, subject to subsection (b), shall
10 provide relief from imports of the article that is the subject
11 of such determination to the extent that the President de-
12 termines necessary to remedy or prevent the injury found
13 by the Commission and to facilitate the efforts of the do-
14 mestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import
15 competition.

16 (b) EXCEPTION.—The President is not required to
17 provide import relief under this section if the President
18 determines that the provision of the import relief will not
19 provide greater economic and social benefits than costs.

20 (c) NATURE OF RELIEF.—

21 (1) IN GENERAL.—The import relief (including
22 provisional relief) that the President is authorized to
23 provide under this section with respect to imports of
24 an article is as follows:

1 (A) The suspension of any further reduc-
2 tion provided for under Annex 2B of the Agree-
3 ment in the duty imposed on such article.
4 (B) An increase in the rate of duty im-
5 posed on such article to a level that does not
6 exceed the lesser of—
7 (i) the column 1 general rate of duty
8 imposed under the HTS on like articles at
9 the time the import relief is provided; or
10 (ii) the column 1 general rate of duty
11 imposed under the HTS on like articles on
12 the day before the date on which the
13 Agreement enters into force.
14 (C) In the case of a duty applied on a sea-
15 sonal basis to such article, an increase in the
16 rate of duty imposed on the article to a level
17 that does not exceed the lesser of—
18 (i) the column 1 general rate of duty
19 imposed under the HTS on like articles for
20 the immediately preceding corresponding
21 season; or
22 (ii) the column 1 general rate of duty
23 imposed under the HTS on like articles on
24 the day before the date on which the
25 Agreement enters into force.

(2) PROGRESSIVE LIBERALIZATION.—If the period for which import relief is provided under this section is greater than 1 year, the President shall provide for the progressive liberalization (described in article 7.28 of the Agreement) of such relief at regular intervals during the period of its application.

(d) PERIOD OF RELIEF.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), the import relief that the President is authorized to provide under this section may not exceed 2 years.

(2) EXTENSION.—

(A) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subparagraph (C), the President, after receiving an affirmative determination from the Commission under subparagraph (B), may extend the effective period of any import relief provided under this section if the President determines that—

(i) the import relief continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment; and

(ii) there is evidence that the industry is making a positive adjustment to import competition.

(B) ACTION BY COMMISSION.—

1 (i) Upon a petition on behalf of the
2 industry concerned, filed with the Commis-
3 sion not earlier than the date which is 9
4 months, and not later than the date which
5 is 6 months, before the date on which any
6 action taken under subsection (a) is to ter-
7 minate, the Commission shall conduct an
8 investigation to determine whether action
9 under this section continues to be nec-
10 essary to remedy or prevent serious injury
11 and whether there is evidence that the in-
12 dustry is making a positive adjustment to
13 import competition.
14 (ii) The Commission shall publish no-
15 tice of the commencement of any pro-
16 ceeding under this subparagraph in the
17 Federal Register and shall, within a rea-
18 sonable time thereafter, hold a public hear-
19 ing at which the Commission shall afford
20 interested parties and consumers an oppor-
21 tunity to be present, to present evidence,
22 and to respond to the presentations of
23 other parties and consumers, and other-
24 wise to be heard.

1 (iii) The Commission shall transmit to
2 the President a report on its investigation
3 and determination under this subpara-
4 graph not later than 60 days before the ac-
5 tion under subsection (a) is to terminate,
6 unless the President specifies a different
7 date.
8 (C) PERIOD OF IMPORT RELIEF.—The ef-
9 fective period of any import relief imposed
10 under this section, including any extensions
11 thereof, may not, in the aggregate, exceed 4
12 years.
13 (e) RATE AFTER TERMINATION OF IMPORT RE-
14 LIEF.—When import relief under this section is termi-
15 nated with respect to an article, the rate of duty on that
16 article shall be the rate that would have been in effect,
17 but for the provision of such relief, on the date the relief
18 terminates.
19 (f) ARTICLES EXEMPT FROM RELIEF.—No import
20 relief may be provided under this section on any article
21 that has been subject to import relief, after the entry into
22 force of the Agreement, under—
23 (1) this subtitle;
24 (2) subtitle B;

1 (3) chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of
2 1974;
3 (4) article 6 of the Agreement on Textiles and
4 Clothing referred to in section 101(d)(4) of the Uru-
5 guay Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C.
6 3511(d)(4)); or
7 (5) article 5 of the Agreement on Agriculture
8 referred to in section 101(d)(2) of the Uruguay
9 Round Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3511(d)(2)).

10 **SEC. 314. TERMINATION OF RELIEF AUTHORITY.**

11 (a) GENERAL RULE.—No import relief may be pro-
12 vided under this subtitle after the date that is 10 years
13 after the date on which the Agreement enters into force.
14 (b) EXCEPTION.—Import relief may be provided
15 under this subtitle in the case of a Singaporean article
16 after the date on which such relief would, but for this sub-
17 section, terminate under subsection (a), if the President
18 determines that Singapore has consented to such relief.

19 **SEC. 315. COMPENSATION AUTHORITY.**

20 For purposes of section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974
21 (19 U.S.C. 2133), any import relief provided by the Presi-
22 dent under section 313 shall be treated as action taken
23 under chapter 1 of title II of such Act.

1 **SEC. 316. CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION.**

2 Section 202(a)(8) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19
3 U.S.C. 2252(a)(8)) is amended in the first sentence—

4 (1) by striking "and"; and

5 (2) by inserting before the period at the end ",
6 and title III of the United States-Singapore Free
7 Trade Agreement Implementation Act".

8 Subtitle B—Textile and Apparel
9 Safeguard Measures

10 **SEC. 321. COMMENCEMENT OF ACTION FOR RELIEF.**

11 (a) IN GENERAL.—A request under this subtitle for
12 the purpose of adjusting to the obligations of the United
13 States under the Agreement may be filed with the Presi-
14 dent by an interested party. Upon the filing of a request,
15 the President shall review the request to determine, from
16 information presented in the request, whether to com-
17 mence consideration of the request.

18 (b) PUBLICATION OF REQUEST.—If the President de-
19 termines that the request under subsection (a) provides
20 the information necessary for the request to be considered,
21 the President shall cause to be published in the Federal
22 Register a notice of commencement of consideration of the
23 request, and notice seeking public comments regarding the
24 request. The notice shall include the request and the dates
25 by which comments and rebuttals must be received.

1 **SEC. 322. DETERMINATION AND PROVISION OF RELIEF.**

2 (a) DETERMINATION.—

3 (1) IN GENERAL.—Pursuant to a request made
4 by an interested party, the President shall determine
5 whether, as a result of the reduction or elimination
6 of a duty under the Agreement, a Singaporean tex-
7 tile or apparel article is being imported into the
8 United States in such increased quantities, in abso-
9 lute terms or relative to the domestic market for
10 that article, and under such conditions that imports
11 of the article constitute a substantial cause of seri-
12 ous damage, or actual threat thereof, to a domestic
13 industry producing an article that is like, or directly
14 competitive with, the imported article.

15 (2) SERIOUS DAMAGE.—In making a deter-
16 mination under paragraph (1), the President—

17 (A) shall examine the effect of increased
18 imports on the domestic industry, as reflected
19 in changes in such relevant economic factors as
20 output, productivity, utilization of capacity, in-
21 ventories, market share, exports, wages, em-
22 ployment, domestic prices, profits, and invest-
23 ment, none of which is necessarily decisive; and

24 (B) shall not consider changes in tech-
25 nology or consumer preference as factors sup-

1 porting a determination of serious damage or
2 actual threat thereof.
3 (3) SUBSTANTIAL CAUSE.—For purposes of this
4 subsection, the term "substantial cause" means a
5 cause that is important and not less than any other
6 cause.
7 (b) PROVISION OF RELIEF.—
8 (1) IN GENERAL.—If a determination under
9 subsection (a) is affirmative, the President may pro-
10 vide relief from imports of the article that is the
11 subject of such determination, as described in para-
12 graph (2), to the extent that the President deter-
13 mines necessary to remedy or prevent the serious
14 damage and to facilitate adjustment by the domestic
15 industry.
16 (2) NATURE OF RELIEF.—The relief that the
17 President is authorized to provide under this sub-
18 section with respect to imports of an article is—
19 (A) the suspension of any further reduc-
20 tion provided for under Annex 2B of the Agree-
21 ment in the duty imposed on the article; or
22 (B) an increase in the rate of duty im-
23 posed on the article to a level that does not ex-
24 ceed the lesser of—

(i) the column 1 general rate of duty imposed under the HTS on like articles at the time the import relief is provided; or

(ii) the column 1 general rate of duty imposed under the HTS on like articles on the day before the date on which the Agreement enters into force.

SEC. 323. PERIOD OF RELIEF.

(a) IN GENERAL.—Subject to subsection (b), the import relief that the President is authorized to provide under section 322 may not exceed 2 years.

(b) EXTENSION.—

(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), the President may extend the effective period of any import relief provided under this subtitle if the President determines that—

(A) the import relief continues to be necessary to remedy or prevent serious damage and to facilitate adjustment; and

(B) there is evidence that the industry is making a positive adjustment to import competition.

(2) LIMITATION.—The effective period of any action under this subtitle, including any extensions thereof, may not, in the aggregate, exceed 4 years.

1 **SEC. 324. ARTICLES EXEMPT FROM RELIEF.**

2 The President may not provide import relief under
3 this subtitle with respect to any article if import relief pre-
4 viously has been provided under this subtitle with respect
5 to that article.

6 **SEC. 325. RATE AFTER TERMINATION OF IMPORT RELIEF.**

7 When import relief under this subtitle is terminated
8 with respect to an article, the rate of duty on that article
9 shall be the rate that would have been in effect, but for
10 the provision of such relief, on the date the relief termi-
11 nates.

12 **SEC. 326. TERMINATION OF RELIEF AUTHORITY.**

13 No import relief may be provided under this subtitle
14 with respect to an article after the date that is 10 years
15 after the date on which the provisions of the Agreement
16 relating to trade in textile and apparel goods take effect
17 pursuant to article 5.10 of the Agreement.

18 **SEC. 327. COMPENSATION AUTHORITY.**

19 For purposes of section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974
20 (19 U.S.C. 2133), any import relief provided by the Presi-
21 dent under this subtitle shall be treated as action taken
22 under chapter 1 of title II of such Act.

23 **SEC. 328. BUSINESS CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION.**

24 The President may not release information which the
25 President considers to be confidential business informa-
26 tion unless the party submitting the confidential business

1 information had notice, at the time of submission, that
2 such information would be released by the President, or
3 such party subsequently consents to the release of the in-
4 formation. To the extent business confidential information
5 is provided, a nonconfidential version of the information
6 shall also be provided, in which the business confidential
7 information is summarized or, if necessary, deleted.

8 Subtitle C—Cases Under Title II of 9 the Trade Act of 1974

**10 SEC. 331. FINDINGS AND ACTION ON GOODS FROM SINGA-
11 PORE.**

12 (a) EFFECT OF IMPORTS.—If, in any investigation
13 initiated under chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of
14 1974, the Commission makes an affirmative determination
15 (or a determination which the President may treat as an
16 affirmative determination under such chapter by reason
17 of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930), the Commis-
18 sion shall also find (and report to the President at the
19 time such injury determination is submitted to the Presi-
20 dent) whether imports of the article from Singapore are
21 a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof.

22 (b) PRESIDENTIAL DETERMINATION REGARDING
23 SINGAPOREAN IMPORTS.—In determining the nature and
24 extent of action to be taken under chapter 1 of title II
25 of the Trade Act of 1974, the President shall determine

1 whether imports from Singapore are a substantial cause
2 of the serious injury or threat thereof found by the Com-
3 mission and, if such determination is in the negative, may
4 exclude from such action imports from Singapore.

5 TITLE IV—TEMPORARY ENTRY 6 OF BUSINESS PERSONS.

7 SEC. 401. NONIMMIGRANT TRADERS AND INVESTORS.

8 Upon a basis of reciprocity secured by the Agree-
9 ment, an alien who is a national of Singapore (and any
10 spouse or child (as defined in section 101(b)(1) of the Im-
11 migration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(b)(1)) of
12 such alien, if accompanying or following to join the alien)
13 may, if otherwise eligible for a visa and if otherwise admis-
14 sible into the United States under the Immigration and
15 Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1101 et seq.), be considered to
16 be classifiable as a nonimmigrant under section
17 101(a)(15)(E) of such Act (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15)(E)) if
18 entering solely for a purpose specified in clause (i) or (ii)
19 of such section 101(a)(15)(E). For purposes of this sec-
20 tion, the term "national" has the meaning given such term
21 in Annex 1A of the Agreement.

22 SEC. 402. NONIMMIGRANT PROFESSIONALS.

23 Section 214(g)(8) of the Immigration and Nationality
24 Act (8 U.S.C. 1184(g)(8)) is amended—

1 (1) by amending subparagraph (A) to read as
2 follows:
3 "(8)(A) The agreements referred to in section
4 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1) are—
5 "(i) the United States-Chile Free Trade Agree-
6 ment; and
7 "(ii) the United States-Singapore Free Trade
8 Agreement."; and
9 (2) by amending subparagraph (B)(ii) to read
10 as follows:
11 "(ii) The annual numerical limitations described in
12 clause (i) shall not exceed—
13 "(I) 1,400 for nationals of Chile (as defined in
14 article 14.9 of the United States-Chile Free Trade
15 Agreement) for any fiscal year; and
16 "(II) 5,400 for nationals of Singapore (as de-
17 fined in Annex 1A of the United States-Singapore
18 Free Trade Agreement) for any fiscal year.".

THE UNITED STATES-SINGAPORE FREE TRADE AGREEMENT
IMPLEMENTATION ACT

STATEMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION

This Statement of Administrative Action is submitted to the Congress in compliance with section 2105(a)(1)(C) of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act of 2002 ("TPA Act") and accompanies the implementing bill for the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement ("Agreement"). The bill approves and makes statutory changes necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement, which the President signed on May 6, 2003.

This Statement describes significant administrative actions proposed to implement U.S. obligations under the Agreement.

In addition, incorporated into this Statement are two other statements required under section 2105(a) of the TPA Act: (1) an explanation of how the implementing bill and proposed administrative action will change or affect existing law, and (2) a statement setting forth the reasons why the implementing bill and proposed administrative action are necessary or appropriate to carry out the Agreement. The Agreement does not change the provisions of any agreement the United States has previously negotiated with Singapore.

For ease of reference, this Statement generally follows the organization of the Agreement, with the exception of grouping the general provisions of the Agreement (Chapters 1 and 19 through 21) at the beginning of the discussion.

For each chapter of the Agreement, the Statement describes the pertinent provisions of the implementing bill, explaining how the bill changes or affects existing law, and stating why those provisions are necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement. The Statement then describes the administrative action proposed to implement the particular chapter of the Agreement, explaining how the proposed action changes existing administrative practice and stating why the changes are necessary or appropriate to implement the Agreement.

It should be noted that this Statement does not, for the most part, discuss those many instances in which U.S. law or administrative practice will remain unchanged under the Agreement. In many cases, U.S. laws and regulations are already in conformity with the obligations assumed under the Agreement.

Finally, references in this Statement to particular sections of U.S. statutes are based on those statutes in effect as of the date this Statement was submitted to the Congress.

Chapters:
One (Initial Provisions and Definitions)
Nineteen (Transparency)
Twenty (Administration and Dispute Settlement)
Twenty-One (General and Final Provisions)

1. Implementing Bill

a. Congressional Approval

Section 101(a) of the implementing bill provides Congressional approval for the Agreement and this Statement, as required by sections 2103(b)(3) and 2105(a)(1) of the TPA Act.

b. Entry into Force

Article 21.9 of the Agreement requires the United States and Singapore to exchange written notifications that their respective internal requirements for the entry into force of the Agreement have been fulfilled. The exchange of notifications is a necessary condition for the Agreement's entry into force. Section 101(b) of the implementing bill authorizes the President to exchange notes with Singapore to provide for entry into force of the Agreement on or after January 1, 2004. The exchange of notes is conditioned on a determination by the President that Singapore has taken measures necessary to comply with those of its obligations that take effect at the time the Agreement enters into force. Some provisions of the Agreement, such as certain rules pertaining to intellectual property rights, become effective at prescribed times after the Agreement's entry into force.

Article 5.10 of the Agreement contemplates that those provisions of the Agreement pertaining to trade in textile and apparel goods (*i.e.*, Chapter 5, as well as related provisions of other Chapters, including Chapter 2 (market access) and Chapter 3 (rules of origin)), may take effect after the date on which the Agreement enters into force. This article reflects an appreciation that special concerns surround trade in textile and apparel products and that particular care must be taken to ensure that officials have ample authority to detect, deter, and penalize fraudulent claims for preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement in this sector. In light of these concerns, the Agreement commits the two governments to consult for the purpose of ensuring that requisite legislation is in place before the Agreement's textile and apparel provisions take effect.

Before exchanging notes implementing the Agreement's textile and apparel provisions, the Administration will carefully assess whether Singapore has made requisite changes to its customs legislation to ensure that it fully satisfies Singapore's obligations under

Chapter 5 and other pertinent provisions of the Agreement. In making that assessment, the Administration will consult with the Congress and solicit advice from U.S. industry.

c. Relationship to Federal Law

Section 102(a) of the bill establishes the relationship between the Agreement and U.S. law. The implementing bill, including the authority granted to federal agencies to promulgate implementing regulations, is intended to bring U.S. law fully into compliance with U.S. obligations under the Agreement. The bill accomplishes that objective with respect to federal legislation by amending existing federal statutes that would otherwise be inconsistent with the Agreement and, in certain instances, by creating entirely new provisions of law.

Section 102(a) clarifies that no provision of the Agreement will be given effect under domestic law if it is inconsistent with federal law, including provisions of federal law enacted or amended by the bill. Section 102(a) will not prevent implementation of federal statutes consistent with the Agreement, where permissible under the terms of such statutes. Rather, the section reflects the Congressional view that necessary changes in federal statutes should be specifically enacted rather than provided for in a blanket preemption of federal statutes by the Agreement.

The Administration has made every effort to include all laws in the implementing bill and to identify all administrative actions in this Statement that must be changed in order to conform with the new U.S. rights and obligations arising from the Agreement. Those include both regulations resulting from statutory changes in the bill itself and changes in laws, regulations, rules, and orders that can be implemented without a change in the underlying U.S. statute.

Accordingly, at this time it is the expectation of the Administration that no changes in existing federal law, rules, regulations, or orders other than those specifically indicated in the implementing bill and this Statement will be required to implement the new international obligations that the United States will assume under the Agreement. This is without prejudice to the President's continuing responsibility and authority to carry out U.S. law and agreements. As experience under the Agreement is gained over time, other or different administrative actions may be taken in accordance with applicable law to implement the Agreement. If additional action is called for, the Administration would seek legislation from Congress or, if a change in regulation is required, follow normal agency procedures for amending regulations.

d. Relationship to State Law

The Agreement's rules generally cover state and local laws and regulations, as well as those at the federal level. There are a number of exceptions to, or limitations on, this general rule, however, particularly in the areas of government procurement, investment, and trade in services.

The Agreement does not automatically "preempt" or invalidate state laws that do not conform to the Agreement's rules -- even if a dispute settlement panel were to find a state measure inconsistent with the Agreement. The United States is free under the Agreement to determine how it will conform with the Agreement's rules at the federal and non-federal level. The Administration is committed to carrying out U.S. obligations under the Agreement, as they apply to the states, through the greatest possible degree of state-federal consultation and cooperation.

Section 102(b)(1) of the bill makes clear that only the United States is entitled to bring an action in court in the event that there is an unresolved conflict between a state law, or the application of a state law, and the Agreement. The authority conferred on the United States under this paragraph is intended to be used only as a "last resort," in the unlikely event that efforts to achieve consistency through consultations have not succeeded.

The reference in section 102(b)(2) of the bill to the business of insurance is required by virtue of section 2 of the McCarran-Ferguson Act (15 U.S.C. 1012). That section states that no federal statute shall be construed to supersede any state law regulating or taxing the business of insurance unless the federal statute "specifically relates to the business of insurance." Certain provisions of the Agreement (for example, Chapter 10, relating to financial services) do apply to state measures regulating the insurance business, although "grandfathering" provisions in Chapter 10 exempt existing inconsistent (*i.e.*, "non-conforming") measures.

Given the provision of the McCarran-Ferguson Act, the implementing act must make specific reference to the business of insurance in order for the Agreement's provisions covering the insurance business to be given effect with respect to state insurance law. Insurance is otherwise treated in the same manner under the Agreement and the implementing bill as other financial services under the Agreement.

e. Private Lawsuits

Section 102(c) of the implementing bill precludes any private right of action or remedy against a federal, state, or local government, or against a private party, based on the provisions of the Agreement. A private party thus could not sue (or defend a suit against) the United States, a state, or a private party on grounds of consistency (or inconsistency) with the Agreement. The provision also precludes a private right of action attempting to require, preclude, or modify federal or state action on grounds such as an allegation that the government is required to exercise discretionary authority or general "public interest" authority under other provisions of law in conformity with the Agreement.

With respect to the states, section 102(c) represents a determination by the Congress and the Administration that private lawsuits are not an appropriate means for ensuring state compliance with the Agreement. Suits of this nature may interfere with the Administration's

conduct of trade and foreign relations and with suitable resolution of disagreements or disputes under the Agreement.

Section 102(c) does not preclude a private party from submitting a claim against the United States to arbitration under Chapter 15 (Investment) of the Agreement or seeking to enforce an award against the United States issued pursuant to such arbitration. The provision also would not preclude any agency of government from considering, or entertaining argument on, whether its action or proposed action is consistent with the Agreement, although any change in agency action would have to be consistent with domestic law.

f. Implementing Regulations

Section 104(a) of the bill provides the authority for new or amended regulations to be issued, and for the President to proclaim actions implementing the provisions of the Agreement, as of the date the Agreement enters into force. Section 104(b) of the bill requires that, whenever possible, all federal regulations required or authorized under the bill and those proposed in this Statement as necessary or appropriate to implement immediately applicable U.S. obligations under the Agreement are to be developed and promulgated within one year of the Agreement's entry into force. In practice, the Administration intends, wherever possible, to amend or issue the other regulations required to implement U.S. obligations under the Agreement at the time the Agreement enters into force. The process for issuing regulations pursuant to this authority will comply with the requirements of the Administrative Procedures Act, including requirements to provide notice and an opportunity for public comment on such regulations. If issuance of any regulation will occur more than one year after the date provided in section 104(b), the officer responsible for issuing such regulation will notify the relevant committees of both Houses of the delay, the reasons for such delay, and the expected date for issuance of the regulation. Such notice will be provided at least 30 days prior to the end of the one-year period.

g. Dispute Settlement

Section 105(a) of the bill authorizes the President to establish within the Department of Commerce an office responsible for providing administrative assistance to dispute settlement panels established under Chapter 20 of the Agreement. This provision enables the United States to implement its obligations under Article 20.2.1(a) of the Agreement. This office will not be an "agency" within the meaning of 5 U.S.C. 552, consistent with treatment provided under the North American Free Trade Agreement and the U.S.-Canada Free Trade Agreement. Thus, for example, the office will not be subject to the Freedom of Information Act or the Government in the Sunshine Act. Since they are international bodies, panels established under Chapter 20 are not subject to those acts.

Section 105(b) of the bill authorizes the appropriation of funds to support the office established pursuant to section 105(a).

h. Effective Dates

Section 107(b) of the bill provides that the first three sections of the bill as well as Title I of the bill go into effect when the bill is enacted into law. It also provides that section 205 of the bill, which authorizes special enforcement action relating to trade in textile and apparel goods, takes effect on the date on which the textile and apparel provisions of the Agreement take effect pursuant to Article 5.10 of the Agreement. This anticipates the possibility that the textile and apparel provisions may take effect after the Agreement enters into force, as discussed in item (b) above.

Section 107(a) provides that the other provisions of the bill and the amendments to other statutes made by the bill take effect on the date on which the Agreement enters into force. Section 107(c) provides that the provisions of the bill and the amendments to other statutes made by the bill will cease to be effective on the date on which the Agreement ceases to be in force.

2. Administrative Action

No administrative changes will be necessary to implement Chapter 1 or 21.

Article 19.2.1 of the Agreement requires each government to designate a contact point to facilitate bilateral communications regarding the Agreement. The Office of the United States Trade Representative (USTR) will serve as the U.S. contact point for this purpose.

Before the Agreement enters into force, the United States and Singapore will agree on a "Contingent List" of qualified individuals to chair dispute settlement panels if the FTA partners cannot agree on a chair. USTR will consult with the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives and the Committee on Finance of the Senate as it develops the Contingent List.

Chapter Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods)

1. Implementing Bill

a. Proclamation Authority

Section 201(a) of the bill grants the President authority to implement by proclamation U.S. rights and obligations under Chapter 2 of the Agreement through the application or elimination of tariffs and tariff rate quotas. Section 201(a) authorizes the President to:

- modify or continue any duty;
- keep in place duty-free or excise treatment; or
- impose any duty

that the President determines to be necessary or appropriate to carry out or apply Articles 2.2, 2.5, 2.6, and 2.12, and Annex 2B of the Agreement.

The proclamation authority with respect to Article 2.2 authorizes the President to provide for the phase-out and elimination, according to the U.S. schedule in Annex 2B, of tariffs on imports from Singapore that meet the Agreement's rules of origin.

The proclamation authority with respect to Articles 2.5 and 2.6 authorizes the President to provide for the elimination of tariffs on particular categories of imports from Singapore. Article 2.5 pertains to the temporary admission of certain goods, such as commercial samples, goods intended for display at an exhibition, and goods necessary for carrying out the business activity of a person who qualifies for temporary entry into the United States. Article 2.6 pertains to the importation of goods (1) that had been exported to Singapore for repair or alteration in Singapore, or (2) that have been imported from Singapore for repair or alteration in the United States.

The proclamation authority with respect to Article 2.12 authorizes the President to provide preferential tariff treatment to certain textile and apparel goods that do not qualify as "originating goods" (*i.e.*, products that satisfy the Agreement's rules of origin). However, this treatment may be applied only up to annual quantitative limits set forth in that article and the treatment will be phased-down and eventually eliminated over a nine-year period. While goods subject to this provision may receive preferential tariff treatment, they will remain subject to the U.S. merchandise processing fee when they are imported. (*See* item (b) in this section.)

Section 201(b) of the bill authorizes the President, subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 103(a) of the bill, to:

- modify or continue any duty;
- modify the staging of any duty elimination under the Agreement pursuant to an agreement with Singapore under Article 2.2.3;
- keep in place duty-free or excise treatment; or
- impose any duty

by proclamation whenever the President determines it to be necessary or appropriate to maintain the general level of reciprocal and mutually advantageous concessions with respect to Singapore provided by the Agreement.

Section 103(a) of the bill sets forth consultation and layover steps that must precede the President's implementation of any tariff modification by proclamation. This would include, for example, tariff modifications under section 201(b) of the bill. Under the consultation and layover provisions, the President must obtain the advice of the private sector (pursuant to section 135 of the Trade Act of 1974) and the U.S. International Trade Commission (ITC) on the proposed action. The President must submit a report to the House Committee on Ways and Means and the Senate Committee on Finance setting forth the action proposed, the reasons therefor, and the advice of the private sector and the ITC. The bill sets aside a 60-day period following the date of transmittal of the report for the Committees to consult with the President on the action. Following the expiration of the 60-day period, the President may proclaim the action.

The President may initiate the consultation and layover process under section 103(a) of the bill on enactment of the bill, but, under section 104(a), any modifying proclamation cannot take effect until the Agreement enters into force. In addition to tariff modifications, these provisions apply to other Presidential proclamation authority provided in the bill subject to consultation and layover, such as authority to implement a proposal to modify the Agreement's specific rules of origin pursuant to an agreement with Singapore under Article 3.18.4 of the Agreement.

Section 201(c) of the bill provides for the conversion of existing specific or compound rates of duty for various products to *ad valorem* rates for purposes of implementing the Agreement's tariff reductions. (A compound rate of duty for a good would be a rate of duty stated, for example, as the sum of X dollars per kilogram plus Y percent of the value of the good.)

b. Customs User Fee

Section 203 of the bill implements U.S. commitments under Article 2.8 of the Agreement, regarding customs user fees on originating goods, by amending section 13031(b) of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985 (19 U.S.C. 58c). The amendment

provides for the immediate elimination of the merchandise processing fee for goods qualifying as originating goods under Chapter 3 of the Agreement. Processing of goods qualifying as originating goods under the Agreement will be financed by money from the General Fund of the Treasury. This is necessary to ensure that the United States complies with obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 by limiting fees charged for the processing of non-originating imports to amounts commensurate with the processing services provided. That is, fees charged on such non-originating imports will not be used to finance the processing of originating imports.

2. Administrative Action

As discussed above, section 201(a) of the bill authorizes the President to proclaim duty-free treatment for certain goods to carry out Article 2.5 (temporary admission of certain goods) and Article 2.6 (repair or alteration of certain goods) of the Agreement. Implementing the proclamation will require regulations, which will be issued by the Secretary of the Treasury.

Chapter Three (Rules of Origin)

1. Implementing Bill

a. General

Section 202 of the implementing bill codifies the general rules of origin set forth in Chapter 3 of the Agreement. These rules apply only for the purposes of this bill and for the purposes of implementing the tariff treatment provided under the Agreement. An originating good of Singapore for the purposes of this bill would not necessarily be a product of or import from Singapore for the purposes of other U.S. laws or regulations.

Under the general rules, there are two basic ways for a good of Singapore to qualify as an "originating good," and therefore be eligible for preferential tariff treatment when it is imported into the United States. First, a good is an originating good if it is "wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Singapore, the United States, or both." The term "goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Singapore, the United States, or both" is defined in section 202(n)(4) of the bill and includes, for example, minerals extracted in either country, products from animals born and raised in either country, and waste and scrap derived from production of goods that takes place in the territory of either or both countries.

The term "goods wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of Singapore, the United States, or both" includes "recovered goods." These are parts resulting from the disassembly of used goods, which are brought into good working condition, in order to be combined with other recovered goods and other materials to form "remanufactured goods." The term "remanufactured goods" is separately defined to mean goods listed in Annex 3C of the Agreement that (1) are comprised entirely or partially of recovered goods; (2) have the same life expectancy and meet the same performance standards as new goods; and (3) enjoy the same factory warranty as such new goods.

Second, the general rules of origin provide that a good is an "originating good" if those materials used to produce the good that are not themselves originating goods are transformed in such a way as to cause their tariff classification to change or meet other requirements, as specified in Annex 3A of the Agreement.

In addition, Article 3.2 provides that a good listed in Annex 3B of the Agreement is considered to be an "originating good" if it is imported into the territory of the United States from the territory of Singapore. The goods listed in Annex 3B are information technology goods and certain other goods for which the current United States NTR/MFN duty rate is zero. Thus, imports of these goods into the United States would receive duty-free treatment regardless of origin. As "originating goods" under the Agreement, they also will be exempt from the merchandise processing fee. (*See* discussion under Chapter Two, above.)

The Agreement provides that a product listed in Annex 3B (an Integrated Sourcing Initiative or ISI product) is an "originating good" only if it is shipped from one Agreement Party to the other. If the product is shipped from a non-Agreement party to Singapore – but is not shipped between Singapore and the United States – it does not meet the criteria for treatment as an originating good under the Agreement. The ISI provisions of the Agreement do not affect the applicability of normal rules of origin, except in the limited situation of shipments between Singapore and the United States.

A product on the ISI list that is shipped from a non-Agreement country and used as an input for the manufacture of a final product (such as a machine tool) in Singapore does not count as originating for purposes of a regional value content (RVC) calculation. An ISI material, component, product, or other input does not attain originating status simply by being imported into Singapore or the United States. The only way that the ISI material, component, product, or other input would affect a RVC calculation would be if an ISI product from a non-Agreement party were first shipped to the United States, held there without undergoing any processing that would affect its treatment under the rules of origin, then is shipped to Singapore, and then manufactured there into a non-ISI good without undergoing any intermediate production steps that would affect treatment of the product under the rules of origin.

The remainder of section 202 of the implementing bill sets forth specific rules related to determining whether a good meets the Agreement's requirements under the second way to qualify as an originating good. For example, section 202(b) provides that a good is not disqualified as an originating good if it contains *de minimis* quantities of non-originating materials that do not undergo a tariff transformation. Section 202(d) implements provisions in Annex 3A of the Agreement that require certain goods to have at least a specified percentage of "regional value content" to qualify as "originating goods." Section 202(d) prescribes alternative methods for calculating regional value content. Other provisions in section 202 address valuation of materials and determination of the originating or non-originating status of fungible goods and materials.

b. Proclamation Authority

Section 202(o)(1) of the bill authorizes the President to proclaim the specific rules of origin in Annexes 3A, 3B and 3C of the Agreement, as well as any additional subordinate rules necessary to carry out the tariff provisions of the bill consistent with the Agreement. In addition, section 202(o)(2) gives authority to the President to modify certain of the Agreement's specific origin rules by proclamation, subject to the consultation and layover provisions of section 103(a) of the bill. (*See* discussion under item 1.a of Chapter Two, above.)

Various provisions of the Agreement expressly contemplate modifications to the rules of origin. Article 3.18.3 calls for the two governments to consider within six months of the Agreement's entry into force modifying Annex 3A (product-specific rules of origin) and Annex 3C (origin rules for remanufactured goods). In addition, Article 3.18.4(a)(i) calls for the United

States and Singapore to consult at either government's request to consider whether rules of origin for particular textile and apparel goods should be revised in light of the availability of fibers, yarns, or fabrics in their respective territories.

Section 202(o)(2) of the bill expressly limits the President's authority to modify by proclamation specific rules of origin pertaining to textile and apparel goods (listed in Chapters 50 through 63 of Annex 3A of the Agreement). Those rules of origin may be modified by proclamation in only two circumstances: first, to implement an agreement with Singapore pursuant to Article 3.18.4(c) of the Agreement to address commercial availability of particular fibers, yarns, or fabrics; and second, within one year of enactment of the implementing bill, to correct typographical, clerical, or other non-substantive technical errors.

Section 202(o)(2) also precludes the modification by proclamation of provisions of Annex 3B of the Agreement (the ISI provisions).

c. Correction of Invalid Claims

Under Article 3.14.4(a) of the Agreement, neither government may impose a penalty on an importer who makes an invalid claim for preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement if, after discovering that the claim is invalid, the importer promptly and voluntarily corrects the claim and pays any duty owing. Article 3.14.4(b) provides for importers to have at least a one-year grace period after submitting an invalid claim in which to correct it.

Section 204 of the bill implements this requirement for the United States by amending section 592(c) of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1592(c)).

2. Administrative Action

The rules of origin in Chapter 3 of the Agreement are intended to direct the benefits of tariff elimination under the Agreement principally to firms producing or manufacturing goods in Singapore and the United States. For this reason, the rules ensure that, in general, a product is eligible for benefits under the Agreement only if it is (1) wholly produced or obtained in one or both countries, or (2) undergoes both substantial processing and substantial change in one or both countries.

a. Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment

Section 206 of the bill authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to prescribe regulations necessary to carry out the tariff-related provisions of the bill, including the rule of origin provisions. The Treasury Department will use this authority in part to promulgate any regulations necessary to implement the Agreement's provisions governing claims for preferential treatment. Under Article 3.13.1 of the Agreement, an importer may claim preferential treatment for particular goods if the importer knows or possesses information that the goods satisfy the

Agreement's rules of origin. Under Article 3.13.2, an importer may be requested to explain in writing the basis for its claim. Article 3.14 requires that a claim for preferential treatment be granted unless customs officials have information that the claim is invalid or the importer fails to satisfy the Agreement's origin rules. Article 3.14 also requires that a written determination, with factual and legal findings, be provided if a claim is denied.

b. Verification

Under Article 3.16, customs officials may use a variety of methods to verify claims that goods imported from Singapore satisfy the Agreement's origin rules. Similarly, Article 3.16 authorizes Singapore's customs authorities to conduct their own verification procedures, including by visiting exporter and producer facilities in the United States. Article 5.4 sets out special procedures for verifying claims that textile and apparel goods imported from Singapore meet the Agreement's rules of origin and for verifying the accuracy of "product of Singapore" markings for such goods.

Current U.S. law provides authority for U.S. customs officials to apply each of the verification procedures listed in Articles 3.16 and 5.4 of the Agreement. For example, section 509 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1509) provides authority to examine records and issue summonses to determine liability for duty and ensure compliance with U.S. customs laws.

Regulations will be issued as necessary to describe (1) the procedures that U.S. officials will follow in using questionnaires, letters, or visits to conduct an origin verification of a Singaporean exporter or producer, or (2) procedures for notifying the appropriate parties of a determination of origin and for applying that determination to current and future importations of identical goods. The procedures described in Articles 3.16 and 5.4 of the Agreement will be used to verify the applicable rate of customs duty for an "originating good" in accordance with the Agreement's origin rules.

Chapter Four (Customs Administration)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter 4.

2. Administrative Action

a. Inquiry Point

Article 4.1.2 of the Agreement requires each government to designate an inquiry point for inquiries from interested persons on customs matters. The U.S. Bureau of Customs and Border Protection will serve as the U.S. inquiry point for this purpose. Consistent with Article 4.1.2, the U.S. Bureau of Customs and Border Protection will post information on the Internet at "www.cbp.gov" on how interested persons can make customs-related inquiries.

b. Advance Rulings

Treasury regulations for advance rulings under Article 4.3 of the Agreement (on classification, valuation, origin, and qualification as an "originating good") will parallel in most respects existing regulations in Part 177 of the Customs Regulations for obtaining advance rulings. For example, a ruling may be relied on provided that the facts and circumstances represented in the ruling are complete and do not change. The regulations will make provision for modifications and revocations as well as for delaying the effective date of a modification where the firm in question has relied on an existing ruling. Advance rulings under the Agreement will be issued within 120 days of receipt of all information reasonably required to process the application for the ruling.

Chapter Five (Textiles and Apparel)

1. Implementing Bill

a. Enforcement Against Circumvention

In addition to lowering barriers to trade in textile and apparel goods, the Agreement includes strict anti-circumvention provisions designed to deter false claims that textile and apparel goods are "originating goods" and false marking of such goods as "products of Singapore." Under Chapter 5 of the Agreement, the United States may impose trade penalties to combat circumvention of customs rules and procedures relating to trade in textile and apparel goods from Singapore. As defined in Article 5.11.1 of the Agreement, "circumvention" means "providing a false declaration or false information for the purpose of, or with the effect of, violating or evading" laws relating to trade in textile or apparel goods.

As set out in Articles 5.4.5, 5.5.5, and 5.8.2 of the Agreement, the United States may respond to circumvention and certain actions that impede the detection of circumvention by excluding textile and apparel shipments from particular producers or exporters, by denying preferential tariff treatment under the Agreement to specific textile or apparel goods, or by limiting imports of textile and apparel goods from Singapore more generally. In particular, the Agreement authorizes the United States to impose sanctions with respect to trade in textile and apparel goods in three circumstances.

First, under Article 5.4.5 of the Agreement, the United States may deny entry to textile or apparel goods produced or exported by a Singaporean enterprise, where a responsible person at that enterprise has refused permission for U.S. officials to conduct a site visit for purposes of verifying origin. The United States may continue to apply this sanction until U.S. officials determine that the enterprise's production of and capability to produce textile or apparel goods is consistent with claims that textile or apparel goods it produces or has produced are originating goods or products of Singapore.

Second, under Article 5.5.5(b) of the Agreement, the United States may deny entry to textile or apparel goods produced or exported by a Singaporean enterprise, where the United States finds that the enterprise has engaged in intentional circumvention. In the case of an initial finding, this sanction may apply for up to six months. In the case of a second finding, it may apply for up to two years. In the case of a subsequent finding, it may apply for up to two years, starting from the date on which any previous sanction expires.

Third, under Article 5.8.2 of the Agreement, where the United States and Singapore have engaged in consultations on circumvention, the consultations have failed to yield a mutually satisfactory solution, and the United States has presented to Singapore clear evidence that circumvention has occurred, the United States may impose two types of sanctions. It may reduce the quantity of textile and apparel goods imported from Singapore by an amount up to three times

the quantity of goods involved in the circumvention. Additionally, it may deny preferential tariff treatment to the goods involved in the circumvention, and it may deny such treatment (for up to four years) to any textile or apparel goods produced by an enterprise found to have engaged in such circumvention, including any successor of the enterprise and any other entity owned or operated by a principal of the enterprise that produces textile or apparel goods.

Authority to reduce the quantity of textile and apparel goods imported from Singapore in the circumstances described in Article 5.8.2 of the Agreement already exists under current law, in section 204 of the Agricultural Act of 1956 (7 U.S.C. 1854) as amended.

Authority to impose the other textile and apparel sanctions provided for in the Agreement is established in section 205 of the implementing bill. Section 205 provides the President with authority to apply these measures in the circumstances described in Chapter 5 of the Agreement. In particular, the new provision authorizes the President to bar textile and apparel goods from an exporter or producer that has engaged in intentional circumvention or refused permission for U.S. officials to conduct a verification visit at its facilities in Singapore. It also authorizes the President to take action against circumvention that has not been addressed through bilateral cooperation by denying preferential tariff treatment for the goods subject to the circumvention and for other textile and apparel goods produced by the enterprise found to have engaged in the circumvention (as well as any successor enterprise and any other entity owned or operated by a principal of the enterprise, if the principal also is a principal of the other entity).

b. Textile and Apparel Safeguard

Article 5.9 of the Agreement establishes a special procedure and remedies available to domestic textile and apparel industries that have sustained or are threatened by serious damage from imports of textile and apparel goods that enjoy preferential tariff rates under the Agreement. The Administration does not anticipate that the Agreement will result in injurious increases in textile and apparel imports from Singapore. Nevertheless, the Agreement's textile and apparel safeguard procedure will ensure that relief is available if needed.

The safeguard mechanism applies when, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under the Agreement, textile or apparel goods from Singapore are being imported into the United States in such increased quantities, in absolute or relative terms, and under such conditions as to constitute a substantial cause of serious damage or actual threat thereof to a U.S. industry producing like or directly competitive products. In these circumstances, Article 5.9 permits the United States to suspend duty reductions on the imported goods or to increase duties on the goods to a level that does not exceed the lesser of the prevailing U.S. normal trade relations/most-favored-nation ("NTR/MFN") duty rate for the good or the U.S. NTR/MFN duty rate in effect at the time the Agreement entered into force.

Subtitle B of Title III of the bill (sections 321 through 328) implements the Agreement's textile and apparel safeguard.

Section 321(a) establishes that an interested party may file with the President a request for a textile and apparel safeguard measure. The President is to review a request initially to determine whether to commence consideration of the request on its merits. If the President determines that the request contains information necessary to warrant consideration on the merits then, under section 321(b), the President must provide notice in the *Federal Register* stating that the request will be considered and seeking public comments on the request. The notice will contain the request itself and the dates by which comments and rebuttals must be received.

If the President considers a request under section 321, section 322(a) of the bill provides for the President to determine, pursuant to a request by an interested party, whether, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty provided for under the Agreement, a Singaporean textile or apparel article is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to the domestic market for that article, and under such conditions that imports of the article constitute a substantial cause of serious damage or actual threat thereof, to a domestic industry producing an article that is like, or directly competitive with, the imported article. This determination corresponds to the determination required under Article 5.9.1 of the Agreement.

Section 322(a) of the bill includes criteria for determining serious damage or actual threat thereof, consistent with Article 5.9.2 of the Agreement. It also includes a definition of "substantial cause," consistent with Article 5.9.8(a) of the Agreement.

Section 322(b) of the bill identifies the relief that the President may provide to a U.S. industry that the President determines is facing serious damage or actual threat thereof. Such relief may consist of a suspension of tariff reductions or an increase in tariffs to the lower of: 1) the NTR/MFN duty rate in place for the textile or apparel article at the time the relief is granted; or 2) the NTR/MFN duty rate for that article on the day before the Agreement enters into force.

Section 323 of the bill provides that the initial period of relief under the textile and apparel safeguard shall be no longer than two years. That period may be extended if the President determines that an extension is necessary to remedy or prevent serious damage and to facilitate adjustment, and that the domestic industry is, in fact, adjusting to import competition. The total period of relief, including any extension, may not exceed four years.

Section 324 of the bill provides that relief may not be granted to an article under the textile and apparel safeguard if relief previously has been granted to that article under this safeguard.

Section 325 of the bill provides that the duty rate applicable to a textile or apparel article after a safeguard expires will be the duty rate that would have been in force on that date, but for application of the safeguard.

Section 326 of the bill provides that authority to provide relief under the textile and apparel safeguard will expire ten years after the textile and apparel provisions of the Agreement take effect pursuant to Article 5.10 of the Agreement.

Under Article 5.9.5 of the Agreement, if the United States provides relief to a domestic industry under the textile and apparel safeguard, it must provide Singapore "mutually agreed trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the [safeguard]." If the United States and Singapore are unable to agree on trade liberalizing compensation after 30 days of consultations, Singapore may take countermeasures (*i.e.*, increase tariffs) on U.S. textile and apparel articles. However, Singapore may not exercise that right during the first 24 months that a textile and apparel safeguard measure is in place, provided that measure has been imposed due to an absolute (as opposed to relative) increase in imports of the subject article.

Section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C. 2133), as amended, authorizes the President to provide trade compensation for global safeguard measures taken pursuant to chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974. Section 327 of the implementing bill extends that authority to measures taken pursuant to the Agreement's textile and apparel safeguard provisions.

Finally, section 328 of the bill provides that business confidential information submitted in the course of consideration of a request for a textile and apparel safeguard may not be released absent the consent of the party providing the information. It also provides that a party submitting business confidential information in a textile and apparel safeguard proceeding must submit a non-confidential version of the information or a summary of the information.

2. Administrative Action

a. Enforcement Against Circumvention

The Committee for the Implementation of Textile Agreements ("CITA"), an interagency entity created by Executive Order 11651 that carries out certain textile trade policies for the United States, will exercise the authority to impose sanctions established in section 205 of the implementing bill and in current U.S. law. Where customs officials find that a Singaporean enterprise has engaged in circumvention or failed to cooperate in a verification, they will refer the matter to CITA, which will determine the appropriate response (*e.g.*, denial of preferential tariff treatment, denial of entry, or other sanction authorized under the Agreement and U.S. law), after consultations with the Government of Singapore and instruct U.S. customs officials accordingly.

b. Textile and Apparel Safeguard

The function of receiving requests for textile and apparel safeguard measures under section 321 of the bill, making determinations of serious damage or actual threat thereof under section 322(a), and providing relief under section 322(b) will be performed by CITA, pursuant to a delegation of the President's authority under the bill.

Chapter Six (Technical Barriers to Trade)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter 6.

2. Administrative Action

Article 6.2.2 of the Agreement calls for each government to designate an official to coordinate with interested parties in its territory on bilateral cooperative initiatives regarding technical barriers to trade ("TBT") and to communicate with the other government on such matters. An official of the Office of the United States Trade Representative responsible for TBT matters or trade relations with Singapore will serve as the U.S. Chapter 6 coordinator.

Article 6.3.1 of the Agreement calls for each government to take steps to implement Phase I and Phase II of the APEC Mutual Recognition Arrangement for Conformity Assessment of Telecommunications Equipment with respect to the other Party. To fulfill U.S. obligations under the article, the Office of the United States Trade Representative will enter into an exchange of letters with the Government of Singapore specifying procedures to be followed for the mutual acceptance of test data from each country.

Chapter Seven (Safeguards)

1. Implementing Bill

Subtitle A of Title III of the bill implements in U.S. law the bilateral safeguard provisions set out in Chapter 7 of the Agreement. Subtitle C of Title III of the bill implements the global safeguard provisions set out in Chapter 7 of the Agreement. (As discussed under Chapter Five, above, Subtitle B of Title III of the bill implements the textile and apparel safeguard provisions of Chapter 5 of the Agreement.)

a. Bilateral Safeguard Measures

Sections 311 through 316 of the bill authorize the President, after an investigation and affirmative determination by the U.S. International Trade Commission ("ITC"), to suspend duty reductions or impose duties temporarily at NTR/MFN rates on "Singaporean articles" when, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty under the Agreement, the article is being imported into the United States in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to be a substantial cause of serious injury or threat of serious injury to a domestic industry that produces a like or directly competitive product. The standards and procedures set out in these provisions closely parallel the procedures set forth in sections 201-204 of the Trade Act of 1974.

Section 301(2) defines the term "Singaporean article" for purposes of the safeguard provisions to mean a good qualifying as an "originating good" under section 202(a) of the bill.

Section 301(3) defines the term "Singaporean textile or apparel article" as an article listed in the Annex to the WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing that is also a Singaporean article, as defined in section 301(2).

Section 311 provides for the filing of petitions with the ITC and for the ITC to conduct bilateral safeguards investigations. Section 311(a) provides that a petition requesting a bilateral safeguard action may be filed with the ITC by an entity that is "representative of an industry." As under section 202(a)(1) of the Trade Act of 1974, the term "entity" is defined to include a trade association, firm, certified or recognized union, or a group of workers.

In addition, section 311(a) permits a petitioning entity to request provisional relief as if the petition had been filed under section 202(a) of the Trade Act of 1974.

Section 311(a) requires that any claim of "critical circumstances" with respect to a surge of imports from Singapore be included in the petition for relief. A claim of critical circumstances is a necessary element in a claim for provisional relief under Article 7.3 of the Agreement. It also is a necessary element in a claim for provisional relief under section 202(d)(2) of the Trade Act of 1974, which is made applicable to bilateral safeguards under the Agreement through section 311(c) of the bill.

Section 311(b) sets out the standard to be used by the ITC in undertaking an investigation and making a determination in bilateral safeguard proceedings.

Section 311(c) makes applicable by reference several provisions of the Trade Act of 1974. These are the definition of "substantial cause" in section 202(b)(1)(B), the factors listed in section 202(c) applied in making determinations, the provisional relief provisions in section 202(d), the hearing requirement of section 202(b)(3), and the provisions of section 202(i) permitting confidential business information to be made available under protective order to authorized representatives of parties to a safeguard investigation.

Section 311(d) exempts from investigation under this section Singaporean articles that have been the basis previously for according relief to an industry, after the Agreement's entry into force, under: the bilateral safeguard provisions; the textile and apparel safeguard provisions set out in Subtitle B of Title III of the bill; the global safeguard provisions in chapter 1 of title II of the Trade Act of 1974; Article 6 of the WTO Agreement on Textiles and Clothing; or Article 5 of the WTO Agreement on Agriculture.

Section 312(a) establishes deadlines for ITC determinations following an investigation under section 311(b). The ITC must make its injury determination within 120 days of the date on which it initiates an investigation (or 180 days if critical circumstances are alleged).

Section 312(b) makes applicable the provisions of section 330(d) of the Tariff Act of 1930, which will apply when the ITC Commissioners are equally divided on the question of injury or remedy.

Under section 312(c), if the ITC makes an affirmative determination under section 312(a), it must find and recommend to the President the amount of import relief that is necessary to remedy or prevent the serious injury and to facilitate the efforts of the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition. The relief that may be recommended by the ITC is limited to that authorized in section 313(c). Similar to procedures under the global safeguards provisions in current law, section 312(c) of the bill provides that only those members of the ITC who agreed to the affirmative determination under section 312(a) may vote on the recommendation of relief under section 312(c).

Under section 312(d), the ITC is required to transmit a report to the President not later than 30 days after making its injury determination. The ITC's report must include: the ITC's determination under section 312(a) and the reasons therefor; if the determination under section 312(a) is affirmative or may be considered to be affirmative by the President, any findings and recommendations for import relief and an explanation of the basis for each recommendation; and any dissenting or separate views of ITC Commissioners. Section 312(e) requires the ITC to publish its report promptly and to publish a summary of the report in the Federal Register.

Under section 313(a) of the bill, the President is directed, subject to section 313(b), to take action not later than 30 days after receiving a report from the ITC containing an affirmative

determination or a determination that the President may consider to be an affirmative determination. The President must provide import relief to the extent that the President determines is necessary to remedy or prevent the injury found by the ITC and to facilitate the efforts of the domestic industry to make a positive adjustment to import competition. Under section 313(b), the President is not required to provide import relief if the President determines that the relief will not provide greater economic and social benefits than costs.

Section 313(c) sets forth the nature of the relief that the President may provide. In general, the President may take action in the form of:

- a suspension of further reductions in the rate of duty to be applied to the articles in question; or
- an increase in the rate of duty on the articles in question to a level that does not exceed the lesser of the existing NTR/MFN rate or the NTR/MFN rate of duty imposed at the time the Agreement entered into force.

If the relief the President provides has a duration greater than one year, the relief must be subject to progressive liberalization at regular intervals over the course of its application.

Section 313(d) provides that the initial period for import relief under the bilateral safeguard will not exceed two years. The President may extend the period of import relief if the President determines that continuation of relief is necessary to remedy or prevent serious injury and to facilitate adjustment to import competition, and that there is evidence that the industry is making a positive adjustment to import competition. That determination must follow an affirmative determination by the ITC to the same effect. However, the aggregate period of import relief, including extensions, may not exceed four years.

Section 313(e) specifies the duty rate to be applied to Singaporean articles after termination of a bilateral safeguard action. It provides that the rate of duty shall be the rate that would have been in effect on the date of termination of the action, but for the safeguard action.

Section 314 provides that the President's authority to take action under the bilateral safeguards provision expires ten years after the date on which the Agreement enters into force. The President may take action under the bilateral safeguards provision after the ten-year period, but only to the extent the President determines that the Government of Singapore consents.

Section 315 allows the President to provide trade compensation to Singapore, as required under Chapter 7 of the Agreement, when the United States imposes relief through a bilateral safeguard action. Section 315 provides that for purposes of section 123 of the Trade Act of 1974, which allows the President to provide compensation for global safeguards, any relief provided under section 313 will be treated as an action taken under the global safeguard provisions of U.S. law (sections 201-204 of the Trade Act of 1974).

Section 316 amends section 202(a) of the Trade Act of 1974 to provide that the procedures in section 332(g) of the Tariff Act of 1930 with respect to the release of confidential business information are to apply to bilateral safeguard investigations.

The Administration has not provided classified information to the ITC in past safeguard proceedings and does not expect to provide such information in future proceedings. In the unlikely event that the Administration provides classified information to the ITC in such proceedings, that information would be protected from publication in accordance with Executive Order 12958.

b. Global Safeguard Measures

Section 331 of the bill implements the global safeguard provisions of Article 7.5 of the Agreement. It authorizes the President, in granting global import relief under sections 201-204 of the Trade Act of 1974, to exclude imports from Singapore when certain conditions are present.

Section 331(a) requires the ITC to make special findings with respect to imports from Singapore if the ITC makes an affirmative determination in a global safeguard investigation under section 202(b) of the Trade Act of 1974. In that case, the ITC must find and report to the President whether imports from Singapore are a substantial cause of serious injury or threat thereof. Under section 331(b), if the President in turn finds that imports from Singapore are not a substantial cause of serious injury, the President may exclude imports from Singapore from a global safeguard action. The term "imports from Singapore" as used in this section differs from the terms "originating good" and "Singaporean article" used elsewhere in the implementing bill. The Administration intends to interpret "imports from Singapore" in the same manner as it interprets "imports from Jordan" as provided in section 221 of the United States-Jordan Free Trade Area Implementation Act and "imports from a NAFTA country" as provided in section 312 of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act.

2. Administrative Action

No administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter 7.

Chapter Eight (Cross-Border Trade in Services)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter 8.

Chapter Nine (Telecommunications)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter 9.

Chapter Ten (Financial Services)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter 10.

Chapter Eleven (Temporary Entry of Business Persons)

1. Implementing Bill

Title IV of the bill implements U.S. commitments under Chapter 11 of the Agreement, which governs the temporary entry of business persons. In general, Chapter 11 is consistent with existing provisions of the Immigration and Nationality Act ("INA"). The four categories of persons eligible for admission under the Agreement's expedited procedures correspond to existing INA nonimmigrant and related classifications.

In order to provide for the admission of business visitors and intra-company transferees, no changes in U.S. statutes are required. Limited technical changes are needed to provide for the admission of traders and investors and professionals. Legislation is also required to implement Article 11.4.2 of the Agreement regarding labor disputes.

a. Traders and Investors

Under Section II of Annex 11A of the Agreement, citizens of Singapore are eligible for temporary entry as traders and investors. This category provides for admission under requirements identical to those governing admission under INA section 101(a)(15)(E) (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15)(E)), which permits entry for persons to carry on substantial trade in goods or services or to develop and direct investment operations.

Section 101(a)(15)(E) currently conditions admission into the United States upon authorization pursuant to a treaty of commerce and navigation. Since the Agreement is not a treaty of commerce and navigation, and no such treaty exists between the United States and Singapore, legislation is necessary to accord treaty trader and investor status to Singaporean citizens qualifying for entry under Section II.

Section 401 of the bill does not amend section 101(a)(15)(E). Instead, it uses a mechanism similar to that provided in section 341(a) of the North American Free Trade Agreement Implementation Act, which in turn was based upon the Act of June 18, 1954 (68 Stat. 264, 8 U.S.C. 1184a). The Act of June 18, 1954 conferred treaty trader and investor status upon nationals of the Philippines on a basis of reciprocity secured by an agreement entered into by the President of the United States and the President of the Philippines.

b. Professionals

Section 402 of the bill amends paragraph (8) of section 214(g) of the INA, as added by the bill implementing the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement. New INA section 214(g)(8) lists trade agreements pursuant to which certain aliens are entitled to enter the United States as nonimmigrant professionals. Their status as nonimmigrant professionals and the conditions that apply to that status are described in new INA section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1), also added by the bill implementing the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement. New INA section

214(g)(8) also identifies annual numerical limits on approvals of initial applications by aliens for admission to the United States under section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1).

Section 402 of the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement Implementation bill adds the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement to the agreements listed in INA section 214(g)(8). It also adds to INA section 214(g)(8) the annual numerical limit for approvals of initial applications under the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement.

What follows is an explanation of the amendments to the INA made by the bill implementing the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement ("the Chile bill"). This explanation is provided for convenience, in light of the expectation that the bill implementing the United States-Chile Free Trade Agreement will be considered concurrently with the bill implementing the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement.

Section 402(a) of the Chile bill amends section 101(a)(15)(H)(i) of the INA (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15)(H)(i)), which defines certain categories of persons entitled to enter the United States as nonimmigrant professionals. Section 402(a) of the bill inserts new subclause (b1) into INA section 101(a)(15)(H)(i). Subclause (b1) establishes a new category of aliens entitled to enter the United States temporarily as nonimmigrants. These aliens are citizens of countries with which the United States has entered into free trade agreements listed in INA section 214(g)(8)(A), as amended by the Chile bill, and who seek to come to the United States temporarily to engage in business activities at the professional level. To qualify as a professional for purposes of subclause (b1), a person must be engaged in a specialty occupation requiring (1) theoretical and practical application of a body of specialized knowledge, and (2) attainment of a bachelor's degree or higher degree in the specific specialty (or the equivalent of such a degree) as a minimum for entry into the occupation in the United States. It is intended that the definition of "specialty occupation" in the amendment to the INA made by section 402(a)(1) of the implementing bill will be interpreted in a manner similar to the interpretation of the definition of "specialty occupation" under section 214(i) of the INA.

Entry into the United States under section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1) would be subject to annual numerical limits established by the Secretary of Homeland Security as provided for in the applicable agreement, and as set forth in INA section 214(g)(8)(B), as added by the Chile bill. The Department of Labor will also issue regulations governing temporary entry of professionals under this new provision of law. This amendment to the INA implements Section IV of Annex 11A of the Agreement.

Annual numerical limits under the H-1B program, set forth in INA section 214(g)(1)(A), will be reduced by the annual numerical limits set forth in new INA section 214(g)(8)(B). However, if at the end of a fiscal year the limits under section 214(g)(8)(B) have not been exhausted, the H-1B limit for that fiscal year may be adjusted by the amounts remaining under section 214(g)(8)(B). Visas may be issued under the H-1B program pursuant to such adjustment to persons who applied for H-1B visas in the year for which the adjustment was made. These visas may be issued only during the first 45 days of the next fiscal year.

A person's status under section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1) will be valid for one year at a time, renewable in one-year increments (subject to conditions discussed below concerning the labor attestation made by the alien's employer). Continuation of such status will not count against the applicable numerical limit in INA section 214(g)(8)(B). However, after the fifth extension of an alien's status under section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1), subsequent extensions will count against the H-1B numerical limit set forth in INA section 214(g)(1)(A).

Existing INA section 101(a)(15)(H) also provides for the entry of spouses and children accompanying or following to join business persons entering under new subclause (b1). The purpose of this provision is to grant express authorization for the admission of such persons, but not allow them to be employed in the United States unless they independently meet all applicable INA requirements.

Persons seeking temporary entry into the United States under section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1) will be:

- considered to be seeking nonimmigrant status;
- subject to general requirements relating to admission of nonimmigrants, including those pertaining to the issuance of entry documents and the presumption set out in INA section 214(b) (8 U.S.C. 1184(b)); and
- accorded nonimmigrant status on admission.

This treatment also codifies current practice.

It should be noted that while there are many similarities between the way professionals would be treated under section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1) of the INA, as added by the Chile bill, and the way H-1B professionals are treated, a determination of admissibility under subclause (b1) will neither foreclose nor establish eligibility for entry as an H-1B professional. Further, section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1) does not authorize a professional to establish a business or practice in the United States in which the professional will be self-employed.

Certain provisions of the H-1B program are due to expire at the end of fiscal year 2003. In future legislation, Congress may extend or modify those provisions. It is recognized that, should Congress extend or modify provisions of the H-1B program, it may make corresponding modifications to the amendments to the INA made by the Chile bill, to the extent consistent with the obligations of the United States under the Agreement. In particular, section 402(d) of the Chile bill amends section 214(c) of the INA to establish that any fee charged for issuance of a visa pursuant to the H-1B program will also be charged for issuance of a visa pursuant to INA section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1). Such fees will be used for worker training, scholarships, and other purposes for which H-1B fees are used, as described in INA section 286(s).

c. Numerical Limitations

Paragraph 7 of Section IV of Annex 11A of the Agreement permits the United States to establish an annual numerical limit on temporary entries under the Agreement of Singaporean professionals. Under new paragraph (8) of INA section 214(g) as added by section 402(a) of the Chile bill, the Secretary of Homeland Security will issue regulations establishing annual limits on new admissions of professionals pursuant to INA section 101(a)(15)(W). The bill implementing the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement amends INA section 214(g)(8) to establish an annual limit of up to 5,400 new temporary entry applications from Singaporean professionals, as provided in Appendix 11A.3 of the Agreement.

As discussed above, the annual numerical limits applicable under the H-1B program will be adjusted in light of the numerical limits established under INA section 214(g)(8)(B).

d. Labor Attestations

Under an exchange of letters between the United States and Singapore that accompanies the Agreement, the United States may require that an attestation of compliance with labor and immigration laws be made as a condition for the temporary entry of Singaporean professionals. This provision allows U.S. labor and immigration officials to ensure that U.S. employers are not hiring Singaporean professionals as a way to put pressure on U.S. employees to accept lower wages or less favorable terms and conditions of employment.

Section 402(b) of the Chile bill implements an attestation requirement consistent with the exchange of letters between the United States and Singapore. Section 402(b) of the Chile bill amends section 212 of the INA (8 U.S.C. 1182) by adding a new subsection (t) to the end of that section.

INA section 212(t)(1), as added by section 402(b) of the Chile bill, requires a U.S. employer seeking a temporary entry visa for a Singaporean professional to file an attestation with the Secretary of Labor. The attestation will consist of four core elements similar to those required for attestations under the H-1B visa program. *See* 8 U.S.C. 1182(n)(1)(A)-(C). Thus, an employer must attest that:

- It will pay the employee the higher of (a) the actual wage paid to all other individuals with similar experience and qualifications for the specific employment in question, or (b) the prevailing wage level for the occupational classification in the area of employment.

- It will provide working conditions for the employee that will not adversely affect the working conditions of workers similarly employed.

- There is no strike or lockout in the course of a labor dispute in the occupational classification at the place of employment.

- The employer has provided notice of its attestation to its employees' bargaining representative in the occupational classification in the area for which the employee is sought or, absent such a representative, has otherwise notified its employees.

An attestation is required in connection with a professional's initial admission into the United States pursuant to INA section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1). A professional's nonimmigrant status under section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1) is valid for one year at a time, renewable in one year increments. Pursuant to INA section 214(g)(8)(C), as added by the Chile bill, for a professional whose status under section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1) is extended, a new attestation must filed every three years for the duration of the professional's continuation of nonimmigrant status under section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1).

The remainder of new INA section 212(t) contains provisions for enforcing the labor attestation requirement. Like the contents of the attestation itself, the enforcement requirements are based on requirements under the H-1B visa program.

INA section 212(t)(2)(A) requires an employer to make copies of labor attestations (and such accompanying documents as are necessary) available for public examination at the employer's principal place of business or worksite.

INA section 212(t)(2)(B) requires the Secretary of Labor to compile a list of all labor attestations filed including, with respect to each attestation, the wage rate, number of alien professionals sought for employment, period of intended employment, and date of need. These lists will be available for public examination at the Department of Labor in Washington, D.C.

INA section 212(t)(2)(C) provides that the Secretary of Labor shall accept a labor attestation within seven days of filing and issue the certification necessary for an alien to enter the United States as a nonimmigrant under INA section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1), unless the attestation is incomplete or obviously inaccurate.

INA section 212(t)(3)(A) requires the Secretary of Labor to establish a process for the receipt, investigation, and disposition of complaints respecting an employer's failure to meet a condition specified in a labor attestation or an employer's misrepresentation of material facts in such an attestation. Section 212(t)(3) also sets forth penalties that may be imposed for violation of the labor attestation requirements, including monetary fines and denial of applications for visas under INA section101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1) for specified periods.

INA section 212(t)(4) defines certain terms used in INA section 212(t).

e. Labor Disputes

Article 11.4.2 of the Agreement establishes an important safeguard for the domestic labor force in the United States and Singapore, respectively. It permits either government to refuse to issue an immigration document authorizing employment where the temporary entry of a business

person might affect adversely the settlement of a labor dispute or the employment of a person involved in such dispute. Article 11.4.2 thus allows the United States to deny temporary entry to a Singaporean business person whose activities in the United States require employment authorization if admission might interfere with an ongoing labor dispute. If the United States invokes Article 11.4.2, it must inform the business person in writing of the reasons for its action and notify Singapore.

Section 403 of the Chile bill amends INA section 214(j) (8 U.S.C. 1184(j)), designating current subsection (j) as paragraph (1) and inserting a new paragraph (2). The amendment made by the Chile bill, described below, is consistent with Article 11.4.2 of the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement. Accordingly, no further amendment is required to implement that provision.

New paragraph (2) of INA section 214(j) provides authority to refuse nonimmigrant classification under specified circumstances to a Singaporean business person seeking to enter the United States under and pursuant to the Agreement. In particular, nonimmigrant classification may be refused if there is a labor dispute affecting the relevant occupational classification at the Singaporean business person's place of employment or intended place of employment in the United States, unless that person establishes, pursuant to regulations issued by the Secretary of Homeland Security after consultations with the Secretary of Labor, that the business person's entry will not adversely affect the settlement of the labor dispute or the employment of any person involved in the labor dispute.

New paragraph (2) also requires the provision of notice to the affected Singaporean business persons and to Singapore of a determination to deny nonimmigrant classification, as required under Article 11.4.3 of the Agreement.

As discussed above, an employer seeking to hire a Singaporean professional under new section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1) of the INA must submit an attestation in compliance with all of the conditions set forth in new section 212(t)(1) of the INA. If the employer is unable to make the necessary attestation, due to a strike or lockout in the professional's occupational classification, then the Singaporean professional will not be admitted to enter the United States under section 101(a)(15)(H)(i)(b1), notwithstanding new INA section 214(j)(2).

INA section 214(j)(2) as inserted by the Chile bill applies only to requests for temporary entry by traders and investors, intra-company transferees, and professionals — *i.e.*, the categories of nonimmigrants that require employment authorization under U.S. law (corresponding to Sections II, III, and IV of Annex 11A of the Agreement). Employment in the U.S. labor market is not permitted for business visitors, as defined in INA section 101(a)(15)(B) (8 U.S.C. 1101(a)(15)(B)) (corresponding to Section I of Annex 11A of the Agreement); violations of status under that provision that involve labor disputes are fully redressable under existing law.

Section 214(j)(2) is similar to existing INA provisions that prohibit admission in certain circumstances where interference with a labor dispute may result. For example, under INA section 212(n)(1)(B) (8 U.S.C. 1182(n)(1)(B)), the U.S. employer sponsoring an alien for

admission must certify that there is no strike or lockout in the occupational classification at the place of employment. Additionally, section 214(j)(2) will supplement INA section 237(a)(1)(C) (8 U.S.C. 1227(a)(1)(C)) and related INA provisions that now authorize deportation of an alien admitted under a particular nonimmigrant category if the alien ceases to perform the type of work permitted under that category or misrepresented the nature of the work at the time of admission. The Department of Labor will provide strike certifications to the Department of Homeland Security, as it has provided to the Immigration and Naturalization Service under existing provisions, pursuant to 8 C.F.R. 214.2(h)(17).

2. Administrative Action

Singapore will be added to the list of countries, maintained by the Department of State, whose citizens are eligible for treaty trader and treaty investor status under INA section 101(a)(15)(E).

With respect to professionals provided for under Section IV of Annex 11A of the Agreement, in all cases where a state license is required to engage in a particular activity in the United States, such professionals will be required to obtain the appropriate state license.

Pursuant to INA section 214(g)(8)(B) as added by section 402(a) of the Chile bill, the Secretary of Homeland Security will issue regulations implementing the numerical limits set forth in Appendix 11A.3 of the Agreement. The Secretary of Labor will issue regulations implementing the labor attestation provisions in new subsection (t) of INA section 212. The administrative agencies responsible for administering the other amendments to the INA described above will promulgate regulations to implement those amendments.

Article 11.7.1 of the Agreement calls for each government to designate a temporary entry coordinator. The Department of Homeland Security will serve as the U.S. coordinator.

Chapter Twelve (Anticompetitive Business Conduct, Designated Monopolies, and Government Enterprises)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter 12.

Chapter Thirteen (Government Procurement)

1. **Implementing Bill**

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter 13.

2. **Administrative Action**

Annex 13A of the Agreement establishes thresholds for procurements above which U.S. Government procuring entities must allow Singaporean suppliers to bid in accordance with the rules set forth in Chapter 13 of the Agreement. These thresholds are lower than the thresholds under the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement (to which both the United States and Singapore are party). The Office of the United States Trade Representative will notify the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) Council of the new thresholds. The FAR Council will then incorporate the new thresholds into the FAR.

Chapter Fourteen (Electronic Commerce)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter 14.

Chapter Fifteen (Investment)

1. Implementing Bill

Section 106 of the bill authorizes the United States to use binding arbitration to resolve claims covered by Article 15.15.1(a)(i)(C) or Article 15.15.1(b)(i)(C) of the Agreement. Articles 15.15.1(a)(i)(C) and 15.15.1(b)(i)(C) implicate disputes over government contracts, and section 106 of the bill clarifies that the United States consents to the arbitration of such disputes. No statutory authorization is required for the United States to engage in binding arbitration for other claims covered by Article 15.15. Provisions allowing arbitration of contract claims have regularly been included in U.S. bilateral investment treaties over recent decades.

Section 106 also states that all contracts executed by any agency of the United States on or after the date of entry into force of the Agreement shall contain a clause specifying the law that will apply to resolve any breach of contract claim in the event such a claim is submitted to binding arbitration.

2. Administrative Action

The Administration will examine the need for additional regulatory or other administrative measures that may be necessary to ensure that contracts to which the United States is a party include appropriate choice of law provisions.

Chapter Sixteen (Intellectual Property Rights)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter 16.

Chapter Seventeen (Labor)

1. Implementing Bill

No statutory changes will be required to implement Chapter 17.

2. Administrative Action

Article 17.4.2 of the Agreement calls for each government to designate an office to serve as the contact point for implementing the Agreement's labor provisions. The Department of Labor's Bureau of International Affairs will serve as the U.S. contact point for this purpose.

Chapter Eighteen (Environment)

No statutory or administrative changes will be required to implement Chapter 18.

STATEMENT ON HOW THE U.S.-SINGAPORE FREE TRADE AGREEMENT MAKES PROGRESS IN ACHIEVING U.S. PURPOSES, POLICIES, OBJECTIVES, AND PRIORITIES

A. INTRODUCTION

The United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement (FTA) makes progress in achieving the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities of the Bipartisan Trade Promotion Authority Act (TPA act). This Statement describes how and to what extent the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities are achieved through the FTA.

The U.S.-Singapore FTA is the first U.S. free trade agreement with an Asian country. In addition to eliminating tariffs on all trade in goods between the United States and Singapore, the agreement will substantially reduce barriers to bilateral trade in services and investment, and includes state-of-the-art provisions addressing such key areas as intellectual property rights, electronic commerce, customs and trade facilitation, dispute settlement, and labor and environmental protection.

Along with the recently signed free trade agreement with Chile, the Singapore FTA is one of the most far-reaching trade and investment agreements the United States has ever concluded. A variety of the agreement's provisions will serve as useful benchmarks for future free trade agreements with other advanced economies in the Asia-Pacific region. The FTA forms an integral part of the Administration's larger strategy of opening markets around the world through global, regional, and bilateral trade and investment initiatives.

The U.S.-Singapore FTA meets or exceeds the applicable purposes, policies, objectives, and priorities that the Congress spelled out in the TPA act. Accordingly, President Bush strongly believes that the Congress should approve the FTA and enact the legislation needed to implement the agreement.

B. OVERALL TRADE NEGOTIATING OBJECTIVES

The TPA act sets out a variety of "overall trade negotiating objectives" that call for future U.S. trade agreements to: (1) open markets by eliminating or reducing barriers to and distortions of trade and creating market opportunities, in particular for small businesses, (2) further strengthen international trading disciplines, (3) foster economic growth in the United States and globally, and (4) promote environmental and worker rights policies in the context of trade. The U.S.-Singapore FTA builds on the foundation of existing trade agreements to make substantial progress in achieving each of these objectives.

1. Market Opening

As soon as the agreement takes effect, Singapore will lock-in zero duty rates across the broad sweep of products that the United States currently exports to Singapore. In the absence of the FTA, Singapore would remain free under World Trade Organization (WTO) rules to impose substantial duties on many of these imports. In addition, the agreement calls for both countries to immediately eliminate existing tariffs on imports of textiles and apparel products that meet the agreement's "yarn-forward" rule of origin. This aspect of the agreement will create new opportunities for U.S. and Singaporean fiber, yarn, fabric, and apparel manufacturing industries.

The agreement's ground-breaking provisions on customs procedures will particularly benefit small businesses. The FTA will facilitate customs processing, which will benefit the many small- and mid-sized U.S. companies that incur significant additional costs due to inefficient customs procedures.. Under the agreement, Singapore will provide for administrative and judicial review of customs decisions, employ risk-management systems to facilitate the movement of low-risk goods, and release goods from customs within a period no greater than that required to ensure compliance with its customs laws. Whenever possible, Singapore will release goods within 48 hours of arrival. In addition, Singapore will seek to make all new and amended customs regulations available for public comment before they are promulgated. These commitments will facilitate bilateral trade and ensure the highest possible degree of transparency, with particular benefits for smaller U.S. exporters.

The FTA reflects a substantial advance beyond Singapore's commitments on services trade under the WTO General Agreement on Trade in Services. The agreement guarantees U.S. firms enhanced access to key services markets in Singapore, particularly in the financial services, express delivery, and professional services sectors, and locks in current open access in other key services markets such as telecommunications.

2. Stronger International Trade Disciplines

The FTA establishes innovative, binding rules-of-the-road to protect electronic trade in digital products such as software, music, images, videos, and text. The agreement draws from traditional trade principles to fashion customized nondiscrimination rules that will apply specifically to electronic commerce. These rules will ensure even-handed treatment for U.S. firms that deliver digital products to Singapore via the Internet. The FTA also limits customs duties on digital products imported through conventional means and prohibits tariffs outright when digital products are delivered over the Internet. The agreement's provisions on electronic commerce will serve as a model for progress in this emerging area in future bilateral, regional, and global trade agreements.

The FTA recognizes that workers and firms can fully realize the agreement's market-opening potential only if it imposes disciplines that proceed from those currently in place through other agreements. Thus, the agreement sets out new rules on intellectual property rights (IPR)

that clarify and build on those in the WTO TRIPS agreement to strengthen enforcement and enhance rules for protecting IPR.

The agreement also establishes ground-breaking rules for addressing discriminatory and anticompetitive behavior by firms that are subject to government influence and includes detailed rules governing trade and investment in telecommunications services, imposing market-opening disciplines that extend beyond those in effect under the WTO. The agreement also contains innovative procedures for settling disputes that may arise under the FTA, including provisions for monetary assessments to back up dispute panel decisions.

3. Foster Economic Growth

According to an independent study using the Michigan model of world production and trade to predict certain economic effects of various free trade agreements, the U.S.-Singapore FTA will boost annual global welfare by $25.1 billion when fully implemented. In absolute terms, most of this positive welfare effect will be enjoyed by the United States ($17.5 billion, or 0.19 % of GNP). Singapore's annual welfare will increase by $2.5 billion (3.4 % of GNP). Formal models, such as the Michigan model, however, tend to underestimate the benefits of free trade agreements because their scope is limited (*e.g.*, they fail to assess the impact of rules changes such as improved IPR protection and high product aggregation) and because not all the expected effects of the agreement are necessarily measured (*e.g.*, they fail to estimate or fully estimate dynamic or intermediate growth gains from trade liberalization). It is clear, however, that the agreement will contribute to economic growth in both countries and in global trade.

4. Labor Rights and Environmental Protection

Trade agreements can, and should, complement efforts to protect worker rights and enhance environmental protection. Accordingly, the U.S.-Singapore FTA includes meaningful commitments by each government on labor and environmental protection.

Both governments reaffirm through the agreement their respective obligations as members of the International Labor Organization (ILO) and under the 1998 ILO *Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work*. The agreement also commits each government to strive to ensure it does not waive or derogate from its domestic labor laws in a manner that weakens or reduces its adherence to internationally recognized labor rights as an encouragement for trade or investment with the other party. Moreover, while recognizing each party's right to establish its own labor laws, exercise its discretion in investigatory, regulatory, prosecutorial, and compliance matters, and allocate enforcement resources, the agreement commits both Singapore and the United States not to fail to effectively enforce domestic labor laws on a sustained or recurring basis in a manner affecting bilateral trade.

Similarly, the FTA commits each government to ensure that its laws provide for high levels of environmental protection and to strive to improve those levels. As is the case for labor

law enforcement, the FTA contains a binding commitment on effective environmental law enforcement, while recognizing each government's right to establish its own environmental laws, and exercise discretion in regulatory, prosecutorial, and compliance matters. The agreement also includes language similar to that on labor rights that requires each government to strive to ensure it does not waive or derogate from its environmental laws in a manner that weakens or reduces protections under those laws in order to seek investment or encourage trade with the other country. In addition, the FTA includes provisions that will remove barriers to bilateral trade in environmental products and services, with the potential to reduce costs for purchases of pollution abatement and other environmental equipment.

C. PRINCIPAL TRADE NEGOTIATING OBJECTIVES

The TPA act establishes a variety of "principal trade negotiating objectives." The U.S.-Singapore FTA makes substantial progress toward each of the applicable principal goals set out in the act.

1. Opening Markets for U.S. Goods

Although the United States and Singapore generally have a strong bilateral relationship in trade in goods, U.S. exporters will enjoy increased market opportunities and greater certainty under the FTA regarding the terms for continued access to Singapore's vibrant market. While the great bulk of U.S. products currently enter Singapore duty-free, the agreement will immediately lock those zero duties in place. The agreement also commits Singapore to eliminate all its existing tariffs on U.S. products (including on beer and other alcoholic beverages).

The agreement also calls for Singapore and the United States to increase cooperation on technical regulations, standards, and conformity assessment procedures to prevent unnecessary technical barriers to trade that hinder U.S. companies from taking advantage of open markets.

2. Opening Markets for U.S. Services

Singapore is a major consumer of U.S. services. The FTA will reduce barriers and create new market opportunities in Singapore for a range of key U.S. services and will lock in access in sectors where Singapore's services market is already open. The agreement includes a market-opening services framework based in substantial part on a trade-liberalizing "negative list" approach. This means that all services sectors are subject to the agreement's rules unless a government has negotiated a specific exemption in that sector.

The agreement will either open or lock in existing significant access to Singapore's services markets in such priority U.S. services export sectors as financial services, telecommunications, express delivery, computer and related services, distribution services (wholesaling, retailing, franchising), professional services, advertising, audiovisual services, education and training, tourism, construction and engineering, energy services, and

environmental services. The agreement's market-opening provisions are complemented by state-of-the-art rules governing regulatory transparency – rules that are especially important given the highly regulated nature of many services industries.

As a result of the agreement, Singapore will open its market to U.S. firms in a variety of key services sectors where access is currently limited. In the financial services sector, for example, Singapore has traditionally limited the number of foreign banks that can enter Singapore's domestic (as opposed to off-shore) banking sector. Eighteen months after the FTA takes effect, Singapore will lift its ban on new licenses for U.S.-owned full-service banks to operate in Singapore. Singapore will remove its ban on licenses for U.S. banks that provide only "wholesale" (*i.e.*, large-scale) operations within three years. Once the FTA takes effect, U.S. full-service banks will have authority to open 30 "customer service locations" (branch offices or ATM locations) in Singapore, double the number currently allowed. The FTA will require Singapore to entirely eliminate its cap on customer service locations for qualifying U.S. banks in two years.

In addition, locally incorporated, full service U.S. banks will have authority to negotiate access to Singapore's locally-owned ATM networks within 2-1/2 years after the agreement takes effect. All other full-service U.S. banks will have similar rights after four years. This provision of the FTA will allow qualifying U.S. banks to negotiate contracts with local ATM network owners, which could enable their banking customers to use hundreds of existing ATMs in Singapore. Currently, foreign-owned banks are precluded from participating in Singapore's locally-owned ATM networks.

The FTA will also ensure that when U.S. investment firms establish mutual funds in Singapore they can use personnel based in the United States to manage the securities included in those funds. The FTA also commits Singapore to relax its local staffing rules for U.S. asset management and insurance companies that seek to market their investment products under Singapore's mandatory national savings scheme, the Central Provident Fund.

The FTA locks in Singapore's generally open regime for insurance that U.S. firms provide to customers in Singapore through subsidiary or branch offices located there, including life and non-life insurance, reinsurance, insurance intermediation, and insurance auxiliary services. The FTA will provide significant new rights that will allow U.S. insurance companies to provide from the United States to customers in Singapore marine, aviation, and transport insurance (MAT insurance), intermediation of reinsurance and MAT insurance, and insurance auxiliary services. The agreement also ensures that U.S. firms will continue to be able to provide Singapore customers reinsurance services from the United States. The FTA also includes an innovative provision that will allow licensed U.S. insurers to provide new insurance products to their business customers in Singapore without prior regulatory approval.

In the professional services sector, U.S. engineering and architecture firms seeking to establish offices in Singapore will benefit from Singapore's commitment to require that only

51% the directors of these firms must be professionally accredited in Singapore. Currently, two-thirds of board members must be accredited there. The FTA will require Singapore to entirely eliminate local ownership requirements for U.S. land surveying firms by 2004. The FTA will also require Singapore to ease restrictions on U.S. law firms that seek to form joint law practices Singapore, and to recognize degrees earned from certain U.S. law schools for admission to the Singapore bar.

The FTA guarantees continued, unimpeded access to Singapore's telecommunications market virtually across-the-board to U.S. telecom companies. Under the WTO, Singapore has committed to allow only three foreign telecom providers to participate in just a few of its telecom markets. By contrast, the FTA ensures that all U.S. telecom companies will continue to be free to enter any telecom sector in Singapore, whether by acquiring or building local facilities, linking its U.S. network with a network in Singapore, or leasing lines from firms in Singapore. The FTA commits Singapore's telecom regulatory authorities to use open and transparent administrative procedures, ensure that U.S. firms have fair and non-discriminatory access to public telephone networks, consult with interested parties before issuing regulations, solicit public comments for proposed rules, and publish all pertinent regulations.

Under the FTA, Singapore will also afford U.S. services suppliers unimpeded access to another of its key services markets – express delivery. The FTA includes an innovative, comprehensive definition of express delivery services that ensures that market access restrictions that Singapore includes for its postal sector do not pertain to express delivery services. Representing a further innovation, the agreement requires Singapore to prohibit its postal authority from subsidizing its "express letter" service to give it an unfair commercial advantage in express delivery services.

3. Foreign Investment

The FTA commits Singapore to provide a strong and predictable legal framework for U.S. investors, including direct ownership by U.S. firms of companies, real estate, intellectual property rights, concessions, permits, and debt instruments in Singapore. Except for certain specified exceptions, the FTA will give U.S. investors the opportunity to establish, acquire, and operate investments in Singapore on the same basis as Singaporean investors or other foreign investors – across the full spectrum of economic activity.

Under the agreement, Singapore will provide U.S. investors due process rights, and recourse in the event of expropriations, that are consistent with U.S. legal principles and practice. For example, the FTA includes protection against denials of justice in accordance with the principle of due process embodied in the principal legal systems of the world. The text thus makes explicit that the treatment required by this obligation is grounded in, and does not extend beyond, the due process standards embraced by the United States and other major legal systems of the world.

With regard to recourse in the event of expropriations, the FTA draws heavily from principles developed in U.S. takings law under the Fifth Amendment of the Constitution. The FTA clarifies, for example, that takings are limited to property rights and property interests, not other types of interests, and incorporates tests used by the U.S. Supreme Court to determine whether a regulatory taking has occurred. The expropriation provisions also recognize that, as is the case in U.S. practice, nondiscriminatory regulatory actions designed and applied to protect legitimate public welfare objectives only rarely result in expropriation. While the FTA commits the United States to continue to provide Singapore investors a high level of protection and due process, the agreement gives Singapore firms no greater substantive rights than U.S. companies already enjoy in the United States.

The FTA also commits Singapore not to burden U.S. investors with protectionist "performance requirements" – such as rules requiring investors to buy local products – and ensures that Singapore will allow U.S. investors to transfer funds related to their investments in and out of Singapore.

The agreement includes investor-state arbitration procedures that will provide a fair and expeditious means of addressing disputes. The arbitration provisions incorporate procedures intended to increase public access to information regarding arbitration proceedings. The FTA requires, for example, that all documents in investor-state arbitrations, except for business confidential and other legally confidential information, be made public promptly. In addition, all hearings in arbitration proceedings are to be open to the public. The FTA also gives tribunals the authority to accept *amicus* submissions from the public and includes provisions based on those used in U.S. courts to quickly dispose of frivolous claims.

4. Intellectual Property

The U.S.-Singapore FTA clarifies and builds on existing international standards for the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights, with an emphasis on new and emerging technologies. The agreement ensures that Singapore will provide a high level of IPR protection similar to that provided under U.S. law. Key provisions of the agreement, such as those on preventing circumvention of anti-piracy devices and establishing the scope of liability for copying works on the Internet, are modeled on U.S. statutes.

The FTA requires Singapore to accede to international Internet treaties and extend its term of protection for copyrighted works. The agreement includes state-of-the-art protection for trademarks and copyrights, as well as expanded protection for patents and undisclosed information.

Under the FTA, Singapore will ensure that copyright owners maintain rights to temporary copies of their works that others have on their computers, which is vital for protecting copyrighted music, videos, software, and text from widespread unauthorized sharing over the Internet. The FTA requires the two governments to use only legitimate computer software, thus

setting a positive example for private users. The FTA will also require Singapore to prohibit, in the absence of the copyright holder's written request, the production of optical discs (CDs, DVDs, and CD-ROMs) that do not contain a source identification code. To prevent piracy of satellite television broadcasts, the agreement will also require Singapore to protect encrypted satellite signals as well as the programming those signals carry.

The FTA commits Singapore to make patent rights available, with certain exceptions, for inventions and provides for extension of the patent term if there are unreasonable delays in issuing the patent or granting regulatory approval for marketing the patented product. The agreement requires Singapore to enable patent owners to prevent unauthorized imports of their patented pharmaceutical products if a contract is breached. The FTA will also require Singapore to protect against unauthorized disclosure or unfair commercial use of test data and other information that pharmaceutical and agricultural chemical companies submit to government regulators in order to secure regulatory approval for their patented products. Under the agreement, Singapore will protect for five years product information generated in connection with pharmaceutical product approvals and will protect similar information for agricultural chemicals for 10 years.

These standards are made more meaningful through requirements for tough penalties to combat piracy and counterfeiting, including, in civil cases, procedures for seizure and destruction of pirated and counterfeit products, the equipment used to produce these products, and a requirement to provide for statutory and actual damages to remedy such practices. The FTA also commits Singapore to ensure that its enforcement authorities are empowered to seize, forfeit, and destroy counterfeit and pirated goods and, at least with respect to pirated goods, the equipment used to produce them. Singapore must also authorize its enforcement officials to act on their own against counterfeit and pirated goods, either by stopping them at the border or initiating criminal cases, without receiving a formal complaint, thus providing more effective enforcement against these products. In addition, Singapore must maintain criminal penalties for circumvention of technology protection measures.

5. Transparency

The agreement recognizes that without a high standard of regulatory transparency, the benefits of market-opening trade and investment commitments can be lost through arbitrary or unfair government regulations. Accordingly, the FTA includes key provisions that will ensure that Singapore observes fundamental transparency principles. Those provisions are set out in a specific chapter of the agreement dealing with regulatory transparency as well as in provisions of the agreement addressing cross-border services, competition, government procurement, customs administration, investment, telecommunications, and dispute settlement. The agreement's principal transparency rules are based on U.S. practice under the Administrative Procedures Act.

Increased transparency is also an effective tool in addressing government corruption in international trade. Under the FTA, the United States and Singapore affirm their commitments to

adopt, maintain, and enforce effective measures against bribery and corruption in international business transactions. The agreement also provides for the two governments to cooperate on these issues and to look for ways to address issues of bribery and corruption through broader international initiatives.

6. Regulatory Practices

The FTA addresses regulatory issues directly linked to the agreement's market-opening provisions. The FTA includes disciplines designed to prevent the possibility that firms in Singapore might fraudulently seek preferential tariff treatment under the agreement for textile products or apparel that do not qualify for this treatment under the FTA's origin rules. To address this possibility, the FTA includes rules requiring Singapore to monitor textiles and apparel production, and includes anti-circumvention commitments by Singapore in customs cooperation and enforcement. The FTA will require Singapore to penalize companies that engage in circumvention and report them to U.S. authorities. The agreement contemplates that U.S. customs officials may visit production facilities in Singapore and bar imports of textile and apparel goods from factories it finds to be circumventing the agreement's origin rules.

The FTA also addresses the issue of government regulation or other government actions that could provide a competitive advantage to domestic enterprises, and specifically to government-influenced enterprises. The government still plays a far-reaching role in Singapore's economy through investments in state-owned enterprises, known in Singapore as government-linked companies (GLCs). The FTA commits Singapore gradually to divest its interest in most GLCs, as market conditions permit. The FTA also offers protection for U.S. firms in their sales to, and purchases from, these companies. In particular, the FTA requires GLCs subject to "effective influence" by Singapore authorities to base their purchase and sales decisions on normal business considerations, to provide non-discriminatory treatment to U.S. goods and firms, and to refrain from anticompetitive practices. The FTA also requires Singapore to enact legislation by January 2005 that will proscribe anticompetitive business conduct and establish an antitrust enforcement authority. These commitments will help guard against anticompetitive business conduct, particularly by government-linked firms, that could prevent U.S. exporters, investors, and service providers from fully realizing the new economic opportunities the FTA will create.

7. Electronic Commerce

The FTA includes ground-breaking rules prohibiting duties on and discrimination against digitally-encoded products transmitted over the Internet, including computer programs, video, images, and sound recordings. The agreement thus creates a strong foundation for wider efforts to bar duties and unfair or discriminatory regulation of electronically-transmitted products. In addition, the agreement calls for Singapore to base any customs duties it applies to digital products imported on physical media (such as DVDs or CD-ROMs) on the value of the media

(*e.g.*, the disc) rather than on the value of the movie, music, or software encoded on the media. That commitment will set a useful precedent for the Asia-Pacific region.

8. Trade in Agricultural Products

Singapore has traditionally been an important market for U.S. agricultural products. The FTA locks in place Singapore's zero duty rates for U.S. farm products and includes trade-enhancing provisions on customs procedures and trade facilitation that will help ensure that the strong bilateral trade relationship in agriculture products will continue to grow.

9. Labor Rights and Environmental Protection

Under the agreement, Singapore and the United States reaffirm their obligations as members of the ILO and will to strive to ensure that their domestic laws provide for labor standards that are consistent with internationally recognized labor rights as set forth in the agreement. The agreement makes clear that it is inappropriate to waive or derogate from domestic labor laws in a manner that weakens or reduces adherence to internationally recognized labor rights as an encouragement for trade or investment with the other party. A key element of the agreement's labor provisions, which is enforceable through the agreement's dispute settlement procedure, is a commitment by each government regarding the effective enforcement of its domestic labor laws. The FTA defines labor laws specifically to include those related to the prohibition and elimination of the worst forms of child labor. The agreement also commits Singapore and the United States to cooperate on labor issues and activities.

Environmental commitments are also included in the core text of the FTA. As is the case for labor rights, a key component of FTA's environmental provisions is an enforceable commitment by each government regarding the effective enforcement of its environmental laws. The agreement also commits Singapore and the United States to ensure that their domestic environmental laws provide for high levels of environmental protection and to strive to continue to improve these laws. Through the agreement, Singapore and the United States expressly recognize that it is inappropriate to waive or derogate from their environmental laws in a manner that weakens or reduces protections under those laws in order to seek investment or encourage trade with the other country. In addition, the United States and Singapore will establish, pursuant to a "memorandum of intent" negotiated in parallel with the FTA, a mechanism for developing a joint environmental work plan.

10. Dispute Settlement

The FTA includes innovative procedures for settling disputes that may arise between the two governments over the implementation of the agreement. The agreement's dispute procedures rely principally on consultations and compliance rather than imposition of trade sanctions or penalties. The procedures set new, higher standards of openness and transparency. The FTA calls for dispute settlement proceedings to be open to the public, for the two

governments to release their legal briefs and other filings to the public, and for dispute panels to have authority to receive submissions from interested nongovernmental groups.

The FTA's dispute settlement rules also provide equivalent remedies to enforce panel decisions under the agreement, regardless of whether they address the agreement's commercial, labor, or environmental provisions. The FTA achieves this result through an innovative enforcement mechanism that provides for the use of monetary assessments if a government fails to comply with a panel's decision. Enforcement through the suspension of trade benefits provided under the agreement is also available for all types of disputes. But the agreement is designed to use remedies that will enhance compliance with the agreement, rather than restrict trade, which could adversely affect sectors and consumers that do not have a direct stake in the dispute.

11. Trade Remedies

The FTA does not address antidumping or countervailing duty issues. Thus, the agreement fully preserves U.S. rights and obligations regarding these trade remedies as they currently exist under the WTO.

The agreement includes a bilateral safeguard procedure, similar to those in past U.S. free trade agreements, that will be available to aid domestic industries that sustain or are threatened with serious injury due to increased imports resulting from the phase-out of U.S. import duties under the agreement. The agreement also includes a special safeguard to address the possibility that duty elimination under the agreement could result in damaging levels of textile or apparel imports.

D. PRIORITIES FOR MAINTAINING GLOBAL COMPETITIVENESS

The TPA act also calls for the President to promote certain priorities to address and maintain U.S. competitiveness in the global economy. The United States-Singapore FTA makes progress in promoting each of these priorities.

1. Labor Cooperation

The United States and Singapore are both members of the ILO and have a longstanding cooperative relationship on labor issues. During the negotiations, government labor experts from the two countries consulted on U.S. and Singaporean labor laws and how their respective systems operate. The two governments included a bilateral labor cooperation mechanism in the FTA to promote respect for the principles embodied in the ILO *Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work and its Follow-up* and compliance with ILO Convention 182 *Concerning the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labor*. The agreement includes a framework for the cooperation mechanism and lists a range of labor activities on which the two governments will collaborate. Officials of the U.S. Department of

Labor and Singapore's Ministry of Labor and other appropriate agencies will participate in this mechanism.

2. Domestic Policy Objectives

The FTA fully takes into account critical U.S. domestic policy objectives, such as the need to maintain flexibility in addressing U.S. national security and public health, safety, and consumer interests. The FTA includes a broad set of general policy exceptions for measures governing both trade in goods and services to ensure that the United States remains fully free to safeguard the national and public interest, including specific exceptions for national security, public health and morals, conservation, taxation, and protection of confidential information. The agreement also avoids disturbing existing state and local governmental measures that might run afoul of the agreement's services and investment rules by including "grandfather" clauses that exempt those measures from challenge under the agreement.

3. Multilateral Environmental Agreements and GATT Article XX

As noted in the Administration's environmental review of the FTA, the environment and sustainable development are important concerns for both the United States and Singapore. The FTA expressly recognizes the importance of multilateral environmental agreements, including appropriate use of trade measures in such agreements to achieve specific environmental goals. The FTA commits the United States and Singapore to consult regularly with respect to the ongoing negotiations in the WTO concerning the relationship between multilateral environmental agreements and WTO rules. In addition, the bilateral environmental cooperation mechanism negotiated in parallel with the FTA will provide further opportunities for the two governments to cooperate in promoting effective implementation of multilateral environmental agreements to which they are both parties.

4. Currency and Exchange Rate Manipulation

The FTA's investment and services rules will promote and protect freer international movement of capital and consequently make it more difficult to manipulate exchange rates to achieve levels inconsistent with levels set by market forces.

Significant and unanticipated currency movements can arise from many conditions, particularly from macroeconomic developments, macroeconomic policy changes, or the appearance of new information on fundamental economic conditions. A determination of whether such movements reflect currency manipulation to promote a competitive advantage in international trade must therefore take into account a broad range of issues, institutions, and market developments that will require a review mechanism with a larger scope than any specific trade agreement.

Under the 1988 Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act, the Secretary of the Treasury is required to analyze on an annual basis the exchange rate policies of foreign countries, in consultation with the International Monetary Fund, and consider whether countries manipulate the rate of exchange between their currencies and the United States dollar for purposes of preventing effective balance of payments adjustments or gaining an unfair competitive advantage in international trade. Each member of the International Monetary Fund is obligated, under Article IV of the IMF Articles of Agreement, to avoid manipulation of exchange rates for such purposes. The Department of the Treasury reports semi-annually on its analysis.

The Treasury will ensure that significant and unanticipated currency movements are examined in its reviews of exchange rate policies of foreign countries and in consultations with the IMF concerning these policies. The Department of the Treasury will seek to resolve problems of currencies that are considered to reflect a pattern of currency manipulation to promote a competitive advantage in international trade through discussions with the foreign authorities responsible for foreign exchange rate policies.

5. Reporting Requirements

As required under the TPA act, the Administration has provided a report to the Congress describing Singapore's laws governing exploitative child labor. In addition, the Administration has reported to the appropriate Congressional committees as required under the TPA act on (1) the Administration's environmental review of the agreement and (2) its review of the FTA's impact on U.S. employment. The Administration has also provided a meaningful labor rights report on Singapore, which will also be made available to the public. Finally, the Administration has reported, as specified in the TPA act, on U.S. efforts to establish consultative mechanisms to strengthen Singapore's capacity to promote respect for core labor standards and develop and implement standards for the protection of human health based on sound science.

STATEMENT AS TO HOW THE UNITED STATES-SINGAPORE FREE TRADE AGREEMENT SERVES THE INTERESTS OF UNITED STATES COMMERCE

INTRODUCTION

Singapore is currently the United States' eleventh largest export market. Two-way U.S.-Singapore merchandise trade now exceeds $38 billion annually, with a $1.4 billion U.S. surplus, and two-way services trade exceeds $6 billion, with a $2.1 billion U.S. surplus. With the implementation of the FTA, this important trade relationship will continue to expand and deepen. Expanding trade is key to the prosperity of both of our countries and serves the interests of American families, workers, consumers, industry, and farmers.

Exports support the jobs of 12 million Americans. Trade is a dynamic part of the U.S. economy, and continuous efforts to open new markets must be part of our strategy to secure new growth and create new jobs.

Trade is critical to the economic growth and strength of the United States and to its leadership in the world. Stable trading relationships promote security and prosperity. This FTA will make the United States more competitive with other countries and regional trading blocks that are making strides in the global market. Asia is one of the United States' largest export markets and includes some of the largest and fastest growing economies in the world. This agreement will help prompt other economies within the region to take steps to liberalize their own trade and investment regimes. Open economies support American jobs and income, broaden the foundations upon which democratic institutions can be constructed, and create incentives to settle problems peacefully. This agreement serves not only U.S. economic interests, but also reflects our political goals, in light of Asia's strategic importance in securing global peace and growth.

The FTA anchors the Unites States in Southeast Asia and will foster closer economic and political ties with the Association of Southeastern Asian Nations (ASEAN). It will also offer Asian governments strong reason to see the advantage in region-wide trade liberalization, thus expanding U.S. trade opportunities. This agreement promotes the broader U.S. trade agenda by serving as a model, breaking new negotiating ground, and setting high standards for international trade, particularly for future agreements in the region. In October 2002, President Bush announced the Enterprise for ASEAN Initiative (EAI). The EAI offers the prospect of FTAs with individual ASEAN nations, leading to a network of FTAs in the region.

This agreement will support global trade liberalization that both Singapore and the United States value. We remain committed to pursuing trade liberalization bilaterally and regionally as well as multilaterally through the World Trade Organization (WTO). The President's regional and bilateral free trade agenda, combined with a clear commitment to reducing global barriers to trade worldwide through the WTO, will leverage the American economy's size and attractiveness to stimulate competition for openness, moving the world closer, step-by-step, toward the goal of

comprehensive free trade. A free and open trading system is critical for global economic development. As President Bush has pointed out, "Open trade fuels the engines of economic growth that creates new jobs and new income. It applies the power of markets to the needs of the poor. It spurs the process of economic and legal reform. It helps dismantle protectionist bureaucracies that stifle incentive and invite corruption. And open trade reinforces the habits of liberty that sustain democracy over the long term."

America's trade agenda needs to be aligned securely with the values of our society. Trade promotes freedom by supporting the development of the private sector, encouraging the rule of law, spurring economic liberty, and increasing freedom of choice. Trade also serves our security interests in the campaign against terrorism by helping to tackle the global challenges of poverty and privation. Poverty does not cause terrorism, but there is little doubt that poor, fragmented societies can become havens in which terrorists can thrive. By connecting America to peoples beyond our shores, new U.S. trade agreements can also encourage reforms that will help establish the basic building blocks for long-term development in open societies, including: the rule of law, private property rights, competition, sectoral reform and regional integration.

The FTA locks in Singapore's duty-free treatment of our exports, extends that duty-free treatment to the few items on which Singapore assesses customs duties, and will provide phased-in duty-free entry into the United States for Singapore's exports. It contains groundbreaking provisions on transparency in the area of customs procedures and in the broader government-wide regulatory and rule-making process that will promote efficiency and increase fairness, particularly for small businesses. The agreement's investment provisions establish a secure and predictable legal framework for U.S. investors in Singapore. The agreement will provide substantial liberalization in Singapore's services markets, lock in existing commitments on telecommunications and expand access for U.S. financial services providers. The agreement liberalizes access for professional services and distribution services as well.

The FTA is an agreement for the modern economies that Singapore and the United States are developing. As Ambassador Zoellick observed, services are a key feature of a new economy: "Given the fact that both our economies are significant services economies, we think we've broken significant new ground." Trade and investment based on special skills and knowledge form another key element of that new economy, and of the FTA: inventors, performers, authors, and creative enterprises in both countries will benefit from enhanced protection for their intellectual property. The FTA includes state-of-the-art provisions on trade in digital products and electronic commerce and creates incentives for high-tech investment. The agreement provides open and nondiscriminatory treatment for products transmitted electronically.

The FTA also provides a model for addressing issues such as investment and trade-related labor and environment issues and advances environmental protection and worker rights in a credible and responsible manner. Pursuant to this agreement, the United States and Singapore will cooperate bilaterally and regionally to promote environmental protection and the sustainable

use of natural resources; and they will work together to protect the environment in concert with strengthening trade and investment relations.

NEW MARKET OPPORTUNITIES

Tariff Elimination

Although the United States already enjoys duty-free access for almost all products entering Singapore's market, Singapore has committed to eliminating all outstanding tariffs on U.S. products (including beer and other alcohol), as well as binding them at zero percent. Since Singapore's market is mostly duty-free, it was essential to improve market access to Singapore's service sectors and ensure that any non-tariff barriers, such as lack of transparency, anti-competitive behavior, and protectionism do not hinder market access for U.S. exports. For Singapore products entering the U.S. market, duties are phased-out at different stages, with the least sensitive products entering duty-free upon entry into force of the FTA and tariffs on the most sensitive products phased-out over a ten-year period. U.S. affiliates operating in Singapore that depend on cross-border trade in goods will also benefit from the elimination of U.S. tariffs, immediate or in the future. U.S. consumers will also see the benefits of free trade reflected in lower prices for a variety of products, as a reduction in tariffs and increased economies of scale allow manufacturers to cut costs.

Increased Access to Singapore's Services Markets

The United States is today the world's premier producer and exporter of services. Defined broadly, the service sector is by far the largest component of the U.S. economy and accounted for a record 95 million jobs in 2001. Services trade and investment are also critical components of U.S. commerce: U.S. commercial services exports of $276 billion in 2002 accounted for 28 percent of total U.S. exports for the year, for example, and offset 12 percent of the 2002 U.S. trade deficit in goods. The importance of services trade extends beyond simple trade and investment levels, however: services trade helps to create deeper and more dynamic economic ties between nations and their peoples, for example, as well as expanding the gains from trade and investment in other sectors. The FTA provisions affecting U.S. services providers are thus an essential part of the agreement, adding significant, tangible commercial benefits for U.S. firms and workers in some of the most dynamic areas of economic expansion, trade, and investment.

Today, Singapore offers U.S. services exporters and investors some of their most significant regional opportunities for expanded sales. In 2001, Singapore purchased over $4 billion in U.S. services, which in recent years have accounted for a stable 20-22 percent of Singapore's total services imports. The FTA's provisions guarantee that U.S. services providers will not be disadvantaged by any future agreements that Singapore may reach with its other trade partners, while at the same time creating substantial new opportunities for U.S. firms to expand their presence in Singapore through exports or investment: in 2000 (the most recent year for data

on sales of services via foreign branches), U.S. firms' combined sales of services in Singapore via exports and local subsidiaries nearly topped the $10 billion mark.

In recognition of the service sector's dynamic role in the U.S. and Singapore economies, the FTA reflects a different approach to undertaking services commitments than the WTO's General Agreement on Trade in Services, or GATS. The FTA uses a "negative list" approach, which has the potential to provide much greater liberalization and access in many services, particularly in sectors characterized by rapid innovation and development. Notably, this approach to services trade negotiations enjoys strong support from U.S. services industries. The FTA also affords state-of-the-art commercial benefits important to U.S. services firms through other provisions relating to investment and transparency, both discussed below.

Financial Services

Some of the key market access commitments for U.S. businesses are found in Singapore's financial services sectors, such as banking and insurance, which will enjoy significant commercial gains. Eighteen months after the FTA takes effect, Singapore will lift its ban on new licenses for U.S.-owned full-service banks to operate in Singapore. Singapore will remove its ban on licenses for U.S. banks that provide only "wholesale" (*i.e.*, large-scale) operations within three years. Once the FTA takes effect, U.S. full-service banks will have authority to open 30 "customer service locations" (branch offices or ATM locations) in Singapore, double the number currently allowed. The FTA will require Singapore to entirely eliminate its cap on customer service locations for qualifying U.S. banks in two years.

In addition, locally incorporated, full service U.S. banks will have authority to negotiate access to Singapore's locally-owned ATM networks within 2-1/2 years after the agreement takes effect. All other full-service U.S. banks will have similar rights after four years. This provision of the FTA will allow qualifying U.S. banks to negotiate contracts with local ATM network owners, which could enable their banking customers to use hundreds of existing ATMs in Singapore. Currently, foreign-owned banks are precluded from participating in Singapore's locally-owned ATM networks.

The FTA will also ensure that when U.S. investment firms establish mutual funds in Singapore they can use personnel based in the United States to manage the securities included in those funds. The FTA also commits Singapore to relax its local staffing rules for U.S. asset management and insurance companies that seek to market their investment products under Singapore's mandatory national savings scheme, the Central Provident Fund.

The FTA locks in Singapore's generally open regime for insurance that U.S. firms provide to customers in Singapore through subsidiary or branch offices located there, including life and non-life insurance, reinsurance, insurance intermediation, and insurance auxiliary services. The FTA will provide significant new rights that will allow U.S. insurance companies to provide from the United States to customers in Singapore marine, aviation, and transport

insurance ("MAT insurance"), intermediation of reinsurance and MAT insurance, and insurance auxiliary services. The agreement also ensures that U.S. firms will continue to be able to provide Singapore customers reinsurance services from the United States. The FTA also includes an innovative provision that will allow licensed U.S. insurers to provide new insurance products to their business customers in Singapore without prior regulatory approval.

Professional Services

The FTA requires Singapore to ease restrictions on U.S. law firms that seek to form joint law practices in Singapore, and to recognize degrees earned from certain U.S. law schools for admission to the Singapore bar. U.S. engineering and architecture firms seeking to establish offices in Singapore will benefit from Singapore's commitment to require that only 51% of the directors of these firms must be professionally accredited in Singapore. Currently, two-thirds of board members must be accredited there. The FTA will require Singapore to entirely eliminate local ownership requirements for U.S. land surveying firms by 2004.

Telecommunications

U.S. telecom service providers will experience notable benefits under the agreement. In the telecom sector, Singapore's WTO commitment includes a closed list of services and only three basic telecom operators. Under the FTA, the scope of services and number of operators is unlimited. U.S. services firms will enjoy more transparent and non-discriminatory treatment and the right to invest and establish a local presence. Regulatory authorities must use open and transparent administrative procedures, consult with interested parties before issuing regulations, provide advance notice and comment periods for proposed rules, and publish all regulations. Issues such as nondiscriminatory access to networks, transparent rule making by an independent regulator, and adherence to the principles of deregulation and operator choice of technology are addressed in a way that opens Singapore's market, while recognizing the United States' and Singapore's respective right to regulate these sectors.

Express Delivery Services

The FTA includes benefits for U.S. providers of express delivery services and other related services that are part of an integrated express delivery system. In addition to containing important provisions to facilitate customs clearance, which are critical to the efficient operation of express carriers, the FTA carves out express delivery services from Singapore's postal delivery monopoly and prohibits Singapore's postal service from cross-subsidizing express letters.

Temporary Entry of Persons

U.S. businesses face complex, cumbersome and time-consuming requirements to obtain work permits and visas for their workers on short-term assignments to company facilities,

projects or assignments in other countries. In some cases it can take months to obtain the necessary authorizations, thus seriously hampering the ability to perform the necessary work in a timely fashion. The temporary entry provisions address this significant problem. They will greatly facilitate the expanded business travel and economic activity the agreement's implementation will bring about.

The U.S. and Singaporean governments provide for temporary entry of business persons who conduct trade and investment in the two countries. The provisions included in the chapter are intended to allow for the movement of personnel necessary to conduct the business activities permitted under the agreement. Key beneficiaries of temporary entry provisions are:

- after-sales service providers - it is critically important that U.S. manufacturers be able to offer rapid service and warranty repair as well as training on equipment they provide, particularly high-value machinery.

- sales representatives/agents, buyers, market researchers and financial service personnel-such individuals involved in commercial transactions on behalf of companies in the United States have to be able to travel to do their jobs.

- company executives and managerial personnel - a Board Chairman attending meetings in Singapore, a manager engaging in commercial transactions for his or her company, or an intra-company transferee may be able to use the temporary entry provisions.

- professionals: temporary entry provisions allow qualified individuals to enter to provide services covered by the U.S.- Singapore FTA services provisions. The professional will still have to meet any applicable licensing or certification requirements.

WORLD-CLASS PROTECTION FOR INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

The U.S. competitive edge in many industries depends on strong intellectual property rights (IPR) protection. With better legal tools for enforcing IPRs in Singapore, the FTA could save U.S. companies millions of dollars in lost revenue. Almost every U.S. firm has a patent, a trademark, or a copyrighted computer program, publication, or audio-visual work that is fundamental to its business. Under the U.S. Singapore FTA, all of these forms of intellectual property will be provided world-class standards for protection.

Singapore's commitment to enhance intellectual property protection will also apply in the realm of the Internet, where small and medium sized companies are making phenomenal marketing strides. The FTA provides strong protection for new and emerging technologies and reflects standards of protection similar to those in U.S. laws, thus enhancing the ability of U.S. IPR owners to protect their rights in Singapore. FTA provisions are based on the standards in the WIPO Internet treaties and provisions of the Digital Millennium Copyright Act, which are key for effective implementation and protection of copyrights over the Internet. The FTA also

bolsters domestic procedures for enforcing IPR, including a requirement that Singapore provide criminal penalties for end-user piracy. The agreement also obligates Singapore to adopt measures that prohibit the tampering of technology designed to prevent copyright piracy. The FTA also requires the Parties to extend the minimum term of copyright protection from 50 to 70 years.

The agreement provides for Singapore to recognize U.S. geographical indications as types of trademarks. The FTA commits Singapore to make patent rights available, with certain exceptions, for inventions and provides for extension of the patent term if there are unreasonable delays in issuing the patent or granting regulatory approval for marketing the patented product. The agreement requires Singapore to enable patent owners to prevent unauthorized imports of their patented pharmaceutical products if a contract is breached. The FTA will also require Singapore to protect against unauthorized disclosure or unfair commercial use of test data and other information that pharmaceutical and agricultural chemical companies submit to government regulators in order to secure regulatory approval for their patented products. Under the agreement, Singapore will protect for five years product information generated in connection with pharmaceutical product approvals and will protect similar information for agricultural chemicals for 10 years.

AN AGREEMENT FOR THE DIGITAL AGE

The agreement breaks new ground on issues regarding electronic commerce by establishing for the first time explicit guarantees that the principle of non-discrimination will be applied to digital products delivered electronically (*e.g.*, software, music, videos). It also underscores the principle of avoiding barriers that impede the use of electronic commerce and affirms that service disciplines cover all services delivered electronically. This chapter also prohibits application of tariffs to digital products delivered electronically and where these products are stored on physical media, *e.g.*, on a CD or DVD, tariffs will be assessed on the value of media rather than the content, i.e., the movie or software. This chapter serves as an important model for future free trade agreements by recognizing the importance barrier-free electronic commerce.

A NEW LEVEL OF TRANSPARENCY

Enhanced transparency is another important feature of this FTA that is critical for U.S. exporters and business persons. Smooth and transparent access to Singapore's market is paramount to the welfare and growth of small and medium enterprises (SMEs). Many of the FTA's chapters contain specific provisions to ensure regulatory transparency, *e.g.*, in the chapters on services, financial services, competition, government procurement, customs administration, investment, telecommunications, and dispute settlement. Transparency in regulatory processes is absolutely essential for service industries, because they generally are the most highly regulated. Without a high standard of transparency, the benefits of any trade agreement can be lost in non-transparent and confusing government regulations.

The FTA calls for greater cooperation in the areas of technical regulations, standards, and conformity assessment procedures to avoid an increasingly complex and growing array of technical barriers to trade that hinder U.S. companies from taking advantage of open markets. Although U.S. companies rarely confront transparency problems in Singapore, it is critical to recognize the importance of transparency in all free trade agreements. Improved transparency is an effective deterrent to combat corrupt business practices and provides a fair playing field for U.S. businesses. In addition, the United States and Singapore expressly affirm in the FTA their strong commitments to effective measures against bribery and corruption in international business transactions.

The competition chapter of the FTA is critical for ensuring that SMEs receive equal opportunities to compete in the open market. While Singapore has welcomed foreign investment and treated it fairly since independence, the government has also played a far-reaching role in the economy through investments in state-owned enterprises, known in Singapore as government-linked companies (GLCs). The FTA commits the Singapore Government to divest its interest in most of these GLCs, over time and depending on market condition. The FTA also contains certain protections for U.S. firms relating to sales to, and purchases from, these companies. In particular, the FTA ensures that GLCs, in which the Government of Singapore could have effective influence, act in accordance with commercial considerations and do not discriminate against U.S. goods, services and investments and do not engage in anti-competitive practices. Finally, the FTA commits Singapore to enact a new law by January 2005 that will proscribe anti-competitive business conduct and establish an authority to enforce such laws.

INNOVATIVE CUSTOMS INITIATIVES

The FTA contains specific, concrete obligations on customs procedures. It will facilitate customs processing of goods, which will benefit the many U.S. companies that incur significant additional costs due to inefficient customs procedures in export markets. Singapore has committed: -to providing administrative and judicial review of customs decisions; to employing risk-management systems to facilitate the movement of low-risk goods; to providing for the release of goods within a period of time no greater than that required to ensure compliance with its customs laws and, to the extent possible, to allowing goods to be released within 48 hours of arrival; and, to the extent possible, to make all new and amended customs regulations available for public comment prior to promulgation. These commitments will facilitate trade and ensure the highest level of transparency possible for U.S. exporters.

The FTA contains a number of provisions to ensure that the United States and Singapore are the actual beneficiaries of the tariff treatment provided under the agreement. First, the FTA uses strong but simple rules of origin designed to ensure that it is U.S. and Singaporean firms that benefit from the FTA, and that Singapore does not become an indirect export platform to the United States for components originating in nearby Asian countries, countries which impose high tariffs on U.S.-origin goods. Second, the chapter on customs administration improves the exchange of customs information between United States and Singapore authorities, which is also

critical to modern risk management practices. Third, the FTA requires the Parties to provide for civil or administrative penalties and, where appropriate, criminal penalties, for violations of customs laws and regulations governing classification, valuation, country of origin, and eligibility for preferential treatment under the FTA. These provisions will enable U.S. and Singapore customs to combat illegal transshipments of goods, including on products that violate intellectual property rights -- such as pirated compact discs.

The FTA customs provisions are designed to protect the U.S. textile and apparel industry by preventing circumvention and encouraging the use of U.S. fabric. The FTA includes specific rules on monitoring Singapore's production of textiles and apparel, as well as extensive anti-circumvention commitments in areas such as customs cooperation and enforcement. These provisions are designed to ensure that only FTA textiles and apparel receive tariff preferences and that U.S. textile quotas are not circumvented. Singapore is required to penalize companies engaged in such circumvention and to report on such actions to the United States. U.S. authorities are allowed to conduct site visits in Singapore and to deny entry to textile and apparel goods from factories that are circumventing the agreement. The FTA also provides for a textile-specific safeguard to allow the Parties to address damaging imports. In addition, the FTA's yarn-forward rule will promote the U.S. textile industry by providing a strong incentive for apparel companies in the United States and Singapore to use U.S. fabric whenever possible. It could also provide new export opportunities for U.S. manufacturers of fibers, yarn, and fabric.

ENHANCED ENVIRONMENT FOR INVESTMENT

U.S. foreign direct investment in Singapore as of 2001 was more than $27 billion. Although Singapore has an open investment climate, the FTA provides important protection for U.S. investors. This agreement ensures a secure and predictable legal framework for such investment, including direct ownership of companies, real estate, intellectual property rights, concessions, permits, and debt instruments. Except for certain specified exceptions, the FTA assures U.S. investors opportunities to establish, acquire and operate investments in Singapore on the same basis as Singaporean investors or any other foreign investor. Other rights guaranteed to U.S. investors under the FTA include protections related to expropriation and due process that are consistent with U.S. legal principles and practice, protection against certain performance-related restrictions and requirements, and the right to make international transfers related to an investment. These investor rights are backed by effective and impartial procedures for dispute settlement. The dispute settlement procedures include increased transparency and accountability.

TRANSPARENCY AND DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

The FTA includes extensive transparency commitments in general rule-making and in specific chapters of the agreement. These provisions are set out in a specific chapter of the agreement dealing with regulatory transparency as well as in provisions of the agreement addressing services, competition, government procurement, customs administration, investment, telecommunications, and dispute settlement.

The FTA includes innovative procedures for settling disputes that may arise between the two governments over the implementation of the agreement. The agreement's dispute procedures rely principally on consultations and compliance rather than on the imposition of trade sanctions or penalties. The procedures set new, higher standards of openness and transparency. The FTA calls for dispute settlement proceedings to be open to the public, for the two governments to release their legal briefs and other filings to the public, and for dispute panels to have authority to receive submissions from interested nongovernmental groups.

The FTA's dispute settlement rules also provide equivalent remedies to enforce panel decisions under the agreement, regardless of whether they address the agreement's commercial, labor, or environmental provisions. The FTA achieves this result through an innovative enforcement mechanism that provides for the use of monetary assessments if a government fails to comply with a panel's decision. Enforcement through the suspension of trade benefits provided under the agreement is also available for all types of disputes. The agreement is designed to use remedies that will enhance compliance with the agreement, rather than restrict trade, which could adversely affect sectors and consumers that do not have a direct stake in the dispute.

LABOR AND THE ENVIRONMENT

Free trade promotes free markets, economic growth, expanded employment opportunities, and higher incomes. As countries grow wealthier, their citizens demand better working conditions and a cleaner environment. Economic growth gives governments more resources and incentives to promote and enforce strong standards in these areas. In the FTA, Singapore and the United States reaffirm their obligations as members of the ILO and will strive to ensure that their domestic laws provide for labor standards that are consistent with internationally recognized labor rights as described in the agreement. The agreement makes clear that it is inappropriate to waive or derogate from domestic labor laws in a manner that weakens or reduces adherence to internationally recognized labor rights as an encouragement for trade or investment with the other Party. A key element of the agreement's labor provisions, which is enforceable through the agreement's dispute settlement procedure, is a commitment by each government regarding the effective enforcement of its domestic labor laws. The agreement also commits Singapore and the United States to cooperate on labor issues and activities.

Environmental commitments are also included in the core text of the FTA. The Agreement includes an enforceable commitment by each government regarding the effective enforcement of its environmental laws. The agreement also commits Singapore and the United States to ensure that their domestic environmental laws provide for high levels of environmental protection and to strive to continue to improve these laws. Through the agreement, Singapore and the United States expressly recognize that it is inappropriate to waive or derogate from their environmental laws in a manner that weakens or reduces protections under those laws in order to seek investment or encourage trade with the other country. In addition, the United States and Singapore will establish, pursuant to a "memorandum of intent" negotiated in parallel with the

FTA, a mechanism for developing a joint environmental work plan. This work plan will in turn enhance and create demand for U.S. environmental goods and services.

CONCLUSION

The U.S.-Singapore FTA will economically benefit the United States in numerous ways. It will increase U.S. exports, generate higher paying jobs, improve U.S. competitiveness around the globe, secure a U.S. presence in Southeast Asia, and provide a standard of free trade that encourages a high level of liberalization.

Doing business in Singapore will now be easier, faster, cheaper, and more transparent. The FTA will give U.S. businesses and exporters even more access to Singapore's market, which is a gateway for tapping into one of the world's biggest markets, Southeast Asia. Without the FTA, U.S. businesses will be at a disadvantage as Singapore concludes FTAs with its other trading partners. The FTA will anchor the U.S. economically in a growing, vibrant region, where many opportunities are to be found.

The economic advantages of the FTA are numerous and the opportunity to align our economies with one another should not be missed. Equally important is the political partnership that will be further solidified with a free trade agreement. Singapore's friendship and cooperation are reliable and valuable resources. Clearly, a free trade agreement with Singapore serves our national interest.

U.S.-Singapore Free Trade Agreement
America's First FTA in the Asia-Pacific Region

The Free Trade Agreement (FTA) between the United States and the Republic of Singapore will advance the economic interests of the United States and its workers, farmers, consumers and businesses. The agreement is America's first FTA with an Asian-Pacific nation and is the first FTA to be signed since the Congress renewed Trade Promotion Authority in August 2002. It achieves the overall and principal U.S. negotiating objectives that the Congress set out in the Trade Act of 2002, and contains state-of-the-art provisions in areas such as services, intellectual property rights, electronic-commerce, trade facilitation, dispute settlement, and labor and environmental protections. Negotiated over two-and-one-half years, the Agreement contains 21 chapters and is one of the most comprehensive trade agreements that the United States has ever concluded. The Administration believes the FTA could serve as a useful benchmark for future free trade agreements with other advanced economies in the Asia/Pacific region.

Singapore: A Dynamic Market and Strong Partner

Singapore is America's 8th largest export market and 12th largest source of imports (counting the European Union as a single entity), with two-way goods and services trade of nearly $40 billion. U.S. investment in Singapore is approximately $27 billion, accounting for more than half of total U.S. manufacturing investment in all of Southeast Asia. Singapore is an outstanding trade and commercial partner and one of the most efficient and open economies in the world. The Administration is confident that the FTA will strengthen an already close commercial relationship with Singapore and will enhance U.S. and Singaporean cooperation in advancing multilateral trade talks in the World Trade Organization (WTO).

A State-of-the-Art Free Trade Agreement

The FTA is a comprehensive and commercially significant agreement. It will substantially improve market access in Singapore for American services providers. It will also lock in favorable treatment for U.S. industrial goods, protect important U.S. intellectual property rights, provide non-discriminatory access to Singapore's government procurement contracts, make regulatory procedures open and transparent, and provide high levels of protection for U.S. investors. The Singapore FTA is an integral part of the Administration's larger strategy for global, regional, and bilateral trade and investment liberalization initiatives.

The United States is currently the largest exporter to Singapore. But without a FTA, the United States could lose competitive opportunities to other suppliers, especially in services trade. Singapore has concluded FTAs with Australia, the European Free Trade Area, Japan, and New Zealand, and is a member of the ASEAN Free Trade Agreement. Singapore is currently working on FTAs with Canada, India and Korea and is included in the ASEAN-China FTA negotiations. American workers and businesses would be at a commercial disadvantage without a similar agreement between the United States and Singapore.

The agreement also helps fulfill a priority of Congress and the Bush Administration by aiding small and mid-sized enterprises (SMEs) that wish to do business with Singapore. The Singapore agreement includes numerous provisions that will reduce non-tariff and other trade barriers of particular concern to small business. For example, the agreement largely eliminates physical presence and local investment requirements; increases the simplicity and transparency of customs and government procurement procedures; facilitates electronic commerce and entry into the services trade; and establishes procedures to address technical barriers to trade.

Major Provisions of the Agreement - Market Access for Services

Singapore is one of the world's most sophisticated services economies, and a services hub for the fast-growing Southeast Asian region. The U.S.-Singapore FTA will accord substantial market access to U.S. firms across the entire spectrum of services, subject to very few exceptions. The FTA uses a so-called "negative list" approach, in which all service sectors are liberalized unless a specific reservation is taken in the Agreement. This technique, which we successfully used in the NAFTA, provides for maximum liberalization of services markets.

Singapore will treat U.S. services suppliers as well as its own suppliers or other foreign suppliers, and U.S. services firms will enjoy fair and non-discriminatory treatment. Such non-discrimination will be achieved through strong disciplines on both cross-border supply of services (such as those delivered electronically, or through the travel of services professionals across borders) as well as the right to invest and establish a local services presence.

Importantly, services market access is supplemented in this FTA by strong and detailed disciplines on regulatory transparency. U.S. services suppliers have found that market access commitments may be less meaningful without parallel commitments by trading partners to regulatory transparency. Under the FTA, Singaporean services regulators must use open and transparent administrative procedures, consult with interested parties before issuing regulations, provide advance notice and comment periods for proposed rules, and publish all regulations.

New market access commitments apply across a broad range of sectors, including, but not limited to, banking, insurance, securities and related services; computer and related services; direct selling; telecommunications services; audiovisual services; construction and engineering; tourism; advertising; express delivery; professional services (architects, engineers, accountants, etc.); distribution services, such as wholesaling, retailing and franchising; adult education and training services; environmental services; and energy services. U.S. firms also have the ability to own equity stakes in entities that may be created if Singapore chooses to privatize certain government-owned services.

Some achievements of the FTA in certain services sectors are highlighted below.

Banking: The financial services chapter includes core obligations of non-discrimination, most-favored nation treatment, and additional market access obligations. Singapore's current ban on new licenses for full-service banks will be lifted within 18 months, and lifted within three years for "wholesale" banks that serve only large transactions.

Licensed full-service banks will be able to offer all their services in Singapore at up to 30 locations in the first year that the agreement is in effect, and at an unlimited number of locations within two years. Locally incorporated subsidiaries of U.S. banks can apply for access to the local Automated Teller Machine (ATM) network within two-and-a half years, and branches of U.S. banks get access to the ATM network in four years.

Insurance: Under the FTA, U.S. insurance firms will be able to establish subsidiaries, branches or joint ventures. Singapore is expanding the cross-border insurance services it allows, and U.S. firms will be able to sell marine, aviation and transport (MAT) insurance, reinsurance, to provide insurance brokerage of reinsurance and MAT insurance, and to provide insurance auxiliary services. A new principle of expedited availability of insurance services in the FTA means that prior regulatory product approval will not be required for all insurance products other than life insurance, Central Provident Fund related products, and investment-linked products sold to the business community. Expedited procedures will be available in other cases when prior product approval is necessary. The FTA specifies that U.S. financial institutions may offer financial services to citizens participating in Singapore's privatized social security system under more liberal requirements.

Securities and Related Financial Services: The FTA specifies that U.S. firms may provide asset/portfolio management and securities services in Singapore through the establishment of a local office, or by acquisition of local firms. In addition, U.S. firms may supply pension services under Singapore's privatized social security system, with liberalized requirements regarding the number of portfolio managers that must be located in Singapore. And U.S.-based firms may sell portfolio management services via a related institution in Singapore. Under the FTA, Singapore will treat U.S. firms the same as local firms for the cross-border supply of financial information, advisory and data processing services.

Express Delivery Services: The FTA contains important provisions relating to express delivery services. It provides for liberalization of express delivery services and other related services (that are part of an integrated express delivery system) that will allow a more efficient and expedited express delivery business in Singapore. Singapore also commits that it will not allow its postal service to cross-subsidize express letters in an anti-competitive manner with revenues from its monopoly services.

Professional Services: The FTA specifies that Singapore will ease restrictions on U.S. firms creating joint law ventures to practice in Singapore, and will recognize degrees earned from certain U.S. law schools for admission to the Singapore bar. Singapore will reduce onerous requirements on the make-up of boards of directors for architectural and engineering firms. And capital ownership requirements for land surveying services will be eliminated. In addition, the FTA liberalizes the requirements for registration and certification of patent agents. Provisions of the FTA also call for cooperation in developing standards and criteria for licensing and certification of other professional services providers.

Telecommunications: The FTA contains a full range of market access commitments on telecommunications services, consistent with the regulatory regimes of the U.S. and Singapore. For example, users of the public telecommunications network are guaranteed reasonable and non-discriminatory access to the network. This prevents local firms from having preferential or Afirst right@ of access to telecommunications networks. The FTA also provides U.S. phone companies with the right to interconnect with networks in Singapore in a timely fashion, on terms, conditions, and cost-oriented rates that are transparent and reasonable. And the FTA grants U.S. firms seeking to build a physical network in Singapore non-discriminatory access to buildings that contain telephone switches and submarine cable heads. U.S. firms will be able to lease lines on non-discriminatory terms and to re-sell telecom services of Singaporean suppliers to build a customer base. Importantly, the FTA includes transparency requirements for the rule-making procedures of Singapore=s telecom regulatory authority, and requires publication of inter-connections agreements and service rates. Singapore commits that when competition emerges in a telecom sector, that area will be deregulated. The agreement also specifies that companies, not governments, will make technology choices, particularly for mobile wireless services, thus allowing firms to compete on the basis of technology and innovation, not on government-mandated standards.

Trade in Goods and Agriculture: Tariffs Eliminated

Most U.S. tariffs on Singaporean goods will be eliminated immediately upon entry into force of the Agreement, with remaining tariffs phased out over 3-10 years. Singapore guarantees zero tariffs immediately on all U.S. products.

Textiles and apparel will be duty-free immediately if they meet the Agreement's "yarn-forward" rule of origin, which will promote new opportunities for U.S. and Singaporean fiber, yarn, fabric and apparel manufacturing industries. A limited yearly amount of textiles and apparel containing non-US or non-Singaporean yarns, fibers or fabrics may also qualify for duty-free treatment.

Extensive monitoring and anti-circumvention commitments—such as reporting, licensing, and unannounced factory checks—will ensure that only Singaporean textiles and apparel receive tariff preferences under the Agreement.

Electronic Commerce: Free Trade in the Digital Age

No previous U.S. free trade agreement contains such cutting-edge provisions on digital trade as the proposed FTA with Singapore. The U.S. and Singapore agreed to provisions on electronic commerce that reflect the issue's importance in global trade, and the principle of avoiding barriers that impede the use of electronic commerce.

For example, the Agreement establishes explicit guarantees that the principle of non-discrimination applies to digital products delivered electronically, such as software, music, images, videos, or text. This will provide fair treatment and protection to U.S. firms that deliver such digital products via the Internet. The FTA also establishes a binding prohibition on customs duties charged on digital products delivered electronically. For digital products delivered on hard media (such as a DVD or a CD-ROM), customs duties will be based on the value of the media (e.g., the disc), not on the value of the movie, music or software contained on the disc.

The FTA also affirms that any commitments made related to services also extend to the electronic delivery of such services, such as financial services delivered over the Internet. This sets a very good precedent for U.S. services liberalization efforts in the WTO and in other FTAs.

Investment: Important Protections for U.S. Investors

The Agreement will improve the bilateral investment climate and provide important protections for investors, and is also consistent with the objectives regarding investor-state dispute settlement in the Trade Act. Given the large stock of U.S. investment in Singapore, the protections of the FTA are extremely important and provide assurances for the future growth of two-way investment.

The FTA will provide a secure, predictable legal framework for U.S. investors operating in Singapore. All forms of investment are protected under the Agreement. The Agreement guarantees U.S. investors treatment no less favorable than Singaporean investors or any other foreign investor, except in certain sectors that are specifically exempted. This so-called "negative list" approach is the most comprehensive way to protect the interests of U.S. investors in Singapore.

Among the rights afforded to U.S. investors under the Agreement are the right to make international transfers related to an investment, protections related to expropriation and due process that are consistent with U.S. law, and freedom from certain performance-related restrictions and requirements.

The investor protections are backed by an effective, impartial procedure for dispute settlement that is fully transparent. Submissions to arbitral panels and arbitral hearings will be open to the public, and interested parties will have the opportunity to submit their views.

Intellectual Property Rights (IPR): Setting New High Standards

The U.S.-Singapore FTA provides for a very high level of IPR protection, including state-of-the-art protections for trademarks and digital copyrights, as well as expanded protection for patents and undisclosed information. These are supported by tough penalties for piracy and counterfeiting, including procedures for seizure and destruction of counterfeit products, the equipment used to produce counterfeit products, and the establishment of statutory and actual

damages for violations. Singapore will accede to international Internet treaties, extend the term of protection for copyrighted works, and maintain criminal penalties for circumvention of technology protection measures and for trade in counterfeit goods.

The rising global level of trade in counterfeit goods calls for strong provisions to combat such illegal trade. The FTA gives effect to the trademark law treaty and the joint recommendation on protection of well-known marks, ensuring that all trademarks can be registered in Singapore and that licensees will no longer have to register their trademark licenses to assert their rights in a trademark. More specific information on the Agreement's IPR provisions is below.

Trademarks: The FTA ensures government involvement in resolving disputes between trademarks and Internet domain names, which is important to prevent "cyber-squatting" of trademarked domain names. It applies the important principle of "first-in-time, first-in-right" to trademarks and geographical indicators (place-names) applied to products. This means that the first to file for a trademark is granted the first right to use that name, phrase or geographical place-name. Furthermore, the FTA streamlines the trademark filing process by allowing applicants to use their own national patent/trademark offices for filing trademark applications.

Copyrights: The FTA contains provisions designed to ensure that only authors and other copyright owners have the right the make their works available online. Copyright owners maintain rights to temporary copies of their works on computers, which is important in protecting music, videos, software and text from widespread unauthorized sharing via the Internet. The FTA provides that copyrighted works and phonograms are protected for extended terms, consistent with U.S. standards and international trends. And strong anti-circumvention provisions will help to limit tampering with technologies (like embedded codes on discs) that are designed to prevent piracy and unauthorized distribution over the Internet.

The FTA requires that governments only use legitimate computer software, thus setting a positive example for private users. Singapore agrees to prohibit the production of optical discs (CDs, DVDs or software) without a source identification code, unless the copyright holder authorizes (in writing) such production. And the agreement provides for protection for encrypted program-carrying satellite signals as well as the programming, thus preventing piracy of satellite television programming.

The FTA provides for limited liability for Internet Service Providers (ISPs), reflecting the balance struck in the U.S. Digital Millennium Copyright Act between legitimate ISP activity and the infringement of copyrights.

Patents & Undisclosed Information: Under the provisions of the FTA, a patent term can be extended to compensate for up-front administrative or regulatory delays in granting the original patent, consistent with U.S. practice. The grounds for revoking a patent in Singapore are limited to the same grounds required to originally refuse a patent,

thus protecting against arbitrary revocation. The FTA provides new protections for patents covering biotech plants and animals, and it protects against imports of pharmaceutical products without patent-holder's consent by allowing lawsuits when contracts are breached. Test data and other information submitted to a government for the purpose of product approval will be protected against disclosure or unfair commercial use for a period of 5 years for pharmaceuticals and 10 years for agricultural chemicals. Finally, the FTA contains provisions designed to ensure that government marketing-approval agencies will not grant approval to products that infringe patents.

IPR Enforcement: Singapore has agreed to establish criminal penalties for companies that make pirated copies from legitimate products, and the Singaporean government guarantees in the FTA that it has authority to seize, forfeit and destroy counterfeit and pirated goods and the equipment used to produce them. Under the FTA, IPR laws will be enforced against traded goods, including trans-shipments, to deter violators from using U.S. or Singaporean ports or free-trade zones to traffic in pirated products. Enforcement officials may act on their own authority in border and criminal IPR cases without waiting for the filing of a formal complaint, thus providing more effective enforcement.

The agreement mandates both statutory and actual damages under Singaporean law for IPR violations. This serves as a deterrent against piracy, and provides that monetary damages can be awarded even if actual economic harm (retail value, profits made by violators) cannot be determined.

Competition Policy: Protection Against Anticompetitive Business Conduct, Designated Monopolies and Government Enterprises

The FTA contains provisions to protect U.S. firms against possible anti-competitive behavior. Singapore commits to enact laws proscribing anti-competitive conduct and to create a competition authority commission by January 2005.

Especially important in the case of Singapore is the commitment that Government-Linked-Corporations (GLCs) will operate on a commercial and nondiscriminatory basis. As GLCs account for a significant percentage of Singapore's economic activity, it was important for the U.S. to secure this non-discrimination commitment, and to back it up through dispute settlement provisions. Singapore also agrees to provide annual information on government enterprises with substantial revenues or assets.

Government Procurement: Strong Disciplines

Both Singapore and the United States are members of the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement, but the U.S.-Singapore FTA goes beyond existing WTO obligations. For example, the FTA lowers the monetary thresholds for coverage under government procurement commitments, thereby increasing the number of contracts on which U.S. firms may bid in a manner that is covered by transparent procurement disciplines. In addition, under the FTA Singapore broadens its commitments to non-discrimination in government services

procurements and reinforces its WTO commitments to strong and transparent disciplines on procurement procedures.

As in the services and investment provisions of the Agreement, the government procurement chapter uses a "negative list" approach in which U.S. firms gain nondiscriminatory access unless a sector is specifically excluded in the Agreement.

Customs Procedures and Rules of Origin: Ground-Breaking Provisions

The U.S.-Singapore FTA is one of the first U.S. trade agreements with specific, concrete obligations on how customs procedures are to be applied. Specifically, the Agreement requires transparency and efficiency in customs administration, with commitments on publishing laws and regulations on the Internet, and ensuring procedural certainty and fairness. The Agreement also seeks to facilitate the clearance of express delivery shipments through customs.

Under the FTA, both Parties agree to share information to combat illegal trans-shipment of goods. In addition, the Agreement contains specific language designed to facilitate the clearance through customs of express delivery shipments. Strong but simple rules of origin will ensure that only U.S. and Singaporean goods benefit from the Agreement.

Temporary Entry of Personnel

The Agreement contains provisions for the temporary entry of business visitors, including intra-company transferees and professionals. The Administration believes that the temporary entry provisions strike a careful balance between the needs of the U.S. service industry to provide competitive services while preserving the right of Congress to legislate on immigration policy. Under these provisions, a professional visa category would be established.

Environmental Provisions: Cooperation to Protect the Environment

The FTA fully meets the environmental objectives set out by Congress in TPA. Significantly, environmental obligations are part of the core text of the trade agreement. Both parties commit to ensure that their domestic environmental laws provide for high levels of environmental protection and shall strive to continue to improve such laws. The agreement's text makes clear that it is inappropriate to weaken or reduce domestic environmental protections to encourage trade or investment. A related agreement on environmental cooperation will enhance demand for environmental goods and services.

Reflecting the bipartisan compromise struck in the Trade Act, the FTA requires that Parties shall effectively enforce their own domestic environmental laws, and this obligation is enforceable through the Agreement's dispute settlement procedures.

Labor Provisions: Promotion of Worker Rights

Significantly, labor obligations are part of the core text of the trade agreement. Both parties reaffirm their obligations as members of the International Labor Organization (ILO), and shall strive to ensure that their domestic laws provide for labor standards that are consistent with internationally recognized labor principles. The Agreement makes clear that it is inappropriate to weaken or reduce domestic labor protections to encourage trade or investment.

Reflecting the bipartisan compromise struck in the Trade Act, the Agreement requires that Parties shall effectively enforce their own domestic labor laws, and this obligation is enforceable through the Agreement's dispute settlement procedures.

Dispute Settlement: Innovative New Tools

All core obligations of the Agreement, including labor and environmental provisions, are subject to the dispute settlement provisions of the Agreement. The procedures for dispute panel procedures set new and higher standards of openness and transparency, reflecting the guidance from the Congress in the Trade Act. For example, the Agreement envisions that dispute settlement proceedings will be open to the public, that legal submissions by parties to a dispute will be released to the public, and that interested third parties will have the ability to submit their views to dispute settlement panels.

Dispute settlement procedures in the FTA promote compliance through consultation and trade-enhancing remedies, rather than relying solely on trade sanctions. The FTA dispute settlement procedures also provide for "equivalent" remedies for commercial and labor/environmental disputes. The FTA does this through an innovative new enforcement mechanism that involves the use of monetary assessments to enforce commercial, labor, and environmental obligations of the trade agreement. Suspension of preferential tariff benefits under the Agreement is also available for all disputes, but the mechanism is designed in all cases to seek remedies that will enhance compliance with the obligations of the Agreement, rather than restricting trade and harming "innocent bystanders."

UNITED STATES – SINGAPORE FREE TRADE AGREEMENT

Summary of the Agreement

This summary briefly describes key provisions of the United States – Singapore Free Trade Agreement.

Chapter 1: Establishment of the Free Trade Area and Definitions

Chapter 1 sets out provisions establishing a free trade area, describing the objectives of the Agreement, and providing that the Parties will interpret and apply the Agreement in light of these objectives. The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations under the Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization (WTO) and other agreements to which both the United States and Singapore are party. Chapter 1 also defines certain terms that recur in various chapters of the Agreement.

Chapter 2: National Treatment and Market Access for Goods

Chapter 2 sets out the Agreement's principal rules governing trade in goods. It requires each Party to treat products from the other Party in a nondiscriminatory manner, provides for the phase-out of tariffs on "originating goods" (as defined in Chapter 3) traded between the two Parties, and requires the elimination of a wide variety of non-tariff trade barriers that restrict or distort trade flows.

Tariff Elimination. Chapter 2 provides for the elimination of all tariffs on originating goods traded between the Parties. Most tariffs will be eliminated as soon as the Agreement enters into force. The remaining tariffs will be phased out over periods of up to 10 years. The United States has also agreed not to apply its merchandise processing fee on imports of originating goods from Singapore. The chapter also provides that the two Parties may agree to speed up tariff phase-outs on a product-by-product basis after the Agreement takes effect.

Temporary Admission. Chapter 2 requires the Parties to provide duty-free temporary admission for certain products without the usual bonding requirement that applies to imports. Such items include professional equipment, goods for display or demonstration, and commercial samples.

Import/Export Restrictions, Fees, and Formalities. Chapter 2 also prohibits the Parties from imposing export and import price requirements, import licensing conditioned on performance requirements, and voluntary export restraints inconsistent with the WTO General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 (GATT). In addition, it limits all fees and charges imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation to the approximate cost of services rendered.

Specific Barriers. Singapore will: 1) harmonize its excise taxes on imports of distilled spirits by 2005; 2) allow imports of chewing gum with therapeutic value; and 3) eliminate its ban on imports of satellite dishes.

Apparel. Chapter 2 calls for the United States to provide tariff preferences during the first nine years that the Agreement is in force for specific amounts of certain non-originating apparel from Singapore. These "tariff preference levels" (TPLs) will apply to a limited quantity of cotton and man-made fiber goods cut and sewn in Singapore using fabric or yarn imported from third countries. In the first year after the TPL provisions take effect, TPL status will apply to 25 million square meters of apparel. This quantity will be reduced each year thereafter. The TPL program will terminate nine years after it first takes effect. The United States will phase out duties on TPL imports in five equal annual increments once the TPL program takes effect, with the U.S. duty rate reduced to zero beginning on the first day of the fifth year.

Chapter 3: Rules of Origin

To benefit from various trade preferences provided under the Agreement, including reduced duties, goods must qualify as "originating goods" under the rules of origin set out in Chapter 3 and three related annexes. These rules ensure that the special tariff and other benefits of the Agreement accrue primarily to firms or individuals that produce or manufacture goods in the Parties' territories.

Key Concepts. Chapter 3 provides four alternative sets of criteria under which a product will generally qualify as an "originating good:"

- when the good is wholly obtained or produced in the territory of one or both of the Parties (for example, crops grown or minerals extracted in the United States);

- when the good is manufactured or assembled from non-originating materials that undergo a specified change in tariff classification in one or both Parties, the good meets any applicable "regional value content" requirement (see below), and the good satisfies all other requirements of Chapter 3;

- when the good is produced in one or both countries entirely from "originating" materials; or

- for certain medical equipment and information technology products listed in Annex 3B (all of which currently enjoy duty-free access to the U.S. market), when the good is shipped from one Party to the other, regardless of where the good was produced.

Chapter 3 and Annex 3A further clarify that simple combining or packaging operations, or mere dilution with water or another substance that does not change the characteristics of the good, will not confer origin.

De Minimis. Even if a good does not undergo a specified change in tariff classification, it will be treated as an originating good if the value of non-originating materials does not exceed 10

percent of the adjusted value of the good, and the good otherwise meets the criteria of the chapter.

Regional Value Content. Some origin rules under the Agreement require that certain goods must meet a regional value content test in order to qualify as "originating," meaning that a specified percentage of the value of the good must be attributable to originating materials. The Agreement provides two methods for calculating that percentage: the "build-down method" based on the value of non-originating materials used, and the "build-up method" based on the value of originating materials used. Under the Agreement, accessories, spare parts, and tools delivered with a good will be considered part of the material making up the good so long as these items are not separately classified or invoiced and their quantities and values are customary. The *de minimis* rule does not apply in calculating regional value content.

Denial and Correction of Claims. A Party must issue any denials of preferential treatment in writing accompanied by legal and factual findings. Chapter 3 also provides that a Party will not penalize an importer where the importer promptly and voluntarily corrects a claim and pays any duties owed within one year of submission of the claim.

Textile and Apparel Rules of Origin. A textile or apparel product will generally qualify as an "originating good" only if all processing after fiber formation (*e.g.*, yarn-spinning, fabric production, cutting, and assembly) takes place in the territory of one or both of the Parties or if there is an applicable change in tariff classification as specified in Annex 3A.

A special de minimis rule applies to certain textile and apparel products. Such products would not ordinarily be considered originating goods because fibers or yarns in their origin-determining components do not undergo an applicable change in tariff classification. Under the special rule, however, the Parties will consider these products to be originating goods if the fibers or yarns in question constitute seven percent or less of the total weight of the component of the good that determines origin. This special rule does not apply to elastomeric yarns.

Consultations. Chapter 3 calls for the Parties to work together to ensure the effective and uniform application of the chapter and the two governments may consider modifying Annexes 3A, 3B, and 3C. Either Party may request consultations in which the Parties will consider whether to modify the chapter's textile and apparel rules of origin.

Chapter 4: Customs Administration

Chapter 4 establishes rules designed to encourage transparency, predictability, and efficiency in the operation of each Party's customs procedures and to provide for cooperation between the Parties on customs matters.

General Principles. Chapter 4 commits each Party to observe certain transparency obligations. Each Party must promptly publish its customs measures on the Internet or in print form and,

where possible, will solicit public comments before amending its customs regulations. Each Party will also provide written advance rulings, on request, to its importers and to exporters of the other Party, regarding whether a product qualifies as an "originating good" under the Agreement as well as on other customs matters. Each Party will also guarantee importers access to both administrative and judicial review of customs decisions. The Parties will also release goods from customs promptly and apply expedited procedures for clearing express shipments through customs.

Cooperation. Chapter 4 is also designed to enhance customs cooperation. It encourages the Parties to give each other advance notice of customs developments likely to affect the Agreement. The chapter calls for the Parties to cooperate in securing compliance with each other's customs measures related to the Agreement and to import and export restrictions. It includes specific provisions calling for the Parties to share customs information where a Party has a reasonable suspicion of unlawful activity in connection with goods traded between the two countries.

Chapter 5: Textiles and Apparel

Chapter 5 sets out detailed commitments designed to prevent circumvention of the Agreement's rules governing trade in textile and apparel goods. Chapter 5 seeks to ensure that customs officials will have ample authority to detect, deter, and penalize fraudulent claims for preferential tariff treatment in this sector.

Anti-circumvention. The chapter commits each Party to take necessary and appropriate measures to aggressively enforce its laws related to circumvention of textile and apparel import rules, cooperate in the enforcement of the other Party's laws related to circumvention, and prevent circumvention.

Monitoring. Singapore will establish and maintain monitoring programs designed to enhance the enforcement of its laws relating to trade in textile and apparel goods. In particular, Singapore will:

- monitor imports, exports, and production of textile and apparel goods in its "free trade zones" (special areas designated for favorable treatment under Singapore law);
- institute a comprehensive system of registration, inspection, recordkeeping, and reporting covering all enterprises that produce textile or apparel goods claimed to be "originating goods" under the Agreement or marked as "products of Singapore," and all enterprises that export such goods to the United States; and
- establish and maintain a program to ensure that goods en route to the United States bear accurate country of origin marking and that the documents accompanying the goods accurately describe the goods.

Cooperation. The Parties will share documents and information relevant to circumvention of their rules governing textile and apparel imports. Each Party will also facilitate efforts by the other Party's law enforcement authorities to gather relevant information, including through site visits under specified conditions.

Enforcement. Chapter 5 commits each Party to investigate vigorously claims of circumvention and, where appropriate, take enforcement action. The chapter commits Singapore to take effective action against enterprises in Singapore that engage in intentional circumvention, including by denying particular exporters or producers permission to ship textile and apparel goods to the United States. If the United States discovers that an enterprise in Singapore is engaged in intentional circumvention, it may temporarily bar imports from the enterprise.

Consultations. Either Party may convene bilateral consultations on circumvention issues. If the United States gives Singapore clear evidence of circumvention and consultations do not yield a mutually satisfactory outcome, the United States may reduce imports from Singapore by up to three times the quantity of the goods involved in the circumvention. The United States may also revoke any preferential treatment afforded the goods involved in the circumvention and temporarily deny entry to goods from the enterprise in question.

Textile Safeguard Actions. Chapter 5 includes a "safeguard" provision to deal with emergency conditions that might result from eliminating tariffs on bilateral trade in textile and apparel goods under the Agreement. The chapter permits the importing country temporarily to suspend duty reductions or to reimpose normal trade relations/most-favored-nation (NTR/MFN) duty rates on imports of textile or apparel goods that cause or threaten serious damage to a domestic industry. Safeguard measures may be imposed for up to four years during the first ten years that the Agreement's textile and apparel provisions are in effect.

Effective Date. Chapter 5 provides that the Agreement's textile and apparel provisions, *i.e.*, Chapter 5 and pertinent provisions of other chapters, including Chapters Two (National Treatment and Market Access for Goods) and Three (Rules of Origin), will take effect after the Parties consult and exchange written notices that legislation needed to implement the chapter is in place.

Chapter 6: Technical Barriers to Trade

Chapter 6 seeks to enhance the Parties' implementation of existing WTO rules on technical barriers to trade. It builds on WTO rules to promote bilateral cooperation in the area of technical regulations, standards, and conformity assessment procedures, with a view toward deepening the understanding of each Party's systems.

Key Concepts. The term "technical barriers to trade" (TBT) refers to barriers that may occur in the context of development, adoption, and application of voluntary product standards, mandatory

product standards, and procedures used to determine whether a particular product meets such standards. The chapter also addresses "conformity assessment," namely the process for determining whether products fulfill the relevant requirements in a Party's technical regulations or standards.

Cooperation and Recognition. Chapter 6 encourages the Parties to exchange information on TBT issues, hold consultations to resolve issues, and use international standards as a basis for technical regulations, standards, and conformity assessment procedures. It also encourages the Parties to enhance their cooperation in the context of other agreements, including by implementing with respect to each other the first two phases of the Asia Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) mutual recognition arrangement for conformity assessment of telecommunications equipment. Each Party will designate a TBT coordinator to work with domestic firms and groups and the other Party's coordinator on enhancing bilateral cooperation.

Working Group on Medical Products. Annex 6A establishes a bilateral medical products working group that will be jointly chaired by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration and Singapore's Health Sciences Authority. The group will provide a forum for cooperation on medical product regulation issues.

Chapter 7: Safeguards

Chapter 7 establishes a bilateral safeguard procedure that will be available to aid domestic industries that sustain or are threatened with serious injury due to increased imports resulting from tariff reductions or elimination under the Agreement. The chapter does not affect either government's rights or obligations under the WTO's global safeguard provisions or under other WTO trade remedy rules.

Key Concepts. Chapter 7 authorizes each Party to impose temporary duties on a product imported from the other Party if, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a duty under the Agreement, the product is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat of serious injury, to a domestic industry producing a "like" or "directly competitive" product.

Specifics. A safeguard measure may be applied only during the Agreement's ten-year "transition period" for phasing out duties on bilateral trade. A safeguard measure may take one of two forms – a temporary increase in duties to NTR/MFN levels or a temporary suspension of duty reductions called for under the Agreement. In "critical circumstances," the importing Party may impose provisional relief for up to 200 days while its investigation of the matter is underway.

A bilateral safeguard measure may last for an initial period of two years. A Party may extend it for two more years if the Party determines that the industry is adjusting and the measure remains necessary to facilitate adjustment and prevent or remedy serious injury. If a measure lasts more than one year, the Party must scale it back at regular intervals. Chapter 7 incorporates by

reference certain procedural and substantive investigation requirements of the WTO Agreement on Safeguards.

If a Party imposes a bilateral safeguard measure, Chapter 7 requires it to provide the other Party offsetting trade compensation. If the Parties cannot agree on compensation, the Party entitled to compensation may unilaterally suspend "substantially equivalent" trade concessions that it has made to the other Party.

Global Safeguards. Chapter 7 maintains each country's right to take remedial action against imports from all sources under GATT Article XIX and the WTO Agreement on Safeguards, without providing additional rights or obligations. A Party may not impose a safeguard measure under Chapter 7 more than once on any product, nor may a Party apply a Chapter 7 measure to a product that the Party has subjected to a safeguard measure under another provision of the Agreement or under a separate agreement. Special safeguard provisions for textile and apparel products appear in Chapter 5 (Textiles and Apparel).

Chapter 8: Cross-Border Trade in Services

Chapter 8 governs measures affecting cross-border trade in services between the United States and Singapore. Certain of its provisions also apply to measures affecting services investments. The chapter is drawn in part from the services provisions of the NAFTA and the WTO General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS), as well as priorities that have emerged since those agreements.

Key Concepts. Under the Agreement, cross-border trade in services covers supply of a service:

- from the territory of one Party into the territory of another (*e.g.*, electronic delivery of services from the United States to Singapore);
- in the territory of a Party by a person of that Party to a person of the other Party (*e.g.*, a Singaporean company provides services to U.S. visitors in Singapore); and
- by a national of a Party in the territory of another Party (*e.g.*, a U.S. lawyer provides legal services in Singapore).

Chapter 8 should be read together with Chapter 15 (Investment), which establishes rules pertaining to the treatment of service firms that choose to provide their services through a local presence, rather than cross-border. Chapter 8 applies where, for example, a service supplier is temporarily present in the United States or Singapore and does not operate through a local investment.

Core Principles. Among the core obligations in Chapter 8 are requirements to provide national treatment and most-favored-nation treatment to service suppliers of the other Party. Thus, the

chapter requires each Party to treat service suppliers of the other Party no less favorably than its own suppliers. The chapter protects the rights of existing service suppliers as well as those who seek to supply services, subject to any reservations by either Party. The chapter also includes a rule prohibiting the Parties from requiring firms to establish a local presence before they can supply a service. In addition, the chapter seeks to remove market access barriers by barring certain types of restrictions on the supply of services (*e.g.*, rules limiting the number of firms that may offer a particular service or restricting or requiring specific types of legal structures or joint ventures with local companies in order to supply a service). The chapter's market access rules apply both to services supplied on a cross-border basis and through a local investment.

Sectoral Coverage and Non-Conforming Measures. Chapter 8 applies across virtually all services sectors. The chapter excludes financial services except that certain provisions of Chapter 8 apply to investments in unregulated financial services that are covered by Chapter 15 (Investment). In addition, Chapter 8 does not cover air transportation, although it does apply to specialty air services and aircraft repair and maintenance.

Each Party has listed in annexes measures in particular sectors for which it negotiated exemptions from the chapter's core obligations. All existing state and local laws and regulations are exempted from these obligations. Once a Party liberalizes a measure that it has exempted, however, it must thereafter maintain the measure at least at that level of openness.

Transparency and Domestic Regulation. Provisions on transparency and domestic regulation complement the core rules of Chapter 8. The transparency rules apply to the development and application of regulations governing services. The chapter's rules on domestic regulation govern the operation of approval and licensing systems for service suppliers. Like the chapter's market access rules, its provisions on transparency and domestic regulation cover services supplied both on a cross-border basis and through a local investment.

Exclusions. Chapter 8 excludes any service supplied "in the exercise of governmental authority" – that is, a service that is provided on a non-commercial and non-competitive basis. Chapter 8 also does not generally apply to government subsidies, although Singapore has undertaken a commitment relating to cross-subsidization of certain express delivery services.

Chapter 9: Telecommunications

Chapter 9 creates disciplines beyond those imposed under Chapters 8 (Cross-Border Trade in Services) and 15 (Investment) on regulatory measures affecting telecommunications trade and investment between the United States and Singapore. It is designed to ensure that service suppliers of each Party have nondiscriminatory access to public telecommunications networks in the other country. In addition, the chapter requires each Party to regulate its dominant telecommunications suppliers in ways that will ensure a level playing field for new entrants from the other Party.

Chapter 9 also seeks to ensure that telecommunications regulations are set by independent regulators applying transparent procedures, and is designed to encourage adherence to principles of deregulation and technological neutrality. Finally, Chapter 9 improves on work undertaken in the WTO on trade in telecommunications services, where Singapore has committed only to allow only three foreign suppliers to participate in a limited set of its telecommunications markets.

Key Concepts. Under Chapter 9, the term "public telecommunications network" covers the infrastructure used to provide public telecommunications services between defined endpoints. A "public telecommunications service" is any telecommunications service that a Party requires to be offered to the public generally. The term includes voice and data transmission services. It does not include the offering of "information services" (*e.g.*, services that enable users to create, store, or process information over a network).

Competition. Both the U.S. and Singapore regulatory systems provide for open, competitive domestic and cross-border telecommunications markets. Chapter 9 establishes rules that reflect the common elements of these systems. It also provides flexibility to account for changes that may occur through new legislation or regulatory decisions. The chapter includes commitments by each Party to:

- ensure that all service suppliers of the other Party that seek to access or use a public telecommunications network in the Party's territory can do so on reasonable and nondiscriminatory terms (*e.g.*, Singapore must ensure that its public phone companies do not provide preferential access to Singapore banks or Internet service providers, to the detriment of U.S. competitors);

- give the other Party's telecommunications suppliers, in particular, the right to interconnect their networks with public networks in the Party's territory;

- ensure that telecommunications suppliers of the other Party that seek to build physical networks in the Party's territory have access to key physical facilities, such as buildings, where they can install equipment, thus facilitating cost-effective investment;

- ensure that telecommunications suppliers of the other Party enjoy the right to lease lines to supplement their own networks or, alternatively, purchase telecommunications services from domestic suppliers and resell them in order to build a customer base; and

- impose disciplines on the behavior of "major suppliers" – *i.e.*, companies that, by virtue of their market position or control over certain facilities, can materially affect the terms of participation in the market.

Regulation. The chapter addresses key regulatory concerns that may create barriers to trade and investment in telecommunications services. In particular, the Parties:

- will adopt procedures that will help ensure that they maintain open and transparent telecommunications regulatory regimes, including requirements to publish interconnection agreements and service tariffs;

- will require their telecommunications regulators to explain their rule-making decisions and provide foreign suppliers the right to challenge those decisions;

- may elect to deregulate telecommunications services when competition emerges and certain standards are met; and

- will endeavor to avoid impeding telecommunications suppliers from choosing technologies they consider appropriate for supplying their services.

Privatization. In a letter from Singapore's trade minister signed along with the Agreement, Singapore has committed to establish a plan to divest its majority interest in Singapore's two leading telecommunications firms.

Chapter 10: Financial Services

Chapter 10 provides rules governing each Party's treatment of: 1) financial institutions of the other Party, 2) investors of the other Party, and their investments, in financial institutions, and 3) cross-border trade in financial services.

Key Concepts. The chapter defines a "financial institution" as any financial intermediary or other institution authorized to do business and regulated or supervised as a financial institution under the law of the Party where it is located. A "financial service" is any service of a financial nature, including, for example, insurance, banking, securities, asset management, financial information and data processing services, and financial advisory services.

General Principles. Chapter 10's core obligations parallel those in Chapter 8 (Cross-Border Trade in Services) and 15 (Investment). Thus, Chapter 10 imposes rules requiring national treatment and most-favored-nation treatment, prohibits certain quantitative restrictions on market access, and bars restrictions on the nationality of senior management. As appropriate, these rules apply to measures affecting financial institutions, investors and investments in financial institutions of the other Party, and to services companies that are currently supplying and that seek to supply financial services from one Party's territory to the other's.

Non-Conforming Measures. Similar to Chapters 8 and 15, each Party has listed in an annex to Chapter 10 particular financial services measures for which it negotiated exemptions from the chapter's core obligations. All existing U.S. state and local laws and regulations are exempted from these obligations. Once a Party liberalizes a measure that it has exempted, however, it must thereafter maintain the measure at least at that level of openness.

Other Provisions. Chapter 10 also includes provisions on regulatory transparency, "new" financial services, self-regulatory organizations, and the expedited availability of insurance products.

Relationship to other Chapters. Measures that a Party applies to financial services suppliers of the other Party – other than regulated financial institutions – that make or operate investments in the Party's territory are covered principally by Chapter 8 and certain provisions of Chapter 15. In particular, the core obligations of the investment chapter apply to such measures, as do the market access, transparency, and domestic regulation provisions of the services chapter. Chapter 10 incorporates by reference certain provisions of Chapter 15, such as those relating to transfers and expropriation.

Chapter 11: Temporary Entry of Business Persons

Chapter 11 calls for each government to facilitate the temporary entry into its territory of business persons of the other Party. The Agreement requires each Party to use transparent criteria and procedures in carrying out its temporary entry rules. At the same time, the rules set out in Chapter 11 respect each Party's need to ensure border security and protect its domestic labor force and permanent employment.

Key Concepts. Chapter 11 covers temporary entry only. Its provisions do not apply to measures regarding citizenship, permanent residence, or employment on a permanent basis. An annex to Chapter 11 groups business persons into four categories (business visitors, traders and investors, intra-company transferees, and professionals) and identifies the criteria under which the Parties must grant them temporary entry. Each business person meeting these criteria must also be qualified for entry under the Party's general requirements relating to public health and safety and national security. An annex permits the United States to limit the number of Singaporean professionals entering the United States under the chapter to 5,400 per year. The Parties may require attestations for professionals similar to those required by the United States under the "H-1B" visa program.

General Provisions. To avoid unduly impairing or delaying trade in goods or services or investment activities under the Agreement, the chapter calls on each Party to apply its measures relating to temporary entry expeditiously. Chapter 11 clarifies that merely requiring a visa for admission does not violate this rule. Further, a Party may refuse admission if the temporary entry of the business person might affect adversely the settlement of a labor dispute or the employment of a person involved in such a dispute. In such cases, the Party must provide a written statement of the reasons for the refusal and prompt notification to the other Party.

Other Provisions. Chapter 11 permits recourse to dispute settlement in disputes over a Party's pattern of practice in carrying out its temporary entry commitments, but not for individual denials of entry. Each Party will establish a group of immigration and other pertinent officials, called a "temporary entry coordinator." The two coordinators will exchange information and work

together on temporary entry issues of mutual interest. Chapter 11 makes clear that it contains all of the substantive obligations the two Parties have assumed under the Agreement with respect to temporary entry. The chapter does not impose obligations or commitments with respect to subjects covered under other chapters of the Agreement.

Chapter 12: Anticompetitive Business Conduct, Designated Monopolies, and Government Enterprises

Recognizing that anticompetitive practices can restrict bilateral trade and investment, Chapter 12 calls for each government to enact and enforce competition laws and to cooperate on antitrust matters. The chapter also sets out basic procedural safeguards and rules ensuring against harmful conduct by government-designated monopolies as well as special rules covering "government enterprises."

Antitrust Laws. Chapter 12 requires each Party to adopt or maintain laws prohibiting anticompetitive business conduct and an agency to enforce them. In particular, Singapore has committed to enact general antitrust legislation by January 2005. Each Party will take appropriate enforcement action to address anticompetitive business conduct. Chapter 12 also affirms that each Party's antitrust enforcement policy is not to discriminate on the basis of nationality.

Procedural Rights. Chapter 12 guarantees basic procedural rights for firms facing antitrust enforcement actions. Each Party will provide such firms a right to be heard and to present evidence before imposing a sanction or remedy, and will ensure that any sanctions or remedies are subject to review by a court or independent tribunal.

Designated Monopolies. Under Chapter 12, whenever a Party gives a private or government-owned entity the sole right to provide or purchase a good or service, the Party must ensure that the entity conducts itself in a manner consistent with commercial considerations, does not discriminate against the other Party's goods or service suppliers, and does not use its monopoly position to engage in anticompetitive practices in markets outside its monopoly mandate.

Government Enterprises. Chapter 12 sets out obligations regarding each Party's responsibilities for "government enterprises." For the United States, this term means companies that the government owns or controls. For Singapore, the term encompasses firms in which the government of Singapore has "effective influence."

Singapore will ensure that its government enterprises act in accordance with commercial considerations, provide nondiscriminatory treatment to U.S. goods and services suppliers, and refrain from entering into anticompetitive agreements among competitors or engaging in exclusionary practices that reduce competition to the detriment of consumers.

Singapore will publish an annual report detailing its ownership and control of larger government enterprises, and will provide the same information for enterprises of any size upon U.S. request. Singapore will not exercise influence over its government enterprises except in a manner consistent with the Agreement, and will continue to reduce its aggregate ownership and other interests in these enterprises.

For its part, the United States will ensure that its government enterprises accord nondiscriminatory treatment in their sales of goods and services to Singaporean companies.

Cooperation and Consultations. Chapter 12 provides for cooperation between the Parties on competition law and policy developments and furthers transparency by providing for the exchange of publicly available information on antitrust enforcement and on designated monopolies and government enterprises. Each Party may also request consultations to discuss specific issues. Where pertinent in such consultations, Singapore will provide information regarding the steps it plans to take or has taken to address anticompetitive conduct by a government enterprise.

Dispute Settlement. The chapter's provisions requiring the Parties to adopt and enforce antitrust laws are not subject to the Agreement's dispute settlement procedures, nor are the provisions governing cooperation and consultations. By contrast, the chapter's rules addressing conduct by designated monopolies and government enterprises can be enforced through the Agreement's dispute settlement mechanism.

Chapter 13: Government Procurement

Chapter 13 establishes obligations with respect to government purchases that extend beyond those the Parties have undertaken under the WTO Agreement on Government Procurement (GPA), in such areas as thresholds, scope and coverage, and procedures for withdrawing entities from coverage under the chapter when a government's control or influence over them has been eliminated. The chapter also includes many of the fundamental disciplines of the GPA, such as comprehensive rules prohibiting each government from discriminating in its purchasing practices against products, services, and suppliers from the other country and requiring each Party to apply fair and transparent procurement procedures.

General Principles. The chapter incorporates by reference major portions of the GPA, including its basic rules on nondiscrimination and procedural fairness and transparency. The chapter also commits the Parties to cooperate in the ongoing review of the GPA, on procurement matters in APEC, and in WTO negotiations of an agreement on transparency in government procurement.

Coverage and Thresholds. Chapter 13 covers purchases above certain dollar thresholds by government departments and entities that each Party has listed in its relevant GPA schedules. The chapter applies to central (federal) government procurements of goods and services valued at $56,190 or more and construction services valued at $6,481,000 or more. The chapter also

applies to certain purchases by 37 state governments listed in the U.S. GPA schedule, namely, procurements of goods and services valued at $460,000 or more and construction services of $6,481,000 or more. For government enterprises subject to the Parties' commitments under the GPA, the chapter's thresholds are set at either $250,000 or $518,000 for goods and services, and $6,481,000 for construction services.

Nondiscrimination. Chapter 13 incorporates the GPA's basic rule of "national treatment," meaning that each Party's procurement rules must treat goods, services, and suppliers from the other country in a manner that is "no less favorable" than it treats their domestic counterparts. Chapter 13 also applies GPA rules that bar discrimination against locally established suppliers on the basis of foreign affiliation or ownership. The chapter also incorporates the GPA bar against "offsets," such as local content, licensing, investment, or similar requirements, designed to favor domestic production.

Transparency. Chapter 13 also brings in GPA rules designed to ensure transparency in procurement procedures. Each Party must publish its laws, regulations and other measures governing procurement, along with any changes to those measures. Procuring entities must publish notices of procurement opportunities in advance.

Tendering Rules. Chapter 13 incorporates GPA rules for setting deadlines on "tendering" (bidding on government contracts). It requires procuring entities to give suppliers all the information they need to prepare tenders, including the criteria that procuring entities will use to evaluate tenders. Entities must also, where appropriate, base their technical specifications (*i.e.*, detailed descriptions of the goods or services to be procured) on performance-oriented criteria and international standards. GPA rules incorporated into Chapter 13 also provide that procuring entities may not write technical specifications to favor a particular supplier, good, or service.

Award Rules. The GPA provisions made part of Chapter 13 require that to be considered for award a tender must be made in writing and submitted by a qualified supplier. The tender must meet the criteria set out in the tender documentation, and procuring entities must base their award of contracts on those criteria. Procuring entities must publish information on awards, including the name of the supplier, a description of the goods or services procured, and the value of the contract.

Digital Products. In addition to products that each Party has committed to make subject to the GPA, Chapter 13 covers each government's purchases of electronically transmitted "digital products" of the other Party.

Changes in Coverage. Chapter 13 includes streamlined procedures under which either Party may remove from the chapter's disciplines government entities that a Party has privatized.

Chapter 14: Electronic Commerce

Chapter 14 establishes rules designed to prohibit duties on, and discriminatory regulation of, electronic trade in digitally encoded products, such as computer programs, video, images, and sound recordings. The chapter represents the first U.S. agreement on this subject with a country in the Asia-Pacific region and a major advance over previous understandings on this subject.

Customs Duties. Chapter 14 provides that a Party may not impose customs duties on digital products that are transmitted electronically. Each Party must assess the customs value (and any applicable tariffs) on the medium rather than the content of any digital products imported on a physical medium, such as a compact disc (*i.e.*, on the value of the disc rather than that of the information it contains)

Nondiscrimination. Chapter 14 requires the Parties to apply principles of nondiscrimination to trade in electronically transmitted digital products so that they benefit from the same sorts of principles that govern trade in goods and services. Thus, for example, each Party must refrain from discriminating against electronically transmitted digital products on the ground that they have a nexus to the other Party, either because they have undergone certain specific activities (*e.g.*, creation, production, first sale) there or are associated with certain categories of persons of the other Party (*e.g.*, authors, performers, producers). Nor may a Party provide less favorable treatment to digital products that have a nexus to the other Party than it gives to like digital products that have a nexus to a third country.

Chapter 15: Investment

Chapter 15 establishes rules to protect investors from one Party against unfair or discriminatory government actions when they make or attempt to make investments in the other Party's territory. It reflects traditional standards incorporated in earlier U.S. investment agreements (including those in the North American Free Trade Agreement and U.S. bilateral investment treaties) and in customary international law, and contains several innovative provisions.

Key Concepts. Under Chapter 15, the term "investment" covers all forms of investment, including enterprises, securities, debt, intellectual property rights, concessions, and contracts. It includes both existing and future investments. The term "investor of a Party" encompasses both U.S. and Singaporean nationals as well as firms (including branches) established in one of the Parties.

General Principles. Investors enjoy six basic protections under Part B of Chapter 15: nondiscriminatory treatment relative to domestic investors as well as investors of non-Parties; freedom from "performance requirements"; free transfer of funds related to an investment; protection from expropriation other than in conformity with customary international law; a "minimum standard of treatment" in conformity with customary international law; and the ability to hire key managerial and technical personnel without regard to nationality.

Sectoral Coverage and Non-Conforming Measures. With the exception of investments in or by regulated financial institutions (which are treated in Chapter 10), Chapter 15 generally applies to all sectors, including service sectors. However, each Party has listed in annexes to the chapter particular sectors or measures for which it negotiated an exemption from the chapter's rules relating to national treatment, most-favored-nation treatment, performance requirements, or senior management and boards of directors. All current state and local laws and regulations are exempted from these rules. Once a Party liberalizes a measure that it has exempted, however, it must thereafter maintain the measure at least at that level of openness.

Investor-State Disputes. Chapter 15 provides a mechanism for an investor of a Party to pursue a claim against the other Party. The investor may assert that the Party has breached a substantive obligation under Part B of Chapter 15 or that the Party has breached an investment agreement with, or an investment authorization granted to, the investor or its investment.

Innovative provisions afford public access to information on Chapter 15 investor-State proceedings and ensure proper application of dispute settlement rules. For example, Chapter 15 requires the Parties to make public all documents and hearings, with limited exceptions for business and other legally confidential information, and authorizes tribunals to accept *amicus* submissions from the public. The chapter also includes provisions based on those used in U.S. courts to quickly dispose of frivolous claims. A special annex addressing investor-State procedures provides Singapore limited policy flexibility with respect to certain capital flows it may consider disruptive.

Chapter 16: Intellectual Property Rights

Chapter 16 complements and enhances existing international standards for the protection of intellectual property and the enforcement of intellectual property rights.

General Provisions. The chapter requires Singapore to ratify or accede to several agreements on intellectual property rights, including the International Convention for the Protection of New Varieties of Plants, the Brussels Convention Relating to the Distribution of Programme-Carrying Signals Transmitted by Satellite, and the Patent Cooperation Treaty. The chapter also requires Singapore to give effect to the Trademark Law Treaty. The chapter also includes full national treatment commitments, with no exceptions for digital products. In addition, the chapter requires each Party to publish its laws, regulations, procedures, and decisions concerning the protection or enforcement of intellectual property rights.

Trademarks and Geographical Indications. Chapter 16 imposes rules with respect to the registration of collective, certification, and sound marks, as well as geographical indications and scent marks. The chapter also imposes rules for domain name management that require a dispute resolution procedure to prevent trademark cyber-piracy. Each Party must provide full protection

for trademarks with respect to later geographical indications by providing a "first-in-time, first-in-right" rule for trademarks.

Copyrights and Related Rights. Chapter 16 articulates rights that are unique to the digital age, affirming and building on rights set out in several international agreements, including the WIPO Internet Treaties. For instance, the chapter clarifies that the right to reproduce literary and artistic works, recordings, and performances encompasses temporary copies – an important principle in the digital realm. It also calls for each Party to provide a right of communication to the public, which will ensure that authors have the exclusive right to make their works available online. To curb copyright piracy, Chapter 16 requires the two governments to use only legitimate computer software, setting an example for the private sector. The chapter also includes provisions on anti-circumvention under which the Parties commit to prohibit tampering with technology used by authors to protect copyrighted works. In addition, Chapter 16 sets out obligations with respect to the liability of Internet service providers in connection with copyright infringements that take place over their networks. Each Party must also provide copyright protection for the life of the author plus 70 years (for works measured by a person's life), or 70 years (for corporate works).

Recognizing the importance of satellite broadcasts, Chapter 16 ensures that each Party will protect encrypted program-carrying satellite signals. It obligates the Parties to extend protection to the signals themselves, rather than solely to the content contained in the signals.

Patents and Trade Secrets. Chapter 16 requires patent term extensions to compensate for unreasonable administrative or regulatory delays (including for marketing approval) that occur while granting the patent. The chapter also protects against imports of pharmaceutical products without the patent-holder's consent by allowing lawsuits when contracts are breached. To guard against arbitrary revocation of patents, each Party must limit the grounds for revoking a patent to the grounds that would have justified a refusal to grant the patent. The chapter also limits the exceptions to patent protection. In addition, Chapter 16 offers protection against unfair commercial use of test data that a company submits in seeking marketing approval for certain regulated products. It precludes other firms from relying on the data for specific periods – five years for pharmaceuticals and ten years for agricultural chemicals.

Enforcement Provisions. Chapter 16 imposes obligations with respect to the enforcement of intellectual property rights. Among these, it requires the Parties, in determining damages, to take into account the value of the legitimate goods as well as the infringer's profits. The chapter also provides for damages fixed in advance (i.e., "statutory damages"), at the option of the right holder. Such pre-established damages help to deter piracy by ensuring an appropriate remedy in cases where, for instance, information on actual damages is inadequate.

Chapter 16 provides that the Parties' law enforcement agencies must have authority to seize suspected pirated and counterfeit goods, the equipment used to make or transmit them, and documentary evidence. Each Party must give its courts authority to order the forfeiture and/or destruction of such items. Chapter 16 also requires each Party to empower its law enforcement

agencies to take enforcement action at the border against pirated or counterfeit goods – including those in transit – without waiting for a formal complaint. Chapter 16 provides that each Party must make counterfeiting and piracy subject to criminal penalties. In addition, the chapter specifically requires Singapore to implement rules that will prohibit the production of optical discs (*e.g.*, CDs, DVDs, or software) without source identification codes, unless the copyright holder authorizes the production.

Transition Periods. The chapter takes effect six months after the Agreement enters into force, with short additional transition periods for certain provisions.

Chapter 17: Labor

Chapter 17 sets out the Parties' commitments and undertakings regarding trade-related labor rights. It draws on, but does not replicate, the North American Agreement on Labor Cooperation (the supplemental NAFTA labor agreement) and the labor provisions of the United States-Jordan Free Trade Agreement.

General Principles. Under Chapter 17, the Parties reaffirm their obligations as members of the International Labor Organization (ILO) and under the 1998 ILO *Declaration on Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work.* Each Party must strive to ensure that its domestic law recognizes and protects the fundamental labor principles spelled out in the ILO declaration and listed in the chapter. Each Party must also strive to ensure it does not derogate from or waive the protections of its domestic labor laws to encourage trade with or investment from the other Party. The Parties also commit to afford procedural guarantees that ensure workers and employers have access to fair, equitable, and transparent procedures in the enforcement of labor laws.

Effective Enforcement. Chapter 17 commits each Party not to fail to effectively enforce its labor laws on a sustained or recurring basis in a manner affecting bilateral trade. The chapter defines labor laws to include those related to: 1) the right of association; 2) the right to organize and bargain collectively; 3) a prohibition of forced or compulsory labor; 4) a minimum age for the employment of children and elimination of the worst forms of child labor; and 5) acceptable conditions of work with respect to wages, hours and occupational safety and health. The U.S. commitment includes federal statutes and regulations addressing these areas, but not state or local labor laws. While committing each Party to effective labor law enforcement, the chapter also recognizes each Party's right to establish its own labor laws, exercise discretion in investigatory, regulatory, prosecutorial, and compliance matters, and allocate enforcement resources.

Dispute Settlement. Chapter 17 provides for cooperative consultations if a Party believes that the other Party has violated its labor commitments. If the matter concerns a Party's compliance with the chapter's labor law enforcement provision, the complaining Party may choose to pursue consultations under the labor chapter or Chapter 20 (Administration and Dispute Settlement). After 60 days of consultations under the labor chapter, the Parties may agree to refer the matter

directly to the Agreement's ministerial-level Joint Committee for resolution under the dispute settlement chapter.

Cooperation. The Joint Committee may establish a subcommittee to oversee the chapter's implementation. Each Party will designate a contact point for communications with the other Party and the public regarding the chapter. An annex creates a mechanism for ongoing labor cooperation focusing on the improvement of labor standards, particularly those in the 1998 ILO declaration, and the elimination of the worst forms of child labor.

Chapter 18: Environment

Chapter 18 establishes the Parties' commitments and undertakings regarding environmental protection, and includes several key provisions that parallel those in the Agreement's labor chapter. Chapter 18 draws on, but does not replicate, the North American Agreement on Environmental Cooperation and the environmental provisions of the United States-Jordan Free Trade Agreement.

Like the labor chapter, Chapter 18 includes a commitment on effective law enforcement. It also includes commitments to establish high levels of environmental protection and to strive not to weaken or reduce environmental laws to encourage bilateral trade or investment. It also includes commitments to enhance bilateral cooperation in environmental matters.

General Principles. The Parties must ensure that their laws provide for high levels of environmental protection and strive to improve those levels. They must also strive to ensure they do not waive or derogate from their environmental laws to encourage trade with or investment from the other Party.

Effective Enforcement. Chapter 18 commits each Party not to fail to effectively enforce its environmental laws on a sustained or recurring basis in a manner affecting bilateral trade. The U.S. commitment applies to federal environmental statutes and regulations enforceable in the first instance by the federal government. At the same time, the chapter recognizes the right of each Party to establish its own environmental laws, exercise discretion in regulatory, prosecutorial, and compliance matters, and allocate enforcement resources.

Dispute Settlement. If a Party believes that the other Party is not complying with its obligations, Chapter 18 provides for cooperative consultations. If the matter concerns a Party's compliance with the chapter's environmental law enforcement provision, the complaining Party may choose to pursue consultations under the environment chapter or Chapter 20 (Administration and Dispute Settlement). After 60 days of consultations under the environment chapter, the Parties may agree to refer the matter directly to the Joint Committee for resolution under the dispute settlement chapter.

Cooperation. The Joint Committee may establish a subcommittee to oversee the chapter's implementation. Chapter 18 also includes a commitment to pursue cooperative environmental activities under a bilateral memorandum of intent and includes a recognition of the importance of ongoing environmental cooperation outside the Agreement. The Parties will consult on the outcome of the current WTO negotiations regarding the relationship between the WTO and multilateral environmental agreements.

Chapter 19: Transparency

Chapter 19 sets out requirements designed to foster openness, transparency, and fairness in the adoption and application of administrative measures covered by the Agreement. For example, it requires that to the extent possible each Party must promptly publish all laws, regulations, procedures, and administrative rulings of general application concerning subjects covered by the Agreement, and give interested persons a reasonable opportunity to comment. Wherever possible, each Party must ensure reasonable notice of regulatory proceedings and the opportunity to present facts and arguments. Chapter 19 also provides for independent review and appeal of final administrative actions. Appeal rights must include a reasonable opportunity to present arguments and to obtain a decision based on evidence in the administrative record.

Chapter 20: Administration and Dispute Settlement

Chapter 20 creates a Joint Committee to supervise implementation of the Agreement, assist in the resolution of any disputes that may arise under the Agreement, and consider and adopt amendments to the Agreement. The Committee will be chaired by each government's trade minister and will convene at least once a year.

Chapter 20 also sets out detailed procedures for the resolution of disputes between the Parties over compliance with the Agreement. Those procedures emphasize amicable settlements, relying wherever possible on bilateral cooperation and consultations. When disputes arise under provisions common to the Agreement and other agreements (*e.g.*, the WTO agreements), the complaining government may choose the forum for resolving the matter.

Consultations. Either Party may request consultations on any matter that it believes might affect the operation of the Agreement. If the Parties cannot resolve the matter through consultations within 60 days, a Party may request a meeting of the Joint Committee.

Panel Procedures. If the Joint Committee cannot resolve the dispute within 60 days, the complaining Party may refer the matter to a panel comprising independent experts that the Parties select. The Parties will set rules to protect confidential information, provide for open hearings and public release of submissions, and allow an opportunity for the panel to accept submissions from non-governmental entities in the Parties' territories.

Once the panel presents its initial report containing findings of fact and a determination on whether a Party has met its obligations, the Parties will have the opportunity to provide written comments to the panel. When the panel receives these comments, it may reconsider its report and make any further examination that it considers appropriate. Within 45 days after it presents its initial report, the panel will submit its final report. The Parties will then seek to agree on how to resolve the dispute, normally in a way that conforms to the panel's determinations and recommendations.

Suspension of Benefits. In disputes involving the Agreement's "commercial" obligations (*i.e.*, obligations other than enforcement of labor and environmental laws), if the Parties cannot resolve the dispute after they receive the panel's final report, the Parties will seek to agree on acceptable trade compensation. If they cannot agree on compensation, or if the complaining Party believes the defending Party has failed to implement an agreed resolution, the complaining Party may provide notice that it intends to suspend trade benefits equivalent in effect to those it considers were impaired, or may be impaired, as a result of the disputed measure.

If the defending Party considers that the proposed level of benefits to be suspended is "manifestly excessive," or believes that it has modified the disputed measure to make it conform with the Agreement, it may request the panel to reconvene and decide the matter. The panel must issue its determination no later than 90 days after the request is made (or 120 days if the panel is reviewing both the level of the proposed suspension and a modification of the measure).

The complaining Party may suspend trade benefits up to the level that the panel sets or, if the panel has not been asked to determine the level, up to the amount that the complaining Party has proposed. The complaining Party cannot suspend benefits, however, if the defending Party provides notice that it will pay an annual monetary assessment to the other Party. The amount of the assessment will be established by agreement of the Parties or, failing that, will be set at 50% of the level of trade concessions the complaining Party was authorized to suspend.

Labor and Environment Disputes. Equivalent compliance procedures apply to disputes over a Party's conformity with the labor and environmental law enforcement provisions of the Agreement. If a panel determines that a Party has not met its enforcement obligations and the Parties cannot agree on how to resolve the dispute, or the complaining Party believes that the defending Party has failed to implement an agreed resolution, the complaining Party may ask the panel to determine the amount of an annual monetary assessment to be imposed on the defending Party. The Panel will establish the amount of the assessment, subject to a $15 million annual cap, taking into account relevant trade- and non-trade-related factors. The assessment will be paid into a fund established by the Joint Committee for appropriate labor or environmental initiatives. If the defending Party fails to pay an assessment or to establish an escrow for paying such an assessment, the complaining Party may take other appropriate steps, which may include suspending tariff benefits.

Compliance Review Mechanism. If, at any time, the defending Party believes it has made changes in its laws or regulations sufficient to comply with its obligations under the Agreement, it may refer the matter to the panel. If the panel agrees, the dispute ends and the complaining Party must withdraw any offsetting measures it has put in place. Concurrently, the defending government will be relieved of any obligation to pay a monetary assessment.

Chapter 21: General and Final Provisions

Chapter 21 sets out general provisions that apply to all or large portions of the Agreement. For example, it incorporates the general exceptions set forth in Article XX of the GATT and Article XIV of the GATS for various chapters. It also sets the terms for the Agreement's entry into force and termination.

Essential Security. Chapter 21 allows each Party to take actions it considers necessary to protect its essential security interests.

Taxation. An exception for taxation limits the field of tax measures subject to the Agreement. For example, the exception generally provides that the Agreement does not affect either Party's rights or obligations under any tax convention. The exception sets out certain circumstances under which tax measures are subject to the Agreement's: 1) national treatment obligation for goods, 2) national treatment and most-favored-nation obligations for services, 3) prohibitions on performance requirements, and 4) expropriation rules.

Disclosure of Information. The chapter also provides that a Party may withhold information from the other where such disclosure would impede domestic law enforcement, otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises.

Corrupt Practices. Under Chapter 21, the Parties pledge to continue to combat bribery and corruption in international business transactions, to work together on anti-corruption issues, and to support relevant initiatives in international fora.

General Provisions. Chapter 21 provides that the annexes are part of the Agreement and that the Parties may amend the Agreement subject to applicable domestic procedures. The chapter also provides for the entry into force of the Agreement and for its termination six months after a Party provides written notice that it intends to withdraw.

U.S. - Singapore Free Trade Agreement

Side Letters

MINISTER FOR TRADE AND INDUST
SINGAPORE

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
Robert B. Zoellick
United States Trade Representative

Dear Ambassador Zoellick:

The Singapore Government is committed to the privatization of SingTel and ST Telemedia and to the objective of reducing its existing stakes in these companies to zero, subject to the state of capital markets and the interests of other shareholders. The Singapore Government will thereafter only hold shares in these companies as part of its portfolio investments. For SingTel, the privatization process began in 1993 with the listing of SingTel on the Singapore Stock Exchange. Since then, the Singapore Government has progressively reduced its stake in Sing Tel and currently holds 67.56% of its shares. SingTel has also been listed on the Australian Stock Exchange since September 2001.

The Singapore Government will establish a plan to divest its majority share in SingTel and ST Telemedia. The Singapore Government understands the United States' interest in seeing such divestment completed as soon as feasible.

The Singapore Government exercises no control over the commercial policy of SingTel and ST Telemedia and the Singapore Government does not have veto rights over the key decisions of these companies by way of a 'golden share'. Neither SingTel nor ST Telemedia receives any subsidy from the Singapore Government.

Both SingTel and ST Telemedia are fully subject to the independent regulatory oversight and authority of the Info-communications Development Authority of Singapore (IDA), which is empowered under the Info-communications Development Authority of Singapore Act to ensure that they do not engage in anti-competitive behavior.

Sincerely,

George Yeo

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
Tommy Koh
Ambassador-at-Large
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Dear Ambassador Koh:

During the course of negotiations of Chapter 9 (Telecommunications) of the United States-Singapore Free Trade Agreement (the "Agreement"), Singapore expressed an interest in ensuring that provisions of the Agreement relating to telecommunication regulations address Singapore's interests at both the state and federal level. Although there are several provisions of the Agreement whose application is limited to the federal level, as a matter of practice, such provisions are generally also reflected in state-level regulation. Such provisions include articles 9.4.6(a) (Poles, Ducts and Conduits), 9.6 (Independent Regulation and Privatization), 9.10 (Enforcement), 9.11 (Resolution of Domestic Telecommunications Disputes), and 9.12 (Transparency).

Singapore inquired specifically about the applicability of these articles to California, Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Illinois, Florida, and Texas. I am pleased to confirm that the relevant laws, rules and practices of these states are consistent with these specific articles.

Sincerely,

Ralph F. Ives
Assistant U.S. Trade Representative
for Asia, the Pacific and APEC Affairs

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT
OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES TRADE REPRESENTATIVE
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20508

May 6, 2003

The Honorable
Tommy Koh
Ambassador-at-Large
Ministry of Foreign Affairs

Dear Ambassador Koh:

During our discussion of the auto valuation issue at the June 2002 negotiating session, the Singapore team asked that the U.S. delegation convey our concerns in writing. This letter provides a summary of our concerns and seeks Singapore's assurances that such concerns will be remedied.

As the U.S. delegation explained during the June session, the main concerns of the United States with regard to Singapore's auto valuation system are that: (1) it does not use the transaction value as the basis for levying taxes, duties and fees on imported automobiles; and (2) there do not appear to be procedures for meaningful rights of administrative appeal or the right of judicial review. These elements of Singapore's system do not accord with the requirements of the WTO Agreement on Customs Valuation (the "Valuation Agreement") that the transaction value should be the primary basis for customs valuation, that the customs value shall be the price actually paid or payable for goods, and that the legislation of each Member shall provide for rights of administrative appeal and judicial review.

The United States would like to reiterate that with respect to valuation for the purposes of customs, excise and other tax levies by U.S. Customs, goods entering the United States from Singapore will continue to receive full, fair and transparent treatment in accordance with the Valuation Agreement. We ask the same of Singapore with respect to imports of all vehicles, including passenger vehicles.

Sincerely,

/s/

Ralph F. Ives
Assistant U.S. Trade Representative
for Asia, the Pacific, and APEC